

THE
Bloodstock
Breeders' Review.

A Quarterly Illustrated
Magazine devoted to the
British Thoroughbred.

VOLUME II.

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY

The British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd.

26, CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.

1913.

PRINTED FOR THE
BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
BY
KNAPP, DREWETT AND SONS, LTD.,
30, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER;
AND KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.



General Index to Volume Two.

A

	Page
Abelard	317
Aboyeur	98, 105, 205
Defeated at Liverpool	251
Defeated at Goodwood	255
Form of	105
Pedigree of	106, 349
Photo of	106, 219
Sale to Russia	219, 258
Absolute	148, 224, 305
Achievement	282
Adam Bede	149
Advie	213
Agadir	101, 105
Aged Sires	197
Aghdoe	206
Airs and Graces	282
Aldegond	101, 105, 143, 150
Pedigree of	349
Aldford	153, 246, 338
Pedigree of	349
Aleconnor	313
Aleppo	154, 254, 258, 334
Alice Hawthorn	197, 202, 203
Ambassador	246
America (U.S.A.)—	
Racing at New York	150
Racing in, Mr. Belmont's views	329
Sale of Yearlings in	184
Winning Stallions (1912)	48
American Breeder and Stud Book	
New Rules	131
American Yearlings	335
American Yearling Sales	184
Americus	130
Amiable	83, 282
Amulet	93
Anaya, Senor F. E.	319
Anmer	101, 105, 146
Brought down in Derby	101
Anney	91, 144
Another Delight	61
Ante Diem	239
Apcar, Sir A. A., Death of	143
Apology	195, 282
Application of Radium Rays to Horses	263
Arapoff, General, Death of	247
Arcadia, Career of	194
Arda	96, 109, 151, 206, 255, 258
Pedigree of	349
Ard Patrick	4
Ardrassan	271
Argentina—	
Bloodstock Sales in (1913)	321
English winners in (1912)	240
Craganour sold to	104, 151
Leading Winners and Sires	321
Notes	239, 318

	Page
Pedigrees of Winners in	239
Stallion Records	132
Stud Book, Death of founder of	31
Winning Sires (1912)	47
Winning Sires (1913)	239, 321
Wonderful Mare Mouchette	118, 319
Arianna (Italy)	355
Arion	135
Ascot Authority	248
Ascot Gold Cup	153
Meeting	152
Aspirant, Death of	59
Assumed Names, Jockey Club debate	343
Asturiano	319, 320
Atlantic	202, 269
At Last	257, 258
Augusta	265
Aurifer	314
Australia—	
A.J.C. Derby	312
A.J.C. Report (1912-13)	300
Great Winners in	305
Mares shipped to	408
Melbourne Cup	309, 315
Racing in (1913)	312
Record prizes at Sydney	122
Stallions in	133
Sunshine shipped to	138
Turf Statistics (1912-13)	241
V.R.C. Derby	314
Well-bred fillies shipped to	259
Winning Stallions (1911-12)	47
Winning Stallions (1912-13)	133
Winning Stallions (1913)	316
Yearling Sales	135
Austria-Hungary—	
Derby result	117
Some Records of Stallions	139
Turf Statistics (1913)	324
Winning Stallions (1912)	47
Yearling Sales in	134
Average of "Bleeders"	274
Avington, Death of	215
Ayr Laddie	133, 241
Death of	58
Photo of	242
Ayrshire	282, 292

B

Bab-at-the-Bowster	271
Bach	290
Bachelor's Button	211
Bachelor's Charm	211
Bachelor's Double	211
Bachelor's Lodge	232
Bachelor's Wedding	101, 105, 206, 210, 245, 250
"Baily's" Century	327

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Cigar	148, 258
Cinnamon, Breeding Record of ...	142
City and Suburban	144
Classic Races (1913)	93
The Derby	98—108
The Oaks	109
One Thousand Guineas	96
St. Leger	204
Two Thousand Guineas	94
Classic Winners—	
Racing Form of dams of 84—89, 187—192	
Classification of Derby Winners, by	
E. Somerville Tattersall	1
By Dr. H. E. Platt	110
Cloister	43
Cobham Sale	226
Colin	26, 130
Sale of	233
Comedy, Death of	255
Common	4, 125, 282, 292
Condor (Brazil)	223, 355
Continental Derbys	116, 208
Austria	117
Belgium	117
Denmark	208
France	118
Germany	208
Italy	116
Roumania	116
Russia	208
Continental Governments — Purchases	
of Remounts	244
Continental Racing Statistics (1913) 323—326	
Coraline (France)	355
Coreyra	258, 340, 343
Pedigree of	350
Cornand, M. B., Death of	259
Cornimont (Belgium)	355
Coronado (Uruguay)	355
Cotes, Col. C. J., Death of	248
Coupe d'Or	203
Courageous	122
Covertcoat	141, 142
Cowl, Sire of "bleeders"	271
Craganour 93, 94, 100, 105, 121, 146, 150, 205	
Disqualification of in Derby	98, 264
Racing Record	152
Pedigree of	350
Sale of	104, 151
Shipment of	249
Cremorne	3, 114, 282, 286
Csardas (Germany)	117, 355
Cunliffe, Mr. A. P., Photo of	104
Curia	147
Photo of	6
Curragh	206
Cuthbert	144
Disqualification of	140
Cyanin	303
Cyklon	244, 247, 355
Cylba	147
Cyllene	194, 282
Photo of	32
Death of breeder of	123
Turf Record of	124
Cyrene	303

	Page
Dagor (France)	118, 149, 355
Dangerfield, the late Major F. A. ...	28, 58
Dalmatian	346
Daly, the late Mr. Marcus, Facts	
about stud	328
Dancing Wave	317
Dancesfield Stonewall, photo of ...	64
Dark Ronald, Sale of	145
Departure	245
Dawson, George, Death of	152
Day Comet	93, 94, 101, 105, 153
Accident	205
Overlooked in Derby finish	103
Deauville Sales	234
December Sales, Newmarket	301
German Criticism of	17
Delamarre, M. H., Death of	247
Demosthen, Pedigree of	209
Denmark—	
Derby result	208
Depeche	109, 151
Derby. An Historic	98—108
Disqualification of Craganour	103
Finish of (photo)	108
Nearing the finish (photo)	107
Suffragette Interference	102
Derby, The, 1914. Betting	333
Derby Runners and the St. Leger ...	205
Derby Winners, Classification of ...	1
Derby Cup, The	345
Desmond, Death of	216, 247, 292
And Derby result	104
Photo of	216
Stud career	217
Dewhurst Plate, The	343
Diamond Jubilee	132, 282
Diary of Events—	
Jan. 3 to Mar. 24	58—63
April 1 to June 20	140—154
June 22 to Sept. 16	245—259
Sept. 22 to Dec. 18	332—348
Dignity	318
Diomed, Age of	197
Disguise, Sale of	233
Disqualification, Rules of	264
Dixon, Mr. Sydenham	286
Dolly Varden	341
Doncaster (son of Stockwell)	114, 121, 282
Doncaster Meeting (1913)	258
St. Leger result	204
Sales	228—231
Donovan	4, 114, 282
Drinmore	144, 151, 342
Pedigree of	350
Dublin Sales	226
Dublin Show Awards	232
Duchess Christine	303
Duc de Maine	239, 240, 318
Pedigree of	240
Duke of York Stakes	337
Dulcibella	282
Dutch Oven	283
Eager	292
Sire of "Bleeders"	272
Early History of Blood-vessel Break-	
ing	267

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Cigar	148, 258
Cinnamon, Breeding Record of	142
City and Suburban	144
Classic Races (1913)	93
The Derby	98—108
The Oaks	109
One Thousand Guineas	96
St. Leger	204
Two Thousand Guineas	94
Classic Winners—	
Racing Form of dams of 84—89, 187—192	
Classification of Derby Winners, by	
E. Somerville Tattersall	1
By Dr. H. E. Platt	110
Cloister	43
Cobham Sale	226
Colin	26, 130
Sale of	233
Comedy, Death of	255
Common	4, 125, 282, 292
Condor (Brazil)	223, 355
Continental Derbys	116, 208
Austria	117
Belgium	117
Denmark	208
France	118
Germany	208
Italy	116
Roumania	116
Russia	208
Continental Governments—Purchases	
of Remounts	244
Continental Racing Statistics (1913)	323—326
Coraline (France)	355
Corcyra	258, 340, 343
Pedigree of	350
Cornand, M. B., Death of	259
Cornimont (Belgium)	355
Coronado (Uruguay)	355
Cotes, Col. C. J., Death of	248
Coupe d'Or	203
Courageous	122
Covertcoat	141, 142
Cowl, Sire of "bleeders"	271
Craganour 93, 94, 100, 105, 121, 146, 150, 205	
Disqualification of in Derby	98, 264
Racing Record	152
Pedigree of	350
Sale of	104, 151
Shipment of	249
Cremorne	3, 114, 282, 286
Csardas (Germany)	117, 355
Cunliffe, Mr. A. P., Photo of	104
Curia	147
Photo of	6
Curragh	206
Cuthbert	144
Disqualification of	140
Cyanin	303
Cyklon	244, 247, 355
Cylba	147
Cyllene	194, 282
Photo of	32
Death of breeder of	123
Turf Record of	124
Cyrene	303

	Page
Dagor (France)	118, 149, 355
Daingerfield, the late Major F. A.	28, 58
Dalmatian	346
Daly, the late Mr. Marcus, Facts	
about stud	328
Dancing Wave	317
Danesfield Stonewall, photo of	64
Dark Ronald, Sale of	145
Departure	245
Dawson, George, Death of	152
Day Comet	93, 94, 101, 105, 153
Accident	205
Overlooked in Derby finish	103
Deauville Sales	234
December Sales, Newmarket	301
German Criticism of	17
Delamarre, M. H., Death of	247
Demosthen, Pedigree of	249
Denmark—	
Derby result	208
Depeche	109, 151
Derby. An Historic	98—108
Disqualification of Craganour	103
Finish of (photo)	108
Nearing the finish (photo)	107
Suffragette Interference	102
Derby, The, 1914. Betting	333
Derby Runners and the St. Leger	205
Derby Winners, Classification of	1
Derby Cup, The	345
Desmond, Death of	216, 247, 292
And Derby result	104
Photo of	216
Stud career	217
Dewhurst Plate, The	343
Diamond Jubilee	132, 282
Diary of Events—	
Jan. 3 to Mar. 24	58—63
April 1 to June 20	140—154
June 22 to Sept. 16	245—259
Sept. 22 to Dec. 18	332—348
Dignity	318
Diomed, Age of	197
Disguise, Sale of	233
Disqualification, Rules of	264
Dixon, Mr. Sydenham	286
Dolly Varden	341
Doncaster (son of Stockwell)	114, 121, 282
Doncaster Meeting (1913)	258
St. Leger result	204
Sales	228—231
Donovan	4, 114, 282
Drimmore	144, 151, 342
Pedigree of	350
Dublin Sales	226
Dublin Show Awards	232
Duchess Christine	303
Duc de Maine	239, 240, 318
Pedigree of	240
Duke of York Stakes	337
Dulcibella	282
Dutch Oven	283
E	
Eager	292
Sire of "Bleeders"	272
Early History of Blood-vessel Break- ing	267

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Ebor Handicap	257
Eccolo (Germany)	355
Eclipse Stakes	250
Ecouen (France)	355
Editorial Note	203
Electra	282
Elizabeth	282
End of Birdcatcher	209
Energica	318, 320
Pedigree of	321
English and Irish Stud Farms	177
English Turf Progress	40
English Winners in Argentina (1912)	240
Enthusiast	272
Epirus	268
Epsom Summer Meeting	150
Equanimity	337, 341
Errata	79
Etra Weenie, "family of"	314
Eugeny	314
Evelina f. (1822)	266

F

Fabella (Germany)	355
Fairy King 93, 94, 143, 150, 252,	341
Pedigree of	351
Family Groups—	
I. Tagalie, Cyllene, Tagale	32
II. Shogun, Santoi, Kendal Belle	34
The Tetrarch, Roi Herode,	
Vahren	200
III. Tracery, Rock Sand, Topiary	306
Fatalist (Austria)	355
Fauche le Vent (France)	356
Fausta (Germany)	356
Favonius	282
Festa's record	216
Festivity	272
Fetherstonhaugh, Capt. C. H. D.	69
Feu de Joie	282
Fezensac, Duc de, Death of	333
"Figure" Fallacy	298
Fille de l'Air	282
Fillies for Australia	259
First Principal	291
First Spear	340
Pedigree of	351
FitzGerald, Mr. P.	303
FitzGrafton	305
Fiz-Yama	149, 338
Pedigree of	351
Flair	282, 285
Flippant	93, 104
Flor Fina (Belgium)	356
Florist	249, 337, 341
Pedigree of	351
Flying Fox	4, 114, 282
Foal List	72—79, 155—176
Foal, Record price for	304
Foreign Winners bred in Great Britain	
and Ireland (1913)	384
Dams of	399
Forfarshire	213, 214, 305
Sale of as Yearling	214
Formosa	282, 286
Foxhall	282

France—	
Betting Revenue in	44, 149
Deauville Sales	234
Derby result	118
Grand Prix result	245
Jockey Club Jubilee	331
2,000 Gs. and 1,000 Gs. results	149
Turf Statistics (1913)	323
Winning Stallions (1912)	48
Free Handicap (1912)	93
Freemason	290
French Jockey Club's Jubilee	331
Friar's Balsam	125, 284
Friponnier	282, 286
Full Cry	303
Photo of	303

G

Galantine	273, 274
Galliard	282
Gallinule	268, 292
And the St. Leger	206
And Blood-vessel Breaking	272
Galopin	2, 216, 282
Galtee More	282
Galvani	285
Gay Hermit, Record of	132
Geheimniss	282, 286
Geist, Mr. C. von, Death of	148
"General Stud Book"	82, 146
Vol. XXII., Review	292
Purifying the	129
General Symons	213, 292
George Frederick	282
Germany—	
Derby result	208
German Breeders at Loggerheads	17
Poor results of Yearling Sales	235
Racing Statistics (1912)	22
Turf Statistics (1913)	323
Winning Stallions (1912)	48
Gimcrack Stakes	257
Gimcrack Dinner	347
Gladiateur	2, 115, 282
Glasgerion	272
Glenside	141
Glorvina	252
Golden Rod, Death of	149
Golden Sun	93
Goodwood	253—255
Gouvernant, Death of	62
Grand National, Result of	140
Grand Prix de Paris	245
Grand Sefton 'Chase	344
Grasses for Paddocks	178
Grave Greek	338
Great Metropolitan	144
Greatorex	316
Great Scot	144, 226
"Great Sire Lines"	36, 91, 309
Reply from Mr. Wanklyn	220
Great Sport	101, 105, 205
Greenall, Sir G.	69, 302
Guller, The	147
Gunnersbury, Sire of "bleeders"	272

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

H

	Page
Hackness, Trial with Barcardine ...	289
Hackney Show ...	66
Hackneys, Breeding of ...	260
Hæmophilia ...	265
Hailstorm ...	266
Hannah ...	282
Hapsburg ...	122, 154, 252
Pedigree of ...	351
Hardy, F. W., Death of ...	333
Haricot ...	271
Harriet ...	268, 270
Harrison, Mr. J. Simons ...	69
Hay, Mr. J. G. Baird, Death of ...	62
Hebrea (Brazil) ...	356
Heredity of Blood-vessel Breaking ...	265
"Heredity of Racing Stamina" ...	82
Heredity of Twinning ...	13
Hermit ...	112, 286
And Blood-vessel Breaking ...	271
Herod, Lost Line of ...	198
Herod, source of blood-vessel breaking ...	267
Higginson, Mr. E. E., death of ...	348
Higgs, W. A., Riding record ...	347
High-class winners—	
Racing records of dams of ...	192—194
"Hints on Breeding and Management	
of Light Horses" ...	92
Hippeastrum ...	63
Hodgman, Mr. Geo., Death of ...	142
Hopkins, The Hon. Mrs. Northey,	
Death of ...	215
Hornet's Beauty ...	148, 254, 258
Pedigree of ...	351
Horse Breeding in South Africa ...	136
Houyet, M. H., Death of ...	152
Hoz, Senor Martinez de ...	151
Hulton, Mr. E. ...	347
Hunter Show ...	68
Hurricane ...	269
Hurst Park Grand Stand Destroyed ...	152, 247
Hyland, J., Death of ...	258

I

Immortelle ...	278
Imperial Plate, Kempton ...	336
Inbreeding—	
Some Notes on ...	308
To Blood-vessel Breaker Lines,	
Results of ...	273
Indiecita ...	239, 318
Insurance, Value of ...	139
Io ...	269
Ion ...	268
Irigoyen ...	239
Pedigree of ...	240
Irish Derby ...	245
Irish Lass (Russia) ...	356
Irish Mail ...	63, 141, 145, 344
Irish Racing Statistics (1913) ...	344
Isard II. (France) ...	356
Isinglass ...	3, 4, 282, 284, 292
Isola Bella's career ...	193
Isonomy ...	193, 194, 268, 272, 278
And Hermit mares ...	272
Italy—	
Derby result ...	116
Turf Statistics (1913) ...	326
Winning Stallions (1912) ...	48

J

	Page
Jackdaw ...	150, 154
Jack Snipe ...	131
Jahu (Brazil) ...	223, 356
Jameson ...	101, 105, 206
Jardy ...	132, 239
Jean's Folly, Record of ...	197
Jerry M. ...	43, 59, 141
Jest ...	96, 109, 146, 151
Pedigree of ...	97, 351
Photo of ...	97
Jockey Club and Names of Racehorses ...	92
Jockey Club Stakes, Result of ...	334
Joel, Mr. J. B.—	
And Goodwood ...	253
Childwick Bury Stud ...	177
Purchase of Prince Palatine ...	253
John o'Gaunt ...	285
Johnstone, Sir F., Death of ...	125, 154
Jongleur ...	283
Jubilee Handicap result ...	148
"Juments-Bases" ...	297
Jumpers, Sires of ...	237
Junior ...	140, 252, 255, 337
Pedigree of ...	352

K

Keene, Mr. Jas. R., Death of ...	23, 58
Best Horse owned by ...	26
Dispersal Sale of Stud ...	233
Fire at Stud ...	139
World's Record in Stakes won ...	25
Kelly, Mr. Thos. F., Death of ...	62
Kendal, his Argentina record ...	132
Kendal Belle ...	100
Photo of ...	34
Kennymore ...	340, 343
Pedigree of ...	352
Keystone II. ...	285
Kilwarlin ...	282, 284
King Midas ...	63, 258
King-Emperor's Cup, Result of ...	58
King's Champion Cup ...	69, 140
King's Courtship, Photo of ...	68
King's Common ...	259
Pedigree of ...	252
King's Premiums, Awards ...	69—71
Low Foaling Average of Stallions ...	137
Life Certificates proposed ...	262
Kirsche ...	274
Kisber ...	112, 282
Knobstick ...	270
Kohler, Mr. C., Death of ...	151
Sale of Stud ...	236

L

L'Abbesse de Jouarre ...	282
Ladas ...	282
Lady Langden ...	193
Lælia ...	303
La Fleche ...	83, 282, 284
Stud record ...	122
La Marquise ...	154, 252
Laminitis, a Prescription for ...	46
Lance Chest ...	247, 254
Land of Song ...	154
La Roche ...	83, 282
La Sagesse ...	282

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Lavaine	338
La Vierge and the St. Leger	205
Lazareff, M. and Russian Derby	209
Leading Stallions, all countries (1912)	47
Lecturer	283
Le Grand Pressigny (France)	356
Lemberg	5
Lerena, the late Senor G.	31
Le Samaritain	202
Le Sancy	202
Library Shelf	36, 92, 292
Light Brigade	143, 337, 341
Pedigree of	352
Light Horses—	
Breeding, Council Meeting	260
" Hints on Breeding and Manage- ment "	92
Market for	46
Lily (Denmark), Pedigree of	208, 356
Lily Agnes	194, 231
Limon	144
Lincolnshire Handicap	140
Little Goose	303
Photo of	301
Little Slave	58
Liverpool Summer Cup	252
Liverpool Autumn Cup	344
Lomond goes to Stud	257
Lonely	282
Longbow, a roarer	269
Long Set	153, 252, 258, 338
Pedigree of	352
Longtown	258, 336
Lonsdale, Mr. Jas., Death of	257
Lord Annandale	253, 258
Lord Clifden	282
Lord Lyon	282
Lorenzo	144, 147, 149
"Lost Line" of Herod	198
Louviers, Sale of	348
Louvois 93, 94, 100, 105, 146, 150, 205, 206, 250, 252, 258	
Pedigree of	95, 352
Photo of	95
Lowry, the late Mr. J.	210
Lutteur III.	264
Lycan	285

M

Mabille	203
Macaroni	115, 282
Macdonough, Mr. W. O'B., Death of	346
Macgregor	282
Mackintosh	282, 285, 286
Madame Eglantine	194
Madden, Mr. John E.	62, 286
Views on Uncertain pedigrees	131
Maggie B. B.	186, 197
Maid of the Mint, Death of	61, 121
Majestic (Germany)	356
Mallein Test	41
Maltster	241
Photo	242
Manchester Cup	149
November Handicap	346
Manifesto	43
"Mankato"	42, 91, 204, 263
Mantascheff, Mr.	302

Marco	282, 284, 290
Marie Stuart	282
Marquis, The	282
Martin Chuzzlewit	270
Mary the Second (France)	356
Matchbox	139
Matchem, Age of	197
Matthews, W., Death of	58
Maximum, Death of	151
May Day Family	131
Melbourne Cup result (1913)	315
Value	309
Mellifont	259
Pedigree of	352
Melton	282, 292
Memoir	83, 282
Mendelism	36
Middle Park Plate	340
Milady	210
Mini	282, 290
Minoru, sold to Russia	219, 255
Mira	151
Miss Cheshire	266
Miss Craigie	266
Miss Jummy	282
Miss Letty	266
Mrs. Butterwick	83, 282
Mocan (Austria)	356
Moia	151
Moorhen	272
Morion	282, 290
Mosci Ksiaze	257
Mouchette	118, 319
Pedigree of	320
Mount Pleasant	270
Mowerina	345
Musket's dam, Career of	193
Musket "fleshy" joints	270

N

"Names of Racehorses"	92
Nassau	143
National Breeders' Produce Stakes	251
Neapolis, Record of	132
Neil Gow	5
Nettuno	116
Newmarket Bye-election	149
Newmarket Sales—	
First and Second July	224
December	301
Newmarket Stakes	100, 150
Newminster	112, 204
Latent character for "bleeding"	271
New York, Racing at	150
New Zealand—	
Remission shipped to	408
Turf Statistics (1912-13)	243
Winning Stallions (1911-12)	48
Nicola	203
Night Hawk	197, 204, 205, 339
Pedigree of	206, 353
Photo of	206
Nimbus (France)	100, 105, 336, 356
"Ninth Day," The Traditional	127
Ninus	278
Noble Chieftain	197
Northeast, Death of	257
Northumberland Plate	245

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

O

	Page
Oaks, The	109, 151
Old Man, Record of	132
Omladina	271
One Thousand Guineas	96
Orange, Record of	132
Orbit, Record of	132
Orby	62
Orchidee II. (Germany)	356
Orelia (Germany)	356
Orlando	268
Orme	282, 284
Ormonde	2, 113, 282, 284, 346
Orvieto	292
Osborne, John	147
Oselle	93, 337, 341, 345
Oxford	272

P

Paddock Grasses	178
Paget, Lord Berkeley, Death of	347
Palmiste	134
Palmy Days	62
Pantaloon	202, 269
Parhelion	254, 340
Pedigrees, Tabulated—	
Abelard	317
Aboyeur	106, 349
Aldegond	349
Aldford	349
Arda	349
Asturiano	319
Beragoon	313
Blue Gown	222
By George!	350
Cantilever	350
Caper Sauce	317
Catmint	350
Coreyra	350
Craganour	350
Csardas	117
Dagor	118
Dancing Wave	317
Demosthen	208
Dignity	318
Drinmore	350
Duc de Maine	240
Fairy King	351
First Spear	351
Fiz-Yama	351
Florist	351
Hapsburg	351
Hornet's Beauty	351
Indecita	239
Irigoyen	240
Jest	97, 352
Junior	352
Kennymore	352
King's Common	352
Light Brigade	352
Lily	208
Long Set	352
Louvois	95, 353
Mellifont	353
Mouchette (Argentina)	320
Nettuno	116
Night Hawk	207, 353

	Page
Piscueta	221
Plenipotentiary	316
Posinatus	320
Primicio	353
Prince Palatine	353
Prue	353
Radway	354
Rivoli	354
Roseworthy	117
Rural	354
Shakedown	354
Stornoway	354
The Tetrarch	318
Tiger	354
Torchlight	355
Tracery	355
Trinity Square	208
Turmfalke	57, 317
Van Raalte	116
Zori de Zi	184, 356
Percy	282, 286
Pero Gomez	266
Persepolis	2, 113, 282, 286
Persimmon	113
Trial for Ascot Cup	194
Peter	233
Peter Pan, Sale of	112
Petrarch	266, 270
Petronel	
Phillips, Mr. Lort—	
Criticism of Brood Mare Scheme	261
Phoenix, Record of	132
Photographs—	
Berteux, The late Comte de	126
Brice, The late Mr. R. A.	212
Cunliffe, Mr. A. P.	104
Daingerfield, The late Maj. F. A.	28
Keene, The late Mr. J. R.	23
Lerena, The late Sen. G.	31
Lowry, The late Mr. J.	210
Rose, The late Sir C. D.	123
Stedall, The late Mr. A.	291
Sykes, The late Sir Tatton	119
Childwick Bury Stud	178—183
Derby pictures	102, 107, 108
Aboyeur	106, 219
Ayr Laddie	242
Beragoon	313
Bridge of Earn	439
Cantilever	342
Curia	6
Cylgad	416
Cyllene	33
Danesfield Stonewall	64
Declare	417
Desmond	216
Desmond's Hope (Silver Pheasant c.)	227
Dorando	418
Double Thrush	419
Foresight	420
Full Cry	303
Jest	97
Kendal Belle	35
King's Courtship	68
King William	452
Little Goose	301

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Littleton	423
Longboat	425
Long Tom	428
Louvois	95
Maltster	242
Mauvezin	449
Mouchette	319
Myram	436
Night Hawk	207
Prospector	438
Rising Glass	441
Rock Sand	307
Roi Herode	201
Santoi	35
Sceptre	6
Shogun	34
Silver Pheasant c. (Desmond's Hope)	227
Simon Square	443
Sunbright	455
Tagale	33
Tagalie	32
The Tetrarch	200
Thrush	445
Topiary	307
Tracery	306
Vahren	201
Valens	448
Vectis	447
Wuffy	454
Yentoi	456
Pietermaritzburg, Record of	132
Pilgrimage	282
Pilliwinkie	93
Pioneer	292
Piscueta	239
Placida	282
Plaisanterie	122, 284
Planet	270
Platt, Dr. H. E.—	
Classification of Derby winners...	110
Best three-year-olds	282
Plenary	270
Plenipotentiary	269
Pedigree of	221
List of "Bleeders" tracing to	270—1
Plural Births	8
Polar Star	285
Polly Agnes	194
Polo Pony Show	71
Pomerny (Uruguay)	356
"Pony, The Shetland"	294
Poor Boy	253
Pope Joan	271
Posceidon	305
Posinatus	315
Pedigree of	316
Potomac, Death of	286
Poussin	232
Predicateur (France)	153, 356
Pretty Polly	282
Primicio	320
Prince Charlie	114, 269, 286
Prince Olaf	184, 213
Prince Palatine	151, 153, 183, 204, 282, 285
Defeat of, at Goodwood	254
Pedigree of	353
Racing Record	332

	Page
Retires to Stud	259
Sale of	253
Princess Louise II.	269
Princess of Wales Stakes	247
Princess Ziria	122
Proasi, Senor A.	132
Prue	93, 97, 101, 105, 109
Pedigree of	353
Purifying the Stud Book	129

Q

Quadruplets	91
Queen Bertha	...	...	...	...	232
Queen Mary	...	...	...	...	269
Racing career of	...	...	...	...	271
Queen of the T.Y.C.	...	...	...	...	269
Queen's Birthday, Death of	...	...	...	...	251
Queen's Prize	...	...	...	...	63
Quintessence	...	...	...	...	282

R

Racecourse Test, The	81
Racehorse Breeding, Biological	...	...	...
Search-light on	...	7, 81, 185, 265	...
Racing in Brazil ...	...	...	53
Racing in South Africa ...	...	...	316
Racing in U.S.A.—	...	...	...
Mr. Belmont's views	...	...	329
Racing Performances and Breeding	...	...	...
value in Mares	...	81, 185	...
Racing Performances of Dams of	...	...	...
Classic Winners ...	84—89, 187—192	...	...
Of Dams of High-class Winners	192—194	...	...
Racing Records of St. Simon Mares	...	...	83
Racing Season, Opening of, 1913 ...	...	...	63
Radiant ...	...	...	93, 94
Radium ...	...	...	5
Radium Rays, Application of to horses	...	...	263
Radnor ...	...	...	312, 314
Radway ...	...	...	305, 340
Pedigree of	...	...	...
Raeburn ...	...	...	353
Rake, The ...	...	...	284
Rathnally ...	...	...	278
Ravensbury ...	...	...	63
Raydale ...	...	123, 284	...
Rayon d'Or ...	...	...	270
Records of Argentine Stallions	...	...	282
Record price for foal ...	...	...	132
Record prices of Yearlings	...	...	304
Record prizes at Sydney	...	...	122
Record Sales	...	...	122
Reedwater ...	...	...	301
Regalia ...	...	...	266
"Registered Names of Racehorses"	...	...	282
Reine ...	...	...	92
Religieuse ...	...	...	282
Remounts and Thoroughbreds	...	...	272
Remounts, Purchases of	...	...	45
Reve d'Or ...	...	...	244
Rhoda B., Death of	...	282, 284	...
Rhodora ...	...	...	62
Ridgway, Mr. H., Death of	...	...	282
Rivoli ...	...	...	247
Pedigree of	...	63, 152, 154	...
Robertson, Mr. A. L. ...	...	...	354
	...	...	136

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page		Page
Robertson, Mr. J. B.—		Santoi, Photo of	34
Blood-vessel Breaking, Heredity of	265	Sardenapale (France)	356
Racing Performances and Breeding Value in Mares	81, 185	Sargento, Death of	124
Twinning in Thoroughbred Mares	7	Record of	132
Robert the Devil	282	Scavenius, Mr. O., Death of	345
Rock Flint	93	Sceptre	282, 285
Rock Sand	4, 282, 286	Foaling (1913)	147
Photo of	307	Photo of	6
Roi Herode	61, 143, 262	Stud Record	147
Description of	262	Seabreeze	282
Photo of	201	Sea Prince (Australia)	356
Rose, the late Sir C. D.	123	Seclusion, a "bleeder"	271
Rosedrop	282	Selim	268
Roseworthy ... 63, 93, 94, 206, 258, 281, 305		Semolina	83
Pedigree of	354	Seremond	206
Beats Louvois	258	Sergoi	305, 343
Roumania—		Shakedown, Pedigree of	354
Derby Result	116	Sheen	197
Turf Statistics	326	"Shetland Pony, The"	294
Roxelane	61	Shipments, Recent	408
Royal Hunt Cup	153	Shire Show	64
Rubens	202, 268	Shogun 93, 94, 100, 105, 131, 150, 153, 205, 252	
Rural (Belgium)	117, 356	Photo of	34
Russell, Sir Wm., Death of	333	Shotover	283
Russia—		Sibola	282
Derby result	208	Sievier, R. S. v. Wootton, R.	249
Purchase of Derby winners,		Signorina	83
Aboyeur and Minoru	219	Silver Streak, Death of	249, 292
Statistics (1912)	134	Silvio	4
Winning Owners (1913)	326	Sires of Winners	363
Winning Stallions (1912)	48	Of Two Year Olds	377
		Of Brood Mares	378
		Of Jumpers	237
		Of Sprinters and Stayers (1913)	310
		Sir Visto	284, 290
		"Sixty Years on the Turf"	142
		Size of Shetland Ponies	294, 296
		Sledmere Stud, Its Turf Influence	231
		Sledmere Yearlings Record	121
		Sleipner	93
		Slieve Gallion	285
		Soult	244
		South Africa—	
		Derby (1912)	57
		Horse Breeding, in	136
		Racing in (1912-13)	316
		Winning Stallions (1911-12)	48
		Southey (jockey)	342
		Spearmint	61, 115, 121, 282, 285
		Mr. Gilpin's views	115
		Spinaway	282
		Spring Handicap Entries (1913)	58
		Weights	59
		Spring Shows, 1913—	
		Hackney Show	66
		Polo Pony Show	71
		Shire Show	64
		Thoroughbred and Hunter Show	68
		Sprinkle Me	305
		Sprinters and Stayers (1913), Sires of	310-312
		Stakes won, late J. R. Keene's	
		World's Record	25
		Stallions for 1914—	
		Acclaim	413
		Alpha	410
		Ampelion	411
		Atlas	412
		Bachelor's Double	451
Sailor	266		
Sain	286		
Sainfoin	292		
Salamanca	303		
Salute	270		
San Jorge	240		
St. Albans	282		
St. Amant	282		
St. Angela, Career of	194		
St. Blaise	125, 154		
St. Cyr	338, 340		
St. Damien	123		
St. Elizabeth	213		
St. Frusquin	113, 282, 286		
St. Leger, The	204-207		
St. Marguerite	283		
St. Mirin, Record of	132		
Saint Pe (France)	356		
St. Simon	5, 115, 194, 282		
Best horse of past 60 years	115		
Daughters, Racing Records of	83		
Winnings of Offspring	139		
Sale of Craganour	104, 151		
Sales (1913)—			
Cobham	226		
Doncaster	228		
Dublin	226		
Newmarket, December	301		
First and Second July	224		
October	335		
Sanford, Mr. Stephen, Death of	60		
Sanquhar	63, 93, 94		
Santair	153, 247, 341		

S

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page		Page
Barcadaile	442	Weathercock	455
Benvenuto	437	White Eagle	446
Beppo	414	White Knight, The	450
Berrill	413	William Rufus	430
Bridge of Earn	439	Willonyx	455
Camp Fire II.	410	Wuffy	454
Cedrus	413	Yentoi	456
Cellini	427	Zria	413
Cicero	414	Stallions and Publicity	330
Convert, The	413	Stallions in Australia	133
Criffel	415	Star Ruby, Death of	255
Cyclops Too	437	Stedall, Mr. A., Death of	290
Cylgad	416	Stedfast	150, 154, 285, 336
Cyllius	417	Steppe	272
Declare	417	Stewards' Cup	253
Desman	418	Stiletto, Record of	132
Dorando	419	Storm King	270
Double Thrush	442	Stornoway	122, 150, 151, 153, 247, 257, 258, 338, 340
Duke of Westminster	419	Pedigree of	354
Fariman	423	Story of Barcaldine, The	287
Feather Bed	420	Stud Farms, English and Irish	177
Foresight	421	Stud Founded on one Mare	214
Fowling Piece	419	"Stud Groom's Pocket Book"	39
Galloping Lad	432	Stud Book, Purifying the	129
Galloping Simon	433	Vol. XXII., Review of	292
Gull, The	431	Sultana	272
Henry the First	421	Sunkiss	303
Holiday House	422	Sunny Land	336
Jackdaw	422	Sunshine (by Sundridge), shipped to Australia	138
Joe Chamberlain	419	Sunshine	282
King's Proctor	452-453	Sunstar	183, 285
King William	423	Sun Yat	101, 105, 150, 205, 253
Littleton	422	Super Premiums, Awards	69
Llangwm	426	Condemned	261
Lomond	424	Sutherland	267
Lonawand	425	Swynford	5, 282, 285
Longboat	428	Sykes, late Sir Tatton (by E. Moorhouse)	119, 146, 231, 236
Long Tom	434	Photo of	119
Mackintosh	435	"Symposium"	40, 260, 327
Magic	435	Sysonby	26, 328
Marajax	410		
Matchmaker	449		
Mauvezin	429-433		
Melton Stud Sires	434		
Mithra	436		
Myram	414		
Neil Gow	437		
Pericles	417		
Phaleron	413		
Precentor	440		
Procope	438		
Prospector	440		
Quebec	413		
Rhodesian	441		
Rising Glass	446		
Royal Realm	442		
St. Martin	442		
Santoi	443		
Simon Square	444		
Sir Archibald	444		
Sir Edgar	421		
Sir Harry	422		
Solferino	440		
Sturgeon	455		
Sunbright	445		
Thrush	446		
Tidal Wave	448		
Valens	447		
Vectis			

T

Tadmor	268
Tagale, Photo of	32
Tagalie	282
Photo of	32
Talana Hill	148
Tampa (Germany)	356
Taslett	96, 109, 146, 206
Tattersall, Mr. E. Somerville, Classification of Derby Winners	1
Taurus	269
Telescope	284
Tetrarch, The	122, 143, 151, 153, 202, 203, 251, 255, 257, 258, 309, 333, 336, 343
Breeder of	198
His Antecedents	262
Merit of dam's Family	203
Pedigree of	309, 354
Photo of	200
Thebais	282
Thistleton	93
Thompson, John, Death of	150

GENERAL INDEX TO VOL. II.

	Page
Thormanby	203, 269, 282
Sire of "bleeders"	269
Thoroughbred and Hunter Show	68
Thoroughbreds and Remounts	44
Thoroughbred in War	45
"Thoroughbred Record"	62
Three-year-olds, Best of their years	282
"Through Other Eyes"	40, 260, 327
Thrush	203
Thuringian Prince	266
Tiger	318
Tim Whiffler	283
Topiary, Photo of	307
Torchlight	343
Pedigree of	354
Tormentor	282
Torpedo	270
Touchstone, Age of	197
Toxophilite	269
Bleeding descendants of	270
Trinity Square, Pedigree of	355
Tracery 101, 150, 153, 250, 282, 334, 338	
Big offer refused	333
Fall at Ascot	154
Family Group	306
Goes to Stud	338
Pedigree of	355
Photo of	306
Racing Record	306
Traditional "Ninth Day"	127
Tredennis, Story of	210
Trent Rose	266
Trollhetta, Death of	59
Turf Progress	40
Turf Statistics, 1913—	
Breeders of Winners	358
Sires of Winning Two-yr.-olds	377
Sires of Winning Brood Mares	378
Sires of Jumpers	237
Sprinters and Stayers	310
Winning Sires	363
Turnfalke (Germany), Pedigree of	208, 356
Twin Brood Mares, Record of	15
Twins, Mortality in	11
Percentage of	11
Twinning in Thoroughbred Mares, by	
J. B. Robertson	7
Two Thousand Guineas	94
Tytl, The	245
U	
Ugly	292
Uncertain Pedigrees	131
Uncle, Sale of	236
Unzue, Senor S. J.	239, 240
Uruguay—	
Anaya, Senor F. E.	319
Big Stakes in	22
Valuable Mare in	118
Yearlings and Mares shipped to	408
Ute	58
V	
Vahren	203, 263
Photo of	201
Record as Brood mare	203
Sales of	263
Value of Insurance	139

	Page
Value of Publicity	330
Van Raalte	57, 317
Vedette, Age of	216
Velocity	292
Vespasian	271
Viceroy's Cup	144
Victoria Cup	150
Villiers, Lord	129, 143
Volant	273
Voltigeur, Age of	216
Voter, Sale of	233, 300
Vulture	268

W

Wadia, Mr. C.	339
Wag, The	292
Waiontha	93, 109
Wakeful	305
Wanderer	267
Wanklyn, Mr. W. H. E.	36, 220, 308
Wargrave	292
Warlingham, Breeding of	57
Warren, Mr. C., Death of	59
Washing Day	253
Weatherby, Mr. C. T., Death of	245
Weatherby's, Removal	332
Welkin, The	314
Wheel of Fortune	282
Whisk Broom	150
White Eagle, Offer refused	255
White Knight, The	5
Reported sale	145
White Magic	206, 253, 333
Wickham-Boynton, Mr. T. L.	69
Wild Dayrell	268
William the Third	285, 286
Winifreda	83
Winkipop	274
Winning Sires	363
Winning Stallions of the World (1912)	47
Wisdom	81
Wise Ethel	215
Witch Elm	282
Wolf's Crag	290, 292
Death of	145
Wolverton, Lord	143
Woodpecker	268
Record of	199
Wool Winder	282, 285
Wootton, Frank, Riding record	346
Wootton, R. v. Sievier, R. S.	249
Wrinkler	267

Y

Yearlings—	
Record Prices	122
Desmond Prices and Averages	218
Doncaster averages	229
High-priced	122
Sales in Austria	134
Sales in Germany	235
Young Melbourne	81
Your Majesty	282

Z

Zinfandel	282, 286
Zori de Zi (Roumania)	116, 356

The Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

*A Quarterly Illustrated Magazine
devoted to the British Thoroughbred.*

Edited and Published by
THE BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

DIRECTORS.

Rob. Bunsow,
Manager.

Ed. Moorhouse.

E. E. Coussell,
Secretary.

VOL. II.

APRIL, 1913.

No. 1.

Classification of Derby Winners.

MR. SOMERVILLE TATTERSALL'S OPINIONS.

In the last number of the *Review* there appeared an article by Dr. H. E. Platt on "The Classification of Derby Winners" from Thormanby to Sunstar. The views therein expressed have, as we anticipated would be the case, aroused a widespread interest, and set many pens in motion. It is a subject well worth discussing, not only for our own benefit but also for that of posterity. Thormanby carries us back to 1860. Was not that the year in which *Baily's Magazine* was founded? Supposing the worthy Baily had conceived the idea of inducing one of his contributors, with a fifty years' racing experience, to classify the Derby winners "from Whalebone to Musjid (1810-1859)" we moderns would have regarded the article as a precious contribution to the history of the Turf; and it would have had an added value if the author's contemporaries had "weighed in" with critical comments. There are very few men living to-day who have a personal knowledge of

Derby winners prior to the time of Thormanby. Sir Tatton Sykes will tell you that the first Derby he saw was that won by The Merry Monarch in 1845. Mr. George Hodgman, again, has vivid recollections of some of the Derbys run in the fifties. But these veterans are few, and they are not easily induced to expound their opinions.

In pursuing this subject of the "Classification of Derby Winners" we are, then, actuated by the belief that the opinions we are collecting and presenting are of interest and benefit not only to sportsmen of the present generation, but will in the years to come, when we have returned to Mother Earth, be of some use to our successors who, we may venture to hope, will still be flocking in their tens of thousands to Epsom Downs to see the Derby won and lost.

It must be explained that Dr. Platt asked his readers clearly to understand that in making his tabulation he took

into consideration not merely the form which the horse displayed on Derby day but throughout the whole of his career—from the day on which he ran his first race to the day of his death; or, if still alive, then down to the present moment. Many of Dr. Platt's critics have taken exception to his bringing into the reckoning a horse's career at the stud. One who does so is Mr. Somerville Tattersall, who has most kindly favoured us with the following contribution to the discussion on the relative merits of Derby winners since 1860.

MR. TATTERSALL'S VIEWS.

I may as well begin by saying that I am only taking notice of the racing form of these horses, and none of their career at the stud. The classification of stallions, to my mind, must be absolutely distinct from that of race-horses while in training. To give instances, Gladiateur was a great race-horse but a moderate stallion. The same remark applies to Cremorne and Kisber. On the other hand, Hermit was not a remarkable racehorse, but his stock carried all before them for about seven successive years, and since Stockwell's time he and St. Simon made more mark as sires of winners and of mares producing winners than any horses which I can think of.

I have merely divided the Derby winners mentioned by Dr. Platt into four classes, as follows:—

CLASS I.

Blair Athol.	Ormonde.
Gladiateur.	Persimmon.
Galopin.	

CLASS II.

Thormanby.	Bend Or.
Macaroni.	St. Gatien.
Blue Gown.	Donovan.
Favonius.	Common.
Cremorne.	Isinglass.
Kisber.	Ard Patrick.

CLASS III.

Kettledrum.	Galtee More.
Lord Lyon.	Flying Fox.
Hermit.	Diamond Jubilee.
Doncaster.	Volodyovski.
George Frederick.	Rock Sand.
Silvio.	Cicero.
Iroquois.	Spearmint.
Melton.	Lemberg.
Ayrshire.	Sunstar.
Ladas.	

CLASS IV.

Caractacus.	Sainfoin.
Pretender.	Sir Hugo.
Kingcraft.	Sir Visto.
Sefton.	Jeddah.
Sir Bevy.	St. Amant.
Shotover.	Orby.
St. Blaise.	Signorinetta.
Harvester.	Minoru.
Merry Hampton.	Tagalie.

CLASS I.

The term "smashers" is probably appropriate to the first class, in which I have left only five horses instead of eight. I take the opinion of my old friend Mr. Digby Collins with regard to the racing merits of Blair Athol and Gladiateur, for I only saw them at the stud. He has seen 58 consecutive Epsom Summer Meetings, and he classes Blair Athol, Gladiateur, St. Simon, Ormonde, and Minting, and the mare Virago as the best animals he has seen run.

It is interesting to notice that Gladiateur won the Grand Prix as well as the Derby, and ran frequently in France, where he was never beaten. In fact, in the 'sixties and 'seventies horses appeared to cross the channel—which seems to be so much dreaded now by owners—without extraordinary discomfort or loss of form. Gladiateur, after his two-year-old year, when he was backward, was only once beaten and that was in the Cambridgeshire, carrying 9st. 12lb. as a three-year-old in very heavy going. All the placed horses were light-weights, the winner carrying 6st. 2lb. Gladiateur ran well, but it was not a very reasonable task

to set him, for in those days the bottom weight was 5st. 7lb., and the race was run up the severe old course.

Blair Athol beat an exceptionally good field in the Derby (his first race) and was beaten in the Grand Prix owing to an extremely bad journey. None the less, he won at Ascot immediately afterwards. His career, like that of Common, began and ended with a classic victory; but Blair Athol's St. Leger was much more easily won, and was run in a sea of mud.

Galopin was an exceptional horse. He was beaten in the Middle Park Plate only, and was noted for speed and stamina combined, like his sons St. Simon and Donovan, and his grandson Persimmon.

Of Ormonde there is little need to speak. His wonderful merit is shown by looking through the performances of Minting, The Bard, Melton, Saraband, St. Mirin and Mephisto—horses which all ran under high weights in handicaps. It was impossible to get him beaten; and his owner never avoided running him against the best, even when he had become a roarer.

Persimmon was beaten as a two-year-old once, when he had not regained his form after coughing; otherwise he was beaten once, and then was only half-a-length behind St. Frusquin, who had 3lb. advantage in weight. These were two brilliant horses, full of St. Simon's dash and vitality. They had that extra turn of speed, which characterises the really first-class horse, and which it seems to me was wanted to make St. Gatten and Isinglass worthy to be called smashers.

Isinglass, it must be remembered, never met the unbeaten Meddler, nor Marcion nor Wolf's Crag. It is, of course, only a matter of conjecture how he would have compared with them, but from all that I could see and hear of Meddler (whom I much prefer to the other two) he was as lucky to have him removed from his path, as Rock Sand, in later years, was to avoid Zinfandel, through the working of the same law as to engagements becoming void on the death of a nominator.

CLASS II.

As far as I can tell, from what I have heard and read, the first four in this class were extremely good. Mr. Leopold de Rothschild told me recently that Favonius was a stone better than Hannah, the winner of the One Thousand Guineas, Oaks, and St. Leger. I remember seeing Favonius and Cremorne at exercise, but did not see them run.

Cremorne was one of our best Derby winners. He was beaten once as a two-year-old by Prince Charlie, and again finished a neck behind him in the Two Thousand Guineas. However, Prince Charlie was never beaten at Newmarket; on three occasions when beaten he was running out of his course; and on the fourth was below form. Cremorne also was only four times beaten. He won the Grand Prix, Ascot Cup and Alexandra Plate. His trial before Ascot, quoted in "The Romance of the Derby," is quite extraordinary, and if I had to place a sixth horse in Class I. I should probably select him. However, I do not believe, after studying Prince Charlie's form and Lowlander's, that Cremorne and Prince Charlie, although their careers were longer, were as brilliant as Galopin.

Kisber, like Gladiateur, was a backward two-year-old, and won the Dewhurst Plate only at that age. He won the Derby and Grand Prix, each by five lengths, but failed to get placed in the St. Leger. He, like Gladiateur, was not very sound, but at his best was out of the common.

Bend Or, like his great rival Robert the Devil, was unbeaten as a two-year-old. One cannot mention him apart from his rival, any more than one can Persimmon without St. Frusquin. He had done hardly any work for eight days before the Derby, had a sore shin before starting, and, as Mr. Gurry told me, could hardly walk to the station the next day. In fact, his trainer, Robert Peck—one of the best judges of racing I have ever met—told me that as a three-year-old he never had him at his best. If anyone looks into the Cesarewitch performance of Robert

the Devil, and the form of the City and Suburban won by Bend Or, it is obvious that they were both great horses, and Bend Or I consider the best looking of all that I have seen.

Donovan ran thirteen times as a two-year-old and eight times as a three-year-old. He was good at any distance. He won the Lancashire Plate immediately after the St. Leger, just as Seabreeze had done. He was known to be as good as Ayrshire at even weights in April, 1889. In any class where Isinglass appears Donovan must be, for he was infinitely superior to Raeburn, his half-brother, the horse which, at 10lb., beat Isinglass fairly in the Lancashire Plate, and showed that the difficulty Isinglass had in getting away from him at $1\frac{1}{4}$ mile in the Derby was not altogether due to laziness, any more than was his desperate race with Bullingdon at Newmarket.

Common when he won the Two Thousand by three lengths from Orvieto, on his first appearance on a race-course, did as much as any other horses with Orvieto. Neither Orme nor La Flèche beat him more easily. His only defeat (in the Eclipse) was due to the mistake of allowing the non-staying Surefoot, a horse of tremendous speed, to sprint up the straight after cantering to the turn. In the St. Leger, when rather stale, he ran as gamely as any horse could possibly do, and showed that he, as well as Isinglass, had inherited their sire's pluck and staying power.

Ard Patrick at his best, on the Derby day and the Eclipse Stakes Day, was to my mind (through the running of Sceptre, who, at Newmarket, subsequently confirmed the form they showed with Rock Sand at Sandown Park) better than Galtee More; but the latter was more consistent. It should, however, be noted that Velasquez hated mud as much as his sire Donovan, and therefore the Middle Park Plate, run in the worst going I have ever seen at Newmarket, did not give one a fair idea of the merit he possessed. As a three-year-old he had not thriven in the

Spring, and so was not thoroughly himself till July, as anyone who saw him on the Two Thousand Day and Derby Day knows well. After the Derby he did not meet Galtee More, who seemed to have some difficulty in beating Chelandry in the St. Leger, and did not run by any means as well as some reports of the Cambridgeshire would lead one to believe; but, of course, his weight was 9st. 6lb.

CLASS III.

If the form of Doncaster and Flageolet—both of which horses followed Boiard home in the Grand Prix, and also in the Ascot Cup of the following year—is compared with that of their conqueror, it again appears that crossing the channel had less effect on horses in those less luxurious days than it is supposed to have now.

Silvio never seems to have had much credit given him for running Isonomy to half a length in the Gold Vase. He was a horse of beautiful quality and action. No other horse did as much with Isonomy at his best.

Many people will be surprised to find that I do not place Flying Fox higher; but, in spite of the style in which he won four of his races as a three-year-old, he ran some unconvincing ones—the Derby and Eclipse for instance—and never beat a good horse. It has always been my opinion that Cyllene (a year older) was of far higher class, though my recollections of Flying Fox are by no means unpleasant.

Rock Sand was extremely honest and consistent, but was as far behind Ard Patrick and Sceptre at Sandown Park, and again behind Sceptre at Newmarket, as Lycaon (third to Sunstar in the Two Thousand) was behind Prince Palatine in the St. Leger, and Prince Palatine and Stedfast in the Eclipse. Sunstar was stated before the St. Leger to have been a stone better than Lycaon.

Cicero's only bad race was the Ascot Cup. He had not had a searching preparation on account of some leg trouble. Otherwise, he was beaten by

Val d'Or, who had 3lb. the better of the weights, by half-a-length in the Eclipse, but won all his other races. Jardy and Val d'Or were unbeaten two-year-olds, like Cicero, and were extremely good, and each met with only one defeat. It seems to me that the quality of these three colts has not been fully recognised, whereas the enormous Derby field of the following year, and the subsequent performances of The White Knight as a four-year-old and The White Knight and Radium as five-year-olds (neither fully developed as a three-year-old) has caused people to overlook the fact that Picton and Troutbeck, Storm II. and Briseœur were the placed horses in the Derby and Grand Prix of 1906. Radium, too, had been stopped in his work for eight days before the Derby, and then was fourth, a head only behind Troutbeck. Radium as a four-year-old three times came out about 10lb. worse than Bridge of Canny; but he was a good five-year-old, and a fine stayer. In the Grand Prix Maintenenon certainly ran much below his form, and I am certain that R. Denman would have had no fear of Storm II. and Briseœur with Jardy and Val d'Or well. I lately had an interesting conversation with him on this subject.

Lemberg, Neil Gow and Swynford to my mind were all good horses. Lemberg's gallant attempt to give Stedfast two stone in the Jockey Club Stakes, and Swynford's last three races were most impressive.

CLASS IV.

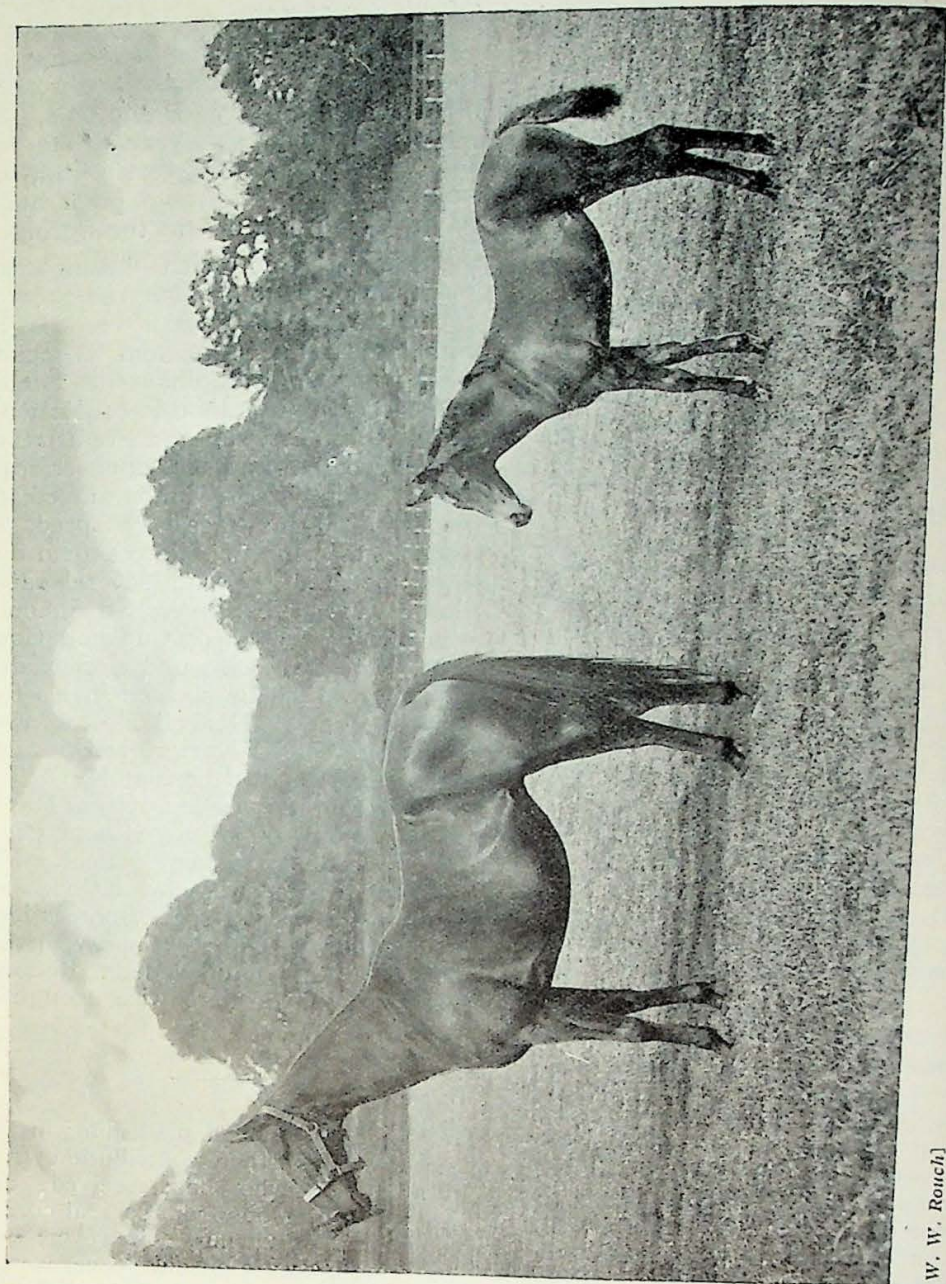
In this class there are two animals which I believe were remarkable stayers, but not good till they had gone at least 1½ mile—Sir Hugo and Signorinetta. I have never seen a Derby and Oaks winner fresher than Signorinetta after her races; but unfortunately she was not in this condition at any other period of her career. Sir Hugo was a good second to La Flèche in the St. Leger, and won his only race as a four-year-old.

Sefton and Sir Visto were both honest and consistent performers; and Minoru, except when he ran for the St. Leger, was unbeaten as a three-year-old, and only three times unplaced during his career.

The least interesting fields for the Derby, as far as I remember, were to be seen in Merry Hampton's, Sir Visto's and Tagalie's years. Tracery, the only stayer in last year's field, had not then had a strong preparation, having given trouble in the Spring.

Here we have been dealing with Derby winners only; but the greatest racehorse which I have seen is St. Simon, and next to him Ormonde. This was also the opinion—as I found out after coming to this conclusion—of Matthew Dawson and Fred Archer. The statement that it was never really known whether St. Simon stayed, for he won all his races by speed, his opponents being unable to extend him, has appeared in print several times, and always amuses me. St. Simon at the end of the Ascot Cup and Goodwood Cup had the same electric dash of speed which he showed in his five-furlong races. He had also won the Prince of Wales' Nursery at Doncaster after making all the running. This seems to me the highest type of stayer. He evidently galloped, without effort, any reasonable racing distance. The attempt to win an Ascot or Goodwood Cup on the part of speedy horses lacking stamina, such as Energy, Eager and Thrush, would have led to disaster, as their owners were wise enough to know.

We had intended publishing in this number a further contribution from Dr. Platt, who has received, and assorted, opinions from several correspondents. Owing, however, to extreme pressure on our space, we are compelled to hold over this article. It will, all being well, appear in the July issue of the *Review*.



W. W. Rouch]

SCEPTRE AND HER BAY FILLY FOAL, CURIA (1912), BY CICERO.
[Strand, London, W.C.

Biological Search-light on Racehorse Breeding.

III.—TWINNING IN THOROUGHBRED BROOD MARES.

By J. B. ROBERTSON.

Animal species are said to be uniparous or multiparous according as one or more offspring are brought forth at a birth. Of all the domestic animals in this country the mare is the most regularly uniparous. Multiple births other than twins are extremely rare. There is no recorded instance of triplets in the Stud Book, but I have to thank Mr. E. Moorhouse for an unofficial citation of the occurrence in the English thoroughbred, whilst Mr. Bunsow informs me that a mare named Eisenbraut (Florizel II—Elsa) produced triplets at Baron Bennigsen's Stud, near Cologne, in 1911. In bovines, triplets are not very uncommon, and four and five at a birth have been observed. Fleming,* quoting two German authorities, records that two cows aborted seven and fifteen foetuses respectively! The production of triplets by any variety of the equine species is of more than passing interest. The occurrence, though very rare, gives support to the view that the more common form of multiple birth—twinning—is a reversionary character, a return, in fact, to an earlier stage in the horse's stem-history. Very probably his ancestors of the Eocene or early Miocene times (approximately two and a half million years ago) normally produced two at a birth, and occasionally three, and even four offspring, as is the case with the goat or the ewe to-day. In the "Veterinarian" for 1867 a cart mare in Hampshire is reported to have given birth to three well-developed foals, two of which were born alive and reared. The same journal for 1875 alludes to an agricultural mare in Norfolk, not known previously to have had produce, bringing forth one

living and two dead foals, all bays. Fleming, quoting from Saint Cyr, instances two lots of triplets born in France in 1842 and 1852 respectively. In my own experience I have met with a single instance of triplets, and at the same time rather a unique record in fecundity. The mare, a half-bred of unknown history concerning her previous stud career, slipped twins to a cart horse in 1890. In 1891 she had a colt-foal by a hackney, which died. 1892 twins dead by the same horse. 1893 slipped triplets to a cart horse. 1894 slipped twins to a thoroughbred. 1895 died in foaling twins to a cart horse.

Now for Mr. Moorhouse's instance of triplets in the thoroughbred, an interesting account of which appeared in his article in the *Sporting Life* of January 20th, 1912. The brothers Smallwood were Mr. Moorhouse's informants, and told him that the late Duke of Devonshire's mare Sunstroke produced triplets at Egerton Paddocks, the sire, they thought, being Marden. It would seem that all three foals were born alive and remained quite healthy for several days, but then died for no obvious reason.

On referring to the Stud Book, I find that Sunstroke was a chestnut mare, foaled in 1882, by Blair Athol out of Albatross, by Buccaneer out of Miss Conyngham, by Slane. The following is her full stud record:—

1886	b. c. Strathkinnes, by Strathern	} Lord Scarborough.
1887	b. f. Sunburnt, by Strathern	
1888	barren to Strathern	
1889	b. f. (dead), by Discord	
1890	barren to Strathern	} Duke of Devonshire.
1891	ch. c. Headache, by Strathern	
1892	br. f. by Marden	
1893	b. f. Solata, by Petrarch	
1894	twins (dead) by Marden	} Mr. Stedall.
1895	barren	
1896	barren	
1897	slipped foal	
1898	barren	} Mr. Stedall.
1899	b. c. by Freemason	
1900	b. f. Belle Amie, by Freemason	} Mr. Stedall.
Sunstroke had no further produce to live, and was put out of the Stud.		

* "Veterinary Obstetrics."

From the above it will be noted that no return of triplets was made for Sunstroke. But presumably they arrived in 1894, when dead twins were returned to Marden. Her daughters Sunburnt and Solata were singularly unproductive, for in this country they only bred one foal between them. Sunstroke's dam, Albatross, was pregnant on 13 occasions, but did not breed twins. On the other hand, the grand-dam, Miss Conyngham, out of 17 pregnancies, produced twins once. The next dam, the Whisker mare, never bred twins although she was pregnant 19 times. Continuing the pedigree I find the Sam mare was pregnant on 13 occasions, no twins; and that Morel, the dam of the last-named, also failed to breed twins.

PLURAL BIRTHS AS DISTINCT FROM IDENTICAL TWINS.

As a rule, only one embryo results from the fertilisation of a single ovum (egg). But very occasionally two embryos develop, in which case the foetal membranes are common to both. It has been surmised that this form of twinning is attributable to the male germ-cell carrying a property which induces want of cohesion between the two cells which result from the first division of the fertilised ovum. These two separated cells proceed to independent development, each forming a new individual. As the identity of the germ-plasm from which these two individuals arose is the same, the embryos ultimately develop the same sex, and bear a very strong resemblance to each other—far greater, in fact, than do twins which arise from the fertilisation of two independent ova, and which are merely plural births. In the mare these plural births are caused in one of two ways: The ovary extrudes not one, but two mature ova, and each of these is impregnated by one of the very numerous spermatozoa ejected by the male, each ovum being fertilised by a different spermatozoon; or it may happen that during œstrum, a mare being covered twice, has an ovum im-

pregnated on each occasion. Here again two ova are fertilised by different sperms, but the second ovum is extruded by the ovary within a day, and sometimes within a few hours of the first ovum put forth. From a point of physiology in connection with the ripening and extrusion of the ova the distinction is of interest, but for practical purposes it is immaterial whether the two ova are impregnated simultaneously or at a short interval. In each instance the embryos have their own separate foetal membranes, and are not usually found in the same horn of the uterus. Contrasted with "identical" twins this form of twinning is by far the more common, not only in the mare, but in the human and bovine races. The sexes in plural births may be similar or dissimilar, and all hereditary characters, such as coat-colour, follow the same law as obtains with own brothers and sisters which are not twins. Or, in other words, this kind of twins, unlike identical twins, may differ in many characters.

In dealing with statistical evidence as obtained from the Stud Book there is a slight presumption that those twins in which the sexes and colours are alike are of the identical variety, and have arisen from a single spermatozoon and a single ovum. But similarity in colour and sex are quite insufficient to establish proof of this condition, for in the other variety of twins, arising from two different ova and spermatozoa, the sexes and colours may also be alike. When a chestnut horse is mated with a chestnut mare the twins must be, and always are alike. Whether the sexes are also alike will depend upon the nature of the two ova fertilised. It is now pretty clearly established that female ova are of two kinds: (1) Ova which carry a determiner for maleness, and (2) ova which carry a determiner for femaleness. It has also been shown by Bateson that the spermatozoa are all similar, in that they all carry a determiner for maleness only. It therefore follows that when a spermatozoon fertilises an ovum which carries

a determiner for maleness the result is a male, and that when a spermatozoon fuses with an ovum carrying a determiner for femaleness the offspring is a female in outward appearance but carries the two

often as they are similar. If identical twins were relatively numerous in the thoroughbred, we should expect to find this ratio seriously disturbed. Twins in which the sexes were alike would exceed the twins in which the

DIAGRAMS ILLUSTRATING PLURAL BIRTHS AS DISTINCT FROM IDENTICAL TWINS.

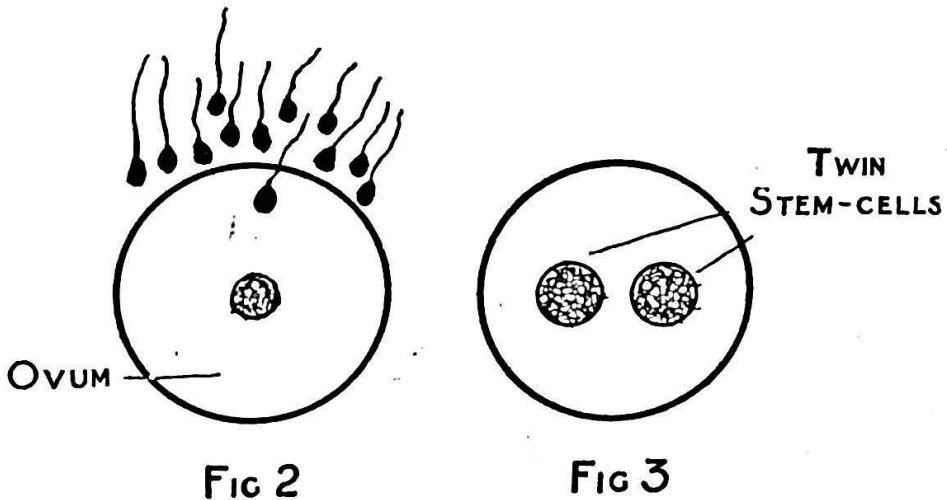
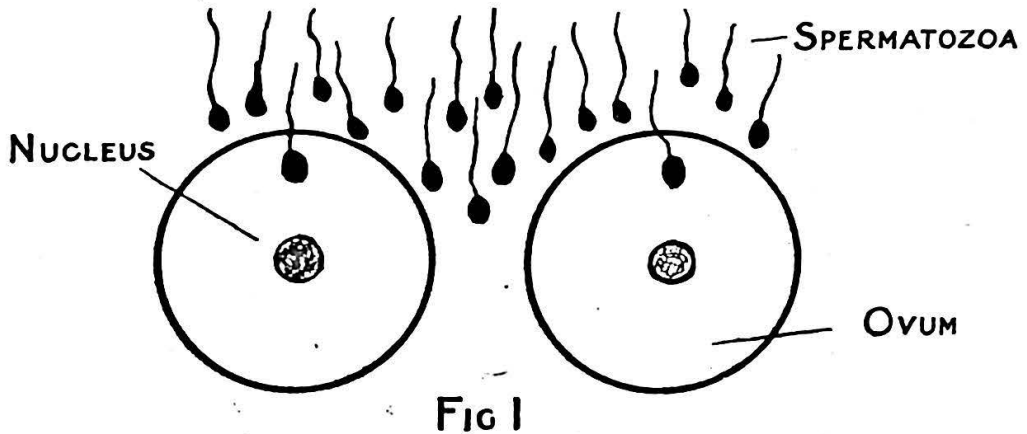


Fig. 1.—In the formation of plural birth twins two separate female ova are fertilised by two distinct spermatozoa.

Fig. 2.—In the formation of identical twins a single ovum is fertilised by a single spermatozoon. But, owing to want of cohesion, the united stem-cell breaks up into two identical cells, which develop side by side, each resulting in a separate individual (Fig. 3).

sorts of ova already described. In other words, all males are homozygous as regards the determiner for sex, whilst all females are heterozygous, the condition of femaleness being dominant in the bodily tissues. As the female gives off "male" and "female" ova alternately and in approximately equal numbers, the two sexes are produced in about equal proportions, and it also follows that in twins of the plural-birth variety the sexes should at least be dissimilar as

sexes were dissimilar. But the actual result,* as obtained from Vols. XV. and XIX. and Supplements 1909 to 1912, show a marked deficiency in twins in which the sexes are alike. Thus:

Both colts	Both fillies.	1 colt, 1 filly.
14	16	46

Of the fourteen twin-births which were both colts, in only one instance were the colours alike, whilst in the case of the sixteen twin births which

gave rise to fillies only five pairs were the same colour. I append the instances:—

1878 {	ro. filly ro. filly (dead)	}	by Strathconan (grey) out of Annie (colour not given)
1885 {	B. filly Freewill B. filly (dead)	}	by Lord Malden (bay) out of Cressula (bay)
1881 {	Ch. filly Ch. filly (dead)	}	by Playfair (brown) out of Philae (ch.)
1899 {	Br. filly Shilling Br. filly (dead)	}	by St. Serf (brown) out of Queen of the Florin (ch.)
1900 {	B. filly Superlamb B. filly (dead)	}	by Oriflamb (bay) out of Superlative (black)
1912 {	B. colt B. colt	}	by Comus (ches.) out of Fast (bay)

In the absence of evidence whether any of the above six instances were born in the same foetal envelope, it would be rash to assert definitely that we have here examples of identical twins. But, in any event, the proportion is so small that we may safely say that the sire, as a direct cause of twinning in the thoroughbred, is a negligible quantity. By this I mean that the male sperm-cell very rarely, and perhaps never, causes want of cohesion between the two cells which result from the first division of the fertilised ovum.

It may be asked, then, in what way the sire can influence the production of twins. It does not require much thought or investigation to arrive at the conclusion that, as a parent, he can have no influence whatever on the incidence of plural births. This condition, as I have already indicated, depends entirely on the number of ova

extruded at the same time, or at any rate during the same oestrus, by the female. The sperms of the stallion, as in other male mammals, are present in a sufficient quantity in each service to fertilise, not only two, but many ova. But although the sire has directly no influence on the production of twins—that is plural births—it is possible that he may pass to his daughters an hereditary character which in some way helps to bring about the simultaneous extrusion of two ripe ova. But this is merely a hypothesis which at present is quite untested. It can only be established by a biometrical investigation over a very wide field. This, however, must give place to the direct evidence relating to the incidence of twinning in the mare, and such evidence as may be obtainable of the transmission of the twinning character from mother to daughter.

THE INCIDENCE OF TWINS.

In answer to my enquiry, Messrs. Weatherby have courteously informed me that their computation of 8 mares per 1000 breeding twins refers only to twins born at full term, and that, in making up their statistics, slipped twins are counted as single births. In order to arrive at the total number of twins born, I have made three separate investigations. These embrace Volumes XV. and XIX. (excluding

TABLE I.

INCIDENCE OF TWIN BIRTHS IN THOROUGHBRED BROOD MARES.

G. S. B.	Total Pregnancies. •	Pairs of Twins born at Full Term.	Pairs of Twins Slipped.	Total Twins.	Percentage of Twins.
Vol. XV....	6,840	53	92	145	2.12
Vol. XIX....	13,010	102	105	207	1.59
Supplements— 1909, 1910, 1911	9,091	71	85	156	1.72
Total ...	28,941	226	282	508	1.76

the Irish sections) and the Supplements 1909, 1910, and 1911, in which the Irish mares are included.

The percentage of twins born at full term works out at 0.78, which comes very close indeed to Messrs. Weatherby's computation of 8 pairs of twins per 1,000 mares pregnant. In these circumstances the result 1.76, obtained above for the total percentage of twins, cannot be far removed from the mean for the thoroughbred; or, put in another way, about one mare in every sixty pregnant (strictly, one in fifty-seven) breeds twins. It may be of interest to note that the percentage of twins is very much higher in the human race than in the thoroughbred, namely, well over 3 per cent. Prinzing places it at 3.4 per cent.

The fact that 56 per cent. (*vide* Table 1) of the twin-bearing thoroughbred mares abort is a clear indication that the condition of plural births is a reversionary character of a very undesirable nature, and that the fertilised ova and resulting embryos have a very strong tendency to be aborted about the time the young would normally have been born at the distant phase of the horse's ancestry when plural births were presumably the rule.

The extraordinarily high mortality in twins is another indication that the ova which give rise to them are, as a rule, defective and improperly matured. Thus in Vol. XV. of the Stud Book in 32 instances both twins are returned as dead, in 16 instances one was living and one dead, and in only five cases were both alive. In Vol. XIX., in order to get further evidence concerning foal mortality in twins, I have followed out the full stud history of every mare which is recorded as having bred twins in that volume. The following is the result: Both dead, 81. One living and one dead, 34. Both living, 3. The Supplements show: Both dead, 47. One living and one dead, 16. Both alive, 8. By combining these figures we obtain the following aggregate, and, also bearing

in mind the large percentage of twins which are slipped, I think it will be agreed that bloodstock breeders have cause to congratulate themselves that twinning is not a more common occurrence in thoroughbred brood mares than it is.

MORTALITY IN TWINS.

Both Dead	One Living and One Dead		Both Alive
	160	66	16

Of the sixteen pairs of twins both living the sexes were equally distributed, there being sixteen colts and sixteen fillies. In the sixty-six pairs in which one twin died the sex-mortality was 28 colts as against 22 fillies, but in 16 instances the sex of the dead foals was not given. It would seem that the greater part of these sixteen were colts, for the number of living fillies is 43 as against 23 living colts. These figures bear out the generally accepted opinion that the fillies of twin births are more virile than the colts, and in support of this view I can only trace one horse that is a twin which has been sent to the stud, namely, the chestnut colt *Trapeze* (1881), by *Hermit* out of *Thrift*, and therefore full-brother to *Tristan*. Singularly, the co-twin with *Trapeze* was a filly born dead. *Trapeze* was not a good sire. A large number of his offspring inherited the *Hermit* weakness of the vascular system and broke blood-vessels. He had altogether 17 daughters which were sent to the stud, but not one of these ever bred twins, a point which does not argue well for the transmission of the twinning character by the sire.

Of twin brood mares there are not a few, and some have succeeded well through their offspring. *Lady Bawn* (chestnut), for instance, is a co-twin with *Lady Black* (brown), and whilst the former is the dam of *Bachelor's Double* and *Bachelor's Hope*, the latter has bred *Bachelor's Charm*. Another twin, the chestnut mare (1892) by *Wisdom* and co-twin with a colt dead, is the dam of *Lagos*. Then

Mrs. Jones (1874), co-twin with a filly dead, was the dam of a very useful horse in Harpenden, and is the grand-dam of Etheric; whilst The Mite (1877, chestnut), co-twin with a chestnut colt dead, was the dam of the everlasting Old Hoppy and other winners. But further reference will be made to twin brood mares in considering the direct transmission of the twinning character from mother to daughter.

THE HEREDITY OF TWINNING.

It is easy to make twinning out to be strongly hereditary in certain families by selecting special instances and taking the not unusual course of examining only a part of the evidence. Thus Queen Bertha, on the last occasion on which she was pregnant, slipped twins to Petrarch; her daughter, Spinaway, slipped twins to Merry Hampton; Busybody (from Spinaway) had single births only; but her daughter, Scandal, by Galopin, slipped twins twice; and Scandal's daughter, Slander, out of four pregnancies bred twins twice. Further, Vespa Regina, a grand-daughter of Busybody through Wasp, out of ten pregnancies bred twins once, namely, bay and chestnut fillies by Teufel. From this evidence one would naturally conclude that there was a very strong twinning tendency in Queen

us first see how matters stand in regard to the latter. Queen Bertha has 34 female descendants which have had offspring. Six of these have bred twins, namely, Spinaway (once), Wheel of Fortune (three times), Sweet Seclusion (once), Scandal (twice), Slander (twice), and Vespa Regina (once). Thus six mares out of 34 bred twins; that is nearly one in six. These six mares were pregnant on 233 occasions, and in 10 instances the pregnancies were twins; or 4·3 per cent. As we have seen in Table I, the mean percentage of twins, reckoned on the total number of pregnancies, is 1·76. The descendants of Queen Bertha do, therefore, seem to show a greater tendency to twinning than mares in general. But though one mare in every fifty-seven pregnant on the average breeds twins, it is found that by following up the complete stud history of any given number of mares that one mare in between seven and eight at some part of her stud career breeds twins.* This being the case, every sixth mare breeding twins in Queen Bertha's family may be merely a chance sequence, and not connected with any special heredity. This presumption gains in weight when we come to examine the stud history of Queen Bertha's direct female ancestors and immediate collaterals. Thus:

Reginella (half-sister by King Tom out of Flax) ...	12	pregnancies	no	twins
Flax (dam of Queen Bertha) ...	11	"	"	"
Varna (half-sister to Flax) ...	13	"	"	"
Odessa (dam of Flax and Varna) ...	13	"	"	"
Phantom mare (dam of Odessa) ...	11	"	"	"
Filagree (dam of the Phantom mare) ...	18	"	"	"
Web (dam of Filagree) ...	8	"	"	"
Penelope (dam of Web) ...	13	"	"	"
Waltz (by Election out of Penelope) ...	11	"	"	"
Whizgig (by Rubens out of Penelope) ...	10	"	"	"
Prunella (dam of Penelope) ...	12	"	"	"
Promise (dam of Prunella) ...	12	"	"	"
Julia (dam of Promise) ...	7	"	"	"
Total	151	pregnancies		

Bertha, which would be apparent in her direct ancestors and also in a large proportion of her descendants. Let

It will be gathered from the above

* Out of a sample of 821 mares in Vol. XV., 116 mares bred twins; or an average of 1 in 7·1

that the tendency to twinning in Queen Bertha's ancestors was less than the mean, being, in fact, absent as far as the investigation has been carried. Queen Bertha's sire, Kingston, was out of Queen Anne, a mare which had only two foals. Her dam, Garcia, was pregnant six times, but did not breed twins. Neither did Garcia's dam, the Shuttle mare, pregnant on 11 occasions. From this it would appear that the twinning character was not directly traceable from Kingston to his daughter Queen Bertha; and, in all the circumstances, there seems to be no special transmission of the twinning character to Queen Bertha.

By following up the stud history of

every mare which appears as breeding twins in Vol. XIX. (English section) of the Stud Book, I find that 149 mares produced twins once, 32 mares twins twice, 8 mares twins three times, and one mare bred twins four times. Now, if there is a strongly-marked hereditary tendency for twinning to run in families, the twin-breeding capacity of the first and second dams of these mares should be considerably higher than in the general run of thoroughbreds. Let us apply this test. In Table II, appended, I give the actual number of twins bred by the first and second dams respectively, and in juxtaposition the expected number calculated on the mean percentage, that is one twin birth in every 57 pregnancies.

TABLE II.

	FIRST DAM.			SECOND DAM.		
	Pregnancies.	Twins.	Calculated Twins.	Pregnancies.	Twins.	Calculated Twins.
*149 Mares which bred twins once	1,437	27	25.2	1,516	27	26.7
32 mares which bred twins twice	307	8	5.4	369	12	6.5
8 mares which bred twins three times	63	0	1.1	63	1	1.1
1 mare which bred twins four times	10	0	0	8	0	0
TOTAL ...	1,817	35	32	1,956	40	34.4

* The dams of three of these 149 mares had offspring abroad and do not appear in the table.

From the above table it will be seen that twinning has but a feeble special heredity, and, contrary to expectation, the dams and grand-dams of mares which bred twins most frequently showed no special twinning tendency. The records of the mares which bred twins once and twice are too lengthy to be given in extenso, but, as it may be of interest, I append the details concerning the eight mares which bred twins three times.

(1) COOLSHANAGH, by Sir Bevys—Lashaway, by Uncas—Norma.

1st dam 9 pregnancies, no twins.
2nd dam 5 pregnancies, no twins.

(2) MARE, by Cœruleus—Common Sense, by Hermit—Secret Service.
1st dam 11 pregnancies, no twins
2nd dam 5 pregnancies, no twins.

(3) FRETWORK, by Springfield—Adversity, by Adventurer—Stockhausen.

1st dam 13 pregnancies, no twins.
2nd dam 2 pregnancies, no twins.

- (4) LADY SUSAN, by St. Simon—
Bonnie Snood, by Macheath—
Twine the Plaiden.
1st dam 3 pregnancies, no
twins.
2nd dam 10 pregnancies, twins
once.
- (5) STOCKINETTE, by Downpatrick
—Tartan, by Strathconan—Patch-
work.
1st dam, 8 pregnancies, no
twins.
2nd dam 7 pregnancies, no
twins.
- (6) HEART'S DESIRE, by Cylinder—
Queen of Sheba, by Wisdom—
Heart's Delight.
1st dam 4 pregnancies, no
twins.
2nd dam 16 pregnancies, no
twins.
- (7) INTRIGUER, by Victor Chief—
Cuckoo, by Trumpeter—a mare by
Y. Melbourne—Brown Bess.
1st dam 11 pregnancies, no
twins.
2nd dam 9 pregnancies, no
twins.
- (8) RACHEL, by The Miser—Krieg-
spiel, by The Duke—Zoonomy.
1st dam 4 pregnancies, no
twins.
2nd dam 9 pregnancies, no
twins.

The mare which bred twins four
times was The Old Lady, by Thuring-
ian Prince—Hope, by Young Bird-
catcher—Faith, by Mildew.

In the December Number of the
Bloodstock Breeders' Review I made
use of Vol. XV. (new edition) of the

Stud Book, when dealing with the
question of fertility. A tabulation of
mares whose stud record was complete
in the English section of that volume
was then made. As a further check
on the results relating to the heredity
of twinning, the stud history of the
dams of the 116 mares which are
recorded in my data of Vol. XV. as
breeding twins has been extracted (see
Table III). Of these 116 mares, 93
bred twins once, 18 bred twins twice,
4 bred twins three times, and 1 bred
twins four times. As in Table II, the
calculated expectancy of twins is based
on one pair in every 57 pregnancies,
which, as we have seen, is the average
for thoroughbred mares in general.
Since the numbers are small, I have
grouped together the mares which bred
twins two, three, and four times respec-
tively.

Tables II and III, taken conjointly,
show that twinning in the thoroughbred
has but a feeble special heredity.
Actually in Table III the twins pro-
duced by the dams are less than
expectancy in the aggregate; that is
to say, the dams of twin-breeders in
Vol. XV. gave birth to twins less fre-
quently than do mares in general. At
the same time, when the data relating
to mares which have had twins on more
than one occasion are considered
separately, both tables appear to show
a stronger correlation for twinning in
mother and daughter than in those
mares which had twins only once.
Thus in the two tables, 64 mares bred
twins on two or more occasions. Their
dams bred twins 16 times, whilst the
expectancy of twins is 10.7. In the

TABLE III.

	DAM.		
	Pregnancies.	Twins.	Calculated Twins.
93 mares which bred twins once	1,028	9	18
23 mares which bred twins two, three, and four times ...	227	8	4
Total	1,255	17	22

case of the 239 mares which bred twins on only one occasion, the dams gave birth to twins 36 times, the expectancy being 43·2.

The mare in Table III which bred twins on four occasions (all were slipped) was Bonny Blue Eye, by Lord Clifden—Bonny Blink, by The Flying Dutchman—Prairie Bird, by Touchstone—Zillah. Bonny Blink did not breed twins; neither did her three half-sisters, England's Beauty, Vitula, and Pyrenees. Prairie Bird, the dam of these four mares, bred twins once, but her mother, Zillah, had no plural births.

The mares which bred twins three

times (Table III) were Ma Belle, by Lord Clifden—Dulcibella; Madge Wildfire, by Blair Athol—Old Orange Girl; Tape, by Crater—Ribbon; and Isabel, by Rataplan—The Belle. The dams of Tape and Isabel also bred twins, and so, too, did one of Isabel's twin daughters, a chestnut filly Border Belle, who was co-twin with a chestnut colt, the sire being Fitz-James.

This brings us to the next point of inquiry : namely, the behaviour of twin mares at the stud. By rapidly scanning the various volumes of the Stud Book I have come across the following twin brood mares :—

TABLE IV.—BREEDING RECORD OF TWIN BROOD MARES.

TWIN BROOD MARES.	Co-Twin.	No. of Times Pregnant.	No. of Twin Births.
LADY BAWN (1902), ch., by Le Noir—Milady	Lady Black, br.	5	—
LADY BLACK (1902), br., " " " " " "	Lady Bawn, ch.	4	—
GHERARDA (1903), b. or br., by Desmond—Tosca	filly (dead)	4	—
DUET (1900), bay, by Perigord or El Diablo—Phyllis...	colt (destroyed)	4	—
HELEN SYKES (1903), ch. by Knight of Malta—Royal Blue	ch. c. (dead)	3	—
ZINGARA (1902), bay, by The Penman—Gitana	foal (dead)	3	—
RABLEY BELLE (1902), bay, by Matchmaker—Aquitaine ...	foal (dead)	3	—
SHILLING (1899), br., by St. Serf—Queen of the Florin ...	br. filly (dead)	6	—
HELEN HAMPTON (1896), bay, by Hampton—Helen Agnes	filly (dead)	7	—
LADY RAEBURN (1897), bay, by Raeburn—Lady Cecil ...	ch. filly (dead)	10	—
MARSENA (1896), ch., by Marcion—Mintleaf	bay filly (dead)	5	—
GOLLYWOG (1895), by Aperse—Evening Chimes	colt (dead)	2	—
SPRINGUP (1894), by Satiety—Springheels	colt (dead)	10	—
MARE (1892), ch. by Wisdom—Sterling Lass	colt (dead)	9	—
MARNE (1891), bay, by Minting—Reveillon	colt	4	—
MAID OF MENTMORE (1889), ch., by Cameliard—Corisande	colt (dead)	10	—
MOIETY (1888), ch., by Charibert—Metœora	filly	4	—
PELEI (1888), br., by Poste Restante—Barcarole	br. c., Postboy	6	—
SECUNDA (1888), ch., by Philammon—Maid of Garry ...	ch. filly, Sophie	5	—
POKE BONNET (1886), bay, by Exminster or Tertius—Blue Bonnet	foal (dead)	7	—
SYRIA (1886), bay, by Syrian—Ledaæa	colt (dead)	8	—
BORDER BELLE (1886), ch., by Fitz-James—Isabel	ch. c.	7	2
BLACK POLL (1884), bl., by Gunboat or Osric—Mary Hyland	foal (dead)	7	—
LOVE IN A MIST (1888), ch., by Child of the Mist—Loversall	filly (dead)	13	1
MELISS (1885), ch., by Farnese—Melissa	ch. c., Remote	9	—
SPRING DAISY (1879), bay, by Springfield—Crocus	filly (dead)	3	—
NORNA (1877), ch., by Normanby—Macaroon	ch. filly, Norma	2	—
NORMA (1877), ch., " " " " " "	ch. filly Norna	14	2
THE MITE (1877), ch., by Strathconan—Conceit	ch. colt (dead)	8	—
MRS. JONES (1874), bay, by Paul Jones—Adelaide	filly	8	—
ELAINE (1872), ch., by Hubert—Eleanor	bay colt (dead)	11	—
MISS GUSHINGTON (1872), by Blarney—Lucilla	colt (dead)	9	1
THE TWIN (1861), by Wild Dayrell—Trochee	filly (dead)	3	—
B. FLAT (1864), bay, by Orlando—Torment	bay filly F. Sharp	20	—
SANGFROID (1852), by Gameboy—mare by Muley Moloch...	foal	7	—
AETHEREA (1837), by St. Patrick—Pastille	foal	11	—
SWITCH (1836), ch., by Cain—mare by Manfred	ch. filly (dead)	10	—
MARE (1813), bay, by Sir Andrew—Tuneful	foal (dead)	13	—
ELIZABETH (1800), bay, by Waxy—Active	filly (dead)	12	—
MARE (1794), bay, by Young Marske—mare by Phænomenon	ch. c. I.illiputian	12	—
Total 40 Twin Brood Mares		298	6

It is possible that Shilling, Secunda, Switch, and the twin sisters Norma and Norna were identical twins. Norma's twins were two bay fillies by Bird of Freedom in 1891, and two fillies (colour not given) by Geologist or Knight of Malta in 1894. The latter pair open up another possibility. One twin might have been by Geologist, and the other by Knight of Malta. Duet, Poke Bonnet, and Black Poll might also have had a different paternity to their respective co-twins, for their respective dams were served by two horses. But these refinements are only a matter of speculation, and it would serve no useful purpose to consider them further.

The central feature we have to determine is whether twin mares give rise to plural births more frequently than mares in general. Certainly if there be any special heredity in twinning it ought to show itself here. But what we actually learn from Table IV is that only 4 mares out of 40 bred twins—that is, of course, one in 10—whereas, on the average for mares in general, one out of every 7 or 8 has plural births. Then, looking at the matter from the point of the ratio of twin births to the number of pregnancies, we find that 6 pairs of twins were produced by the 40 twin mares out of a total of 298 pregnancies; or, as near as can be, one in 50. But the calculated expectancy (based on one twin birth in every 57 pregnancies) is five pairs of twins (strictly, 5.2). So we see that the combined effort of the 40 twin mares has resulted in only one more twin birth than what we should expect from any random sample of mares in general.

This and previous results go a long way to demonstrate that the transmissibility of a twinning character

from mother to offspring has been very much exaggerated by certain writers. Everything points to the conclusion that plural births in the thoroughbred (and *ipso facto* in other equine races) are the manifestation of a reversionary character, and that this character is latent in the germinal plasm of all thoroughbred mares. It may work to the surface at any time, and perhaps in certain families there is a slight extra tendency for more than one ovum to be extruded by the ovary, either simultaneously or during one oestrus. But by no effort of imagination can one magnify this into a Mendelian character. Experimental drawings of differently coloured peas from a bag or box demonstrate that, as one mare in every seven or eight breeds twins, a sequence of twins for two, three, or four generations is not without the bounds of the ordinary laws governing chance happenings. Therefore it is rash to presume a strong heredity on the evidence of isolated cases of a sequence of twins in consecutive generations.

There is just one more point to be touched on. A mathematical calculation based on the statistics in this article shows that, of those mares which have had twins once, about one in 5 have them twice; about one in 25 have them three times; and about one in 120 have them four times. From this it follows that twinning is much more likely to recur in the same mare (12 times more likely) than to occur once. And this is quite in accordance with the physiological explanation of twinning in the mare. Those individuals that have reverted to the character must necessarily have a tendency to give rise to plural births more than once. But this tendency does not appear to be transmitted directly from mother to daughter.

German Breeders at Loggerheads.

NEWMARKET SALES LIKENED TO A "MADHOUSE."

SANE VIEWS PREVAIL.

Unbeknown, probably, to a large majority of breeders of bloodstock in Great Britain and Ireland, the proceedings at the wonderful Sales held at Newmarket last December occasioned much perturbation on the Continent, and particularly in Germany. The *Deutsche Sport* opened its columns to correspondents, some of whom used their pens with a lack of restraint almost shocking to sober Britons. We have thought it advisable to translate the letters which were published, because it must be to the advantage of our breeders to know what their Continental customers are thinking and writing.

The "overture" was provided by Captain Bauer, the Manager of a German racing stable, and who has for many years been well-known in England and Ireland. He wrote as follows in the *Deutsche Sport* :—

CAPTAIN BAUER'S VIEWS.

"When the German Breeding Society bought, at the December Sales in 1911, Rose Verte for 3,000 guineas and Ulalume for 2,800 guineas, the majority of German breeders grumbled because so much was paid for two mares. It was urged that five or six good mares could easily have been bought for the money. But when the same society in 1912 sent their two representatives to Newmarket with an order not to buy any very dear mares, and when, in consequence, these gentlemen bought privately and, in Newmarket, at the ringside eight mares, only one of whom, to tell the truth, looked as if she would improve our breeding in Germany, there was no end of complaining. Even the daily Political Press published articles, partly blaming and partly giving good advice. In one of these latter articles one read: 'Where are the times when a Festa and a Hyères were imported?'

"Festa and Hyères! What were they before they came to Germany? I was present when Mr. v. Oertzen, in 1901, bought Festa. She did not reach her limit of 1,000 guineas in the ring, because she was small and insignificant looking.

In her box, where we examined her before and after the sale, she was nervous and sweating. Her foal, a filly by Ayrshire (later called Festal Air), was very moderate, and it took Mr. v. Oertzen a long time to decide whether he should buy her in spite of all because of her blood. If I am right, he bought her privately for the sale-limit of 1,000 guineas.

"Hyères was a magnificent mare and cost, for those times, a lot of money. It will perhaps be of interest to learn what Hyères herself did on the racecourse. As a two-year-old she ran 4 times unplaced; as a three-year-old, 11 times; and won once in a small handicap carrying 7st. 10lb.; and she was twice placed third carrying 6st. 2lb., and 7st. 5lb. in races of the same sort. So there was no racing form to talk about. How many other costly mares have been imported since then from whom one could expect, with full confidence, the same good breeding results as from Festa and Hyères, yet they have not bred a winner. Nevertheless Festa and Hyères justified a system of purchase which can be stated in the words: 'Buy young mares of the best blood even if they have shown no good performances either at the stud or on the racecourse.'

"This sounds wonderful and was possible ten years ago, but it is no longer possible. The circumstances have changed so far as proceedings in the sale ring are concerned, and, in consequence, in the private market also. We must reckon with these changed circumstances. I will try to describe them and, as I cannot state the year in which this change took place, I will speak of 'once' and 'now.' If a mare had never started, or if she had run badly, or if she had won only a small selling race, the big foreign buyers passed her over if she herself had not perhaps already bred a winner at the stud. This was the time when we had to listen to the big lies concerning the most wonderful trial of a two-year-old who could not be brought on to a racecourse because of an accident. Mares which never raced in those times were always, according to the tales of their trainers or owners, able 'at home to beat the whole lot in a canter.' But she met with an accident and could not be trained!

"Once the stamp and shape of a mare was always worth something in England because the owners knew that the foreigners examined, in these respects, the mares very carefully. Once the value of a mare was increased

enormously when she was in foal to a successful, or even a leading sire. For instance, one breeder kept his 'stores' always full of mares covered by Isinglass, St. Frusquin, and so on. The sire of the expected foal was, in the majority of cases, the sole thing worth consideration.

"All this has been changed completely. The racing performances of a mare hardly come into consideration unless, mind you, an English breeder is the buyer. Yes the impudence—to call the child by his right name—goes even so far that it is considered an enhancement of the value of a mare if she has never seen a racecourse. If I am not mistaken, the Argentinos are specially responsible for this, because they buy stallions only of the first class, but when buying mares consider only their pedigrees. In a stud whose principal business it is to buy and sell I found many three-year-old mares in foal. When I remarked to the owner that this was strange he answered: 'In my opinion it is the right thing to have the mares served when they are three years old.' This man was quite correct from his point of view as a money-making dealer, and I will cite a case that came under my notice at the last December Sales.

"The representatives of the German Breeding Society and I liked the three-year-old mare Airline (Ayrshire—Tovaros) very much. Of course she was small, her forelegs inexpressive, the whole picture insignificant; but then she was an Ayrshire mare, young, in foal to Willonyx, and because we knew that one must be modest if one has a limit of 1,000 guineas per mare, we made up our mind to buy her for Germany. The mare had a very moderate racing record. She won only one race as a two-year-old (£196) by a neck, and her owner let her go after the race for 260 guineas. As a three-year-old she did not run, but was covered by Willonyx, and we made the following calculation:—She had cost 260 guineas; since then 100 guineas expenses, 200 guineas for the fee for Willonyx; total 560 guineas. We thought she could be bought for 800 guineas, but she made 1,100 guineas. Our last bid was 1,000 guineas, and when we were beaten in bidding and gave it up, we were rather pleased because she was too insignificant. But then, she had won a race, so there was an explanation for the price paid.

"Much worse were the cases of the mares She and Biplane. She is a three-year-old by Cyllene—Witty Girl by St. Simon; Biplane is a two-year-old by Ayrshire—Gravitation, sister to William the Third. I agree that these pedigrees were all right. Even if She had not won a race she had been placed now and then. Biplane, on the other hand, was never brought on to a racecourse. I have heard from the best source that Biplane was an unheard-of bad filly. So far as appearance went we gave the preference to Biplane; but in no time She was sold for 2,000 guineas, and Biplane, for whom we were bidding in spite of all I have said, made 1,050 guineas. Once more we were pleased that they were not knocked down to us.

"I will give a third example, and name Brilliant. Brilliant was born 1908, by Santry out of Jewelled Wings, certain in foal to Thrush, and perhaps the nicest mare which came into the ring. She had won four races—of course small handicaps, and amongst them a selling race, after winning which she was bought in for 410 guineas. Here, in the ring, she made 1,250 guineas and went to Russia. An agent in England told me that he had offered her two years ago for 650 guineas to Germany, and had written letters about her till he got sore fingers, but could not find a buyer. Now all Germans present were sorry because she was not knocked down to us, and if I had been in the place of Mr. C. G. Mueller, the representative of the German Breeding Society, I would have disobeyed my order and trespassed beyond the limit, although very probably further bidding would have been of no value because the limit of our adversary was certainly very much higher than ours.

"Such cases I could recall for hours, but I limit myself to giving the opinion about the December Sales of an English breeder whose four drafted mares made about three times as much as he had expected in his most fantastic dreams. He said: 'Have you ever seen such a madhouse? By God, why have I only four mares to sell and not 4,000.*' This hits the nail on the head.

"A madhouse it was in which we were staggering about for five days, and this madhouse has the very unpleasant quality that it exercises its influence on the private sale of mares as well. If buyer and seller went mad only during these five days matters would not be so bad, but as it is, the madhouse influence is felt both before and after the sale. A German gentleman bought privately a couple of two-year old fillies by William the Third which never ran. When we modestly remarked that the price asked was very high the vendor pointed to the then 'raging' sale and said: 'Don't you think that I should get for the fillies next year here, when they are in foal, twice as much?' Who could deny this? And we had the same experience when we visited studs before the sale. Horrible beasts, served by young stallions without any merit, were shown to us with a serious air, as if it was expected that we should kneel down and exclaim: 'O how fortunate I am that I have to pay for this pearl in Newmarket only a paltry 1,500 guineas!' But if amongst the animals in the Catalogue there should be anything a little useful, and you ask if it would be possible to buy it privately before the sale, the answer is a flat 'No.'

"Out of the madhouse the German Breeding Society obtained finally six mares, and two they bought privately. The mares arrived in Germany, and then began the grumbling! I am of the opinion that if we have to be

* This "English breeder" must have been a very simple minded specimen. If 4,000 mares were sent up for sale at the same time at Newmarket there would not be so many record prices as if only a limited number, as now, is sold.

dissatisfied it is because we bought anything at all. For such sums as we pay nothing can be bought in the madhouse called December Sales, nor at the studs privately. Furthermore, I see no hope that things can be altered in a reasonable time. On the contrary. During this week of madness we were threatened with a European war. How would it have been without this war danger?

"No! the December Sales should not come into our reckoning at all, or we should use them only in so far that we study the catalogue, pick out mares which, owing to their performances and pedigrees, are recommendable, and then send one representative of the Breeding Society (why several gentlemen?) to Newmarket to inspect the mares and bid up to a limit fixed here beforehand. Selecting in Newmarket, and bidding now and then for mares which one has seen a quarter of an hour previously for the first time is—excuse the word—unworthy of us. He who wants to buy brood mares for dear money must know *everything* about them and not only what the racing calendar and the Stud Book say.

"Some years ago I bought from a trainer in Newmarket a mare with a colt foal, and in foal, for 550 guineas. First he asked 1,000 guineas, but little by little, totally against my expectation, I bargained 450 guineas off. After I had bought the mare I expressed my astonishment that he sold her for that price, because the mare had rather good racing performances to her credit. Then he said: 'Well, you see, I took so little because I cannot get rid of the mare here. Everybody here knows that she was madly nervous in training.' I inspected the mare about ten times and she was always absolutely the quietest animal one could wish. But her two foals which I had the pleasure to train afterwards were totally mad. I should have made inquiries first and not have bought the mare. All these things you do not know at the sales. There it can happen that one buys a mare which had, half a year before, inflammation of the chest, is a roarer, and so on.

"Now, unfortunately, we must buy now, as before, English mares, and I am the last one who would dissuade our breeders. But I am of the opinion that there is more than one way to buy likely mares elsewhere than at the Sales without paying sensational prices. I admit I am not in a position to give a prescription how to buy classic mares for cheap money. This is simple nonsense. Mares with real good performances on the racecourse or at the stud cannot be bought under about 3,000 guineas so long as they are not very old. If a first-class mare, in foal to a first-class stallion, is offered for £500 there is something wrong. Probably she has had some weak, untrainable foals, or she is suffering periodically from colic or something else; because if she was not suffering from something of this sort the owner could sell her foal as a yearling with certainty for 1,500 guineas to 5,000 guineas at Don-

caster. This is the reason why such mares are not bought by the English breeder. He knows the weak points or makes inquiries till he finds out the truth. In consequence the noble animal must be sold to a foreigner.

"To make a long story short: who wants to buy mares has to put money in his purse, and if he is then light-hearted enough not to make all possible inquiries before he pays huge prices it serves him right if he is done in. To those who are forced to buy many mares without being able to pay a lot of money, as, for instance, the German Breeding Society and the majority of German breeders, I recommend the following opportunities of buying at places not yet touched by the madness of the December Sales.

"(I) Buy filly foals in England and Ireland privately and send them to Germany, so that they go through the acclimatisation process when they are still very young.

"(II) Buy yearling fillies at the Sales or privately and treat them as under (I). Of course, at the yearling sales the same thing happens as at the December sales. Nevertheless, every year a great number of well-bred yearling fillies, coming of the best female lines, are sold for little money. One must only not exactly pick out a yearling filly by St. Frusquin out of Pretty Polly!

"(III) Buy fillies which have won a selling race at the auction after the race. For instance, Airline could have been bought for about 260 guineas, and Brilliant for about 500 guineas. In Germany the words selling race sound rather badly. It is different in England. If I had to choose between the backed winner of a selling race or the winner of a small weight-for-age race at a minor meeting I should certainly prefer the winner of the selling race, because she was previously tried and the owner knew why he was betting on her; while the winner of the weight-for-age race was perhaps successful only because the beaten horses were very moderate.

"(IV) One must visit all small sales in England and Ireland. At these small sales one often finds mares in foal sold for a few hundred pounds which make at the December Sales five times or perhaps ten times as much if it happens that a Russian and an Argentine oppose one another.

"For all this we want at least one experienced confidential agent in England or a man who can buy without sending to Germany for instructions. He must visit races and Sales as often as possible. He must act as a gentleman-representative of the Breeding Society. Without any doubt, all the German gentlemen who took part with me in the Newmarket five days' dance around the golden calf will agree with me that the December Sales have ceased to be the occasion on which we must depend for making our purchases."

The foregoing outburst on the part of Captain Bauer will, we imagine, afford some amusement to those who

are familiar with the actual conditions obtaining in the thoroughbred market. It is illogical and self-contradictory, and displays a flimsy knowledge of the real facts. As it happens, we are not called upon to supply an answer. Fellow countrymen of Captain Bauer have spared us the trouble of demolishing his arguments. The first of the protagonists to step into the ring was Mr. E. Suckow, a German gentleman who resides at Newmarket for a portion of each year, and who from time to time makes purchases at our Sales. His remarks in the rejoinder he wrote were now and again so forcible that we have taken the liberty of not reproducing them all, but the following is the substance of his communication published in the *Deutsche Sport*:—

A REJOINDER.

"The articles appearing in the German Sporting Press about the purchases of brood mares and stallions in England and Ireland are mostly written by people who mix up a lot of things, and therefore give their readers a totally wrong impression of the thoroughbred market and the value of thoroughbred horses in England. I declare that the Sales at Newmarket are by far the best and most straightforward in the whole world. No public auction of horses is managed in a way so ideal and satisfactory for sellers and buyers as that held by Messrs. Tattersall, and this is the reason why these Sales year by year are attended by buyers from every country in the world except Germany and Austria-Hungary. I attend them myself regularly, and can only say that every really passionate breeder (other breeders do not exist for me), if he can act on his own opinion, should go to Newmarket and buy there mares which he wants for his stud. But he should not stay only a few days in England and then write articles, but should make long and often-repeated journeys to the United Kingdom, or live there for several months, so that he can really get to know wonderful England and the true John Bull. If he has done so he will agree with me, speaking as a buyer of thoroughbreds, when I say from my fullest conviction: 'Give me an Englishman for trade!'

"But, of course, at the Newmarket Sales only those can buy well who are good judges of horses and have the necessary confidence in themselves; in one word, gentlemen who can buy without fearing the subsequent criticism of so-called public opinion. A buyer who is not at the same time a good sportsman should not go to Newmarket. Unfortunately this is the great drawback for the German breeders and for German sport. The German Philistine and cockney lacked always—I am sorry to say—the faculty for spending

money for national purposes, and one must, as a German, really be ashamed if one compares in this respect other nations with our own.

"Now the importation of bloodstock into Germany is, in reality, a very serious national question, and I say quite frankly that it is a question ruled far too much by a disgusting spirit of greediness. What we want are new men who understand the signs of the times and who act with the times. Berlin, the capital of Germany, is absolutely unable to provide us with these new men, as has been proved over and over again. There are in the industrial districts of West Germany many gentlemen who could spend easily every year several thousands of pounds in importing the right animals, but they don't want to buy under the guardianship of Berlin. We make too much fuss about the German Breeding Society. To be the representative of this Society is to be placed in a most ungrateful and unpleasant position. These gentlemen cannot know everything, and the funds at their disposal are indeed very poor.

"Capt. Bauer calls the interesting and magnificent December Sales a 'madhouse.' He uses insulting words and is nearly always wrong. I prefer to draw my conclusions from the fact that there are very competent judges of horses who are regular visitors of the sales. The breeder who cannot find and buy his mares there cannot find them anywhere. But of course, to pick out the right mares you must make your studies in England, or you will be at the ringside an outsider and a loser into the bargain."

When this article appeared many of our German friends sent us letters. Most of them were displeased with the tone of Mr. Suckow's letter. No breeder who comes to the Newmarket Sales and does not happen to want to pay the prices which some of the best mares made, likes to be called "a shortsighted cockney." We don't defend the tone of Mr. Suckow's article, but the meaning of it is absolutely correct. In the following number of the *Deutsche Sport*, a letter written by Mr. U. v. Oertzen, who for about twenty years was a regular visitor to the Newmarket Sales, hit the nail on the head. That his remarks met with general approval was proved when, later on, Baron Oppenheim and Dr. A. von Weinberg (owners of two of the biggest studs in Germany) wrote stating that they had nothing more to say after reading Mr. von Oertzen's article, with which they entirely agreed.

Mr. von Oertzen's article, so far as it is of interest to our readers, was as follows:—

MR. v. OERTZEN'S COMMENTS.

"The statement was made that it would be impossible to buy in England, and specially at the Newmarket Sales, at reasonable prices, good brood mares, and that therefore it would be better to import yearlings and two-year-old fillies. I am of a totally different opinion. I must concede that it is nowadays much more difficult to buy good brood mares in England than in previous years. On the one hand there are many more buyers than before, because all civilised countries try to improve their breed of horses, and therefore go to England with enormous purses; on the other hand the value of money has gone down so much that comparisons between prices paid ten or fifteen years ago and now must be absolutely misleading. But then, did not Count Lehnendorff and myself twenty years ago pay very high prices? Galvanic and Little Sister cost £2,000. But £2,000 in 1890 is £4,000 or £5,000 to-day, and one must, therefore, get accustomed to the idea that one has to pay to-day £4,000 or £5,000 per lot if one wants the best mares coming into the ring. Besides, really good brood mares are never too dear; moderate ones are too dear at any price.

"One of your correspondents went so far as to compare the Newmarket Sales with a 'madhouse.' It is unnecessary to say that I am of a different opinion. Mr. Mantascheff, who was responsible for many of the high prices, and who made some very expensive purchases, was quite correct in what he did, because he, as a rich man, had no reason to consider the amount which he paid. It was his intention to found, as quickly as possible, a new stud of thoroughbreds. How could he do this better than by buying the best mares which came into the ring at Newmarket. In my opinion, he did not buy anything that was not worth buying. When I marked out the Newmarket catalogue before the Sale I picked out the very mares which Mr. Mantascheff bought, and recommended them to be purchased for Germany. Mr. Mantascheff will build up his new stud better and quicker in the way he adopted than if he adopted Capt. Bauer's prescription and bought yearlings and two-year-old fillies, because nobody knows whether these will prove good brood mares.

"In the same article a comparison is made between the mares imported in previous years and those imported now. Hyères and Festa were given as examples. I should like to say that it was no masterwork to pick out Hyères, Zama and Festa, nor were they a proof of an exceptionally good judgment. Hyères, by Isonomy—St. Marguerite, Zama, by Hermit—Sonsie Queen, by Musket, and Festa by St. Simon—L'Abbesse de Jouarre, were pearls which nobody would have left out. Concerning Festa I had made up my mind when I went to the Newmarket Sales, after having

examined carefully her pedigree and her not very tempting racing record, to buy her; but I must confess I hesitated when I saw the mare because she was small, though full of quality. I doubted if the German critics, who always want big animals who can pose as models for a painter but are of no use as racehorses, would agree with my selection. Then I remembered that Count Lehnendorff, my old master, had bought Pulcherrima for the Government's Stud of Graditz, although she was not bigger than Festa, simply because she was so very well bred, and so I bought Festa for 1,000 guineas, and I considered that a cheap price even in those times. I must mention that I was confirmed in my disposition to buy this mare through an intimation coming from Dr. von Weinberg that he would bid for her if she was put up for sale in Germany. There she was knocked down to him for £500. Why did none of the men who lament to-day that we cannot import more Festas bid more for her?

"Mares like this are, of course, not often to be seen in the sale ring at Newmarket, but now and then they are offered. Of course they now cost more, and it is therefore necessary to increase the funds. I would recommend that we should always have some money in reserve for such cases. It is, in my opinion, not necessary to buy every year, but to wait till the right mare is offered. If, perhaps, somebody raises the objection that it is not possible now to buy good mares in England, I would reply that the dams of Icy Wind, Chilperic and Royal Flower have been bought at the Newmarket Sales for very moderate prices. If because of unforeseen circumstances our purchases one year turn out indifferently, that is no reason why we should cease buying altogether at Newmarket."

We have not much to add to the foregoing. After all, the question at issue is one which the Germans must settle among themselves. German breeders will always be welcome at the Newmarket Sales; but if they choose to stay away their absence will not make very much difference.

This is the crucial point. Twenty or twenty-five years ago the Germans were ready to pay £2,000 or more for a well-bred mare; to-day they are afraid to pay £1,500 for a mare of the same class, despite the fact, pointed out by Mr. von Oertzen, that in the meantime the value of English bloodstock has risen and the value of money has gone down. But even if the Germans do not want to pay big prices they will make a big mistake if they don't attend the Newmarket Sales, because by so doing they will miss such

mares as Royal Maze, Chilmark, Dear Lady and Cauld Blast which have been bought in recent years. Royal Maze, with her foal, cost 1250 guineas, and her produce, Royal Flower, won in Germany stakes worth £5,550. Chilmark was sold for 1,100 guineas and bred Chilperic, winner of the German Derby in 1911, and of £2,000 in Austria. Dear Lady was sold in foal for 460 guineas, and bred the Austrian Derby winner of 1911. Cauld Blast was sold with her foal for 900 guineas, and her son, Icy Wind, won £3,000 in Germany, and £8,520 in Austria. If such bargains as these do not induce German breeders to come regularly to our Sales there must be very little of the sporting spirit left in them and

they had better give up breeding altogether.

Hyères has been mentioned. She was sold with a filly foal, and covered by The Deemster, in 1894 for 2,800 guineas. She would be cheap to-day at 5,000 guineas. Why are the Germans so shy to-day about paying a corresponding amount for a mare of similar class? Echo answers, Why? Fortunately, Mr. von Oertzen, who was off the Board of the North German Breeders' Society for a few years, was recently persuaded to rejoin. We trust that his experience and influence will quickly put right matters which are at present seriously muddled.

GERMAN RACING STATISTICS.

The amount distributed in prize-money on the German Turf in 1912 was 10,875,577 marks (about £543,000) which is an advance of £55,000 on the sum offered the previous year, and more than twice the amount raced for in 1900. In 1912 there were 407 meetings held, the programmes totalling 2,478 races in which 16,022 horses took part.

In racing in the United States and Canada in the year 1905 the number of horses started was 6,232. Last year the number engaged in racing was 3,553. The anti-betting legislation in New York and other States of the Union was, of course, responsible for this remarkable shrinkage.

BIG STAKES IN URUGUAY.

On January 5th and 6th the Gran Premio Internacional of £3,000 to the winner, and the Premio Buenos Aires of £1,500 to the winner were decided at Monte Video, when, in addition close upon £4,000 was distributed among the owners of other successful animals, which included offspring of Cicero, Forfarshire, Chaucer and Pride. The two big races were won by sons of Pietermaritzburg. The "International" fell to Amsterdam, ch. h. 5 yrs. by Pietermaritzburg out of Haya, by Kendal from Damara, by Gay Hermit from Poplin, by Petrarch. Hironnelle, who carried off the Premio Buenos Aires, is a bay colt, 4 yrs. by Pietermaritzburg out of Espoir by Gay Hermit out of Ante Diem, by Musket out of a daughter of Young Melbourne. Both these colts were bred at the famous Haras "Ojo de Agua," in Argentina.

The late Mr. Jas. R. Keene.

FINANCIER AND SPORTSMAN.

By the death of James Robert Keene, which occurred when the present year was only three days old, there passed away a very remarkable personality. In the world of finance for half a century, in the realm of sport for thirty years or more, he had been a dominating figure. Some time before the final summons reached him he had almost loosed his grip of the Turf. The Anti-betting legislation passed four or five years ago by the New York State lawmakers—legislation which ultimately brought racing to an end in that part of the world—so curtailed opportunities for a stable like that maintained by Mr. Keene, that he felt compelled practically to abandon the sport from which he had derived so much satisfaction and enjoyment. Latterly he had only had a few horses in training in England.

When the obnoxious Betting Bill was being considered by the State Legislature at Albany, Mr. Keene was asked what course he would adopt if the Bill was passed. "I shall retire from racing," he replied, "meeting my loss like a man. I would take no part in it, because it inevitably would deteriorate so much that no man loving horses as I do could derive any satisfaction from the sport. For more than twenty years I have bred and

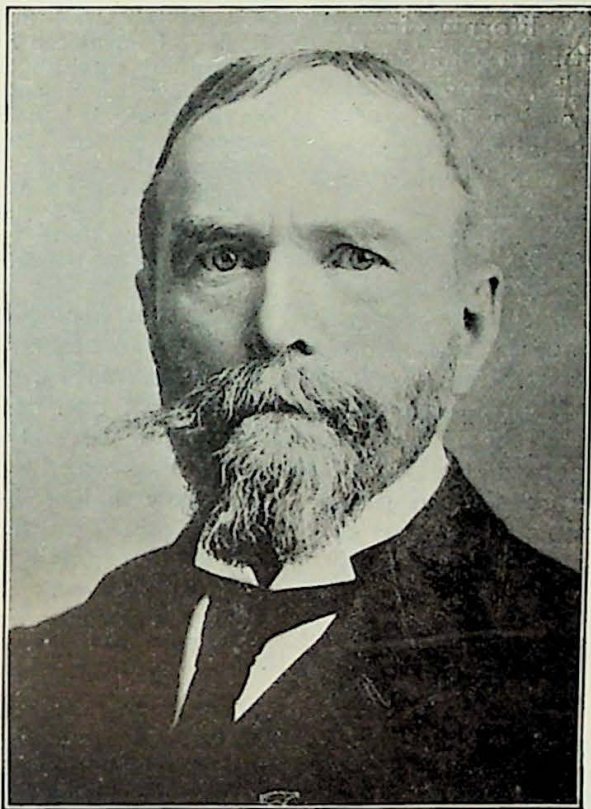
raced thoroughbreds for my own amusement, and, collaterally, for the amusement of the public. Up to three or four years ago it cost me a great deal of money each year. Lately my horses have improved, and I have raced without loss. But regardless of profit or loss, I shall drop the sport

the instant it falls into the hands it inevitably must do if the Bill passes."

It must be explained that the Bill to which Mr. Keene was referring did not make racing impossible; it was an amending Bill which finally killed the sport. In November, 1911, Mr. Keene sold the Castleton Farm, near Lexington, where so many of his great winners were bred and reared. Some of the stallions and mares were also sold; the others remained on the farm until last December, to be then removed to a neighbouring property

leased by Major Daingerfield, Mr. Keene's brother-in-law, who had managed the Castleton Stud. By a remarkable and melancholy coincidence, Major Daingerfield himself died only two days after Mr. Keene.

The son of a merchant, Mr. Keene was born in London in 1838, so that he passed away in his 75th year. After receiving an education at schools in Lincolnshire and in Dublin he went to America with his parents in 1852. The



family settled in the northern part of California. Keene's speculative inclinations found plenty of scope in the Far West in those lively times, and after he had tried his hand as a publisher of a little country newspaper, he became interested in mining ventures in Nevada. Thence he migrated to San Francisco, where he dabbled in Mining Shares and quickly made, lost, and remade a comfortable fortune. Presently he was elected President of the San Francisco Stock Exchange, and during a panic was one of four men who each contributed £200,000 to a guarantee fund that saved the Bank of California from bankruptcy. While still in California he married Miss Sarah Daingerfield, daughter of Colonel Le Roy Daingerfield, of Virginia. The lady had gone west with her brother, the late Major Daingerfield, then a law student.

Keene was worth over £1,000,000 when, in 1876, he was ordered by his doctor to cease work and take a sea voyage. He decided to try a trip to Europe, and made for New York. There he was caught by the lure of Wall Street. From what he had seen during the journey across the Continent, he came to the conclusion that it would be a good thing to become a "bear" of railway stocks. He had not been many hours in New York before he had sold short 10,000 New York Centrals, and he was later able to buy them for £4 a share less than the price at which he had sold. A few months later he became a "bull," and within two years had cleared £2,000,000 by his deals.

Then Keene turned his attention to wheat. Against his better judgment, it is said, he was drawn into the scheme for "cornering" the Chicago market in 1880. It cost him £1,500,000. Other reverses followed, and by 1884 he had not only lost his entire fortune, but was £300,000 in debt. An experience of this sort would have crushed the spirit of most men. James Keene was, however, made of stern stuff. Here is a pen picture of him in the hour of adversity,

written by one who knew him well:—

"There was a man who was used to the best in the land, fond of the good things of life, accustomed to the flattery of lesser speculators, loving above everything to back his views in the market with millions, to whom operating in stocks was as the breath of his nostrils, a man proud by instinct, a bundle of nerves, impatient of obstacles—now flat 'broke.' Once so powerful and courted and feared, now unnoticed, unsought, regarded by the Street as an exploded bubble about to join the ranks of the vast army of Wall Street failures. What did he do? I used to see him going to and from his little cottage in the country because he was, like myself, too poor to live in the city. I was poor, too, but I could still afford to have my wife's phaeton meet me at the station. Not so with Keene. He walked from the station to his house. I have seen him in the dead of winter struggling through the snow-drifts, with his head lowered and his body bent, walking against the wind, a dismal figure on the chill landscape. How many men would have survived the sudden descent from millions to pennies? Keene did. He bent his head when the storm raged and pushed onward, and twenty years later he was the admired and envied and feared king of Wall Street."

It took Mr. Keene about ten years to recover all, and more than all, he had lost. His genius as a manipulator was, says one of his biographers, too rare not to attract the backing of capitalists and promoters. In the ordinary sense he was not a Stock Exchange gambler. He did not bet on fluctuations; he made them. He created markets for securities that had hitherto been unsaleable. He would buy up apparently worthless shares and put them up point by point until the crazy public came in and bought them. It was he, for instance, who raised the shares of the Southern Railway and of the Steel Trust to their present height of popularity.

To most men, continues the same writer, even to expert operators, the tape merely conveys an idea of how the market is going. To Mr. Keene, in the days of his power and activity, it reported how his lieutenants were executing his commands. He had an extraordinary instinct for appraising general and Wall Street conditions. Though a man of highly nervous temperament, who would pace up and down his office on dull days like a

caged tiger, he had the patience and the organising foresight of a Von Moltke. His bear raids for dash and boldness and sheer hammering power were like nothing that had ever been known in Wall Street. He fought several of the most powerful financiers and groups from Russell Sage and Jay Gould to Harriman, and though he repeatedly stood to lose a million pounds in five minutes he never lost a night's sleep. He was often defeated, but never for long. In the end he almost invariably triumphed, partly because he stuck to his last and never sought to become identified with the management or watering or consolidation of the companies whose shares he bought and sold by the hundreds of thousands. A man of the plainest speech and the most absolute candour, he was probably the greatest Stock Exchange strategist that the world has yet seen.

This, then, was the business side of the man whose racing stable established in 1907 a world's record by winning Stakes to the value of £79,468, and so beating the total of £73,857 with which the Duke of Portland was credited in 1889, which to-day ranks as the second largest sum won on the Turf in any one year by an owner of racehorses. In the six years 1905—1910 Mr. Keene's horses captured Stakes to the value of £247,410. In four of these years, 1905—1908, he headed the list of winning owners in the United States, and in 1909 he was second in the list.

It was in 1879 that Keene first came into prominence as an owner of racehorses. He had acquired by purchase, at a cost of £3,000, the colt Spendthrift, by Australian out of Aerolite. During that season of 1879 there were many good three-year-olds, notably Mr. Lorillard's Harold, but Spendthrift was master of them all. That same year Keene sent a couple of yearlings to England. One was Foxhall, the other Don Fulano. The latter was expected to turn out the better racehorse, but Foxhall, for whom only £130 had been paid, proved to be far

and away superior to his companion. Though entered for the Grand Prix de Paris, which he won, Foxhall was, unfortunately, not nominated for the Epsom Derby, and so Mr. Keene lost the best chance that ever came his way of winning that greatest of all classic races. The chagrin this oversight occasioned was, perhaps, all the greater because the Derby of Foxhall's year was won by another American horse, Mr. Lorillard's Iroquois. In the autumn, however, Foxhall achieved great fame by winning both the Cesarewitch and the Cambridgeshire. In the former he carried 7st 12lb, and in the latter the record weight for a three-year-old, of 9st. Don Fulano, it may be mentioned, finished third to Peregrine and Iroquois in the Two Thousand Guineas, but ran unplaced in the Derby.

Then came the period of ten years during which Mr. Keene had to devote all his energies to the repairing of his finances. It was in 1892 that he once more turned his attention to the Turf. In June of that year the yearlings bred by Major Thomas at the Dixiana Stud were offered for sale in New York by Tattersall's. Keene sent for Mr. Easton, the Manager of Tattersall's, and asked him to look over the youngsters and pick out one or two that he might buy. Mr. Easton, having complied with this request, particularly recommended a brown colt by Himyar out of Mannie Grey, a brother to a filly named Correction, who had run half a mile in 46½ seconds. Immediately prior to the sale Mr. Keene and his son Foxhall, carefully inspected the colt, who happened to be the first of the Dixiana lots to enter the ring. The opening bid for him was one of £400, made by Mr. Pulsifer, the owner of Tenny, a horse who at that time almost dominated the American Turf. The second bid was one of £600. It was made by Foxhall Keene, and, there being no other offer, the colt was knocked down to him and his father. The Keenes were rather taken aback by the lack of competition for the colt, and asked

Major Thomas if there were any hidden defects. The Major proudly replied: "I am not in the habit of selling yearlings without calling attention to their defects, if they have any. You need not take him. I will keep the colt if you do not want him." "No, no," said Mr. Keene, "your word is quite sufficient."

By this transaction Mr. Keene became the owner of the horse Domino, the founder of his fortune as an owner of racers. As the writer who relates the story says: "Without Domino there would have been no Disguise, no Cap and Bells, and no Commando; and without Commando there would have been no Colin, no Peter Pan, no Superman and no Celt." Disguise won in England races worth over £10,000, and ran third in the Derby won by Diamond Jubilee; while Cap and Bells was victorious in the Oaks. Domino himself carried all before him as a two-year-old, when he captured Stakes worth £34,000, and it was a great misfortune for Mr. Keene when the son of Himyar died after he had had only a few seasons at the Stud. His son Commando (who also died young) won five of the six races for which he started. Colin, son of Commando, was never beaten. As a two and three-year-old he won 15 races worth £36,180, the biggest sum ever amassed by a horse on the American Turf, his grandsire's (Domino's) total of £36,010 ranking second, and that of Ballot (another of Mr. Keene's horses), who won about £35,000 in America, third. Colin is now quartered at the Heath Stud Farm, Newmarket. Another great horse owned by Mr. Keene was Sysonby, by Melton out of Optime, by Orme. The mare Optime was imported to the United States, when carrying Sysonby, by the late Marcus Daly, who died very shortly after the mare's arrival at his stud in Montana. At the sale of Daly's brood mares, Keene bought Optime. It will thus be gathered that his luck in buying bloodstock was phenomenal, though it was offset by the early deaths of many of the best of the

horses that carried his colours. Sysonby died from blood poisoning when a four-year-old. This was a great blow to Mr. Keene, for he had expected the son of Melton to achieve great fame as a sire.

Under the management of Major Daingerfield the Castleton Stud, in the bluegrass region of Kentucky, was founded in 1893. The estate extended over more than a thousand acres, about equally divided between grassland and woodland. Shortly after the stud had been started Mr. Keene gave a commission for the purchase of high-class brood mares in England to the value of £20,000, his conviction being that the best way to breed racehorses was to mate American sires with English mares. One of the mares he bought at this time was Pastorella, a daughter of Springfield, and she became the dam of Colin, who shows a good deal of Springfield character. It need only be said that the Castleton Stud went from triumph to triumph, turning out a long succession of great winners. Asked on one occasion, "Which, in your opinion, is the best horse you have ever owned?" Mr. Keene replied: "I fancy that Colin is the best I have ever had in my stable. What is more, the boys in charge of my horses are of the same opinion." He, however, had a great partiality for Domino, "a great and wonderful two-year-old, a loyal horse, and a brave one."

The human side of Mr. Keene's character as a sportsman was fully revealed in an interview with a representative of the *New York Herald*. "What," he was asked, "is the enjoyment of owning a successful racehorse, a horse with the reputation of a Commando, a Peter Pan, a Sysonby or a Colin?"

"It is," said Mr. Keene, "the gratification of possessing something that you know is a little better than that possessed by anybody else. Beyond that, it is a matter of intense personal pride. It is not the sum the horse may earn; it is not the possibility that he may be employed for speculation that makes him desirable, because

racings for gaming is not sport; it is the fact that he is a wonderful work of nature, a fine, high-spirited, perhaps gentle and intelligent, animal that is a little superior to all others of his time, and whose courage is tested by races he runs and the results that follow." The feelings of a true sportsman could not, surely, be expressed in language more fitting, more admirable, than that of which these few sentences are composed.

"And what," inquired the interviewer, "is the gratification that comes of winning races?"

"An exaltation of spirit that is healthy and stimulating," was the reply. "A man," continued Mr. Keene, "who has looked upon his horses from the time they were foaled until they walk into the paddock after a hard race, victorious over everything that could run against them, glows with enjoyment. How can he help it? Here is a handsome, clean-coated, sure-footed animal whom you have seen from the days when he shambled awkwardly after his dam, who has developed every quality it was hoped would be revealed when he was bred. It may be that the colt selected as a yearling to be the star of the stable has turned out a disappointment. Some uncertain-gaited youngster, who did not appear at first sight to be so well advanced as another foaled in the same year, suddenly manifests qualities which indicate grand possibilities. If he wins in some contest which is to become a part of Turf history your blood tingles and you are proud of your results."

In a communication to the *Horse and Hound*, a personal friend of Mr. Keene wrote of him:—

"He was a really great sportsman, and, with his clear and intelligent mind concentrated on what became his only pastime and amusement, a most successful owner and breeder of thoroughbreds. No one ever loved his horses so well or knew them better. For years, when in good health, he spent every Sunday at his training stables in America, summer and winter, lunching at his trainer's

cottage, spending hours looking his horses over and studying and examining each in turn. He had a great eye for a horse, and was a very fine judge of an animal's looks and condition. He was a severe critic of his horses performances, and would rarely admit the many excuses made for defeats, unless apparent to even a blind man, thinking that really good horses always overcome the many unforeseen difficulties they get into, which, indeed, his good ones always did. . . He was proud of his horses and his colours, and no animal of his was allowed to start unless he was as fit as he could be made, and to do his best. Nor would he ever sanction manipulations for handicaps. Those were his orders wherever he raced, and he generally saw they were carried out."

The first English Derby seen by Mr. Keene was that of 1900, in which his horse Disguise ran third to King Edward's (then the Prince of Wales) Diamond Jubilee, and Simon Dale. Travelling back to London with Mr. Somerville Tattersall, he said: "I think my horse was unlucky, but (referring to the joy of the crowd over the success of the Royal colours) I have seen something which I shall never forget, and I should have been sorry if my horse had prevented that scene of enthusiasm and loyalty."

In the course of a speech he made three years ago, Mr. Keene said:—

"My love of horses has been a great comfort to me all my life. I have always kept my horses in their place, though. I haven't allowed them to interfere with my business. Some men carry their love of horses altogether too far. Such a one was a young father who stood with his fair wife before the crib of their first-born. 'Isn't he wonderful?' the young mother cried. 'Did you ever see anything like him at 26 months?' 'Maternal love is all very well,' the father retorted, impatiently, 'but please don't try to compare it with a two-year-old thoroughbred.'"

It is the memory of Mr. Keene as a breeder and owner of racehorses that readers of this *Review* will cherish and preserve. The foregoing sketch of his career and of his high and noble aims as a sportsman has grievous shortcomings if it does not present him in the light of one well worthy of the amazing success that attended his ventures on the Turf.

E. M.

Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield.

AN AUTHORITY ON THE AMERICAN THOROUGHBRED.

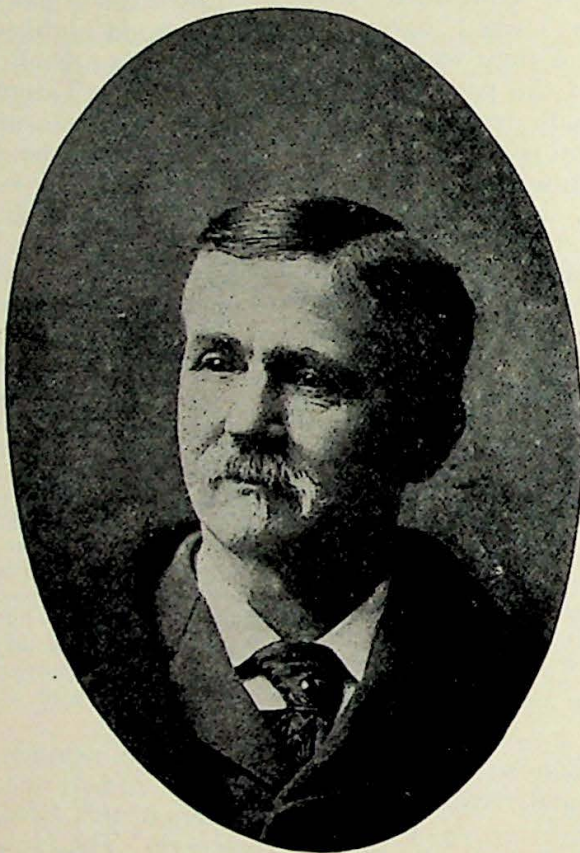
Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield, who for twenty years had managed for his brother-in-law, Mr. James R. Keene, the famous Castleton Stud, near Lexington, died on January 5th, two days after Mr. Keene. Up to within six months of his death, the Major was in the enjoyment of splendid health.

Then, however, there came a breakdown which necessitated his undergoing treatment in the John Hopkins Hospital at Baltimore. He recovered sufficiently to be able to return home to discharge his duties as a member of the Kentucky State Racing Commission at the Latonia Autumn Race Meeting. Then he went back to Baltimore to complete, as it was hoped, the cure which he had previously been undergoing. Presently, however, complications set in, including heart trouble. Shortly

after Christmas his physicians were forced to the conclusion that their patient was beyond hope, and at his own request, Major Daingerfield was taken back to Lexington, where he passed peacefully away. His life, states an American writer, was like a benediction, about which nought save

good can be said. He was a man whose simple dignity and uniform courtesy to rich and poor alike secured and retained for him the love and respect of all with whom he came in contact. As a citizen he was broad-minded and unselfish; as a sportsman he stood for all that was best and highest and noblest.

The descendant of a family that emigrated from England to the colony of Virginia early in the seventeenth century, Major Daingerfield was born, the youngest of a family of eleven, in Rockingham County, Virginia. His father was Colonel Le Roy Daingerfield, and his mother a daughter of Judge Parker, of the Virginia Supreme Court. When he was ten years old the family removed to Bath County, and there he remained until, when nineteen years old he went to California (accompanied by his sister, who married Mr. Keene) to study law in the office of his brother, Judge Daingerfield. In the autumn of 1859 (says the *Thoroughbred Record*), hearing of the attack upon Harper's Ferry by John Brown, of Kansas notoriety, he immediately returned to Virginia. Temporary quiet ensuing upon the trial and



[By courtesy "The Thoroughbred Record," Ky.]

execution of Brown and some of his confederates, the youth utilized the time by completing his legal studies at the Lexington Law School. In 1861, two days after the secession of Virginia from the Union, he joined a cavalry company (formed in Bath County) as a private. At the re-organization of the Confederate Army in the spring of 1862, he was elected captain of the company in which he served. During his career as a soldier he rendered the Confederacy most distinguished service, being wounded in every campaign of the Army of Northern Virginia, bearing on his person sabre as well as gunshot wounds. He was married while yet on crutches and received his final wound, a shot through the right thigh, three days before the surrender of Gen. Lee's army at Appomattox.

Major Daingerfield married Miss Henrietta Henderson Gray, daughter of Col. Algernon Sydney Gray, of Rockingham County, Virginia. He practiced law at Harrisonburg, from the re-opening of the courts in Virginia to 1890, when his health being seriously impaired by a protracted illness, he purchased a farm near Culpeper, Virginia, and, leasing the fair grounds adjacent, confined his attention to the breeding of horses. His house was destroyed by fire in 1893, his family escaping the flames in their night robes, and as the property was wholly uninsured, his loss was absolute, even his law and miscellaneous libraries going up in smoke.

It was about this time that he was offered the management of James R. Keene's Castleton Stud. Being a man of high mental attainments, which, combined with a rare personality, would have made him conspicuous in any walk of life, it was indeed a fortunate thing for the thoroughbred industry of Kentucky when Major Daingerfield accepted this offer and came with his family to make his home at Castleton, where for nearly twenty years he dispensed a delightful hospitality that upheld the best traditions of the South and did as much as anything else to add to the fame of the place. As an enthusiast on pedigrees

and with a love for horses inherited from a long line of English ancestors, his position at Castleton was not uncongenial, and the success he achieved there forms a large part of Turf history for the past two decades. Among the notable horses bred at Castleton, under Major Daingerfield's direction, were Commando (the greatest son of Domino); Conroy, Dazzling, Dalesman, Disguise, Cap and Bells (the only American-bred filly to win the English Oaks); Celt, Superman, Maskette, Novelty, Ballot, Delhi, Peter Pan, Colin, Castleton, and others too numerous to mention.

In 1910, Major Daingerfield was appointed a member of the Kentucky State Racing Commission, and was a member of that body at the time of his death. It was largely through his influence that the Endurance Race (four miles) was inaugurated, and the success with which this event met was most gratifying to him. He was an intense student of pedigrees and the matings shown by Turf history in all countries to have produced the greatest racers. He was a firm believer in the superiority of the American thoroughbred.

Major Daingerfield bestowed much thought and indefatigable research upon ascertaining the best conditions under which to keep animals meant for the reproduction of their kind and the most healthful environment of the animals young and old, committed to his care; and this, combined with his wonderful knowledge of blood lines, did as much, if not more, to add to the prestige and success of the Keene horses, than the money expended to procure the choice mares and stallions which have made the name of Castleton famous wherever the thoroughbred horse is known.

The Major's interest in the Endurance Race has been cited. After the contest last October, a private letter which he wrote, extolling the performance of the winner, a mare called Sotemia, found its way into print, much to his surprise. The purport of this communication was reprinted by

the Special Commissioner of the *Sporting Life* in one of his articles, and a copy of the paper reached Major Daingerfield while he was lying in the Church Home and Infirmary, Baltimore. Discovering a misprint in one of the weights mentioned, which told against Sotemia, he took the trouble to write a long letter to the Special Commissioner pointing out the error. After making the necessary correction, he proceeded:

"This may help you to excuse my enthusiasm over the performance of a mare coming home with her ears pricked, running to the quarter pole beyond the goal before she could be pulled up, and returning to the stand fresh as from a five-furlong sprint without the drawing of a long breath. While we have seen and admired the great speed attained from breeding to modern importations, I have always, when witnessing the performances of a speed marvel, yearned for a test that might determine whether or not he was of any account. This test we have in the Endurance Stakes in Kentucky.

"England is wise in keeping her good horses and selling Americans her bad ones—or when she parts with a good one, in seeing that he is taken back across the Atlantic that she may not lose access to him. Our only chance seems now the concentration of the blood of our ancient and sound (physically and temperamentally) importations. Of course, we cannot hope for a GLENCOE—no country on earth has one; but by a concentration of his

blood and the engrafting of that of Trustee, Australian, Leamington, etc., upon the descendants of your first Derby winner (Diomed) we may survive, and give you a race yet—though I may not live to see it.

"The descendants of these ancient importations, which gave us the 'four-mile heaters' of the past, with the Orlando line—through imported Eclipse—for earlier speed, will keep America from falling far to the rear of the procession. Our mongrelising with worthless or injurious modern outcrosses has destroyed much of the potency of these strains, but prudent selections and persistent inbreeding of the animals possessing these strains with no unsound taint, may do much to bring about a renaissance of the real racehorse, which is valuable to all nations, to give the action, endurance and stamina to all utility breeds.

"Pardon a stranger's intrusion and excuse pencil. I write from my hospital bed."

A peculiarly pathetic interest attaches to that letter. Dated November 10th, it was probably the last Major Daingerfield wrote on the subject of horse-breeding, and the recipient prizes it all the more because it is the only communication he ever received from the writer.

The remains of Major Daingerfield were interred at his old home, Harrisonburg, Virginia, in the presence of many people prominent in the realms of horse-breeding and racing in Kentucky and Virginia.

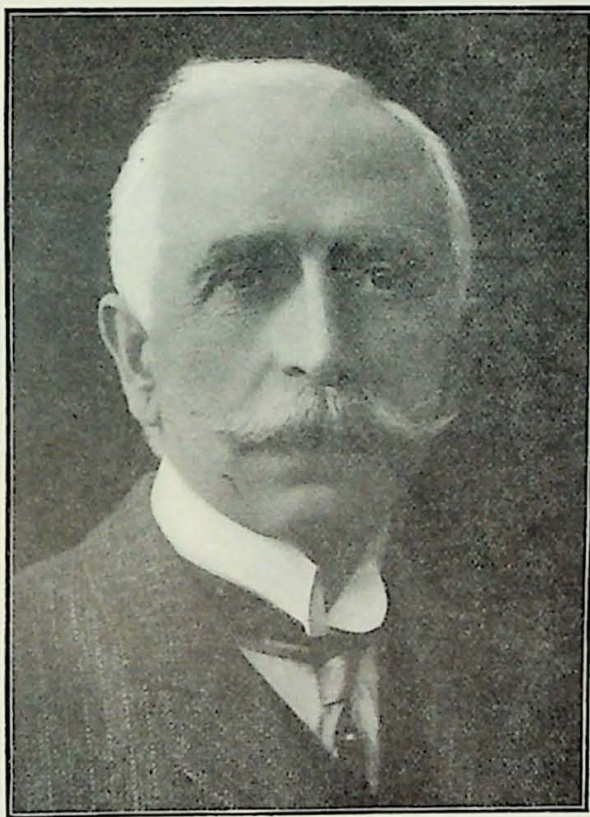
The late Señor Gilberto Lerena.

FOUNDER OF THE ARGENTINA STUD BOOK.

WITH the death, early in January, of Señor Gilberto Lerena, one of the most notable and interesting figures has disappeared from the Argentine Turf. The deceased gentleman was all his life a passionate lover of race-horses. He began his active Turf career as proprietor of the Oriental stable in 1887. For two years he achieved no special success, but in 1889 his famous colt Bolivar annexed both the Grand National, and International Stakes, a double feat never before accomplished in Argentina by a young horse. During that same year, and in 1890, and in 1891, he obtained important victories with different horses, and in particular with Revelacion, Edith, Onyx, and Briseño also annexed various classics, which enhanced his fame as an owner. Victory followed victory in 1901, in which year the renowned Belcebú, by Bolivar, proved one of the greatest milers of his time, and Ovacion, a magnificent stayer, as was to be expected from a son of Orbit, annexed the Gran Premio de Honor, the Chacabuco, the Pueyrredon Stakes, amongst other classic events.

Shortly afterwards Señor Lerena sold his racing stable, and henceforth

devoted himself almost exclusively to the Haras Viejo, which he had founded a few years previously. He obtained as brilliant a success as a breeder of race-horses, as had crowned his efforts as a racing owner. As a breeder his glory and pride were in having furnished the Turf with that wonderful horse, Old Man, unquestionably the greatest racer ever bred in Argentina. His stud, to which he gave himself up passionately with the closest concentration, exploiting the most practical and intelligent methods, produced a large number of horses of the first rank, as for instance, Belcebú, Ben d'Or, Victor Hugo, Escarcha, Teleraña, and many others.



Señor Lerena occupied several positions of the highest trust in the Buenos Aires Jockey Club, and sat on several Committees. He

founded the Argentina Stud Book, and was practically permanent Secretary of the attached Committees. It was a pleasure to him to dedicate his brains and energy to a task he loved so well, and if to-day the Stud Book of the Argentine Turf is a model of its kind, its value and importance are directly due to Señor Lerena.

FAMILY GROUPS—I.

TAGALIE.

It is our intention to publish in this and future numbers of *The Bloodstock Breeders' Review* a series of Family Groups, comprising the photograph of a notable horse, together with the photographs of the sire and dam of such animal. These Groups at the moment are of the highest interest; in a few years they will be historic.

We have decided to make a commencement with last year's Derby heroine, Tagalie, and it might be mentioned that Tracery would also have

The mare is shown with her first foal, Blankney II. (by Flying Fox), who won the Gimcrack Stakes in 1908, and is now at the stud in Australia.

Tagalie is of course the fifth filly to prove successful in the Derby, and the first grey to carry off the great Classic event for over a century. It has been pointed out in a previous issue that she derives her grey coat from Virago (bred in 1764), and this grey mare was a great grand-daughter of the grey Crab (1722), a son of Alcock's Grey Arabian.



TAGALIE

(By Cyllene out of Tagale).

Winner of the 1,000 Guineas and Derby, 1912.

been included had it been possible to obtain a photograph of his dam, Topiary.

The study of the photographs on this and the opposite page will be found most interesting, and our thanks are due to Mr. Walter Raphael, who kindly lent us his private book of the photographs of his mares in order that an illustration of Tagale might be obtained.

Cyllene is, of course, the only living sire of four Derby winners—Cicero (1905), Minoru (1909), Lemberg (1910), and Tagalie (1912)—all having triumphed in the Derby within a period of eight years. Mr. E. Tanner sent him to the Argentina, where his first South-American offspring won over £13,000 in 1912.

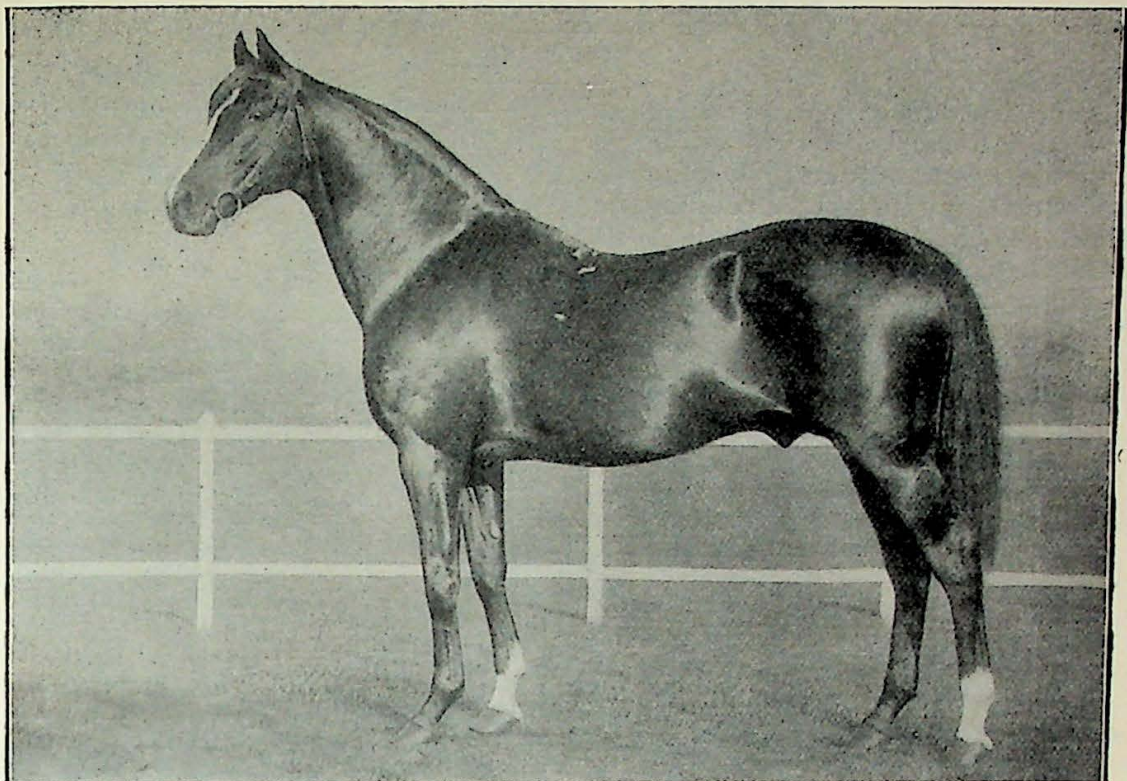
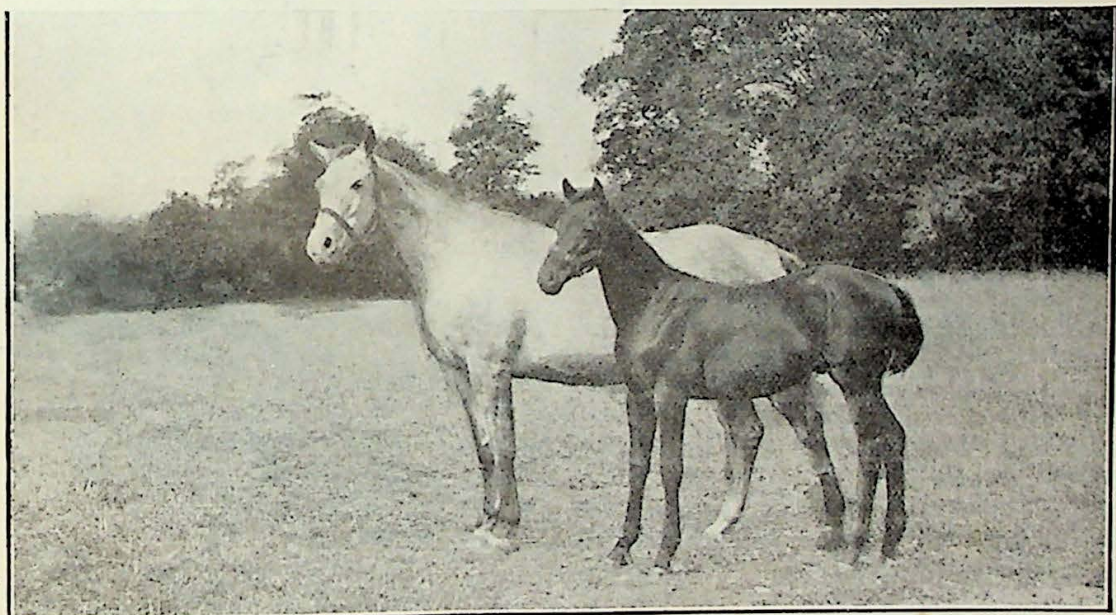


Photo by]

CYLLENE.

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

(Sire of four Derby winners—Cicero, Minoru, Lemberg, and Tagalie).
Chestnut, 1895, by Bona Vista out of Arcadia, by Isonomy.



TAGALE.

(Dam of Tagalie).

Grey, 1900, by Le Sancy out of The Other Eye, by Common.
(Colt foal, Blankney II., by Flying Fox.)

FAMILY GROUPS—II.

SHOGUN.

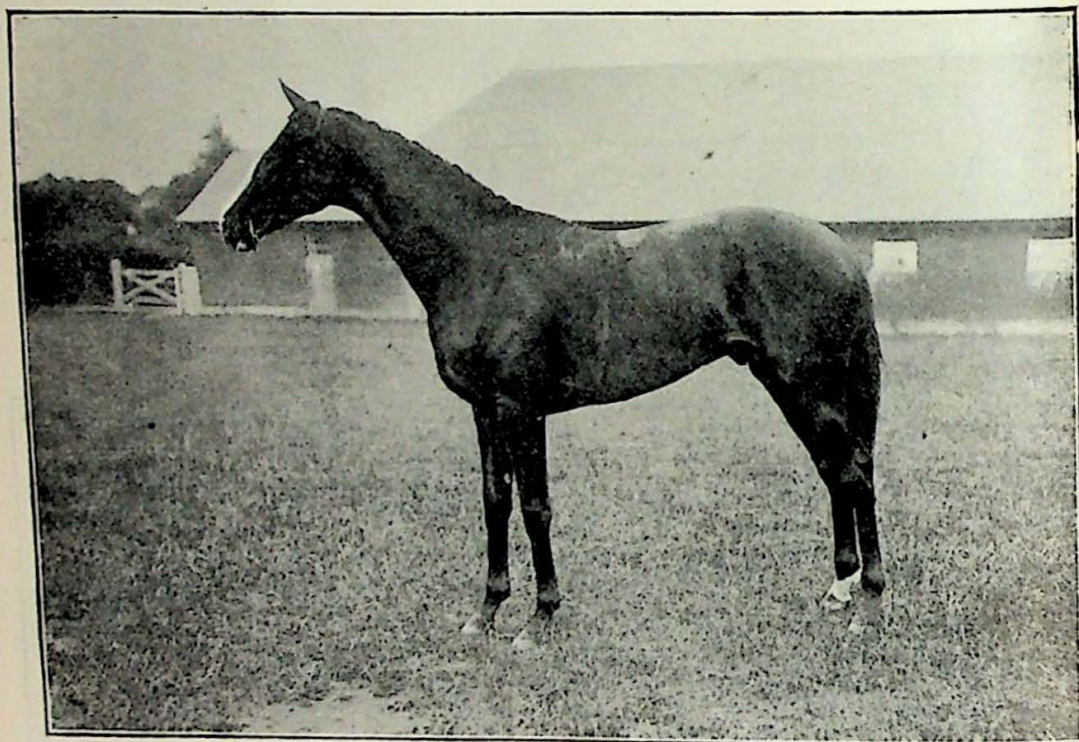
One of the most prominent candidates for Classic honours in 1913 is Mr. E. Hulton's fine chestnut colt, Shogun, who was bred by Messrs. Browning, at Knocklong, in Co. Limerick, in 1910. On Friday, September 15th, 1911, the then yearling son of Santoi and Kendal Belle, was purchased at Doncaster by Mr. Hulton for 2,000 guineas.

Last season Shogun ran in eight races, of which he won five, and was placed second in the remaining three events—each time having to acknow-

2nd (to Craganour), New Stakes, receiving 10lb., Ascot (5 fur.).	£
Won Fulbourn Stakes, Newmarket (5 fur.)	791
Won Lavant Stakes, Goodwood (5 fur.) ..	970
2nd (to Craganour), Champagne Stakes, Doncaster (6 fur.).	
2nd (to Craganour), Middle Park Plate, Newmarket (6 fur.).	

£4,897

A glance at the photographs will show that Shogun bears marked resemblance to his dam, Kendal Belle, who has bred the brilliant Prospector, Caravel (a speedy filly and now in Lord Rosebery's Stud), and Forerunner II. His family is not in the Stud Book, since nothing is



Photo]

SHOGUN.

[Sport and General.

Ches. colt, 1910, by Santoi out of Kendal Belle.

(Photographed in 1912).

ledge Craganour his superior, though of course, in the New Stakes Shogun was giving 10lb to the son of Desmond. If Craganour was the undoubted champion of his generation in 1912, it was abundantly clear that Shogun was entitled to rank second to him, so it is worth recalling his two-year-old performances:—

Won Hyde Park Plate, Epsom (5 fur.) ..	£431
Won Woodcote Stakes, Epsom (6 fur.) ..	930
Won Coventry Stakes, Ascot (5 fur.) ..	1,775

known of the breeding of the sixth dam of Kendal Belle—a mare by Roseden.

Mr. D. R. Browning very courteously had the photograph of Shogun's dam (again in foal to Santoi) specially taken for this number of the *Review*. It was hoped that the family Group of Craganour would also have been included, but it was impossible to obtain a photograph of his dam, Veneration II.

FAMILY GROUPS—II.

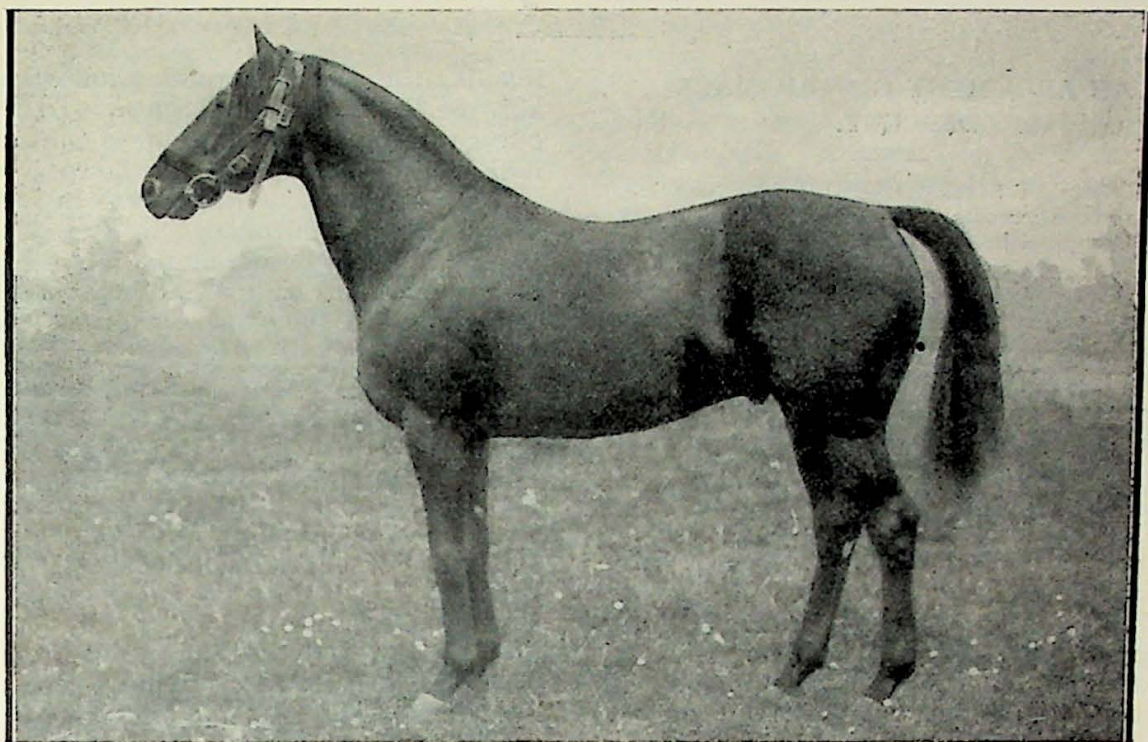


Photo by]

SANTOI.

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

(Sire of Shogun).

Brown, 1897, by Queen's Birthday out of Merry Wife, by Merry Hampton.

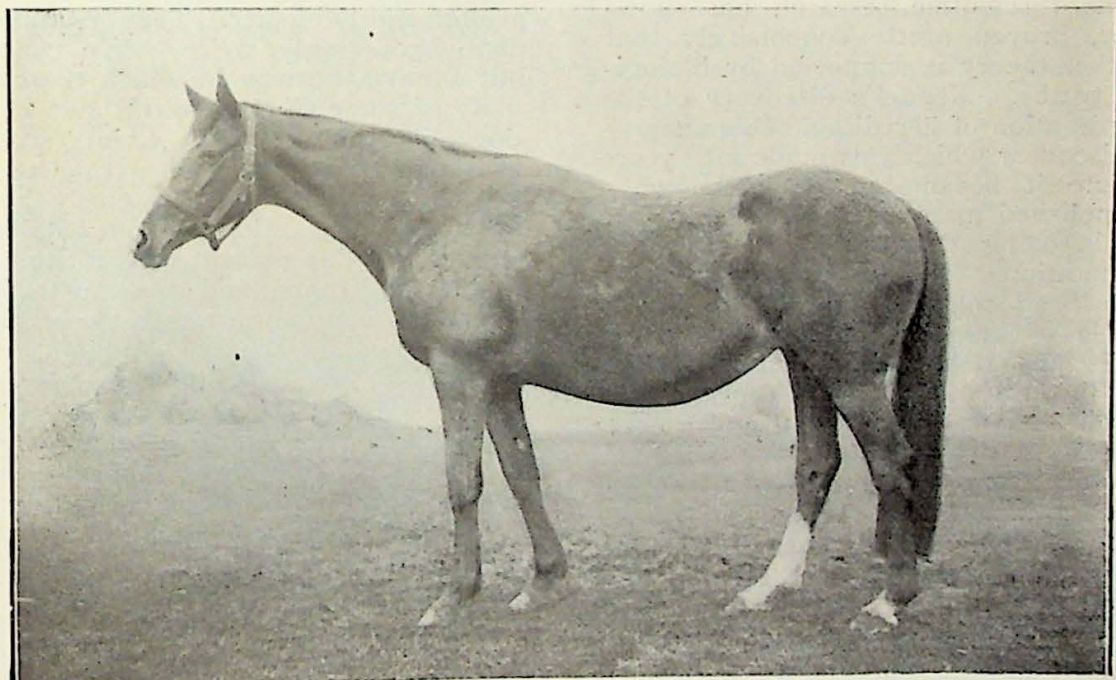


Photo by]

KENDAL BELLE.

[R. Gibson, Limerick.

(Dam of Shogun).

Photograph specially taken in March, 1913 (the mare again being in foal to Santoi), for the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review*.

The Library Shelf.

AN ARGUMENT ON TAIL-MALE DESCENT.

THE GREAT SIRE LINES: Tables Showing their Successes and Failures. Edited and Compiled by W. H. E. WANKLYN, Author of "The Australian Racehorse." Horace Cox, "Field" Office, London, E.C. Two Guineas net.

A dozen years ago, or perhaps at a still later date, this work would have received a whole-hearted welcome from everybody associated with the breeding of racehorses. Its value will be very widely recognised even now; but the value is of an academic rather than of a practical kind. In "The Great Sire Lines," Mr. W. H. E. Wanklyn, editor of the "New Zealand Stud Book," has, in a series of charts, classified thoroughbred stallions in much the same way that Hermann Goos, in his "Tables," classified thoroughbred mares. Mr. Wanklyn is a firm believer in descent in tail-male; he does not accept the late Bruce Lowe's theory of descent in tail-female. Modern scientific research has, however, proved pretty conclusively that neither theory is supported by biological truths. Mendel's discovery of the segregation of hereditary characters—a discovery which was made fifty years before it became generally known—demolished many ideas on the subject of breeding that had held sway for generations. As yet the demolition has been realised only by a limited circle of breeders. Some time must still elapse before the recent revelations of the way in which Nature works obtain general recognition and acceptance. In the meantime we shall have to rub along more or less on the old lines, which, after all, have not been ineffective.

If our horizon had not been widened by the results of the Abbé Mendel's experiments, and those of his disciples, and if, in consequence, we were compelled to make our choice between the theories of descent in tail-male or tail-

female, the former would unquestionably be given the preference. In the one case you are relying upon selected individuals—horses 90 per cent. of whom have proved their worth in tests of speed or endurance. In the other case there is no discrimination whatever brought to bear. Practically every mare goes to the stud as a matter of course. Even so, the mare is not a negligible quantity. A first-class brood mare is beyond price. She will produce good winners to almost any horse. But neither the good mare nor the good stallion can be made to order by the application of any theory yet invented, or likely to be invented. The most we can hope for is a reduction in the appalling output of "weeds," and it is in our strivings in this direction that we may surely look to the scientists for assistance.

Let us at once pay a tribute to Mr. Wanklyn for the manner in which he has performed his heavy and self-imposed task. And to it we would add a liberal measure of praise to his printer and publisher. They have both done exceedingly well. We cannot but admire the way in which the contents of some of the charts have been dovetailed in, thereby saving space, avoiding confusion, and giving us a *coup d'œil* that could so easily have been missing. Almost every stallion (or his sire) at present at the Stud in England, France and the Australian Colonies, can be traced back in tail-male to the Darley Arabian, the Godolphin Arabian or the Byerly Turk. Those who are fond of studying old pedigrees, or who want to carry the pedigrees of modern horses further back than the customary tabulated statement does, will find these charts extremely interesting and useful. Under each stallion there is a line giving the date of his birth and the sire of his dam. Curiously enough we can find no note explaining that the name of the horse in small type is that of the sire of the dam.

When we turn to the four pages of introduction (the pages measure 16½ inches by 15 inches) it is to find some bold, and perhaps, original ideas propounded. Mr. Wanklyn's object in compiling the tables, or charts, was not it seems, to indicate the successful sire lines, but to demonstrate how and why certain lines "necessarily fail." Now as to that, let us say that, while they do indicate the lines which have succeeded or failed, they do not explain how or why. The tables just show what has happened and, in themselves, leave you to draw your own conclusions concerning the why and wherefore. In the introduction, however, the author does tell us what, in his opinion, is the cause of extinction.

... The fundamental cause of the failure of any sire line, however promising at the outset, is universally attributable to a particular form of inbreeding. There is no instance of the male line surviving where its founder and his dam's sire descend within three generations from the same horse. The male line also fails when there are continuous repetitions in its female alliances of stallions belonging to its own line, as instanced in those of Catton and Emilius, which practically disappeared as male lines in their second generation of descendants. In both these lines the dam of the sire, grandsire and great-grandsire on the male side were near descendants of Tartar and Herod. It cannot be gainsaid that many closely inbred horses have proved champions on the Turf and as a consequence have had the best of opportunities at the Stud, but they have all failed to maintain their male line.

By way of illustrating his theory concerning the baneful effect of inbreeding in direct male descent, Mr. Wanklyn presents the cases of Galopin and Petrarch as follows:

GALOPIN	{	Vedette, by Voltigeur, by VOLTAIRE.
	{	dam by { Flying Dutchman. dam by VOLTAIRE.
PETRARCH	{	Lord Clifden, by Newminster, by TOUCHSTONE. dam by Orlando, by TOUCHSTONE.

The difference, the author explains, is that Galopin's inbreeding to Voltaire came up through his dam's line, while Petrarch's dam was in direct male descent from Touchstone, his own paternal ancestor. Both, he points out, were great horses on the Turf, and both had great opportunities at the

Stud; there is, however, no comparison between them as to the establishment of a lasting male line.

There is one thing to be said for Mr. Wanklyn: he has confidence in his own conclusions. His statements are emphatic. Petrarch is, he says, a failure (or comparative failure) as a founder of a male line. But how can he possibly tell? The line is not dead yet. For ought he or anybody else knows, St. Brendan, for instance, may be destined to become famous at the stud. The odds against such a consummation may be considerable, but they are not impossible. One of the most instructive features of Mr. Wanklyn's book is the strong light thrown on the fact that all the present-day big "sire lines" owe their very existence to the strength, at one stage or another, of one or two links. Here are a few facts bearing on this point, culled from Mr. Wanklyn's own tables:—

ECLIPSE is credited with 16 sons worthy of inclusion in the book. Pot 8 Os and King Fergus alone are, by descent in tail-male, represented in present day pedigrees.

POT 8 OS had 5 sons who gained some distinction as stallions, but Waxy alone was capable of "founding" a line that persisted for more than a generation or two.

KING FERGUS had two first-class sons—Beningbrough and Hambletonian. The former's line practically died out more than a quarter of a century ago. Hambletonian would have been unheard of in the present day but for his son Whitelock, the sire of Blacklock, and the "line" was getting decidedly weak until Vedette's sons Speculum and Galopin came to the rescue.

WAXY had 5 sons of some note as stallions. Only two were potent—Whalebone and Whisker.

WHALEBONE had 10 sons successful at the stud, but only 4 established lines still in existence, viz., Defence, Sir Hercules, Camel and Bonnie Scotland (who went to America).

It is pretty obvious, therefore, that so long as a sire line is "alive" it is not safe to condemn it as effete and of no account, for the spark may quickly be fanned into a mighty flame.

We will now examine the statement that "there is no instance of the male line surviving when its founder and his dam's sire descend within three generations from the same horse." This pronouncement, *ex cathedra*, sounds very well. But if it should happen that a very large percentage of the founders of male lines that have become extinct were *not* inbred in the manner here condemned as fatal to the longevity of the family, the theory must surely receive a somewhat severe shock. Mr. Wanklyn has cited the case of Petrarch. Presumably he found other examples, or he would not have committed himself to the statement he makes. We ourselves searched at random for a couple of hours without discovering one. First of all we made out from his book a list of founders of families shown in the tables to have died out in tail-male descent. When we had got a total of 24 we proceeded to tabulate their pedigrees on the lines of the one which is supposed to condemn Petrarch, and, as we have intimated, not a single one of them bore out Mr. Wanklyn's idea. The 24 horses are Catton (by Golumpus); Muley, Octavius, Emilius, and Andrew (by Orville); Gladiateur (by Monarque); Warlock and Chanticleer (by Birdcatcher); Tynedale (by Warlock); Smolensko (by Sorcerer); Velocipede and Brutandorf (by Blacklock); Verulam (by Lottery); The Colonel (by Whisker); Mountain Deer, Cothertstone, Flatcatcher and Surplice (by Touchstone); Distin and Queen's Messenger (by Trumpeter); Victorious, Cathedral and Adventurer (by Newminster); and Young Melbourne (by Melbourne). How many of these stallions were guilty of having "continuous repetitions" in their "female alliances" we cannot say, for we could not spare the time to pursue investigations in that direction. Two of them

—Catton and Emilius—are specifically mentioned by Mr. Wanklyn as coming under the ban, and of course there may be others.

But even if there are, we cannot help thinking that Mr. Wanklyn attaches too much importance to his "discovery." The mere fact that there is inbreeding "on paper" is no sort of proof that there is *actual* inbreeding. As we have shown, the existence of a so-called sire line is often dependent upon the merest chance. It is really a matter of indifference whether the transmittable characters of horses like Isinglass or Gallinule go to the male or the female side in their most potent form. In the long run they get spread far and wide, exercising a beneficial influence on the thoroughbred race generally. It is impossible to confine them to a given channel of descent whether in tail-male or tail female.

Mr. Wanklyn will not, we hope, take these observations of ours amiss. The introduction he has written to his work challenges criticism, and we have taken up the challenge. If he wishes to issue a rejoinder our columns are at his service. Meanwhile we say again that the Tables he presents have an undoubted value, and we are all indebted to him for the time and trouble he has spent in their compilation.



STUD BOOK SUPPLEMENT.

The fourth Supplement to Vol. XXI. of the General Stud Book goes into much smaller compass than its three predecessors, the contents being limited to a list of the foals born in 1912 arranged under their sires. This limitation is due to the fact that Vol. XXII. is to be published during the coming autumn. Of course, the price has been reduced; the latest Supplement can be had for eighteenpence. The following is a list of the Stallions

credited with 15 or more foals in 1912.

Sundridge	35	St. Martin	18
Symington	31	Sir Archibald	18
William the Third	30	Tredennis	18
The Gull	29	William Rufus	18
Spearmint	29	Acclaim	17
Dark Ronald	28	Aquascutum	17
Earla Mor	27	Ardoon	17
Wavelet's Pride	27	Arizona	17
Santoi	24	Martagon	17
Simon Square	24	Matchmaker	17
Littleton	23	Picton	17
Llangibby	23	Radium	17
Fowling-piece	22	Roi Herode	17
Chaucer	22	Dinneford	16
St. Denis	22	Eminent	16
Polymelus	22	Lally	16
His Majesty	21	Land League	16
Marcovil	21	Nulli Secundus	16
Morganatic	21	St. Amant	16
Sir Edgar	21	White Eagle	16
The White Knight	21	Beppo	15
Marco	20	Feather Bed	15
St. Frusquin	20	Flotsam	15
Thrush	20	Myram	15
Desmond	19	Neil Gow	15
Henry the First	19	Roquelaure	15
Cicero	18	Ulpian	15
Comus	18	Your Majesty	15
Long Tom	18		

Satisfactory as Symington's total is, it does not give him the fullest justice. There were actually 32 foals by him born last year. The one not included in the official return is a bay filly out of Nefertari. Comus, again, should, to our knowledge, be credited with 21 instead of 18, foals produced by Fair Atalanta, Lavender Blue and Marguerite being unaccounted for. Of course, it may fairly be assumed that the fault lies with the owners of the mares. In justice to the owners of stallions, even if they have no care for their own interests, breeders should always be prompt in registering foals.



A STUD GROOM'S POCKET-BOOK.

Anyone who has paid a round of visits to our large studs will have recollections of the stud grooms, when asked for information about some mare, foal, or yearling, consulting a penny pocket-book and turning over page after page searching for memoranda concerning the animal in question. These good men must often have sighed for a book, arranged on a

definite plan, in which they could make their entries and afterwards find them easily. Mr. Percy Heaton, the Manager of Lord Ellesmere's Stud at Newmarket, has come to their rescue. He has sent us an advance copy of "The Pocket Stud Record" which he has compiled. It is in every way an admirable production. In a letter which accompanied the book, Mr. Heaton wrote: "'The Pocket-Stud Record' is the outcome of a conviction I have had for some time that such a book was badly wanted by stud grooms and others interested in such matters; a book not too large to be carried in the pocket, providing sections and spaces in which all the necessary information appertaining to the management of a Stud can be entered with as little trouble as possible. I may say that I have not compiled and had the book printed with a view to making a profit on the sale."

There are eleven sections, viz.:—Index of mares, index of owners, record of mares, dates of mares due to foal, subscriptions booked to own stallions, subscriptions taken to other stallions, yearlings, animals bought, animals sold, extended pedigrees, and blank pages for notes. The section for records of mares is, of course, the most important. To this no fewer than 198 pages are devoted. It might be well, we think, if Mr. Heaton would arrange to have a smaller book also printed. There are scores of studs where there are not a hundred mares to be dealt with in the course of a season, and the stud groom will naturally prefer to have a book the size of which is more in accordance with his requirements. This, however, is the only criticism we have to make. On each of the pages set apart for particulars of mares there are spaces for the name, when foaled, colour, markings, sire, dam, sire in foal to, date due, date foaled, produce, sire to be covered by, dates covered, result, dates of arrival and departure, name of owner and four lines for notes. It will be seen that Mr. Heaton has left no detail out. The book is well got up, and encased in a good stout binding. The price is five shillings.

Through Other Eyes.

A SYMPOSIUM.

TURF PROGRESS IN FIGURES.

The races run on the English Turf in 1912 were worth, to the actual winners ("place" money not being included) £505,987 5s. 0d. The value of Irish races was £38,835 6s. 2d., and that of Scottish races £13,643. In the whole of the United Kingdom, therefore, the stakes distributed among winners on the flat during the season amounted to £558,465 11s. 2d. In 1876, the total value of the races run in Great Britain and Ireland was £333,160. There has, consequently, been a 40 per cent. increase in the course of the last thirty-six years. It must be understood that account is being taken only of racing on the flat.

Commenting on these statistics, "Sentinel," in the *Pall Mall Gazette* states that in England the advance in the value of races has been steadily progressive. For the three decades 1874-1904 the figures were:—

	£
1874	306,958
1884	381,857
1894	435,653
1904	475,414

The total topped the half-million for the first time last year.

The increase in the prosperity of the Irish Turf, as revealed by statistics, has been even more marked than that of the Turf in England. Whereas the value of the stakes in Ireland last year was £38,834 (to say nothing of the 6s. 2d), the total in 1874 was only £11,876, so that there is more than three times as much money to be won now than there was thirty-eight years ago. The Irish total for 1912 is not, however, a record. Though considerably bigger than that of any of the three preceding years, it was beaten by the aggregate of £39,353 in 1908. Stakes in Ireland are, however, on

the up-grade, and it will not be long before they make an aggregate recording £50,000.

The Scottish statistics are not very flattering to those responsible for the racing provided in that portion of Great Britain. Last year's total has been five times exceeded during the past eight years, the high-water mark being reached in 1904, when £15,308 was distributed. In the meantime one or two meetings have been abandoned.

It is interesting to note how the £505,987 secured by last year's winners of races in England was divided among the various classes of horses. The biggest portion went to the successful animals in weight-for-age races for three-year-olds or three-year-olds and upwards, for they account for £161,875. Two-year-olds come next with a total of £145,459, of which £103,536 was set apart for weight-for-age events; £20,470 for nurseries, and £21,453 for selling races. The value of the selling races for three-year-olds and upwards was £48,062.

Turning to the number of races run, it appears that the fourth thousand was reached last year for the first time, the actual total being 4,001. The following comparative table, showing the number of horses of different ages which ran in the years mentioned, speaks for itself:—

	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 and upwds.	Total
1797	48	161	122	262	593
1849	264	419	254	378	1,315
1912	1,523	1,089	625	764	4,001

Only in one other year have there been more two-year-olds running than there were last season. In 1900 the total was 1,528. The record number of runners five years old and upwards was that of 797 in 1909. It was in

the fifties that the two-year-old runners became more numerous than the horses of any other age, and they have maintained their numerical superiority ever since.

* * *

THE MALLEIN TEST.

All horses imported into Ireland, except from Great Britain, have to undergo the mallein test for glanders. The Australian and New Zealand Governments also require imported horses to undergo the test by a veterinary practitioner of good standing. What is mallein? We have heard many breeders ask this question. The answer is furnished in an article which appeared in a recent issue of *The Field*. Mallein was discovered in 1891 by the Russian veterinarians Kalning and Helman. Its preparation requires, states the writer of the article, great care. It is obtained by growing the *Bacillus mallei* for some weeks in a suitable medium and at definite temperatures. The resulting virulent culture is then heated in an autoclave, to kill all the organisms, and filtered through a porcelain filter to remove the dead bacilli. To the material thus obtained is added glycerine and a solution of carbolic acid. Mallein so prepared is a transparent fluid of a pale yellowish brown colour. If injected under the skin of a healthy horse in small doses, it produces no symptoms save, perhaps, a swelling the size of a half walnut at the spot of injection. This swelling, which soon disappears, may be due to a dirty skin or a dirty needle, to mallein which has been allowed to become dirty, or even to too large and blunt a needle. When injected into a horse infected with glanders, two effects result—a rise of the general temperature and a swelling at the seat of injection, which together constitute a specific reaction. This double reaction renders mallein more useful than tuberculin as a diagnostic agent, because in many cases of suspected glanders and tuberculosis an

abnormally high temperature is present. The elevated temperature in the tuberculosis case renders tuberculin useless (no diagnostic swelling at the point of puncture taking place), but, with a high temperature in glanders, we still obtain some indication from the presence or absence of a local swelling.

Besides the possibility of mallein of imperfect manufacture, there is large margin for error in its application. If the temperature is not carefully recorded before applying the test, an erroneous opinion may be formed. Mr. Hunting, our greatest authority, says that in a working stud of fifty horses it is quite usual to find a horse with a temperature of 104, and, as this may be the commencement of an illness, which would lead to even a higher temperature, the animal is left over for a further test. When the injection is made without taking the temperature, such cases are only discovered when the reaction is looked for, and the error is unavoidable of considering the rise a sign of general reaction, whereas it has nothing to do with the mallein. How long mallein will keep good and active is not known. In a typical reaction the temperature rises from 100 Fahr. to 104 and 105, receding to 104 in about twenty-four hours. The local swelling after about twelve hours will approximate to 3in., after sixteen hours to 4in., after twenty hours to 5in., and after twenty-four hours to 6in. In fine skinned horses one sees a number of cords radiating from the swelling, which, together with its general appearance, are so diagnostic that one does not hesitate to pronounce on such a case, although the animal had no clinical signs of the disease. Doubtful reactors were and are still marked and set aside for future testing. These doubtful or undeveloped ones are no longer unloaded by drafts sent to the auction marts, which for a time facilitated the spread of the disease.

The glanders order for the county of London came into force in 1908, since when every case of glanders discovered has been slaughtered and the carcass examined. Wherever a case has

occurred, the mallein test has been applied to the whole of the stud, some of which contained over a thousand horses. Prior to the order there was an average of thirty cases a week. At the present time about two per week; in some weeks no case has been recorded. The authority can claim to have practically stamped out glanders in a few years, and largely by the aid of the mallein test. Every horse slaughtered on the reaction was examined post mortem, and the owner or his veterinary surgeon invited to attend to see the result. Under this order 49,000 horses have been tested with mallein and every reactor slaughtered. Of some 3000 killed only about a dozen did not show the special lesions of glanders. For the figures quoted we are indebted to Mr. Hunting, late chief veterinary inspector to the London County Council, to whom the greatest credit is due for the suppression of this dire disease of horses, and whose exceptional opportunities, which included some 600 post mortem examinations per annum, should go far to assure us of the value of mallein, if correctly prepared and properly applied, together with careful observation of other signs.

* * *

MIXTURE OF BLOOD LINES.

It is rather singular, writes "Mankato," in the *Sporting Chronicle*, that though the Godolphin Arabian—really an Algerian Barb—was far away the most immediate success as a sire of racehorses of any of the imported Southern or Eastern stallions, he should have comparatively few direct male representatives at the present time. But in this connection it is well to bear in mind that Eclipse's dam was a grand-daughter of the Godolphin, and that tail-male and tail-female divisions are more arbitrary than real—that is real in a biological sense. It may well be that many of Eclipse's best qualities were attributable to the Godolphin. Then again Matchem, through whom the Godolphin male line traces, was from a daughter of Partner,

the paternal grandsire of Herod, and Herod's dam, Cypron, showed two crosses of the Darley Arabian.

So, with this general mix-up, taken in conjunction with the fact that other sires who have now no living male representatives and yet survive, at any rate in certain features, it is very largely a matter of convention that we still refer individuals to their respective tail-male sources. As a proof that characters are not dependent on tail-male or tail-female descent for their continuance we have the interesting case of grey coat-colour. All the grey thoroughbreds in the world owe their livery to one of two horses, Alcock's Arabian and the Brownlow Turk, both of whose male lines have been extinct for over a century. Every grey horse has at least one grey parent, and it is the easiest thing in the world to trace the character for greyness in its meanderings, sometimes through horses and sometimes through mares, to its ultimate source, the two imported sires just mentioned.

Now, what is true of one character is true of another, and therefore skeletal conformation, the character and properties of muscle and nerve cells—which are so largely concerned in stamina and speed—soundness and constitution are not bound down to any precise line of descent, and, what is more, the factors for these and many other characters are transmitted quite independently of each other.

Some little time ago a young friend of mine, out of curiosity, tabulated a few pedigrees to the tenth remove—which, of course, shows 1,024 ancestors, half being males and half females. One of the pedigrees taken was that of Neil Gow, and it is rather startling to find that in his male lines the name of Matchem is found much less frequently than that of Eclipse or Herod, and that the Marco half of the pedigree does not differ materially in the distribution of Matchem from the Chelandry portion, although Marco is nominally a Matchem and Chelandry an Eclipse. Neil Gow's tabulation gives the following result:

SIRE'S SIDE (MARCO).

Darley Arabian	101	times through	Eclipse
"	6	"	Young Marske
"	2	"	Squirt
"	2	"	Flying Childers
"	1	"	Brisk
	112		
Byerly Turk	108	"	Herod
"	1	"	Partner
	109		
Godolphin Arabian	24	"	Matchem
"	1	"	Cade
"	3	"	Cripple
"	2	"	Old England
"	1	"	Blank
	31		
Alcock's Arabian	2	"	Crab
Holderness Turk	2	"	Forester
	—		
Total 256 male ancestors in the tenth parental generation.			

DAM'S SIDE (CHELANDRY).

Darley Arabian	120	times through	Eclipse.
"	3	"	Young Marske
"	1	"	Squirt
	124		
Byerly Turk	106	"	Herod
Godolphin Arabian	20	"	Matchem
"	4	"	Old England
"	2	"	The Gower
	26		Stallion
	—		
Total 256 male ancestors in the tenth parental generation.			

In tabulations of other pedigrees, which are all worked out in circular form, the distribution of the various lines is found to vary but little, and to have no relation to the direct male line of the individual. Some of the Eclipses show a greater proportion of Matchem and Godolphin in the tenth parental generation than Neil Gow. In fact the object-lesson of all this would seem to be that it is an error to make a fetish of descent in the direct tail-male line. At any rate, Neil Gow is far more like an Eclipse than a Matchem, but, all the same, I feel pretty sure it would have been a sick day for his prototype could the two have met over the Beacon or any other course.

* * *

THREE GREAT 'CHASERS.

Cloister, Manifesto, and Jerry M. were three great cross-country horses. It is possible, states a writer in *The*

Field, that there have been others nearly as good during the last twenty years, and such young Grand National winners as Ambush II. and Lutteur III. did very big things for horses of their age, but did not stand training for any long period after their Liverpool successes. Ambush II. when only five years old had a rare tussle with Manifesto less than a quarter of a mile from home, and though not even second, he was the horse that gave the winner of that particular race far the most trouble. In the following year, when a six-year-old, he won with 11st 8lb in the saddle, and a horse who can do such a performance is just the sort to win another Grand National under a top weight a year or two later.

As a rule cross-country horses are at their best at from eight to ten years old, and many who show fair form at five and six years of age may possibly be a stone and a half better when they are two or three years older. Lutteur III. was only a five-year-old when he carried 10st 11lb to victory, and he was the shortest coupled of all the thirty odd winners of the race we have seen. He was, in fact, so short backed as to look leggy, but when carefully examined he was not particularly so, and he was by no means fully furnished when he won. Flat racers change a good deal up to their third year, but between four and six years old they have, if kept in training all the time, much the same appearance; steeplechasers, on the other hand, change gradually as they grow older, and, doubtless on account of the continued training they go through, look old—and very often worn—when they are comparatively young horses. Horses of heavier breeds change far less than thoroughbreds. Heavy draught animals, well-kept carriage horses, and even hunters will often look quite juvenile when they are twelve years old; but the veteran 'chaser of that age shows many signs of what appears to be old age, but are in reality the effects of continuous training and not being allowed to become really gross.

As for the question whether Cloister, Manifesto, or Jerry M. was the best

there can be no definite answer. Cloister won the Grand National far the most decisively of the three, was second in a close finish, and won the Sefton under what is as a rule a prohibitive weight, 13st 3lb. Manifesto won the Grand National twice, was fourth under 12st 10lb, and was also a winner of the Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase. Jerry M. was second in one Grand National and won another, each time carrying the top weight, and was also a winner of the Grand Steeplechase of Paris. His public performances of the last three years only averaged two a year, and no doubt it was a difficult matter to bring him up to concert pitch and keep him at it for any length of time. In all probability his trainer has done wonders with a very difficult subject.

* * *

BETTING REVENUE IN FRANCE.

The following statistics, furnished by the French Ministry of Agriculture, relate to the takings at the pari mutuel on French racecourses in the years 1911 and 1912.

	1911	1912
Flat Races ...	£7,140,010	£7,491,786
Steeplechases		
& Hurdle Races	5,394,964	5,813,569
Trotting Races ...	1,485,361	1,527,860
Mixed Meetings: ...	34,472	31,455
	£14,054,807	£14,864,670

Before "dividends" are paid to those who hold winning tickets 8 per cent. is deducted. Last year, therefore, the amount thus accruing was, roughly, £1,200,000. Half of this sum is reserved by the Managers of race meetings to defray the cost of working the mutuels. The remaining half is devoted to the relief of poor rates, to charities, providing a water supply in isolated villages and in assisting agricultural societies. In Australia, Belgium and Austria a tax on bookmakers yields a very substantial revenue. If only the English Government could be prevailed upon to tax betting in one way or another, sufficient money would be obtained to put

horse breeding on a thoroughly sound and satisfactory basis. As the legislature tolerates betting it might just as well go one step further and make it pay for its footing.

* * *

THOROUGHBREDS AND REMOUNTS.

A French General's Views.

The value of thoroughbred crosses in remounts is discussed by General Dubois, of the French Army, in an article which appeared in *Le Jockey*. Seven or eight years ago, he says, very few of the remounts allotted to the cuirassier regiments had anything of the thoroughbred about them. The majority were very "low" in blood, had the appearance of coach-horses, lacked powers of endurance, and were bad gallopers. It often happened that cavalry divisions were absolutely stopped in their movements because the horses had become exhausted, lame or leg weary. If a long and fast cross-country charge was ordered the greater part of a regiment had to be left behind. This state of things was so unsatisfactory that the idea of disbanding the cuirassiers and substituting dragoons was actually considered.

Since then, however, a vast improvement has been effected by the selection of remounts descended from thoroughbred stallions. The consequence is that the present day cavalry horse has more nerve and "steel." Prior to 1905 the French Cavalry regiments as a whole had very few blood horses. A change then set in. Out of every 80 remounts which each regiment received annually, first 15, then 20, then 25 and now 40 had a thoroughbred basis. For instance, a cuirassier regiment of the First Cavalry Division received last year 79 remounts; 40 were by thoroughbred stallions out of half-bred mares, 14 had a thoroughbred grand sire, and the remaining 26 were crossbreds of lower degree. Thus one-half were directly descended from a thoroughbred, one-sixth had a thoroughbred

cross in the second remove, and one-third were crossbreds. It was regarded as essential that for mounting officers, non-commissioned officers and the vanguard with horses of speed and endurance half the remounts must be of thoroughbred descent. The horses in the second category (with a thoroughbred cross in the second generation) could also be used for this purpose if necessary. The crossbred remounts now showed an improvement, because as each regiment required fewer of them a careful selection could be made from those which were offered. Of course, even these selected crossbreds could not stand the same strain which the horses in the other two categories did, and about a quarter of them proved absolute failures for cavalry purposes, though they could be put to other work.

On the whole, the horses now used by the cuirassiers are far more satisfactory than those which had to be depended upon seven or eight years ago. Experience has shown that the best blend for producing heavy cavalry horses is three crosses of thoroughbred blood in the first and second generations. If there is more thoroughbred blood than this the type becomes too light—more suitable for dragoons.

General Dubois states that in the famous attack made on August 16, 1870, by the German Cavalry Brigade commanded by Bredow at Mars-la-Tours, there was a fast gallop over three and a quarter miles of country, and that meant something because each horse was carrying an average of 16st. In any future war there are likely to be even severer tests which can only be withstood by horses of thoroughbred descent on the one side, and, on the other side, coming from mares carefully selected to ensure their produce being of the true riding type. In this respect Germany has always been well ahead. The remount breeding system in Germany, and particularly in Prussia, has always aimed at producing cavalry horses descended directly from thoroughbred or from highly-bred sons of a thoroughbred.

THE THOROUGHBRED IN WAR.

In a letter to the *Thoroughbred Record*, Mr. Solon L. Cheney, of Columbus, Kansas, comments on a scheme for breeding horses for the U.S.A. Army formulated under an Act authorising the expenditure of £10,000 on experiments. A committee, selected by the Secretaries of Agriculture and War, has been appointed to obtain stallions — thoroughbreds, American saddle horses, standard-breds, and Morgans. Mr. Cheney asks:

Are the deeds of valour, wrought under the dark cloud of war, that o'ershadowed our lovely land from April 14, 1861, to April 9, 1865, to be erased from the tablet of our memory? What is the lesson taught by the records of these deeds? It is this: The Union Cavalry men had as mounts, horses then known as trotters and pacers, now named standard breds; also, Conestegas, French Canadians, Kentucky Whips, Morgans, Copper Bottoms, and, to "make the gruel thick and slab," increasing ability to carry weight, many containing a large sprinkle of Shire blood; with these, to meet opponents on thoroughbreds! Read the results: Forest, a civilian of Memphis, Tenn., commanding soldiers on thoroughbreds, for two and a half years, defeated the Union Cavalry forces arrayed against him, though frequently outnumbering his own as two, three and four to one, and commanded by officers taught in schools of war. The Southern Cavalry, East or West, met with no defeats, worthy of mention, until their supply of thoroughbreds had almost vanished. Prior to 1861, practically all thoroughbreds in the Union, excepting a few in Southern Ohio, were bred in the "Slave States."

Does not our government, in this novel breeding scheme, insult with hollow mockery the death moans of her fallen heroes, by proposing to furnish their living relatives with somewhat similar crude instrumentalities that proved so destructive of human

life some fifty years ago? How unwise to consume years of valued time, indulging in such boyish freaks as trying to breed a house dog to catch a jack rabbit, or a mongrel horse to excel a thoroughbred.

* * *

THE "MARKET" FOR LIGHT HORSES.

The most important of the many stock-breeding industries from a national point of view is, writes the Agricultural Correspondent of the *Morning Post*, unquestionably light horse breeding, and the sums now disbursed in King's Premiums, in Board Premiums, in the subsidising of pony stallions, and in the purchase of mares are by no means excessive. It is unfortunate that the raising of light horses of both saddle and harness types should be in an unsatisfactory state, for reasons which are patent to everyone who follows the course of events. Were it profitable to breed the army horse the difficulty would solve itself, and were it not a financial undertaking to produce harness horses with the material at hand there would be no necessity to launch schemes designed to stimulate both of these industries. For the time being the harness horse has no official friends, and attention is focussed on the utility horse which must be available should the national call arise. It is quite a mistake to suppose that the King's Premiums are now offered with the direct object of providing sires to breed horses suitable for Army purposes. That is really an incidental feature. No breeder designedly aims at rearing horses which the War Office will buy. The annual demand is too small to be considered and the price offered is too low to pave the way for a profitable transaction. It is quite realised that by stimulating the breeding of the hunter, which is the really lucrative horse, the equine resources of the country will be enriched, while the misfits can be drafted for use in the Army. . . .

Where can the breeder find a suitable market for horses of the saddle type which do not attract the rider to hounds? One naturally suggests the Army, but it is so much easier for the War Office to make its selection from horses brought over by dealers from Ireland that the more convenient plan is followed. It is a reasonable presumption that a national effort to stimulate an important branch of horse-breeding is intended in an oblique fashion to prevent the obliteration of the Army type of remount, but the War Office does not seem to be very enthusiastic. It would be another, although mayhap small, point gained, if the produce of premium horses were registered, and from the suitable candidates on the register the buyers for the Army made their choice. Until, so to say, the producing and the purchasing authorities come to an arrangement, it is not possible to get the best out of the scheme at present in force.

* * *

A PRESCRIPTION FOR LAMINITIS.

Writing from Calgary, Canada, Mr. Wm. T. Townes, who states that "the anti-racing laws of New York and other States have driven me from my Virginia breeding farm and out of racing as well," states, in a communication to the *Thoroughbred Record*:—"I must, through my love for the horse, give a remedy for founder (laminitis). I have found it in no veterinary book, nor have I ever met a veterinarian acquainted with the treatment. Yet the absolute reliability of it makes it a specific. To wit:

Whites of 1 doz. eggs.
Powdered alum 4 oz.
Mix in ordinary bottle.

Drench, and if the horse is not relieved entirely, within an hour, repeat the dose. This will immediately relieve every newly affected case of founder, no matter how severe."

Winning Stallions of the World, 1912.

CLASSIFICATION.

1. OLD MAN, by Orbit (Argentina)	£47,519
2. SIMONIAN, by St. Simon (France)	33,080
3. MALTSTER, by Bill of Portland (Australia)	32,957
4. HANNIBAL, by Trachenberg (Germany)	24,987
5. PERSIMMON, by St. Simon (England)	21,993
6. SIGNORINO, by Best Man (Italy)	19,765
7. RAEBURN, by St. Simon (Austria-Hungary)	17,185
8. SOULT, by St. Simon (New Zealand)	16,678
9. STAR SHOOT, by Isinglass (United States)	15,995
10. TALION, by Fripon (Belgium)	12,132
11. GREATOREX, by Carbine (South Africa)	7,030
12. PALMISTE, by Le Sancy (Russia)	5,644

LEADING STALLIONS IN ALL COUNTRIES IN 1912.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

	Winners	Races	£
Persimmon (dead), by St. Simon	4	7	21993
Cyllene (Argentine) by Bona Vista	10	23	21478
Desmond, by St. Simon	22	36½	19958
St. Frusquin, by St. Simon ...	21	34	19618
Chaucer, by St. Simon	9	20	15592
Rock Sand (France), by Sainfoin	8	14	15003
William the Third, by St. Simon	19	29½	12622
Eager (dead), by Enthusiast... ..	20	34	12140
Gallinule (dead), by Isonomy... ..	16	25½	12010
Spearmint, by Carbine	9	17	11288
Sundridge (France), by Amphion	12	18	9570
Broomstick (America), by Ben Brush	7	10	8756
St. Amant, by St. Frusquin ...	14	26½	8526
Santry, by Gallinule	11	26½	8290

AUSTRALIA.

(August 1st, 1911 to July 31st, 1912).

	Winners	Races	£
Maltster, by Bill of Portland	75	163	32,957
Wallace, by Carbine	23	70	26,743
Flavus, by Hampton	48	122	16,382
Ayr Laddie, by Ayrshire ...	40	152	13,693
Bobadil, by Bill of Portland	22	44	13,014
St. Alwyne, by St. Frusquin	18	43	11,918
Pistol, by Carbine	44	80	10,779
Positano, by St. Simon	19	49	9,816
San Francisco, by St. Simon	18	31½	9,478
Grafton, by Galopin	43	106½	8,131
Sir Tristram, by Bend Or... ..	21	38	7,879
True Blue, by Hotchkiss ...	18	52	5,803

ARGENTINA.

(January 1st to December 31st, 1912).

	£
Old Man, by Orbit	47,519
Pietermaritzburg (dead), by St. Simon	34,612
Diamond Jubilee, by St. Simon	23,616
Jardy, by Flying Fox	21,118
Orange, by Orbit	18,510
Val d'Or, by Flying Fox	13,644
Cyllene, by Bona Vista	13,408
Polar Star, by Pioneer	13,330
Druid, by Sargento	12,005
Calepino, by Camors	11,335
Americo, by Stiletto	9,726
Ovacion (dead), by Orbit	9,082

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

	Winners	Races	£
Raeburn, by St. Simon	32	36	17,185
Falb, by Matchbox	47	73	16,225
Mindig, by Gaga	53	89	15,472
Beregvolgy, by Bona Vista... ..	27	52	14,858
Pardon, by Morgan	39	51	11,308
King Rob, by King Monmouth	19	35	10,261
Gouvernant, by Flying Fox	30	38	9,376
Matchbox, by St. Simon.....	22	26	9,096
Bona Vista, by Bend Or ...	15	21	8,129
Mindegy, by Dunure	10	22	5,850
Tokio, by Talpra Magyar ...	18	28	5,200
Gascony, by Kendal.....	14	14	5,013

Continued on next page.

BELGIUM.

	£
Talion, by Fripon	12,132
Ayala, by Mont d'Or	7,453
Labrador, by Sheen	6,830
Magistral, by The Bard	5,835
Mail Coach, by Inval	4,617
Handicapper, by Matchmaker	3,877
Boniface, by St. Simon	3,725
Countermark, by Worcester	3,472
Le Puritan, by Le Sancy	3,173
Trazegnies, by Cognac	3,046
Saint Michel, by Winkfield's Pride ...	2,967
Frustrator, by St. Frusquin	2,725

GERMANY.

	£
Hannibal, by Trachenberg	24,987
Galtee More, by Kendal	21,326
Ard Patrick, by St. Florian	15,642
St. Maclou, by St. Simon	12,848
Saphir, by Chamant	12,327
Fels, by Hannibal	9,402
Caius, by Reverend	8,221
Festino, by Ayrshire	7,277
Pekin, by St. Simon	6,225
Gouvernant, by Flying Fox	4,942
Gouverneur, by Energy	4,717
Dunamase, by Gallinule	4,292

NEW ZEALAND.

(August 1st, 1911, to July 31st, 1912.)

	Winners	£
Soult (dead), by St. Simon	56	16,678
Birkenhead, by Orme	47	12,089
Treadmill, by Bill of Portland ...	10	8,433
Stepniak, by Nordenfeldt	36	6,676
Merriwee, by Bill of Portland ...	36	6,040
Menschikoff, by Stepniak	11	4,763
St. Ambrose, by St. Simon	15	4,245
Multiform (dead), by Hotchkiss ..	6	4,067
Finland, by Bill of Portland	13	3,922
San Fran, by Gozo	25	3,692
Sylvia Park, by St. Leger	21	3,426
Charlemagne II., by St. Simon...	9	3,425

SOUTH AFRICA.

	Winners	Races	£
Greatorex, by Carbine	17	33	7,030
Minor Forfeit, by Minting ...	7	16	5,160
Dundonald, by Carbine	11	23	4,480
Chesney, by Malua	12	24	3,700
Quickmarch, by Saraband	17	35	3,577
Greenlawn, by Kendal	4	17	3,470
Campanajo, by Isobar	15	30	2,728
Leisure Hour, by St. Simon	12	17	2,697
Veronese, by Donovan	2	10	2,505
Broxton, by Ayrshire	6	12	2,190
St. Maurice, by St. Simon	11	17	2,190
Kingfield, by Winkfield	4	7	2,180

FRANCE.

	Winners	Races	£
Simonian, by St. Simon	18	40	33,080
Rabelais, by St. Simon	31	54	18,171
Libaros, by Grandmaster ...	1	3	18,079
Le Sagittaire, by Le Sancy ...	15	36	15,341
Gorgos, by Ladas	5	14	13,290
Irish Lad (U.S.A.), by Candlemas	8	16	13,027
Sans Souci II., by Le Roi Soleil	3	9	12,978
Elf, by Upas	14	33	11,708
Le Roi Soleil, by Heaume ...	8	20	10,944
Champaubert, by Little Duck ...	3	5	10,584
Macdonald II., by Bay Ronald	14	29	10,036
Cheri, by St. Damien	12	38	9,427

ITALY.

	Winners	£
Signorino, by Best Man	31	19,765
Genial (dead), by Callistrate	20	6,642
Arconte, by Melton	25	5,455
Keepsake, by Orvieto	12	5,108
Claireon, by Wellingtonia	6	3,339
Galeazzo, by Galopin	4	2,975
Melanion, by Hermit	10	2,759
Le Souvenir, by Le Sancy	19	2,333
Massena, by Melanion	2	1,740
Moucheron, by Chambertin	7	1,724
Caudeyrans, by Vignemale	6	1,308
Lascia Dire, by Saraband	5	1,182

RUSSIA.

	Winners	Races	£
Palmiste, by Le Sancy	36	48	5,644
Saltpetre, by St. Simon	24	53	5,348
Falb, by Matchbox	2	5	4,244
Lascaris, by Ladas	23	44	4,139
Cheers, by Persimmon	19	25	3,796
Zinfandel, by Persimmon ...	1	2	3,180
Ritka II., by Matchbox	18	35	2,689
Galo, by Galtee More	11	30	2,468
Endurance, by Sterling	10	23	2,422
Sirdar, by Révérend	16	18	2,129
Matchodik, by Matchbox ...	3	10	2,052
Darley Dale, by St. Simon ...	4	4	1,870
Quo Vadis, by Winkfield's Pride	16	18	1,838

UNITED STATES.

	Races	£
Star Shoot, by Isinglass	126	15,995
Broomstick, by Ben Brush	95	10,668
Hastings, by Spendthrift	100	9,917
Peep o'Day, by Ayrshire	107	9,782
Cesarion, by Faustus	119	8,439
Yankee, by Hanover	85	7,753
Woolthorpe (dead), by Tibthorpe	87	7,608
Bannockburn, by Hayden Edwards	103	7,465
Marta Santa, by Martley	75	6,783
Ben Strome (dead), by Bend Or	84	6,544
Mazagan, by Martagon	92	6,314
Sain, by St. Serf	54	6,243

British-Bred Winners in all Parts of the World.

Compiled by E. E. COUSSELL.

The following list gives particulars of the offspring of English and Irish sires which have won races in various parts of the world since the publication of the last number of the BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW. In that issue the returns from Argentina, Brazil, South Africa and Uruguay were included up to the end of November only. These are now brought up to the end of February.

In the last number there were one or two small omissions. In West Australia, Orient Queen (by Santoi out of Galtee Queen) won two races and £300. In India, Milford Lake (by Wolf's Crag out of Grace Conroy) won two races; and in Germany, Well Off, 2 yrs., by Llangibby out of Well Matched, won a race worth £150. It was also incorrectly printed that the Brazilian winnings of Aventureiro amounted to £313 only. The correct total is £3,533, as stated in the article on Racing in Brazil, 1912, which will be found on another page.

The names of the stallions are given in alphabetical order, and the names in parentheses are those of the dams of the winners.

Admirable Crichton: *India*—Criton (Nirvanah), £500.

Aquascutum: *Uruguay* — Aquatinta (Red Arrow), £240.

Arsenal: *South Africa*—Young Crag (Skirbeck), £30.

Avidity: *Brazil*—Miss Lydia (Parakeet), 2 races, £93.

Avington: *Belgium*—Avinglass (Eur-yale), £106; Mlle. Cronfestu (Confusion II.), £90.

Bachelor's Button: *Brazil*—Marconi (Lovewell), £100.

Bertie or Turk's Cap: *Brazil*—Bridge (Tessie Wise), £100.

Black Sand: *India* — Village Girl (Albina), £33.

Bushey Park: *India* — Park Hill (Minstrel Girl), £200. *South Africa*—Sporting Pictorial (Forest Dell), £110

Camp Fire II.: *Brazil*—Vingativa (Musetta), £66.

Carbine: *Belgium*—Girgenti (Crème Simon), £50.

Charcot: *India*—Monaleen II. (Maida Vale), £94.

Chaucer: *India*—Tom Chaucer (Only) 2 races, £146. *South Africa*—Winter Queen (Konigswinter), 3 races, £168. *Uruguay*—Coronado (Santa Regale), £240.

Chevele d'Or: *South Africa*—Gipsy Jess (Queen Lea), £173.

Cicero: *Uruguay* — Agnes Cicero (Aziola), £280.

Collar: *South Africa*—Gold Collar (Mouche d'Or), 1½ races, £93.

Common: *India*—Whin (Chincherry), 2 races, £166. *Italy*—Weather Eye (Peephole), £160.

Count Schomberg: *Brazil*—Piraju (Renaissance), £66; Zadig (Zobeyde) £100. *India*—Sidonia (Simonsworth), £94.

Desmond: *India*—Jondoil (Dodragh), £66. *South Africa*—Denbigh (Sayonara), £170.

Diakka: *Belgium*—Last March (Crazy Jane), £100.

Diamond Jubilee : *India*—Bambino (Western Flower), £133.

Dinna Forget : *Brazil*—Iris (Kilbirnie), £100.

Eager : *South Africa*—Rapacity (Theobroma), £97. *Uruguay*—Fanciulla (Girlie), £260.

Easthorpe : *South Africa*—Easter Cup (Chalice), £115.

Engineer : *South Africa*—Rani (Nerissa), £123; Gauge Glass (Rafale), £127.

Fair Start : *Brazil*—Audacioso (My Enchanter), £100.

Flor di Cuba : *South Africa*—Galloping Gasfitter (Sweet Marion), £43.

Flying Hackle : *Germany*—Chestnut Hackle (Sorrel), £75.

Flying Lemur : *South Africa*—The Colugo (Lowland Aggie), £77.

Forfarshire : *Australia*—Eudorus (Pennywise), £2,000. *Belgium*—Eperdue (East Linton), £60. *India*—Forfeit (Lady Spencer), 4 races, £298. *Uruguay*—Rob Roy (Nan Patterson), £260; Regina (Lady Spencer), £150.

Fowling Piece : *Brazil*—Ruth (Minta), £100. *India*—Herald (Luteola), £500.

Freemason : *Belgium*—Milane (Melanie), £80.

Galashiels : *Brazil*—Ophir (Shearling), £46. *South Africa*—Tweedside (Abbot's Anne), £198; Scotch Laird (La Poorbeak), £113; Mrs. Findlay (Frax), £96.

Galloping Lad : *Brazil*—Itapura (Cockyoli Bird), £130. *India*—Mrs. Bang (Belgravia), 3 races, £226.

Gaylord : *India*—Wayward and Wild (Lady Sophie), 2 races, £633.

General Symons : *Brazil*—Maravilha (Lady Wapping), £66; Galleno (Bonny Rosila), £30.

Grand Duke : *India*—Maisonette (Ophelia), £333.

Greenlawn : *South Africa*—Miss Grigg (Holly Blue), £132; Volador (Kiteflier), 2 races, £112.

Hackenschmidt : *Brazil*—Milord (French Penny), 2 races, £200. *India*—Mighty Atom (Trivial), £66. *South Africa*—Devil's Clutch (Demonette), 3 races, £128.

Hackler : *India*—Hackler's Girl (Girl Graduate), £333.

Harry Melton : *Brazil*—Noble Countess (Noble Countess), £53. *Belgium*—Fluide (Pyramid), £82.

Henry the First : *France*—Fruorotis, £80. *Italy*—Piccola (Princess Teck), £100.

His Majesty : *South Africa*—King's Front (In Front), 2 races, £321.

Ian : *India*—Ardglass (Glassweed), £133. *South Africa*—The Hope (Vestal), £147; Jeannette (Surprise Me Not), £108.

Isinglass : *Brazil*—National (Nat), £73. *France*—Memnon (St. Silave), £189.

Joe Chamberlain : *Brazil*—Caruzo (Ravensroost), £66. *India*—Rosa Chamberlain (St. Rosa), £94.

Killyleagh : *South Africa*—Lisheen (Chryseis), £300.

King's Courier : *South Africa*—Melle (Regime), £58.

King's Messenger : *South Africa*—Storm Kite (Storm Queen) £108.

Lactantius : *India*—Ute (Utica), £666.

Ladas : *Uruguay*—Lady's Gown (Gowan) £260.

Lally : *Australia*—Limelight (Umbrosa). *Brazil*—Selene (Remise), £100.

Laveno : *South Africa*—Portreno (Portree), £58.

Le Blizon : *South Africa*—Margy II. (Chlora), 2 races, £98; Nita B. (Chlora), £127.

Littleton: *Brazil*—Small Talk (Vau-deville, £66. *India*—Little Slave (Slave Lass), King-Emperor's Cup and £1,532.

Lord Bobs: *Italy*—Rutland Arms (Aunty Hilda), 2 races, £80. *Uruguay*—Monopole (Mirtle), £400

Lord Edward II.: *Brazil*—Turqueza (Mall), £200.

Lord of the Valley: *South Africa*—Happy Go Lucky (Ivor m.), £50.

Marco: *South Africa*—Mars (Dreamland), 2 races, £251; Springlawn (Greenspring), 2 races, £165.

Marcovil: *Argentina*—Martha Link (Martagon Lily), £350.

Matchmaker: *India*—Lumination (Agnes Lowther), 2 races, £250; Milliner (Acmena), £66. *Italy*—Fleury II. (Fair Shepherdess), £80. *South Africa*—Amazed (Maisie II.), £133.

Mauvezin: *South Africa*—Poupon (Tolla), 2 races, £92.

Melton: *Brazil*—Cyllene (St. Victoire), £133.

Merry Fox: *Brazil*—Bersagliere (Kendal Flash), 2 races, £139.

Minstead: *Brazil*—My Dear (Valeria), 2 races, £633.

Missel Thrush: *South Africa*—Megaphone (Meg Kisson), £50.

Mocanna: *Uruguay*—Fin Bris (Fruit Girl), £260.

Morganatic: *Brazil*—Pensamento (Glen Doon), £100; *India*—Watch Tower (Eiffel), £413.

Nabot: *Brazil*—Quo Vadis? (Southern Queen), 2 races, £166; *Germany*—Nena Sahib II. (Sybil d'Or), £90; *South Africa*—Winnie N. (Winnie K.), £32; Metabel (Sal), £89.

Ninus: *Italy*—Niagara (Parra), £40.

Opposer: *Brazil*—Hebrea (Erchless), 3 races, £206.

Orme: Boarscroft (Queen of the Riding), £10.

Orvieto: *South Africa*—Princess May (Victoria May), £208; *Uruguay*—Mme. Bovary (Bewitched), £260.

Pericles: *Brazil*—Botafogo (Moll Pitcher), £66; *South Africa*—Dangerous (Tempete II.), £39.

Perigord: *Uruguay*—Milita (Grand Daughter), £260.

Pride: *Brazil*—Pompea (La Sotte), £40; *South Africa*—Hauteur (Sweet Marion), £113; *Uruguay*—Indulgencia (Kate Angelo), £150.

Prince Hampton: *Brazil*—Radium (Dorothy Hive), £100.

Rock Sand: *Australia*—Fortafix (Full Cry), £1,500.

St. Brendan: *Belgium*—St. Swithin II. (Barometer), £97. *South Africa*—Little Brendan (Wild Vixen), 3 races, £341.

St. Frusquin: *South Africa*—Andria (Catkin), 2 races, £331.

St. Serf: *Italy*—San Servo (Lady Challacombe), £80.

St. Simon: *India*—The Cellarer (Beaker), £666.

St. Simonmimi: *Uruguay*—Pommery (Ampholine), 2 races, £520.

Sainfoin: *South Africa*—Giton (Drom-diah) £173.

Santoi: *India*—Pic Nic (Fine Air), £133; Yum Yum (Rot), £46. *Italy*—Lintoi (Jenny Lind), £40. *South Africa*—Billy Boosey (Tinfen), 3 races, £174; Balara (Begonia), £18.

Silverstreak: *South Africa*—Silverland (Oberland), 2 races, £231.

- Sir Edgar:** *Brazil*—Vestal (Sancta), £100. *South Africa*—Abundance (Poverty II.), 4 races, £225.
- Sir Geoffrey:** *Belgium*—Melfrey (Melinda), £80. *South Africa*—Irish Lass (Irish Air), £41.
- Sir Joshua:** *South Africa*—Pagrag (Ragsag), £40; Hetty (Echelon), £17.
- Sir Visto:** *Brazil*—Carmita (The Veil), £100.
- Solicitor, The:** *Uruguay*—Clonmaskil (Lavenne), £260.
- Soliman:** *Argentina*—Hispania (Fontana), £350. *Italy*—Koran (Three Feathers), £54. *India*—The Witch (Kilkenny Lass), £94. *South Africa*—Saracen Princess (Blair Alice), £163; Shallock (Camlarg), £57; Balheary (Blackberry), £25. *Uruguay*—Combatiente (Provence), £260.
- Speed:** *India*—Mayfly IV. (Mayberry), £46. *South Africa*—Breakfast (Easter Eve), £297; Phoenix (Daintrel), 2 races, £116; Stepney (Meanus), £247; Early Dawn (Cerise), £20.
- Spring Cottage:** *South Africa*—Spring Bird (Peruvian), £55; Boredom (Prosy), 2 races, £82.
- Stron Ard:** *Uruguay*—Montebello (Aureoline), £260.
- Succoth:** *India*—Nuncio (Nundinal), 2 races, £199. *South Africa*—Day Place (Palm Lily), £49.
- Sundridge:** *Brazil*—Sunrise (Maude), 2 races, £139.
- Symington:** *India*—Brogue (Goody Two Shoes), d.h. Viceroy's Cup, £994; Vitulos (Vitula), £150. *South Africa*—Rhyme (Blank Verse), £123; Craigowen (Magnitude), 2 races, £140.
- Teufel:** *Brazil*—Odeon (Nightwalker), £53.
- Thrush:** *Belgium*—Sacred Song (Gallee), £61.
- Ulpian:** *South Africa*—Ulna (Hawise), 2 races, £192; Asthore (Storm Nymph), £43.
- Up Guards:** *Brazil*—Japoneza (Home Again), 2 races, £186. *South Africa*—Neta (Earth Blossom), £36; Troopship (Home Again), £99.
- Valiant:** *India*—Bombastic (Masquerade), 3 races, £321.
- Velasquez:** *India*—Royal Colours (Royal Bess), 3 races, £250.
- Veles:** *Brazil*—Badge (Esmeralda), 1½ races, £116. *France*—Pinwire (Airedale), £205.
- Veracity:** *India*—Master Theo (Theobroma), £66. *South Africa*—Verax (St. Frideswide), £39.
- Veronese:** *South Africa*—Galinos (Maguelone), £99; Lombard (Coifure), £247.
- Victory, The:** *India*—Victo (Muriel II), 2 races, £898.
- Vitez:** *Brazil*—Zigomar (Bright Light) £66. *South Africa*—Vitality (Tinfen), £10; Lucie II. (Bel Item), £33.
- Wargrave:** *South Africa*—War Imp (Revera), 1½ races, £153.
- Wavelet's Pride:** *South Africa*—Wavy (Suzanne), £530.
- Wildfowler:** *India*—Mayfowl (Mayberry), dead heat Viceroy's Cup, £994. *South Africa*—Jack Snipe (Thrums), £173.
- William Rufus:** *India*—Red Cell (Celine), 2 races, £266.
- William the Third:** *France*—Mary the Second (Ellaline), £2,212.
- Wolf's Crag:** *Brazil*—Somnambula (Irish Diamond), 1½ races, £83. *India*—Sugarloaf (Sugar), 2 races, £163.
- Wolf's Crag or Marco:** *Germany*—Mark Gamp (Mrs. Gamp), £40.

Racing in Brazil.

BRITISH IMPORTATIONS WIN MORE THAN HALF THE TOTAL STAKES OF THE YEAR.

By E. E. COUSSELL.

Bloodstock breeders are aware that in recent years a large number of thoroughbreds have been exported to Brazil. Exactly how they have fared in their new home, their breeders have hitherto had no adequate means of ascertaining. It may be justly claimed that the details of Brazilian successes which appeared in No. 4 of the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review* represented the first attempt to furnish any information respecting the performances of English and Irish-bred horses in Brazil. Of course, those figures were necessarily incomplete. Now, with a full record of the year's winners before us, it is possible to present complete results which we are sure will prove of the greatest interest.

It may be remarked that racing takes place at San Paulo in January and February. Then for a few weeks the venue is Friburgo. In April the season opens at Rio de Janeiro, where there are two Clubs—the Derby Club and Jockey Club, the amount given in prizes by each Club only differing to the extent of about £1,000. Racing at San Paulo is resumed in August, the meetings being held concurrently with those at Rio.

The two Clubs at Rio last season offered 854,360 milreis in Stakes. This is practically the equivalent of £57,000. The amount competed for at San Paulo in January and February is 42,865 milreis—say £2,900; at Friburgo—26,795 milreis, say £1,800. Added to these sums is about £3,000, the value of the stakes at S. Paulo later in the year. Thus the total Stakes offered in Brazil in 1912 was something like £65,000, so that it is obvious there are big amounts to be won by the best horses. It is only within comparatively recent years that

Brazilians have seriously turned their attention to the importation of English and Irish bred horses. Those exported have been extremely successful. For instance, in 1912, there were 57 British sires represented by 68 winners of 156 races, the amount won in Stakes exceeding £37,700, which is more than half the total stakes of the year.

By far the best horse of the year was *Aventureiro*, ch. c., 1909 by *Mocanna* out of a mare by *Sir Hugo* from *Benison* by *Peter*, who won £3,533. He was bred by Mrs. J. T. Raisin and was successful in England before he was exported to Brazil. *Condor* (by *Flor di Cuba* out of *Proud Peggy* by *Pride* out of *Lady Peggy Fairfax* by *Enterprise*) bred by the late Mr. R. Botterill, was the biggest stake winner of the year, earning £4,767. He was however, inferior to *Aventureiro*, who twice defeated him at evens. He finished 2½ lengths in front of *Condor* in the *Grande Premio Dr. Frontin*, 2 miles; he also beat him very easily in the 1½ mile *Grande Premio Rio de Janeiro*. Judging from a picture of the finish *Aventureiro* was about a dozen lengths in front of *Condor*. The former, who holds the time record for 1½ and 2 miles, is owned by the *Condelaria Brasil*. He was sent to Brazil by Mr. Fred C. Turner, who among others sent *Maravilha*, *Accacia*, *Japoneza*, and *Therezopolis*.

Condor stood out above his rivals with the exception just named. He won the *Premio Don Julio Roco*, 1½ miles, giving weight all round and also the *Premio 17th Setembro*, 1 mile 7 fur., easily by 2½ lengths. He also holds the time record for this distance and for 10 furlongs. The same afternoon the *Grande Premio Extra* of 5000 milreis (£333) fell to General J. G.

Pinheiro Machado's Piraju, 2 yrs. by Count Schomberg. She won very readily defeating a field of 7 very useful juveniles, all of whom were bred in England or Ireland. Piraju would appear to be about the best two-year-old of 1912. Another good two-year-old was Maravilha (by General Symons) who won over £1,100. Senor T. Neiva's filly, My Dear (by Minstead—Valeria by St. Simon) in the last week of the season captured a rather valuable two-year-old race at San Paulo. Other very useful animals, not two-year-olds, were Lamartine, Turqueza, and Good Morning (late Minto).

It is not an uncommon occurrence for British-bred animals to win all the races, for which they are eligible, on the programme, which sometimes consists of 9 or 10 events. Big race-days there are usually 7 or 8 races set for decision, of which one or two are for animals bred in Brazil. On August 25th six of the seven races fell to English or Irish-bred horses, the remaining event being confined to Brazilian-bred horses. Most of these appear to be bred in the Provinces of Parana and Rio Grande do Sol.

The best "native" is, apparently, Cangussu, by Siegfried out of Elba, who won about £1,800. Astro (by Batt) bred in Argentina, was third in the list, a few sovereigns in advance of Cangussu. French-bred importations seem to be distinctly inferior to those from Great Britain; the best were Maz d'Avril, £950, and Werther (by Ramrod), £730. Many others occupied insignificant positions in the Winning Horses List.

It would seem that one of the best horses of 1911 was Prince de Galles by St. Ambulo out of Right Bitter.

The following is a list of all the English and Irish bred winners in Brazil in 1912, the names in parentheses being those of their dams, which are also given in alphabetical order:—

ARIZONA: Arizona (Meriania), £53.

ARSENAL: Britannia (Tathwell Maid), £80.

AVIDITY: Miss Lydia (Parrakeet), 4 races, £219.

BACHELOR'S BUTTON: Marconi (Lovewell), £102.

BELLEROPHON: Accacia (Keenun), 4 races, £620.

BERTIE OR TURK'S CAP: Bridge (Tessie Wise), 2 races, £135.

CAMP FIRE II.: Vingativa (Musetta), £66.

CHERRY TREE: De Reszke (Quest), £146.

COUNT SCHOMBERG: Piraju (Renaissance), 6 races, £1,036. Zadig (Zobeyde), £100.

DINNA FORGET: Iris (Kilbirnie), £167.

EAGER: Turmalina (Minta), £100. Garoto (Money Hunter), 2 races, £165.

FAIR START: Audacioso (My Enchanter), £145.

FLOR DI CUBA: Condor (Proud Peggy), 7½ races, £4,676. Flormara (Romania), £33. Scout (Pride of Lothair), £33.

FORFARSHIRE: Guajara (Festive Agnes), £117.

FOWLING PIECE: Ruth (Minta), £120.

GALASHIELS: Orphir (Shearling), 2 races, £260.

GALLOPING LAD: Itapura (Cockyoli Bird), 3 races, £252. Galloping Boy (Lady Melrose), £66. Run-away (Dieppe), £26.

GENERAL HAMPTON: Monopolista (Ailsie Gourlay), 2 races, £266. Beauty (Black Chink), £127.

GENERAL SYMONS: Maravilha (Lady Wapping), 7 races, £1,119.

GILBERT ORME: Champagne (St. Jessica), £66.

HACKENSCHMIDT: Milord (French Penny), 2 races, £244.

HARRY MELTON: Noble Countess (Noble Countess), £53.

ISINGLASS: National (Nat), £73.

KING'S MESSENGER: Tzar (Thunia), £166.

LONG TOM: Betty (Cousin Betty), £169.

LORD BOBS: Breva (Miss Bobs), 4 races, £454.

LORD EDWARD II.: Turqueza (Mall), 3 races, £781. Rock Ferry (Avontes m.), 4 races, £556.

MELTON: Cyllene (St. Victoire), 4 races, £460.

MERRY FOX: Bersagliere (Kendal Flash), £66.

MINSTEAD: My Dear (Valeria), 3 races, £803.

MISSEL THRUSH: Dirigivel (Imagination), 3 races, £963.

MOCANNA: Aventureiro (Sir Hugo m.), 3 races, £3,533.

MORGANATIC: Pensamento (Glen Doon), 4 races, £440.

NABOT: Quo Vadis? (Southern Queen), 4 races, £611.

OPPOSER: Hebreia (Erchless), 3 races, £430.

ORVIETO: Good Morning (Minting m.), 3 races, £740.

PERICLES: Therezopolis (Servia), 3 races, £467.

PRIDE: Pompea (La Sotte), 2 races, £202. Frivolina (Silver Hen), £60.

PRINCE HAMPTON: Radium (Dorothy Hive), 3 races, £380.

ROBERT LE DIABLE: Makura (Shilling), £105.

ROQUELAURE: Scythian (Scythia), 4 races, £490.

ST. DENIS: St. Pol (Polly Eccles), £66.

ST. SERF: Brazao (Royal Applause), 6 races, £872.

ST. SIMONMIMI: Vanderbilt (Pretty Fair), 3 races, £440.

SHEEN: Nobel (Balsamo m.), £333.

SIR CHARLES: Fugitive (Hesitation), £66.

SIR EDGAR: Vestal (Sancta), £103.

SIR VISTO: Carmita (The Veil), £100.

SPRING COTTAGE: Veneza (Perronet), 2 races, £366.

SUNDRIDGE: Sunrise (Maude), 2 races, £132.

TASSO: Tasso (Easter Nun), £100.

TEUFEL: Odeon (Night Walker), £66.

UNCLE MAC: Lamartine (Full Blown), 6 races, £1,042.

UP GUARDS: Japoneza (Home Again), 4 races, £555. Discordia (Century Queen), 3½ races, £555.

VELES: Badge (Emerald), £60.

WILDFOWLER: Rocambole (L'Argent), 2½ races, £350.

WOLF'S CRAG: Somnabula (Irish Diamond), £126. Tripoli (Rabley Belle), £100.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE DAMS OF ALL IMPORTED WINNERS IN BRAZIL IN 1912.

AILSIE GOULAY, dam of Monopolista (General Hampton).

AVONTES m., dam of Rock Ferry (Lord Edward II.).

BALSAMO m., dam of Nobel (Sheen).

BLACK CHINK, dam of Beauty (General Hampton).

CENTURY QUEEN, dam of Discordia (Up Guards).

COCKYOLI BIRD, dam of Itapura (Galloping Lad).

COUSIN BETTY, dam of Betty (Long Tom).

DIEPPE, dam of Runaway (Galloping Lad).

DOROTHY HIVE, dam of Radium (Prince Hampton).

EASTER NUN, dam of Tasso (Tasso).

EMERALD, dam of Badge (Veles).

ERCHLESS, dam of Hebrea (Opposer).
 FESTIVE AGNES, dam of Guajara (Forfarshire).
 FRENCH PENNY, dam of Milord (Hackenschmidt).
 FULL BLOWN, dam of Lamartine (Uncle Mac).
 GLEN DOON, dam of Pensamento (Morganatic).
 HESITATION, dam of Fugitive (Sir Charles).
 HOME AGAIN, dam of Japoneza (Up Guards).
 IMAGINATION, dam of Dirigivel (Missel Thrush).
 IRISH DIAMOND, dam of Somnabula (Wolf's Crag).
 KEENUN, dam of Accacia (Bellerophon).
 KENDAL FLASH, dam of Bersagliere (Merry Fox).
 KILBIRNIE, dam of Iris (Dinna Forget).
 LADY MELROSE, dam of Galloping Boy (Galloping Lad).
 LADY WAPPING, dam of Maravilha (General Symons).
 L'ARGENT, dam of Rocambole (Wildfowler).
 LA SOTTE, dam of Pompea (Pride).
 LOVEWELL, dam of Marconi (Bachelor's Button).
 MALL, dam of Turqueza (Lord Edward II.).
 MAUDE, dam of Sunrise (Sundridge).
 MERMANIA, dam of Arizona (Arizona).
 MINTA, dam of Ruth (Fowling-piece).
 MINTA, dam of Tourmalina (Eager).
 MINTING m., dam of Good Morning (Orvieto).
 MISS BOBS, dam of Breva (Lord Bobs).
 MONEY HUNTER, dam of Garoto (Eager).
 MUSETTA, dam of Vingativa (Camp Fire II.).
 MY ENCHANTER, dam of Audacioso (Fair Start).
 NAT, dam of National (Isinglass).
 NIGHT WALKER, dam of Odeon (Teufel).

NOBLE COUNTESS, dam of Noble Countess (Harry Melton).
 PARRAKEET, dam of Miss Lydia (Avidity).
 PERRONET, dam of Veneza (Spring Cottage).
 POLLY ECCLES, dam of St. Pol (St. Denis).
 PRETTY FAIR, dam of Vanderbilt (St. Simonmimi).
 PRIDE OF LOTHAIR, dam of Scout (Flor di Cuba).
 PROUD PEGGY, dam of Condor (Flor di Cuba).
 QUEST, dam of De Reszke (Cherry Tree).
 RABLEY BELLE, dam of Tripoli (Wolf's Crag).
 RENAISSANCE, dam of Piraju (Count Schomberg).
 ROMANIA, dam of Flormara (Flor di Cuba).
 ROYAL APPLAUSE, dam of Brazao (St. Serf).
 ST. JESSICA, dam of Champagne (Gilbert Orme).
 ST. VICTOIRE, dam of Cyllene (Melton).
 SANCTA, dam of Vestal (Sir Edgar).
 SCYTHIA, dam of Scythian (Roquelaure).
 SERVIA, dam of Therezopolis (Pericles).
 SHEARLING, dam of Orphir (Galashiels).
 SHILLING, dam of Makura (Robert le Diable).
 SILVER HEN, dam of Frivolina (Pride).
 SIR HUGO m., dam of Aventureiro (Mocanna).
 SOUTHERN QUEEN, dam of Quo Vadis? (Nabot).
 TATHWELL MAID, dam of Britannia (Arsenal).
 TESSIE WISE, dam of Bridge (Bertie or Turk's Cap).
 THUNIA, dam of Tzar (King's Messenger).
 VALLERIA, dam of My Dear (Minstead).
 VEIL, THE, dam of Carmita (Sir Visto).
 ZOBAYDE, dam of Zadig (Count Schomberg).

SOUTH AFRICAN DERBY 1912.

The South African Derby was decided on December 28th, 1912, with the following result:—

SOUTH AFRICAN DERBY, value 1,000 sovs., of which 100 sovs. to the breeder of the winner; 100 sovs. to the second, and 50 sovs. to the third. For three-year-olds bred in South Africa. 1½ miles.

Mr. J. Walsh's ch. c. **VAN RAALTE**,
by St. Maurice—Pelerine, 8 st.
12 lb. Annetts 1

Mr. C. E. Tod's ch. f. **BELLADONNA II.**, by Quickmarch—Passion Flower, 8 st. 9 lbs.
Markley 2

Mr. R. Payn's b. f. **DIGNITY**, by
Minor Forfeit—Stuck Up, 8 st.
9 lbs. Shaw 3

Hon. H. A. Wyndham's b. c.
Bonnibel, by Alberoni—Claribel,
8 st. 12 lbs. Jamieson 4

Fifteen ran. Won by a head; 1¼ lengths between second and third; two lengths between third and fourth. Time 2 mins. 37¼ secs.

Betting: 2 to 1 against Dignity; 3 to 1 against Belladonna II.; 8 to 1 against VAN RAALTE.

Van Raalte was pretty smart as a two-year-old, when he won three races, though he was a very long way behind the unbeaten filly, Dignity, a winner of seven races, and out by herself as the best juvenile of the year. In April she readily defeated Van Raalte, to whom she was conceding 29 lbs.

The winner's pedigree follows:—

VAN RAALTE (Ches, 1908)	St. Maurice (B, 1898)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{ Galopin
			{ St. Angela
	Pelerine (Ch, 1902)	Dorice (Ch, 1888)	{ Melton
			{ Doralice
VAN RAALTE (Ches, 1908)	St. Maurice (B, 1898)	St. Angelo (B, 1889)	{ Galopin
			{ Agneta
	Pelerine (Ch, 1902)	Nun's Cloth (Ch, 1898)	{ Melton
			{ St. Odille

THE BREEDING OF WARLINGHAM.

In the reference to Warlingham's victory in the Cesarewitch in the last number of the *Review*, it was stated (p. 290) that the son of Wargrave was bred by Mr. C. W. Christenson, but that "Mr. Bottomley is said to have been responsible for the mating of the sire and dam." Mr. Christenson informs us that this is a "strange mistake." "Mr. Bottomley," he writes, "sold the mare to me early in 1908, and I reported the sale to Messrs. Weatherby. That was before the mare's *previous* produce—Le Soleil—was foaled, and Mr. Bottomley was never even consulted as to the mating of Sunny South, the dam of Warlingham." In the Stud Book Supplement for 1909, Mr. Christenson is duly recorded as the breeder of Warlingham; but in the Stud Book itself (Vol. xxi.) Sunny South is reported as due to foal in 1909 to Wargrave, with the name of Mr. Bottomley as her owner. The natural inference was, therefore, that the mare was sold to Mr. Christenson after she had been mated with Wargrave. The communication we have received from Mr. Christenson makes it quite clear, however, that the "inference" was not justified. We gladly state the facts so that Mr. Christenson may have full credit for the achievement of Warlingham.

* * *

Greenlawn's daughter, Campagna, was not equal to the task of winning the Johannesburg Summer Handicap (£1,250) for the second year in succession, though she managed to run into second place last December. There were 20 runners and the race was carried off by Tiger, who is owned by Sir G. Farrar. He is a six-year-old, by Simonwick out of Vierkleur, a half bred mare who does not appear in the South African Stud Book.

Diary of Events.

January 3rd.—Death of Mr. James Robert Keene, the most successful breeder and owner of racehorses the American Turf has known. He had for some years been in a delicate state of health, and passed away, in his 75th year, in a New York Nursing Home, a few days after undergoing an operation for an abdominal malady. His remains were interred in the family grave at Woodlawn Cemetery. A full sketch of his career as a financier and sportsman will be found elsewhere in this number of the *Review*. It may here be added that he was largely instrumental in founding, in the early nineties, the New York Jockey Club, which controls racing in the Eastern States of the Union, and up to the time of his death he was Vice-Chairman of the Club. Previously racing was managed by a Board of Control whose methods became very lax. Mr. Keene perceived that unless the sport was brought under severer discipline it would quickly cease to exist.

On this date also occurred the death of W. Matthews, private trainer at Ripon, to Mr. R. C. Vyner. He had endured a long illness. Matthews died on his birthday, for he was born on January 3rd, 1847. For a time he was an assistant to the late Mat Dawson at Heath House, Newmarket. Mr. Vyner was one of the patrons of that establishment, and when, in 1891, he decided to have his horses trained privately on his estate near Ripon, in Yorkshire, Matthews was engaged to take charge of the string. Unfortunately very few really good horses came to him, but Marcion was one of the exceptions. Matthews saddled this son of Royal Hampton to win the Ascot Cup in 1893. He was a painstaking and conscientious servant.

January 5th.—Major Foxhall A. Daingerfield, for twenty years the manager of the Castleton Stud, Kentucky, for his brother-in-law, Mr. James R. Keene, died at Lexington.

An appreciation appears in another part of this issue.

January 9th.—Entries for the Spring Handicaps published. They are numerically stronger than those obtained last year, as is shown in the following tabular statement:—

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Lincolnshire H'nd'c'p	45	48	56	55	64	44	51
Grand National ...	65	72	84	70	61	57	63
L'pool Spring Cup ...	26	25	26	29	35	31	27
Queen's Prize ...	28	29	32	32	46	43	34
City & Suburban ...	43	50	48	41	49	37	44
Great Metropolitan ...	41	50	49	49	48	44	53
Kempton Jubilee ...	40	34	52	43	39	35	55

January 11th.—Mr. R. Craig McKerrow won the King-Emperor's Cup at Calcutta (value 100 guineas plus £1,333 to the winner) with Little Slave, by Littleton out of Slave Lass, by St. Serf. In a stirring finish Little Slave only got the better of Beckmesser by a head, with Mr. McKerrow's mare Victo, placed third. The distance of the race is 1 mile 5 fur. 58 yards. A year ago, on the occasion of its inception, the race fell to Symington's daughter, Brogue. Little Slave, the first foal of his dam, was bred by Mr. H. Hobb. The race succeeding the King-Emperor's Cup was the Metropolitan, run over 6 furlongs, and worth £666. This for the second year also fell to Mr. McKerrow with the aid of Ute (by Lactantius out of Utica, by St. Simon). The second, third and fourth were all bred in England or Ireland. Last year Mr. McKerrow won the Metropolitan with Victo, by The Victory.

January 13th.—Racing stopped by snow and frost for the first time this season. Birmingham meeting abandoned. The wintry conditions only lasted two or three days, however.

January 21st.—Ayr Laddie, a successful sire in Australia, died at Messrs. Thompsons' Stud, Bylong Valley, in the Rylstone district, New South Wales. Bred in 1892 by the late Major Fife-Cookson, at the Langton Hall Stud, Yorkshire, Ayr Laddie was by Ayrshire out of

Catherine Douglas, by Sterling. He was sent to the Doncaster Sales as a yearling, and bought for 710 guineas on behalf of Mrs. White, an Australian lady, and went straight away to the Land of the Southern Cross. Cider, the winner of the A.J.C. Derby last year, was by Ayr Laddie, who in 1909 was eleventh in the Australian Winning Sires' list, in 1910 and 1911 sixth, and who secured fourth place last year with a total of £13,693, amassed by 40 winners of 152 races. As a three and four-year-old Ayr Laddie raced under the colours of Mr. H. L. Mackellar but was never successful.

January 22nd.—A proposal to remove the Prussian Government's principal breeding stud from Graditz to Strausfurt, near Erfurt and Weimar, rejected by the Budget Committee of the Prussian Parliament. The Committee stated that the evidence in favour of the removal placed before them did not justify an expenditure of £50,000 on the purchase of the Strausfurt estate seeing that Graditz-bred horses last season won stakes to the value of £40,735.

January 24th. — Death of Mr. Charles Warren, a racing journalist, who was from time to time associated with the *Sporting Life* and the *Sporting Chronicle* and other papers. Imbued with a spirit of independence, and writing with an incisive pen, his criticisms and comments were often very caustic in tone. He assisted Mr. George Hodgman to prepare his wonderfully interesting book, "Sixty Years on the Turf."

January 27th.—Another sharp frost in the midlands caused postponement of racing at Nottingham for twenty-four hours. The weather this winter has, however, on the whole, been abnormally mild. Vegetation is as forward as it usually is at the end of February.

January 29th.—Trollhetta, winner of the German Derby in 1896, died. Bred at Harzburg, he was by Kister out of Village Queen, by King Lud. As a three-year-old he won all the

eight races in which he started. His opportunities at the stud were somewhat limited; still he was the sire of a few winners of moderate class.

About this date Aspirant, winner of the Austrian Derby in 1890, also died. A brown horse by Stronzian (by Waisenknabe-Mlle Giraud and winner of the German Derby) out of Sorcery, by Wenlock out of Christabelle, by Fernhill, he was bred by Count N. Esterhazy, whose colours he carried when he won the Derby. At the stud Aspirant was not very successful. His first stock ran in 1895, and from that time to the end of 1912 he was credited with winners of £37,000. His best year was 1898 when his offspring won £8,570.

January 30th.—Spring Handicap weights published. As generally expected, Long Set with 9st 5lb heads the "Lincolnshire" list, and Jerry M with 12st 10lb (17lb more than Bloodstone, who is the next highest weighted candidate) tops the Grand National handicap.

January 31st. — Great sensation caused by the announcement that Jerry M. has been scratched from all engagements. The following certificate explained the necessity for this step:—

I was requested by Sir Charles Assheton-Smith to examine Jerry M. with regard to his wind, Sir Charles having been informed by Mr. Gore that the horse's infirmity had increased. I find that the unsoundness, which was slight last year, has increased considerably, and Jerry M. is now a bad roarer. I consider it impossible for him to run with success again.

(Signed) GEORGE H. WILLIAMS,

January 31, 1913.

M.R.C.V.S.

This news caused general regret. One result was the raising of the Grand National weights by 14lb, and the handicap "range" was reduced to one of 21lb—a somewhat farcical state of things. By Walmsgate out of a mare by Luminary—Quinine, Jerry M. will always be remembered as one of the greatest of steeplechasers. He was essentially a "Liverpool" horse. The only defeat he suffered over the Aintree course was that in the Grand National

of 1910, when he finished second to Jenkinstown, to whom he was conceding 30lb. In 1908 he won the Stanley and Becher Steeplechases, and in the following year the Valentine Steeplechase. His greatest triumph came last year when, with 12st 7lb on his broad back, he won the Grand National with the greatest ease, and so equalled the achievement of Cloister and Manifesto. In 1910 he won the Grand Steeplechase de Paris at Auteuil. He is a grand stamp of horse, big and muscular, with enormously powerful quarters and thighs. He dwarfed all his opponents in the Grand National last year. Jerry M. was bred by Miss Kate Hartigan, at Croom, Co. Limerick, and was named after Mr. Jerry Mulcair, who advised the late Mr. John Widger to buy him as a yearling. The price paid was £200. Sir Charles Assheton-Smith bought Jerry M. for £1,500, and with him won stakes amounting to £11,839.

February 6th.—Betting (Inducements) Bill passed by the House of Lords without dissent. Introduced by Lord Newton, it aimed at suppressing tipsters' and bookmakers' advertisements. On reaching the House of Commons it was "blocked" by Dr. Lynch, an Irish member, and as the Session was nearing its close all chance of the Bill receiving a second reading in the People's House vanished. It was formally withdrawn on the 13th after an expression of regret by the Home Secretary that time and opportunity did not permit of its being proceeded with. At a meeting held in London on the 17th, Lord Newton said it was his intention to reintroduce the Bill at the earliest opportunity in the identical form in which it had passed the House of Lords. On the 19th came an announcement that the sporting press had conditionally agreed to cease publishing tipsters' advertisements and to subject bookmakers' advertisements to a censorship.

February 10th.—Chesterfield, by Wisdom out of Bramble, by See Saw, died about this date at M. Gaston-

Dreyfus's stud at Perray, in France. Foaled in 1888, and bred by the late Mr. A. Hoole, he won the Doncaster Cup as a four-year-old beating Thessalian, Houndsditch, Ragimunde, and others. The following year, when the property of M. Robert Lebaudy, he won the Great Yorkshire Handicap at Doncaster. Sent to France, he was bought by M. Gaston-Dreyfus after M. Lebaudy's death. He was a successful sire, especially of jumpers. His sons and daughters running over obstacles last year, won £12,292, a total which placed him at the head of the list of sires of 'chasers. From 1901 to the end of last season, Chesterfield's stock won on the flat races worth £43,587.

February 13th. — Death of Mr. Stephen Sanford, who for a long period was a notable figure on the American Turf. Living at Amsterdam in the State of New York, he amassed a big fortune as a carpet manufacturer. The breeding and racing of thoroughbreds was his chief hobby. He was the owner of the Hurricana Stud, where all the horses that carried his colours were bred and reared. None of his two-year-olds was allowed to race in public prior to the Saratoga Meeting in August. Great preparations were always made for the Saratoga "campaign" by the Sanford Stable. The thousands of workpeople employed at the carpet factory were one afternoon in the preceding week given a holiday, and for their entertainment a series of trials took place on a private race track on the Hurricana farm. Every horse in the "barn" was pressed into service on these occasions. If a "good thing" for one of the Saratoga races was revealed every man and woman in Amsterdam would be sure to have something "on." Perhaps the best of several good horses General Sanford (as he was usually called) bred was Chaughnawaga. Many of his animals were given Indian names. The deceased gentleman was born at Mayfield, N.Y., in 1826. The Hurricana Stud is to be carried on by his son, Mr. John Sanford.

February 17th.—The Stewards of the National Hunt Committee inquired into the running of the 'chasers Jacobus and Bloodstone at recent race meetings, and as a result "warned off" T. Coulthwaite, trainer, and R. Chadwick, jockey. Coulthwaite has been one of the most successful of trainers. He prepared Eremon and Jenkinstown, the winners of the Grand National in 1907 and 1910 respectively. He has saddled six winners of the Lancashire Steeplechase and also many winners of the Jubilee Hurdle race at Manchester. Last year he sent Balscadden to Paris to win the Auteuil Hurdle Race, and he also trained Rathlea, winner of the Chester Cup. Chadwick rode Jenkinstown to victory in the Grand National.

February 18th.—Death of Maid of the Mint, dam of Spearmint. By Minting out of Warble, by Skylark, she was half sister to Wargrave, who, like Spearmint, was by Carbine. Maid of the Mint was bred by Sir James Duke in 1897, and was still his property when she went to the stud in 1900. Her first produce was the mare Rama, by Ramapo, an American horse. Barren in 1902, Maid of the Mint produced Spearmint in 1903. In the meantime she had passed into the possession of Sir Tatton Sykes, and in 1904 Spearmint was one of the yearlings sent to Doncaster from the Sledmere Stud. He was sold to Major Eustace Loder for 300 guineas only, and won Stakes amounting to £17,293, including the Derby and the Grand Prix de Paris. In 1904 Maid of the Mint slipped twins. In 1905 she produced Araminta (by Ayrshire), for whom Sir Ernest Cassel gave 3,500 gns. as a yearling, and with her won one race worth £450. Mat o' the Mint (by St. Frusquin), born in 1906, was the mare's fourth foal. Mr. A. P. Cunliffe gave 2,100 guineas for him as a yearling. He ran six times but did not win, and was sold as a three-year-old for 470 guineas. In 1907 Maid of the Mint produced Minter, also by St. Frusquin. He made 1,050 guineas as a yearling, the buyer being Mr. E.

Hulton. Minter won 5 races worth £691, and was sold as a four-year-old for 700 guineas. In 1908 Maid of the Mint was barren to Carbine, in 1909 to Carbine and William the Third, in 1910 to Desmond, in 1911 to Carbine, and again in 1912. At the time of her death she was, however, in foal to Seaforth. Rama, her first-born, was a good winner in South Africa, where she became the property of Mr. R. Wootton. He brought her to England, and at the Newmarket Sales last December she was sold to the Russian gentleman, Mr. Mantascheff, for 1,500 guineas. On January 31st she produced a bay filly by Fowling-piece, and is this season being mated with John o'Gaunt.

February 24th.—Baron de Bray died in his fortieth year, from pneumonia, at Chateau de Montgeroult. He inherited a love of sport, and under his direction the Haras de Montgeroult maintained its prestige. It was at this Stud that Lutin was bred and afterwards stood as a stallion. There, also, were stationed the sires Lorlot, Chulo, L'Inconnu, Ellesmere and Throwaway. Among the good horses bred at Montgeroult were Imperator III, Grimaldi, Mafia, Make Haste and Mon Cheri.

Death of the mare Roxelane announced. She succumbed while foaling a colt by Querido. Owned by M. Maurice Caillault, she was bred in 1894. She was unbeaten as a two-year-old, and the following year won the French One Thousand and Oaks, and ran second in the Grand Prix. The value of the Stakes she won was £9,342. At the stud Roxelane's career was a brilliant one, for she produced, among others, Reine Margot, Roi de Rome and Roi Herode. The last-named horse is now in Ireland at the Straffan Stud, Co. Kildare.

February 28th.—Another Delight, by General Symons, won the Grand Military Gold Cup at Sandown Park. He won the corresponding race last year. He is owned, and was ridden,

by Mr. E. H. Wyndham, of the Life Guards. The following day Rathlea won the Imperial Cup, an open handicap hurdle race worth £825 to the winner.

March 1st.—Rhoda B., the dam of Orby (winner of the Derby in 1907) and of Rhodora (winner of the One Thousand Guineas in 1908) died at Mr. R. Croker's Stud, Glencairn, Co. Dublin, giving birth to a foal by Santoi. The foal survived its mother for a few days only. Rhoda B. was, at the time of her death, the dam of seven runners, all of them winners, viz.:—Jennico (1900) ch. c. by Dobbins; Rhododendron (1902) b. f. by Americus; Orby (1904) ch. c. by Orme; Rhodora (1905) br. f. by St. Frusquin; Alabama (1906) ch. f. by Americus; Emperor Napoleon (1907) ch. c. by Lesterlin or Clonmell; and Clonbern (1908) ch. c. by Clonmell. There is now in training Barnacullia, a two-year-old filly by Clonmell out of Rhoda B. Born in America in 1895, Rhoda B. was by Hanover (son of Hindoo) out of Margerine, by Algerine (a grandson of imported Australian) out of imported Sweet Songstress, by Doncaster out of Melodious. She came to England as a yearling, and the following season took part in five races, the first of which—the Exning Plate at Newmarket—she won. At Ascot she was second to Florio Rubattino for the New Stakes, and at Sandown Park second to Platonic (who beat her a head) for the Great Kingston Two-Year-Old Plate. In the autumn she ran unplaced in the Middle Park Plate and in the Eglinton Nursery at Manchester. She did not race after her two-year-old days.

About this date Mr. John E. Madden, owner of the Hamburg Place Stud in Kentucky, purchased from the trustees of the late Mr. J. R. Keene's estate the stallion Ballot, by Voter out of Cerito. He was one of the best of the many good horses that carried Mr. Keene's colours. In America he won 18 races worth £30,900. He was racing in England in 1909, and

won the Select Stakes at Newmarket in the Autumn, beating Valens, Succour and St. Victrix. He, however, never got thoroughly acclimatised, and was sent back to America, where he won the Advance Stakes in 1910. When the time came to turn him out of training, he returned to England and was quartered at the Heath Stud, Newmarket, in 1912, and was still there when Mr. Madden bought him. In England his fee was £98, but he is advertised at £50 in America this season. Both Voter (by Friar's Balsam) and Cerito (by Lowland Chief) were bred in England. Ballot, a strongly-made good looking horse, was the eleventh foal of his dam.

March 3rd.—Mr. J. G. Baird Hay, the breeder of that good mare Palmy Days, passed away at the ripe age of 87. With Palmy Days, who was by Trenton—Pallanza, Mr. Hay won the Liverpool Autumn Cup in 1903, and the Northumberland Plate the following year. At the Newmarket December Sales of 1904, Palmy Days was bought by Mr. R. H. Henning for 3000 guineas, and subsequently passed into the possession of Mr. James Buchanan. Mr. Hay generally had a horse or two in training with Dobson Peacock at Middleham.

March 8th.—Death of Mr. Thomas F. Kelly, Manager of *The Thoroughbred Record*, published at Lexington, Kentucky. He was 41 years of age. He obtained control of the *Record* in 1903. Mr. Kelly had been an invalid for twelve months. His interest in the paper has been taken over by his wife, and there will be no change in the management.

March 10th.—The stallion Gouvernant died at the Haras de Napajedl, Austria-Hungary, where he had been located since 1905. Bred by M. Edmond Blanc in 1901, he was by Flying Fox out of Gouvernante (by Energy), sister to Gouverneur. Gouvernant was a contemporary of Ajax and Macdonald II. He showed good form as a two-year-old, and the following year won the French Two Thousand,

the Prix de la Rochette, the Prix Monarque, and the Prix du President de la Republique. As a four-year-old he again won the Prix de la Rochette, and also the Prix du Cadran and other good races in France, as well as the Grand Prix at Baden Baden, where he beat Clyde, Macdonald II. and Festino. He was one of St. Amant's opponents in the Derby of 1904. In all, he was successful in 17 races worth £30,000. At the end of his four-year-old career he was bought for £20,000 by Mr. A. Baltazzi, acting on behalf of the Austrian Jockey Club. He was doing well at the stud. Up to the end of last year his stock had won 107 races worth £28,000. He was the sire of Jaromir, the best two-year-old winner in Austria last year. Gouvernant broke one of his legs two months ago.

March 23rd.—The sale of Mr. W. Sulzberger's bloodstock to Messrs. W. Schlesinger & Co., of Vienna, reported by *Deutscher Sport*. Mr. Sulzberger has owned the biggest private stud in Germany. Of the 500 thoroughbred mares in the country he possessed 31, together with 23 foals, 14 yearlings and the stallions St. Maclou and Elopement. St. Maclou alone was excluded from the deal with Messrs. Schlesinger, but negotiations for the transfer of the son of St. Simon and Mimi are stated to be in progress. The disbandment of Mr. Sulzberger's Stud will be a big loss to Germany. Yearlings bred there always made good prices.

March 24th.—Owing to Easter falling so early this year the custom of inaugurating the racing season at Lincoln had to be departed from. The last time a similar difficulty presented itself was in 1894. On that occasion there was racing at Kempton Park and Newcastle on Easter Monday, the Lincoln Meeting, confined to two days, following. When arranging the fixtures for the present year, the Stewards of the Jockey Club decided to put the Lincoln and Liverpool Meetings back a week. On Easter Monday there was racing on the flat at Kempton, Bir-

mingham and Newcastle, and later in the week at Leicester, Catterick Bridge and Alexandra Park.

There was a huge attendance at Kempton Park notwithstanding a wet morning. Fortunately the weather was fair, though chilly, during the afternoon. The Easter Stakes of £1,000, a new race for three-year-olds run on the last mile of the Jubilee Course, was won by Mr. Leopold de Rothschild's Hippeastrum, a chestnut colt by Martagon out of Venus, by St. Simon out of Lady Loverule, the dam of St. Amant. Owing to being backward, this colt did not race as a two-year-old. He had recently won two trials, and as he was entitled to a 7lb. allowance as a "maiden," was expected to run well. Always with the leaders, he assumed the lead two furlongs from home and won easily by three lengths from Mr. Basset's Roseworthy. Sanquhar (now touched in his wind) ran well for six furlongs, but was then beaten. Rock Flint was another of the competitors. He, Roseworthy and Sanquhar were all penalised 14lb. The Queen's Prize (1½ miles), a handicap, was won by Lord Carnarvon's four-year-old Rivoli, by Robert le Diable out of Marliacea, half-sister to Bronzino. He was not much fancied, but after making most of the running, won cleverly by three-quarters of a length from Mr. Gant's King Midas, with the Derby Cup winner, Aye Aye, third.

At Manchester, the Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase of £2,000 was won by Irish Mail, by King's Messenger out of Betsy Shannon, by Sir Bevy's out of Jenny Howlet. Irish Mail was bought as a yearling by his present owner, Mr. T. Drake, for 25 guineas. He made his first appearance on a race-course in a steeplechase when a four-year-old. He is now six years of age. Rathnally (recently quoted at 4 to 1 for the Grand National) started a hot favourite for the "Lancashire," but made a bad mistake seven furlongs from home, and finished last. It was afterwards found that he had met with an accident in the race.

The Spring Shows, In London, 1913.

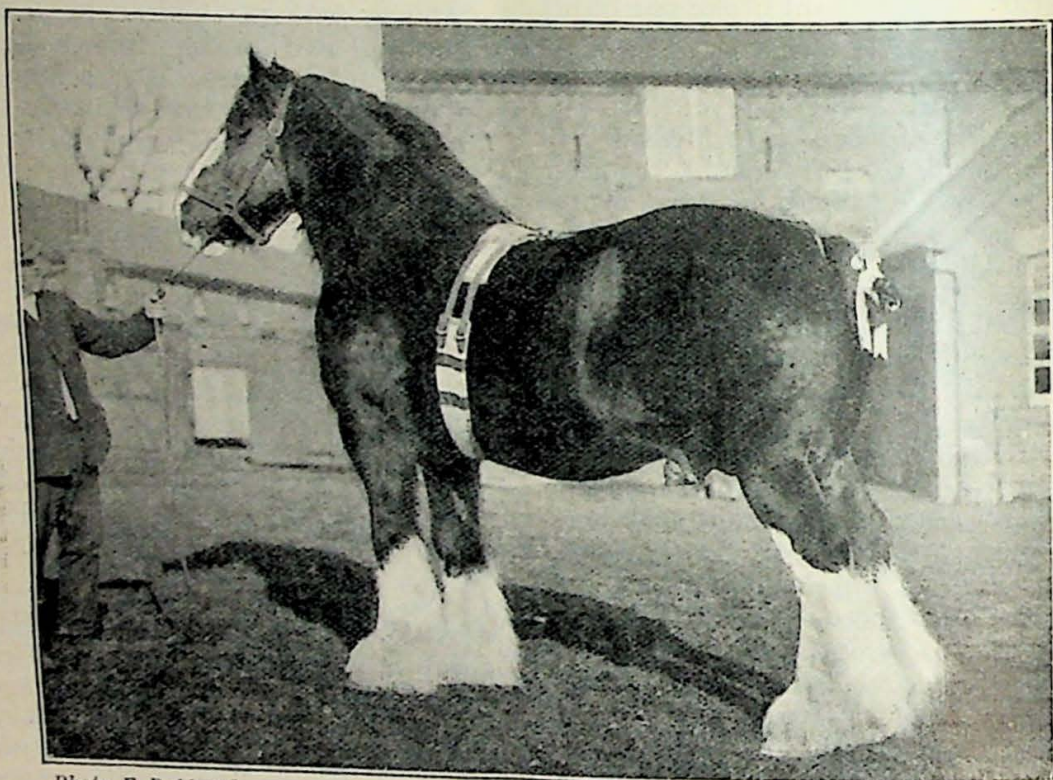
SHIRE HORSES.

The Shire Horse Society may be congratulated upon the success of their Show held at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, February 25th—28th. There were 685 horses exhibited, and the prize money amounted to £2,230. Last year, it is true, 700 horses were entered, but this was an exceptional figure, and almost too big for the space available in the Hall. The only class which showed a reduction this year

was that for geldings; otherwise this year's entries were well over the average, as shown by the following table:—

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Stallions....	356	368	349	377	372	377	383
Mares.....	243	261	267	252	235	279	280
Geldings ..	26	23	30	22	34	44	22
Total	625	652	646	651	641	700	685

The Show was very well attended, and the King personally distributed the cups to the owners of prize winners after witnessing the judging of the championships.



Photo, F. Babbage]

[Albert Street, N.W.]

Mr. F. E. Muntz's DANESFIELD STONEWALL

(Black, bred in 1904, by Mr. R. W. Hudson).

The following were the principal awards:—

CHAMPION AND PRIZE CUPS.

STALLIONS.

Gold Champion Challenge Cup for best stallion in show.

1. *Champion's Goalkeeper*, 30,296 (Childwick Champion—Themis of Welshpool). Owner, Sir Walpole Greenwell, Bart.

Res. *Danesfield Stonewall*, 23,214 (Hendre Hydrometer — Desford Stewardess). Owner, F. E. Muntz.

- 2nd Res. *Blacklands Kingmaker*, 29,102 (Blythwood Kingmaker — Blacklands June Rose). Owner, Sir Arthur Nicholson.

MARES AND FILLIES.

1. *Dunsmore Chessie*, 60,183 (Dunsmore Raider—Jewel's Eve). Owner, Sir Walpole Greenwell, Bart.

Res. *Lorna Doone*, 64,248 (Childwick Champion—Bank Roseleaf). Owners, W. & H. Whitley.

CLASS PRIZES.

STALLIONS, ONE YEAR OLD (50 ENTRIES).

1. *Crumleigh Sensation* (Vol. 35), Dan Massey.
2. *King's Warrior* (Vol. 35), F. E. Muntz.
3. *Primley Eminence* (Vol. 35), W. and H. Whitley.
4. *Primley Errick* (Vol. 35), W. and H. Whitley.

STALLIONS, TWO YEARS OLD (116 ENTRIES).

1. *Champion's Goalkeeper*, 30,296, Sir Walpole Greenwell.
2. *Leek Challenger*, 30,618, Sir Arthur Nicholson.
3. *Flixboro' King*, 30,448, Sir Berkeley Sheffield.
4. *Stockman III.*, 30,944, Edgcote Shorthorn Co., Ltd.

STALLIONS, THREE YEARS OLD (101 ENTRIES).

1. *Blacklands Kingmaker*, 29,102, Sir Arthur Nicholson.
2. *Warton Dray King*, 30,002, E. and J. Whinnerah.
3. *Tandridge Coming King*, 29,926, J. Forshaw and Sons.
4. *Snowdon Menestrel*, 30,924, James Gould.

STALLIONS, FOUR YEARS OLD (48 ENTRIES).

1. *Primley Bellivor*, 28,679, W. and H. Whitley.
2. *Dunsmore Royal Premier*, 29,339, Thomas Ewart.
3. *Albion Foremost*, 28,031, J. Forshaw and Sons.
4. *King Premier*, 30,586, J. E. Atterbury.

STALLIONS, UNDER 16 HANDS 2 INCHES HIGH, OVER FOUR AND UNDER TEN YEARS OLD (29 ENTRIES).

1. *Warmington Boss*, 27,893, J. Forshaw and Sons.
2. *Bramhope Emperor*, 25,976, A. Grandage.
3. *King of the Roses*, 24,352, R. W. Hobbs and Sons.
4. *Clumber Forest King*, 27,188, The Duchess of Newcastle.

STALLIONS, 16 HANDS 2 INCHES HIGH AND OVER, OVER FOUR AND UNDER TEN YEARS OLD (31 ENTRIES).

1. *Danesfield Stonewall*, 23,214, F. E. Muntz.
2. *Modest Earl*, 25,437, J. Forshaw and Sons.
3. *Forage President*, 27,342, Sir Berkeley Sheffield.
4. *Wakeful Boy*, 26,797, F. Farnsworth.

STALLIONS, ANY HEIGHT, TEN YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS (8 ENTRIES).

1. *Keddington Prince Albert*, 21,563, J. Forshaw and Sons.
2. *Bramhope Gay Duke*, 22,152, A. Grandage.
3. *Eaton Monk*, 22,321, E. and J. Whinnerah.
4. *Credential*, 22,260, Warner Barrs.

FILLIES, ONE YEAR OLD (58 ENTRIES).

1. *Eaton Encore* (Vol. 35), The Duke of Westminster.

2. *Childwall Chant II.* (Vol. 35), Walter Cunningham.

3. *Norbury Bohemian Girl* (Vol. 35), Leopold Salomons.

4. *Belchford Queen* (Vol. 35), W. and H. Whitley.

MARES, TWO YEARS OLD (59 ENTRIES).

1. *Leek Dorothy*, 71,405, Sir Arthur Nicholson.
2. *Marden Ernestine*, 71,571, Sir Walpole Greenwell.
3. *Moulton Grand Duchess*, 71,751, A. H. Clark.
4. *Catthorpe Maureen*, 70,149, J. G. Williams.

MARES, THREE YEARS OLD (52 ENTRIES).

1. *Sussex Pride*, 68,861, R. H. Keene.
2. *Alpha Friar Queen*, 65,640, J. G. Williams.
3. *Mardon Constance*, 67,777, Sir Walpole Greenwell.
4. *Tandridge Bracelet*, 68,878, Sir Walpole Greenwell.

MARES, FOUR YEARS OLD (24 ENTRIES).

1. *Lorna Doone*, 64,248, W. and H. Whitley.
2. *Tandridge Delight*, 65,127, J. G. Williams.
3. *Valmai*, 65,235, H. W. Kearns.
4. *Lynhurst Forest Queen*, 64,270, Dan Massey.

MARES, UNDER 16 HANDS HIGH, FIVE YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS (27 ENTRIES).

1. *Crossmoor*, 41,519, Sir Berkeley Sheffield.
2. *Brockhall Primrose*, 47,333, F. Farnsworth.
3. *Tandridge Winnie*, 55,430, E. I. Appleby.
4. *Dorothy of Waresley*, 41,743, J. G. Williams.

MARES, 16 HANDS HIGH AND UNDER 16 HANDS 2 INCHES HIGH, FIVE YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS (32 ENTRIES).

1. *Rose*, 43,144, J. G. Williams.
2. *Fuchsia of Tandridge*, 53,941, Sir Walpole Greenwell.
3. *Carlton Depper*, 66,350, J. Forshaw and Sons.
4. *Misty Morn*, 51,759, Sir Walpole Greenwell.

MARES, 16 HANDS 2 INCHES HIGH AND OVER, FIVE YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS (28 ENTRIES).

1. *Dunsmore Chessie*, 60,183, Sir Walpole Greenwell.
2. *Woodperry Locket*, 52,678, J. Forshaw and Sons.
3. *Susie II.*, 58,518, Charles Ireland.
4. *Clumber Sheba*, 59,862, John H. Appleby.

GELDINGS, THREE YEARS OLD (13 ENTRIES).

1. *Ratcliffe Tip Top*, F. Farnsworth.
2. *Bruce*, T. E. Clarke.
3. *Garratt Masher*, Alexander Allan.
4. *Caractacus*, W. G. Mawer.

GELDINGS, FOUR YEARS OLD (3 ENTRIES).

1. *Freeby Prince*, Thomas Wilson.
2. *Merry Friar*, Lawton Moore.
3. *Ranger*, S. Lowick.

GELDINGS, FIVE YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS (6 ENTRIES).

1. *Lymm Drayman*, Joseph Palmer.
2. *Hollywood*, Mawers, Ltd.
3. *Derwent Sir Colin*, George B. Whitaker.

HACKNEYS.

The twenty-ninth annual Show of Hackneys, Harness Horses and Ponies, under the auspices of the Hackney Horse Society was held at the Agricultural Hall, March 4th—7th. Prize money to the value of £1,844 was distributed—a sum which compared with £1,760 last year, and £2,180 in 1911. The following is a statement of the aggregate entries in each of the last six years:—

1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
650	658	655	656	611	572

It will be seen that there was again a somewhat serious reduction in the number of exhibits, due, no doubt, to the influence of the motor car. The classes in which there was the greatest fall in entries were those for Hackney Stallions (in which the total of 134 compared with one of 161 last year), Hackney Mares in Hand (85 compared with 96), Barren Mares and Geldings in Hand (41 compared with 55) and Harness Horses (61 as against 96). The following is a list of the chief awards:—

CHAMPIONSHIPS.

STALLIONS AND COLTS.

CHAMPION CUP AND CHALLENGE CUP FOR BEST STALLION IN CLASSES 1 to 8.

Hopwood Viceroy, 9,280, M. A. Martinez de Hoz.

Res. *Moordale Torcador*, 11,522, Edward Hollingworth.

SPECIAL PRIZE AND SILVER MEDAL FOR BEST STALLION IN CLASSES 1 to 4.

Hopwood King, 11,804, W. W. Rycroft.

Res. *Admiral Cliquot*, 11,667, W. W. Rycroft.

SPECIAL PRIZE AND SILVER MEDAL FOR BEST STALLION IN CLASSES 5 to 8.

Hopwood Viceroy, 9,280, M. A. Martinez de Hoz.

Res. *Moordale Torcador*, 11,522, Edward Hollingworth.

MARES AND FILLIES.

CHAMPION CUP AND CHALLENGE TROPHY FOR BEST MARE IN CLASSES 10 to 15.

Beckingham Lady Grace, 18,902, Henry Gilding.

Res. *Woodhatch Sunflower*, 22,307, Ernest Bewley.

BEST MARE IN CLASSES 11 to 13: FIRST AND SILVER MEDAL.

Woodhatch Sunflower, 22,307, Ernest Bewley.

Res. *Bygrave St. Agatha*, 22,439, C. Edward E. Cooke.

BEST MARE IN CLASSES 14 and 15: FIRST AND SILVER MEDAL.

Beckingham Lady Grace, 18,902, Henry Gilding.

Res. *Clyde Orchid*, 21,284, T. and J. Chassels.

CLASS PRIZES.

CLASS 1.

STALLIONS, YEARLING ENTIRE COLTS (19 ENTRIES).

1. *Blanch King Edward* (Vol. 31), John Beal.
2. *Garston Bellonius* (Vol. 31), George A. Cobb.
3. *Bingley Astonishment* (Vol. 31), W. W. Rycroft.
4. *Thornthorpe Bellissimo* (Vol. 31), James Colby.

CLASS 2.

STALLIONS, TWO YEARS OLD (20 ENTRIES).

1. *Homewood King*, 12,087, John MacDonald, jun.
2. *Beauty's Fashion*, 11,980, W. J. Tennant.
3. *Epsom*, 12,041, Mrs. Frederick E. Colman.
4. *King Augustus*, 12,094, John H. Welbourne.

CLASS 3.

STALLIONS, THREE YEARS OLD, NOT EXCEEDING 15.1 HANDS (12 ENTRIES).

1. *The Dandy*, 11,895, Walter W. Rycroft.
2. *Glenavon Premier*, 11,766, Enoch Glen.
3. *Collen's Master Jasper* (Vol. 31), Arthur Collen.
4. *Hedon Radiant*, 12,072, Arthur Fewson.

CLASS 4.

STALLIONS, THREE YEARS OLD, OVER 15.1 HANDS (32 ENTRIES).

1. *Hopwood King*, 11,804, W. W. Rycroft.
2. *Admiral Cliquot*, 11,667, W. W. Rycroft.
3. *Chief Inspector*, 11,935, William Du Pont.
4. *Beauty's Sensation*, 11,691, W. J. Tennant.

CLASS 5.

STALLIONS, FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER, OVER 15.2 HANDS (11 ENTRIES).

1. *Hopwood Viceroy*, 9,280, M. A. Martinez de Hoz.
2. *King of the East*, 10,725, John Beal.
3. *Hedon Peacock*, 11,065, Arthur Fewson.
4. *Adderley*, 10,054, David Stewart.

CLASS 6.

STALLIONS, FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER, OVER 14 AND NOT EXCEEDING 15.2 HANDS (15 ENTRIES).

1. *Royal Ophelia*, 8,993, J. W. Astley.
2. *Heacham Wild Boy*, 11,787, Alfred Lewis.
3. *Angram Fashion*, 10,934, Mrs. Fletcher and Sons.
4. *Angram Astonishment*, 10,930, W. W. Rycroft.

CLASS 7.

STALLIONS, FOUR YEARS OLD, OVER 14 AND NOT EXCEEDING 15.2 HANDS (8 ENTRIES).

1. *Emlyn Model*, 11,411, David Evans and Sons.
2. *Ver Modest Dave*, 11,676, R. A. de Mancha.
3. *Admiral Gressenhall*, 11,668, H. C. Callaby.
4. *Westlands Polonius*, 11,918, W. H. Clark.

CLASS 8.

STALLIONS, FOUR YEARS OLD, OVER 15.2 HANDS
(17 ENTRIES).

1. *Moordale Toreador*, 11,522, Edward Hollingworth.
2. *Sparkling Dancelt*, 11,576, Sir Walter Gilbey, Bart.
3. *Chelford Squire*, 12,013, Robert Leeming, jun.
4. *Forthright*, 11,433, H. B. Brandt.

CLASS 9.

STALLIONS, ANY AGE, OVER 14 HANDS
(14 ENTRIES).

1. *Hywels Polonius*, 10,272, George Rolling and Son.
2. *Warwick Matchless*, 11,251, John Conchar.
3. *Heacham Wild Boy*, 11,787, Alfred Lewis.
4. *Chippendale*, 10,983, Robert W. Jay.

CLASS 10.

YEARLING FILLIES (16 ENTRIES).

1. *Axholme Princess* (Vol. 31), Henry Gilding.
2. *Dashing Beauty* (Vol. 31), W. J. Tennant.
3. *Towthorpe Ailette* (Vol. 31), Robert Whitworth.
4. *Aphrodite Danum* (Vol. 31), Ernest Bewley.

CLASS 11.

MARES, TWO YEARS OLD (15 ENTRIES).

1. *Bygrave St. Agatha*, 22,439, C. Edward E. Cooke.
2. *Romping Polly*, 22,775, Sir Walter Gilbey.
3. *Shirley Summer Rose*, 22,811, Thomas Smith.
4. *Histon Maud*, 22,602, John Chivers.

CLASS 12.

MARES, THREE YEARS OLD, NOT EXCEEDING 15 HANDS (11 ENTRIES).

1. *Beckingham Lady Crichton*, 21,860, Mrs. A. C. King.
2. *Step Dance*, 22,241, John S. Hignett.
3. *Ver Polite Kate*, 22,269, R. A. de Mancha.
4. *A.I.'s Elegance*, 21,833, Dr. Alex. Bowie.

CLASS 13.

MARES, THREE YEARS OLD, OVER 15 HANDS
(11 ENTRIES).

1. *Woodhatch Sunflower*, 22,307, Ernest Bewley.
2. *Londesborough Tirra*, 22,668, John Wreghitt.
3. *Bouncey Girl*, 21,883, Sir Walter Gilbey.
4. *Bryngwili Flashlight*, 21,900, R. H. Sampson.

CLASS 14.

MARES, FOUR YEARS OLD AND OVER, OVER 14 AND NOT EXCEEDING 15.2 HANDS, IN FOAL OR WITH FOAL AT FOOT (13 ENTRIES).

1. *Clyde Orchid*, 21,284, T. and J. Chassels.
2. *Ophelia's Daughter Grace*, 18,479, H. Hinrichsen.
3. *Flirtonia*, 21,342, J. T. Mitchell.
4. *Hunston Queen*, 20,767, J. L. Tillotson.

CLASS 15.

MARES, FOUR YEARS OLD AND OVER, OVER 15.2 HANDS, IN FOAL OR WITH FOAL AT FOOT (11 ENTRIES).

1. *Beckingham Lady Grace*, 18,902, Henry Gilding.
2. *Knowle Halma*, 13,633, Sir Lees Knowles, Bart, C.V.O.
3. *Beckingham Princess*, 18,008, Dr. Alex. Bowie.
4. *Pavlova*, 22,180, H. Hinrichsen.

CLASS 16.

BROOD MARES (BARREN), FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER, EXCEEDING 14 HANDS. MARES ENTERED IN THIS CLASS MUST HAVE PRODUCED A FOAL.
(8 ENTRIES).

1. *Melbourne Princess*, 19,347, Philip Smith.
2. *Medelia*, 19,337, Henry B. Brandt.
3. *Higher Trap Mona*, 20,743, Thomas Catlow.
4. *Babina*, 20, 509, T. M. Stephenson, jun.

CLASS 31.

PONY STALLIONS.

PONY STALLIONS, TWO YEARS OLD, NOT EXCEEDING 13.2 HANDS (16 ENTRIES).

1. *Squire Melbourne*, 12,167, Walter Cliff.
2. *Earl Southworth*, 12,034, Joshua Ball.
3. *Talke Fire Alarm* (Vol. 31), W. Wainwright.
4. *Holland Horan Bromus*, 12,085, Mrs. J. van Nievelt.

CLASS 32.

PONY STALLIONS, THREE YEARS OLD, NOT EXCEEDING 13.3 HANDS (10 ENTRIES).

1. *Melbourne Fire*, 12,112, Walter Cliff.
2. *Melbourne Tatler*, 12,115, Thomas W. Wheeldon.
3. *Melbourne Smoke* (Vol. 31), Walter Cliff.
4. *Shirley Swell*, 11,879, Thomas Smith.

CLASS 33.

PONY STALLIONS, FOUR YEARS OLD AND OVER, NOT EXCEEDING 14 HANDS (13 ENTRIES).

1. *Harviestoun Wattie*, 11,463, Alfred C. King.
2. *Chocolate Soldier*, 11,731, T. W. Simpson.
3. *Little Briton*, 11,813, John Jones and Son.
4. *Southworth Swell*, 11,219, Joshua Ball.

CLASS 34.

PONY STALLIONS IN HARNESS, ANY AGE, NOT EXCEEDING 14 HANDS (11 ENTRIES).

Challenge Cup and Gold Medal, *Melbourne Fire*, 12,112, Walter Cliff.
Second Prize, Gold Medal, *Chocolate Soldier*, 11,731, T. W. Simpson.
Third Prize, Gold Medal, *Harviestoun Wattie*, 11,463, Alfred C. King.
Res. *Rusper Consul*, 11,194, Dr. F. E. Judson.

THOROUGHBREDS AND HUNTERS.

The twenty-ninth Show of the Hunters Improvement and National Light-Horse Breeding Society, held at Islington, March 11th—13th, under the Presidency of Lord Middleton, was in all respects a great success. The King, Queen and Prince of Wales attended the second day, and his Majesty personally handed to Mr. T. L. Wickham-Boynston his Challenge Cup won by

year placed at the disposal of the Scottish Board of Agriculture, whose representatives attended the Show at Islington and made their selection from the horses that failed to secure Premiums in the English and Welsh Classes. The latter numbered sixteen. The number of Stallions entered was 114, which compares with 111 last year, 115 in 1911, and an average of 102 for the ten years 1903-1912. This year, as last, every stallion had to undergo a strict veterinary examination before being entered. It may be that



Photo]

KING'S COURTSHIP

(Winner of the King's Champion Challenge Cup.)

Bay, 1904, by Matchmaker out of Be Cannie, by Jock of Oran.

[Sport and General.

King's Courtship as the Champion Stallion.

Under the scheme instituted two years ago, the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries now offered forty-four King's Premiums of 100 guineas each, and ten Super-Premiums also of 100 guineas each for Thoroughbred Stallions, not under four or over twenty years of age, to travel prescribed districts in England and Wales. The six Premiums set apart for Stallions to travel in Scottish districts were this

this regulation accounts for the very decided improvement in the average quality of the exhibits observed during the past two years. A very good standard of excellence was reached this year. The winners of the ten Super-Premiums were all worthy of the special mark of distinction conferred upon them.

It may be as well to explain that the average earnings of a King's Premium winner amount to £327 12s. 6d., made up as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Premium	105	0	0
Service fee £1 1s. 0d. per mare (average number 65), paid by the Board	68	5	0
Foal Fee 12s. 6d. a foal (average number 39), paid by the Board ...	24	7	6
Service fee of £2 a mare, paid by the owner ...	130	0	0
Total	£327	12	6

A winner of a Super-Premium earns, of course, £105 more. The Super-Premiums are granted subject to the owners of the Stallions receiving them signing an undertaking to exhibit the horses the following year. If any horse is not so exhibited, the Super-Premium has to be refunded.

As already indicated, the King's Champion Challenge Cup was awarded to King's Courtship. He is owned by Messrs. T. L. Wickham-Boynton and H. A. Cholmondeley. These gentlemen won the coveted trophy with the same horse last year and with Berrill in 1911. The judges of Thoroughbred Stallions were Sir Gilbert Greenall, Captain C. H. D. Fetherstonhaugh, and Mr. J. Simons Harrison. Their awards were as follows:—

THE KING'S CHAMPION CHALLENGE CUP.

FOR THE BEST THOROUGHBRED STALLION IN THE SHOW.

King's Courtship, 9 years, by Matchmaker—Be Cannie. Owners, Mr. T. L. Wickham-Boynton and Mr. H. A. Cholmondeley. Breeder: Mr. D. Fraser.

Res. Birk Gill, 10 years, by Marcion—Frisky. Owner, Mr. E. Barlow. Breeder, Mr. J. Osborne.

10 *Super-Premiums of £105 each* (in addition to premiums won in their respective classes) were awarded to:—Wales, King's Courtship, Puro Caster, Ulpian, Neyland, Kilbrook, Birk Gill, Golden Grebe, Stortford and Hanover Square.

DISTRICT CLASS 1.

(Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, North Riding).

3 Premiums. 8 Entries.

1. *Wales* (Belgrave—Victoria). Owner, Lord Middleton
2. *Rays Cross* (St. Florian—Dew Cross). Owner, W. J. Corbett.

3. *Gold Medallist* (Medallion—Corolla). Owner, S. Mumford.
- Res. Drummer Kelly* (Drimnakeever—Mare by Bon Frère). Owners, T. and W. Walton.

DISTRICT CLASS 2.

(Cumberland, Lancaster, Westmoreland).

4 Premiums. 11 Entries.

1. *Tydides* (Jaquemart—Grace Conroy). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.
2. *Royal Bow* (Bend Or—Dartaway). Owners, Flannery Bros.
3. *Elector* (Gallinule—Lady Elect). Owner, A. McMahon.
4. *Hon Jummy* (Bentworth—Lady Jummy). Owner, W. S. Ridehalgh.
- Res. Aromatic* (Ballyalbany—Myrrha). Owner, E. S. Tomlinson.

DISTRICT CLASS 3.

(Yorkshire, E. Riding; Yorkshire, W. Riding).

4 Premiums. 7 Entries.

1. *King's Courtship* (Matchmaker—Be Cannie). Owners, T. L. Wickham-Boynton and H. A. Cholmondeley.
2. *Birk Gill* (Marcion—Frisky). Owner, Eustace Barlow.
3. *Kilbrook* (Santry—Bush Chat). Owners, E. and P. Hodgson.
4. *Dalnacrag* (Wolf's Crag—Dalnessie). Owners, T. L. Wickham-Boynton and H. A. Cholmondeley.
1. *Res. Ethelbruce* (Galopin—Miss Ethel). Owner, Lord Willoughby de Broke.
2. *Res. Jovial* (Bay Ronald—Merry Miser). Owner, Lord Middleton.

DISTRICT CLASS 4.

(Lincoln, Parts of Holland, Kesteven and Lindsey, Nottinghamshire).

2 Premiums. 6 Entries.

1. *Akbar* (Ladas—Vitula). Owners, South wold Hunt Sire Association.
2. *Referendum II.* (Undecided—Asgarby). Owners, C. J. C. Hill and E. S. Tomlinson.
- Res. Lychnis* (Lychnoscope—Whinflower). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.

DISTRICT CLASS 5.

(Derby, Stafford).

2 Premiums. 4 Entries.

1. *Ipswich* (Cherry Ripe—Mare by Xenophon). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.
2. *King Grouse* (Dromonby—Heather Queen). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.
- Res. Otterton* (Otterburn—Cyprus). Owner, J. Rohan.

DISTRICT CLASS 6.

(Chester, Hereford, Salop.)

3 Premiums. 6 Entries.

1. *Bacton Lad* (The Rush—Alucha). Owner, F. W. Barling.

2. *Christmas Greeting* (Theophilus—Christmas Gift). Owner, T. J. Hillman.
3. *General Stossel* (Kenmoral—Lady Longner). Owner, S. Mumford.

DISTRICT CLASS 7.

(Anglesey, Cardigan, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Merioneth, Montgomery.)

2 Premiums. 3 Entries.

1. *Neyland* (Milford—Hilarité). Owners, J. F. Rees and W. V. Howell Thomas.
2. *Red Sahib* (Red Prince II.—Hindoo Girl). Owner, D. Davies, M.P.
- Res. Altnabreac* (Orme—Mecca). Owner, Lord Howard de Walden.

DISTRICT CLASS 8.

(Brecknock, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Pembroke, Radnor.)

3 Premiums. 8 Entries.

1. *Captain Jack* (Sundridge—Salvaich). Owners, J. F. Rees and W. V. Howell Thomas.
2. *Eglinton* (Ayrshire—Doremi). Owner, J. Griffiths.
3. *Pedlar Brand* (Favoro—Cat Call). Owner, D. Davies, M.P.
1. *Res. Spey Royal* (Succoth—Usquebagh). Owners, J. F. Rees and W. V. Howell Thomas.
2. *Res. Skiograph* (Right-away—Clouded Yellow). Owner, J. Staien.
3. *Res. Blayne* (Castleblayne—Shira). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.

DISTRICT CLASS 9.

(Gloucester, Oxford, Warwick, Worcester.)

3 Premiums. 10 Entries.

1. *Puro Caster* (Uncle Mac—Isis Belle). Owner, Lord Willoughby de Broke.
2. *Freebooter* (Fariman—Excellenza). Owner, The Compton Stud.
3. *Golden Petrel* (Kilwarlin—Golden Horn). Owner, T. K. Bickell.
1. *Res. General Stössel* (Kenmoral—Lady Longner). Owner, S. Mumford.
2. *Res. Firmilian* (Zamiel—Travesty). Owners, Flannery Bros.
3. *Res. Richard the First* (Sir Visto—Bobbey). Owner, The Wigginton Stud.

DISTRICT CLASS 10.

(Bedford, Hunts., Leicester, Northampton, Rutland, Soke of Peterboro'.)

3 Premiums. 6 Entries.

1. *Drummond's Pride* (Drummond—Maravedi). Owner, J. Drage.
2. *Gog* (Galloping Lad—Lady Egremont). Owner, R. L. Fenwick.
3. *Lord Harry* (Chevening—Lady Harriett). Owner, The Earl of Lonsdale.
1. *Res. Border Prince* (Persimmon—White Lilac). Owner, S. Mumford.
2. *Res. Knockninny* (Red Heart—Innismakil). Owner, Capt. B. W. Pigott.

DISTRICT CLASS 11.

(Cambs., Isle of Ely, Norfolk, Suffolk.)

2 Premiums. 8 Entries.

1. *Ulpian* (Gallinule—Merry Gal). Owners, E. Barlow and D. Fraser.
2. *Sea Bath* (imp. Merman—Miss Fawcett). Owners, The Exors. of the late R. W. Palmer.
1. *Res. Likely Bird* (Winkfield—Like a Bird). Owner, A. J. Hollington.
2. *Res. Interloper* (Queen's Birthday or Best Man—Queen of the Florin). Owner, Mrs. Howes.
3. *Res. Faithful Don* (Hartstown—Donna Fidelia). Owner, W. Charters.

DISTRICT CLASS 12.

(Bucks., Essex, Herts., Middlesex.)

2 Premiums. 7 Entries.

1. *Stortford* (Thrush—Cut for Deal). Owner, Sir Walter Gilbey.
2. *Indian Runner* (Ladas—Pintail). Owner, D. Fraser.
1. *Res. Tasso* (Orme—Arcadia). Owner, H. Arnold.
2. *Res. Bushido* (Bona Vista—Rêve d'Amour). Owner, W. W. Tyrwhitt-Drake.

DISTRICT CLASS 13.

(Kent, Surrey, Sussex, East and West.)

2 Premiums. 6 Entries.

1. *Hanover Square* (Matchmaker—Sabrinetta). Owner, Sir Merrik R. Burrell.
2. *Rockaway* (imp. Trenton—Flitaway). Owner, C. Kelway-Bamber.
- Reserve Terra-Cotta* (Jacobsdal—Inholms). Owner, L. B. Worthington.

DISTRICT CLASS 14.

(Berks., Hants, Isle of Wight.)

2 Premiums. 10 Entries.

1. *Crathorne* (Donovan—Lady Lena). Owner, A. McMahon.
2. *Territorial* (Veles—Lady Tertius). Owner, The Compton Stud.
1. *Res. Liao* (Ladas—St. Ia). Owner, J. E. A. Willis-Fleming.
2. *Res. The General* (Melton—Clonarvon). Owner, A. Clarke.

DISTRICT CLASS 15.

(Dorset, Somerset, Wilts.)

4 Premiums. 7 Entries.

1. *Bird of Paradise* (St. Angelo—Ornis). Owner, T. K. Bickell.
2. *Fitz Donovan* (Donovan—Etal). Owner, The Compton Stud.
3. *Zorzal* (Thrush—Theale). Owner, The Compton Stud.
4. *Thistledown* (Common—Lady Campbell). Owner, The Compton Stud.
1. *Res. Royal Monarch* (Sir Charles—Royal Sport II.). Owner, T. J. Hillman.
2. *Res. Scoter* (Galashiels—Duckling). Owner, S. Mumford.

DISTRICT CLASS 16.

(Cornwall, Devon.)

3 Premiums. 7 Entries.

1. *Golden Grebe* (Grebe—The Israelite). Owners, W. and H. Whitley.
2. *Marzio* (Marcion—Frisky). Owner, M. J. Taylor.
3. *Kano* (Trenton—Rabio). Owners, T. Yelverton and Sons.
1. *Res. Irish Linen* (Gervas—Cambric). Owner, C. Laity.

General Stossel, who was First Reserve in Class 9, was subsequently awarded a King's Premium in Class 6.

SCOTTISH PREMIUMS.

- Lord of the Valley* (Sainfoin—Lily of the Valley). Owners, J. F. Rees and W. V. Howell Thomas.
- Lychnis* (Lychnoscope—Whinsflower). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.
- Spey Royal* (Succoth—Usquebagh). Owners, J. F. Rees and W. V. Howell Thomas.
- Boss Roy* (Kendal—Sea Air). Owner, A. O. Haslewood.

POLO PONIES.

The Polo and Riding Pony Society's Show immediately followed that of the Hunters' Improvement Society—taking place on March 14th and 15th. The following were the chief awards:—

POLO-BRED STALLIONS, three years old and upwards, not over 15 hands.

1. *White Wings* by White Mask, Keynsham Stud Co. Ltd.
2. *Sandileto* by Sandiway.
3. *Field Marshal* by Marechal Niel.
4. *White Heather* by Bold Marco.

STALLIONS, three years old and upwards, not over 15 hands.

1. *Spanish Hero* by Kilwarlin, S. Mumford.
2. *Arthur D.* by Pride.
3. *Daylight* by Verditer.
4. *Merry Moment* by Count Schomberg.
5. *White Wings* by White Mask.

Gold Medal for Best Stallion.

Spanish Hero by Kilwarlin.
Res. Arthur D. by Pride.

Yearling Colts or Geldings.

1. *Ulster Day* by New Year's Gown.
2. *Mars II.* by Othrae.
3. *Ash* by Spanish Hero.

Yearling Fillies.

1. *Sunshine II.* by Othrae.
2. *Lady Pixie* by Othrae.

Two-Year-old Colts or Geldings.

1. *The Buzzer* by Right For'ard.
2. *Spanish Prince* by Spanish Hero.
3. *Alfonso* by Spanish Hero.

Two-Year-old Fillies.

1. *Flu* by White Wings.
2. *Goose Girl* by Guy Middleton.
3. *Merry Morn* by Merry Matchmaker.

Three-Year-old Geldings or Fillies.

1. *Sandipix* by Sandiway.
2. *Wemsire* by Belsire.
3. *Othrabella* by Othrae.
4. *Lady Buckingham* by Sandiway.

Society's Gold Medal, Best Pony in above Classes.

Sandipix by Sandiway. Owner, Sir J. Barker, Bart.

Res. Wemsire by Belsire. Owner, H. Waspe.

Welsh Mountain Ponies: Registered Stallions, any age, not over 12 hands.

1. *Dyoll Starlight* by Glasallt. Owner, H. M. Lloyd.
 2. *Bleddfa Shooting Star* by Dyoll Starlight.
 3. *Grove Ballistite* by Dyoll Starlight.
- Res. Grove Arclight* by Greylight.
H.C. Earl of Pembroke by Dyoll Starlight.

Silver Medal for Best Welsh Pony Stallion.
Dyoll Starlight by Glasallt. Owner, H. M. Lloyd.

Res. Bleddfa Shooting Star by Dyoll Starlight.
 Owner, Sir W. Gilbey, Bart.

Welsh Mountain Ponies: Registered Mares, any age, not over 12 hands.

1. *Nantyharn Starlight* by Dyoll Starlight. Owner, Mrs. H. D. Greene.
 2. *Llwyn Little Me* by Dyoll Starlight.
 3. *Llwyn Sunlight* by Dyoll Starlight.
- Res. Grove Twilight* by Grove Ballistite.

Silver Medal for Best Welsh Pony Mare.
Nantyharn Starlight by Dyoll Starlight.
Res. Llwyn Little Me by Dyoll Starlight.
 Shetland Ponies.

STALLIONS, 4 years old and upwards, not over 10 hands 2 inches.

1. *Helmet of Earlsall* by Rattler.
2. *Bell Rock of Earlsall* by Borderer of Earlsall.
3. *Electric Light* by Thoreau.

COLTS, Two and Three Years old, not over 10 hands, 1 inch.

1. *May King of Penniwells* by King of Transy.
2. *Happy Thought* by Petruchio.
3. *Bandrol* by Charles of Langley.

BROOD MARES, 4 years and upwards, not over 10 hands 2 inches.

1. *Brightness of Earlsall* by Besieger.
2. *Fairy Mary* by Thoreau.
3. *Nora* by Prince of Wales.

FILLIES, Two and Three Years old, not over
10 hands 1 inch.

May Queen of Penniwells by Dante of Coal-
ville.

Fairy Tale by Helium.

Bopeep by Duncan.

Society's Medal for Best Shetland Pony.

1. *Brightness of Earlshall* by Besieger.
Owner, R. W. R. Mackenzie.

Res. Helmet of Earlshall by Rattler. Owner,
R. W. R. Mackenzie.

Our Foal List.

1913.

We would esteem the co-operation of Breeders in order that our Foal List may be as complete as possible. Its value for reference purposes is obvious.

ACCLAIM.

Bon Vin—Ch. c. (March 16)
Careless and Gay—B. f. (February 2)
Do Be Quick—c. (March)
Gelee—B. f. (March 12)
Only Child—B. c. (February 13)
Ripple—Ch. f. (March 8)
Sycandra—B. c. (March 20)

AFFIANT.

Ingot—B. f. (February 7)

AIRAPADAM.

Tempête II.—f. (March 23)

AMADIS.

Abbot's Anne—B. f. (March 1)
Aralia—B. c. (February 7)
Blue Throat—Br. f. (January 17)
Orne—Ch. c. (February 21)
Tuscan—B. c. (March 23)

AQUASCUTUM.

Preponent—Br. c. (March 6)
Seradona—Br. f. (February 22)

ARIZONA.

Cell—B. c. (January 29)
Glisten—B. c. (February 23)
Kenhawa—B. f. (March 19)
Red Lass—B. c. (February 23)

BACHELOR'S DOUBLE.

Altoviscar—Br. f. (March 7)
Ashbud—c. (March)
Monaleen—Ch. c. (February 10)
Shuleagra—B. f. (March 7)

BARCADAILE.

Parrakeet—Ch. f. (March 6)

BAYARDO.

Cheshire Cat—B. c. (March 11)
Mowsali—B. c. (January 26)
Ormeda—B. c. (February 2)
Paloma—B. c. (January 29)
Rebecca—B. c. (March 18)
Selaginella—B. f. (March 3)
Slim Lady—B. f. (January 13)
Star of the Sea—B. f. (March 17)

BENVENUTO.

French Penny—B. f. (March 12)
Karess—B. c. (February 21)
Louve—c. (March 21)
Pop the Question—f. (March 6)

BEPPO.

Lady Cynosure—B. c. (January 24)
Veldt—B. c. (March 7)

BERRILL.

Merry Bent—B. f. (February 11)

BEST MAN.

Lady Avington—Ch. c. (March 13)

BOMBA.

Pitti—Br. c. (March 13)

BONAROSA.

Easter Nun—B. f. (February 7)
La Flechiere—Ch. c. (March 14)
Sauce Verte—Ch. c. (January 23)

BUCKWHEAT.

Amplify—B. c. (March 19)

CAMP FIRE II.

Athumia—Br. c. (February 10)
Cuphoard Love—B. c. (February 23)
Maisie II.—Br. f. (February 11)
Tariff—B. c. (February 7)

CAPTIVATION.

Go Go—B. f. (March 24)
Killiney II.—B. c. (February 26)

CATTY CRAG.

Incentive—B. c. (February 24)

CELLINI.

King's Letter—B. f. (March 21)

CHAUCER.

Araminta—Br. f. (March 8)
Vanessa—Br. c. (January 26)

CHERRY TREE.

Bahati—B. c. (March 14)
Orange Blossom—Br. c. (March 5)
St. Linda—B. f. (February 3)

CICERO.

Elba—Ch. c. (January 21)
Flete—B. c.
Galicia—B. c. (March 25)
Miramar—B. c. (February 5)
Queen Marguerite—B. c. (March 15)
Santa Brigida—c. (dead, January)
Whinbloom—B. c. (March 2)
Zobeyde—B. f. (March 6)

COCK A HOOP.

Furze Bush—Ch. f. (March 11)
Sucrose—Ch. c. (March 14)

COCKSURE II.

Ania—Ch. c. (March 4)
Clifton Lassie—Br. c. (February 8)
Countess Lena—Ch. c. (March 10)
Ethelind—Br. c. (March 25)
Gold Paste—B. c. (February 2)
Silent Water—B. f. (March 15)
The Tabard—Ch. f. (March 25)

COLIN.

Blare—Ch. f. (February 6)
Chin—Ch. f. (January 31)

COLLAR.

Agnes Orvieto—B. f. (January 28)
Cooya—Ch. f. (March 8; died 2 days old)
Martha Isis—f.
Mersey Bank—Ch. f. (March 11)
Miss Lettice—Ch. c. (February 6)
Princess Sonia—Br. c. (February 10)
Rolandine—B. c. (March 5)
Sister Veronica—Ch. c. (March 25)
Thunia—Ch. c. (February 27)

COMMON (Dead).

Arasor—Br. c. (January 11)
Cheesemite—Ch. f. (February 8)
Lawn Dance—B. f.
Pousette—Br. c. (January 25)
Vademecum—Br. f. (January 27)

CONVERT, THE.

Miss Shiels—Br. f. (March 4)

CORNSTALK.

Blow—B. c. (March 4)
Fly by Night—B. f. (February 24)
Guesswork—B. f. (March 19)

CRIFFEL.

Iseult—Ch. c. (January 30)

CYCLOPS TOO.

Accuracy—B. c. (March 20)
Dainty Dame—B. c. (March 7)
Santa Nomis—B. c. (February 12)

DARK RONALD.

Action—B. c. (February 10)
Doon Water—Br. f. (February 25)
Maud Allan—B. f. (January 21)
Monarda—B. f. (February 10)
Osyrua—Br. c. (February 9)
Popinjay—Br. f. (March 4)
Pretty Quick—B. f. (February 3)
Sun Kiss—Br. c. (February 22)
Tiercet—Br. f. (February 6)
Twelvebore—Br. c. (February 28)

DECLARE.

Little Doubt—B. f. (February 21)

DESMOND.

Colere—B. c. (February 7; died)
Dodragh—B. c. (February 15)
Easter Lily—B. c. (March 5)
Flighty Flo—B. f. (February 22)
Gelnite—B. f. (March 5)
Hacklers Pride—Bl. c. (March 6)
Heriot—Br. f. (March 4)
Rose of Ayrshire—B. f. (March 18)
Sorciere—Br. c. (February 6)
Wood Daisy—B. c. (February 20)

DIBS.

Diamond Hall—B. c. (March 17)
Simonette—B. f. (January 1; in Canada)

DINNEFORD.

Arcola—B. c. (February 26)
Gallow's Hill—Br. c. (February 16)
Lade—B. f. (February 28)

DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.

Wee Win—B. c. (March 17)

EARLA MOR.

Bird i' th' Hand—f.
Duckshot—Br. f. (March 15)
Gallego—B. f. (March 13)
Heronshaw—Br. c. (January 28; in Austria)
Laveuse—B. c. (January 19)
Matchbox—B. f. (January 31)
Nephtys—B. f. (March 18)
Pine Knot—Br. c. (February 16)
Plumage—Br. c. (January 29)
Rainproof—Br. c. (February 15)
Serenata—B. c. (February 26)
Sisterlike—Br. f. (March 18)
Sonia—B. f. (March 5)
Sunshower—B. f. (February 27)
Vincula—Br. c. (March 19)
Viviane—Br. f. (February 25)
Wild Coragh—c. (January 21)

EMINENT.

Minnie H.—Ch. f. (January 29)

ENGINEER.

Lapalissade—B. f. (March 4)

EVICTED.

Recluse—B. c. (March 4)

FARIMAN.

Augusta Victoria—Br. f. (February 11)
 Chattering Kit—c. (March 9)
 Elfland—c. (January 29)
 Piccina—Ch. f. (March 15)
 Prim Nun—B. c. (January 21)
 St. Flour—Br. f. (February 18)
 Snow Glory—B. f. (January 29)
 Vestment—B. f. (February 3)
 Violet Schomberg—B. c. (February 6)

FEATHER BED.

Ironbark—Ch. c. (February 2)
 Linton Lily—Ch. f. (January 30)

FLOTSAM.

Belgrade—B. or Br. f. (February 22)
 Bella Gallina—B. or Br. f. (February 24)
 Belle of Essex—B. f. (January 21)
 Little Tinks—B. f. (March 5)
 Merry Margot—B. f. (March 10)
 Myrtle Queen—B. c. (January 22)
 Nan Patterson—f. (March 18)

FLYING HACKLE.

Miss Bobs—B. c. (February 23)

FORESIGHT.

Croistara—B. f. (February 27)
 Cut for Deal—Ch. f. (March 16)

FORFARSHIRE.

Ardrogena—B. f. (March 12)
 Atropos—Ch. f. (February 11)
 Iriscope—B. f. (March 3)
 Lavender Lass—Ch. c.
 Medicot—B. f. (March 15)
 My Egg—Ch. c. (February 11)
 Shy Lady—B. f. (March 14)
 Sillabub—B. c. (January 28: died 3 days old)
 Sister Dora—Ch. f. (January 20)

FOWLING PIECE.

Altcar—B. c. (February 8)
 Brown Bracken—Br. c. (March 22)
 Cyanella—B. f. (February 8)
 Dark Eye—B. f. (February 18)
 Emotion—B. f. (January 29)
 Perimeter—B. c. (March 2)
 Rama—B. f. (January 31)
 Tendril—B. f. (February 18)

FUGLEMAN.

Ardvourlie—B. f. (March 18)
 Homing Pigeon—Br. c. (February 13; in Austria)
 Kill Hill—B. c. (January 18)
 La Danseuse—Br. c. (December 21; died)

Lady Yatesbury—Ch. f. (January 18)
 Lauda—B. f. (January 9)
 St. Douloughs—f. (March 5)
 Sorcery—B. f. (March 15)
 Tourmaline—B. c. (March)
 Virginia Earle—Ch. c. (January 12)

GALLOPING SIMON.

Jenny Gull—B. c. (February 24)
 Lady La Faye—B. c. (January 22)
 Sand Print—B. f. (February 28)
 Soliman's Daughter—B. f. (January 10)

GAY MAN.

Mudgee—Bl. c. (January 20)

GREAT SCOT.

Collar of Esses—B. f. (March 9)
 Collar of Roses—B. f. (March 8)
 Fair Emigrant—B. c. (February 5)
 Neuralia—B. f. (March 16)

GREBE.

Lumville—B. c. (February 25)

GREY LEG.

Mi-Careme—Gr. f. (February 10)
 Nance—Ch. c. (February 21)
 Noka—Ch. or gr. f. (March 23)
 Pretty Kittie—B. c. (March 19)

THE GULL.

Baroness Melton—Br. f. (February 19)
 Glass Mart—B. f. (February 7)
 Lady Titchfield—Br. f. (January 19)
 Levee—Ch. c. (February 26)
 Madam Melton—B. c. (February 4)
 Meltusa—Ch. f. (February 17)
 Minera II.—B. c. (January 26)
 Rosary—B. c. (February 9)
 Social—B. or br. f. (January 27)

HENRY THE FIRST.

Blanchette—B. c. (February 15)
 Chaudron—B. c. (January 25)
 Cyllene Cross—Br. f. (February 27)
 Cynane—B. c. (February 7)
 Hetty Pioneer—B. f. (February 21)
 I Spy—B. f. (February 12)
 Jersey Lass—Br. f. (February 26)
 Ladas Maid—Br. c. (February 25)
 Lilt—B. f. (February 23)
 Per Contra—B. f. (January 21)
 Princess Persimmon—B. f. (January 15)
 Proboscis—c.
 Silver Gate—B. c. (January 11)
 Ulrique—B. c. (January 29)

HOLIDAY HOUSE.

Betty Agnes—B. c. (February 17)
 Golden Curls—Ch. c. (March 18)
 Maid of Bedale—B. f. (February 5)

JACK SNIPE.

Perush—B. c.
 Rock Crystal—B. c. (March 8)

JAQUEMART.

Gentle Rain—Ch. c. (February 11)

JOE CHAMBERLAIN.

Dhow, The—Br. c. (February 28)
Tartine—B. f. (February 1)
Wood Pigeon—Br. f. (February 2)

JOHN O'GAUNT.

Evergreen—B. f. (February 26)
Guisel—Ch. c. (January 10)
Hard Hit—Ch. c. (January 21)
Katah—c.
Lady Melton—Ch. f. (February 17)
My Sweetheart—B. f. (January 28)
Quick—Br. f. (March 1)

KING'S COURIER.

Athenais—Ch. c. (March 19)
Harlequinade—B. c. (February 10)
Solicism—Ch. f. (March 14)

KING'S PROCTOR.

Broom, The—Ch. f. (January 9)
Giudetta—B. c. (January 23)

LALLY.

Aubergine—B. c. (February 11)
Bay Combe—Ch. f. (March 15)
Gherarda—Br. f.
Happiness II.—Ch. c. (February 18; in Germany)
Perishable—Ch. f. (March 16)
Trousseau—B. f. (March 4)

LAND LEAGUE.

Amorosa—B. c. (February 17)
Hirundo—B. f. (March 14)
Locasta—B. f. (March 2)
Ma Tante—B. f. (February 7)
Queensberry—Br. c. (February ; in Germany)

LE BLIZON.

Double A—B. c. (January 22)
Oratress—Ch. c. (March 24)

LITTLE FLUTTER.

Dublin Girl—B. f. (February 27)
Prepare—Br. c. (February 6)
Provence—B. f. (February 27)

LITTLETON.

Dame Warlaby—Ch. c. (February 13)
Ellen Graeme—Ch. c. (January 22)
Miss L. Thrush—B. c. (March 6)

LLANGIBBY.

Flos Florum—Ch. c.
Straithvaich—B. f. (March 8)

LLANGWM.

Allegra—B. c. (February 14)
Bed of Roses—B. c. (March 2)
Clangula—B. c. (February 22)
Cup of Assay—B. c. (February 2)
Martial Note—c. (January 16)
Miss Unicorn—B. f. (January 28)
Peripied—f. (January 21)
Princess Maleen—B. f. (January 11)
Scammony—B. c. (March 17)
Transparency—B. c. (twin; February 17)
Tsu Shima—B. f. (January 23)
Valve—B. f. (March 5)

LOCHRYAN.

Stockham—Ch. f. (February 18)

LONG TOM.

Amusement—Br. f. (March 11)
Navaho—Br. f. (March 21)
Shearling—B. f. (March 17)

LOUVIERS.

April Princess—B. f. (March 10)
Back Answer—B. c. (February 28)
Bobbin—B. f. (January 20; in France)
Lady Bellairs—B. c. (February ; in France)
Lady Camelia—B. f. (February 3)
None the Wiser—B. c. (March 7)
Prosy—Br. f. (January 18)
R.F.A.—Br. c. (February 17; in Germany)
Rowdy Queen—B. f. (January 15)
Sabrinetta—B. c. (March 3)
Saint's Mead—B. c. (February 18)
Sakura—B. c. (March 2)

MACKINTOSH.

Pindale—B. f. (February 20)

MARAJAX.

Cyanin—Ch. c. (February 9)
Eyes Right—B. f. (March 15)
Lament—Ch. f. (March 17)
Refugee—B. c. (March 19)
Santessa—Ch. c. (March 20)

MARCO.

Bienvenue—Ch. c. (March 18)
Lady Echline—B. f.
Martagonia—Ch. f. (February 11)
Miss Snooks—f.
Oriole—B. f. (March 14)

MARCOVIL.

Grand Prix—B. f. (March 13)
Lady Bountiful—Ch. c. (March 23)
Mirfield—Ch. c. (February 20)
Ore—B. c. (February 10)
Pintade—Ch. c. (February 23)

MARLOW.

Cam—B. f. (January 27)

MARTAGON.

Mademoiselle—Ch. c. (February 22; in Germany)
Radda—B. f. (January 19)

MASTER MAGPIE.

Tigress Lily—Br. c. (March 3)

MATCHMAKER.

Brielle—Br. f. (February 19)
 Derby China—Br. f. (February 14)
 Lady Lowly—B. c.
 Puffball—B. or br. f. (February 21)
 Queen of Song—B. f. (January 22)
 Spangled—B. c. (January 17)
 Yathodaya—Br. c. (March 16)
 Zotique—B. f. (March 9)

MAUVEZIN.

Miss Fiora—B. f. (March 23)

MENANDER.

Empress May—B. c.

MINORU.

Tirade—Ch. c. (February 21)

MINSTEAD.

Raconteur M. (out of Angelina)—B. f. (March 7)

MINTAGON.

Grammont m.—B. c. (February 3)
 St. Vigila—B. c. (February 12)

MIRADOR.

Czaritza—Br. c. (February 26)
 Lady Desmond—Br. f. (March 8)
 Nena—Ch. c. (February 28)
 Red Gull—c.

MITHRA.

Maxixe—B. c. (January 27)
 Melinda—Twins, B. f. and br. c. (March 4)
 Sweet Dixie—Br. f. (March 5)

MORGANATIC.

Elevation—B. f. (March 4)

MYRAM.

Boda—B. c. (March 22)
 Catherine B.—B. c. (March 7)
 Concert—B. c. (January 26)
 Fire Ruby—B. c. (March 11)
 Kilwarlin m. (out of Oriana)—B. f. (February 20)
 Lady Principal—B. c. (March 12)
 Memphian—B. f. (February 1)
 Munera—Br. f. (February 24)
 Pearly—B. c. (March)
 Villavista—f. (February 15)
 Winpole—B. c. (March 2)

NEIL GOW.

Damage—Bl. c. (January 28)
 Isleta—B. c. (March 13)
 Jarita—Ch. c. (January 27)
 Loveite—Ch. c. (February 19)
 Maguey—Ch. f. (February 26)
 Whyna—Ch. c. (February 9)

NULLI SECUNDUS.

Hellene—B. c. (March 10)
 Joppa—B. c. (March 2)
 Jovial Jane—B. f. (February 22)
 Sagitta—B. f. (March 7)
 Velocity M. (out of Ouzel)—B. f. (February 25)
 Via—Br. c. (March 17)
 White May—Br. c. (February 27)
 Wicklow—Br. c. (March 7)

ORBY.

Hello—B. f. (January 26)
 Santeve—Ch. c. (March 2)
 Willia—Ch. c. (March 15)

PERICLES.

Blair Anchor—Bl. f. (March 27)
 Caprice—f. (January 20)
 Clamour—B. f. (March 5)
 Echelon—c. (January 20)
 Hayagawa—c. (February 4)
 Height of Bliss—B. c. (January 31)
 Queen's Bridge—Ch. f. (March 8)
 Virgin's Bower—Bl. c. (February 4)

PHALERON.

Cannon Ball—B. c. (February 26)
 Needlework—B. f. (March 18)
 Titania—B. c. (February 15)

PICTON.

Shy Missie—B. c. (March 10)

PILLO.

Cydaria—Br. f.

POLYMELUS.

Aqua Viva—B. c. (February 13)
 Dania—Ch. c. (March 18)
 Jewelled Wings—B. c. (January 21)
 La Roche—c.
 Mangalmi—Ch. f. (February 11)
 Merry Agnes—B. f. (March 7)
 Quarro—Ch. f. (February 4)

PRECENTOR.

Sweet Thorn—B. c. (March 6)

PRIDE.

Cousin Betty—Br. c. (February 19; in Germany)
 Lady Culross—B. c. (March 10)
 Lady Majestic—B. f. (March 13)
 Linda—B. c. (March 21)
 Norma—B. f. (March 21)
 Watchful—B. c. (March 2)

PRIMER.

Minta—Br. c. (February 25)
 Playful—Ch. c. (March 8)
 White Queen—B. f. (February 22)

PROCOPE.

Lava—c. (February)
 Tristesse—c. (January 22)

PROSPECTOR.

Buckingham m.—B. f. (January 6)
 Chips—B. c. (February 20)

RADIUM.

Amine—Ch. f. (February 5)
 Cyme—B. c. (February 27)
 Flair—B. c. (January 18)
 Gadfly—Ch. c. (February 18)
 Galore—f.
 Mrs. Gamp—B. f. (February)
 Pie Powder—B. f. (February 2)
 Pieria—B. c. (January 31)
 Quintessence—Ch. c. (January 15)
 Utica—B. c. (March 12)
 Wife of Bath—Br. c. (January 23)
 Witch of the Air—B. c. (February 13)

THE RAFT.

Cynosura—B. f. (March 11)

RHOSMARKET.

Favora—B. f. (January 27)

ROBERT LE DIABLE.

Berenice—Br. c. (February 12)
 Simonetta—B. f. (March 8)

ROI HERODE.

Cyllene M. (out of Thimble)—Ch. f. (February 18)
 Foreclosure—Ch. c. (January 8)
 Italia—Br. or gr. c. (March 12)
 Lavernia—Ch. c. (February 22)
 Musical Ride—Ch. f. (February 4)
 Nicola—Gr. or b. f.
 Queen of Tears—Ch. c. (March 6)
 St. Griselda—Ch. or gr. c. (February 14)
 Scotch Gift—Ch. c. (March 14)
 Shoot—Ch. or gr. f. (March 8)
 Sketches—Ch. f. (February 4)

ROQUELAURE.

Carnival—B. c. (February 23)
 Matagon—B. c. (February 1)
 Miss Blucher—Br. c. (February 22)
 Nausicaa—B. or br. c. (March 13)
 Sweet Glass—B. f. (February 22)

ROYAL FOX.

Half a Slice—B. f. (February 28)
 Jaquetta—c.

ROYAL REALM.

Belle Vale—B. f. (March 22)
 Dodona—B. or Br. f. (March 2)
 Flaming Vixen—B. f. (March 5)
 Lisa—B. f. (March 14)
 Officious—B. c. (March 1)

ST. AMANT.

Cretan Belle—B. c. (February 22)
 Gallybawn—B. f. (March 14)
 Isotta—B. c. (January 22)
 Lady Echo—Ch. f. (March 11)
 Mandane—B. f. (March 11)
 Morrow—Ch. c. (February 1)
 Rule Prover—Ch. f. (March 3)
 Top Hane—B. f. (January 28)

ST. DENIS.

Atlanta—Br. f. (January 21)
 Bushey Heath—B. f. (March 3)
 Ladora—B. c. (March 1)
 Lady Ailsa—B. f. (March 11)
 Marie Blanche—B. c. (March 11)

ST. FRUSQUIN.

Ardmore—B. f. (February 27)
 Belle Poule—Bl. c. (February 19)
 Catrine—B. f. (January 28)
 Fanager—Ch. f. (February 12)
 La Sage—Ch. c. (February 24)
 Marmite—Br. f. (March 1)
 Miranda—B. f. (February 16)
 Rot—Br. f. (February 25)
 Seraphine—B. f. (January 7)
 Simple Maiden—f. (January 4)
 Sunday Closing—B. c. (February 14)
 Sweet Mary—Ch. c. (February 12; in Germany)

ST. MARTIN.

Barnassie—Br. c. (March 2; in Germany)
 Jedella—B. f. (March 4)
 Little Niece—B. f. (February 8)

ST. MONANS.

Verdant Isle—Ch. f. (February 25)

ST. OSWALD.

Lady Castle—c. (January 30)

ST. PETERSBURG.

Carlin—Ch. f. (February 17)

SANCTUARY.

M. by Aldershot—Br. c. (January 28)
 Cycle Slave—Br. f. (January 21)

SANTOI.

Betsy Jane—B. f. (January 28)
 Fidra—Br. c. (January 16)
 Jeanie Shiels—B. f. (March 18)
 Nanoya—B. f. (January 8)
 Pace Egger—Br. c. (January 24)
 Polygamy—Ch. c. (March 19)
 Rhoda B.—Br. c. (March 1; mare and foal died)

SANTRY.

Confection—B. f. (March 2)
 Cushat Deo—B. c. (March 20)
 Fallen Angel—Br. f. (February 11)
 Light Opera—Ch. c. (March 4)
 Loyse—B. f. (January 14)
 Persepolis—Br. f. (February 6)
 Sweet Alison—Ch. c. (March 9)
 Umbrosa—B. c. (February 17)

SEAFORTH.

Bachelor's Cherry—Br. f.

SENSELESS.

Aggie Osborne—B. c. (March 5)
 Disdainful—B. f. (February 22)
 Kincarb—Ch. f. (February 19)

SILVER STREAK.

Sweet Clarane—Ch. f. (March 9)

SIMON SQUARE.

Chincherry—B. c. (February 7)
 Falaise II.—B. f. (March 15)
 Meg II.—Ch. c. (March 21)
 Morland—B. c. (January 19)
 Royal Balm—B. f. (March 11)
 Shame the Devil—B. c. (February 27)

SIR ARCHIBALD.

Girlie—Ch. c. (February 16)
 Mincian—B. c. (February 14)
 Mintless—B. f. (March 10)
 Mona—Ch. c. (March 2)
 Scotch Brose—B. c. (March 13)
 Tops—B. f. (February 25)
 Zenana—B. c. (February 15)

SIR GEOFFREY.

All Green—Ch. c. (January 27)
 Waterleaf—Ch. c. (March 24)
 Waterweed—B. f. (February 11)

SIR HARRY.

Lovewell—Ch. c. (February 16)
 Woodcut—Ch. f. (February 14)

SMARA.

Black Mingo—B. c. (February 19)
 Greenette—Ch. c. (January 5)

SOLFIERINO.

Colline—B. c. (February 17)
 Currajong—B. f. (February 7)
 Inheritance—B. c. (February 28)

SPEARMINT.

Amphoraria—B. c. (March 10)
 Imperious—B. c. (March 4)
 Inheritance—B. f. (February 21)
 Knockfeerna—B. c. (March 9)
 Lady Hasty—B. f. (March 8)
 Lady Jess—B. f. (January 1)
 Oenone—B. f. (January 26)
 Pretty Polly—B. c. (March 8)
 Sacred Ibis—B. c. (January 14)
 Violante—B. f. (March 18)

STRON ARD.

Watersplash—Ch. c. (March 3)

SUNDER.

Absurdity—B. c. (February 18)
 Baronne—B. f. (March 22)
 Beltenebrosa—B. f. (February 25)
 Glass Doll—B. f. (March 1)
 Queen of the Rivers—Ch. c. (January 31)
 Volga River—c. (January 9)

SUNSTAR.

Angelic—Ch. f. (February 22)
 Ecila—B. c. (January 26)
 Greenbird—Br. f. (February 15)
 Jade, The—B. f. (February 12; died)
 Kelibia—B. f. (March 5)
 La Vierge—B. f. (January 27)
 Marion Hood—B. c. (February 25)
 Parisot—Br. c. (February 8; in Austria)
 Sweet Lassie—B. c. (February 27)

SYMINGTON.

Altair—B. c. (March 12)
 Calista—B. c. (February 5)
 Cream o' the Sky—B. c. (February 16)
 Graceful—B. c. (February 24)
 Muscosa—B. f. (March 10)
 Queen of Peace—Br. f. (February 4; in Austria)
 Regina Castra—Br. c. (March 1; in Germany)
 Shrike—B. f. (March 5)
 Vahren—B. f. (January 24)

THRUSH.

Azores—Ch. c. (January 9)
 Brillante—B. c. (February ; in France)
 Catch of the Season—B. c. (March 19)
 Destination—B. f. (March 9)
 Earls Seat—Ch. f. (March 14)
 Luscinia—B. f. (March 6)
 Marcigny—Bl. c. (March 16)
 Persephone—f. (Dead; January 28)
 Spec—B. f. (February 21)
 Sweet Story—Ch. f. (March 8)

TOMAS-AN-APPAGH.

Corrie Rae—B. or br. f. (January 24)

TREDENNIS.

Capitulate—B. f. (March 17)
 Heritage—Br. c. (February 22)
 Mechante—Ch. c.
 Stolen Armour—Ch. c. (March 14)

TROUTBECK.

Cecilia—B. f. (January 27)
 Harmonica—B. c. (February 23)
 Haurdina—B. f. (March 21)
 St. Natalia—B. c. (February 17)
 Seraph—B. f. (February 23)
 Tantonie Bell—B. f. (March 12)
 Trevi—B. c. (February 20)

TURBINE.

Cape Solitaire—B. c. (February 21)
 Hegemony—B. c. (March 11)
 Wild Countess—B. c. (February 27)

ULPIAN.

Excellenza—Br. c. (March 11)
 La Floride—Br. f. (February 18)

UNCLE MAC.

Graceful Girl—Ch. f. (March 4)
 Wavella—B. f. (January 18)

VALENS.

Aunty Hilda—B. f. (February 20)
Awa' Lassie—f. (February 23)

VAMOSE.

Swanley—Ch. c. (February 20)

VEDANTA.

Claudine—Ch. f. (March 7)

VICEROY.

Glory III.—Ch. f. (February 24)

VIEW HOLLOA.

Northern Light IV.—Ch. c. (February)

VITEZ.

Floral—B. f. (February 21)
Meritoi—Ch. f. (March 15)

WALES.

The Romb—Ch. c. (January 18)

WAVELET'S PRIDE.

Bel Item—Br. or bl. f. (February 4)
Green Garters—B. f. (March 20)
Ribbons—f. (January 6)
Vivacious—B. c. (March)

WEATHERCOCK.

Dainty Queen—B. c. (March 23)
Olive Branch—B. c. (March 2)
St. Filians—B. f. (February 18)
Stylta—B. c. (March 5)

WHITE EAGLE.

Colonia—B. f. (March 12)
Elm Twig, foal (died)
Meta Burke—B. f. (February 6)

THE WHITE KNIGHT.

Balnacoil—B. f. (January 29)
Brownie—B. f. (March 5)
Goosander—B. c. (March 16)
Gyp—B. or br. f. (February 6)
Ignorance—B. f. (January 26)
Lady Fowler—B. c. (February)
La Rabida—B. or br. f. (February 5)
Ruby II.—B. f. (March 5)
Sal—B. c. (January 20)

WILLIAM RUFUS.

Avlona—B. f. (February 25)
Diamond cut Diamond—Ch. f. (January 12)
Draught—Ch. f. (February 7)
Eagerlina—B. c. (February 20: since dead)
Frailty—Ch. f. (January 12)
Godiva II.—c.
Mashwela—c.
Miss Common—Ch. f. (January 19)
Princess Athenais—B. c. (February 21)
Spinning Jenny—Ch. f. (January 11)
Wansdale—Ch. c. (January 26)
Zefa—Ch. c. (February 12)

WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Britannia—B. c. (January 29)
Cambræ—B. c. (February 25)
Doro—B. c. (February 16)
Fair Nell—B. f. (February 2)
Fusan—Ch. f. (February 23; in Germany)
Lady Disdain—B. f. (March 19)

WILLONYX.

All my Eye—Ch. f. (March 15)
Catty—B. f. (February 15)
Chelandry—B. f. (March 4)
Christie—Ch. f. (January 31)
Full Cry—B. c. (January 29)
Great Hope—c. (In France)
Kirka—B. f. (February 14)
Lady Sevington—Ch. f. (February 11)
Loch Doon—Ch. f. (February 2)
Queen of Spain—B. c. (January 26)
Rhondda—Br. f. (February 27)
Royal Applause—Ch. f. (January 28)
Seathrift—B. f. (February 15)

WUFFY.

Lady of Quality—B. f.
Merrylips—B. f. (March 7)
Rosedew—B. c. (February 16; mare and foal died)
Stray Moments—B. c.

YENTOI.

Comarnic—Ch. c. (February 21)
Ladas m.—B. f. (March 18)
Ovoca—B. c. (March 9)

ERRATA.

On page 348 of Vol. I. it was inadvertently stated that Luscina had been sent to Australia. The mare shipped was Beryllium with a colt foal by Polymelus and again in foal to the son of Cyllene.

Page 347, for Peruvian, read Colt (1911) by Spring Cottage out of Peruvian. Perronet's foal was by Sturgeon, not Spring Cottage.

Page 337, Zinfandel's son, Zeitoum, did not win the Russian Derby last year.

The Breeders' Bureau.

ITS SCOPE AND AIMS.

The Breeders' Bureau, established last year by The British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd., proved an instant success. One of its chief aims is to furnish the members with information regarding horses exported to the Colonies and foreign countries which they bred, or in which they may be interested.

English and Irish breeders very frequently do not obtain full credit for the successes scored by animals produced at their studs. Every year a large number of foals and yearlings, and even older horses, are sold to go abroad. In due course they proceed to win races. Some acquire considerable fame. Perchance an echo of these achievements reaches this country, but very rarely are the actual merits of these emigrants revealed to those at home who are deeply interested in bloodstock.

This unsatisfactory state of things is apt to be specially detrimental to the owner of a stallion whose reputation is hanging in the balance or has yet to be made. There are many sires now at the stud who would probably command greater patronage if it were more generally known that they have offspring doing well in other parts of the world. In the same way the value of brood mares is also affected; one cannot know too much about their produce. How often one sees a yearling described as, say, "Second produce of the dam: first produce went abroad." The vendor knows nothing about the first produce, yet it may be the winner of races.

Clearly, therefore, it is essential that there should be some channel through which information concerning exported animals can be sought and obtained.

The members of the Breeders' Bureau are at the earliest possible moment furnished with news relating to animals in which they personally are interested. Such information may, of course, be of supreme value when a

Sale Catalogue is in course of preparation, and particular care will always be taken to expedite the transmission of news on these occasions.

Members are also entitled and invited to make use of the Bureau if they are in want of information respecting any matter pertaining to the welfare of their studs. If, for example, they are in doubt as to the pedigree or performances of some horse, they can send along a query, and every endeavour will be made forthwith to supply an answer. There are countless ways in which the Bureau can be of service to Breeders.

The Managers of the Bureau intend to *make*, and not merely to *wait* for, opportunities for rendering assistance to members. We are living in days of keen competition. The trader, whether it be in bloodstock or any other commodity, must of necessity be alive to every move on the board if he is to hold his own in the contest for business. Old, easy-going methods have to give place to others that are thoroughly up-to-date. The formation of the Breeders' Bureau is a new idea, but it is one that can assuredly fill a useful place in the Bloodstock realm.

Colonial and Foreign Members of the Bureau and their friends are, when visiting England, cordially invited to avail themselves of the facilities offered by the Library and Bloodstock Register, and of information in the possession of the management. Every possible assistance will at all times willingly be given to visitors. The Bureau is always at their service.

Applications for Membership of the Bureau should be addressed to the—

BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
26, Charing Cross Road,
London, W.C.

The Subscription is Two Guineas per annum, payable in advance. Members can join at any time, and the period of Membership will be twelve calendar months from the date of enrolment.

The Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

*A Quarterly Illustrated Magazine
devoted to the British Thoroughbred.*

Edited and Published by
THE BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

	DIRECTORS.	
Rob. Bunsow, <i>Manager.</i>	Ed. Moorhouse.	E. E. Coussell, <i>Secretary.</i>

VOL. II.

JULY, 1913.

No. 2.

Biological Search-light on Racehorse Breeding.

IV.—A FIRST STUDY OF THE CORRELATION BETWEEN RACING PERFORMANCES AND BREEDING VALUE IN BROOD MARES.

By J. B. ROBERTSON.

Statistics by H. C. ROBERTSON.

It is pretty generally recognised that the modern British racehorse is the product of long-continued natural selection through the racecourse test, and that in males there is a very marked correlation between racing capacity in the individual and the property of reproducing that quality in the offspring. In other words, the best racehorses have made the most successful sires. To this rule there are certain exceptions, but these are too rare to affect the truth of the general axiom. Furthermore, not one of these exceptions—these mediocre turf performers—has stood out from the throng as a progenitor of the race in anything like the same degree as the

phenomenal racehorse. Wisdom and Young Melbourne have frequently been cited as well-marked instances of poverty of turf performance being associated with no little ability to beget winners. But was Wisdom in the same street, as a parent of racehorses, as his paternal and maternal grandsires, the brothers Rataplan and Stockwell, or could Young Melbourne be compared with his sire? In parliamentary phraseology, the answer to these questions is in the negative.

When we approach the same problem in its relation to brood mares, there exists no such unanimity of opinion. There are those who hold that there

is no association whatever between racing capacity in mares and ability to bring forth offspring possessing turf potentialities. In support of their view they are able to cite numerous instances where dams of good winners were either indifferent performers or never ran at all; whilst they endeavour to strengthen their argument by singling out certain great race mares which were comparative stud failures.

On the other hand there are not a few breeders and judges of bloodstock who pay great attention to a mare's turf career, and consider that ability to go fast and to stay at least moderately well is no less a *sine qua non* for stud success in mares than in horses.

The question has from time to time given rise to spirited discussion. But nothing very tangible has been the outcome. Not infrequently the contending parties have each claimed the day, whilst the large body of interested lookers-on remain *in statu quo* and still open to conviction.

"The Heredity of Racing Stamina," which was reprinted in the December Number of the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review*, certainly threw some light on this subject, for I think the evidence then advanced clearly demonstrated that, in the matter of stamina, mares are in the main inferior to horses. It was further shown that this inferiority in many instances is confined to the bodily tissues, and in no way touches a mare's reproductive factor for the staying character. Thus, whilst five furlong sprinters of the male sex do not beget Ascot Cup winners, it is no uncommon thing to find mares who could not stay even the minimum racing distance giving birth to very high-class stayers. In these circumstances it will be gathered that undue importance should not be attached to the manifestation of stamina by mares. If a mare shows stamina, well and good; but if she fails in this respect it is unwise to jump to the conclusion that she will not transmit the character, at any rate to her male offspring.

But in the present investigation — a first attempt to determine biometrically the relationship of racing merit to a mare's breeding value—attention will be focussed primarily upon the attribute of speed—the most essential consideration in a racehorse. At the same time, whilst sprinters have been given due prominence throughout the various groupings, superior positions have been assigned to mares which showed a measure of stamina in addition to fine speed.

As stated in my opening remarks, it is quite an easy matter to compile a list of high-class racehorses whose dams either never saw a racecourse or, if they started, showed no form whatever. Now if it be true, as some have asserted, that there is no correlation between racing merit in mares and the power to produce offspring which can race, then the dams of classic winners will, on the average, come out no better as turf performers than thoroughbred mares in general. On the other hand, if it can be shown that the dams of classic winners are above the mean in regard to racing ability, it must follow that there is a strong tendency for the best performers to give birth to superior racehorses; or, otherwise stated, that there is a correlation between racing capacity in mother and offspring.

The first step towards a solution of the problem was to extract the racing performances of a random sample from the brood mares which appear in Volume XXI. of the General Stud Book. The investigation embraced the first 300 mares. These were then classified into six groups according to their turf performances. The percentage in each group works out as follows:—

Group (1)	Mares which never ran	...	34 %
" (2)	Mares which ran but showed no form	...	28 %
" (3)	Mares which ran but showed moderate form	...	16 %
" (4)	Fair winners	...	17 %
" (5)	Good winners	...	4 %
" (6)	High-class race mares	less than	1 %

The same procedure was then adopted with the dams of the winners of the Two Thousand Guineas, One Thousand Guineas, Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger for the last thirty years.

As a check on the two previous compilations the whole of St. Simon's daughters which have gone to the stud in this country were submitted to the same test. These number 146, and as St. Simon has figured very prominently as a sire of successful brood mares since 1899, his daughters may be considered to be a selected sample.

The following is the classification of the St. Simon brood mares:—

Group 1.—NEVER RAN.

Cimiez, Concertina, Catherine Luther, Democracy, Dogmatic, Flete, Lovely Morn, Luscina, Nadejda, Parisina, Pasquinade, Peschera, Ravensbourne, St. Mildred, St. Ilma, St. Matilda, Santa Nomis, Sigh, St. Donatts, St. Neophyte, Sesame, Simonia, St. Katharine, Vespers, Williamina, Mare by St. Simon—Neenah, Mare by St. Simon—Tullia, Jersey, Lady Simonetta.

Total 29; Percentage, 20 per cent.

Group 2.—RAN, BUT NO FORM.

Allumeuse, Atalaya, Columbian, Creme Simon, Cyme, Duchess de Berry, Dame Fortune, Fetish, Intact, Koorali, La Belle, Lady Flippant, Libation, La Tourbie, Miss Simon, Magdala, Mission, Normania, St. Bees, Simplicity, Santa Felice, Santa Palma, Ste. Adresse, St. Multose, St. Pelagia, Ste. Perpetua, Santissima, Santana, Simonella, Sainte Marquise, Valeria, Zaire, Mare by St. Simon—Rinovata, Mare by St. Simon, dam by Hermit.

Total 34; Percentage, 23 per cent.

Group 3.—MODERATE FORM.

Altnabea, Cot, Dark Duchess, Dramatica, Fleta, Gold Wing, Grand Prix, Lozenge, La Force, L'Ideale, Lady Mischief, Lilla, Madame de Montespán, Osy, Paid Up, Perpetua, St. Elizabeth, Saintfield, Simena, St.

Theodora, Salvaich, St. Hylda, Santa Linda, Siphon, Svelte, Simone, Tendril, Veglione, Zobeyde, Witty Girl, Citronella.

Total 31; Percentage, 21 per cent.

Group 4.—FAIR WINNERS.

Anna, Cheery, Desdemona, Dusky Queen, Evermore, Festa, Gravitation, Imogene, Lady Frivoles, Lady Susan, Mousme, Mrs. Gamp, Perce Neige, Pamflete, Simonetta, Siphonia, St. Reine, Sanctissima, Sanderling, Simon's Bay, Santa, Santa Stella, Santhia, Simola, Smean, St. Vigila, Styria, Venus.

Total 28; Percentage, 19 per cent.

Group 5.—GOOD WINNERS.

Charm, Gorgon, Lucy Cross, Roquebrune, Sabra, Saintly, Silene, The Smew, Santa Maura, St. Aldegonde, Ste. Nitouche, St. Nydia, St. Windeline, Santa Brigida, Utica, Victoria May.

Total 16; Percentage, 11 per cent.

Group 6.—HIGH-CLASS RACE MARES.

Amiable, La Flèche, La Roche, Mrs. Butterwick, Signorina, Semolina, Winifreda, Memoir.

Total 8; Percentage, 6 per cent.

Adopting the same method of grouping I now present the winners of the five classic races for the last thirty years, with detailed comments concerning the performances of their respective dams. There may be, perhaps, some little difference of opinion in a few instances whether a mare should be placed in Group 4 or 5. But in the end it will be found that a slight rearrangement in no way affects the general issue. Mint Sauce, the dam of The Lambkin and Minthe, I placed in Group 3 since she won a little race, but it is questionable whether she ought not to have been in Group 2. But, on the other hand, Doris, the dam of Sunstar, might by some be considered a fair winner and, accordingly, be elevated to Group 4.

GROUP I.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS NEVER RAN.

	DAM.
ABOYEUR, Derby 1913	Pawky
SPEARMINT, Derby 1906	Maid of the Mint
ST. AMANT, 2,000 Gs. and Derby 1904	Lady Loverule
VOLODYOVSKI, Derby 1901	La Reine
ISINGLASS, 2,000 Gs., Derby, and St. Leger, 1893 ...	Dead Lock
CHALLACOMBE, St. Leger 1905... ..	Lady Chancellor
SWEEPER II., 2,000 Gs. 1912	Ravello
HANDICAPPER, 2,000 Gs. 1901	Agnes Osborne
DISRAELI, 2,000 Gs. 1898... ..	Lady Yardley
KIRKCONNEL, 2,000 Gs. 1895	Sweet Sauce
MERRY HAMPTON, Derby 1887... ..	Doll Tearsheet
ROSEDROP, Oaks 1910	Rosaline
Mrs. BUTTERWICK, Oaks 1893	Miss Middlewick
GEHEIMNISS, Oaks 1882	Nameless

GROUP 2.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS RAN BUT SHOWED NO FORM.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
MINORU, 2,000 Gs. and Derby, 1909	Mother Siegel.	Did not win. Not run after 2 years.
ARD PATRICK, Derby, 1902	Morganette	Ran once, unplaced. Did not run after 2 years.
GALTEE MORE, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1897	Ditto.	Ditto.
TROUTBECK, St. Leger, 1906	Rydal Mount	Ran once only. Unplaced in the Gimcrack Stakes.
SCEPTRE, 2,000 Gs., 1,000 Gs., Oaks, and St. Leger, 1902.	Ornament	Ran once only, being easily beaten by Keythorpe as a two-year-old. Only two starters.
SUREFOOT, 2,000 Gs., 1890	Mare by Galopin out of Miss Foote	Unplaced in the Acorn Stakes. Did not run after 2 years.
ST. GATIEN, Derby, 1834	St. Editha	Did not run after 2 years. Started twice, unplaced.
OSSIAN, St. Leger, 1883	Music	Did not run as a two-year-old. Ran 6 times as a three-year-old, but was never placed.
ENTERPRISE, 2,000 Gs., 1887	King Tom mare	Ran 4 times as a two and three-year-old, unplaced.
GLASS DOLL, Oaks, 1907	Fota	Ran 7 times as a two and three-year-old at five furlongs. Never placed.
CAP-AND-BELLS II., Oaks, 1901	Ben-my-Chree	Only started once. Ran out in the Croxton Park Stakes, as a two-year-old.
AIRS AND GRACES, Oaks, 1898	Lady Alwyne	Never ran after 2 years. Selling plater. Started 3 times, but showed no form.
AMIABLE, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1894	Tact	2 years ran once. Unplaced Maiden T.Y.O. plate, Newmarket, July.
L'ABBESSE DE JOUARRE, Oaks, 1889	Festive	3 years. Ran twice. Unplaced, at a mile. Ran up to four years of age. Unplaced in a five-furlong selling at Perth Hunt and in a two-mile selling at Edinburgh.
MIMI, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1891	Lord Lyon mare	Ran 3 times as a two-year-old unplaced.
BRIAR ROOT, 1,000 Gs., 1888	Eglentyne	2 years. Started 3 times in four-furlong maiden plates. Showed no form.
REVE D'OR, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1887	Queen of the Roses.	3 years. Ran 3 times, unplaced, 6 and 8 furlongs. Ran twice. Once at three and once at four years. A very bad mare.

GROUP 3.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS SHOWED MODERATE FORM.

		Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
TAGALIE, 1,000 Gs. and Derby, 1912		Tagale	Ran in France. Won one race as a two-year-old, beating a bad lot.
SUNSTAR, 2,000 Gs. and Derby, 1911		Doris	Started 9 times as a two-year-old winning 2 five-furlong races value £296. In one, a selling, she was bought in for 300 gns. Did not run after 2 years.
ORBY, Derby, 1907		Rhoda B	Did not run after 2 years. Started 5 times, winning one race of £482. Not in the first eight in the Middle Park Plate.
RHODORA, 1,000 Gs., 1908		Ditto.	Ditto.
CICERO, Derby, 1905		Gas	Ran till 4 years. Started 17 times, but failed to win. Best performances 4th in the New Stakes and 3rd in the 1,000 Gs.
LADAS, Derby and 2,000 Gs., 1894		Illuminata	Did not run after 2 years. Ran 8 times. Won once, the Molyneux Stakes, 4 furlongs, Liverpool, first time out.
CHELANDRY, 1,000 Gs., 1897		Ditto.	Ditto.
SAINFOIN, Derby, 1890		Sanda	Ran till 5 years. Placed, 5 furlongs, at two and three years, but failed to win. Won a 2-mile hurdle race (£97).
TRACERY, St. Leger, 1912		Topiary	2 years. Ran 5 times, placed four. Not win. 3 years. Ran 8 times, winning a £100 maiden plate (10 furlongs) at Lanark. Only 3 starters.
YOUR MAJESTY, St. Leger, 1908		Yours	Imported from Italy as a three-year-old. Ran 4 times in £100 plates. Placed up to 1½ miles, though failed to win.
OUR LASSIE, Oaks, 1903		Ditto.	Ditto.
PRETTY POLLY, St. Leger, Oaks, and 1,000 Gs., 1904		Admiration	2 years. Ran twice unplaced, Goodwood and Sandown. She then ran in Ireland till 5 years, starting 19 times and winning 3 races, value £257. Maximum course a mile.
WILDFOWLER, St. Leger, 1898		Tragedy	Did not run after 2 years. Ran 4 times in Ireland, winning 2 races, value £273.
KILWARLIN, St. Leger, 1887		Hasty Girl	2 years. Ran 3 times in Ireland, winning two races, value £323.
			3 years. Ran once only; unplaced 1½ miles. Hasty Girl was also the dam of Bendigo.
THE LAMBKIN, St. Leger, 1884		Mint Sauce	2 years. Ran once, unplaced in a maiden selling.
			3 years. Ran 7 times. Won a £100 Handicap of a mile at Kelso; 4 ran. Bad race mare.
			Mint Sauce was also the dam of Minting.
MINTHE, 1,000 Gs., 1889		Ditto.	Ditto
SLIEVE GALLION, 2,000 Gs., 1907		Reclusion	Did not run after 2 years. Started 5 times (in Ireland), winning 2 races value £195, five and six furlongs.
PARADOX, 2,000 Gs., 1885		Casuistry	Ran 4 times as a two-year-old. Won a maiden plate of half a mile at Epsom in June. Covered as a three-year-old.
CHERIMOYA, Oaks, 1911		Svelte	2 years. Ran once, unplaced.
			3 years. Ran 4 times. Placed at a mile, but failed to win.
KEYSTONE II., Oaks, 1906		Lock and Key	2 years. Ran 8 times, winning 2 races value £296.
			3 years. Ran twice unplaced 6 furlongs.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
CHERRY LASS, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks. 1905	Black Cherry	Did not run after 2 years. Started 9 times, winning a five-furlong plate (£100) at Thirsk from 10 opponents. Ran unplaced in five-furlong sellings.
LA ROCHE, Oaks, 1900	Miss Mildred	Did not run after 2 years. Showed poor form. Started 3 times, beating Zebra (2 yrs.) in a £200 match.
LONELY, Oaks, 1885	Anonyma	Ran till 4 years on 14 occasions. Won 3 races value £300.
BONNY JEAN, Oaks, 1883	Bonnie Agnes	Did not run after 2 years. Started 7 times. Never ran over a greater distance than four furlongs. Won a selling race (£215), being sold to Lord Rosebery for 450 gns. Also won a £390 nursery at Newmarket in October.
WINKIPOP, 1,000 Gs., 1910	Conjure	2 years. Ran 5 times. Won a 5-furlong selling (£100) Alexandra Park. Sold for 200 gns.
WITCH ELM, 1,000 Gs., 1907	Cannie Lassie	3 years. Ran twice unplaced in 5-furlong sellings.
THAIS, 1,000 Gs., 1896	Poetry	Ran till 3 years on 8 occasions. Won a 9-furlong maiden plate.
GALEOTTIA, 1,000 Gs., 1895	Agave	Ran 15 times as a two and three-year-old. Placed second twice, and walked over twice, but failed to win a contested event.
SIFFLEUSE, 1,000 Gs., 1893	Assay	Ran 6 times as a two and three-year-old. Unplaced. Finished fifth in the 1,000 Gs. won by Reve d'Or.
HAUTEUR, 1,000 Gs., 1883	Hawthorndale	2 years. Ran 6 times, winning 2 races, value £390.
		3 years. Ran 11 times. Failed to win. Maximum course 5 furlongs.
		Ran up to six years of age. Won 3 races.

GROUP 4.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS WERE FAIR WINNERS.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
BAYARDO, St. Leger, 1909	Galiccia	2 years. Ran 3 times, winning the Ascot Biennial (£1,232), beating 11 opponents.
LEMBERG, Derby, 1910	Ditto.	3 years. Ran 5 times, but failed to gain a place. Ditto.
FLYING FOX, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1899	Vampire	Ran 12 times as a two and three-year-old. Won 2 races as a two-year-old, value £825.
SIR HUGO, Derby, 1892	Manœuvre	Ran 11 times up to 4 years of age. Won the Gratwicke Stakes (£900), 1½ miles. Third in the St. Leger to Silvio. Third in the City and Suburban to Sefton.
COMMON, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1891	Thistle	2 years. Ran 6 times, winning 4 races, value £1,220.
THROSTLE, St. Leger, 1894	Ditto.	3 years. Ran once indifferently. Ditto.
LA FLECHE, St. Leger, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1892	Quiver	Ran up to four years. A winner as a two-year-old, starting once. At three years won a sprint handicap, and ran second to Lowlander in another. Maximum course 6 furlongs.
MEMOIR, St. Leger and Oaks, 1890	Ditto.	Ditto.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
MELTON, Derby and St. Leger, 1885	Violet Melrose	2 years. Ran 13 times. Won two four-furlong sellings. 3 years. Ran 8 times. Won four races, value £685. Maximum course six furlongs.
PRINCE PALATINE, St. Leger 1911	Lady Lightfoot	Ran 9 times as a two-year-old. Won 3 races, value £395. Ran 12 times as a three-year-old. Won 3 races value £365. Could stay 1½ miles.
DORICLES, St. Leger. 1901	Rosalie	Ran up to 5 years. Started 24 times, winning 8 races, value £1,544. Maximum course six furlongs.
LOUVOIS, 2,000 Gs., 1913	St. Louvaine	2 years. Won 4 five-furlong selling plates. 3 years. Unplaced at five and six furlongs.
VEDAS, 2,000 Gs., 1905	Agnostic	2 years. Ran 10 times. Won two nurseries, value £458. 3 years. Ran 12 times. Placed but failed to win. Maximum course five furlongs.
GALLIARD, 2,000 Gs., 1883	Mavis	2 years. Ran 7 times, winning two races, value £790. 3 years. Ran 8 times, winning one race, value £170. Also ran fifth in the Cesarewitch, carried 6st. 6lb.
HARVESTER, Derby, 1884	Wheatear	2 years. Ran 6 times. Won 3 races. 3 years. Won the Newmarket Oaks and two Biennials at Ascot.
ENTHUSIAST, 2,000 Gs., 1889	Cherry Duchess	4 years. Won a Biennial at Newmarket. A good two-year-old. Won on four occasions. Unsuccessful at three years. Maximum course five furlongs.
SCOT FREE, 2,000 Gs., 1884	Celibacy	Ran up to five years of age. Won 6 races. Maximum course a mile.
JEST, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1913	Absurdity	2 years. Ran once unplaced. 3 years. Ran 4 times, winning two races, value £245.
MUSA, Oaks, 1899	Palmflower	4 years unplaced. Maximum course a mile. Ran 13 times and till four years of age. As a two-year-old won 4 races, value £2,230. Failed to win after that age, though placed at five furlongs. Best course half a mile.
LA SAGESSE, Oaks, 1895	Saint Mary	2 years. Ran 6 times. Won two races, value £1,567. 3 years. Started three times, unplaced. Maximum course six furlongs.
PEROLA, Oaks, 1909	Edmee	Ran up to six years. Started 31 times. Won 8 races, value £1,429. Maximum course seven furlongs.
MISS JUMMY, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1886	Lady Portland	Ran 18 times as a two and three-year-old. Won 4 races. Course five furlongs.
ST. MARGUERITE, 1,000 Gs., 1882	Devotion	Won twice as a three-year-old and twice as a four-year-old. Maximum course a mile.
THERAIS, 1,000 Gs., 1881	Ditto.	Ditto.

GROUP 5.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS WERE GOOD WINNERS.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
ROCK SAND, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1903	Roquebrune	2 years. Ran once, winning the New Stakes (£1,894) Ascot. 3 years. Ran once, winning the Zetland Stakes (£350), 1½ miles. 4 years. Ran once unplaced. There was considerable difficulty in training Roquebrune.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
PERSIMMON, Derby and St. Leger, 1896	Perdita II.	Ran till five years old. Won seven races, value £3,717, including the Chesterfield Nursery, the Ayr Gold Cup, the Great Cheshire Handicap twice, and dead-heated with Middlethorpe for the Liverpool Summer Cup. Ditto.
DIAMOND JUBILEE, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1900	Ditto.	
SIR VISTO, Derby and St. Leger, 1895	Vista	Ran till five years old. Won the Prince of Wales's Nursery, seven furlongs, Doncaster, the Great Metropolitan Handicap, and the Great Yorkshire Handicap. Ditto.
BONA VISTA, 2,000 Gs., 1892	Ditto.	
DONOVAN, Derby and St. Leger, 1889	Mowerina	Ran till six years old. Won a number of sprint races, including the Portland Plate, Doncaster, carrying 9st. 5lb. Maximum course, six furlongs. Ditto.
SEMOLINA, 1,000 Gs., 1890	Ditto.	
AYRSHIRE, 2,000 Gs and Derby, 1888	Atalanta	Ran up to five years old. Started 37 times. Won 5 races including the Manchester Autumn Handicap, 10 furlongs. Also placed on several occasions.
WOOL WINDER, St. Leger, 1907	St. Windeline	2 years. Ran four times. Won 3 races, value £1,545. 3 years. Ran 10 times. Won the Ascot Biennial (£1,115), a mile, and the Lingfield Park Plate (£2,425), 10 furlongs. Walked over twice, and finished second to Sceptre in the 1,000 Gs.
GORGOS, 2,000 Gs., 1906	The Gorgon	2 years. Ran 5 times. Won the New Stakes, Ascot. Second in the Chesterfield Stakes. 3 years. Ran 4 times. Won the St. George Stakes, Liverpool, 11 furlongs.
ST. BLAISE, Derby, 1883	Fusee	Ran 9 times as a two-year-old. Won twice. Three years ran 11 times. Won 9 races, including several Queen's Plates.
ST. FRUSQUIN, 2,000 Gs., 1896	Isabel	2 years. Ran 15 times. Won 5 races, value £1,012. 3 years. Ran 13 times. Won 6 races, value £2,152, including the Ascot High Weight Handicap, 10 furlongs, and the Newmarket Summer Cup, 3 miles 4 furlongs.
LIMASOL, Oaks, 1897	Queen of Cyprus	Ran up to seven years old, winning 5 races, value £1,475, including the Great Northants Handicap, 2 miles, by 30 lengths from 9 opponents. Ran prominently in the Ascot Stakes and Cesarewitch.
FLAIR, 1,000 Gs., 1906	Glare	2 years. Ran 8 times. Won 4 races, including the Brocklesby and Fern Hill Stakes.
QUINTESSANCE, 1,000 Gs., 1903	Margarine	3 years. Ran indifferently. 2 years. Very speedy. Ran 7 times, winning 5 races, value £2,027.
AIDA, 1,000 Gs., 1901	Queen Adelaide	3 years. Ran 5 times, but failed to win. Third to Queen's Birthday in the Great Northern Leger, 1½ miles.
NUN NICER, 1,000 Gs., 1898	Priestess	Ran up to five years of age. 2 years. Won the July Stakes and the Dewhurst Plate. 3 years. Third in the Derby, third in the Oaks, and second in the 1,000 Gs. Did not run after two years. Started 7 times, and won 4 races, value £2,535.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
SHOTOVER, 2,000 Gs., and Derby, 1882	Stray Shot	2 years. Ran 6 times. Won 3 races. 3 years. Ran 14 times. Won 4 races, in one of which she beat Scamp and Lillian over 2 miles at Newmarket.
DUTCH OVEN, St. Leger, 1882	Cantinière	2 years. Ran 7 times. Won 6 races, including the Woodcote Stakes. Did not run as a three-year-old, and only once as a four-year-old—unplaced in the Stewards' Cup.

GROUP 6.

CLASSIC WINNERS WHOSE DAMS WERE HIGH CLASS RACE MARES.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
SIGNORINETTA, Derby and Oaks, 1908	Signorina	2 years unbeaten. Won 9 races, value £11,724, including the Middle Park Plate. 3 years. Ran 5 times, winning one race of £200. Second to Memoir in the Oaks. 4 years. Ran 4 times. Won the Lancashire Plate (£8,971), beating Orme (2 years), Martagon, etc.
JEDDAH, Derby, 1898	Pilgrimage	2 years. Ran 5 times, winning the Dewhurst Plate and three other races. 3 years. Ran 3 times. Won the 1,000 Gs. from Jannette. Won the 2,000 Gs., defeating Insulaire and Sefton, the subsequent Derby winner. Pilgrimage broke down in the Oaks, but nevertheless finished second.
CANTERBURY PILGRIM, Oaks, 1896	Ditto.	Ditto.
SWYNFORD, St. Leger, 1910	Canterbury Pilgrim	2 years. Ran 4 times without winning. 3 years. Ran 6 times, winning the Oaks, the Park Hill Stakes, the Jockey Club Cup, and the Liverpool Cup. Ran up to five years of age. Won the Northumberland Plate, the Doncaster Cup, several Queen's Plates, and other races.
ORMONDE, 2,000 Gs., Derby and St. Leger, 1886	Lily Agnes	Ditto.
FAREWELL, 1,000 Gs., 1885	Ditto.	
SEABREEZE, Oaks and St. Leger, 1888	St. Marguerite	2 years. Ran 11 times. Won 4 races, including the Chesterfield Stakes. 3 years. Ran 3 times. Won the 1,000 Gs. and Nassau Stakes. Second in the Oaks to Geheimniss.
NEIL GOW, 2,000 Gs., 1910	Chelandry	Ran up to four years of age. 2 years won 4 races, value £7,933. 3 years. Won the 1,000 Gs. Second in the St. Leger to Galtee More.
MIRSKA, Oaks, 1912	Musa	4 years. Third in the Jockey Club Stakes, won by Cyllene. 2 years. Ran 6 times. Won once (£485). Second in the New Stakes.
BUSYBODY, 1,000 Gs. and Oaks, 1884	Spinaway	3 years. Won the Oaks. Won the One Thousand Guineas and the Oaks.
ELECTRA, 1,000 Gs., 1909	Sirenia	Ran up to 6 years of age. Won 9 races, value £7,736, including the Duke of York Stakes and the Jubilee Handicap, at Kempton, and the Lancashire Handicap.
WINIFREDA, 1,000 Gs., 1900	Melody	Ran up to four years of age. Won the Woodcote Stakes, Epsom, and a nursery at Sandown. At three years won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, Ascot. Second in the 1,000 Gs. and Newmarket Stakes.

The following is a summary of the foregoing groupings of the dams of the classic winners for the last thirty years. By way of further explanation I should add that a mare is counted once for each classic winner that she breeds. Thus Lily Agnes gains two points as the dam of Ormonde and Farewell. But I wish it to be clearly understood that Lily Agnes gains no extra kudos in the reckoning from the fact that Ormonde won three of the classics. Ormonde counts one point for his dam, and Farewell another point.

DAMS OF CLASSIC WINNERS.

Group (1)	Never ran	14	12%
.. (2)	Ran, but showed no form	17	14%

Group (3)	Showed moderate form	30	26%
.. (4)	Fair winners	24	21%
.. (5)	Good winners	19	17%
.. (6)	High class race mares	12	10%

We are now in a position to make a comparison between the random sample of mares taken from the Stud Book, the daughters of St. Simon which have gone to the stud, and, thirdly, mares which have bred classic winners during the last thirty years. This can only be done in a satisfactory manner by setting out side by side the percentage figures for the various groups. These are embodied in the following table:—

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

	Dams of Classic Winners	St. Simon Brood Mares.	Random Sample of Brood Mares. G.S.B. Vol. XXI
Group (1) Never ran	12 %	20 %	34 %
Group (2) Ran, but showed no form ...	14 %	23 %	28 %
Group (3) Showed moderate form	26 %	21 %	16 %
Group (4) Fair winners	21 %	19 %	17 %
Group (5) Good winners	17 %	11 %	4 %
Group (6) High class race mares ...	10 %	6 %	Less than 1 %

In the above table it will be noted that 62 per cent. (approximately) of the mares in the Stud Book either never ran or showed no form; whilst of the dams of classic winners but 26 per cent. come in this category. Here, therefore, we have conclusive biometrical evidence that at least a minimum of racing merit is a highly important consideration in brood mares.

Then, again, turning to the other end of the scale, it will be observed that in the random sample of brood

mares less than 5 per cent. fall in Groups 5 and 6, whereas 27 per cent. of the dams of classic winners can, as we have seen, be impartially described as either good winners or high-class race mares, and, therefore, fall in Groups 5 and 6.

Taking these facts in conjunction, we have strong evidence that there is considerable correlation—a high correlation in fact—between racing merit in mares and the power to produce offspring which can not only race, but race with distinction. Or, to state the

same conclusion in slightly different terms, biometrical investigation shows that racing performances are a highly important consideration in thoroughbred brood mares.

The circumstance that the daughters of St. Simon occupy an intermediate position between brood mares in general and the dams of classic winners is of additional significance. One would naturally expect to find St. Simon's daughters ranking higher as turf performers than the general run of mares; and expectation is fulfilled. But, good as are the St. Simon mares, they, nevertheless, taken as a whole, fall appreciably below the dams of classic winners, though it should be borne in mind that certain of St.

Simon's daughters—to wit, Signorina, St. Windeline, The Gorgon, Roquebrune, and Svelte—also appear in the tables as dams of classic winners.

Although it is not really germane to the subject of the present inquiry, I would point to a rather important inference which may be drawn from the tables, namely, that training mares has apparently no prejudicial effect whatever on their future value as breeding units. As will be seen from the details given, very many of the dams of classic winners were trained till their fifth year. Further, no one, I take it, would be so bold as to affirm that the dams of classic winners in Group 1 have proved better brood mares than those in Groups 5 and 6.

PERSONAL.

At the end of May Mr. Edward Moorhouse, who for the past seven years has been the Special Commissioner of the *Sporting Life*, severed his connection with that journal. He, however, hopes to continue to visit studs in England and Ireland, and to contribute articles to the *Sporting Chronicle* and other journals from time to time.

THE GREAT SIRE LINES.

Just as we were going to press we received from Mr. W. H. E. Wanklyn, of Christchurch, New Zealand, a reply to the comments on his work "The Great Sire Lines," which appeared in the last number of the *Review*. We hope to publish his letter in our next issue.

QUADRUPLETS.

In one of his interesting articles in the *Sporting Chronicle*, "Mankato" gives particulars, supplied to him by Mr. C. M. Prior, of a thoroughbred mare who in 1905 gave birth to quadruplets, all fillies. The mare was Swag (by Macheath out of Booty), the grandam of Annecy, this year's winner of the Great Metropolitan Handicap. She was, when this extraordinary thing happened, being conveyed to Queensland from England. Mr. Prior states that the facts were vouched for by the late Mr. William Pallin, who owned the mare before she was exported. The four foals were born prematurely. One was a brown and the others chestnut. They were by the Derby winner Sir Hugo, who was a chestnut, while Swag herself was brown. As "Mankato" observes, it is a pity the four foetuses were not preserved and sent to the Natural History Museum. Swag slipped twins in 1895, and again in 1905, so that in the latter year she actually gave birth to six foals! In the last number of our *Review*, Mr. J. B. Robertson, in his article on plural births, referred to two mares unofficially reported to have produced triplets.

The Library Shelf.

HINTS ON THE BREEDING AND MANAGEMENT OF LIGHT HORSES.
By SIR MERRIK R. BURRELL. Horace Cox, "Field" Office, London, E.C. One Shilling.

This is an admirable little book. The author tells us in the Preface that it has been written solely with a view to helping novices in the industry of breeding the horse of the hunter or general utility type. "It does not," he writes, "pretend to be in any way original, but only to reproduce, as shortly and simply as possible for the everyday use of owners of small stud farms and of their grooms, the more practical and important advice contained in several other much longer and more technical works on horse management and veterinary surgery, with, in addition, what knowledge I have been able to acquire by experience during the last ten years."

Sir Merrik Burrell has succeeded in compressing an astonishing amount of information into the 43 pages to be found between the covers. There are no superfluous words. Every sentence has its value. We reproduce a few of the author's *obiter dicta*.

The successful horse breeder is he who leaves no stone unturned to breed the very best, and has a bit of good luck as well.

Many farmers seem to think that nutritious grasses will grow of themselves. They will not, and pasturage requires proper management just as much as arable land.

Lime is beneficial on any kind of soil, limestone included.

Wherever hedges and timber, especially thorn, ash, and oak, grow well, there horses will grow.

Use a horse which has never been trained in preference to one which has and been found wanting. The former may possibly be a good horse; the latter has been proved to be a bad one.

If a horse is getting good-looking stock it does not much matter what he himself looks like.

In horse breeding never be penny wise and pound foolish, for the good horse is readily sold and for a good price, whilst the market for the moderate and bad horses gets less and less every day.

The cause of barren mares is nearly always to be found in the mares and not in the stallion.

In an appendix, Sir Merrik advises the purchase of four books by those who want to study horses, horse breeding and the management of horses. One of them is Harry Sharpe's "The Practical Stud Groom," which is published by the British Bloodstock Agency at 26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.



REGISTERED NAMES OF HORSES.

Last year the Jockey Club, at the instance of Lord Derby, decided that a list of names of racehorses should be compiled, and that so long as a name appeared therein it should not be available for any other horse. It was resolved that all winners of the five classic races and of the Ascot Gold Cup should not be taken for any other horse, either with or without the addition of numerals. Names of horses playing a prominent part in pedigrees or otherwise noteworthy might also be barred at the discretion of the Stewards. It has also been determined that the use of numerals shall be avoided if possible.

The Register of Names has been piled and published by Messrs. Weatherby, and can be obtained for five shillings at 6, Old Burlington Street, W. A rough calculation shows that it contains 50,000 names. All those appearing in the last three volumes of the Stud Book, covering a period of about twelve years, and all others registered during that period, are included. The names of celebrated horses are printed in heavy type, and these will remain in the list perpetually. It is intended to publish a revised list twice a year. The selection of suitable names for horses will now become a matter of greater difficulty than ever, but by drawing a hard and fast line the Jockey Club have taken a step which will meet with general approval.

Classic Races of 1913.

After the contest for the Middle Park Plate at Newmarket last October there remained no room for doubt concerning the relative merits of the more prominent of our two year-olds. Craganour was unquestionably superior to all his rivals. Shogun was just as certainly second best, while those who claimed that Louvois was entitled to be placed third could produce fairly strong evidence in favour of that view.

Craganour and Shogun met three times last season—at Ascot in the New Stakes, at Doncaster in the Champagne Stakes, and finally in the Middle Park Plate. On each occasion Craganour won easily. The race at Ascot was not a conclusive test, for Shogun was carrying a 10lb. penalty, inasmuch as he had two days previously won the Coventry Stakes, and before that the Woodcote Stakes and the Hyde Park Plate at Epsom. The New Stakes was Craganour's first outing. At Doncaster, and again in the Middle Park Plate Craganour and Shogun carried level weights, and the former won both races in a canter. Louvois finished third for the Middle Park Plate, three lengths behind Shogun. A fortnight later he won the Dewhurst Plate, beating Sanquhar a head.

Once only was Craganour defeated as a two-year-old. He succumbed by a head to Rock Flint after a muddling sort of race. Shogun won five races as a juvenile—every race in which he was not opposed by Craganour. When the Free Handicap for two-year-olds was published after the Middle Park Plate had been decided, the weights allotted to the leading twenty were:—

st. lb.

- 9 4 CRAGANOUR, b. c., by Desmond—Veneration II., by Laveno—Admiration, dam of Pretty Polly. Bred in Ireland by Major Loder. Sold privately as a foal with his dam to the late Sir Tatton Sykes. Bought as a yearling at Doncaster for 3,200 gns. by Mr. Bower Ismay.
- 8 11 SHOGUN, ch. c., by Santoi—Kendal Belle (dam of Prospector and not in Stud Book). Bred by Messrs. Browning at Knockany Stud, Co. Limerick, Ireland, whence came Galtee More and Ard Patrick. As a yearling bought at Doncaster for 2,000 gns. by Mr. E. Hulton.
- 8 10 WAIONTHA, br. f., by Fowling Piece—Photo. Bred by Mr. R. Dalgliesh, and sold as a yearling for 450 guineas to Mr. Hulton. Ran five times as a two-year-old and was unbeaten. At Manchester in September she gave Jest 13lb. and beat her a neck.

st. lb.

- 8 10 ROCK FLINT, ch. c., by Rock Sand—Trigger. Bred in United States by Mr. Clarence H. Mackay. Bought as yearling at Newmarket by Mr. H. E. Beddington for 660 gns.
- 8 9 SLEIPNER, ch. c., by His Majesty (son of Melton) out of Prosperina. Bred and owned by Mr. D. J. Cogan, a patron of the Irish Turf. Was the best juvenile in Ireland last season. Ran twice in England—second to Light Brigade (who was in receipt of 21lb.) in the Highclere Nursery at Newbury, and unplaced in the Chesterfield Nursery at Derby.
- 8 8 LOUVOIS, b. c., by Isinglass—St. Louvaine. Bred by his owner, Mr. W. Raphael. An own brother to Louviers, who ran Minoru to a short head in the Derby. Won four of the six races he ran last season.
- 8 5 SANQUHAR, b. c., by Santry—Valve. Bred and owned by Lord Rosebery. Showed good form last autumn, but during the winter became affected in his wind. Successful in four races and second in two others last year.
- 8 4 HARMONICON, ch. c., by Disguise—Harpisichord. An American-bred colt owned by Mr. H. P. Whitney. Won four of his eight races as a two-year-old.
- 8 4 GOLDEN SUN, br. c., by Sundridge—Golden Lassie. Bred and owned by Mr. J. B. Joel. Always shaped like a sprinter. Won four races and second four times last year.
- 8 3 AMULET, b. f., by St. Amant—Miss Lettice. She died during the Winter.
- 8 3 DAY COMET, ch. c., by St. Frusquin—Catgut. Bred and owned by Mr. L. de Rothschild. Won two of six races last year.
- 8 3 RADIANT, b. c., by Sundridge—Doris. Brother to Sunstar and White Star. Won one of five races last season. Property of his breeder, Mr. J. B. Joel.
- 8 2 FLIPPANT, ch. c., by Marcovil—Flitters. Three-parts brother to Bronzino, now in Australia. Bred by Mr. F. Luscombe and sold twice as a yearling—firstly to Sir John Robinson at Newmarket in July for 770 gns., and secondly to Mr. Hulton at Doncaster for 1,200 gns. Won Gimcrack Stakes at York.
- 8 1 PRUE, ch. f., by Cicero—Prune. Bred by Lord Rosebery. Won two of three races as two-year-old, including National Produce Stakes at Sandown Park.
- 8 0 FAIRY KING, b. c., by Desmond—Queen Fairy. Bred by Capt. Bewicke. Bought as a yearling at Doncaster by Mr. Hulton for 1,700 gns. Ran four times last season. Won his first race and placed second in all others.
- 8 0 QUEEN'S MAN, b. c., by William the Third—Queens Marie. Bought as a yearling by Mr. Hulton from Sir William Bass for 1,450 gns. Won twice last year.
- 8 0 THISTLETON, b. c., by Soliman—Fair Jean. Bred and owned by Mr. Hulton. Successful in six of eight races as a two-year-old.
- 8 0 ROSEWORTHY, br. c., by William the Third—Electric Rose. Bred by Mr. A. F. Basset in Cornwall. Won three races, second twice and third once last season.
- 8 0 OSELLE, bl. or br. f., by Aquascutum—Money Down. Bred at the Cloghran, Ireland. Won three races last year.
- 8 0 PILLIWINKIE, br. c., by William the Third—Conjure. Brother to One Thousand Guineas winner, Winkipop. Successful in one of the two races in which he ran last year. Bred by Mr. Waldorf Astor.

The Two Thousand Guineas.

LOUVOIS' UNEXPECTED VICTORY.

In many of its aspects the contest for the Two Thousand Guineas was unsatisfactory. When the competitors left the paddock for the starting post it was anticipated that the result of the race, whatever it might be, would scarcely furnish convincing testimony with regard to the relative merits of our three-year-olds. The situation was peculiar. Craganour had damaged his reputation by failing to give 7lb. to Flippant at Liverpool. That failure might have been due to Craganour's unfitness, which was palpable enough; it might have meant actual deterioration. He had grown very little during the winter, and stood only about 15.2. He looked "punchy," and in the race did not display that free action which distinguished him as a two-year-old. When he went to Newmarket his appearance had undergone a transformation. There was a scarcity of muscular tissue on his quarters and thighs; he had progressed from one extreme to the other. Nevertheless, Craganour started favourite for the Guineas.

Shogun, the second best of his year as a juvenile, was not a "serious" competitor for the Guineas. Five days previously it was rumoured he would not go to the post, but eventually Mr. Hulton decided he should compete, though only in the rôle of "second string"; the first colours were allotted to Fairy King, a Desmond colt, who at the Newmarket Craven Meeting easily defeated a big field for the Wood Ditton Stakes over a mile.

The queerest story of all is that which has to be told about Louvois. He had not been many weeks in serious training as a three-year-old before glowing reports were received from Newmarket concerning his prospects in the "classic" races. But, on the Saturday before the Guineas he shaped so wretchedly in his winding-up gallop that his trainer was thrown into the depths of despair. When exercised the following Monday Louvois again showed poor form. After that all hope of his winning the Two Thousand was abandoned.

Louvois won! Getting up in the last few strides, he beat Craganour by a head. The two horses finished very wide apart, Craganour being close to the judge's box and the winner nearly in the middle of the course, which is about 80 yards wide. Many onlookers declared at the time, and have continued to assert their belief, that Craganour won. Saxby, his rider, was astounded when he learned that the verdict was against him; he thought he had won by half a length. The performance of Louvois surprised everybody. The form shown by Craganour was also a revelation to many who had seen him run at Liverpool. He led the field until close home, and finished the race as though he had several pounds in hand. The outstanding feature of his display was the

beautiful rhythm of his action. We saw once more a very close resemblance to the Craganour who had so greatly impressed us as a two-year-old.

TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS STAKES for three-year-olds. One mile. The winner received £6,800; the second £400; and the third £200. Run April 30th.

- | | | |
|--|--------------|----|
| Mr. W. Raphael's b. c. LOUVOIS, by Isinglass—St. Louvaine, 9st. | J. Reiff | 1 |
| Mr. C. B. Ismay's b. c. CRAGANOUR, by Desmond—Veneration II., 9st. | W. Saxby | 2 |
| Mr. H. Whitney's ch. c. MEETING HOUSE, by Voter—Noonday, 9st. | F. O'Neill | 3 |
| Lord Rosebery's Sanquhar, 9st. | D. Maher | 4 |
| Mr. E. Hulton's Fairy King, 9st. | F. Wootton | 5 |
| Mr. E. Hulton's Shogun, 9st. | W. Huxley | 6 |
| Mr. A. F. Basset's Roseworthy, 9st. | G. Stern | 7 |
| Mr. J. B. Joel's Radiant, 9st. | J. H. Martin | 8 |
| Mr. L. de Rothschild's Day Comet, 9st. | Clark | 9 |
| Mr. P. Nelke's Halos, 9st. | F. Templeman | 10 |
| Duke of Portland's Nassau, 9st. | W. Earl | 11 |
| Sir W. Nelson's Bachelor's Wedding, 9st. | S. Donoghue | 12 |
| Col. W. H. Walker's Kingsborough, 9st. | H. Jones | 13 |
| Mr. J. Musker's Ramsgate, 9st. | E. Wheatley | 14 |
| Lord Michelham's Mouthpiece, 9st. | W. Higgs | 15 |
- (Mr. Hulton declared to win with Fairy King).
 Betting: 3 to 1 agst. Craganour; 100 to 30 Fairy King; 5 to 1 Sanquhar; 8 to 1 Roseworthy; 100 to 8 Bachelor's Wedding; 100 to 7 Day Comet; 100 to 6 Radiant; 25 to 1 each Louvois and Shogun; 50 to 1 each of the others.

Craganour jumped off in front. He drew the berth nearest the stand side of the course, and gradually came across to the rails, so that while traversing the last half mile a very wide gap separated him from the other runners, who were all on the further side of the track. It was thus difficult to tell how far he was in front of Fairy King and Sanquhar, who were at the head of the main body. Observers at the Bushes, a quarter of a mile from home, estimated that Craganour was there leading by four lengths. Louvois passed Fairy King and Sanquhar while traversing the seventh furlong, which is downhill, and though faltering for a moment just before commencing the rise to the winning post, went on to win an exciting race by a head. Meeting House was third, two lengths away, just in front of Sanquhar, who was placed fourth. Fairy King was fifth. Time: 1 min. 38 four-fifths secs



Photo by]

[Clarence Hailey, Newmarket.

LOUVOIS.

LOUVOIS (B. c., 1910)		Isinglass (B, 1890)		Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling (B, 1868)	Oxford (Ch, 1857)	Birdcatcher
St. Louvaine (B, 1898)								Whisper (B, 1857)	Honey Dear
St. Reine Carnage or Wolf's (Br, 1890)		Deadlock (Ch, 1878)		Isola Bella (B, 1868)	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Stockwell (Ch, 1849)	Flatcatcher
		Crag (Br, 1890)						Malpractice (Ch, 1864)	Isoline (B, 1860)	The Baron
St. Simon (Br, 1881)		Barcaldine (B, 1878)		Lord Clifden (B, 1860)	Pocahontas	Ethelbert	
		Lucy Ashton (B, 1882)					Mineral (Ch, 1863)	Bassishaw
Ulster Queen (B, 1879)				Chev. d'Industrie (Ch, 1854)	Newminster	The Slave	
							Dutchman's Dau. (B, 1854)	Rataplan
		Solon (Br, 1861)		Manganese	Orlando	Industry	
		Ballyroe (Ch, 1872)					Flying Dutchman	Red Rose
		Lammermoor (B, 1874)		West Australian	Darling's dam		
		Alsatia (B, 1877)				Belladrum	Bon Accord
		Galopin (B, 1872)		Scottish Chief	Armada		
		St. Angela (B, 1865)				Orest	Germania
		Uncas (B, 1865)		Vedette	Flying Duchess		
		Pirate Queen (Br, 1865)				King Tom	Adeline
				Stockwell	Nightingale		
						Buccaneer	Queen of the May

The One Thousand Guineas.

DAUGHTER OF SUNDRIDGE SUCCESSFUL.

By winning the One Thousand Guineas Jest has enabled Mr. Jack Barnato Joel to make the boast that his colours have been borne to victory in all our classic races. Sunstar won the Two Thousand and the Derby, Our Lassie and Glass Doll the Oaks, and Your Majesty the St. Leger. Mr. Joel can further claim that all these animals were bred by himself. It is a very remarkable record, because his stud was only started about thirteen years ago.

Waiontha alone excepted, the best of the fillies running as two-year-olds last season were a long way behind the best of the colts, judged by their public form. It so happened that Waiontha was not engaged in the One Thousand, and Amulet, who ranked second to her last year, died during the winter. When, therefore, the race for the One Thousand came to be decided, Taslett, Queen's Parade, Jest and Prue were the candidates that received most attention.

Jest, by Sundridge out of Absurdity, is an own sister to Absurd, winner of the Middle Park Plate in 1911. The One Thousand was her first outing this season. As a two-year-old she easily won the Bretby Stakes over six furlongs at Newmarket, and then the Free Handicap from Light Brigade and five others; but previously she had twice been beaten. At Newmarket, in September, Waiontha was 13lb. and a neck in front of her. Prue, a daughter of Cicero, made her debut in the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom. Receiving 8lb., she then ran Shogun to a length. Six weeks later, at Sandown, she won the valuable National Breeders' Produce Stakes, and the following week captured the Hurst Park Foal Plate, giving 14lb. to Light Brigade and 13lb. to Jest, and beating them a neck and two lengths.

The race for the One Thousand yielded plenty of excitement. Over the last of the eight furlongs Taslett and Jest, leading the field, fought a tremendous duel. They were close together, and when near home there was a bump. Jest won by a head, with Prue third, half a length away. On reaching the paddock Wheatley, the rider of Taslett, lodged an objection to Jest for bumping. The Stewards allowed the judge's verdict to stand, expressing the opinion that both fillies were equally to blame for the bumping which had taken place. This decision met with general acceptance. Taslett had recently been sexually amiss.

Jest was bred by Mr. Joel at his splendidly-appointed stud at Childwickbury, near St. Alban's. She is the third produce of her dam, Absurdity, who was bred by Mr. J. Musker at Westerham Hill, Kent. Absurdity was bought as a yearling by the late Mr. H. Barnato for 310 guineas. In training three seasons, she was not of much account, victories in a £100 Plate over a mile and in a

seven furlong handicap being the sum total of her successes. Jest was this season mated with Le Blizon.

ONE THOUSAND GUINEAS STAKES for three-year-old fillies. One mile. The winner received £6,400; the second £400; and the third £200. Run May 2nd.

Mr. J. B. Joel's b. f. JEST, by Sundridge—Absurdity F. Rickaby 1
Duke of Devonshire's b. f. TASLETT, by William the Third—Burgonet

E. Wheatley 2

Lord Rosebery's ch. f. PRUE, by Cicero—Prune, 9st. D. Maher 3

Mr. L. Neumann's Depeche, 9st. W. Griggs 4

Mr. G. A. Prentice's Early Girl, 9st. W. Saxby 5

Viscount Fontarce's Martynia, 9st. L. Hewitt 6

Capt. Forester's Queen's Parade, 9st. E. Piper 7

Mr. Russel's Glass Bell, 9st. Wm. Griggs 8

Mr. Whitney's Fly by Night, 9st. J. H. Martin 9

Mr. J. P. Hornung's Arda, 9st. W. Earl 10

Mr. W. H. Walker's Countess Zia, 9st. T. Price 11

Mr. L. Robinson's Willy Nilly, 9st. W. Huxley 12

Lord Michelham's Research, 9st. W. Higgs 13

His Majesty's Princess Dagmar, 9st. H. Jones 0

Mr. A. F. Basset's Karenza, 9st. H. Jelliss 0

Mr. H. Gamburg's Virgilia, 9st. F. Templeman 0

Sir R. Griffith's Grania, 9st. F. Herbert 0

Mr. L. Robinson's Coora, 9st. F. Wootton 0

Mr. L. de Rothschild's Lindera, 9st. C. Barrett 0

Mr. Patterson's Flowing Cup, 9st. Donoghue 0

Mr. W. Singer's Sands of Time, 9st. J. Clark 0

Lord Carnarvon's Charmeuse, 9st. P. Quinn 0

Betting: 6 to 1 agst. Taslett; 8 to 1 Queen's Parade; 9 to 1 each Jest, Prue and Coora; 10 to 1 Arda; 100 to 9 Early Girl; 100 to 8 each Karenza, Depeche and Fly by Night; 100 to 7 Princess Dagmar; 25 to 1 each of the others.

When half a mile had been covered Taslett, who had been in front from the start, was leading from Jest, Prue, Depeche, Willy Nilly and Early Girl. A furlong from the goal Jest drew up alongside Taslett, who momentarily faltered. The pair ran on side by side and after a most thrilling finish Jest won by a head. Prue was third, half a length away, and Depeche fourth, close up. Research and Grania were the last to pass the judge. Time: 1 min. 40 and four-fifths seconds. The "going" was good.

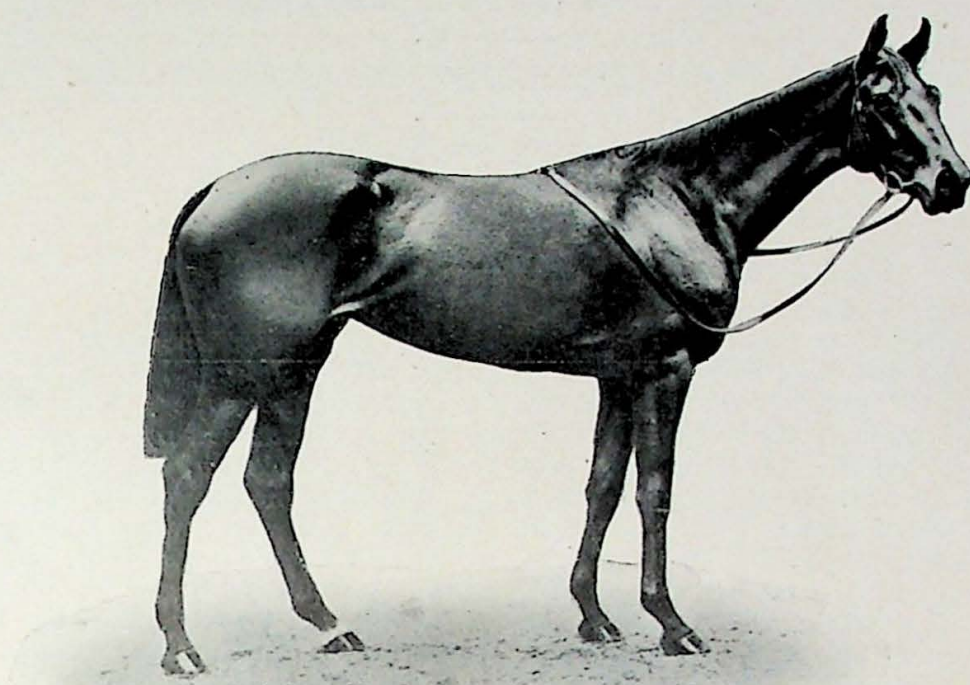


Photo by]

[W. A. Rouch, Strand, W.C.

JEST.

JEST (B. f., 1910)		Sundridge (Ch, 1898)		Amphion (Ch, 1886)	
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Paradoxical (Bl, 1891)	Melton (B, 1882)	Sierra (Ch, 1889)	Speculum or Rosebery (B, 1872)	Suicide (Br, 1876)
	Timothy (Ch, 1884)	Violet Melrose (B, 1875)	Sanda (Ch, 1878)	Springfield (B, 1873)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Inchbonny (B, 1883)	Master Kildare (Ch, 1875)	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Hermit (Ch, 1864)
	Lady Masham (Br, 1867)	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Viridis (B, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Sterling (B, 1868)	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
	Casuistry (B, 1876)	Violet (B, 1864)	Lady Masham (Br, 1867)	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Bro. to Stafford	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
	Maid of Masham	Woodbine	Newminster	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Oxford	Whisper	The Miner	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Stockwell
	Lady Caroline	Maid of Palmyra	Lord Clifden	Viridis (B, 1864)	Bribery
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Mineral	Stockwell	Lady Evelyn	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Marsyas
	Edith	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Sandal (Br, 1861)	Maid of Palmyra
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lord of the Isles	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	Stockwell
	The Miner	Whisper	The Miner	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Seclusion
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lady Caroline	Maid of Masham	Oxford	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Rataplan
	Bro. to Stafford	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Violet (B, 1864)	Stockwell
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster	Seclusion	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Rataplan	Lady Alicia	Stockwell	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
	Bribery	Marsyas	Maid of Palmyra	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lord Clifden	Mineral	Stockwell	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Bribery
	Lady Evelyn	Stockwell	Edith	Viridis (B, 1864)	Marsyas
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Lord of the Isles	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Maid of Palmyra
	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Woodbine	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	Stockwell
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Newminster	Seclusion	Bro. to Stafford	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Maid of Masham
	Oxford	Whisper	The Miner	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	The Miner	Lady Caroline	Maid of Masham	Violet (B, 1864)	Stockwell
	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster	Seclusion	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
	Rataplan	Lady Alicia	Stockwell	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Bribery	Marsyas	Maid of Palmyra	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
	Lord Clifden	Mineral	Stockwell	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Bribery
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lady Evelyn	Stockwell	Edith	Viridis (B, 1864)	Marsyas
	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Lord of the Isles	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Maid of Palmyra
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Woodbine	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	Stockwell
	Newminster	Seclusion	Bro. to Stafford	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Maid of Masham
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Oxford	Whisper	The Miner	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Rataplan
	The Miner	Lady Caroline	Maid of Masham	Violet (B, 1864)	Stockwell
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster	Seclusion	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Rataplan	Lady Alicia	Stockwell	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
	Bribery	Marsyas	Maid of Palmyra	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lord Clifden	Mineral	Stockwell	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Bribery
	Lady Evelyn	Stockwell	Edith	Viridis (B, 1864)	Marsyas
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Lord of the Isles	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Maid of Palmyra
	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Woodbine	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	Stockwell
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Newminster	Seclusion	Bro. to Stafford	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Maid of Masham
	Oxford	Whisper	The Miner	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	The Miner	Lady Caroline	Maid of Masham	Violet (B, 1864)	Stockwell
	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster	Seclusion	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
	Rataplan	Lady Alicia	Stockwell	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Bribery	Marsyas	Maid of Palmyra	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
	Lord Clifden	Mineral	Stockwell	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Bribery
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lady Evelyn	Stockwell	Edith	Viridis (B, 1864)	Marsyas
	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Lord of the Isles	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Maid of Palmyra
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Miss Ann	Thormanby	Woodbine	Lord Ronald (Ch, 1862)	Stockwell
	Newminster	Seclusion	Bro. to Stafford	Silk (Ch, 1869)	Maid of Masham
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Oxford	Whisper	The Miner	Scottish Chief (B, 1861)	Rataplan
	The Miner	Lady Caroline	Maid of Masham	Violet (B, 1864)	Stockwell
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Speculum (B, 1865)	Vedette
	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster	Seclusion	Ladylike (Br, 1858)	Newminster
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Rataplan	Lady Alicia	Stockwell	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	Seclusion
	Bribery	Marsyas	Maid of Palmyra	The Ratcatcher's Dan. (Br, 1862)	Rataplan
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Lord Clifden	Mineral	Stockwell	St. Albans (Ch, 1857)	Bribery
	Lady Evelyn	Stockwell	Edith	Viridis (B, 1864)	Marsyas
Absurdity (B, 1903)	Plum Pudding	Judy Go	Lord of the Isles	Wenlock (B, 1869)	Maid of Palmy

An Historic Derby.

THE DISQUALIFICATION OF CRAGANOUR.

ABOYEUR'S PROMOTION.

By EDWARD MOORHOUSE.

Historic! It is scarcely an adequate appellation. The dictionary would, however, be searched in vain for one conveying all that it is desired to express. There have been many Derbys which could truthfully be described as sensational. That of 1913 must be added to the group. It was not only sensational; it was very nigh to being a travesty of a contest the chief purpose of which is supposed to be that of testing the merits of our leading three-year-olds. For nearly an hour after the race was over there prevailed a state of affairs bordering on chaos. Hardened campaigners were almost stricken dumb with astonishment and chagrin. They left the course in mournful mood because they had lived to see a winner of the Derby disqualified.

Craganour, who started a strong favourite, was first "home." He finished a head in front of Aboyeur, a colt against whom odds of 100 to 1 were offered at the fall of the flag. Crowded together within a couple of lengths of the two leaders there was a group of half a dozen competitors. The spectacle had thrilled the on-lookers. Until the judge had given his decision in favour of Craganour nobody was quite sure what had won, and the hoisting of the favourite's number was hailed with a shout of joy by the assembled thousands. But many who would gladly have contributed their share of the cheering refrained from so doing. They instinctively felt there was trouble brewing. Before the judge had issued his decree I heard someone exclaim: "If Craganour has won he is sure to be disqualified." One afterwards learned that in other portions of the stands similar sinister prophecies

were made. When, therefore, Craganour in due course made his way back to the Weighing Room enclosure, led by his proud owner, Mr. Bower Ismay, and accompanied by his clever trainer, W. T. Robinson, there was a cloud of doubt overhanging him. The moments that followed were charged with anxiety. We saw Reiff, the rider of Craganour, with the saddle over his arm, step briskly into the Weighing Room. Presently someone shouted, "All Right!" Never, surely, has that cry, so familiar to the frequenters of race meetings, created a greater feeling of relief, and the feeling was intensified when we saw the red flag bearing the words "All Right" fluttering in the breeze from the top of the pillar of the Number Board. The glad news was thus officially confirmed.

Craganour was about to leave the little enclosure when an emissary of the Stewards rushed out from the Weighing Room and shouted to the colt's attendant, "Come back!" What did it mean? Reiff had drawn his weight. Piper, the rider of Aboyeur, had, it was said, declared there had been no irregularities which justified him in formally lodging an objection. The Stewards thought otherwise. They had hurriedly resolved to hold an inquiry. A few more minutes elapsed and then the "All Right" flag was hauled down, and a blue one, bearing the ominous word "Objection," was substituted.

In the meantime the bookmakers had been settling with their ready-money clients. One of them paid out over £200 before he heard the arresting call, "Don't pay!" What could be the matter? So lightly did the bookmakers regard the "objection," what-

ever it might be for, that they tried to do business by offering odds of 4 to 1 against Aboyeur getting the race. Of course they could well afford to tender this rate, because very few of them had previously laid a penny against the outsider who had given such an astounding performance. Nevertheless, had they known the Stewards had taken action on their own initiative it is hardly likely they would have adopted so sceptical an attitude. The moment the Stewards interfered the position of Craganour became perilous in the extreme, for it was obvious they would not have taken so unusual a step, especially in connection with a race like the Derby, unless they were convinced there was an absolute necessity for investigation.

The inquiry was forthwith held. Evidence was obtained from some of the jockeys who had ridden in the race; also from the judge and from the Clerk of the Scales, who was with him in the box. The Stewards, furthermore, had the evidence of their own eyes to assist them in arriving at a conclusion. It was perfectly plain that, when about two furlongs from the winning post, Craganour twice bumped Aboyeur, and that, in consequence, the chance of Shogun, who was trying to get through on the rails, if not that of Aboyeur himself, had been seriously prejudiced. This much proved, the disqualification of Craganour became inevitable, and it followed as a matter of course that Aboyeur was declared the winner of the Derby.

Although the decision had been very generally anticipated its promulgation caused something like stupefaction. The public had hoped against hope that the Stewards would discover a method of exercising their authority short of depriving Craganour of the honours he had gained, and thereby visiting upon the innocent owner and trainer of the favourite the dreadful blow they must experience if the extreme penalty was enacted. We may be sure the Stewards—Lord Rosebery, Major Eustace Loder and Lord Wolverton—would eagerly have taken advantage of any loophole that had presented itself. They could

find none, and so the highly distasteful duty of disqualifying the winner was thrust upon them.

When the public had had time to realise the full meaning and effect of Craganour's deposition a storm of criticism broke over the heads of the Stewards. For the most part the condemnation of their action was of an indiscriminate character; much of it was based upon a false foundation. In many quarters it was wrongly assumed that Craganour had been "put down" for misdemeanours committed in the neighbourhood of the winning post. We were therefore told that Aboyeur was as guilty as his rival. There was a flood of testimony, both from jockeys and onlookers, that at the finish there was a scrimmage worthy of a Rugby football match. One of the jockeys declared that he and his confreres might have been taking part in a bull fight! It was all very unsatisfactory, not to say disgraceful. At that stage of the race there was, however, no blame attaching to any particular horse or rider. They were all equally involved.

Three days after the Derby, or just twenty-four hours too late, Mr. Bower Ismay sent to the Clerk of the Course a notice of appeal against the decision of the Stewards. It is understood that he was anxious to ascertain whether, before the inquiry was held, all the needful formalities required by the Rules had been complied with. Inasmuch, however, as the notice was out-of-date, it had to be ignored. It may be pointed out that the appeal would, if in order, have come before the Stewards of the Jockey Club, two of whom are Major Loder and Lord Wolverton, the third being Mr. F. W. Lambton.

A fortnight later Mr. Ismay set the law in motion with a view to obtaining an injunction restraining the stakeholders from paying over the Derby Stakes to the owners of Aboyeur, Louvois and Great Sport. An interim injunction was actually granted. On June 18th, however, Mr. Ismay instructed his solicitor not to proceed further with the action—a decision

which was in sporting circles regarded as a very wise one.

A few words more before I pass on to other details of the ever-memorable race which resulted in this deplorable upset. It is no exaggeration to say that the sympathies of everyone, including the three Stewards, were with Mr. Bower Ismay and his trainer, Robinson, in their hour of distress. For a moment Mr. Ismay brushed aside his own trouble and, going up to his trainer, who was bravely but ineffectually trying to hide the grief he was suffering, he patted Robinson on the back and chivalrously said, "Never mind, we shall win the Derby again some other day." That was the action of a true-hearted sportsman—an action which illumined an occasion that was depressing in the extreme.

Between the races for the Guineas and that for the Derby there was really only one contest that threw much light on the prospects of the candidates engaged in the great Epsom battle. It was that for the Newmarket Stakes, decided a fortnight before the Derby. There were seven runners, and among them Louvois and Craganour. We were therefore afforded an opportunity of regauging the merits of the two colts whose running in the Two Thousand had given rise to so much discussion. As on the Saturday before the Guineas, so on the Saturday before the Stakes Louvois shaped very badly in a training gallop. But this time his behaviour caused no alarm. Those associated with the son of Isinglass confidently expected him to beat Craganour again, and more decisively than he did in the Two Thousand, because the extra quarter of a mile was believed to be all in his favour. On the other hand Craganour's party were confident their candidate would demonstrate to the world at large that, so far as he was concerned, the Guineas' form was entirely wrong. The majority of the public adopted their view; Craganour was an even-money favourite, whereas odds of 13 to 8 were laid against Louvois. Both horses were being ridden by fresh jockeys; O'Neill was brought over from France

to ride Louvois in place of Reiff, and Maher was substituted for Saxby on Craganour. It only remains to be added that, after "waiting in front" for a mile, Craganour came away to win comfortably by a length and a half from Mr. J. B. Joel's Sun Yat. Louvois, who performed in very ungenerous fashion, finished third, a couple of lengths behind Sun Yat.

Two days before the Newmarket Stakes the following quotations for the Derby were recorded: 5 to 1 each against Louvois and Craganour, 8 to 1 Shogun, 100 to 8 Nimbus and 20 to 1 Great Sport. The day following the Newmarket Stakes the betting read: 5 to 2 against Craganour, 5 to 1 Shogun, 8 to 1 each Louvois and Nimbus, 20 to 1 bar four. These prices reflect more or less accurately the trend of public opinion.

Nimbus is a colt bred in France and owned by M. A. Aumont. A chestnut by Elf out of Nepthe, by Flying Fox, he is a half brother to the Grand Prix winner, Nuage, now a stallion in Germany. As a two-year-old Nimbus only ran twice and won the second time over seven furlongs. He was believed to have made exceptional improvement during the winter, and on Sunday, May 11th, greatly pleased his people by winning the Prix Greffulhe over a mile and a quarter at Longchamps. Although he might have competed for the French Two Thousand he was specially reserved for our Derby. Accompanied by his trainer, Charles Cunnington, he arrived in England six days before the race and was sent on to Newmarket.

On Derby day the excitement over the big race ran high. From the moment betting was resumed Craganour's price gradually contracted, until the best offer against his chance was 6 to 4. Shogun was a clear second favourite at 5 to 1. A special interest attached to this son of Santoi. In the first place he ranks as a half-bred because his dam, Kendal Belle, is not qualified for admission to the Stud Book. In the second place he is trained at Epsom, and not since the

days of Squire Heathcote's Amato has a Derby winner been quartered in one of the local stables. Shogun had not been seen in public since his outing in the Two Thousand, when he was backward and played "second fiddle" to his stable companion, Fairy King. In the meantime, however, Shogun had made steady progress, and both his owner, Mr. Edward Hulton, and his trainer, Richard Wootton, were very hopeful of seeing him win the Derby if only because his ability to stay the course at full pressure was thought to be beyond all doubt. Early on Mr. Raphael's Louvois was backed at 7 to 1, but the volume of money forthcoming for Craganour and Shogun drove the son of Isinglass out to 10 to 1 and Nimbus was on the same mark. Mr. Rothschild's Day Comet had been shaping so well on the training ground when galloped with Tracery that he was quietly fancied, and Lord Rosebery's filly, Prue, the only filly among the competitors, was rather freely supported.

Another candidate with a substantial following was Colonel Hall Walker's Great Sport, while Aldegond (winner of the Newbury Spring Cup and the Victoria Cup at Hurst Park), Bachelor's Wedding (brother to Bachelor's Double and Bachelor's Hope), the despised Sun Yat, and his Majesty's Anmer were "in the market." There were four other runners—Mr. A. P. Cunliffe's Aboyeur; Agadir, owned in partnership by Mr. Rob. Bunsow (the Managing Director of the British Bloodstock Agency) and his friend, Mr. Pfeifer, of Elsdorf, Germany; Sir John Willoughby's Jameson, and Mrs. G. F. Rawlins's Sandburr. Against each of these colts odds of 100 to 1 could be obtained. Agadir was the member of the quartet who appeared to have the best prospects. He had only run twice—once as a two-year-old, when he was by no means himself, and this season in a mile and a half race at Lingfield, where he easily defeated Cragwin, who had been sent to the meeting in the belief that he was unbeatable. Nobody knew precisely what Agadir's capabilities

were; all that his trainer, Martin, could say was that none of his other horses could "live" with him over a mile and a half.

The fifteen competitors lined up in bright sunshine behind the barrier at the starting point with commendable punctuality, and, giving hardly any trouble, they were very quickly dispatched on their momentous journey. It was an excellent start, though Agadir, who had drawn the berth next to the rails, was slow to get into his stride, and was, in consequence, a few lengths behind the others for half a furlong or so, but before a quarter of a mile had been covered he was near to the leaders.

Going up the hill to the City and Suburban starting post—that is to say while traversing the first two furlongs—Aldegond led for a while, but when the field had fairly settled down Aboyeur went to the front and was soon three or four lengths clear of Craganour, behind whom came Aldegond, Nimbus, Sun Yat, Louvois, Shogun, Prue and Agadir. Seven furlongs from home Aldegond dropped back and Day Comet drew into third place behind Aboyeur and Craganour, with Shogun and Louvois fourth and fifth.

In this order they came down the decline to Tattenham Corner. After the first ten horses had passed at this point a woman suddenly came from under the rails and, eluding the police who were guarding the course, rushed on to the track right in front of Agadir. By a dexterous movement Earl managed to make his horse swerve out of the woman's way. Unfortunately the strain on Agadir's forelegs instantly caused slight lameness, and thenceforward he was a mere "passenger." Behind Agadir came the King's horse, Anmer. The woman, who turned out to be a Miss Davison (of Morpeth, Northumberland), a militant suffragette, made a dash for Anmer's reins. Before the startled onlookers had had time fully to grasp what was happening they saw the woman, Herbert Jones (the rider of Anmer) and the horse on the ground. Jones and the woman

were both unconscious. Another horse that suffered interference as the result of Miss Davison's mad behaviour was Nimbus. His jockey, Milton Henry, afterwards asserted that he lost ten lengths, but that was perhaps an exaggerated estimate. Still, whatever the number was, it made a very serious difference, as will be shown presently.

This dreadful mêlée had scarcely been noticed by the spectators on the stands. Their attention was all the while rivetted on the great struggle that was now taking place between the

obstructed. Aboyeur was bumped over towards the rails by Craganour. Wootton, on Shogun, shouted to Piper (Aboyeur's jockey) to keep his horse straight. The latter called back that it was not his fault. Presently Wootton again saw his way clear to get through on the rails, but just as he drew up to Aboyeur's quarters there was another bump from Craganour, and once more Shogun had to be momentarily eased to avoid a collision. That, at any rate, is the version of what occurred subsequently given by Wootton, and



Nimbus. Agadir.

THE SUFFRAGETTE INCIDENT, TATTENHAM CORNER.

Jameson and Sandburr are the two horses behind the fallen Anmer.

leaders. Three furlongs from the winning post Craganour drew up alongside Aboyeur, the latter having the inside berth, and the pair came on with Shogun, near the rails, at their heels. When another furlong had been covered Wootton made for the space between Aboyeur and the rails, which he afterwards said was wide enough for a waggon to pass through. Here again, no doubt, there was a little exaggeration. Be that as it may the path of Shogun was suddenly

his story has not been contradicted.

In the meantime Craganour and Aboyeur were rapidly drawing near to the goal. When about 300 yards away the favourite spurted and gained a half-length advantage, but a moment later he dropped back until level with Aboyeur. Then again he led by a neck only to falter once more. All this while several of the other competitors were steadily gaining on the leaders. Louvois and Day Comet, who had passed Shogun, were making headway

near the rails, while Great Sport and Nimbus were coming along on the stand side. It was at this stage that there was the scrimmaging to which reference has already been made. Every second there seemed to be a re-shuffling of the colours like that which occurs with every turn of a kaleidoscope. When all was over almost every man who had looked on at this amazing scramble freely confessed that he had but a hazy notion of what he had seen. If a score of witnesses had been summoned to give evidence at an inquest on the subject there would most assuredly have been a score of depositions each varying in many particulars from the others.

Had Craganour won? Or had Aboyeur headed him on the post? Or was it a dead heat? A momentary hush prevailed until the judge made known his decision. Up went No. 5; Craganour had prevailed. There was great cheering. Aboyeur was second, beaten a head; Louvois was placed third. The judge said he was a neck behind Aboyeur.

Great Sport was given the fourth place; he finished about a head in front of Nimbus. *There can, however, be no doubt whatever that Day Comet was one of the first four to pass the winning post.* This is conclusively proved by the photographs which accompany this article. Look first of all at the picture of the horses coming head on. The horse on the extreme right, nearest to the rails, is Day Comet. Next to him, in the front line, is Louvois. Note the markings on their faces. Both have a big star on the forehead and a blaze right away down to the nose. Now turn to the photograph which was taken from the stand side of the course from a point just beyond the judge's box. There are four horses whose heads appear to be practically level. The nearest one is Craganour, next to him Aboyeur, beyond whom is Louvois. But what of the fourth horse next to the rails? The markings on his face show, do they not, that it is Day Comet. Moreover, the cloth bandage on his foreleg is clearly to be seen. *None of the other*

horses among the leaders wore bandages. Hidden as he was by the other three the judge did not see Day Comet. And very few other people saw him either; at any rate they did not realise that he was so close up. A large original print of this photograph was inspected on the Press Stand the day after the Derby. No one could explain it. There was a consensus of belief that Craganour, Aboyeur and Louvois were the only horses that came into the argument, and the suggestion was made that in some mysterious way Louvois' head had been duplicated by the camera! It is only when the two pictures of the finish are examined together that the truth is revealed. Reports of the race place Day Comet sixth, behind Great Sport and Nimbus. He was, of course, known to be among the leaders. As the judge did not put him in the first four, and as Nimbus was obviously only a few inches behind Great Sport, the reporters were compelled to assume that Day Comet must be sixth. Never, surely, has there been greater confusion over the result of a race, and it would certainly appear that Day Comet received far less recognition than was his due.

Then came the Stewards' inquiry, ending in the disqualification of Craganour for not keeping a straight course and for bumping Aboyeur. Before this was over we learned particulars of the accident at Tattenham Corner. Jones, with a number of abrasions on his face and bruises all over his body, was brought to the stands on a stretcher and taken to the ambulance room, where he presently recovered consciousness. It was possible to remove him to an hotel in London the same evening, and the following day he was happily well enough to return home to Newmarket. The woman Davison had a badly fractured skull. She was conveyed to Epsom Cottage Hospital in a motor car. On the Friday she underwent an operation but, gradually sinking, died on the Sunday without having recovered consciousness. The following Saturday the Suffragettes escorted their misguided comrade's body through London, seeking thereby

to gain the utmost possible advertisement out of an appalling incident. There can be little doubt that it was by the merest chance that Miss Davison brought down the King's horse. When she rushed out from the rails on the near side she could not possibly have known what horses were yet to pass. In all probability her original intention was to get in front of the whole field and so ruin the race. Had she carried out that purpose we should to a certainty have beheld a ghastly tragedy. A merciful Providence ordained that she alone was to suffer the fate she had intended others to endure with her.

Although for many years Desmond has been one of our leading sires he has often been slightly referred to as a stallion incapable of begetting a son or daughter good enough to win a classic race. After the judge's decision that Craganour and Aboyeur had finished first and second we were confronted with a peculiarly piquant situation. Both colts are by Desmond. They were, moreover, the only Desmonds in the field!

There is no need to dwell on the racing career of Craganour. His brilliant achievements as a two-year-old brought him into such prominence that everyone must be familiar with his record. As to his erratic behaviour in the Derby, the only feasible explanation that has been offered is the one that he found the distance rather beyond his compass. Towards the finish of the race he had lost his wonderful action. His staccato movements at the crucial stage of the contest were probably occasioned by his inability properly to inflate his lungs. Whatever his shortcomings may have been it cannot, however, be charged against him that he showed a

lack of courage. Distressed though he was, he "slogged on." Though he will not go down in history as a "Derby winner," none can deprive him of the honour of having been first past the post. A strange fatality has pursued him this season. First of all there was his defeat at Liverpool by Flippant, a colt vastly his inferior. Then came the verdict in the Two Thousand, "beaten" a head by Louvois, although there is a substantial body of evidence to the effect that he actually won by half a length. And lastly the Derby fiasco. Verily he will be remembered as a brilliant but unlucky horse.

Craganour's racing career has been abruptly ended. Within three days of the Derby he was purchased from Mr. Bower Ismay by Señor Martinez de Hoz for £30,000. His new owner is the proprietor of the Chapadmatat Stud in Argentina, and thither Craganour will shortly be shipped to commence his career at the stud, for it was one of the conditions of the sale that he should never race again.

And what of Aboyeur? A bay colt by Desmond out of Pawky, by Morion out of Clever Girl, by Beauclerc, he was bred by Mr. T. K. Laidlaw, whose

Stud is in Co. Dublin. He was sold by his breeder as a foal to Mr. James Daly. The latter gentleman re-sold him to Mr. J. H. H. Peard, who was acting on behalf of Mr. A. P. Cunliffe. And so it came to pass that he was sent as a yearling to Netheravon, Wiltshire, to be coached by Tom Lewis, who graduated as a trainer in his native country, Ireland. Aboyeur ran six times as a two-year-old without gaining much of a reputation. In the official Free Handicap for two-year-olds published last October he was allotted



Mr. A. P. CUNLIFFE,
Owner of Aboyeur.

7st. 9lb., or 23lbs. less than Craganour! His first race was for the Kennet Plate at Newbury in June, for which he was unbacked and ran unplaced. A month later, however, he won the Champagne Stakes at the Bibury Club Meeting at Salisbury. On that occasion also he appears to have been but little fancied, for odds of 10 to 1 were laid against him. At Sandown Park a few days later he was third to Harmonicon and Cressbrook in the Great Kingston Plate; then second, on the same course, beaten a head by Fly by Night; next fourth at Kempton to Research, Meeting House and Flippant; and finally unplaced to Jest, Light Brigade and Flippant in the Free Handicap at Newmarket.

It is hardly necessary to say that this form was scarcely sufficient to encourage the idea that Aboyeur would, as a three-year-old, develop into a colt up to classic standard. Nevertheless, Mr. Cunliffe and his friends were persuaded that he went to Epsom possessing more than half a chance of playing a leading part in the Derby. They backed him at starting price, and so cleverly were the investments made that the bookmakers on the course felt justified in treating Aboyeur's prospects with contempt. It was afterwards reported that one of the starting-price offices in the City had to pay out £40,000 over Aboyeur, and most of the other offices were losers over him. The great feature of Aboyeur's performance was the stamina he displayed. He made nearly all the running, and but for the interference he met with from Craganour it is conceivable he would have won outright. At the same time it must be stated that in the opinion of many, and especially of Frank Wootton, Shogun would have won the Derby easily if he had been able to get through two furlongs from home. Nimbus, too, was not beaten two lengths despite the interference he suffered at Tattenham Corner.

Mr. Alan Percy Cunliffe, the owner

of Aboyeur, is a son of the late Mr. Roger Cunliffe, of Tyrell's Wood, Leatherhead. He has for many years been associated with the confederacy generally known as "the Netheravon Syndicate," and himself owned Ypsilanti, twice winner of the Kempton "Jubilee."

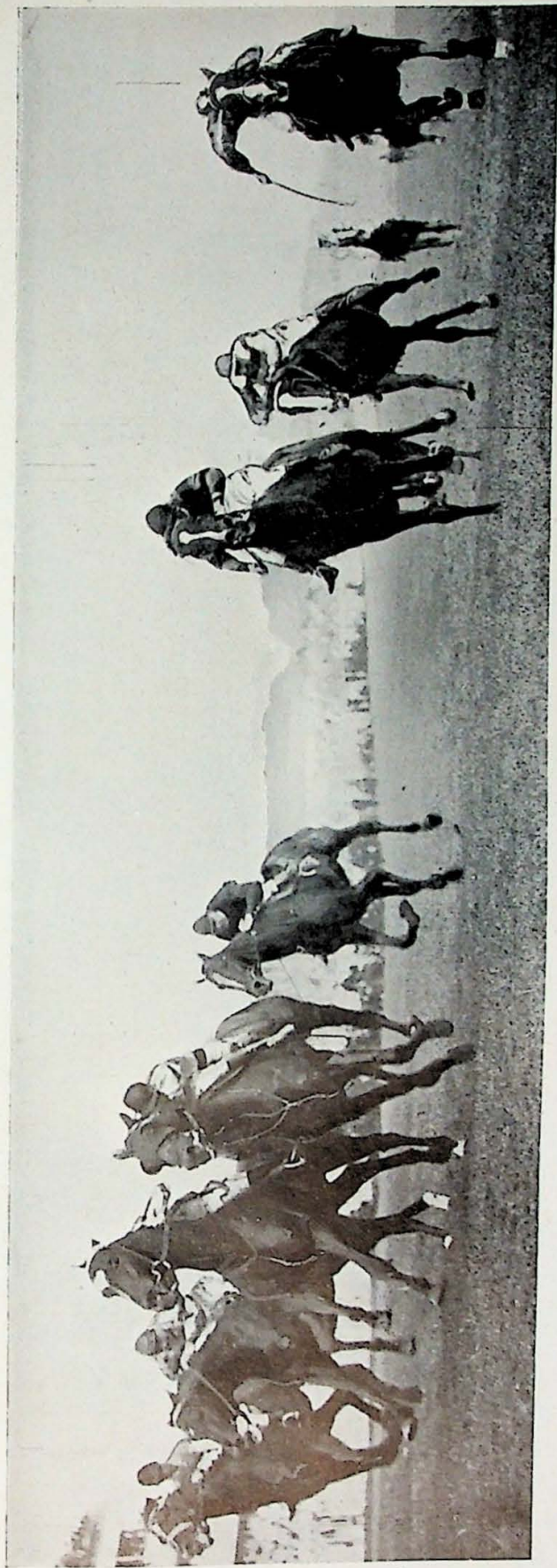
Here is the formal record of the Derby, the long story of which has now been related:—

THE DERBY STAKES. The winner received £6,450, the nominator of the winner (Mr. Cunliffe) £500; the owner of the second £400, and of the third £200. One mile and a half. Run June 4th.

Mr. A. P. Cunliffe's b. c. ABOYEUR, by Desmond—Pawky	E. Piper	1
Mr. W. Raphael's b. c. LOUVOIS, by Isinglass—St. Louvaine	W. Saxby	2
Mr. W. Hall Walker's b. c. GREAT SPORT, by Gallinule—Gondolette	G. Stern	3
M. A. Aumont's ch. c. NIMBUS, by Elf—Nephte	M. Henry	4
Mr. L. de Rothschild's ch. c. Day Comet, by St. Frusquin—Catgut	A. Whalley	5*
Mr. E. Hulton's ch. c. Shogun, by Santoi—Kendal Belle	F. Wootton	6
Mr. J. B. Joel's ch. c. Sun Yat, by Sundridge—Angelic	W. Huxley	7
Sir W. Nelson's ch. c. Bachelor's Wedding, by Tredennis—Lady Bawn	S. Donoghue	8
Mr. P. Broome's b. c. Aldegond, by Eager—St. Aldegonde	G. Bellhouse	9
Lord Rosebery's ch. f. Prue, by Cicero—Prune	D. Maher	10
Mr. R. Bunsow's br. c. Agadir, by Aquascutum—Poppits	W. Earl	11
Sir J. Willoughby's ch. c. Jameson, by King James—Alexandra	E. Wheatley	12
Mrs. G. F. Rawlins's b. c. Sandburr, by Sandringham—Marshmallow	H. Jelliss	13
His Majesty's b. c. Anmer, by Florizel II.—Guinea Hen	H. Jones	Fell
Mr. C. Bower Ismay's b. c. CRAGANOUR, by Desmond—Veneration II.	J. Reiff	Disqualified.

Betting: 6 to 4 agnst. Craganour; 6 to 1 Shogun; 10 to 1 each Louvois and Nimbus; 100 to 9 Day Comet; 100 to 7 Prue; 20 to 1 Great Sport; 25 to 1 Aldegond; 33 to 1 each Bachelor's Wedding and Sun Yat; 50 to 1 Anmer; 100 to 1 each Aboyeur, Agadir, Jameson and Sandburr. Craganour won by a head from Aboyeur but was disqualified for bumping. Louvois came in third, a neck behind Aboyeur, and Great Sport was placed fourth by the Judge. Time: 2 min., 37 three-fifths secs.

*As placed in all other reports of the race.



Nimbus.

Great Sport.

Craganour.

Aloucur.

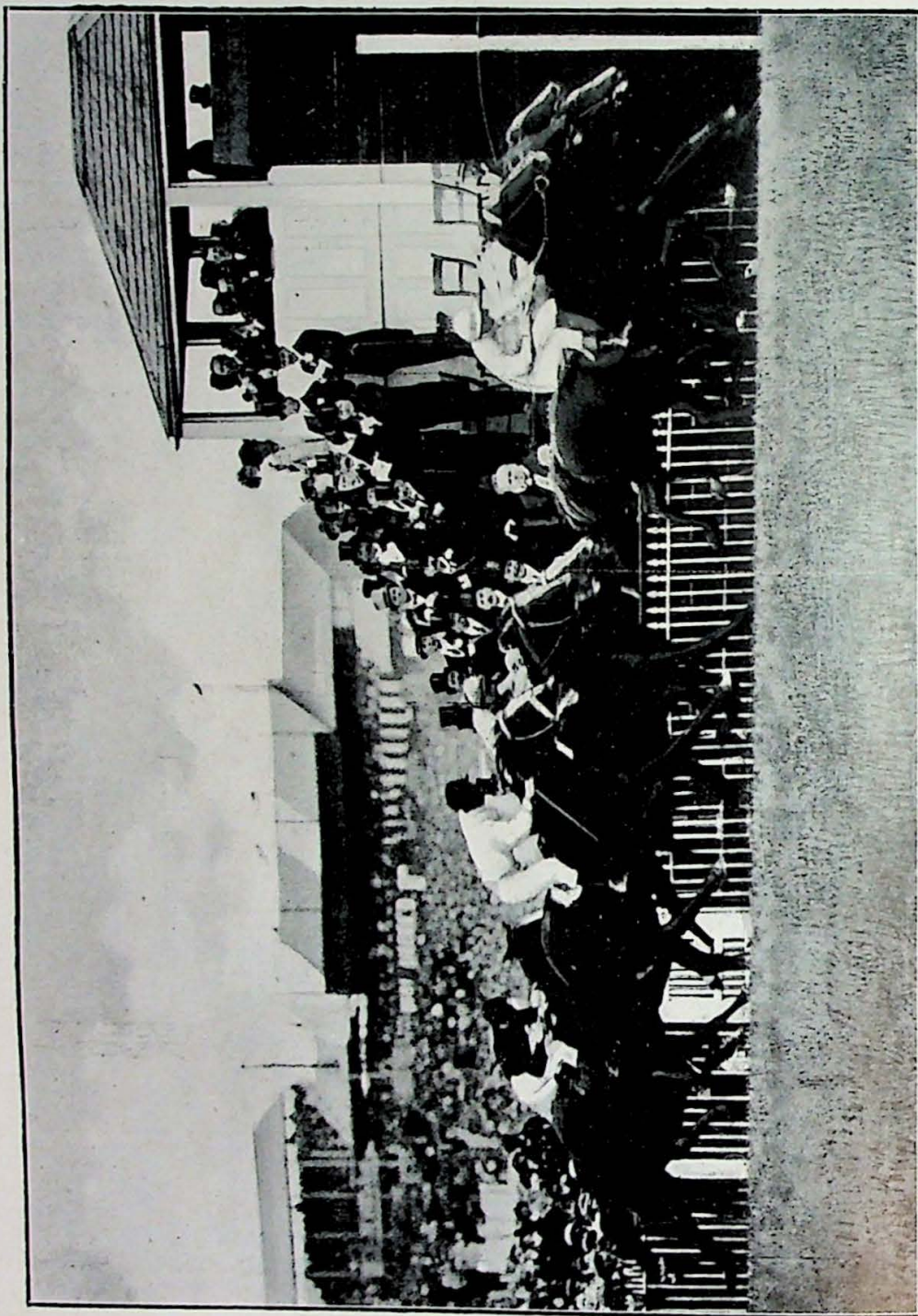
Sun Yat.

Louvois.

Shogun.

Day Comet.

NEARING THE WINNING POST IN THE DERBY.



Sun Yat.

Nimbus,

Shogun,
Great Sport.Day Comet,
Louvois,
Aboyeur,
Craganour.

FINISH OF THE DERBY, 1913.

Photo: Central News.]

The Oaks.

JEST'S VICTORY IN RECORD TIME.

Jest is the twenty-sixth mare to win both the One Thousand Guineas and the Oaks. During the last quarter of a century the double event has been accomplished by Mimi, La Flèche, Amiable, Sceptre, Pretty Polly and Cherry Lass. The daughter of Sundridge and Absurdity therefore finds herself in very good company. Her performance took most people by surprise. When, in the One Thousand, she defeated Taslett by a head she was deemed by many to have been rather lucky, because the Duke of Devonshire's filly was slightly amiss; and there was also the point as to how far the latter suffered from the bumping which took place—bumping for which she was held to be as much to blame as Jest. Anyway, when it came to the Oaks, decided over a mile and a half, Taslett was generally regarded as having a better chance than Jest, if only because her breeding—she is by William the Third—was more suggestive of stamina.

They were, however, only third and fourth favourites. Waiontha and Prue were preferred to them. Prue, a daughter of Cicero, finished half a length behind Taslett in the One Thousand, but she was believed to have made so much improvement in the meantime that she was well backed for the Derby. In that race she failed to stay more than a mile; nevertheless she was a 9 to 2 chance in the Oaks. At 3 to 1 Waiontha was first favourite. This filly had not run since her outing in the contest for the Esher Cup at Sandown Park, on April 25th, when she was struck into and put out of action. She was understood to have come satisfactorily through her preparation for the Oaks, and on looks alone she was certainly the pick of the field.

Waiontha, Prue and Taslett all ran well for about a mile and then retired beaten. Time may show that the two first-named fillies are really lacking in staying power. As for Taslett, the excuse is put forward that she detests a descending gradient. If that is so, then it is obvious that the Epsom course is one on which she is little likely to show to advantage. Waiontha is by Fowling-piece, who, as a son of Carbine, might naturally be expected to impart stamina to his stock. As a matter of fact, however, most of his offspring are sprinters, as the statistics published in the first volume of the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review* (p. 249) show.

Jest had the Oaks won nearly a quarter of a mile from home, when she deprived the Worksop-bred Arda of the lead. Inside the distance Depeche made an effort to catch her, but to no purpose, and the daughter of Sundridge scored very comfortably indeed by two lengths. She must be one of the smallest

of the fillies who have won the Oaks in recent years, but if deficient in the matter of inches, she has a big heart. The resolution she put into her work was most praiseworthy, and the cheers which greeted her when Mr. Joel led her back to scale were thoroughly deserved. She won the race in 2 min. 37 3-5 secs.—Craganour's time. This is a record for the Oaks, the best time previously set up being the 2 min. 38 secs. credited to Cherry Lass.

THE OAKS STAKES. Winner received £4,550; nominator of the winner (Mr. J. B. Joel) £400; the second £200 and the third £100. Run June 6th. One mile and a half.

Mr. J. B. Joel's b. f. JEST, by Sundridge—Absurdity, 9 st.F. Rickaby 1
Mr. L. Neumann's b. f. DEPECHE, by Gallinule—Petit Bleu, 9 st.

Wal. Griggs 2
Mr. J. P. Hornung's b. f. ARDA, by St. Frusquin—Ardmore, 9 st.W. Earl 3
Capt. Forester's Queen's Parade, 9 st.

E. Piper 4
Mr. E. Hulton's Waiontha, 9 st.

F. Wootton 5
Lord Rosebery's Prue, 9 st.D. Maher 6
Duke of Devonshire's Taslett, 9 st.

E. Wheatley 7
Baron Springer's Comparison, 9 st.

N. Spear 8
Col. W. Hall Walker's Petrolina, 9 st.

W. Saxby 9
Mr. L. Robinson's Coora, 9 st.

W. Huxley 10
Mr. H. B. Duryea's La Ribau, 9 st.

G. Stern 11
Lord Lonsdale's St. Begoe, 9 st. R. Crisp fell

Betting: 3 to 1 against Waiontha; 9 to 2 Prue; 6 to 1 Taslett; 8 to 1 Jest; 10 to 1 each Queen's Parade and Petrolina; 100 to 8 Arda; 20 to 1 others.

The competitors were in good alignment when the barrier was raised. Prue quickly went to the front, followed by Taslett, Jest, Coora and Waiontha. After two furlongs had been covered Prue dropped back until she became sixth, and Taslett led from Waiontha, Arda, Jest and Comparison. Approaching Tattenham Corner Waiontha and Arda raced past Taslett. Rounding the bend into the straight St. Begoe slipped and fell, fortunately without injuring either her jockey or herself. Half a mile from home both Taslett and Prue were beaten, and directly afterwards Waiontha compounded. With two furlongs to go Arda was in front, but she was quickly passed by Jest and Depeche, the former of whom had the race well won at the distance, and passed the post two lengths in front of Depeche, with Arda third, half a length away. Time: 2 mins. 37 3-5 secs.

Classification of Derby Winners.

"SO MANY MEN, SO MANY MINDS."

The publication of Dr. Platt's "Classification of Derby Winners" in the fourth number of the *Review* brought him many communications on the subject, and the article was freely discussed in sporting journals. Some of these opinions were collected and summarised, and it was intended to publish them in our April number. At the last moment, however, we found it necessary, owing to great pressure on our space, to hold the matter over. We now have much pleasure in presenting it to our readers, together with Dr. Platt's comments. For the convenience of new readers of the *Review* Dr. Platt's Classification is reproduced. It is as follows:—

SMASHERS.

Blair Athol.	Ormonde.
Gladiateur.	Isinglass.
Doncaster.	Persimmon.
Galopin.	Flying Fox.

GREAT HORSES.

Thormanby.	Bend Or.
Hermit.	St. Gatien.
Blue Gown.	Donovan.
Favonius.	Galtee More.
Cremorne.	Ard Patrick.
Kisber.	Spearmint.

GOOD HORSES.

Kettledrum.	Ayrshire.
Macaroni.	Common.
Lord Lyon.	Ladas.
George Frederick.	Diamond Jubilee.
Silvio.	Volodyovski.
Iroquois.	Rock Sand.
Melton.	Lemberg.
Harvester.	Sunstar.

FAIRLY GOOD.

Caractacus.	Sir Hugo.
Pretender.	Sir Visto.
Kingcraft.	Cicero.
Shotover.	St. Amant.
St. Blaise.	Orby.
Merry Hampton.	Minoru.
Sainfoin.	

MODERATE.

Sefton.	Jeddah.
Sir Bevys.	Signorinetta.

DR. PLATT'S ARTICLE.

Since the publication of my "Classification" and comments thereon, in the fourth number of the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review*, I have (writes Dr. Platt) been favoured with a large number of friendly criticisms, and the subject has also been discussed by several writers for the press. From these contributions and communications I have culled the following remarks:—

Mr. C. J. BARNETT writes:—I think your selected horses are very well done, bar one or two. For instance, Kisber is the best horse I ever saw, and he beat in the Derby the best field I ever saw together.

Doncaster should be an "also ran" as a "smasher." Boiard put paid to him as a four-year-old, and when he won the Ascot Cup he had only Aventurière, a handicap mare, to beat.

Harry Custance said in my trap, when Maximum II. won at Ascot, that Thormanby could have carried Maximum II. and won; and I think he said he had only seen 21 Derbys—20 he rode in and one he started.

Now please get ready to call me a heretic. I am not an admirer of Ormonde as a wonder. A good horse and all that up to a mile or so, but I have always been of opinion that if General Williams had made Archer ride The Bard and go for Ormonde coming round the corner, Ormonde would have been second and not first. Bendigo, too, was much too near him at Ascot.

Persimmon was, in my opinion, not so good as St. Frusquin, and "smashers" should be the best of their years.

I can't go further back than '74 so do not know anything about them beyond that time. Sir Hugo and Sir Bevys were the worst horses I ever saw win. I think you are quite right in putting St. Gatien a class above Harvester.

Mr. FINCH MASON, the writer of the book on the Grand National and many other sporting publications, says:—I wish you had included Kisber and Bend Or amongst the "smashers." The former's home trials were something wonderful and his performances ditto, considering the chronic rheumatism he suffered from—so badly that he had to be kept moving in his box prior to the race.

Bend Or, too, I fancy, would have won the Derby easier than was the case had he not been a trifle on the big side, and had Archer's arm been of more use to him than it was owing to his having been savaged by Muley Edris just previously. His race with Iroquois at Newmarket in the Champion Stakes was one of the gamest exhibitions I ever saw, and but for a "leg" I quite believe he would have won the Cambridgeshire.

MR. WILLIAM GEORGE saw the two sensational Derbys of '67 and '68 won by Hermit and Blue Gown. "One could not describe either on the day as good looking. Hermit was a mealy chestnut with coatstaring; but what a day it was! Blue Gown, a bay-brown, short and compact, was not nearly so good looking as Rosicrucian (also by Beadsman) who ran in the same race. I think Rosicrucian, Prince Charlie, and Ard Patrick were the best looking horses I have ever seen. Like yourself, I never saw Blair Athol. I rather wonder if I should have put Gladiateur as a 'smasher': 'doubtful age,' etc., or Blue Gown as a 'great horse.' Still, I know at Doncaster, when he ran in the Champagne, no one knew how good he was, and he died so young one can't tell what he might have done."

"KETTLEDROM," who devoted a leading article in the *Sporting Chronicle* of January 8th to my Classification, says: "It is one of the most difficult subjects one could tackle. Lemberg won the Derby in record time, yet he is deemed only a 'good horse'; this, I take it, because he was beaten in the St. Leger by Swynford, who, in the opinion of many good judges, was the best horse we have had for a decade. Galtee More, the 'Triple Crown' hero, negotiated the Derby course in faster time than Ard Patrick, and his St. Leger performance was also much faster than that of Sceptre."

"Few will take exception to Ormonde, Isinglass, and Persimmon being placed amongst the 'smashers,' as each of the trio has at different times been claimed as the best horse that ever graced the English Turf. Perhaps Doncaster does not quite deserve his high position, for he was beaten in the St. Leger, though he afterwards won the Goodwood Cup and Ascot Cup. I have always been of opinion that St. Amant was a good horse on his day, and I should say he was of a distinctly better class than Minoru, with whom he is classed, both being deemed 'fairly good.'"

"Cicero was lucky to win the Derby, for had Jardy been anything like well the Blue Riband of the English Turf would have gone to France that year. Common and Hermit could probably change places, and the former, who died only the other day, would most likely have swept the board as a four-year-old had he not been retired to the stud after winning the St. Leger. It is a debatable point whether Sunstar could not have been called a 'great horse,' for in my opinion he

was a bit in front of Stedfast, who is not much behind Prince Palatine."

A writer in *Horse and Hound* is quite sure that both Cremorne and Kisber were equal to, if not the superiors of Doncaster, Flying Fox, or Isinglass."

MR. E. C. CLAYTON, a recognised authority on the Turf, wrote the following week to *Horse and Hound* to say that he thoroughly agreed with those remarks, as also, he stated, did Charles Maidment, the jockey of Cremorne and Kisber.

MR. J. COOPER BLAND writes: "I am glad you moved up Isinglass to a 'smasher,' as I believe he was one. The big race at Manchester in which Raeburn beat him you can ignore from what I heard, both before and after the race. I certainly acted on the good information. I backed Raeburn, laid Isinglass, and had a very good win. Donovan certainly ought to have won the Two Thousand, as Tom Cannon fairly caught Fred Barrett napping. The first Derby I saw was Bend Or's. He was a lucky winner."

MR. JAMES PAGE has seen forty-seven Derbys, and is a good judge of a horse, consequently his views are well worth reproducing, as follows:—"I cannot see anything in your article that I should like to contradict. Blair Athol I have a very vivid recollection of, and have always thought him one of the best looking horses I have ever seen. I saw him sold at Middle Park, and afterwards at Tattersall's. Ormonde, in my opinion, was really the grandest specimen of a thoroughbred, and after him I should place Flying Fox, Doncaster, Persimmon, Isinglass, and Ard Patrick. I have not seen any Derby winners since that, in my opinion, come up to any of these."

"RAPIER," in a kindly notice of my article in the *Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News* of January 30th, thinks the defeats which Flying Fox received as a two-year-old from St. Gris and Caiman, put him out of place amongst the "smashers," and Hermit's many defeats after the Derby don't qualify him for "greatness." Ayrshire he would put a long way in front of Iroquois, Harvester and Volodyovski; also before Common and Ladas. Harvester seems to him unduly elevated, and he does not understand why Volodyovski should be put in a superior class to St. Amant. Lemberg he would be inclined to put before Sunstar, and he is doubtful whether Orby is better than the "Moderates."

Now it's up to me to talk about the different views taken by my critics.

But first of all let me say that Derby winners can be classified on *three* different principles:—

No. 1. On the horse's Derby form alone.

No. 2. On the whole of his racing career.

No. 3. On the whole of his racing and stud career.

If a writer tries his hand at a classification on *each* of the three principles he will find his lists differing from each other more widely than he would at first imagine.

I adopt the No. 3 classification. Many of my critics adopt either the No. 1 or No. 2 principle, therefore we are reasoning from different stand-points, and so are likely to differ from one another rather considerably.

I thoroughly agree with what Mr. Barnett has written about Kisber's performance on the Derby day. No horse has ever won the Derby in more impressive style, and scarcely any horse has beaten a better field. If I had adopted the No. 1 Classification Kisber would not only have gone straight into the first class, but bang up to the top of it, for I firmly believe that no horse could have beaten him on his Derby day.

But Kisber had two ways of "going" on the Turf. He came out as a two-year-old at the Newmarket July meeting: ran twice and was beaten, probably not fit. Before the Middle Park he was tried a wonder but was beaten to blazes in this race won by Petrarch. After the race he was tried again even more wonderfully, and in the Dewhurst Plate he ran away from the flying Springfield. After the Derby he won the Grand Prix "anyhow." In the St. Leger he made no show, and he never ran again. If a horse retires from the Turf before the end of his three-year-old career without having won over two miles or upwards, and is a failure at the Stud, it is impossible for one, on the No. 3 Classification, to put him in the top class. Kisber had some of Mr. Leopold de Rothschild's best mares sent to him, and had every chance at the Stud; but, as far as I can recollect, Kinsky was the best horse that he ever got.

The year 1876 was a wicked one for "in and out running." I'm aware that racehorses are not machines, and both Kisber and his great rival Petrarch were delicately-constituted horses,

which will account for much—I wish I could say all—of the discrepancies of form.

Petrarch on his two-year-old running should have started favourite for the Two Thousand, but his stable-companion, Kaleidoscope, was preferred to him, as he had beaten Petrarch in a trial, and the latter was considered "not fit." So Kaleidoscope started favourite at 3 to 1, and Petrarch was quoted at 100 to 6. The result was Petrarch 1, Julius Cæsar 2, Kaleidoscope 3; won in a canter by three lengths.

Nearly all the Newminsters ran best on a light preparation. Perhaps this was not quite realised in Petrarch's case. I firmly believe that Hermit's stoppage in his work did him more good than harm, and probably won him the Derby. Then take Hawthornden. When not considered fit he won the St. Leger. When his trainer thought that he had got him wound up, and he was in the Cesarewitch with 7st. 12lb. —not a very big weight for a St. Leger winner—he ran about 21lbs. below his best form.

Petrarch might have been amiss on the Derby day. If so the secret was extraordinarily well kept, otherwise he would not have started favourite at 2 to 1. He could never have beaten Kisber that day, but he certainly ought to have finished in the first three, and in front of Julius Cæsar, as a fortnight later he conceded 5lbs. to the latter in the Prince of Wales' Stakes at Ascot, and beat him pointless. Then came those two notorious races at Ascot in both of which Petrarch was beaten by horses much inferior to himself. Lord Dudley lost a ton of money on these races and always swore that he'd been "done." Lord Dupplin, Petrarch's owner, was also a heavy loser.

In the St. Leger, Petrarch met Kisber for the third time and won the rubber; but he was never as good a horse as Kisber at his best. The gigantic and roaring Wild Tommy—a 100 to 1 chance—ran Petrarch to a head, and Custance, whom I knew very well, always said that if he had had

the rails he should have won on Wild Tommy, for Petrarch was boring out to the right and he was keeping him straight.

Petrarch remained two more years on the Turf and won the Ascot Cup and other good races. At the stud he will always be remembered as the sire of that wonderful little horse The Bard, who started for and won 16 races as a two-year-old. He also sired Busybody, who won both the fillies' "classic" races, and Laureate, who won the Royal Hunt Cup, and the Cambridge-shire. In answer to the question so often put by one racing man to another: "What's the best looking horse you've ever seen?" I have several times heard the reply: "Petrarch."

Mention of The Bard brings me to Mr. Barnett's asseveration that, differently ridden, he ought to have beaten Ormonde in the Derby. I should not choose the Epsom course for a horse of Ormonde's conformation to show himself to the best advantage upon, but I believe that Ormonde was better than The Bard over *any* course. It was the case of "a good big 'un beating a good little 'un." Fancy Ormonde not being a smasher! Why, Minting in the same year was a smasher. Didn't Mat Dawson say so? And so was The Bard. In an ordinary year, too, Saraband would have been good enough to win the Derby. Worse horses too than St. Mirin have won it.

As to the respective merits of Persimmon and St. Frusquin: when the latter retired from the Turf after winning the Eclipse Stakes as a three-year-old, you could about "dead heat" the two, and the same may be said of them at the stud where they have been two of the greatest sires of all time. Just as Persimmon went on to win further glories on the racecourse after St. Frusquin had broken down, so now St. Frusquin, after Persimmon's death, may win further high honours at the Stud.

In proof of the excellence of Persimmon's Ascot Cup win, I quote the following from the pen of "Warren

Hill," which appeared in the *Sporting Life* of January 14th: — "Shortly before the race Lord Marcus Beresford desired to be absolutely certain that Persimmon could win, because the late Queen Victoria intended to go to Ascot. Marsh tried him so that there could be no mistake—a trial that probably no horse was ever set to do before, or ever will be. He gave a great long-distance handicap performer between four and five stone, and a fresh horse was placed at each half-mile or so to bring them along at his best pace. Persimmon beat the lot simply in a canter, and Marsh was able to send word that there was no fear, for he could not be beaten. At Ascot the late Captain Machell went to Marsh and said he was sorry he was so confident about Persimmon winning, for he had no earthly chance of beating Winkfield's Pride, who had been tried a wonder. Here were two of the best judges of the day opposed to each other, but history records what a remarkably easy victory King Edward's horse achieved."

No, Mr. Barnett, don't dethrone Persimmon, but put St. Frusquin up with him if you like, for both were smashers; and if anyone should say "Yes, and put St. Frusquin's owner up alongside his horse," there's not a sportsman in the wide wide world to say him "Nay." Gentlemen, all the honours; and three times three!—"Mr. Leopold!" The Turf can do with more men who race on his lines.

The views of Mr. Finch Mason naturally command great respect. The only reason why I didn't put Bend Or among the "smashers" was that he didn't win a race over two miles, and thereby prove his claim to be a stayer. But really, the line of demarcation between the different classes is so narrow that only a very slight push is needed to send almost any Derby winner up a class or down a class.

Bend Or's great opponent, Robert the Devil, proved himself a thorough stayer by winning the Cesarewitch as a three-year-old under 8st. 6lbs., and later the Ascot Cup. These two rivals

met five times and Robert the Devil won thrice; but Bend Or was never beaten at Epsom, where *he* won thrice, including the City and Suburban as a four-year-old, carrying 9st., giving Foxhall (three-year-old) 2st. 6lbs.—a marvellous performance—and winning in a canter. A good 'un and a game 'un was Bend Or, but unfortunately not quite a sound 'un. Robert the Devil, like most chance bred ones, did no good at the stud.

In the December number I asked, "Did Macaroni really stay?" When I wrote this I had not by me my books of reference, which show that Macaroni, as a three-year-old, won the York Cup (2 miles) and the Doncaster Cup (2 miles 5 furlongs). This settles the point. Macaroni wasn't entered for the St. Leger which Lord Clifden won. Queen Bertha was a close second both to Lord Clifden and Macaroni at Doncaster. This makes the Derby form pretty correct, and shows that the first and second in the Derby were about one and the same horse; but it mustn't be forgotten that Lord Clifden was left a long way at the post, and then won the St. Leger.

Cremorne, whom I'm accused of underrating, was undoubtedly a very great racehorse. He was inferior to Prince Charlie up to a mile—of what horse could this not be said?—but his superior beyond this distance owing to the Prince's roaring propensities. And in the latter part of his racing career didn't the "Prince" make a noise! I remember being down the course on a very foggy day at Newmarket when I could hear him coming some time before I could see him.

Cremorne was a great stayer, and his Ascot Cup trial was only equalled by Persimmon's. When he was beaten by Laburnum in the Newmarket St. Leger he was giving the latter a stone, and on his day Laburnum was a good horse; he ran Prince Charlie to a head in the Middle Park. Cremorne's failure at the stud was due to mismanagement. He was not given enough exercise and died of fatty degeneration of the heart.

Flying Fox was not a "smasher," I'm told, because of his defeats as a two-year-old by St. Gris and Caiman. But I consider that the great private trials which he won, his three and four-year-old career on the Turf—the winner of the "triple Crown" and all the ten thousand pounders—never beaten as a three or four-year-old, and above all his abnormal success at the stud, put him absolutely in the top class. Flying Fox was the highest-priced horse ever sold, and at the same time the cheapest horse ever bought. He made the record price, 37,500 guineas, and his sons and grandsons on the Turf and at the stud have returned a very handsome profit on the outlay.

I've now got to defend Doncaster. He came out first in the Two Thousand when we all saw and admired him. Some of us remarked, "Not fit yet, look out for Doncaster at Doncaster." In the meantime Robert Peck stole a march on nearly everybody, and won the Derby with him. His stable-companion, Marie Stuart, beat him a head in the St. Leger, but had the distance been a little further Doncaster would have won. It was a greater honour to run second for the Ascot Cup of 1874 than to win in some years for this was the best field of six that ever ran for it. No Bomba or Throwaway in this lot, who were good 'uns all of 'em. Although Boiard was beaten the next day by King Lud, this was solely due to Custance's superior jockeyship. He would have won on either horse.

His trainer said that Doncaster was never at his best until he was a five-year-old. In that year he won on successive days the Ascot Cup and the Alexandra Plate, the latter a three mile race, in which he carried 9st. 11lb. and gave weight away all round. In these two races he beat all the best stayers of the day; "but it worn't exactly what he did but the nasty way he did it!"—won all the way in the commonest of canters. Doncaster was a thorough "sticker," and one of the best three-milers ever seen.

I do not put Doncaster among the giants on his racing career alone, but

none can gainsay that in the Stud Book " 'E's cut 'is name on the bloomin' tree, an' cut it bloomin' deep." He sired Bend Or in his first season, and thereby earned imperishable fame: and as far as Doncaster's reputation is concerned it doesn't matter whether Bend Or was Tadcaster, or Tadcaster Bend Or for he got them both.

Doncaster is one of the "red line of heroes" which, linking one generation to another, reads:—The Baron—Stockwell—Doncaster—Bend Or—Ormonde—Orme—Flying Fox. There are no weak links in this inseverable chain which lives for ever in Turf and Stud lore.

I have been taken to task for putting Gladiateur in the top class, seeing that I take stud as well as racing career into consideration. Some of Gladiateur's performances on the Turf were simply stupendous; and, at any rate, he did sire one horse as good as himself—so his trainer always said. This was The Hero, whom I remember seeing win his only race as a two-year-old, and marking him as one to follow; but he shortly afterwards met with an accident and had to be destroyed.

The horse whose merits I find folk differ most widely about is Spearmint. Some people say he was only the third string of the stable, and was not thought about for the Derby until Flair and Admirable Crichton went wrong; and that had he been a great horse his merits would have been discovered earlier. Others rave about him and the excellence of the fields he beat for the Derby and the Grand Prix, and vow he'll very shortly sire a Derby winner.

Mr. P. P. Gilpin wrote after the Derby:—"Spearmint is the best horse I ever trained; he defeated a more than ordinarily representative field in the Derby, and only a smasher could have made the whole of the running in the Grand Prix and won in holding ground as he did. Spearmint was the superior of Pretty Polly, a really great mare that I think should never have been beaten."

And now, in conversation and in correspondence, I find that all my eight "Smashers" have been cavilled at.

Blair Athol retired at three-years-old without winning over two miles.

Gladiateur, doubtful age, unsound, a failure at the Stud.

Doncaster, an "also ran."

Galopin, same reason as Blair Athol.

Ormonde, inferior to The Bard, and a roarer.

Isinglass, a "plodder"; not quite in the tip-top class.

Persimmon, inferior to St. Frusquin.

Flying Fox, defeated by St. Gris and Caiman.

As my years number three score I am going to ask, and answer, the question:—"What is the best horse of the past 60 years?" "St. Simon." He won over every distance, and was never out of a canter; and his stud career was better than his racing career. What has anybody got to say against this horse?

On the subject of Derby winners, here endeth the "platitudes" of

H. E. PLATT.

P.S.—The foregoing was in type before Mr. Somerville Tattersall's interesting article, which appeared in the April number, was written. Mr. Tattersall says that in making his classification he takes no account of a Derby winner's stud career. I do; so we are classifying from different standpoints, which all makes for interest but not for agreement.

What benefit does a horse or mare confer on posterity unless he or she makes a name at the stud? Since Curzon, a gelding, ran second for the Derby, an alteration has been made in the conditions of the race, rendering geldings ineligible to run for it. This shows plainly enough the importance which the leading Turf authorities attach to the stud career of a Derby winner. Future generations estimate the value of a thoroughbred to the Turf by his success or otherwise at the stud.

H. E. P.

Continental Derbys.

ITALY.

As is customary the first Continental Derby to be decided was the Italian, decided at Rome on May 10th. The race resulted in an easy victory for Count Scheibler's colt, Nettuno, who had previously won the equivalent of the 2,000 Guineas. The going was very heavy, but Nettuno led from start to finish and won in a canter by four lengths.

DERBY REALE. Lire 50,000 (£2,500) of which £1,600 to the owner of the first; £200 to the second; £80 to the third; £40 to the fourth; and £80 to the breeder (Cav. C. Brena) of the winner. About 1½ miles.

Sir Rholand's b. c. **NETTUNO**, by Arconte—Eureka, 3 yrs., 8st. 12lb. (Blackburn) 1

Sir Rholand's ch. f. Sigma, by Signorino—Madree, 3 yrs., 8st. 7lb. (Spencer) 2

Signor A. Chantre's ch. c. Marengo, by Sansonetto—Maranine, 3 yrs., 8st. 12lb. (Corridoni) 3

Also ran: Alice, Avia Pervia and Anfoine. Won very easily by four lengths; two lengths between second and third.

NETTUNO (B. c., 1910)	Arconte (B, 1886)	Melton (B, 1882)	Master Kildare
			Violet Melrose
	Eureka (B, 1901)	Arcadia (Ch, 1889)	Andred
			Arques
	Eureka (B, 1901)	Vanloo (B, 1895)	Saraband
			Vanda
		Entrevue (B, 1881)	Don Carlos
			Fusion

Entrevue was foaled in France and she has bred good Italian winners in Eureka (St. Leger) and Elena (Derby winner). Her dam was by The Peer out of Ronzia, by Womersley—Ronzi, by Sir Tatton Sykes. Nettuno is the third Derby winner sired by Arconte.

ROUMANIA.

The Roumanian Derby was decided in a torrential downpour at Bucharest on the 25th of May, when Mr. A. Marghiloman again carried off the race, gaining a very popular victory with Zori de Zi, a son of Collar, who has had a very brilliant career in Roumania. Details:—

ROUMANIAN DERBY of 40,000 lei (£1,600). 33,500 lei (£1,340) to the winner. About 1½ miles.

Mr. A. Marghiloman's b. c. **ZORI DE ZI**, by Collar—Mrs. Despard, 3 yrs., 8st. 12lb. (Wiley) 1

Mr. G. Negropontes' br. c. Fo Fo, by Matchbox—Flordona, 3 yrs., 8st. 12lb. (Charpentier) 2

Mr. Marghiloman's ch. c. Meli Melo (Cockeram) 3

Also ran: Hurrah, Fanfara, Bosfor and Dalga.

Won very easily by two lengths; short head between second and third.

ZORI DE ZI (B. c., 1910)	Collar (B, 1895)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Vedette
			Flying Duchess
	Mrs. Despard (B, 1905)	Ornament (B, 1887)	Bend Or
			Lily Agnes
	Mrs. Despard (B, 1905)	Isinglass (B, 1890)	Isonomy
			Dead Lock
		Cri de Guerre (B, 1895)	McMahon
			Wild Notes

Zori de Zi is the first foal of Mrs. Despard, a winner over 4 furlongs in 1907. He was bought as a foal at Newmarket for 100 guineas by Mr. A. Alexander, who manages Mr. Marghiloman's stud. Cri de Guerre is a half sister to the dam of Sunshine. Zori de Zi is Mr. Marghiloman's fourth successive Derby winner and Collar's third winner of the Roumanian Derby.

BELGIUM.

The Belgian Derby, decided at Boitsfort, Brussels, on May 25th, resulted in an easy victory for the favourite, Baron Lunden's home-bred colt, Rural, who again asserted his superiority over his rivals. He had beaten Moelleux, Cerfontaine and Souvenir d'Ardenne in the Prix de Mont des Arts (1 mile, 1 fur.) at the end of March, but a fortnight before the Derby was defeated by Cerfontaine in the Brussels Grand Prix.

DERBY BELGE of 65,000 francs. £2,336 to the winner; £120 to the second; and £60 to the third. £50 to the breeder (Baron Lunden) of the winner. About 1½ miles.

Baron Lunden's ch. c. RURAL, by Elf—Runaway Lass, 3 yrs., 9st. (Taylor) 1
M. A. Loewensein's ch. f. Cerfontaine, by St. Michel—Clantelle, 3 yrs., 9st. (Garnier) 2
Haras de Stockel, b. c. Walhain, by St. Michel—Waylight, 3 yrs., 9st. (Hopper) 3

Also ran: Souvenir d'Ardenne, Moelleux, Dessau, Saint Omer, Veneur, Glaicul, Romaine and Mondaine.

Won by a length; half a length between second and third. Winner is trained by Charlier at Groenendael and his pedigree is as under:—

RURAL (Chestnut 1910)	Elf (Ch. 1893)	Upas (Ch. 1883)	{ Dollar
			{ Rosemary
	(Ch. 1897)	Analogy (Br. 1874)	{ Adventurer
			{ Mandragora
	Runaway Lass (B. 1897)	Janissary (B. 1887)	{ Isonomy
			{ Janette
		Swiftsure (B. 1888)	{ Wisdom
			{ Dau. of Galopin

Rural was bred by his owner, Baron Lunden, who gave 95 guineas for Runaway Lass in 1900, the mare having, at two-years-old, won the Hyde Park Plate of £536 at Epsom. She also won many races on the flat and over obstacles in Belgium, where she has done well at the stud as all her foals have won races. She died last year. Her dam was own sister to Surefoot.

AUSTRIA.

The Austrian Derby, decided at Vienna on June 8th, resulted in a victory for the German-bred colt Csardas, who readily defeated the favourites Fatalist (a son of Thrush who had shown fine form this season) and Mosci Ksiaz, who was ridden by D. Maher. Csardas had this season previously won the Hamburg Grand Prix and was a high class staying two-year-old. He was bred by his owner, Baron S. A. Oppenheim.

OSTERREICHEN DERBY of 122,000 kronens (£4,880). £4,000 to the winner; £400 to the second; £160 to the third; and £320 to the breeder of the winner.

Baron S. A. Oppenheim's ch. c. CSARDAS, by Caius—Danubia, 3 yrs., 9st. (Archibald) 1
Prince L. Lubomerski's ch. c. Mosci Ksiaz, by Sac-a-Papier—Izbica, 3 yrs., 9st. (D. Maher) 2
Prince Festetic's b. c. Fatalist, by Thrush—Flamma, 3 yrs., 9st. (Pretzner) +

Baron Springer's b. c. Elector, by Mindegy—Elspeth (Carslake) +
Also ran: Sacher, Satellit, Enoch, Fasolt, Lord, Waterloo, Jaromir and Don Alma.

Won by a length; ¾ length between second and third; dead heat for third place.

CSARDAS (Chestnut 1910)	Caius (Ch. 1900)	Reverend (B. 1888)	{ Energy
			{ Reveuse
	(Ch. 1902)	Choice (B. 1892)	{ Galopin
			{ Selection
	Danubia (B. 1902)	Saphir (Ch. 1894)	{ Chamant
			{ Sappho
		Austria (B. 1896)	{ Ayrshire
			{ Orsova

Austria was bred by Mr. Simons Harrison, who sold her as a yearling for 1,200 guineas to Baron Oppenheim. Mr. Harrison also sold Orsova to Baron Harkanyi for 1,100 guineas in 1899. She is the grandam of Orchidee II., winner of the German Oaks this year.

FRANCE.

The French Derby was decided at Chantilly on June 15th when M. Edmond Blanc secured his fourth Derby by the aid of Dagor, who a month earlier had carried off the French 2,000 Guineas with Ecouen and Baldaquin placed second and third. On June 1st Dagor was unplaced to Ecouen in the Prix Lupin, 1 mile 3 furlongs, so that the French form is rather mixed. Details:—

PRIX DU JOCKEY CLUB (French Derby) of £7,413 to the winner; £600 to the second; £300 to the third; and £400 to the breeder of the winner. About 1½ miles.

- M. E. Blanc's b. c. DAGOR, by Flying Fox—Roquette, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lbs. (Stern) 1
- M. L. Olry-Roederer's b. c. BALDAQUIN, by Go to Bed—Bersabee, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. (Barat) 2
- M. E. de St. Alary's b. c. BRULEUR, by Chouberski—Basse Terre, 3 yrs. 9st. 2lb. (O'Connor) 3

Also ran: Nimbus (4th), Ecouen (5th), Blarney, Isard II., Pere Marquette, Pendragon, Fidelio, St. Pe, Vulcain VI., Astolpe, Huningue, Roi de l'Or, Pirpiriol (fell) and Albanais (fell).

A VALUABLE MARE.

Mouchette, one of the best mares ever bred in the Argentine, has been bought by Senor Francisco Anaya, of Montevideo. She is by Pietermaritzburg out of Rivera, by Gay Hermit out of Guadiana, by Galopin. A great stayer, Mouchette has won the following:—

Gran Premio Carlos Pelligrini (twice), Gran Premio de Honor (twice), Pueyrredon Stakes (twice), Buenos Aires Stakes (twice), Columbia Stakes (twice), Invierno Stakes, Belgrano Stakes, Rio Parana Stakes.

To date, Mouchette has won stakes to the value (approximately) of £24,300, and it is confidently expected that before the present racing season comes to an end, she will add at least £2,000 to the total. Mr. Anaya (who, it may be remembered, took Comus out to Uruguay two years ago) paid 50,000 dols. (roughly, £4,300) for Mouchette. The vendors were the

Won easily by 2 lengths; one and a half lengths between second and third. Time, 2 mins. 32 1-5th sec.

Pedigree of the winner:—

DAGOR (Bay Colt, 1910)	Flying Fox (B, 1889)	Orme (B, 1889)	Ormonde
			Angelica
	Roquette (Br, 1904)	Vampire (Br, 1889)	Galopin
			Irony
		Chaleureux (B, 1894)	Goodfellow
			L'Ete
		Roquebrune (Br, 1893)	St. Simon
			St. Marguerite

Nimbus, the fourth in the English Derby, shared favouritism with St. Pe, and with every opportunity could again finish no nearer than fourth. Dagor was always prominent and at the finish won easily.

Roquette ran once at two years (fourth in the Princess Plate) and was bought by M. Blanc for 2,500gs. in December, 1906. He purchased Chaleureux for 200gs. at the previous July Sales. The Derby and Oaks winner, Signorinetta, was then a yearling. E. E. C.

proprietors of the La Guardia stable, and the mare is to remain there until she completes her racing career.

Guadiana, the grandam of Mouchette, was bred by the late Lord Rosslyn, who sold her to Baron Hirsch. For the latter she did excellent service. As a two year old she won the Badminton Plate at Chester, the Zetland Stakes at York, the Foal Stakes at Manchester, a Triennial at Newmarket, and the Prix de Honfleur at Deauville; and the following season she won the Earl Spencer's Plate at Northampton—altogether netting the nice sum of £2,669. After the Baron's death she was sold as a three-year-old to Mr. Benzon for 1,750 guineas, at one of the Newmarket Spring Meetings, but she did not win another race, and the following year again came into the ring, to be sold for a paltry 175 guineas! The last-mentioned sale took place in 1888, and that same year Guadiana was shipped to the Argentine.

The late Sir Tatton Sykes.

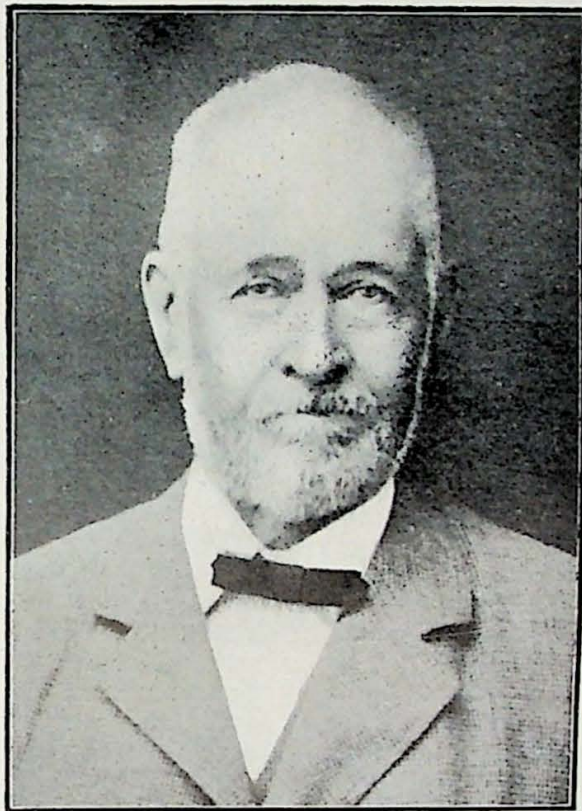
OWNER OF THE SLEDMERE STUD.

Sir Tatton Sykes, fifth holder of the baronetcy created in 1783, died in London on Sunday, May 4th last. He was born March 13th, 1826, so that he passed away in his 88th year, after battling for three weeks against an attack of pneumonia. Since 1863, when he succeeded to the vast Sledmere estate on the death of his father, Sir Tatton had been a breeder of bloodstock. He always sold his yearlings by public auction, and for a generation the Sledmere Stud has enjoyed the highest possible reputation. Sir Mark Sykes, M.P., the sixth baronet, who has inherited the property has not hitherto displayed much interest in the breeding and rearing of thoroughbreds, but it is pleasing to learn that he has decided the Stud shall be maintained precisely on the lines adopted by his father, in conjunction with Mr. Henry Cholmondeley, a nephew of the late Sir Tatton. Mr. Cholmondeley will, as before, manage the farm. For many years prior to Sir Tatton's death the yearlings sent for sale to Doncaster were entered as the joint property of Sir Tatton Sykes and Mr. Cholmondeley, and it was the latter who nominated them for their engagements. By the adoption of this plan there was no voidance of nominations as a con-

sequence of the death of Sir Tatton. It is quite certain that the yearlings have made much bigger prices of late years than they would have done if their engagements had stood in the name of the senior partner.

The Sykeses are an old Cumberland family which in the fifteenth century

was settled at Sykes Dyke, near Carlisle. Later, some of its members migrated to Yorkshire to become prosperous merchants at Leeds and Hull. Richard Sykes, in 1625, purchased the manor of Leeds, and was the first Mayor of the Borough. Daniel Sykes was elected Mayor of Hull in 1632, and from him the Sykeses of Sledmere are descended. The baronetcy was conferred in 1783 on the Rev. Mark Sykes, rector of Roos, in Holderness. He was succeeded by his son, Sir Christopher, who in due course was followed by



Sir TATTON SYKES, Bart.

two of his sons—Sir Mark and Sir Tatton. The latter's elder son is the Sir Tatton who is the subject of this memoir. The great-great-grandfather of the second Sir Tatton married the daughter and heiress of Mark Kirby, and it was that lady who added the Sledmere property to the Sykes' family estates.

Sir Tatton the elder was born in 1772 and lived to be 91 years of age. An

illness resulting from a chill caught while resting after a morning's work at stone-breaking on the road from Sledmere to Fimber so impaired his physical strength that nature denied him the realisation of his ambition to live to be a hundred. Many of our pages might be filled with interesting matter concerning the career of this Sir Tatton, but we have introduced his name chiefly for the purpose of recalling the fact that it was he who brought Sledmere into prominence as a home of the thoroughbred. It should be noted here, however, that his brother, Sir Mark, had also done something in the way of breeding bloodstock, for he was the owner of Whitelock, the sire of Blacklock, from whom the Galopin and Speculum tribes are descended.

The first Sir Tatton had acquired in his younger days a considerable reputation as a gentleman rider. His keenness was such that he thought little of travelling 300 or 400 miles on horseback in order to ride in a race for a friend. He had a few horses of his own in training until 1833, mainly in order that he might have the pleasure of riding them himself. He had his last winning mount in 1829, when 57 years of age. The horse he rode on that occasion was named "All heart and no Peel." It will be in the recollection of many readers that this was the name his son bestowed on the colt by Stockwell out of Marigold, who was afterwards re-christened Doncaster and won the Derby.

The two Sir Tattons held vastly different views concerning the management of a bloodstock farm. While the father seemed to believe in quantity the son was all for quality. In the days of the former the paddocks at Sledmere must have been sadly over-populated, for the thoroughbreds were numbered by the hundred. After the first Sir Tatton's death the son resolved to dispose of them all — stallions, mares, yearlings, and foals. The sale, conducted by Messrs. Tattersall, took place at Sledmere and extended over three days. There were 310 lots in the catalogue, 58 of them being foals.

The total yield was 24,571 guineas. This was regarded as highly satisfactory, for an aggregate of about 12,000 guineas only had been anticipated. An average of 260 guineas was made by 120 brood mares, and the yearlings averaged 165 guineas. A mare named Algebra with a foal at foot was sold for 70 guineas. The foal was Lecturer, who developed into a winner of the Cesarewitch.

It is not strictly accurate to state that a clean sweep was made of the paddocks. One mare, named Wensleydale, a three-year-old, was retained. She constituted the nucleus of a stud that was to be established on very different lines and to make Sledmere famous in every part of the world in which lovers of the thoroughbred are to be found. Three other mares were soon bought; two of them were Miss Agnes, by Birdcatcher, and her daughter, Little Agnes, by The Cure. They were obtained from John Osborne, the father of the present John. Mated again with The Cure, Miss Agnes in 1865 produced Polly Agnes. As a yearling Polly Agnes was so small and weedy that Sir Tatton gave her to his stud groom, Jacob Snarry, who had been with the former Sir Tatton fifty years. In 1871 Polly Agnes bred Lily Agnes, the dam of Ormonde.

And so the Sledmere Stud was once more "in being." In the first three seasons, under the new regime, six winners were bred out of four mares. Until quite recently there were never more than fifteen or sixteen mares to be seen in the paddocks. Latterly, however, the number has increased to over a score. But whatever the total might be, every mare had to possess individual character, quality and merit raising her above the average level. When Sir Tatton was buying a mare the price was generally a secondary consideration. He paid stiff sums for La Flèche, Plaisanterie, Elizabeth M., Hackler's Pride and Stolen Kiss, to mention only a few that have adorned the Sledmere pastures.

Two Derby winners have been bred at Sledmere. Allusion has already been

made to Doncaster. The other was Spearmint. Craganour, who won the Derby this year only to be disqualified, was not, as some have supposed, bred by the late Sir Tatton Sykes. He was, however, reared at Sledmere, for he was bought from Major Loder when a foal along with his dam, Veneration II. When Doncaster came up for sale as a yearling Robert Peck took a great fancy to him, and, after much persuasion, induced his patron, Mr. James Merry, to bid for him. Mr. Merry said he would not give more than a thousand guineas, and, much to Peck's relief, that gentleman's offer of 950 guineas was not beaten. If there had been one more bid Doncaster would not have entered the Russell Stable, he would not have eventually become Peck's property, and would not, we may be sure, have passed into the possession of the Duke of Westminster to establish the great line of which Bend Or, Ormonde, Orme and Flying Fox are the strong links. On what slender threads great results often depend!

Sir Tatton was not responsible for the mating of Maid of the Mint with Carbine which resulted in Spearmint, for the mare was in foal when purchased from Sir James Duke. Nevertheless he counts as the breeder, and of course was the vendor when the colt was bought at Doncaster by Major Loder for the paltry sum of 300 guineas. It is very curious that Major Loder thus acquired a Derby winner from Sir Tatton and some years afterwards sold to him Craganour, who ranked as the winner of the Derby for half an hour. As a yearling Craganour made 3,200 guineas. In the days of the first Sir Tatton, Sledmere went very near to providing a Derby winner, for Black Tommy, a 200 to 1 chance, who ran Blink Bonny to a neck at Epsom, was bred at the Sledmere Stud.

The best sale of yearlings the first Sir Tatton ever had was that of 1861, when his top-priced colt realised 500 guineas and five others averaged 386. The second Sir Tatton's best sale was that of last September, when the 14

yearlings he sent to Doncaster made the extraordinary average of 2,262 guineas. True, there were two years—1891 and 1893—in which a higher average was obtained but in the one case only four yearlings, and in the other only two, were sold. The following statistics show the returns obtained by the sale of Sledmere yearlings during the last 25 years:—

		Lots sold.	Total yield. Guineas.	Average. Guineas.
1888	...	4	2,700	675
1889	...	7	4,500	643
1890	...	7	9,200	1,314
1891	...	4	9,500	2,375
1892	...	7	8,780	1,254
1893	...	2	5,000	2,500
1894	...	9	9,350	1,037
1895	...	8	14,650	1,831
1896	...	4	2,580	645
1897	...	14	13,420	958
1898	...	6	7,410	1,235
1899	...	6	7,490	1,248
1900	...	7	10,160	1,451
1901	...	7	14,820	2,117
1902	...	7	12,750	1,821
1903	...	5	2,710	542
1904	...	9	10,610	1,179
1905	...	9	11,140	1,237
1906	...	13	15,140	1,164
1907	...	11	15,050	1,368
1908	...	13	16,060	1,235
1909	...	10	14,810	1,481
1910	...	15	12,270	818
1911	...	17	19,490	1,146
1912	...	14	31,680	2,262
		215	281,270	1,308

Among the animals bred or reared at Sledmere by the late Sir Tatton Sykes there were, apart from Doncaster, Spearmint and Craganour: Mimi (winner of the One Thousand and Oaks), Childwick (winner of the Cesarewitch and afterwards a successful sire in France), Disraeli (winner of the Two Thousand), Tibthorpe, Wise Virgin and Altesse (all of whom won the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood), St. Maclou (winner of the Lincolnshire and Manchester November Handicaps and now a successful sire in Germany), and John o'Gaunt (second in the Derby).

Childwick, out of Plaisanterie, was bought as a yearling for 6,000 guineas—a figure which remained a record until Sceptre was sold for 10,000 guineas. For Plaisanterie (winner of the Cesarewitch and the Cambridge-shire as a three-year-old) Sir Tatton gave 2,600 guineas. She produced seven foals which, as yearlings, made 19,320 guineas. La Flèche, bought for 12,600 guineas, has unfortunately proved a somewhat shy breeder, and her produce to date have yielded a return of 17,900 guineas, so that when interest on capital, stallion fees and keep are brought into account there must be a debit balance against her in the Stud ledger.

An extremely shy and reserved man, Sir Tatton Sykes was endowed with a rare nobility of character. He dispensed charity by stealth, but never was he appealed to in vain on behalf of deserving cases of need. His tastes were simple, his aims always high. He was a great traveller. During the last few years of his life he visited Australasia, India and Egypt. The churches in the district around Sledmere were the object of his special care and solicitude. Many of them he had himself built, others were carefully restored at his expense. In conversa-

tion he was usually very reticent, but it delighted him to listen to others who had anything to say that was worth saying. His son's election to Parliament as the representative of Central Hull gave him great pleasure, and in August, 1911, he paid a visit to the House of Commons. He had not been within the walls of the Palace of Westminster since the days of William the Fourth, when he was taken there as a boy of twelve. In May, 1911, while he was in residence at Sledmere, the old family mansion was completely destroyed by fire. He bore the blow this great loss must have occasioned with wonderful fortitude, and before long busied himself with plans for the rebuilding of the house.

In 1874 Sir Tatton married the eldest daughter of Mr. G. A. Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P. Lady Sykes died last year. Their remains lie side by side in the graveyard attached to the beautiful church within the park at Sledmere. Sir Tatton's funeral, like that of his father fifty years ago, was the occasion of a remarkable manifestation of the regard in which he was held by his neighbours. They felt, as did all who had had the privilege of knowing him, that a fine old English gentleman had gone to his long rest. E. M.

HIGH-PRICED YEARLINGS

As last year so this, two-year-olds that made big money as yearlings are doing very well. To the end of June the following juveniles had won races:

	Cost.
Stornoway, by Desmond ...	5,000Gs.
Princess Ziria, by Your Majesty ...	3,700 ..
Hapsburg, by Desmond ...	3,200 ..
Courageous, by Chaucer ...	1,550 ..
The Tetrarch, by Roi Herode ...	1,300 ..
Sphere of Influence, by Collar ...	1,000 ..

RECORD PRIZES AT SYDNEY.

The amount of prize money, £30,402, distributed at the A.J.C. (Sydney) Autumn Meeting was a record for Australia. The most valuable race was the Sydney Cup of £5,728; Sires' Produce Stakes was worth £2,823, Champagne Stakes £2,521, and Doncaster Handicap £2,564. New South Wales owners won £10,880, West Australia captured £3,459, and £3,259 went to Victoria.

Sir Charles Day Rose.

THE BREEDER OF CYLLENE.

Sir Charles Day Rose, who had for many years represented the Newmarket Division of Cambridgeshire in the House of Commons, died suddenly on April 20th. He had that afternoon been to the Aerodrome at Hendon, and for the first time made a flight, as a passenger, in an aeroplane. It is supposed the excitement which the novel experience occasioned put too great a strain on his heart, and, collapsing while returning home in his motor car, he died before he could be carried into the house.

A son of the Right Hon. Sir John Rose, Sir Charles was born in 1847. When seventeen years of age he went to Canada and joined the business house of George Stephen, afterwards Lord Mount-Stephen. Serving with the Montreal Artillery, in which corps he was a major, he helped to repel the Fenian invasion of 1870. The following year he returned to England, joined the banking house of Morton, Rose & Co., and was one of the promoters of the Canadian Pacific Railway. He retired from business in 1897, and in 1903 entered Parliament.

Sir Charles Rose's active association with the Turf commenced in 1881, when he purchased at the Hampton Court Sale a yearling filly by Hermit

out of Land's End. This was Distant Shore, who developed into a most valuable brood mare at Sir Charles's stud, Hardwick House, Pangbourne. Her first foal was Virginia Shore, the dam of Whittier; her second, Van Dieman's Land, who ran third to Ayrshire in the Derby; her third, Arcadia,

dam of Cyllene, and her fourth; St. Damien. Sir Charles is said to have declared that St. Damien was probably the best horse he ever owned. St. Damien and Bonavista were contemporaries, and it has been stated, presumably on the authority of their owner, that the former was 10lb. in front of the latter. Getting badly off in the Derby, St. Damien had no chance, and, breaking down shortly afterwards, he was sold to go to France where he became a very successful sire, especially of steeple-

chasers. Bonavista (bought as a yearling from Lord Rosebery) won the Two Thousand Guineas in 1892, and, after a year or two at the Stud in England, during which time he begat Cyllene, was sold to go to Austria-Hungary, where he did exceedingly well.

Another good horse with whom the name of Sir Charles Rose is linked is Ravensbury, who had the misfortune

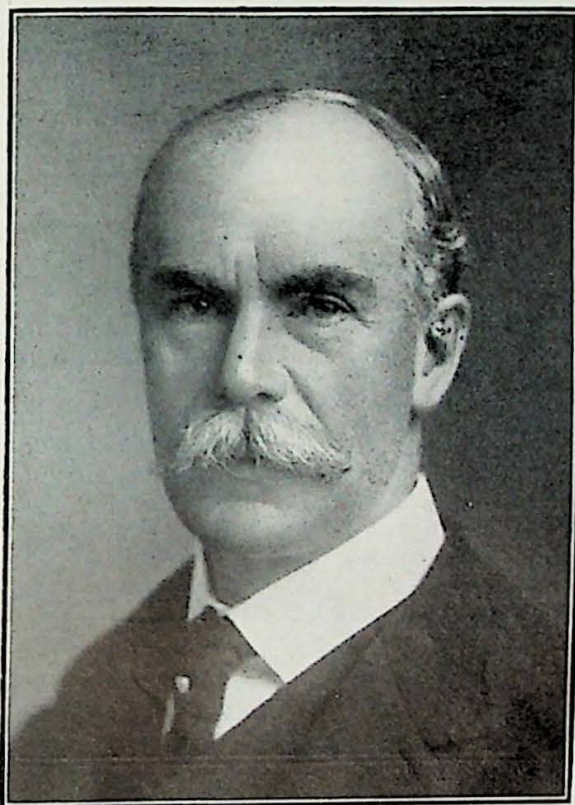


Photo by] Sir C. D. ROSE, Bart. [Elliott & Fry.

to be foaled the same year as Isinglass, to whom he finished second in the Two Thousand, Derby and St. Leger. Ravensbury also competed for the Grand Prix de Paris and most people thought he won it, but the judge decided otherwise.

Cyllene came on the Turf as a two-year-old in 1897, when he won four of the five races in which he ran. He was not entered for any of the classic events, the winners of which in 1898 were Disraeli, Jeddah and Wildfowler. Cyllene was greatly superior to these horses. He won the Newmarket Stakes in which Jeddah was unplaced, as also was Wantage, who had run second to Disraeli in the Guineas; and in the Jockey Club Stakes he defeated Velasquez, Chelandry (winner of the One Thousand the previous year), and Airs and Graces (winner of the Oaks). As a four-year-old Cyllene won the Ascot Cup, and four years later was sold to Sir William Bass for £30,000. Later he was purchased for £25,000 by the proprietors of the Ojo de Agua Stud in Argentina. During the three seasons he was in training, Cyllene won nine races worth £25,630.

Until 1888 Sir Charles Rose (or Mr. Rose as he then was) raced under the assumed name of "Mr. Adrian." The successes which came his way at that period were few and far between. He had bad luck with Prince, for whom a big price was paid after he had just

failed to beat Galliard in the Two Thousand Guineas. It was hoped he would win the Derby, but he performed wretchedly in that race. From 1888 to 1899 Sir Charles Rose's name was often to be found among the leading owners. In 1898 he finished third in the list with a total of £16,255, of which £14,603 was contributed by Cyllene. In 1892, when Bonavista was a three-year-old and Ravensbury a two-year-old, the record was eight races worth £12,042; while in 1897 eleven races worth £10,227 were won by bearers of Sir Charles's colours—"peacock blue, black sleeves and cap." After 1899 his interest in racing waned considerably, and in only one other year, 1903, did his name appear in the list of winning owners. Two or three years ago he bought a few yearlings, but they won nothing. From 1888 to 1899 inclusive, his horses won 80 races worth £73,467.

In 1890 Sir Charles anonymously placed at the disposal of the Jockey Club £3,000 for the encouragement of long-distance racing. The money was allocated to three events worth £1,000 each, decided at Newmarket. Two of them were won by Sheen, and the third by Queen's Birthday. The following year Sir Charles was elected a member of the Jockey Club. He was also a member of the National Hunt Committee. His estate was valued for probate at £355,417.

The imported stallion, Sargento, died about the end of April in Argentina. He was one of the first high-priced colts sent to the River Plate. He was a very good performer and a high-class sire. In Argentina the offspring of Sargento have won close upon £112,000 in Stakes during the past fourteen years.

The Premio Ambrosiano of 4,000 sovs., run at Milan on June 15th, was won by Arianna, a daughter of Signorino and Andromeda, by Marco out of Ellaline, by Bend Or. Andromeda was sold to Italy as a yearling for 45 guineas.

Sir Frederick Johnstone.

A FAMOUS CONFEDERACY.

There have been many successful racing confederacies, but very few have acquired greater fame than that in which the late Lord Alington and Sir Frederick John William Johnstone were the principals. Lord Alington, the "senior partner" in what came to be known as "the old firm," died in 1904, and the death of Sir Frederick Johnstone has now to be recorded, for he passed away at his residence, The Hatch, near Windsor, on June 20th.

Born August 5th, 1841, Sir Frederick passed away in his 72nd year. He came of an old Scottish family always noted for its sporting proclivities, and was the eighth holder of the baronetcy created in 1700. The elder of twins, he and his brother, the late Colonel George Johnstone of the Grenadier Guards, were born after the death of their father. Like his father and grandfather before him, Sir Frederick represented Weymouth in Parliament for many years. In 1899 he married the widow of the fourth Earl of Wilton. The baronetcy has now passed to his nephew George, elder son of Colonel Johnstone.

At the exceptionally early age of twenty-two, Sir Frederick Johnstone was elected a member of the Jockey Club, and presently he registered his colours, "chocolate, yellow sleeves," which in course of time were to become so familiar to, and respected by, the public. The racing partnership with Lord Alington (then known to the world as Mr. Gerard Sturt) was entered into in 1868. Mr. Sturt was the elder by sixteen years. The alliance came about owing to both being patrons of William Day, at Woodyates. Within a year the Oaks and the Ascot Cup were won with Brigantine, a filly by Buccaneer, bought for 150 guineas. In the one race she defeated Scottish

Queen, winner of the One Thousand; and in the other, Blue Gown and Formosa, winners of the Derby and the Oaks in 1868.

In 1881 the confederates placed their horses under the care of John Porter at Kingsclere, and a brilliant series of triumphs followed upon this move. St. Blaise won the Derby for them in 1883, beating Highland Chief and Galliard, the latter of whom had won the Two Thousand. St. Blaise was eventually sold to Mr. Belmont for 3000 guineas and went to America. After Mr. Belmont's death the horse was disposed of by auction in New York for £20,000.

The next really good horse owned by the "firm" was Friar's Balsam, who, as a two-year-old in 1887, carried all before him and became a hot winter favourite for the Derby. Severe dental trouble so impaired the colt's health, however, that he could make no show in the Two Thousand, and he did not run in either the Derby or the St. Leger. Then came Common, whose first public appearance was made in the Two Thousand, which he won, together with the Derby and St. Leger. After the last-named race, Common was sold to Sir Blundell Maple for £15,000—a price then regarded as enormous. Throstle unexpectedly won the St. Leger in 1894 and was afterwards sold to the Duke of Westminster. From this time Sir Frederick Johnstone's active participation in racing gradually lessened. We have given the merest outline of his career on the Turf. If space were not a matter of serious consideration a long and interesting story might be written, for the deceased baronet's life covered a romantic period of the history of the Turf.

Comte de Berteux.

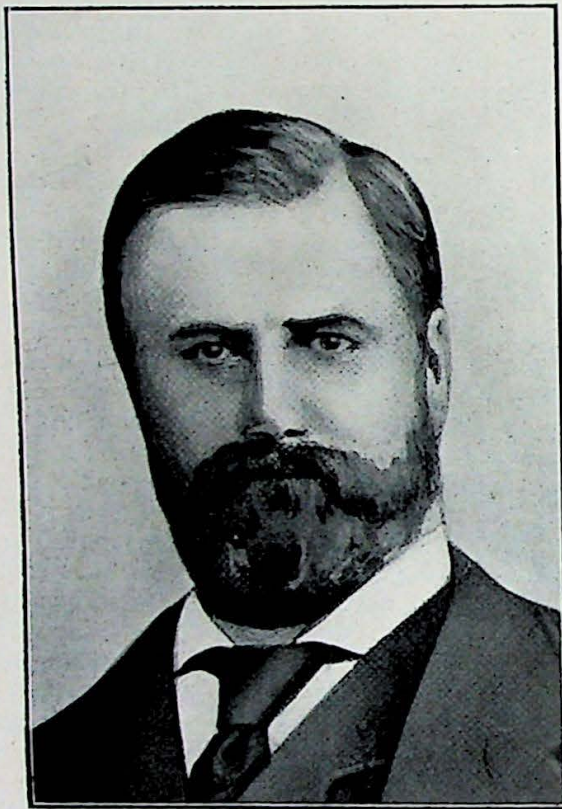
A PROMINENT FRENCH SPORTSMAN.

The French Turf lost one of its oldest and most respected patrons by the death of the Comte de Berteux, which occurred in Paris on May 31st. He was 78 years of age, and had been in a poor state of health for some time. His colours were familiar to frequenters of French race meetings for some forty years, and were not unknown to us in England, for the Count generally had a horse or two in training with Tom Jennings, at Newmarket. A personal friend of King Edward, he was elected an honorary member of the Jockey Club in 1890.

Comte de Berteux made a great hobby of breeding and racing thoroughbreds, and though fortune did not favour him unduly, his love for the sport never wavered. In naming his race-horses he adopted a very sensible plan. He took the letters of the alphabet in turn. The first year he owned horses their names all began with the letter A. The following year B. was the initial letter of the names of the horses added to his racing stud, and so on, until the letter Z. was reached. The succession was then repeated, and at the time of his death his three-year-olds in training had names beginning with V., the best of them being Verwood.

The best-known of the horses in the first series were Grenadier, Gendarme, Narcisse, Sansonnet, Upas, Utrecht, Vanneau, Widgeon, Yellow, Yankee, Zingaro and Zambo. In the second series came Acoli, Aquarium, Amadis II., Boudoir, Flacon, Elf, Isere, Ivoire, Ukase II. and Ulex.

It so happened that some of the best horses he bred, such as Elf, Ivoire and Yellow did not achieve their greatest successes while they remained his property. On the other hand Cambyse, one of the most notable horses he owned, and who became the sire of Callistrate and Gardefeu, was bred by his brother-in-law, Comte Foy. Of all his horses, perhaps the most brilliant was Upas (by Dollar) winner of the French Derby. On going to the Stud Upas developed into a highly successful stallion and established virile male lines through Omnium II. and



By courtesy of]

["Le Jockey," Paris.

COMTE DE BERTEUX.

Elf, the latter of whom is the sire of Nimbus. Other stallions at Comte de Berteux's Stud, the Haras de Cheffreville, were King Lud, Flacon, Zingaro and Grey Plume. While thoroughly appreciating the qualities of French bred horses he from time to time imported good class horses and mares from England.

The Traditional "Ninth Day."

ADVICE OF GERMAN AUTHORITIES.

Should mares be systematically "tried" on the ninth day after the last service? Two Germans, enjoying a wide reputation as practical horse breeders, have recently drawn attention to this question and they contend that the traditional practice is largely responsible for the unduly large percentage of barren mares. We reproduce the chief points made by these authorities.

One of them is Dr. Grabensee, Director of the Prussian Government's stud at Celle, Hanover, where about 500 travelling country stallions are stationed between seasons. At the commencement of the present season he issued a placard setting forth his views for the guidance of owners of mares mated with the Celle horses. It was in the following terms:—

"Experienced and attentive breeders have found that many mares remain barren if they are served too often. It is a well known fact that mares in foal, if they are served again, almost invariably slip their foal. If a mare is tried again the ninth day after she has been served successfully (and it is very often done to find out if she is certain in foal) she may, and frequently does, get sexually so excited that she admits the stallion again, although the ovum is already fertilized by the previous service, and the embryo already nine days' old. The result is, that the foetus or embryo is slipped; but this abortion is not noticed because the foetus is very small. Nevertheless, in reality the mare has slipped a foal, and it becomes a very difficult matter to get her in foal again the same season. In many places it is, therefore, the rule to retry mares only after three weeks have elapsed since they were 'in use' and covered, because the mare does not then get so easily excited, and the embryo is more

thoroughly connected with the uterus. This rule is in vogue in Oldenburg and Holland. I therefore recommend owners of mares not to send their mares to the stallion again until three weeks after service."

Veterinary Surgeon E. Mieckley, Inspector of the Prussian Government's stud at Beberbeck, writes on the same subject as follows:—

"Why horse breeders are so much interested in the ninth day after a mare has been served is difficult to understand. The 'ninth day' has no relation whatever to the physiological conditions of the female sexual apparatus. It can only be considered as a relic of the 'good old times' with their superstitions and mysticism. It is a tradition, nothing else, and lacks, as so many others do, a scientific foundation.

"When the mare is in season, one egg (in abnormal cases there will be more than one egg) is let loose from the ovary and passes on to the uterus, where it remains for seven or nine days, after which time it dies off and is discharged. That is all the ninth day has to do with the sexual process. If the egg is not inseminated during these seven or nine days it disappears. It is, therefore, of the utmost importance that the mare should be served during this time as often—especially in the case of shy breeders—as possible.

"Which of these seven or nine days is the most favourable for the service cannot yet be answered by scientific experience. Where stallions and mares run out together loose, the animals find the right time without any human help. But where man has to decide on which day the mare shall be brought to the stallion, he has at present little, if anything, to guide him. The general rule is to have a mare served the

second or third day. A very nervous mare has then quieted down; 'cool' mares, on the other hand, are then getting sexually a little more excited, and there is a greater probability of their being served successfully. On the fifth or seventh day the mare should be served again.

"The common method of treating mares has no justification. Suppose a mare has been covered on the second and fifth days. She is tried on the seventh day and is found willing to admit the stallion. This would not be unusual. But instead of allowing her to be covered that day, many breeders, worshippers of the 'ninth day' fetish, make her wait till the fourteenth day (nine days from the fifth) before again allowing the stallion to approach her. The breeder who follows this practice is almost bound to suffer great disappointments. In the ordinary course, the pride ends between the seventh and ninth days, as all recognised authorities agree. Even though the ovum has not been fertilized as the result of the services on the second and fifth days, the mare, nevertheless, may refuse the stallion on the 'ninth day' and yet she is barren. It is, therefore, advisable to take full advantage of the opportunities that present themselves up to the seventh or ninth days and then leave the mare absolutely alone for three weeks or so, when she will come again in season if barren. Then the intensive coverings I have advocated should be repeated.

"The practice of bringing the mare to the stallion nine days after the last service is quite inexplicable. It is not warranted by the physiological functions of the female sexual organs. On the contrary, it leads to sexual disturbances and abortions and hence, perhaps, the many complaints of shy breeding on the part of mares and of lack of stock-getting power on the part of stallions."

We submitted the foregoing translations to Mr. Harry Sharpe, the author of "The Practical Stud Groom," and asked him to favour us with any comments thereon that might be helpful. He kindly replied as follows:—

"I do not think the practice of trying mares on the ninth day after service is so prevalent amongst British breeders as to amount to a 'fetish,' but I have come across a considerable number of staunch believers in the practice. I am in entire agreement with the opinions of the German authorities on the subject, and have noted exactly the same bad results in cases in which non-resident mares have been sent to stallions in my charge. One doesn't like to send a mare back, after she has walked seven or eight miles to the horse, with an intimation that her owner (or his man) does not understand his work. My experience has been that trying on the twenty-first day after service gives the most satisfactory results, but as the sexual processes have not yet been reduced to a scientific certainty, I think it a wise plan to 'try' mares very lightly on the fourteenth day after service. By 'lightly' I mean, not letting the 'teaser' touch the mare, but letting her stand some distance from the teasing bar, and watching her closely for any signs of response to the horse's solicitations.

"With regard to the 'intensive services' advocated by V. S. Mieckley, I am strongly adverse to them. As I note in 'The Practical Stud Groom,' the system may not affect the number of the foal crop, but it certainly will the quality. With a list of forty mares booked to him, the stallion, covering each mare 'as often as possible' during the nine days the ovum is present in the uterus, will have his vital powers sadly weakened before the season is half over."

Purifying the Stud Book.

IMPORTANT NEW RULING.

The Preface to Volume XXI. of the General Stud Book contains the following notice:—

"The Editors beg to inform subscribers that, since the last volume of the Stud Book was published, they have had cause to consider the advisability of admitting into the Stud Book horses and mares which cannot be traced to a thoroughbred root, but which have fulfilled the requirements given in the preface to Vol. XIX.

"They have decided that, in the interests of the English Stud Book, no horse or mare can be admitted unless it can be traced to a strain already accepted in the earlier volumes of the Book. The Editors must, therefore, rescind the Notice published in Vol. XIX."

On the recommendation of the Jockey Club, who discussed the matter at the instance of Lord Villiers, the Editors have agreed to substitute for the second paragraph the following announcement, which will duly appear in Volume XXII., to be issued during the coming Autumn:—

"They have decided that, in the interests of the English Stud Book, no horse or mare can, after this date, be considered as eligible for admission unless it can be traced without flaw on both sire's and dam's side of its pedigree to horses and mares themselves already accepted in the earlier volumes of the book."

The first reference in the Stud Book to the registration of imported horses and mares is to be found in Volume XVIII., in the Preface to which we read:—

"The importation of a number of horses and mares bred in the United States of America and in Australia, a few of which will remain at studs in this country, may have some effect on stock bred here, but the pedigrees of these horses, though accepted in the Stud Books of their own country, cannot in all cases be traced back to the thoroughbred stock exported from England, from which they all claim to be, and from which, no

doubt, they mainly are descended; these animals are therefore, in these cases, marked with reference to their own Stud Books."

In Vol. XIX., published twelve years ago, there is the following allusion to the subject:—

"The increased importation of horses and mares bred in U.S.A. and Australia, which, as stated in the last volume, though accepted in the Stud Books of their own country, cannot be traced back in all cases to the thoroughbred stock exported from England, from which, more or less, they all claim to be descended, induced the publishers to refer the question of the admission of such animals into the Stud Book to the Stewards of the Jockey Club as the highest authority on all matters connected with the Turf. The Stewards, after kindly consulting most of the principal breeders, came to the conclusion that any animal claiming admission should be able to prove satisfactorily some eight or nine crosses of pure blood, to trace back for at least a century, and to show such performances of its immediate family on the Turf as to warrant the belief in the purity of its blood. Therefore all the imported horses and mares which are included in this volume have been submitted to this test."

The decision recently arrived at is one of the utmost importance. It means that in future a hard and fast line is to be drawn. It means, further, that there are horses and mares now registered in the stud book who would have no chance of securing admission to its pages under the application of the new rule. As the report of the Jockey Club debate shows, there is, however, no intention of expelling the animals who have already been admitted, though there are purists who would gladly see them excluded.

The whole question was discussed by the Jockey Club at their first Spring meeting. Lord Villiers, who was the chief spokesman, said:—

"The importance of the subject became more apparent every year, because more horses were imported from America, and when the

owners of doubtfully bred American horses saw horses of similar breeding in the Stud Book they not unnaturally claimed the same privilege for their own horses. It would be better if Messrs. Weatherby made it clear once for all that they could not admit any such claims. The present notice in the Stud Book was somewhat indefinite, and it was sometimes rather difficult for them to refuse admission. 'Traced to a strain' was liable to misconstruction. For instance, the May Day breed 'traced to a strain' which was already accepted, but could not be traced without flaw, and was quite rightly refused admission. On the other hand, they saw certain more than doubtfully bred horses and sometimes untraceable American horses admitted to the Stud Book, and the inconsistency was obvious.

"Of course, the ideal thing would be to purge the Stud Book of all impurities, but then they would have to remember the hardships that would be inflicted on existing interests. It might be possible in some way to indicate what strains now in the Stud Book had a flaw in their pedigrees, as a warning to breeders who wished for nothing but pure-bred animals; but that was a matter outside the scope of his question, and he would rather leave that for the Stewards to discuss with Messrs. Weatherby. He understood that, if the Club was willing to adopt his suggestion, Messrs. Weatherby would insert in their Preface words to the effect that they reserved to themselves the sole right, subject to the proposed restrictions, of deciding what animals were eligible for admission. In that way there could be no question of any doubtfully bred animals claiming the right to be admitted in the future.

"The idea of admitting animals of doubtful breeding, such as Colin or Americus, on their own performances, however brilliant, was entirely contrary to the whole principle of the Stud Book. The Stud Book was based on the theory of heredity, and he thought it was not unreasonable to assume that those animals were more likely to transmit to their progeny the weak spots derived from their doubtfully bred ancestors than their own good points. They had an instance of that in Foxhall. In France they were alive to the fact that the time had come to take some steps to purify their Stud Book. They now insisted on eight generations of known pure breeding, and surely, if they had realised that in France, they on the English side ought not to admit any laxity in their own Stud Book.

"When they discussed that question before it had been suggested that if they hermetically sealed the Stud Book its prestige might wane owing to the possible excellence of numbers of horses to whom admittance had been refused. If he might be pardoned for saying so, he thought that was rather a problematical contingency, but if they were to look so far ahead surely there was a far more imminent possibility, which was that if they left their Stud Book open to doubtfully bred horses other countries might lose faith in the purity

of the English Stud Book, and might look elsewhere for animals which were really purely bred. He thought they owed it to their breeders from a commercial point of view, and they owed it to their own pride in having the very best bred horses in the world, to do all they could to maintain their Stud Book at its present very high level of excellence."

MR. LAMBTON (the Senior Steward) said the Stewards welcomed the suggestion Lord Villiers had made and they proposed that the Club should empower them to make this suggestion to Messrs. Weatherby. He would like to point out that the Stud Book was absolutely Messrs. Weatherby's property. Those who might find fault with Messrs. Weatherby for having admitted horses which were not quite pure-bred forgot that without Messrs. Weatherby they would not have any Stud Book at all. He believed, as they acknowledged themselves, some horses and mares had been admitted into the book which they would rather were out of the book, but still they must consider the Stud Book as one great book, dating back to the year 1791. The Stewards felt, with Lord Villiers, that it would be quite right to ask Messrs. Weatherby not to admit into the book in future any horse with a doubtful pedigree, but they did not feel that they could recommend to the Club, or to Messrs. Weatherby, that any horse or mare already entered in the Stud Book, it did not matter in what volume, should now be taken out of that Stud Book. They considered that the vested interests were so great now, and the value of the stock which appeared in the Stud Book so high, that it would be impossible for Messrs. Weatherby to withstand, perhaps, claims for compensation, or actions for damages against them, if they attempted to take any horses out of the book. Most of those impure horses came from America, and he thought they would find in the Stud Book the letters "U.S.A." were put against them. Messrs. Weatherby proposed to rather extend the notice, so that in future the head lines against each mare would trace it back as far as possible, and when it was imported from the United States any one who cared to work out the pedigree for himself would know.

LORD LONDONDERRY rejoiced very much at the line that had been taken by Lord Villiers, and was glad to think that the Club, as far as he could gather, would support the resolution. However, he himself, as a breeder, would like to have gone very much further than Lord Villiers had done. He would have liked to see the Stud Book, as soon as possible, made as pure as possible and purged of all those animals which he thought at the present moment had no right whatever to be in it. He would like to see nothing in the Stud Book but the descendants of those 40 or 50 mares which were enumerated in Volume 1 of the Stud Book. For some reason which he could not understand, but which might be explained, in the seventies, American animals were admitted into the Stud Book. He could

not imagine why it was done, when they saw that Australian horses, which to his mind were far more purely bred than the Americans, were excluded. He himself had two horses by Jack Snipe, a speedy son of Americus, from very good mares. He did not think those animals ought to be allowed to be in the Stud Book, or else if they were there ought to be some mark put against them to show that they were only half-bred. An asterisk or something could be put to show that they were half-bred horses. The mare itself could not be taken out of the Stud Book, because in course of time she might have thoroughbred horses, but when she died he maintained that her stock which appeared in the Stud Book as half-bred should not be allowed to be in any future Stud Book. There were cases where they had very speedy animals bred in this country by half-bred mares. He thought Mr. Rothschild once had a speedy mare called Galloping Queen, which ought not to be in the Stud Book. They saw at the present moment Shogun running, whose dam was not in the Stud Book; that stock ought not to be in the Stud Book.

LORD DERBY said he would like to ask one question on what Lord Londonderry had said. Supposing Shogun won the Derby, and became a fashionable stallion. He was not in the Stud Book; could animals got by Shogun be included in the Stud Book afterwards?

MR. LAMBTON replied that they could not. Lord Londonderry had asked why American horses were admitted into the Stud Book particularly in 1870. He did not think the Jockey Club had anything to do with that. There was no record, as far as he understood, of the Stewards of the Jockey Club having given advice that those horses should be admitted. They were admitted by the proprietors and editors of the Stud Book, and he maintained that, having got into the Stud Book, it was beyond the power of the Jockey Club to remove them, and that in doing so they would be imposing on Messrs. Weatherby a task which it would be impossible for them to fulfil.

The debate having concluded, the members present unanimously decided to recommend Messrs. Weatherby to make the alterations in the preface suggested by Lord Villiers.

AN AMERICAN BREEDER'S COMMENTS.

To Mr. John E. Madden, proprietor of the Hamburg Place Stud, Lexington, Kentucky (one of the most important Studs in the United States) and owner of imp. Star Shoot, imp. Ogden, Ballot, Plaudit, and other stallions, we forwarded a full report of the Jockey Club debate, and invited him to send us any comments thereon which he thought it desirable to make. He has favoured us with the following interesting communication:—

Dear Sirs,—I thank you for your letter enclosing report of the debate on the subject of Registration. I have read this report with much interest, and think that Lord Villiers has both justly and ably laid before the Jockey Club his objections to admitting to the Stud Book any more horses of uncertain lineage. It is to the best interests of all to keep the blood pure as possible at the fountain head, for breeding studs the world over look to England for the means of replenishing blood lines, and desire that the animals acquired for this purpose be of the purest strains.

My own observation and experience have taught me that though a stallion of uncertain pedigree may command some success in the stud, a horse of pure blood lines will as a rule outclass him in the end; and, therefore, my aim of recent years has been to acquire for stud purposes stallions of pure blood only.

A separate stud book might prove useful in which to enter animals of doubtful pedigree and thus put on record their breeding so far as known. We have frequently seen real virtue in horses of questionable ancestry. This teaches us that purity of breeding does not necessarily indicate a monopoly of excellence. Sometimes the infusion of plebeian blood tends to strengthen and round out the good points of the aristocrat, just as the mental and moral defects of effete nobility, history shows us, have been eliminated by crossing the strain with the middle classes.

I am,

Very sincerely yours,

JOHN E. MADDEN.

Argentine Stallions and their Records.

SOME ASTONISHING STATISTICS.

A few weeks ago an interesting comparison of the complete stud records of the most famous stallions of Argentina was made by Señor Augustin Proasi in *El Ultima Hora* (Buenos Aires). Few English breeders have any definite idea as to the amounts won by the offspring of such well-known sires as, say, Neapolis and Orbit. The following particulars give the information. For the purpose of comparison, it may be mentioned that the amounts credited to the two leaders exceed by many thousands the total sum won by the offspring of Galopin, who was longer at the stud than either Neapolis or Orbit.

	£
1. Neapolis (1885), by Springfield—Napoli, by Macaroni	299,060
2. Orbit (1885), by Bend Or—Fair Alice, by Cambuscan	284,950
3. Gay Hermit (1883), by Hermit—Doll Tearsheet, by Broomielaw	184,909
4. Orange (1894), by Orbit—Courbature, by Flageolet ...	153,850
5. Kendal (1883), by Bend Or—Windermere, by Macaroni ...	144,420
6. Stiletto (1884), by Beaudesert—Maud Victoria, by Marsyas...	135,158
7. Sargento (1889), by Barcaldine—Armorica, by Victorious	111,915
8. Jardy (1902), by Flying Fox—Airs and Graces, by Ayrshire	93,407
9. Pietermaritzburg (1898), by St. Simon—Sea Air, by Isonomy	89,946
10. Old Man (1901), by Orbit—Moissonneuse, by Dollar ...	87,949
11. El Amigo (1884), by Beaudesert—Hedge Rose, by Neptunus	86,574
12. Simonside (1896), by St. Simon—Daisy Chain, by Springfield	83,965
13. Phoenix (1875), by Cymbal—Belle Etoile, by First Born...	80,623
14. Valero (1896), by Gay Hermit—Jane Hading, by Isonomy ...	80,137
15. Acheron (1884), by Dollar—Ismerie, by Phoenix	75,146
16. St. Mirin (1883), by Hermit—Lady Paramount, by Brother to Strafford	72,306
17. Wagram (1890), by Xaintrilles—Forest Beauty, by King of the Forest	65,818

18. Diamond Jubilee (1897), by St. Simon — Perdita II., by Hampton	£ 64,770
19. Ovacion (1894), by Orbit—Isology, by Isonomy	62,304
20. Camors (1887), by Fortissimo or Edward the Confessor—Omphale, by Il Gladiatore ...	60,380
21. Whipper In (1879), by Hermit—Scarlet Runner, by Orlando	58,301
22. Millenium (1896), by Melanion—Snood, by Barcaldine	57,977
23. Amianto (1888), by Zanoni—Mariana, by Chivalrous	57,559
24. Zanoni (1875), by Rosicrucian—Bathilde, by Stockwell	53,026

Six of the seven leading stallions mentioned above are dead, the exception being the Argentina-bred Orange. Sargento died a month or two ago. Of the remainder, Neapolis died September 25th, 1907; Orbit early in 1910; Gay Hermit, October 18th, 1904; Kendal, September 11th, 1908; and Stiletto, December 22nd, 1907. Pietermaritzburg died January 2nd, 1908.

The country of origin of most of the foregoing stallions is apparent. Though Orange is out of a mare by a French stallion, the grandam was La Coureuse, by Stockwell. Stiletto, Sargento, El Amigo and Camors were all imported as yearlings from England, and were very successful on the Argentine turf before going to the stud.

In order to get the true values of the above totals it is necessary to take into consideration the number of years each sire was, or has been, at the stud. Owing to the great increase in the value of stakes during the past decade or so, such early imported stallions as Phoenix, Zanoni, and Whipper In are placed at a disadvantage.

At the head of the yearly averages is Jardy with £31,136 to his credit, and he is closely followed by the very

brilliant Old Man. The prominent position of Pietermaritzburg confirms the opinion of many South American breeders, that, but for his untimely death, he would have turned out the greatest of imported stallions. He was, of course, the world's champion sire in 1911, when his offspring won over £44,000. In addition to him, Diamond Jubilee and Simonside are about the only really notable sons of St. Simon sent to Argentine, so that the Blacklock line is quite eclipsed by the enormous success of the Stockwell line, particularly through Bend Or. The sire of Neapolis was also a grandson of Stockwell. Neapolis and Orbit are not quite so close together in the yearly averages as they are in the grand aggregates, owing to the fact that the latter was at the stud two more years than his rival, though his influence is apparent from the fact that he is represented in the list by his sons Orange, Old Man, and Ovacion. While no son of Neapolis has, as yet, been an outstanding success at the stud, his daughters have established his reputation as a great brood mare sire. Here are the annual averages of the most famous Argentine stallions:—

	Years at Stud	Annual Average
		£
1. Jardy	3	31,136
2. Old Man	3	29,316
3. Pietermaritzburg ...	4	22,484
4. Diamond Jubilee ...	3	21,556
5. Kendal	8	18,060
6. Neapolis	17	17,592
7. Orange	9	17,094
8. Orbit	19	14,997
9. Simonside	8	10,495
10. Valero	8	10,017
11. Gay Hermit	19	9,732
12. Millenium	6	9,663
13. Sargento	12	9,329
14. Phoenix	9	8,958
15. Ovacion	7	8,900
16. Stiletto	17	7,950
17. Whipper In	8	7,287
18. Wagram	11	5,983
19. Zanon	9	5,892
20. Amianto	11	5,232
21. St. Mirin	16	4,519
22. Acheron	17	4,420
23. Camors	14	4,312
24. El Amigo	21	3,998

AUSTRALIAN STALLIONS.

The following is a list of the leading stallions in Australia for the first nine months of the present season. It is issued by the "Australasian."

	Winners	Races	£
Ayr Laddie, by Ayrshire	38	124	24,920
Positano, by St. Simon	19	47	16,843
Maltster, by Bill of Portland	49	105	15,799
Wallace, by Carbine	20	47	15,520
Prudent King, by Love Wisely	12	28	12,284
Flavus, by Hampton	36	82	10,714
Pistol, by Carbine	42	78	9,657
Sir Foote, by Sir Hugo	2	7½	7,841
Bobadil, by Bill of Portland	25	58	7,830
St. Alwyne, by St. Frusquin	14	38½	7,033
Grafton, by Galopin	41	94	6,850
Multi-form, by Hotchkiss	8	20	6,147

English stallions represented by winning produce in Australia this year are:—

	Winners	Races	£
Martagon	2	7	4,949
Ayrshire	1	3	3,631
Forfarshire	1	2	3,452
Galashiels	1	1	425
Black Sand	1	1	405
William Rufus	1	1	354
Robert le Diable	1	1	329
Santoi	1	1	320

STALLIONS IN AUSTRALIA.

"Chiron," writing in the "Australasian," offers the following observations with regard to the class of stallions imported to the Commonwealth:—The fact that so many of our horses of late years have been bred from indifferent stallions has been viewed with a good deal of uneasiness by the majority of horse-lovers throughout the Commonwealth. It cannot be denied that, although our horses have improved in speed since the importation of St. Simon and Galopin horses, they have deteriorated in the matter of stamina. We have never been so badly off for horses capable of getting a distance. The cheap stallion with the fashionable pedigree, and nothing else, to recommend him, has undoubtedly brought

about this state of affairs. There is very little difference between the amount of money to be won in stakes in England and Australia, and if English breeders can afford to pay stallion fees running up to 500 guineas a mare, surely Australian breeders would be justified in buying something better than moderate class horses in England for, say, 2,000 guineas. Very few horses who have come to this part of the world have cost that amount, and many of them have either been given away or sold for this country at prices ranging from 50 guineas upwards to 500 guineas. There is not a very great difference in the prices received by English breeders for their yearlings and those paid by Australians, and there certainly should not be so great a disparity in the stallions used in the two countries.

RUSSIAN STATISTICS.

It would appear that the particulars of the Russian Winning Sires which appeared in the last number were incomplete. By the courtesy of Mr. Vladimir Zvegintzeff we are enabled to publish complete details of the amounts won by the offspring of the leading Russian stallions in 1912. It will be seen that the earnings of the stock of Palmiste amount to £12,400, which will cause some alteration in the classification of the Winning Stallions of the World on page 47. Palmiste should appear in the 9th place and in front of Talion (Belgium) and Greatorrex (South Africa).

	Winners.	£
Palmiste (F), by Le Sancy—		
Perplexite, by Perplexe ...	52	12,400
Cheers (E), by Persimmon—		
Applause II., by Balfe ...	32	9,200
Saltpetre (E), by St. Simon—		
Billow, by Ocean Wave ...	30	7,600
Espoir (G), by Barcaline—		
Bel Esperanza, by Beauclerc ...	16	6,650
Lascaris (F), by Ladas—		
Seabreeze, by Isonomy ...	28	6,000
Pickwick (R), by Ruler—		
Alice Grey, by Zutpen ...	19	5,800
Quo Vadis (F), by Wink-		
field's Pride—Filomena, by		
Petrarch	21	5,600

	Winners.	£
Irish Lad (R), by Galtee		
More—Lassuk, by Ven-		
deremo	13	4,700
Ginfa (R), by Matchbox—		
Lassuk, by Venderemo ...	14	4,450
Falb (A), by Matchbox—		
Fantasie, by The Palmer ...	2	4,300
Ritka (A), by Matchbox—		
Rebecca, by Master Kildare ...	26	4,000
Sac-a-Papier (R), by Salis-		
bury—First Flight, by		
Melton	13	3,800
Sirdar (R), by Reverend—		
Sundew, by Bend Or ...	17	3,700
Zinfandel, by Persimmon—		
Medora, by Bend Or ...	1	3,650

E—bred in England; F—bred in France;
A—bred in Austria; R—bred in Russia.

YEARLING SALES IN AUSTRIA.

About eighty yearlings, the property of various owners, were sold at Alag on May 19th. The prices realized by the chief lots were:—

Ch. c. by Slieve Gallion—Transition (imp), by St. Serf (Count B. Zichy)	1,200
Br. c. by Bona Vista—Rancon d'un Roy (Baron A. de Rothschild) ...	880
B. c. by Beppo—Silver Tyne (Mr. J. von Lossonezy) ...	800
Ch. c. by Pardon—Szaszorsap (Baron A. de Rothschild) ...	760
Ch. c. by Falb—Grotto (Count B. Zichy) ...	760
Ch. c. by Gascony—Queen's Evidence (Mr. V. von Mautner) ...	600
Ch. c. by Beregovoly—Windfall (Mr. Redgray) ...	600

The Muhlhof Stud paid £440 for a brown colt by Robert le Diable out of Paranyi; a brown filly by Common out of Lily Surefoot went to Russia, for £168; and a chestnut filly by Sir Visto or Radium out of Demoiselle made £84. Out of 97 lots offered 78 were sold for a total of 520,300 kr., which gives an average of £265.

The Kisber Stud yearlings, to the number of 17, were sold in Budapest on May 23rd, the chief lots being:—

B. c. by William the Third—Benamina, by Bend Or (Mr. N. de Szemere) ...	880
Gr. c. by Roi Herode—Millbrook, by Minting (Mr. Szemere) ...	660
B. f. by Cicero—Mont. St. Jean, by John o'Gaunt (Baron Springer) ...	640
B. c. by Cicero—Perfidy, by Persimmon (Mr. Szemere) ...	500

The Perfidy yearling is brother to a colt sold last year for £1,500. Perfidy

and her foal cost Count Szapary 3,000 guineas in 1911.

The other yearlings included produce of Dark Ronald, Earla Mor, St. Frusquin, Bayardo and Symington. The total for the sale was 114,600 kr., which gives an average of £270.

The yearlings bred at the well-known Napagedl Stud were offered on June 11th, when 28 lots realized 386,000 kr., which is an average of about £552—the highest average on record.

The sum paid for the Langden Gal colt is also a record. Details:—

Ch. c. by Wombwell—Langden Gal, by Galeazzo (Baron A. de Rothschild)	2,160
Ch. c. by Gouvernant—Rhodope, by Pardon (Mr. V. von Mautner)	1,600
Br. c. by Wombwell—Miss Waugh, by St. Serf (Baron A. de Rothschild)	1,040
Br. c. by Wombwell—Mamor, by Matchbox (Mr. R. von Landau)	928
B. c. by Wombwell—Roumania, by Suspender (Prince Hohenlohe-Oehringen)	928
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Emily Melton, by Melton (Mr. N. de Szemere)	920
B. f. by Wool Winder—Oriflamme, by Gourmand (Mr. A. Dreher)	840

Only two other English sires were represented: brown filly by Troutbeck out of Skimmery, £440; bay filly by Bridge of Canny out of Light and Gay, £128.

Langden Gal's yearling in 1912 (a colt by Prince Olaf) made £320. The mare was bought for 100 guineas by Mr. Baltazzi in 1911.

YEARLING SALES IN AUSTRALIA, 1913.

The Annual Yearling Sales held by Messrs. W. Inglis and Son and Messrs. Chisholm and Co. at Sydney, N.S.W., on March 25th, 27th, and 28th, were little below the highest standard of recent years, as will be seen from the following figures:—

	Number Sold.	Aggregate. Guineas.	Average. Gs.
1905	155	23802	153½
1906	217	33546	154½
1907	291	42108	144½
1908	392	42598	109
1909	385	48753	126
1910	385	74877	194½
1911	522	84062	161
1912	490	71842	146½
1913	514	75601	147

It will be noticed that the number of yearlings sold and the aggregate realized have only once been exceeded, although a better average has been obtained on many occasions. The *Sydney Mail* says, as usual the Victorians were the best inter-state buyers, taking 73 lots for £17,063. New South Wales buyers expended £39,880, Queensland bought 62 lots for £7,956, and West Australian buyers paid close upon £5,000 for 32 lots.

The averages of the chief sires of the yearlings were as under:—

	Lots Sold	Aggregate Guineas.	Average Gs.
Earlston, by Love Wisely	10	6,116	611
Bobadil, by Bill of Portland	9	3,969	441
Flavus, by Hampton	16	6,180	386
Maltster, by Bill of Portland	25	9,434	377
Bright Steel, by St. Simon	10	2,520	252
Bardolph, by Bay Ronald	18	4,342	241
Prudent King, by Love Wisely	21	4,425	210
Poseidon, by Positano	9	1,883	209

The only yearling by Traquair made 1,025 guineas. Maltster's average for such a large number was a good one. Twelve months ago 11 yearlings by Maltster made the fine average of 830 guineas. Earlston's average is remarkably good. In his first season he only had four mares, but his first runners have made a great impression. He was bred by Mr. E. Kennedy, and is out of Monday by Wenlock.

Arion, the winner of the Warrnambool (Australia) Grand Annual Steeplechase, at one time pulled a baker's cart. According to her owner, Mr. George Hooper, of Camperdown, the mare's association with the bread trade lasted as long as twelve months. He purchased Arion for £20 from Mr. J. M'Cullagh two and a half years ago, and since then she has won £933 in stakes.

Horse Breeding in South Africa.

NEGLECTED BRANCH OF FARMING.

Mr. Alec Robertson, a well-known breeder in the Colesburg district of Cape Colony delivered an address on "Thoroughbred Horses" at the Rosebank Agricultural Show held in March. From the report which appeared in the *Cape Times* we extract the following interesting passages:—

In South Africa very little attention is paid to horse raising; in fact, it is the most neglected of all branches of farming. One has only to travel through the different districts to be convinced of this. The brood mares, as a rule, are unbroken, consequently when an epidemic of strangles or influenza breaks out among them it is impossible to treat them. Foals are allowed to suckle their dams up to about the time the mare is due to foal again, and it stands to reason the drain on her system must be too great, as she is practically nourishing two foals. So the coming one suffers for it, and in all probability will be weedy and undersized. Shelter is rarely provided for young growing stock, and worst of all, they are not fed even when veld is bad. Is it any wonder, under these circumstances, to find the animals undersized and weedy.

We are continually hearing that we must put substance into our horses by using heavy sires; my opinion is, we are much more certain of success, in that case, if we put the substance in horse and mare in the shape of good, wholesome food where they require it, and that means the artificial feeding for four months out of the twelve. The breeder who does this will be amply repaid for his trouble in the increased growth of his stock. The bigger the carcase, the more nourishment it requires to keep it in good healthy condition. I have seen the result of the cross Clydesdale in our ordinary mares reared on the veld; the youngsters, as two-year-olds, were absolute weeds, lacking symmetry and muscle and worthless in every respect. The progeny of the thoroughbred will naturally also deteriorate in size, reared under adverse conditions, but he will always be symmetrical, and being made up principally of muscle and not beef, as is the case with most heavy breeds, he will be useful and stand any amount of fast work, as most of the African bred ones proved during the late war.

After reading an extract from the latter Mr. J. F. Ryan, the Manager of the Canadian National Bureau of Breeding, wrote last year to the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review*, in which he stated that "the future looked very bright indeed." Mr. Robertson proceeded:—

"I wish I could say the same of our horse-breeding prospects, but I cannot. Our Government have spent considerable amounts of money on horses and have to-day a most heterogeneous mixture, consisting of Clydesdales, Percherons, Shires, Arabs, and Thoroughbreds. In fact, Government displays the same apathy in horse-breeding that the ordinary run of farmer does. There is absolutely no system in it, and I cannot see why it should not be carried on on good sound principles in order to benefit this country to the extent that Canada is being benefited by her methods. When sheep have to be imported an expert like Mr. McNab is sent to Australia to buy; when cattle are required another expert is sent; when horses are required anyone that will take on the job can go. I notice the Government buyer in England now is picking up Percherons, Clydesdales, and, in fact, anything he fancies. He cannot possibly be a judge of all these breeds, so the result can only be failure. Before he left office in the Free State, Mr. Palmer, late Director of Agriculture there, asked me to go out to their stud farm, Tweespruit, to weed out some of their thoroughbred mares. About half a dozen were cast, but I personally should have liked to have drafted the whole lot, as they were quite unsuitable for the purposes for which they were required. Several of the stallions also were fit only for breeding racing or polo ponies. There are great tracts of the best veld in Africa for raising horses in the Hopetown district, and also parts of Griqualand West are suitable for that purpose. Land there is cheap, and horses grow out without artificial feeding as they do nowhere else in this country. It would be a move in the right direction if Government secured some of the most suitable land there and started breeding the cavalry horses they are sure to require ere long for their defence force. The climate is healthy, and horses in that neighbourhood are always in prime condition."

King's Premium Stallions.

A LOW FOALING AVERAGE.

We have been favoured with a copy of the annual report of the Animals' Division of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries on the administration of the grant of £40,000 made by the Development Commissioners for the encouragement and improvement of the light horse breeding industry. It covers the work accomplished during the twelve months ending October 31st, 1912, and shows that sure, if slow, progress is being made.

The stallions awarded King's premiums at Islington in March, 1911, served or tried during the ensuing season 3,245 mares, which gives an average of 65 mares per stallion. This average is considerably in excess of that previously attained under the operations of the Royal Commission on Horse Breeding, with about half the number of stallions, so it would seem that a considerable measure of success has attended the efforts made to interest farmers in light-horse breeding.

It is pointed out, however, that the success of a service season does not depend so much on the number of mares served as on the number of foals produced, and it is admitted that in this respect the season of 1911 could not be regarded as very satisfactory. The abnormal climatic conditions which prevailed that year are blamed for the shortcomings of the 3,165 mares actually covered. No information could be obtained of the results in 245 cases. With regard to the remaining 2,920 mares, foals were dropped by 1,567, giving a foaling percentage of 53.66. The report goes on to say:—

"This record of approximately one foal to every two mares served cannot be considered altogether satisfactory, and it is hoped that it will be possible to report an improvement in this direction in future years. In the Regulations for the Thoroughbred Show, it is provided that the entry of any stallion can be refused if its foal-getting record as a Premium horse in two consecutive years does

not exceed 40 per cent. of the mares served; but blame in this matter does not always attach to the stallion alone, inasmuch as many mares are sent to the Premium horse which cannot be considered to be really suitable for breeding purposes. The custom of sending an old mare which is past work to the horse in the hope of taking a foal off her before her days are numbered is perhaps responsible for many 'no foal' returns. It is a haphazard method of breeding which is not generally successful, and one that does not give the stallion a fair chance, or likely to result in healthy, sound stock being bred."

The average amount paid by the Board in respect of a King's Premium stallion for the season 1911 was £196, and the maximum amount £259. In addition, a fee of £2 per service was payable by the owner of the mare, so that the average earnings of these stallions can amount to £300, and in exceptional cases to over £400. Ten Board's Premiums, half the value of the King's Premiums, were awarded to horses recommended by the County Committees. These stallions served or tried 552 mares during the season, being an average of 55 mares per horse, and the percentage of foals got by them was 44. The average payment by the Board in respect of these Premiums was £93, and the maximum £143. A service fee of £1 was charged to the owner of a mare, so that the average value of a Board's Premium was £135, and the maximum £219.

In 1912 King's Premium stallions served 3,438 mares, an average of 69 per stallion, and the payments made by the Board in respect of the stallions, exclusive of foal fees, averaged £226, with a maximum of £334 10s. Adding the service fees of £2 payable by owners of mares, the average earnings of a stallion amounted to £336, and the maximum to £484 10s. It will be seen that these figures show an appreciable advance on those for the previous year. Then, again, in 1912, Board's Premiums were awarded to 25

stallions — 20 thoroughbreds, three hunters, one Yorkshire Coach, and one Cleveland Bay. Sixteen of these horses travelled districts in England, five in Scotland, and four in Wales. They served 1,655 mares, an average of 66 per stallion. The average amount paid by the Board to the owners of these horses was £102, giving an average earning capacity of £156, inclusive of fees payable by owners of mares. The maximum earnings of one of these stallions was £204 10s., of which £129 10s. was paid by the Board.

There is a section of the report dealing with the purchase of brood mares in 1911 and 1912. For these purchases the Board set apart £20,000, which was distributed in the form of grants to 36 County Committees, who leased the mares they bought at a rental of £2 to suitable custodians for breeding purposes.

"One of the conditions of a grant is that the average price of the mare is not to exceed £50. Though representations have been received that this amount is insufficient, it is satisfactory to report that many excellent mares have been purchased below the figure mentioned. The question of whether any alteration should be made in the amount of the purchase price at present authorised will, however, be considered in the light of further experience. Over 400 mares have been purchased after veterinary examination, and nearly all of them have been inspected for conformation and soundness by Inspectors of the Board. The majority of these mares are reported to be suitable for the purpose in view, but there are also unfortunately a considerable number which are not of the type desired, and arrangements are being made for the disposal of them. . . . Some years must necessarily elapse before it is possible to determine whether these operations are likely to have the effect desired. It will be necessary to wait and see how the produce of the mares turn out, and whether a ready market can be found for them. This will be the real test of the value of the scheme, for unless it is found to be of commercial advantage to those who engage in it, it is not likely to prove an ultimate success."

The Board in 1912 bought from the War Office 20 mares specially selected for them out of artillery batteries. These mares had been proved to have powers of endurance and stamina, and may, it is claimed, reasonably be expected to breed useful stock if suitably mated.

SUNSHINE SHIPPED TO AUSTRALIA.

On the White Star ss. "Persic," which left Liverpool on June 26th, is the well-known racehorse, Sunshine, who has been sold for a good price by Mr. H. H. Collins (his breeder) through the British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd., to Mr. Thos. Peyton, of Sydney, New South Wales.

Sunshine is the first good class son of Sundridge to be exported to the Colonies, and there is little doubt that he will carry on the brilliant line he represents. Apart from his own individual high-class merits as a racehorse, Sunshine is eminently suited for Australia. He is out of Sweet Notes, by St. Florian (sire of the Derby winner Ard Patrick) out of Wild Notes, by Wild Oats, the sire of imp. Gozo, who got such good animals as Gaulus, The Grafters, San Fran, and Gauleon.

A horse of brilliant speed, Sunshine is one of the best looking of the offspring of Sundridge. As a two-year-old he won the Devonshire Nursery of £1,000 at Derby by six lengths, carrying top weight 9st, from a field of 20. He also won the Salisbury Plate with 9st. 7lbs. from a big field, and the Nottingham Breeders' Foal Plate £440, by 1½ lengths. He was also third to Neil Gow in the National Breeders' Produce Stakes £4,357, at Sandown Park. At three years, he won the Surbiton Handicap, with 9st. 4lbs. at Sandown Park, and the Wilton Handicap £332 at the Bibury Meeting. He was also second to Sunder (3 yrs. 8st. 8lbs.) with 9st. up in the 48th New Biennial Stakes, £1,105, Ascot, beating Oliver Goldsmith, Sunningdale and Atmah. Later, he met with some leg trouble which prevented him being thoroughly trained after his three-year-old career. He was, however, kept in work by the owner's son. This year he was given a few mares, all of whom are believed safe in foal.

Sunshine was a real good horse, and on his performances and as an individual should prove a valuable stallion. He is a decided acquisition for Australian breeders who will no doubt afford him every chance.

The blood has done well, as imp. Argonaut (by Amphion), with very limited opportunities, has got a large number of extremely useful performers—notably Artesian, who last season, carrying 9st 2lbs, won the Perth Cup over two miles.

THE VALUE OF INSURANCE.

The value of insurance was strikingly emphasized about a month ago. Acting on behalf of a client in Germany, the three-year-old filly, St. Nina, by St. Gris out of Snow Glory, was purchased after she had run at York on May 27th. She had been placed second and third earlier in the season and appeared in perfect health. At once after she was bought she was insured at Lloyds. She remained at York until May 31st when she was safely boxed for Harwich. An hour or so after her arrival at that port, as she was being led on the steamer, she suddenly fell down dead. Later it was ascertained that death was due to rupture of an artery. St. Nina had only been insured three days and the claim was settled by the underwriters within a week of the notification of her death. Licensed Victualler, sent to East Africa, was insured at Lloyds for a year, including the voyage. He died three days before the policy was due to expire. This loss was also settled within a week of the receipt of the necessary papers.

Up to the end of last year the offspring of St. Simon had on the flat in England won £552,391 in Stakes. This is almost £200,000 more than the amount secured by the sons and daughters of Stockwell.

A DISASTROUS FIRE.

Early one morning at the beginning of May there was a disastrous fire at the Kingston Stock Farm, near Lexington, U.S.A. Fifteen thoroughbred mares, together with their fifteen foals, were burned to death. Fourteen of the mares and foals were the property of the James R. Keene estate. Among those destroyed were Running Stream (by Domino—Dancing Water, by Isonomy) and her colt by Voter; Fealty (by St. Frusquin—Semper Fidele) and her colt by Disguise; Harpsichord (by Amphion—Atala) and her filly by Peter Pan; Half Crown (by Cyllene—Lady Minting) and her filly by Disguise; Ladasine (by Ladas—Allumeuse and dam of Panasine) and her filly by Disguise; and Jessant (by Ladas—Orle) and her filly by Hippodrome. The loss was partly covered by insurance.

SOME AUSTRIAN RECORDS.

The offspring of Bona Vista first raced in Austria-Hungary in 1901, and up to the end of 1912 his sons and daughters had won just about £170,000 in Stakes. The best year of the sire of Cyllene was 1903, when his stock captured £29,483—easily a record. From 1899 to 1912 the offspring of Matchbox (by St. Simon) won £152,528; from 1896 to 1912 the stock of Galopin's son, Gaga, had won £136,510; and from 1903 to 1912 Pardon's (by Morgan) sons and daughters had won £126,226. Dunure's (by St. Simon) first produce raced in 1897 and up to last year they had won £123,896. Mindig (son of Gaga) with offspring racing since 1903 had amassed £97,400 up to the end of 1912.

Diary of Events.

April 1st.—The Lincolnshire Handicap won by the Tully-bred Cuthbert, who, however, was disqualified for bumping and boring. Thereupon Mr. A. E. Barton's Berrilddon became the winner. The following is the return:—

LINCOLNSHIRE HANDICAP of 1,400 sovs.; second received 50 sovs., and the third 25 sovs. Straight mile.

Mr. A. E. Barton's ch. c. BERRILLDON, by Berrill—Contribution, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb. H. Robbins 1

Mr. T. Martin's br. c. JUNIOR, by Symington—Scylla, 4 yrs., 7st. 6lb. E. Huxley 2

Sir Wm. Nelson's b. h. GRAMMONT, by Fariman—Mary Hamilton, 5 yrs., 7st. 12lb. S. Donoghue 3

Also ran: Long Set, 6 yrs., 9st. 5lb.; Eton Boy, 5 yrs., 8st. 7lb.; Mustapha, aged, 8st. 5lb.; Cigar, 5 yrs., 8st. 3lb.; Castleton, 4 yrs., 8st. 2lb.; Wrack, 4 yrs., 7st. 12lb.; White Star, 4 yrs., 7st. 10lb.; Beaurepaire, 5 yrs., 7st. 8lb.; Uncle Pat, 5 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Lavolt, 5 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Ask Papa, 4 yrs., 7st. 2lb.; Mordred, 4 yrs., 7st. 2lb.; Sobieski, 5 yrs., 6st. 13lb.; Le Touquet, 4 yrs., 6st. 11lb.; Dunholm, 4 yrs., 6st. 8lb.; Talana Hill, 4 yrs., 6st. 7lb.; Mr. Peeper, 4 yrs., 6st. 2lb.; Saucy Vixen, 4 yrs., 6st. 1lb.; Cuthbert, 4 yrs., 6st. 7lb.

Betting: 4 to 1 agst. Uncle Pat; 8 to 1 Beaurepaire; 9 to 1 Lavolt; 100 to 8 Junior; 100 to 7 each Long Set, Cigar and Berrilddon; 100 to 6 each Talana Hill and Cuthbert; 25 to 1 each Mordred, White Star, Le Touquet and Mustapha; 33 to 1 each Dunholm and Grammont; 40 to 1 each Wrack and Eton Boy; 50 to 1 Ask Papa; 66 to 1 others. Cuthbert (disqualified) finished a head in front of Berrilddon; four lengths away, Junior came in third. Time: 1 min. 46 secs.

The "going," already on the soft side, was rendered somewhat heavy by rain which fell during the four hours preceding the time of the race. Saucy Vixen lost a lot of ground at the start; Beaurepaire and Talana Hill also began slowly. After a quarter of a mile had been covered, Uncle Pat was leading from Berrilddon, the pair closely followed by Dunholm, Wrack and Grammont. Presently Grammont became second, and Cuthbert drew up to the leaders. Uncle Pat had had enough

before the third furlong was reeled off, and Cuthbert, bearing over towards the rails, went alongside Berrilddon, and with half a mile still to go it was obvious that the issue rested between these two. Berrilddon, next to the rails, was all the while hampered by Cuthbert, who had gained a slight lead, and when near the winning post the latter gave his rival a bump. Despite all the difficulties he encountered, Berrilddon struggled on gamely, and was beaten a head only. In the circumstances an objection to the winner for bumping and boring was anticipated, and, after an inquiry, the Stewards (Lord Kesteven, Mr. N. C. Cockburn, Sir Robert Jardine and Capt. Homfray) disqualified Cuthbert.

Berrilddon was bred in Ireland by Mr. J. C. Sullivan, and was bought as a yearling at Doncaster by Mr. Barton for 210 guineas. As a two-year-old he won four of the sixteen races in which he started, and last year was successful in three races out of twelve, his most noteworthy performance being that at Ascot, where, with odds of 33 to 1 laid against him, he won the Trial Stakes, beating Castleton, Etheric, The Story and two others. He is trained by Medcalfe at Newmarket, and from the time the "Lincolnshire" entries were published was one of the candidates most frequently mentioned. His sire, Berrill, won the Cambridgeshire for Mr. Sullivan in 1900. In 1909, when thirteen years of age, Berrill was sold by auction at Newmarket for 280 guineas, the buyers being Mr. T. L. Wickham-Boynton and Mr. H. Cholmondeley. The following Spring he was a competitor at Islington for a King's Premium, but failed to get one. In 1911, however, he not only received a Premium, but was awarded the King's Cup as the best thoroughbred stallion in the Show. For two seasons,

therefore, he was chiefly occupied in serving half-bred mares, but last year, and again this year, his "mates" have been mainly thoroughbreds. Contribution, the dam of Berrildon, was an own sister to Winkfield's Pride, being by Winkfield out of Alimony, by Isonomy. She died after producing three foals; Berrildon was her second. Contribution only ran as a two-year-old and did not win; her dam, Alimony, never raced. Cuthbert is by St. Aidan (son of St. Simon) out of Meddlesome, sister to Meddler. Two or three years ago Colonel Walker presented St. Aidan to the Cheshire Hunt, but he is now the property of Captain Part.

April 4th.—Grand National day. Splendid weather, and an enormous attendance at Aintree. The great steeplechase resulted as follows:—

GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE (handicap) of 3,500 sovs. (including a trophy value 125 sovs.) of which the breeder of the winner receives 100 sovs., the owner of the second 200 sovs., and the owner of the third 100 sovs. Four miles, 856 yards

Sir C. G. Assheton-Smith's b. h. COVERTCOAT, by Hackler—Cinnamon, 7 yrs., 11st. 6lb. P. Woodland 1

Mr. T. Drake's br. g. IRISH MAIL, by King's Messenger—Betsy Shannon, 6 yrs., 11st. 4lb. Mr. O. Anthony 2

Mr. C. H. Wildenberg's b. g. CARSEY, by Kersey—Fiction, 10 yrs., 12st. Mr. H. Drake 3

Also ran: Bloodstone, 11 yrs., 12st. 7lb.; Dysart, 8 yrs., 12st. 4lb.; Trianon III., 8 yrs., 12st. 3lb.; Highbridge, 7 yrs., 12st.; Ballyhackle, 10 yrs., 11st. 11lb.; Thowl Pin, 8 yrs., 11st. 9lb.; Regent, 8 yrs., 11st. 7lb.; The Miner, 8 yrs., 11st. 6lb.; Melamar, 7 yrs., 11st. 6lb.; Black Plum, 9 yrs., 11st. 5lb.; Axle Pin, 9 yrs., 11st. 4lb.; Blowpipe, 8 yrs., 11st. 4lb.; The Rejected IV., 10 yrs., 11st. 3lb.; Merryland, 9 yrs., 11st. 3lb.; Fetlar's Pride, 12 yrs., 11st. 2lb.; Fearless VII., 10 yrs., 11st.; Wavelet, 6 yrs., 11st.; Tokay, 7 yrs., 11st.; Foolhardy, 12 yrs., 11st.

Betting: 5 to 1 agst. Ballyhackle, 100 to 9 each Carsey, Highbridge, Wavelet and Covertcoat; 100 to 8 each Axle Pin and Melamar; 100 to 6 Bloodstone; 25 to 1 each Irish Mail and Blowpipe; 33 to 1 each Trianon III. and Fetlar's Pride; 40 to 1 The Rejected IV.; 50 to 1 each Dysart and Tokay; 66 to 1 each Regent and Black Plum; 100 to 1 each The Miner, Fearless VII. and Merryland; 200 to 1 Foolhardy. Won by a

distance; a similar gap between second and third.

Only three finished! There was £70 awaiting the horse placed fourth by the Judge, but none could claim the money. When Glenside won the Grand National in 1911 he alone completed the course without meeting with mishap, but three of his opponents were remounted and ridden "home." This year Covertcoat and Irish Mail were the only two competitors who did not either fall or get rid of their riders. Carsey was running second to Covertcoat when he blundered at the last fence but one and threw his jockey out of the saddle.

In the "Diary," under date January 31st, it is explained that the scratching of Jerry M. immediately after the publication of the Grand National handicap necessitated the raising of the weights 14lb., so that there was only a difference of 21lb. between the surviving top-weight and the numerous group of horses at the bottom of the handicap. It was a most unfortunate state of affairs. Of the 22 horses that started only 9 were standing up when the race was half over, and when Thowl Pin came down at the fence before Becher's Brook the second time round, the three horses eventually "placed" by the judge were left alone in their glory. Covertcoat took the lead a mile from home and thenceforward had matters all his own way. A sorrier spectacle has surely never been seen at Aintree. When Glenside won there was some excitement at the finish because the remounted Rathnally nearly caught the victor. This year the finale left the onlookers unmoved. Nobody could explain satisfactorily the cause of the melancholy series of accidents which reduced the contest to a farce.

Covertcoat, who was bred in Ireland by Mr. J. J. Maher, is by Hackler out of Cinnamon, by Concha (by Asteroid, son of Stockwell) out of Mount Royal, by Monarch of the Glen, by Stockwell. Mr. Maher bought Mount Royal, who was never broken, from the late Lord Gormanstown in 1884. She then had

at foot a colt foal who was named Citadel and developed into a useful 'chaser. Her next foal was Cyclops, a good two-miler, and her third Cinnamon. The latter was well tried as a four-year-old, but as she disappointed Mr. Maher several times when racing he hunted her all the following winter, and a very good hunter she was. Then she was raced again and managed to run a dead heat for a £300 steeplechase. The next year she was placed second in a steeplechase at Fairyhouse, and then went to the stud.

"Her first foal," says Mr. Maher, "was Brown Hackle, a small filly but a wonderful jumper. After she had won a couple of minor races I sold her to go to Germany. The next year Cinnamon bred me Coverthack, and then came Ballyhack, a good horse I sold to the Duke of Westminster, but who unfortunately broke his leg the first time he ran in England. Cinnamon's fillies were very unlucky. Ballymacarney jumped my boundary fence when nine days old and lost the sight of one eye, a grand filly by Hackler broke her back as a foal jumping the same fence, and Frankincense hurt her hock jumping another fence when a yearling.

"Covertcoat was foaled when Cinnamon was twenty years old. He was broken and trained as a three-year-old by F. Quinlan, who has schooled all my steeplechasers. He went lame from a spavin and I could do nothing with him till the December of his three-year-old career. In the meantime I had lent him to a friend to be used as a hunter for the season, but Covertcoat pulled too hard for him so the horse was returned to me in November and I at once put him into work. I ran him within a month of the time I got him back and let him race himself fit, which he did with some success, because, although meanwhile he had a 'go' of influenza he won the Maiden Plate of £500 at Punchestown the following spring. I never ran him again myself, for, as I was giving up training, I sold him without reserve for

1,075 guineas at the Dublin Sales that summer."

And so it came to pass that Sir Charles Assheton-Smith obtained possession of his third Grand National winner, the other two being Cloister and Jerry M., both of whom won the race carrying 12st. 7lb.

April 5th.—Mr. George Hodgman, who was, when in his prime, a very prominent man on the English Turf, died suddenly at Warrington, where he had been staying for the Liverpool Meeting. He saw the Grand National run the previous day, and it was then noticeable that he seemed very frail—not altogether a matter for wonder seeing he was in his 90th year. "Hodgy," as he liked to be called by his friends, was for a long period right in the racing swim. As bookmaker, owner, commission agent, he had his finger in a good many pies, and blessed as he was with a fine memory, he could reel off some wonderful stories. A number of these were embodied in the book, "Sixty Years on the Turf," the material for which he supplied. It is one of the most interesting volumes of its class ever published. Hodgman began life with little in the way of worldly possessions, and he had little to leave behind him. But there was a period when he was a comparatively wealthy man, for he engineered many a clever coup in the days when betting was conducted on a much bigger scale than it is now. Among the horses he owned, wholly or partly, were Emigrant, who won the Grand National in 1857, Paul Jones, winner of the Chester Cup and runner up to Formosa in the St. Leger, and Vestminster, who won the Cambridgeshire in 1869. After Hodgman had retired from active participation in Turf affairs he continued to go the round of the meetings, and his comments on events and personalities of the moment were often more forcible than polite, for he had a decidedly picturesque vocabulary on which he was apt to draw very freely. But everybody liked the old man. A sturdy

little figure, straight of back, always wearing a blue reefer jacket and a silk hat, he invariably had a twig between his lips. He lived at Stevenage, in Hertfordshire. His passing severed a link which had connected the present generation with the days of Lord George Bentinck, Lord Glasgow, General Peel, Admiral Rous and other men who played a prominent part on the Turf in the middle of the nineteenth century. The Grand National won by Covertcoat was the 67th he had witnessed.

One of the stands on the racecourse at Ayr destroyed by a fire believed to have been started by militant suffragettes. The damage amounted to £3,000. The same day two suffragettes were caught in the act of attempting to set fire to a new stand on the Kelso racecourse; two days later an unsuccessful endeavour was also made to destroy the stands on the Cardiff racecourse.

April 12th.—Aldegond, a three-year-old colt by the defunct Eager out of St. Aldegonde, won the Newbury Spring Cup (a mile handicap) from Brancepeth and Mordred. In the betting he was among the "20 to 1 others." He carried 6st. 8lb., made the whole of the running, and won comfortably — a performance that caused him to be backed for the Derby at 20 to 1. Bred by Lord Savile at Rufford, he was sold as a yearling at Doncaster for 1,200 guineas. His dam, St. Aldegonde (by St. Simon) was a fine stayer. She won the Park Hill Stakes at Doncaster as a three-year-old, and the following year ran second to Carabine for the Chester Cup, and was also placed second in the Great Yorkshire and the Manchester November Handicaps.

April 15th — 17th. — Newmarket Craven Meeting. Lord Villiers, on completion of his term of office as a Steward of the Jockey Club, nominated Lord Wolverton for the vacancy. The new Steward, who was elected a member of the Club in 1899, has long been a patron of the Turf, and though

never owning many horses has had a few good ones, including Ugly.

The King was present throughout the Meeting, which was more than ordinarily successful. Nassau, owned by the Duke of Portland, won the Biennial, victory in which is traditionally supposed to be fatal to an animal's prospects in the classic events. By William the Third—Stolen Love, Nassau was making his first appearance on a racecourse, and he just beat Mr. Astor's Pilliwinkie, who was giving 12lb. Light Brigade in the Column Produce Stakes and Fairy King in the Wood Ditton Stakes both gained expected victories. The former, a son of Picton, is one of the best-looking of our three-year-olds, and it was most unfortunate that Lord Derby failed to nominate him for any of the classic events. Fairy King is a well-made colt by Desmond, belongs to Mr. Hulton, and is, therefore, a stable companion of Shogun, the present favourite for the Derby. The third day something of a sensation was caused by the manner in which The Tetrarch beat a big field for the Maiden T.Y.O. Plate. Taking the lead a quarter of a mile from home, he raced right away and won in a canter. His appearance, as well as his performance, was impressive. By Roi Herode out of Vahren (dam of Nicola) he is a big, powerfully made grey colt, his coat curiously marked by white blotches. Bred by Mr. E. Kennedy, the owner of Roi Herode (son of Le Samaritain), The Tetrarch is one of the four foals got by his sire in 1910, when he retired to the Stud in April after breaking down while undergoing a preparation for the Chester Cup. At Doncaster last September The Tetrarch was sold to Mr. Dermot McCalmont for 1,300 guineas. An immediate result of his successful debut was an avalanche of applications for subscriptions to Roi Herode for next year.

April 17th.—Sir A. A. Apcar died suddenly at Bangalore from an apoplectic seizure. He was born in 1851, the eldest of a large family of sons.

Educated at Harrow, he captained the school "eleven." On going to India to join the firm of Apcar & Co., ship-owners and colliery proprietors, he played for many years with the Calcutta Cricket Club and became its president. He was still in the twenties when he became associated as an owner of racehorses with the Indian Turf. Including the dead heat which Mayfowl ran with Brogue last year, horses bearing his colours—"canary, blue sleeves"—won the Calcutta Cup no fewer than nine times. The winners were:—Statesman 1884, Moorhouse 1891, Great Scot 1903 and 1904, Fitz-Grafton 1906 and 1907, Mayfowl 1910, 1911 and 1912. For many years he was senior steward of the Calcutta Turf Club, and a prominent and honoured figure in the commercial and social life of Calcutta and Bangalore. His death means a big loss to the Indian Turf.

April 18th.—Cuthbert, who, after winning the Lincolnshire Handicap, was disqualified for bumping and boring, won the Doveridge Handicap at Derby with great ease. In the meantime he had been sold by Col. Hall Walker to Mr. F. L. Davis, a new patron of the Freemason Lodge Stable at Newmarket.

April 20th.—Sir Charles Day Rose, M.P., died suddenly while returning home in his motor car from the Hendon Aerodrome, where he had just had his first "flight" as a passenger in an aeroplane. An extended memoir will be found elsewhere in this number of the *Review*.

April 22nd and 23rd.—Epsom Spring Meeting. The Great Metropolitan Stakes (2½ miles) won by Mr. Wellesley's Annecy, from Mr. Belmont's Golden Rock and Mr. W. R. Wyndham's Winthorpe. The last-named horse, who is by Santoi, started favourite at 3 to 1 in a field of 19. After lying off in the early stages of the race he made up a lot of ground while covering the last half mile, but was at the finish four lengths behind Golden Rock, who was beaten two

lengths by the winner. A four-year-old, carrying 6st. 5lb. and ridden by little Beasley, Annecy is by Simon-tault (now in South Africa) out of Stolen Armour, by Morion. Up to last Autumn Annecy did all his racing in Ireland, where he won four times; he then came to Mr. Persse's stable at Stockbridge. He was bred by Mr. W. F. Power, who bought his dam as a yearling for 18 guineas. Stolen Armour is now the property of Lord Durham. From the start to the finish of the Great Metropolitan Annecy was always one of the first three, took up the running a mile from home and was never afterwards headed.

The City and Suburban Handicap was decided the second day. Brilliant weather prevailed and the attendance almost approached Derby day dimensions. The race resulted as follows:—

CITY AND SUBURBAN HANDICAP.
Winner received £1,675; the second £200; the third £100. One mile and a quarter.

Mr. G. Edwardes' b. h. DRINMORE, by General Symons—Marcella II., 5 yrs., 7st. 3lb. F. Cheshire 1

M. G. G. Kousnetzoff's ch. c. LIMON, by Codoman—Limonade, 4 yrs., 7st. 10lb. A. Sharpe 2

Mr. L. de Rothschild's br. c. LORENZO, by St. Frusquin—Pie Powder, 4 yrs., 7st. 9lb. A. Whalley 3

Mr. D. McCalmont's, Bachelor's Hope, 5 yrs., 8st. 9lb. S. Donoghue 4

The other runners finished in the following order:—Short Grass, 5 yrs., 7st. 2lb.; Thistleton, 3 yrs., 6st. 13lb.; Cigar, 5 yrs., 8st. 4lb.; Eton Boy, 5 yrs., 8st. 6lb.; Junior, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Long Set, 6 yrs., 9st. 4lb.; Outram, 4 yrs., 6st. 12lb.; Jaeger, 4 yrs., 8st. 5lb.; Absolute, 4 yrs., 6st. 12lb.; Tuxedo, 4 yrs., 7st. 7lb.; Misfit, 4 yrs., 6st. 12lb.; Mordred, 4 yrs., 7st. 3lb.; Halberd, 4 yrs., 7st. 11lb.; and Dalmatian, 6 yrs., 7st. 3lb.; (carried 7st. 5lb.).

Betting: 5 to 1 agst. Jaeger; 15 to 2 Lorenzo; 100 to 12 Tuxedo; 10 to 1 Drinmore; 100 to 8 each Bachelor's Hope and Thistleton; 100 to 7 each Limon and Long Set; 100 to 6 each Junior and Halberd; 20 to 1 Outram; 25 to 1 Cigar; 33 to 1 each Misfit, Mordred, Eton Boy and Dalmatian; 40 to 1 each Short Grass and Absolute.

Mordred and Cigar were the leaders, side by side, to Tattenham Corner, half a mile from home. Directly afterwards Mordred was beaten, and

Bachelor's Hope drew up to Cigar, the latter of whom held on for another three furlongs. At the distance Drinmore came to the front on the rails; Limon (the French candidate) also became prominent, and, challenging close to the winning post, was beaten a short head only; but for swerving towards the rails at the finish he would probably have won. Both he and Drinmore were, however, being rapidly overtaken by Lorenzo, who, getting slowly into his stride, had lain last, or last but one, while traversing the first six furlongs. The sprint which carried him into third place caused general amazement. Jaeger (second in last year's Derby) made a poor show. Drinmore was bred by Mr. J. H. Taylor at his stud near Mullingar. When a two-year-old he was leased to Mr. George Edwardes for his racing career, and will be returned to Mr. Taylor at the end of the present season. Marcella II., the dam of Drinmore (who ran third in last year's Cambridgeshire) is by Melton, and was bred in Italy. She was bought by the late Alec Waugh for Sir Blundell Maple, after whose death she was sold, in 1904, for 50 guineas. Mr. Taylor acquired her the following year for 45 guineas. General Symons, the sire of Drinmore, died two years ago.

April 24th.—Irish Mail, who carried Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake's colours into second place in the recent Grand National, sold at Tattersall's to Sir C. Assheton-Smith for 2,500 guineas. Irish Mail is a six-year-old by King's Messenger out of Betsy Shannon. King's Messenger, who died rather more than a year ago at the Sheffield Lane Paddocks, will be remembered as the winner of the Great Metropolitan in 1899 and 1900, and the following year he was beaten a neck only by Evasit.

April 26th.—A report circulated that The White Knight (by Desmond, and standing at the Mondellihy Stud, Adare) had been sold to M. Blanc. The price said to be between £30,000 and £35,000. As a matter of fact the negotiations were all but completed,

but at the last moment there was a hitch, and The White Knight remains in Ireland, much to the satisfaction of the majority of breeders, for there is every indication that he is going to be a big success as a sire. His two-year-olds are doing particularly well this season. Mr. W. R. Wyndham, who has hitherto had only a half-share in the horse (the other moiety belonging to Col. Kirkwood) is now sole owner of the son of Desmond and Pella.

About this date it became known that the Prussian Government had bought Dark Ronald from Sir Abe Bailey. The horse is to be delivered in July. The price paid for him is said to be £25,000. English breeders will be very sorry to see this horse leave the Tickford Park Stud. His list for the present season was full a year ago, and many applications for nominations, at a fee of £150, had to be refused. The first of Dark Ronald's get are now two-year-olds, and among them are the smart winners Ambassador and Dark Queen.

April 27th.—Death of Wolf's Crag, who, foaled in 1890, won the Lincolnshire Handicap as a three-year-old from two other horses of the same age—Gangway and Marcion. Wolf's Crag did not run again. By Barcaldine out of Lucy Ashton, he had a substantial measure of success as a stallion. His offspring included Blacksmith (unbeaten as a two-year-old), Linacre, Catty Crag, Qu'Appelle, Dumbarton Castle (winner of the Stewards' Cup), Cinderello (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap), Dalnacrag (winner of the Liverpool Summer Cup), and many other useful horses. Altogether, his offspring have won on the flat in Great Britain and Ireland over £80,000. He is given the credit of being the sire of St. Louvaine, dam of Louviers and Louvois. When the property of Mr. J. Wingrove Smith, Wolf's Crag was located at the Lordship Stud, Newmarket. After Mr. Smith's death the horse was sold to Mrs. Howes at Newmarket last July for 55 guineas. Coming up again at the December Sales he was purchased by Mr. R. Sherwood

for 100 guineas. Wolf's Crag dropped dead when about to cover a mare.

April 29th—May 2nd.—First Spring Meeting at Newmarket. On the opening day the King's horse Anmer (brother to Pintadeau) easily won the Hastings Plate. As has so frequently happened, his Majesty was not present to see his colours victorious; he reached Newmarket the following day and witnessed the contest for the Two Thousand Guineas, which Louvois won by a head from Craganour. A full account of the race will be found on another page. On the fourth day Jest, sister to Absurd, won the One Thousand Guineas for Mr. J. B. Joel by beating the Duke of Devonshire's filly, Taslett, by a head. An objection to the winner for bumping was overruled. This race is also dealt with at length elsewhere.

April 30th.—An action at law brought by the Ascot Stewards (Viscount Churchill, Mr. F. W. Lambton and Major Eustace Loder) against the Trustees of the Grand Stand was decided by Mr. Justice Warrington in favour of the Trustees. The plaintiffs claimed £38,000 accumulated funds under deeds dated 1839 and 1869. It was their avowed object, if successful, to use the money for paying for the five-shilling stand erected by Lord Churchill. The judge held that the Trustees were under covenant to rebuild in case of fire, and they were given power to retain at their bankers a sufficient sum for that purpose. The Stewards had not the right to come to the Court and demand that the Trustees should pay over the money they held. Judgment was entered for the Trustees with costs.

At a meeting held at Newmarket the Jockey Club resolved to recommend Messrs. Weatherby to incorporate in the preface to the forthcoming volume of the General Stud Book a paragraph announcing that "no horse or mare can be considered as eligible for admission unless it can be traced without flaw on both sire's and dam's side of its pedi-

gree to horses and mares themselves already accepted in the earlier volumes of the book." A report of the important debate on this subject will be found in this number of the *Review*.

May 4th.—Sir Tatton Sykes, of Sledmere, died in London. He was in his 88th year. A biographical sketch of his career will be found on another page.

May 5th.—Lord Newton's "Betting Inducements Bill," which aims at prohibiting the publication and circulation of bookmakers' and tipsters' announcements, passed by the House of Lords and sent down to the House of Commons. A precisely similar Bill was passed by the Peers at the end of last Session only to be effectually "blocked" in the Commons (See "Diary," February 6th). In Committee, Lord Derby brought forward an amendment, the purpose of which was to make it legal for bookmakers to advertise simply their names and addresses. He pointed out that the sporting newspapers had already agreed among themselves to exclude tipsters' advertisements. If, in addition, bookmakers' advertisements were suppressed, it was very doubtful whether the sporting Press would survive. Moreover, he felt sure that if the Bill became law in its present form there would be more swindling and welshing than there was now. He was authorised by Lord Durham (who was prevented by illness from attending the House) to say he agreed with the amendment.—Lord Newton asked the House not to emasculate the Bill, which had already been reduced, by bargaining with sporting authorities and racing pundits, to insignificant proportions. — Lords Wolverton and Faber supported the amendment, which was opposed by Lord Salisbury and by the Bishops of Wakefield and London.—The amendment was rejected by 43 votes to 12, and the Bill passed through its remaining stages unopposed.

May 6th—8th.—Racing at Chester. Heavy rain marred the proceedings the

first day, when the Chester Vase (1½ miles) was won by Mr. Nelke's four-year-old horse Cylba, by Cyllene—Elba, who beat the three-year-old Knight's Key by a neck. On the Wednesday the usual vast concourse of people assembled on the Roodee to witness the contest for the time honoured Cup, which resulted as follows:—

CHESTER CUP (Handicap). The winner received £2,030, the second £300 and the third £200. Two miles and a quarter. The course is about one mile in circumference.

Mr. H. A. Crallan's ch. c. THE GULLER,
by The Gull—Lady Teazle, 4 yrs., 6st.
6lb. J. Ledson 1

Mr. L. de Rothschild's br. c. LORENZO,
by St. Frusquin—Pie Powder, 4 yrs.,
8st. 7lb. A. Whalley 2

Mr. W. Clark's b. c. LINDSAY GORDON,
by St. Frusquin—Little Eva, 4 yrs.,
6st 10lb. E. Huxley 3

Also ran: Pollen, 4 yrs., 6st. 11lb.; Amami, 5 yrs., 6st. 7lb.; Junior, 4 yrs., 8st.; Annecy, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Chili II., 5 yrs., 8st. 7lb.; Belted Earl, 4 yrs., 7st. 7lb.; Tootles, 5 yrs., 8st. 13lb.; Redwood, 4 yrs., 8st. 9lb.; Equitable, 4 yrs., 8st. 11lb.; Fort, 6 yrs., 7st. 8lb.; Rathlea, aged, 8st. 6lb.; Wilfrid, 4 yrs., 8st. 3lb.; Election, 6 yrs., 8st. 2lb.; Rivoli, 4 yrs., 7st. 13lb.; Santa Bellis, 4 yrs., 7st. 9lb.; and St. Columb, 4 yrs., 6st. 7lb. (carried 6st. 8lb.).

Betting: 9 to 2 agst. Lorenzo; 9 to 1 each Lindsay Gordon, Wilfrid and Annecy; 10 to 1 Rivoli; 100 to 7 Election; 100 to 6 Junior; 20 to 1 each Rathlea, Redwood, The Guller, Fort, Belted Earl and Pollen; 25 to 1 each Santa Bellis, Equitable and Amami; 33 to 1 Tootles; 50 to 1 each Chili II. and St. Columb. Won by 3 lengths; short head between second and third. Time: 4 min., 13 and four-fifths secs.

It was a representative field, many of the competitors having distinguished themselves in important handicaps either this season or last. Half a mile from home Pollen was leading from Lindsay Gordon and Lorenzo. The Guller was then lying tenth. Immediately after entering the straight, about two furlongs from the goal, Lorenzo went to the front, but The Guller, who had made up his ground very fast, caught him a hundred yards from home and went on to win easily. The winner is trained by John Osborne, one of the famous jockeys of the 19th

century, and who is now 80 years of age. The time-worn veteran rode The Guller the full Chester Cup Course the day before the race! He was overwhelmed with congratulations when the winner was led back to scale, and the tears which welled into his eyes revealed his joyous emotions. Mr. Crallan, the owner of The Guller, is a landowner in the neighbourhood of Middleham, where the horse is trained. He only possesses one other racehorse. Bred by Mr. S. Wray, The Guller is the first foal of his dam, Lady Teazle, a mare by Favoro, who was a useful mile handicap horse in the 'nineties. Grey Patch, dam of Lady Teazle, was a half-sister by Doubloon to Aboyne, dam of St. Savin, now in Australia. The Gull, sire of The Guller, is by Gallinule out of Meddlesome, sister to Meddler, and is one of the sires at the Melton Stud near Thetford, Norfolk. He was bred at Tully and sold for 2,800 guineas as a yearling.

May 8th.—Sceptre, the property of Messrs. Tattersall, produced a fine bay colt foal by Cicero at Lord Derby's Stud, Newmarket, where she is on a visit to Swynford. This is the famous mare's sixth foal, but the first colt she has produced. Her stud record is as follows:—

- 1906. B. f. *Maid of the Mist*, by Cyllene.
- 1907. B. f. *Maid of Corinth*, by Cyllene.
- 1908. B. f. *Coronation*, by Isinglass.
- 1909. B. f. *Queen Carbine*, by Carbine.
- 1910. Barren to Cicero.
- 1911. Barren to Marco.
- 1912. B. f. *Curia*, by Cicero.
- 1913. B. c. by Cicero.

This season, as last, Sceptre went a little over her time. The foal is in every way exceptionally good. When born a fortnight it was so well developed that anyone not knowing its age might have been excused for supposing it to be two months old. All who have seen the youngster are enthusiastic in their praise. Let us hope all will go well with the colt and that when the time comes for him to race he will prove himself worthy of his splendid lineage and reward Messrs. Tattersall for their patriotic action in

bidding 7,000 guineas for Sceptre in order to prevent her being bought for exportation to France.

May 9th and 10th. — Racing at Kempton Park. The first day Hornet's Beauty (by Tredennis—Hornet) accomplished a brilliant feat by carrying 9st. 11lb. to victory in the Stewards' Handicap over the five furlong track. He was meeting several strongly-fancied opponents, and odds of 10 to 1 were laid against him. Getting up in the last few strides he beat Master Hopson (an aged horse carrying 6st. 10lb.) by a head. The same afternoon Gallinule's son, White Eagle, was credited with his first winner. A colt by him named White Man finished second in a two-year-old race to Mr. Hulton's Siller. The latter was, however, disqualified for crossing. A twisted bowel caused the death of White Man a few weeks later.

The "Jubilee" Handicap, run over ten furlongs, was decided the second day. Magnificent weather prevailed. The following day was Whit-Sunday, and many people having left London for a holiday, the attendance was not quite up to the average associated with the "Jubilee." The race resulted as follows:—

KEMPTON PARK JUBILEE HANDICAP.

The winner received £2,650; the second £200 and the third £100. "Jubilee" course, one mile and a quarter.

Mr. W. Hall Walker's ch. c. ABSOLUTE, by Gallinule—Cherry Lass, 4 yrs., 6st. 12lb. W. Buckley 1

Mr. A. F. Basset's br. c. TALANA HILL, by General Symons—Ballistire, 4 yrs., 6st. 5lb. (carried 6st. 10lb.) G. Bullock 2

Mr. P. F. Heybourn's ch. h. CIGAR, by Morganatic—Smoke, 5 yrs., 8st. 2lb. J. H. Martin 3

Also ran: Catmint, 4 yrs., 7st. 12lb.; Grey Barbarian, 4 yrs., 7st. 11lb.; Tuxedo, 4 yrs., 7st. 6lb.; Major Symons, 4 yrs., 7st.; Maiden Erlegh, 4 yrs., 8st. 9lb.; Bachelor's Hope, 5 yrs., 8st. 10lb.; Adam Bede, 5 yrs., 8st. 7lb.; Jangling Geordie, 4 yrs., 8st. 11lb.; Hector, 4 yrs., 8st. 4lb.; Agapanthus, 3 yrs., 6st.; Etheric, 4 yrs., 8st. 5lb.; Lance Chest, 4 yrs., 8st. 4lb.; and Berrilldon, 4 yrs., 8st.

Betting: 4 to 1 agst. Bachelor's Hope; 6 to 1 Hector; 100 to 9 each Berrilldon and

Maiden Erlegh; 100 to 8 each Tuxedo, Talana Hill and Catmint; 20 to 1 each Adam Bede, Cigar, Grey Barbarian and Major Symons; 33 to 1 others. Won by a length; three parts of a length between second and third. Time: 2 mins. 15 secs.

The victory of Absolute occasioned much astonishment because he had made no show in either the Newbury Spring Cup or the City and Suburban, the two races in which he had run this season. Three furlongs from home Cigar and Grey Barbarian were the leaders and well ahead of the others. Just after a strenuous duel between the pair had ended in Cigar's favour and everybody was hailing him as the winner, Absolute and Talana Hill, coming along in the middle of the course, swooped down upon and passed him fifty yards from the winning post. Absolute was bred by his owner at Tully, Kildare. He is out of the Isinglass mare, Cherry Lass, who won the Oaks in 1905 for Col. Walker.

May 12th.—Mr. C. von Geist, a well-known Austro-Hungarian owner and breeder, died at Budapest. He was 52 years of age and since he won his first race in 1887 animals in his ownership had carried off 837 races of the total value of 2,544, 204 kronens (£101,768). His best year was 1912, when he won £10,474. In 1899 his animals won 67 races. He was owner of the Gaspartelek Stud, where Nunquam Dormio was bred. In his early years the late Mr. von Geist was a leading gentleman rider, and rode the winners of most of the big hurdle races and steeplechases in Austria and Germany.

May 14th—17th.—The Manchester Whitsuntide Meeting, favoured as it was with superb weather, was in every way successful. On the Friday, when the race for the Cup was the main attraction, the attendance beat all previous records. The crowded stands presented a wonderful picture. In the race for the Cup Mr. Leopold de Rothschild's Lorenzo made ample amends for his failures in the City and Suburban and the Chester Cup by gaining an easy and highly popular victory.

MANCHESTER CUP (Handicap). The winner received £2,560; the second £300 and the third £100. One mile and a half.

Mr. L. de Rothschild's br. c. LORENZO, by St. Frusquin—Pie Powder, 4 yrs., 8st. 3lb. A. Whalley 1

Mr. C. Wadia's b. g. FIZ-YAMA, by Santoi—Fizzer II., 4 yrs., 7st. 3lb. J. Ledson 2

Mr. L. W. Winans's ch. h. ADAM BEDE, by Adam—Grace Gumberts, 5 yrs., 8st. 9lb. C. Foy 3

Also ran: Scots Saint, 4 yrs., 8st. 7lb. (carried 8st. 8lb.); Gael Rhu, 4 yrs., 6st. 7lb.; Shanballymore, 5 yrs., 6st. 9lb.; Wagstaff, 4 yrs., 8st. 1lb.; Election, 6 yrs., 8st.; Red Cape, 6 yrs., 8st. 5lb.; Catmint, 4 yrs., 8st. 2lb.; Wilfrid, 4 yrs., 8st. 1lb.; Cylba, 4 yrs., 8st.; Oiseau Bleu, 4 yrs., 7st. 13lb.; Fantasio, 4 yrs., 7st. 12lb.; Mohacz, 4 yrs., 7st. 9lb.; Beaurepaire, 5 yrs., 7st. 8lb. (carried 7st. 9lb.); Montecello, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Belted Earl, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Emerald Ring, 4 yrs., 7st. 4lb.; Kempnough, 4 yrs., 6st. 13 lb.; Honastir, 4 yrs., 6st. 11lb.; Lilaline, 4 yrs., 6st. 8lb.; and Hector, 4 yrs., 8st. 10lb.

Betting: 9 to 2 each agst. Lorenzo and Scots Saint; 6 to 1 Fiz-Yama; 100 to 7 each Kempnough, Emerald Ring and Shanballymore; 20 to 1 each Catmint, Cylba, Wagstaff and Adam Bede; 25 to 1 each Election, Hector, Fantasio, Mohacz, Gael Rhu and Belted Earl; 50 to 1 others. Won by 4 lengths; half a length between second and third.

Shanballymore, who was very much "expected," held a clear lead for a mile and a quarter, but was then passed by Lorenzo, Gael Rhu and Fiz Yama. Behind these several others became bunched together, and Scots Saint was in the midst of them, unable to get through. Inside the distance Gael Rhu weakened and dropped away, but Adam Bede came rapidly into the picture. Meantime Lorenzo was making his position more and more secure, and he finally won very handsomely indeed. With a clear run Scots Saint would, it was generally thought, have finished second. Bred at the Southcourt Stud, Leighton Buzzard, by his owner, Lorenzo is a good-looking brown colt by St. Frusquin out of Pie Powder, by Morglay, son of the Derby winner, Sir Bevys. When racing it usually takes him a long while to settle down to his work, but when he has done so he runs with great resolution. Last year he gained an undeserved reputation as a horse afflicted with a cunning disposition. He has lived that down.

May 16th.—The bye-election in the Newmarket Division of Cambridgeshire occasioned by the death of Sir C. D. Rose resulted in the return of the Unionist candidate, Mr. J. Denison-Pender, who secured a plurality of 851 votes over his Radical opponent. At the General Election in December, 1910, Sir Charles Rose was returned with a majority of 399 over the late Mr. G. H. Verrall. Mr. Denison-Pender has a horse or two in training at Newmarket, and in other respects he is well qualified to represent the Turf Metropolis in the House of Commons.

May 17th.—While at exercise on Newmarket Heath, Golden Rod, winner of the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood in 1910 and 1912, broke a leg and had to be destroyed. He was by Americus and as a two-year-old ran and showed smart form in Ireland, where he was bred.

May 18th.—The French "One Thousand" and "Two Thousand" run at Longchamps. The Poule D'Essai des Poulaches was won by a neck by Mr. H. B. Duryea's Banshee, from M. Caillault's Moia, with the favourite, M. Blanc's Marka, third, half a length away. Banshee is by Irish Lad (by Candlemas, son of Hermit) out of Frizette, by Hamburg out of Ondulee, by St. Simon, her dam Ornis, by Bend Or out of Shotover. Some of the best colts were missing from the "field" in the Poule D'Essai des Poulains, which was won by M. Blanc's Dagor (by Flying Fox), Viscomte d'Harcourt's Ecouen finishing second, beaten by two lengths, and M. Olry-Roederer's Baldaquin third. As a two-year-old Ecouen was considered better than Dagor.

May 19th.—The French Chamber of Deputies rejected by 470 votes to 28 a proposal that betting by means of the pari-mutuel or otherwise should be declared illegal. The Minister of the Interior pointed out that the suppression of or any interference with the facilities for betting would seriously harm the horse-breeding interests. The

standard of horses could only be maintained by racing, and there could be no racing without speculation and public support through betting. These views were endorsed by the Minister of Agriculture.

May 20th — 22nd. — Newmarket Second Spring Meeting. Tracery enhanced his reputation by readily beating Jackdaw, Stedfast, Aldegond, Cyllene More and others in the Burwell Plate over a mile and a half. The son of Rock Sand has not been beaten since he ran in last year's Derby and finished third to Tagalie and Jaeger. Stornoway, the colt by Desmond out of Sisterlike for whom Mr. Hulton gave 5,000 guineas at Doncaster last year, won the Norfolk T.Y.O. Plate in facile style from Mount William. It is a moot point whether he or The Tetrarch is the best two-year-old we have seen to date. The Newmarket Stakes was easily won by Craganour, who finished a length and a half in front of Sun Yat, with Louvois third, two lengths behind. The last-named ran ungenerously. Craganour, who started favourite at evens, was ridden by Maher and led all the way. His detractors pointed rather scornfully to the nearness of Sun Yat, from which the admirers of Louvois also took comfort, scouting as they did the idea that the form could be true. Nevertheless Craganour, who looked much better than on the Two Thousand day, at once became a strong favourite for the Derby.

May 29th.—Death of John Thompson, the leading Irish jockey. On the 15th inst. he was thrown while schooling a horse over hurdles, and fractured his skull in three places. An operation was performed, but from the time of the accident until he passed away he never regained consciousness. From 1901 he was for seven consecutive years at the head of the jockeys' list in Ireland and he also secured the championship in the three years 1910-12. He won the Cambridgeshire on Berrill in 1900. Attached to the Maddenstown

Lodge stable throughout his career as a rider he was an invaluable assistant to Mr. J. J. Parkinson. His integrity and devoted loyalty were conspicuous traits in his character. In his younger days he gained a considerable reputation as a cross-country rider.

May 30th. — Racing at Belmont Park, New York. It is the first meeting held in the "Empire" State for nearly three years! The racecourses had to be closed because of the passing of a law by the State Legislature rendering managers of meetings liable to imprisonment, without the option of a fine, if any people were found betting on premises under their control. A recent decision in the Courts to the effect that it was not illegal for one man to bet privately with a friend greatly altered the position, and it was decided to hold this meeting at Belmont Park, due precautions being taken by the employment of a small army of detectives to prevent anything in the nature of systematic betting. Arrangements were made for an attendance of 15,000. The actual attendance was estimated at 35,000. When the bugle summoned the horses to the post for the first race the band played "Auld lang syne." Whisk Broom, recently returned to his native land from England, won the Metropolitan Handicap the principal event on the card.

May 31st.—The Victoria Cup, a handicap decided over seven furlongs at Hurst Park, won by Aldegond (3 yrs., 7st. 10lb.). He beat by a neck Spanish Prince (6 yrs., 9st. 4lb.), Cuthbert (4 yrs., 7st. 6lb.) coming in third. Aldegond won the Newbury Cup this Spring. Fairy King easily won the Hurst Plate over a mile, and the immediate result was a shortening of the odds offered against his stable companion, Shogun, for the Derby.

June 3rd—6th. — Epsom Meeting. The sensational race for the Derby, which Craganour won by a head from the rank outsider Aboyeur, only to be disqualified by the Stewards, although

no objection was lodged on behalf of the second horse, is fully described elsewhere. With regard to the other events decided during the four days The Tetrarch very appreciably enhanced his reputation by gaining a slashing victory in the race for the Woodcote Stakes. The Irish-bred grey had all his rivals well beaten after the first two furlongs had been covered, and thereafter had matters all his own way. It was generally agreed that not since the days of Pretty Polly had a two-year-old accomplished a more impressive performance.

Stornoway cleverly, if not easily, won the Great Surrey Foal Stakes by a neck from an unnamed half brother by Polymelus to Jest. With Tracery and Stedfast absentees owing to the hard "going" Prince Palatine had matters all his own way in the contest for the Coronation Cup, for which he finished second to Stedfast last year. Mediator captured the Royal Stakes for Prince Kinsky, and Drinmore, after a good race, took the Durdans Plate from Lomond and Bachelor's Hope. In the Oaks, on the Friday, Jest, improving greatly on her form in the One Thousand and easily outstaying her opponents, won very readily from Depeche and Arda. There were three better favourites—Waiontha, Prue and Taslett—but they all failed to stay the course. The race is described in detail on another page. Major Loder's Mira, a chestnut filly by St. Frusquin—Miranda (sister to Pretty Polly) unexpectedly won the Acorn Stakes. A half-sister, by Your Majesty, to Sunstar finished second. In the three principal two-year-old events of the meeting Mr. J. B. Joel's representatives were placed second—Our Lassie colt to The Tetrarch, Absurdity colt to Stornoway and Doris filly to Mira. Owing to the water-logged condition of the Wantage Downs in the early Spring none of Mr. Joel's juveniles could run before the Epsom Meeting. The weather during the first three days was fine, but on the fourth day rain fell at intervals. The King was present all four days and the Queen accompanied His Majesty on Derby Day.

June 4th.—Mr. Charles Kohler, an American sportsman with horses in training in the United States, France and England, died in Paris from the effects of a chill he contracted when attending the Newmarket Second Spring Meeting. Having amassed a big fortune as a piano-player manufacturer, he recently made arrangements to breed horses and race them on an extensive scale. Until his home-bred animals were ready he proposed buying high-class bloodstock, and intended making purchases at the Newmarket and Doncaster Sales this year. His horses in England were trained by Butters at Newmarket. Last year he intended starting an important private training establishment at Newmarket and brought over trainer Hildreth and jockey Schilling, but eventually he decided to transfer his main operations to France.

June 6th.—Death of Maximum at Haras de Malidor, France. Owned by M. J. de Bremond, who bought him for £620 as a two-year-old, Maximum, a fine stayer, was in training five seasons, winning £17,261 in Stakes, including the Ascot Gold Cup in 1903. His first offspring ran in 1909, and up to last season had won £25,536. His best son is Amadon. The loss of Maximum was a serious one, not only for his owner but for French breeders in general. Maximum was by Chalet out of Urgence, by Dollar out of Promise, by Monarque. He has been described as "unattractive in appearance, of the light, wasp-waisted type."

June 8th.—French Oaks (£4,445 to winner) won by M. Caillault's filly, Moia, by Macdonald II.—Mathilde, by The Bard—Malibran, by Consul—Mark Over, by Caterer—Feu de Joie, the Oaks winner of 1862. Moia, who was bred by her owner, won easily by four lengths.

June 9th.—The sale of Craganour announced. Senor Martinez de Hoz, of the Chapadmatat Stud, Argentina, is the purchaser, and the price he has

paid for the son of Desmond and Veneration II. is £30,000. Mr. Bower Ismay makes it a condition of the sale that Craganour shall not race again. During the two seasons the colt has been in training he has set up the following record:—

TWO YEAR OLD.

Won New Stakes, Ascot, 5f.	£1,962
Won Exeter Stakes, Newmarket, 6f....	896
2nd Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, 6f.	—
Won Prince of Wales's Plate, York, 5f.	887
Won Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, 6f.	1,680
Won Middle Park Plate, Newmarket 6f.	3,275

THREE YEAR OLD.

2nd Union Jack Stakes, Liverpool, 1m.	—
2nd Two Thousand Guineas, Newmarket, 1m.	—
Won Newmarket Stakes, 1½m.	2,290
Won the Derby (1½m.) but disqualified	—
	£10,990

At Goodwood he was beaten a head by Rock Flint; at Liverpool Flippant (receiving 7lb.) defeated him by a length; in the Two Thousand Louvois beat him a head. Craganour was bred in Ireland by Major Loder, who sold him as a foal to the late Sir Tatton Sykes. Mr. Bower Ismay gave 3,200 guineas for him as a yearling at Doncaster. He was trained by W. T. Robinson at Foxhill.

June 9th.—The principal Grand Stand at Hurst Park destroyed by a fire which it is almost certain was deliberately caused by Suffragettes. The damage amounted to about £7,000. The buildings were insured. Two women were arrested and charged with maliciously firing the stands.

June 11th.—M. Hector Houyet, a well-known French breeder, died at Clermont, France. He was owner of the Haras de Crecy-Fitz James, where Oiselette and other good French performers were bred. M. Houyet imported Fermoy into France.

June 12th.—Mr. R. Mills's five-year-old Chili II. won the Newbury Summer

Cup (1½ miles) from Lord Carnarvon's Rivoli. But for swerving badly while covering the last furlong Rivoli would probably have won. Chili II., who is by Ayrshire—Chelys, was successful in the City and Suburban last year.

June 14th.—Death of George Phillip Dawson, who for many years was a highly successful trainer at Newmarket. He was in his 56th year. For the Duke of Portland he trained the Derby winners Ayrshire and Donovan; Memoir, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger; and Semolina, winner of the One Thousand; together with a host of other good animals. In 1889 he headed the list of winning trainers (as the Duke did that of the owners) with a total of over £73,000. Dawson retired from the ranks of trainers eight years ago and went to live at Cambridge. Some while ago he had a paralytic seizure. He was on a visit to Newmarket when he passed away.

June 17th—20th.—Ascot. Brilliant weather prevailed during the first three days, but on the Friday afternoon rain fell most of the time racing was in progress. Droughty conditions had existed for some weeks and so the course was hard. The King was present each day, and on Tuesday and Thursday was accompanied by the Queen. The attendance throughout was very large; in fact, the meeting maintained its great reputation in every respect.

First day.—In the Coventry Stakes, Courageous alone was backed to any extent to beat the grey colt, The Tetrarch, on whom odds of 100 to 30 were laid. Roi Herode's son gave an extraordinary display. Making all the running he beat Courageous by ten lengths. And even so he was merely cantering. Not for many a long year has a two-year-old made so great an impression. There were 22 competitors for the Ascot Stakes, and 7 to 1 was laid on the field. Rivoli was always

prominent and, taking the lead rather more than a furlong from home, won by a length from Catmint, with Junior third. Bred by Lord Carnarvon he is a four-year-old by Robert le Diable, who has been leased for three years to the Austrian breeder, Mr. von Mautner. Rivoli won the Queen's Prize at Kempton the first day of the present season. In the contest for the Gold Vase Shogun was opposed by Day Comet and St. Meriadoc. Day Comet ruined his chance by running out at the paddock turn, but St. Meriadoc, recently sold by Mr. Basset to Mr. McCalmont, unexpectedly gave Shogun a lot of trouble, and it was with difficulty the son of Santoi beat him a neck. Stornoway, who could have competed for the Coventry Stakes, was reserved for the Biennial, which he won easily.

Second day.—The Duke of Westminster's Aldford readily won the two-year-old heat of the 61st Triennial. This is the fourth race won by Aldford, whose sire, Mauvezin, has been more successful at the Stud than is generally realised. Many of his stock have been running abroad. There were 29 candidates for the Royal Hunt Cup—the biggest "field" since 1880.

ROYAL HUNT CUP (Handicap). Winner received £2,170; the second £300 and the third £100. Seven furlongs 166 yards.

Mr. S. B. Joel's b. h. LONG SET, by Rabelais—Balle Perdue, 6 yrs., 9st. 1lb.	1
W. Higgs	
Sir J. Kelk's br. c. SANTAIR, by Santoi, 4 yrs., 6st. 9lb. C. Ringstead	2
Sir T. Dewar's b. h. BRANTED, by Forfarshire, 5 yrs., 7st. 6lb.	3
F. Herbert	

Also ran: (order of finishing), Sleipner, Oliver Goldsmith, Kempnough, Rattlejack, Sobieski, Diadumenos, Tuxedo, Jingling Gordie, Outram, Melody, Cuthbert, Khedive III., Bachelor's Hope, Fairy King, Maiden Erlegh, Jarnac II., Eton Boy, Cigar, Bonbon Rose, Castleton, Matelot, Cullen Castle, King Malcolm, High Rock, Shanballymore, and Adam Bede.

Betting: 5 to 1 against Maiden Erlegh; 9 to 1 Adam Bede; 100 to 8 Rattlejack; 100 to 7 each Long Set and Fairy King;

100 to 6 each Khedive III. and Tuxedo; 20 to 1 each Cigar, Sleipner, Bachelor's Hope, and Matelot; 25 to 1 each Shanballymore and Jarnac II.; 33 to 1 each Eton Boy and High Rock; 40 to 1 each Cuthbert and Outram; 50 to 1 others. Won by three-parts of a length; a neck between 2nd and 3rd. Time, 1 min. 38 3-5th secs.

Maiden Erlegh, like Long Set, is owned by Mr. S. B. Joel. They are, however, trained in different stables. The favourite carried the first colours. Santair led until half a furlong from home, where he was caught by Long Set, who was not "in the picture" when half the journey had been covered. Sleipner was a good fourth. Bred in France, Long Set came to England in 1910, when a three-year-old. In the autumn of that year he won a selling race at Lincoln and was then bought by Mr. Joel for 500 guineas. In 1911, carrying 6st. 12lb., he was second for the Royal Hunt Cup, beaten a neck by Moscato, who gave 4lb. That same season Long Set won the Cambridgeshire, and the following spring the Lincolnshire Handicap. Competing again last year for the Royal Hunt Cup he was handicapped at 9st. 4lb. and ran second to Eton Boy, who received 22lb. The son of Rabelais has now carried 9st. 1lb. to victory—a fine performance. Only two other horses have won this race with more than 9st. in the saddle—Collingwood, 9st. 7lb. in 1849, and Peter, 9st. 3lb. in 1881. Long Set is trained by Batho at Alfriston, Sussex.

Third day.—Prince Palatine and Tracery, the St. Leger winners of 1911 and 1912, opposed each other, for the first time, in the race for the Ascot Gold Cup. A great tussle between them was anticipated, though public opinion greatly favoured Prince Palatine, on whom odds of 7 to 4 were laid, while backers of Tracery could get 6 to 1. The French horse, Predicateur, also had a substantial following. After passing the Stands, Jackdaw made the running for nearly a mile and a half, and was then headed by Tracery. At that stage, Prince Palatine, going easily, was laying fourth, about 20

lengths away. Four furlongs from home Tracery suddenly disappeared from view. It was afterwards learned that a man of independent means, named Hewitt, had rushed on to the course flourishing a Suffragist flag in one hand and a fully loaded six-chambered revolver of an old-fashioned type in the other. He shouted to Whalley, the rider of Tracery, to stop. The next instant, Hewitt was bowled over by Tracery and lay on the ground unconscious, and badly injured. The man was obviously copying the dastardly action of Miss Davison, at Epsom, on Derby day, but subsequent enquiries showed that he was not associated with the "Votes for Women" campaign.

Tracery fell and Prince Palatine had to jump over him. Whalley fortunately escaped with a bad shaking. When Tracery came down Jackdaw was left in front with Gorgorito (a French candidate) in close attendance. Immediately after entering the straight, Prince Palatine challenged Jackdaw, and, quickly gaining the mastery, won in a canter from Stedfast and Aleppo. There was afterwards many an argument as to whether the favourite would have beaten Tracery if the latter had not been interfered with. Opinions differed sharply, and they must continue to do so until the two horses are afforded another opportunity of settling the matter in a practical way. All are agreed, however, that Prince Palatine accomplished a very fine performance. He covered the $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in the record time of 4mins. 22 3-5secs.

THE GOLD CUP. Winner received £3,610, the second £700 and the third £300. Two miles and a half.

Mr. T. Pilkington's b. h. PRINCE PALATINE, by Persimmon—Lady Lightfoot, 5 yrs., 9st. 4lb. W. Saxby 1
Lord Derby's ch. h. STEDFAST, by Chaucer—Be Sure, 5 yrs., 9st. 4lb. F. Wootton 2
Mr. Fairie's b. c. ALEPPO, by Beppo—Chere Reine, 4 yrs., 9st. ... D. Maher 3

Baron E. de Rothschild's Predicateur, 4 yrs., 9st. F. O'Neill 4
Mr. F. Pirie's Jackdaw, 5 yrs., 9st. 4lb. G. Stern 5
M. J. San-Miguel's Gorgorito, 4 yrs., 9st. A. Sharpe 6
Mr. W. Hall Walker's FitzRichard, 3 yrs., 7st. 7lb. W. Buckley 7
Mr. A. Belmont's Tracery, 4 yrs., 9st. A. Whalley fell

Betting: 7 to 4 on Prince Palatine, 6 to 1 against Tracery, 7 to 1 Predicateur, 10 to 1 Aleppo, 100 to 8 each Jackdaw and Stedfast, 50 to 1 others. Won in a canter by a length and a half; four lengths between 2nd and 3rd.

Sir Ernest Cassel's brown colt Hapsburg, by Desmond—Altesse made his debut in the New Stakes, and produced a highly favourable impression by the style in which he won the race. Bred at Sledmere, he cost 3,200 guineas as a yearling. He is an own brother to Hall Cross. Hapsburg started with odds of 100 to 7 laid against him. He was not fancied because he had recently been stopped in his work for a week through meeting with an accident. That he will make a big name for himself is the general opinion.

Fourth day.—Braxted followed up his performance in the Royal Hunt Cup by winning the Wokingham Stakes in good style. He had not won a race on the flat for two years. Last winter he was hurdle racing. Land of Song, a good looking colt by Llangibby, won the Windsor Castle Stakes, getting up in the last stride to beat the King's La Marquise (a daughter of Marcovil) by a head. Rivoli, none the worse for his outing the first day, secured the Alexandra Plate from Hector and King Midas. The latter finished fourth for the Ascot Stakes.

June 20th.—Death of Sir Frederick Johnstone, who, in partnership with the late Lord Alington, owned the "classic" winners Brigantine, St. Blaise, Common and Throstle. An extended biographical notice will be found elsewhere.

Our Foal List.

1913.

Thanks to the hearty co-operation of Breeders we are able to publish a very lengthy, though, of course, not quite complete, list of Foals born during the past season. We think it may reasonably be claimed that the following is the fullest unofficial return that has ever been issued. It contains details of about 3,000 foals.

ABBOT'S ABODE (Br., 1905),

by St. Serf—Abbotts Anne, by Right-away.
Ronee—B. f. (April 27)

ACCLAIM (B., 1904),

by Amphion—Claque, by Marden.

Annora—Ch. c. (April 18)
Black Nan—B. c. (April 21)
Bon Vin—Ch. c. (March 16)
Bright Morn—B. c. (April 6)
Careless and Gay—B. f. (February 2)
Do Be Quick—c. (March)
Fancy Bird—Bl. c. (April)
Gelec—B. f. (March 12)
Golden Eye—B. c. (April 19)
Hard Tack—c.
Minstrel Girl II.—c. (April 25)
Mute—f. (May)
Nanoya—B. f. (April 22)
Only Child—B. c. (February 13)
Queen Julia—c. (April 1)
Ripple—Ch. f. (March 8)
Sans Façon II.—Ch. c.
Sycandra—B. c. (March 20)
Winsome Child—B. c. (May 5)

AFFIANT (B., 1904),

by Laveno—Cubical, by Surefoot.
Ingot—B. f. (February 7)

AIRAPADAM (Ch., 1903),

by Ayrshire—Diploma, by Doubloon.
Tempête II.—f. (March 23)

ALTNABREAC (Ch., 1898),

by Orme—Mecca, by Isonomy.
Dingle—Bl. f. (February 23)

AMADIS (B., 1906),

by Love Wisely—Galeta, by Ladas.
Abbot's Anne—B. f. (March 1)
Aralia—B. c. (February 7)
Beaker—f. (April 1)
Elanche II.—Ch. c. (May 13)
Blue Throat—Br. f. (January 17)
Gloria II.—B. f. (April 22)
Gneiss—Br. c. (March 31)
Grog—B. c.
Orne—Ch. c. (February 21)
Tuscan—B. c. (March 23)

AMPELION (Ch., 1903),

by Amphion—Vetch, by Springfield.

All Well—Br. f. (April 21)
Bangle—Br. c. (April 20)
Belle of the Green—B. f. (April 16)
Flying Spur—B. f. (April 26)
Genesee—Ch. c. (March 16)
Intrusion—B. f. (April 25)
Jael—B. f. (May 9)
Lady Forfar—B. or br. c. (May 28)
La Parisienne—B. f. (May 24)
Melba II.—B. f. (May 4)
Miss Roberts—Ch. c. (May 6)
Mist—Ch. c. (April 20)
Potamides—B. f. (February 11)
Roseneath—Ch. c. (April 24)
Sheila VI.—B. c. (May 10)
Upend—Ch. f. (April 20)
Vera Carn—Ch. f. (April 1)

AQUASCUTUM (Bl., 1897),

by Childwick—Cullercoats, by Darby.

Preponent—Br. c. (March 6)
Sea Lavender—f. (March 27)
Seradona—Br. f. (February 22)
Vergia—Br. c. (April)

ARDOON (Br., 1906),

by St. Frusquin—Multrue, by Springfield.
Darling May—c.
Merry Jane—B. f. (March 22)

ARIZONA (B., 1899),

by Omnium II.—Attractive, by Melton.
Cell—B. c. (January 29)
Fair Day—B. c. (April 15)
Flowerer—Ch. c. (April 19)
Glisten—B. c. (February 23)
Hot Water Bag—f. (April 27)
Kenhawa—B. f. (March 19)
Mission—B. c. (March 11)
Momentum—Br. c. (March 18)
Paciencia—Br. f. (March 27)
Pert—Ch. f. (April 10)
Red Lass—B. c. (February 23)
Transparence—Ch. f. (April 8)
Vanna—B. c. (March 25)

ATLAS (B., 1902),

by Isinglass—The Gorgon, by St. Simon.
Fast Friend—Br. c. (April 16; in Germany)
Lady Simontault—f. (March 19)
Minute Gun II.—B. c. (April 14)
Symon's Queen—B. f. (April 23)

AVIDITY (B., 1896),

by Minting—Avilon, by Isonomy.

Little Mot, The—B. c.

BACHELOR'S DOUBLE (Ch., 1906),

by Tredennis—Lady Bawn, by Le Noir.

Altoviscar—Br. f. (March 7)

Ashbud—c. (March)

Coignafearn—f.

Gravosa—B. f. (March 24)

Kilconneil—Ch. c. (April 1)

Lady of Grace—f.

Monaleen—Ch. c. (February 10)

Rayon—c.

Shuleagra—B. f. (March 7)

Sluice—B. c. (April 10)

Will Return—Ch. f. (March 27)

BACHELOR'S LODGE (Ch., 1905),

by Tredennis—Milady, by Kisber.

Benzine—B. c. (May 1)

Bonne Espoir—B. f.

Entrenous—Ch. c. (April 28)

Fair Girl—Ch. c. (May 12)

Minn—Ch. f.

BARCADAILE (Ch., 1901),

by St. Frusquin—Geraldine, by Barcaldine.

Count Schomberg M. (out of Prized)—Ch. c. (April 15)

Fever Heat—B. c. (May 3)

Foundling M. (out of Priverna)—B. c. (April 17)

Gay Reveller M. (out of Black Satin)—B. f. (May 2)

Hackler M. (out of Craze)—Ch. c. (May 12)

Parrakeet—Ch. f. (March 6)

St. Oswald M. (dam by Santoi)—Ch. c. (May 12)

Sunset—B. f.

BAYARDO (B., 1906),

by Bay Ronald—Galicia, by Galopin.

Acunha—B. f.

Bellow—Br. c. (April 17; in Germany)

Catalpa—B. f. (March 15)

Cheshire Cat—B. c. (March 11)

Evadne—B. c. (April 16)

Mowsali—B. c. (January 26)

Ormeda—B. c. (February 2)

Paloma—B. c. (January 29)

Pincushion—B. f. (April 25)

Princesse de Galles—B. c. (March 13)

Prune—B. f. (May 8)

Quair—B. c. (May 1)

Rebecca—B. c. (March 18)

Royal Marriage—f. (April 17)

Selaginella—B. f. (March 3)

Slim Lady—B. f. (January 13)

Snappy—B. f. (April 9)

Star of the Sea—B. f. (March 17)

BEALDERG (B., 1899),

by Enthusiast—Enchantress, by Baliol.

Pretty Dolly—c.

BEAU (B., 1905),

by Desmond—Beauty's Daughter, by Gallinule.

Black Game—B. c.

Orpine—c. (March 26)

Three Feathers—Ch. f. (April 20)

Windward's Pride—B. f. (March 4)

BENVENUTO (B., 1904),

by St. Simon—Arno, by Wisdom.

Bairgen Breac—c. (May 7)

Columbine—c. (dead)

French Penny—B. f. (March 12)

Hurricane H. M. (out of Bow Belle)—B. c. (June 3)

Karess—B. c. (February 21)

La Brise—c. (April 12)

Lady of the Night—f. (April 14)

Louve—B. c. (March 21)

Minstray—B. c. (April 12)

98—B. f. (May 15)

Pop the Question—f. (March 6)

Projecture—Br. f. (March 28)

Stacumnie—B. f. (March 27)

Tattle—B. f. (April 16)

True Blue—c. (dead)

Verdant—B. c. (May 2)

BEPPO (Br., 1903),

by Marco—Pitti, by St. Frusquin.

Amore—c. (March 9)

X as 2 sticks—B. c.

Finaude—Br. f.

Lady Cynosure—B. c. (January 24)

Laughing Mirror—Br. f.

Masha—Br. f. (March 31; in Germany)

Plyte—B. f. (April 3)

Veldt—B. c. (March 7)

BERRILL (B., 1896),

by Rouge Dragon—Crève Cœur, by Necromancer.

Blankney M. (out of Mascotte)—B. c. (April 20)

Honey—B. f.

Jangle—foal.

Merry Bent—B. f. (February 11)

Miss Cheeky—Br. f.

Mrs. Girdle—B. c.

Princess—B. c.

Proud Beauty—B. f. (April 13)

Sunny South—B. f. (April 25)

BEST MAN (B., 1890),

by Ormonde or Melton—Wedlock, by Wenlock.

Lady Avington—Ch. c. (March 13)

Verenza—Ch. c. (April 12)

BLACK SAND (B., 1897),

by Melanion—Sanda, by Wenlock.

Flying Thoughts—Twins (B. f. living; April 1)

Gold Dust—c. (March ; in Australia)

Sunbeam—Br. c. (April 24)

Tintara—B. f. (March 11)

BOAR'S HEAD (B., 1905),

by Bay Ronald—Britannia, by Melton.
 Florette—B. f. (March 16)
 Lava—B. f. (March 20)

BOMBA (Br., 1906),

by Carbine—St. Neophyte, by St. Simon.
 Cruiskeen II.—B. f.
 Mrs. Kendal—B. f.
 Pitti—Br. c. (March 13)
 Sweet Harmony—B. c. (May 13)
 Tricolor—f.
 Wee Licht—B. f. (April 8)
 Zealandia—B. c.

BONAROSA (Ch., 1897),

by Bona Vista—Rose Madder, by Rosebery.
 Buxom Girl—B. c. (May 6)
 Cinnamon—B. c. (April 9)
 Easter Nun—B. f. (February 7)
 Gallowegian—B. c. (April 29)
 La Flechiere—Ch. c. (March 14)
 Pride M.—Ch. f. (April 8)
 Royal Courage—B. c. (April 20)
 Sauce Verte—Ch. c. (January 23)

BRAYHEAD (Ch., 1894),

by Arklow—Contour, by Charibert.
 Turkey Hen—Ch. f. (April 12)

BRIDGE OF EARN (B., 1906),

by Cyllene—Santa Brigida, by St. Simon.
 Cartouche—B. or br. f. (April 19)
 Delagoa Bay—B. c.
 Look On—Ch. c. (April 18)

BUCKWHEAT (B., 1906),

by Martagon—Sesame, by St. Simon.
 Amplify—B. c. (March 19)
 Minnie Dee—B. c. (April 17)
 Norman Mint—B. c. (May 1)
 Valenza—B. f. (April 16)

CAMP FIRE II. (B., 1900),

by Pearldiver—Wallflower, by Wack'um.
 Athumia—Br. c. (February 10)
 Cupboard Love—B. c. (February 23)
 Despair M.—Br. f. (March 21)
 Grafton Maid—B. f. (April 18)
 Indian Corn—Ch. f. (April 11)
 Maisie II.—Br. f. (February 11)
 Tariff—B. c. (February 7)

CAPTIVATION (B., 1902),

by Cyllene—Charm, by St. Simon.
 Adalia—f.
 Ardandra—B. c.
 Go Go—B. f. (March 24)
 Killiney II.—B. c. (February 26)
 Lavenne—B. c.
 Mount Prospect's Lass—f.
 Princess Eager—B. f.
 Royal Ia—B. c.
 Safe Drink—B. c. (April 13)

CARPATHIAN (B., 1905),

by Isinglass—Galicia, by Galopin.
 Arcana—B. c. (May 9)
 Cccaine—Ch. c.
 Gærdenia II.—B. c.
 Lady Saint—B. f.
 Madame St. George—B. or br. c. (April 9)
 Octaroon Girl—B. c. (April 11)
 Petit Gateau—B. f.
 Second Barrel—B. f. (February 28)

CATTY CRAG (Br., 1900),

by Wolf's Crag—Nobody's Child, by Trappist.
 Cythera—B. f. (May 5)
 Dhulochan—B. f. (March 24)
 Incentive—B. c. (February 24)

CELLINI (Ch., 1908),

by Cyllene—Sirenia, by Gallinule.
 King's Letter—B. f. (March 21)
 Roslin—B. f. (April 10)

CELLINI or DESMOND.

Erin's Beauty—Br. c. (April 11)

CHALLACOMBE (B., 1902),

by St. Serf—Lady Chancellor, by Bona Vista.
 Accisia—c.
 Escalade—B. c. (March 19)

CHATSWORTH (B., 1901),

by Persimmon—Meadow Chat, by Minting.
 St. Simonmimi M.—Br. f.

CHAUCER (Br., 1900),

by St. Simon—Canterbury Pilgrim, by Tristan.
 Araminta—Br. f. (March 8)
 Bramble Jelly—B. c. (March 29)
 Cigarette—Ch. f.
 Eaton Lass—B. c. (April 28)
 Glasalt—B. f. (March 18)
 Grove Thrush—B. f. (March 23)
 Highness—f.
 Meloria—B. c. (March 20)
 Palladia—B. f. (April 6)
 Princess Melton—B. f. (March 11)
 Scylla—B. c. (April 14)
 Slave Trade—B. c. (April 29)
 Vanessa—Br. c. (January 26)
 Yellow Peril—Ch. c. (March 9)

CHERRY TREE (Br., 1891),

by Hampton—Cherry, by Sterling.
 Bahati—B. c. (March 14)
 Bonanza—Br. f. (May 7)
 Debt of Honour—Ch. c. (April 7; dead)
 Hanoveria—Br. f. (April 2)
 Irish Wedding—f.
 Orange Blossom—Br. c. (March 5)
 Santa Linda—Br. f. (February 3)
 Ursula—B. c. (April 17)

CICERO (Ch., 1902),

by Cyllene—Gas, by Ayrshire.

Conclusion—f. (April 2)
 Elba—Ch. c. (January 21)
 Flete—B. c.
 Fleurette II.—B. c. (April 28)
 Galicia—B. c. (March 25)
 Jasna Poni—Ch. f. (March 3)
 Lily of the Valley—c.
 Marie Legraye—B. f. (April 24)
 Mathilda—Ch. f. (March 6)
 Miramar—B. c. (February 5)
 Pilgrim's Way—Ch. f. (May 17)
 Pitcrov—B. c. (April 29)
 Queen Marguerite—B. c. (March 15)
 Ste. Clare—B. f. (April 23)
 St. Sava—B. c. (March 12)
 Santa Brigida—c. (dead, January)
 Sceptre—B. c. (May 8)
 Sister Hilda—Ch. c. (March 7)
 Sonatura—Ch. f. (March 30)
 Turpitude—B. c. (May 13)
 Whinbloom—B. c. (March 2)
 Zobeyde—B. f. (March 6)

COCK-A-HOOP (Ch., 1906),

by Gallinule—Admiration, by Saraband.

Blather—Br. or b. c.
 Furze Bush—Ch. f. (March 11)
 Phoenix Park—Br. c.
 Sucrose—Ch. c. (March 14)

COCK OF THE WALK (Ch., 1907),

by Jeddah—Game Hen, by Gallinule.

Lady May—Br. f. (March 26)
 Maypole—Br. c. (April 3)
 Matchchase—Br. or bl. c. (April 18)
 Short Commons—Ch. c. (April 10)
 Simonella—B. c. (May 23)

COCKSURE II. (Ch., 1905),

by Count Schomberg—Be Sure, by Surefoot.

Ania—Ch. c. (March 4)
 Cendrillon—c. (February 23)
 Clifton Lassie—Br. c. (February 8)
 Countess Lena—Ch. c. (March 10)
 Dalnessie—f.
 Dunover—Ch. f. (May 21)
 Ethelind—Br. c. (March 25)
 Favourite Scene—Br. f. (April 30)
 Gold Paste—B. c. (February 2)
 Misinformed—Ch. f.
 Silent Water—B. f. (March 15)
 Theolinda—Br. c. (April 17)
 Tabard, The—Ch. f. (March 25)

COLIN (Br., 1905; bred U.S.A.),

by Commando—Pastorella, by Springfield.

Americus Girl—B. f. (March 27)
 Blare—Ch. f. (February 6)
 Chin—Ch. f. (January 31)
 Thimble—Br. f. (April 5)
 Vain Chick—B. c. (April 3)

COLLAR (B., 1895),

by St. Simon—Ornament, by Bend Or.

Agnes Orvieto—B. f. (January 28)
 Amphinome—B. c. (April 14)
 Cooya—Ch. f. (March 8; died 2 days old)
 Lovely Lady—B. f. (February 13; in France)
 Martha Isis—Ch. f. (May 14)
 Mersey Bank—Ch. f. (March 11)
 Miss Lettice—Ch. c. (February 6)
 Murcia—Br. c. (March 9; in Australia)
 Nut Brown Maid—Ch. c. (March 20)
 Petit Tor—B. c. (March 27)
 Petty Cash—Ch. c. (April 12)
 Princess Sonia—Br. c. (February 10)
 Rolandine—B. c. (March 5)
 Scintilla—B. or br. f. (In France)
 Sister Veronica—Ch. c. (March 25)
 Thunia—Ch. c. (February 27)

COMMON (Dead) (Br., 1888),

by Isonomy—Thistle, by Scottish Chief.

Arasor—Br. c. (January 11)
 Castlehampton—Ch. f. (March 26)
 Cheesemite—Ch. f. (February 8)
 Earwig m. (dam by Shamrock II.)—Br. f. (April 19)
 Lawn Dance—B. f.
 Megg's Hill—Br. f. (May 12)
 Pousette—Br. c. (January 25)
 Prince of Melbourne m. (out of Cheesemite)—f. (March 26)
 Red Prince II, m.—B. f. (March 26)
 St. Gennys—Br. c. (April 20)
 Saloman m.—Br. c. (March 14)
 Supper Dance m.—B. f. (March 23)
 Vademecum—Br. f. (January 27)

CONVERT, THE (Br., 1905),

by Desmond—Eudoxia II., by Dare Devil.

Ballinscala—Br. f. (May 2)
 Count Schomberg m. (out of Icebound)—Br. f. (March 31)
 Decrepit—Br. c. (April 15)
 Fanny Girl—Br. c. (April 20)
 Mackintosh M.—Br. c.
 Miss Chute—Br. c. (April 3)
 Miss Shiels—Br. f. (March 4)
 Musicwood—B. f. (April 14)

CORNSTALK (Br., 1902),

by Trenton—Glare, by Ayrshire.

Blow—B. c. (March 4)
 Fly by Night—B. f. (February 24)
 Guesswork—B. f. (March 19)

COUNT SCHOMBERG (Ch., 1892),

by Aughrim—Clonavarn, by Baliol.

Blue Feather—Ch. c. (May 3)
 Cicada—B. c. (February 26)
 Red Darling—Ch. f. (May 5)
 Slogan—Ch. c. (March 28)
 Whimsical Fan—Ch. f. (May 2)

CRIFFEL (B., 1904),

by Cyllene—Corposant, by Sheen.

Ballara—B. c. (February 7)
 Bird of Peace—Ch. f. (March 29)
 Curfew—B. f. (April 25)
 Dancing Crow—B. c. (April 21)
 Iseult—Ch. c. (January 30)
 Miphanzi—B. c. (February 19)
 Salina—B. c. (April 15)
 Sefton's Garb—B. c. (April 9)

CRUSADER (B., 1903),

by Eager—Angelina, by Coracle.

Fíchu II.—B. c. (April 23)

CUPID (Br., 1899),

by Loved One—True Love, by Sterling.

Complexion—B. f. (March 5)
 Seldom Wrong—B. c. (April 1)

CYCLOPS TOO (B., 1903),

by Cyllene—Cockeye, by Springfield.

Accuracy—B. c. (March 20)
 Bell Heather—Ch. f. (April 13)
 Crag Martin—Br. c. (May 19)
 Dainty Dame—B. c. (March 7)
 Ishani—B. c. (April 5)
 Kaffir Girl—B. f. (April 5)
 Lapageria—Ch. c. (April 16)
 Matchmaker M. (out of Glenlily)—B. f. (April 12)
 Rae—Ch. c. (April 17)
 Santa Nomis—B. c. (February 12)
 Thebes—Ch. c. (May 4)

CYNTHUS (B., 1906),

by Cyllene—Tiber, by St. Angelo.

Buince—B. f. (March 24)
 Eugie—B. c. (April 15)

DARK RONALD (Br., 1905),

by Bay Ronald—Darkie, by Thurio.

Action—B. c. (February 10)
 Bokaal—B. c. (February 21)
 Cinderella—Br. f. (March 27)
 Crochet—Br. c. (March 21)
 Dark Agnes—Br. f. (April 17)
 Doon Water—Br. f. (February 25)
 Flying Agnes—Br. c. (April 14)
 Golden Legend—Br. c. (April 10)
 Jeopardy—Br. f. (March 25)
 Lovania—B. f. (May 6)
 Mad Meg—Br. f. (March 28)
 Maiden Aunt—Br. c. (April 1)
 Mall—Br. f. (April 18)
 Maud Allan—B. f. (January 21)
 Monarda—B. f. (February 10)
 Morette—B. f. (April 23)
 Osyrua—Br. c. (February 9)
 Paradenia—c. (March 9)
 Popinjay—Br. f. (March 4)
 Pretty Quick—B. f. (February 3)
 St. Maby—B. c. (March 23)
 Samphire—B. f. (May 19)
 Sun Kiss—Br. c. (February 22)
 Tiercet—Br. f. (February 6)
 Twelvebore—Br. c. (February 28)

DECLARE (B., 1906),

by Desmond—Darling Clara, by Transept.

Amadine—B. f. (March 17)
 Bro—B. c. (May 1)
 Can't Sing—Br. f. (April 14)
 Cassana—Ch. c. (April 11)
 Garter Dame—B. f. (April 26)
 Little Doubt—B. f. (February 21)
 Lucy Glass—Ch. c. (April 1)
 Miss Ellen—c.
 Spirited—B. c. (April 2)
 Winnie Brooke—Ch. f. (April 23)

DESMOND (Br., 1896),

by St. Simon—L'Abbesse de Jouarre, by Trappist.

Bushey Belle—Br. c. (March 22)
 Colere—B. c. (February 7; died)
 Dodragh—B. c. (February 15)
 Easter Lily—B. c. (March 5)
 Flighty Flo—B. f. (February 22)
 Gelignite—B. f. (March 5)
 Gelinotte—B. c. (May 7)
 Hacklers Pride—Bl. c. (March 6)
 Heriot—Br. f. (March 4)
 Ishallah—Br. c. (April 10)
 Lindal—B. c. (March 31)
 Miss Cobalt—B. c. (May 6)
 Palmy Days—B. c. (April 14)
 Petit Bleu—B. c. (February 5; in France)
 Raindrop—f.
 Rose of Ayrshire—B. f. (March 18)
 Shanganah Lass—f. (March 24)
 Sorciere—Br. c. (February 6)
 Wood Daisy—B. c. (February 20)

DIBS (Br., 1905),

by Blairfinde—Greek Girl, by Trenton.

Alice Holt—f. (April 5)
 Diamond Hall—B. c. (March 17)
 Simonette—B. f. (January 1; in Canada)
 Vita—B. f. (January 16)

DINNEFORD (Br., 1902),

by Dinna Forget—Gracie, by Arbitrator.

Arcola—B. c. (February 26)
 Gallow's Hill—Br. c. (February 16)
 Gold Coast Queen—B. c. (May 12)
 Lade—B. f. (February 28)
 Merciless—B. c. (April 12)
 Pernelle—B. f. (March 4)

DINNEFORD or KING AMYNTAS.

Nuneaton—B. f. (May 10)

DRUCE (B., 1906),

by Persimmon—River Trent, by Trenton.

Mistletoe Girl—B. f. (April 4)
 Orion M. (out of Fiona)—B. f. (April 11)

DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (B., 1899),

by Orme—Gantlet, by Galopin.

American Speed—B. c. (April 8)
 Di Vernon—feal.
 Pirate's Girl—B. c. (April 9)
 Wee Win—B. c. (March 17)

DUMBARTON CASTLE (B., 1900),

by Wolf's Crag—Chemistry, by Charibert.

Countess Pillo—Ch. f. (March 28)

Oyster—Ch. c. (April 1)

Worldly Wise M.—B. c. (April 3)

EARLA MOR (Br., 1901),

by Desmond—Weeping Ash, by Ashplant.

Bird i' th' Hand—Bl. or br. f.

Duckshot—Br. f. (March 15)

Eileen Mavourneen—B. c. (March 29)

Fairy's Frolic—B. c. (April 14)

Gallego—B. f. (March 13)

Heronshaw—Br. c. (January 28; in Austria)

Heron's Rest—B. c. (April 29)

Laveuse—B. c. (January 19)

Matchbox—B. f. (January 31)

Nephtys—B. f. (March 18)

Pine Knot—Br. c. (February 16)

Plumage—Br. c. (January 29)

Rainproof—Br. c. (February 15)

Rhoda B.—Br. c. (March 1; mare and foal died)

Serenata—B. c. (February 26)

Sisterlike—Br. f. (March 18)

Sonia—B. f. (March 5)

Sunshower—B. f. (February 27)

Vincula—Br. c. (March 19)

Viviane—Br. f. (February 25)

Wild Coragh—c. (January 21)

Zoara—Br. f. (January 18; dead)

EDNAM (Ch., 1905),

by Isinglass—St. Ia, by St. Serf.

Anabell—Ch. c. (April 17)

St. Pat M. (out of Alice Where Art Thou)—Ch. f.

EGRET (Ch., 1906),

by Gallinule—Lady Elect, by Beldemonio.

La Simonella—B. f. (May 7)

EMINENT (Ch., 1900),

by Amphion—Nestling, by Goldfinch.

Esme Lee—Ch. f. (April 13)

Lady St. Brendan—f. (April)

La Milo—Ch. c. (April 2)

Merry Princess—Ch. f. (April 4)

Minnie H.—Ch. f. (January 29)

What a Lady—Ch. c. (March 30)

ENGINEER (Br., 1898),

by Crafton—Agnes, by Pero Gomez.

Lapalissade—B. f. (March 4)

Miss Betty—c. (April 6)

EVICTED (B., 1904),

by Ayrshire—Manchuria, by Orme.

Recluse—B. c. (March 4)

Sackbut—B. f. (March 28)

FARASI (B., 1903),

by Desmond—Molly Morgan, by Morgan.

Runagate—c. (April)

Spinster—B. c. (April 30)

Vitesse—B. f. (May 5)

FARIMAN (B., 1900),

by Gallinule—Bellinzona, by Necromancer.

Ashlydiate—Br. f. (April 28)

Augusta Victoria—Br. f. (February 11)

Chattering Kit—B. c. (March 9)

Countess of Desmond—Br. f. (March 8)

Eager Lassie—Br. c. (March 20)

Elfland—c. (January 29)

Filament—B. c. (March 30)

Galimatias—B. f. (May 2)

Golden Vale—B. c. (April 4)

Hildegard—f.

Lady Help—Br. f. (May 4)

Lady Periham—Br. c. (May 10)

Methymna—Ch. c. (May 4)

Piccina—Ch. f. (March 15)

Prim Nun—B. c. (January 21)

St. Flour—Br. f. (February 18)

Snow Glory—B. f. (January 29)

Vestment—B. f. (February 3)

Violet Schomberg—B. c. (February 6)

FEATHER BED (Ch., 1902),

by Ravensbury—Bed of Roses, by Dog Rose.

Ada—B. c. (April 8)

Coolbawn—Ch. f. (March 26)

Ironbark—Ch. c. (February 2)

Lilian Grey—Ch. c. (April 3)

Linton Lily—Ch. f. (January 30)

Rosegreen—B. c. (April)

Slave Lass—B. f. (April 15)

Surehaven—Ch. f. (April 12)

Tin—B. f. (April 30)

Usaa—B. c. (March 28)

FLOR DI CUBA (B., 1900),

by Florizel II.—Doonbrae, by Springfield.

Atalaya II.—Br. c. (April 5)

Discovery—Br. c.

Fuyardi—B. c. (April 25)

Lord Bobs M. (out of Marcotint)—Ch. c. (April 3)

L'Ordinaire—B. or br. f.

Pyrrha—B. f. (April 14)

Sandry—Br. c. (April 11)

Skivvy—B. c. (April 24)

Sober—B. c.

FLOTSAM (B., 1900),

by St. Frusquin—Float, by Sheen.

Agnes—B. c. (March 30; in Belgium)

Balrazie—B. f. (May 4)

Belgrade—B. or Br. f. (February 22)

Bella Gallina—B. or Br. f. (February 24)

Belle of Essex—B. f. (January 21)

Flori—B. c. (May 12)

Indian Ink—f.

Lady St. John—B. f. (April 11)

Little Tinks—B. f. (March 5)

Merry Margot—B. f. (March 10)

Myrtle Queen—B. c. (January 22)

Nan Patterson—B. f. (March 11; in France)

Ormela—B. c. (April 23)

Periwinkle—B. f. (April 19)

Sea Queen—c. (March 11)

Stop Her—f.

FLYING HACKLE (Br., 1897),

by Hackler—Damoiselle, by Atheling.

Harmonius—B. f. (April 11)
Love's Folly—f.
Miss Bobs—B. c. (February 23)
Prized—Br. c. (May 7)

FORESIGHT (B., 1903),

by Carbine—Chaffinch, by St. Serf.

Croistara—B. f. (February 27)
Cut for Deal—Ch. f. (March 16)
Hackle—B. f. (March 31)
Remember—Br. f.

FORFARSHIRE (Ch., 1897),

by Royal Hampton—St. Elizabeth, by St. Simon.

Aphrodite—Ch. f. (May 8)
Ardrogena—B. f. (March 12)
Atropos—Ch. f. (February 11)
Child's Party—B. f. (April 20)
Impression—B. f. (April 22)
Iriscope—B. f. (March 3)
Jaculate—B. f. (May 9)
Jettatura—Ch. c. (April 15)
Lavender Lass—Ch. c.
Medlicot—B. f. (March 15)
Miss Langden—Ch. c. (April 20)
Mistress Nell—Ch. f. (March 2)
My Egg—Ch. c. (February 11)
Obelisk II.—B. f. (May 23)
Pasquita—Ch. f. (April 18)
Shy Lady—B. f. (March 14)
Sillabub—B. c. (January 28: died 3 days old)
Sister Dora—Ch. f. (January 20)
Tea Party—f. (April 15; in Germany)
White Heart—B. f. (May 2)

FOWLING PIECE (B., 1899),

by Carbine—Galinne, by Galopin.

Altcar—B. c. (February 8)
Bill of Portland M. (out of Ravensberg)—f.
Brown Bracken—Br. c. (March 22)
Court Beauty—c.
Cyanella—B. f. (February 8)
Dark Eye—B. f. (February 18)
Emotion—B. f. (January 29)
Flying Seal—B. f. (March 29)
Gallop Girl II.—B. f. (April 17)
Paraffin—B. c. (March 23)
Perimeter—B. c. (March 2)
Photo—B. f. (April 18)
Rama—B. f. (January 31)
St. Lucia—B. f. (March 4)
Teetotal—Br. c. (April 4)
Tendril—B. f. (February 18)

FRIARY (Gr., 1894),

by Grey Friars—Secrecy, by Prince Charlie.
Cherry Island—B. c. (April 5)
Little Queen—Br. f.

FRUSTRUM (Ch., 1903),

by St. Frusquin—Madame Royale, by Uncas.
Irate—c.

FUGLEMAN (B., 1903),

by Persimmon—Claque, by Marden.

Ardvourlie—B. f. (March 18)
Homing Pigeon—Br. c. (February 13; in Austria)
Kill Hill—B. c. (January 18)
La Danseuse—Br. c. (December 21; died)
Lady Yatesbury—Ch. f. (January 18)
Lauda—B. f. (January 9)
Rappel—c.
St. Douloughs—f. (March 5)
Sorcery—B. f. (March 15)
Tourmaline—B. c. (March)
Virginia Earle—Ch. c. (January 12)

GALLOPING LAD (B., 1893),

by Galopin—Braw Lass, by See-Saw.

Belgravia—f. (January 28)
Lytham Hall—f. (April 17)
Nanita—c. (February 9)
Nelly Woolf—c. (March 19)
Queen Alexandra—B. c. (February 4)

GALLOPING SIMON (B., 1904),

by Melton—Simena, by St. Simon.

Albina—B. f. (March 14)
Jenny Gull—B. c. (February 24)
Lady La Faye—B. c. (January 22)
Sand Print—B. f. (February 28)
Soliman's Daughter—B. f. (January 10)

GAY MAN (Ch., 1902),

by Popoff—Carol, by Ossian.

Mudgee—Bl. c. (January 20)

GOLDEN MEASURE (Ch., 1902),

by Florizel II.—Fairly Gold, by Bend Or.

Broken Melody—Ch. c. (April 22)
Merry Bout—B. c. (April 22)
Rocanna—Ch. c. (April 20)
Trenton M.—Ch. c. (March 29)

GOLDEN MEASURE or WAVELETS PRIDE.

Bush Mistress—Br. c. (May 3)

GREAT SCOT (Ch., 1899),

by Lochiel—Scotch Mary, by Clan Stuart.

Brimo—Ch. f. (April 14)
Collar of Esses—B. f. (March 9)
Collar of Roses—B. f. (March 8)
Fair Emigrant—B. c. (February 5)
Neuralia—B. f. (March 16)
Royal Blue—Ch. c. (May 10)
Wearing o' the Green—B. c. (March 23)

GREBE (B., 1897),

by Bend Or—Greeba, by Melton.

Bad Mark—B. f. (May 25)
Corner—B. c. (April 14)
Crab—B. c.
Dione—Br. c. (April 28)
Halia—Ch. f. (March 29)
Holy Princess—f. (May 9)
Lumville—B. c. (February 25)
Readies, The—Ch. f. (March 29)

GREY LEG (Gr., 1891),

by Pepper and Salt—Quetta, by Bend Or.

- Camelote—Ch. f. (May 8)
 Lady Quex—B. f. (dead)
 Margaret Beaufort—Ch. c. or gr. c. (April 23)
 Mi-Careme—Gr. f. (February 10)
 Nance—Ch. c. (February 21)
 Nevolnice—Ch. f. (March 15)
 Noka—Ch. or gr. f. (March 23)
 Pretty Kittie—B. c. (March 19)
 Rosevear—B. f. (April 27)
 Shoal, The—B. f. (April 3)

THE GULL (Ch., 1902),

by Gallinule—Meddlesome, by St. Gatien.

- Baroness Melton—Br. f. (February 19)
 Frusquin Queen—B. c. (May 7)
 Glass Mart—B. f. (February 7)
 La Belle Britannia—B. f. (March 9)
 Lady Titchfield—Br. f. (January 19)
 Levee—Ch. c. (February 26)
 Madam Melton—B. c. (February 4)
 Melton's Guide—Ch. f. (March 28)
 Melton's Pride—Ch. c. (April 7)
 Meltusa—Ch. f. (February 17)
 Melvieto—B. c. (March 31)
 Minera II.—B. c. (January 26)
 Publish—Ch. c. (April 11)
 Reception—B. c. (April 17)
 Rosary—B. c. (February 9)
 Seal—Ch. c. (April)
 Social—B. or br. f. (January 27)
 Volley—c.

HACKENSCHMIDT (B., 1901),

by Bushey Park or Hackler—Vici, by Enthusiast.

- Chorus Girl II.—B. c. (April 25)

HARRY MELTON (B., 1901),

by Melton—Hattie, by Kendal.

- Full View—B. c.
 Marigo—B. c. (March)

HELIOTROPE (B., 1903),

by St. Frusquin—Cereza, by Petrarch.
 Andromeda—B. f. March 9)

HENRY THE FIRST (Br., 1901),

by Melton—Simena, by St. Simon.

- Blanchette—B. c. (February 15)
 Chattan—B. f. (May 2)
 Chaudron—B. c. (January 25)
 Corporant—B. c. (April 14)
 Cyllene Cross—Br. f. (February 27)
 Cynane—B. c. (February 7)
 Euryale—B. f. (April 30)
 Fine Feathers—B. c. (March 26)
 Gowan—B. c. (April 17)
 Grey Flier—Bl. or gr. c. (April 26)
 Hetty Pioneer—B. f. (February 21)
 I Spy—B. f. (February 12)
 Jersey Lass—Br. f. (February 26)

- Ladas Maid—Br. c. (February 25)
 Lady Chad—B. c. (April 15)
 Lilt—B. f. (February 23)
 Lurette—Br. c. (April 6)
 Per Contra—B. f. (January 21)
 Princess Persimmon—B. f. (January 15)
 Proboscis—c.
 Quarnero—B. or br. c. (March 21)
 Quickstitch—B. f. (April 3)
 Sabina—B. f. (May 4)
 Sarah Band—B. c. (March 10)
 Sauterelle—B. f. (March 22)
 Silver Gate—B. c. (January 11)
 Sixty—B. f. (March 30)
 Ulrique—B. c. (January 29)
 Wedding Ring—Br. c. (March 21)

HIS MAJESTY (Ch., 1901),

by Melton—Silver Sea, by Hermit.

- Red Book—Ch. f. (April 11)
 Sarah Gamp—Ch. f. (April 2)

HOLIDAY HOUSE (Br., 1906),

by Queen's Birthday—Helen Mary, by St. Serf.

- Aminta—Br. c. (February 27)
 Barometz—Br. c. (April 4)
 Betrothal—Ch. f. (May 1)
 Betty Agnes—B. c. (February 17)
 Golden Curls—Ch. c. (March 18)
 Hestia—Ch. c. (April 24)
 Maid of Bedale—B. f. (February 5)
 Melanderie—B. c. (April 20)
 Nightgown—B. f. (March 28)
 Ocean Queen—Br. c. (April 29)
 Sweet Kisses—Br. f. (April 9)

IAN (Br., 1898),

by St. Serf—Berengaria, by George Frederick.

- Pinjane—Br. c. (May 22)
 Varra Weel—Ch. f. (April 17)

JACK SNIPE (B., 1905),

by Americus—Summer Snipe, by Gallinule.

- Perush—B. c.
 Rock Crystal—B. c. (March 8)
 Salut d'Armour—f.
 Séance—B. c. (April 17)

JACKSON or VAMOSE.

Little Angel—f.

JAQUEMART (B., 1894),

by Martagon—Fair Lady, by Chevron.

- Gentle Rain—Ch. c. (February 11)

JOE CHAMBERLAIN (B., 1897),

by Phocion—Blue Bodice, by Charibert.

- Dhow, The—Br. c. (February 28)
 Olitzka—B. c. (April 19; dead)
 St. Rosmarie—Br. c. (April 20; in Germany)
 Tartine—B. f. (February 1)
 Voldette—Br. f. (March 24; in Germany)
 Wood Pigeon—Br. f. (February 2)

JOHN O'GAUNT (B., 1901),

by Isinglass—La Flèche, by St. Simon.

- Castellane—B. f.
 Cyllene M. (out of The Gorgon)—Ch. f.
 (January 29)
 Dripsey—B. f. (March 23)
 Esparcette—Ch. c.
 Evergreen—B. f. (February 26)
 Gem Gem—c.
 Gourd—B. c. (May 4)
 Guisel—Ch. c. (January 10)
 Hard Hit—Ch. c. (January 21)
 Katah—c.
 Lady Melton—Ch. f. (February 17)
 Lampoon—B. c. (April 5)
 My Sweetheart—B. f. (January 28)
 Neck Chain—B. f. (April 1)
 Quick—Br. f. (March 1)
 Quilda—Ch. c. (April 4)
 Rose Royal—B. f. (May 17)
 Running Gale—B. f. (May 8)
 Sweet Marjorie—Ch. f. (April 10)
 Welbery—Ch. c. (April 30)

KILLEAGH (B., 1903),

by Killyleagh—What, by Oberon.

- Amphidamus M.—B. f.
 Moral Mary—B. f. (February 11)

KING'S COURIER (Ch., 1897),

by Kingston—Stylitene, by Stylites.

- Athenais—Ch. c. (March 19)
 Harlequinade—B. c. (February 10)
 Solecism—Ch. f. (March 14)

KING'S COURTSHIP (B., 1904),

by Matchmaker—Be Cannie, by Jock of Oran.

- Duchess—Ch. f.
 Salome—c. (March 12)
 Warpath M.—B. c.

KING'S PROCTOR (B., 1905),

by Persimmon—Decree Nisi, by Wisdom.

- Bonny Creeper—f. (May 29)
 Broom, The—Ch. f. (January 9; dead)
 Clipper—f. (April)
 Fanny Barks—f. (May 20)
 Giudetta—B. c. (January 23)
 Lady Compton—f. (March 8)
 Pope's Niece—f. (April)
 Quateress—c. (April)
 Waterline—f. (March 29)

KNOCKNINNY (B., 1905),

by Red Heart—Innismakil, by Laveno.
Curliana—c.

KOSMOS BEY (Ch., 1901),

by Gallinule—Kosmos, by Atheling.

Mantelette—B. c.

KROONSTAD (Br., 1900),

by Kilwarlin—Sabra, by St. Simon.

- Bude—Br. c. (April 2)
 Marie Antoinette—B. f. (June 7)

LALLY (Ch., 1903),

by Amphion—Miss Hoyden, by Galliard.

- Abbazia—Ch. c. (March 24)
 Aubergine—B. c. (February 11)
 Bay Combe—Ch. f. (March 15)
 Gherarda—Br. f.
 Happiness II.—Ch. c. (February 18; in
 Germany)
 Ironical—Ch. c. (April 21)
 Orionis—f. (April 7)
 Perishable—Ch. f. (March 16)
 Sand Lilly—B. or br. f. (March 7)
 Test, The—B. c. (March 8)
 Troussseau—B. f. (March 4)
 Vortex—B. f. (March 20)
 Zohara—B. c. (April 4)

LAND LEAGUE (Br., 1903),

by Desmond—Combine, by Carbine.

- Amelia—B. f. (April 15)
 Amorosa—B. c. (February 17)
 Careless—Br. f. (May 2)
 Cissie Ida—B. c. (April 2)
 Game Hen—B. c. (May 11)
 Hirundo—B. f. (March 14)
 Hustle—B. c. (April 26)
 Locasta—B. f. (March 2)
 Ma Tante—B. f. (February 7)
 Mavis—B. f. (March 31)
 Pawnee—B. f. (March 18)
 Queensberry—Br. c. (February ; in
 Germany)
 Surfweed—B. f.
 Volley Fire—B. f. (March 24)

LE BLIZON (Ch., 1896),

by Xaintrailles—Sunny Queen, by Galopin.

- Double A—B. c. (January 22)
 Nellie Gay—B. c. (April 27)
 Oratress—Ch. c. (March 24)
 Risely Moss—f. (April 3)
 Runaway Match—Ch. c. (May 1)
 Solibelle—Ch. f.

LE SENATEUR (Ch., 1895),

by Berenger—Farceuse, by Salvator.

- Black Eyed Susan—B. c. (February 13)
 Mount Prospect's Hope—Br. c. (April 14)
 Therapeutic—f.

LIMBER GUNNER (Br., 1901),

by Son of a Gun—St. Matilda, by St. Simon.

- Balrose—Ch. f. (April 14)
 Bonnie Dancer—B. c. (April 4)
 Knight's Lady—B. c.
 Sweet Eileen—B. c. (April 2)

LITTLE FLUTTER (B., 1905),

by Missel Thrush—Doubtful Spec, by Crafton.

- Dublin Girl—B. f. (February 27)
 Prepare—Br. c. (February 6)
 Provence—B. f. (February 27)

LITTLETON (B., 1900),

by Rightaway—Jenny Geddes, by Galopin.

- Asulika—Ch. c. (April 29)
 Audrey—B. c. (March 30)
 Birdie—B. f.
 Cimb—Br. c. (March 30)
 Clayleaf—B. f. (May 3)
 Dame Renee—B. f. (April 15)
 Dame Warlabby—Ch. c. (February 13)
 Ellen Graeme—Ch. c. (January 22)
 Estelle—B. f. (April 19)
 Ethereal—B. c. (May 4)
 Ila—f. (January 24; dead)
 Kniphofia—B. f. (April 2)
 Lady Harpy—B. c. (May 5)
 Laila—B. c. (May 6)
 Merrywing—B. f. (March 29)
 Miss L. Thrush—B. c. (March 6)
 Portia—Ch. c. (April 17)
 Queen Luna—B. c. (May 26)
 Sea Pink—B. f. (April 17)
 Tiarella—B. f. (April 30)

LLANGIBBY (Ch., 1902),

by Wildflower—Concussion, by Reverberation.

- Diavolezza—f.
 Flos Florum—Ch. c.
 Gavel—c.
 Mukden—Ch. c. (April 2)
 Saindoux—f.
 Straithvaich—B. f. (March 8)

LLANGWM (B., 1905),

by Missel Thrush—Llangarren Lass, by Father Confessor.

- Allegra—B. c. (February 14)
 Bayette—B. f. (May 1)
 Bed of Roses—B. c. (March 2)
 Bunch Grass—B. f. (April 22)
 Chelys—B. f. (May 11)
 Clangula—B. c. (February 22)
 Cup of Assay—B. c. (February 2)
 Famish—foal.
 Housewife—c.
 Joyful Bird—B. c. (April 14; dead)
 Lottie Collins—B. f. (March 15)
 Martial Note—B. c. (January 16)
 Miss Unicorn—B. f. (January 28)
 Mont St. Jean—Br. f. (March 15; in Austria)
 Needlecase—B. c. (May 25)
 Peripied—B. f. (January 20)
 Princess Maleen—B. f. (January 11)
 Primrose Dame—B. f. (March 29)
 Scammony—B. c. (March 17)
 Transparency—B. c. (twin; February 17)
 Tsu Shima—B. f. (January 23)
 Valve—B. f. (March 5)
 Var—B. c. (March 29)
 Whim—B. f. (March 6; since dead)
 Zaragoza—Br. c. (March 28; in Germany)

LOCHRYAN (Ch., 1901),

by Enthusiast—Spring Ray, by Springfield.

- Gaiety—B. f. (April 22)
 Miss Desmond—Ch. c. (April 14)
 Parchment—Ch. c. (April 10)
 Shebeen—Ch. f. (March 16)
 Stockham—Ch. f. (February 18)

LONG TOM (Br., 1899),

by Ladas—Fuse, by Bend Or.

- Amusement—Br. f. (March 11)
 Beautiful Maud—B. c. (April 10)
 Disdain—B. c. (April 10)
 Duckling—Br. c. (April 15)
 Julia Neilson—Ch. c. (May 18)
 La Pompadour—B. f. (April 7)
 Mrs. Bowes—B. c. (March 20)
 Musetta—Ch. f. (May 6)
 Navaho—Br. f. (March 21)
 Shearling—B. f. (March 17)
 Transfer—B. f. (May 17)
 Tress—B. c. (May 5)
 Va Vê—B. c. (March 31)
 White Collar—Ch. f. (May 5)
 Wireworm—B. c. (April 18)

LOUVIERS (B., 1906),

by Isinglass—St. Louvaine, by Carnage or Wolf's Crag.

- April Princess—B. f. (March 10)
 Back Answer—B. c. (February 28)
 Bobbin—B. f. (January 20; in France)
 Cassine—B. c. (May 25)
 Lady Bellairs—B. c. (February 7; in France)
 Lady Camelia—B. f. (February 3)
 Marca—B. c. (April 11)
 Marcasia—f. (March ; in France)
 None the Wiser—B. c. (March 7)
 Prosy—Br. f. (January 18)
 R.F.A.—Br. c. (February 17; in Germany)
 Rowdy Queen—B. f. (January 15)
 Sabrinetta—B. c. (March 3)
 Saint's Mead—B. c. (February 18)
 Sakura—B. c. (March 2)

MACHAKOS (B., 1903),

by Desmond—Canterbury Belle, by Tristan.
Lisirril—B. f. (April 10)

MACKINTOSH (Br., 1898),

by Florizel II.—Cullercoats, by Darby.

- Beaujolais—B. c. (April 7)
 Early to Bed—Ch. f. (April 1)
 Lilium—B. f. (April 13)
 Pendule—B. f. (February 19)
 Pindale—B. f. (February 20)
 Vilya—c. (March 28)

MAGIC (Ch., 1907),

by Martagon—Sesame, by St. Simon.

- Golden Arrow—Ch. f. (March 9)
 Honey Lamb—B. c. (April 12)
 Lady Althorp—Ch. f. (April 9)
 Miss T.—Br. f. (March 28)
 Sagitta II.—Ch. c. (April 23)

MARAJAX (B., 1907),

by Ajax—Mary Seaton, by Isonomy.

- Aline Hammond—B. f. (April 6; died 8)
 Cyanin—Ch. c. (February 9)
 Eyes Right—Ch. f. (March 15)
 Graces—c. (April 27)
 Lady Craven—B. c. (April 16)
 Lament—Ch. f. (March 17)

La Sautouse—Ch. c. (March 28; died 29)
 Refugee—B. c. (March 19; since dead)
 Sandflower—B. c. (March 19)
 Santessa—Ch. c. (March 20)
 Southern Belle—c.
 Watersmeet—Ch. f. (April 22)

MARCO (Ch., 1892),

by Barcardine—Novitiate, by Hermit.

Bienvenue—Ch. c. (March 18)
 Flitters—B. c. (April 25)
 Honey Holme—B. f. (March 20)
 Invicta—Ch. f. (April 5)
 La Croisette—Ch. f. (May 3)
 Lady Echline—B. f.
 Lucina—Twins, ch. f., br. c. (May 23)
 Martagonia—Ch. f. (February 11)
 Miss Snooks—f.
 Oriole—B. f. (March 14)
 Pietola—Br. c. (May 7)
 Queenlet—Ch. c. (May 13)
 Shady Girl—B. f.
 Simone—Ch. f. (April 18)
 Vara—Ch. f. (April 27)

MARCO OR MARCOVIL.

Tutti Frutti—B. f. (April 30)

MARCOVIL (Ch., 1903),

by Marco—Lady Villikins, by Hagioscope.

Ampholine—Ch. f. (March 30; in Australia)
 Beautiful Star—Ch. f. (April 16)
 Grand Prix—B. f. (March 13)
 Lady Bountiful—Ch. c. (March 23)
 Lady Theobald—B. c. (May 1)
 Lisma—Ch. c. (April 11)
 Margaret Ada—B. c. (April 1)
 Mirfield—Ch. c. (February 20)
 Ore—B. c. (February 10)
 Pintade—Ch. c. (February 23)
 Symbolical—B. f. (March 17; in France)
 Toute Suite—Ch. c. (May 7)

MARLOW (B., 1903),

by Martagon—Locasta, by Ayrshire.

Before Sunshine—B. c. (April 19)
 Bella—B. f. (April 10)
 Cam—B. f. (January 27)
 Cleanse—Ch. f. (April 5)
 Maltese Maid—B. c. (April 16)

MARTAGON (B., 1887),

by Bend Or—Tiger Lily, by Macaroni.

Celine—B. f. (May 30)
 Christianna—B. c. (April 5)
 Ena—B. c. (May 16)
 Film—B. c. (April 14)
 Greenspring—B. c. (April 25)
 Mademoiselle—Ch. c. (February 22; in Germany)
 Mrs. Wiggs—c. (March 12; in France)
 Plastron—B. c. (April 24; in Australia)
 Princess Irene—Ch. f. (April 15)
 Radda—B. f. (January 19)
 Saints' Bay—B. c. (April 11)
 Tarlillian—B. c. (April 21; in Australia)

MASTER MAGPIE (Ch., 1905),

by Gallinule—Meddlesome, by St. Gatten.

Adelais—B. or br. c. (April 9)
 Augusta—Ch. f. (March 20)
 Sainly Wit—Ch. f. (April 19)
 Tigress Lily—Br. c. (March 3)

MATCHMAKER (B., 1892),

by Donovan—Match Girl, by Plebeian.

Acmena—Br. f. (May 1)
 Bestbelle—B. f. (May 2)
 Brielle—Br. f. (February 19)
 Burberry—Br. c. (March 28)
 Derby China—Br. f. (February 14)
 Ether—Br. f. (May 1)
 Gold Flake—B. c.
 Grinton—B. c. (May 2)
 Lady Lowly—B. c.
 Mollusc—B. c.
 Puffball—B. or br. f. (February 21)
 Queengold—Br. c. (April 1)
 Queen of Song—B. f. (January 22)
 Rosy Tidings—B. f. (April 11)
 Spangled—B. c. (January 17)
 Stone Curlew—B. c. (March 30)
 Yathodaya—Br. c. (March 16)
 Zotique—B. f. (March 9)

MAUVEZIN (Bl., 1896),

by Rueil—Modest Martha, by Holy Friar.

Arctic—c. (March 18)
 Aurelia—Br. f. (March 18)
 Miss Fiora—B. f. (March 23)
 Natia—f. (April 22)
 Supplement—Bl. f. (March 27)

MENANDER (Br., 1898),

by Ladas—Kermesse, by Cremorne.

Empress May—B. c.

MERRY FOX (B., 1904),

by Flying Fox—Flower of Wit, by St. Florian.

Lyrique—foal.
 Red Ribbon—B. f. (March 26)

MERRY JACK (B., 1907),

by William the Third—Hattie, by Kendal.

Amphletta—Ch. f. (March 24)

MINORU (Br., 1906),

by Cyllene—Mother Siegel, by Friar's Balsam.

Eurotus—Ch. c. (April 1)
 Honeysweet—B. f. (April 25)
 Lily Rose—Br. f. (May 1)
 Meinhart—B. f. (April 22)
 Noble Martha—B. f. (April 4)
 Pearlina—Br. f. (May 25)
 Persian Lilac—Twins, colts (one dead; May 7)
 Plover's Moss—Ch. c. (March 24; in Belgium)
 Quiddity—c. (March 18)
 Red Sea—Ch. f. (April 28)
 Rondolette—B. f. (April 2)
 Sweet Waters—B. c. (April 17)
 Tirade—Ch. c. (February 21)
 Tully Lass—f. (May 11; dead)

MINSTEAD (B., 1899),

by Minting—Lighthouse, by Zealot.

Armintine—Ch. f. (March 30)

Raconteur M. (out of Angelina)—B. f. (March 7)

MINTAGON (Ch., 1902),

by Martagon—Mimi, by Barcaldine.

Celia—Ch. c. (April 9)

Cornubian—B. c. (February 25)

Grammont m.—B. c. (February 3)

Miss Spearmint—B. c.

St. Vigila—B. c. (February 12)

MIRADOR (Ch., 1906),

by Marco—Semitone, by Lowland Chief.

Belle Vue—Ch. f. (March 28)

Czaritza—Br. c. (February 26)

Getto—Ch. c. (May 9)

Gouty Toes—c. (March 18)

Hackler M.—Ch. f. (April 15)

Juanna—Ch. c. (April 28)

Lady Desmond—Br. f. (March 8)

Miss Kettle—Ch. f. (April 12)

Nena—Ch. c. (February 28)

Red Gull—Ch. c. (March 10)

West Heath—foal.

Wild Eelin—Br. c. (March 27)

MITHRA (Bl., 1906),

by Persimmon—Yesterling, by Sterling.

Fore—Br. f. (April 16)

Fortunio M.—Br. f. (April 30)

Johnstown Belle—Br. c. (April 8)

Lady Graveairs—Bl. or br. c. (May 7)

Lady Ripon—Br. f. (February)

Maxixe—B. c. (January 27)

Melinda—Twins, B. f. and br. c. (March 4)

Melusine II.—Gr. c. (March 31; dead)

Panic—B. f. (May 11)

Queen Elizabeth (by Wargrave)—B. f. (April 4)

Stockpot—Br. f. (March 26)

Sweet Dixie—Br. f. (March 5)

Wildfowler M. (out of Meschina)—Br. f. (May 5)

MITHRA or FRUSTRUM.

Gratitude II.—B. f. (May 21)

MORGANATIC (B., 1899),

by St. Simon—Molly Morgan, by Morgan.

Elevation—B. f. (March 4)

Lazarillo—Ch. c.

Queen of Pearls—B. f. (February 16)

Rightwell—B. c.

Rock Pigeon—Ch. c. (March 22)

Spanish Queen—B. c. (May 8)

MORGENDALE (B., 1900),

by Kendal—Molly Morgan by Morgan.

Star Fish—B. f. (May 14)

MOUNTAIN APPLE (Ch., 1905),

by Persimmon—Ravensberg, by Bend Or.

Lady Valentine—B. c.

Satinwood—B. c.

Sterling Liz—Ch. f. (May 21)

Sweet Incense—B. c. (March 24)

Sylvan Park—B. c. (March 15)

MYRAM (B., 1904),

by Flying Fox—Airs and Graces, by Ayrshire.

Amphion m. (out of Lorne)—B. f. (April 27)

Anne Boleyn—B. c. (March 27)

Bloom—B. f. (April 25)

Blue Gown II.—B. c. (March 19)

Boda—B. c. (March 22)

Canidia—B. c. (April 15)

Catherine B.—B. c. (March 7)

Concert—B. c. (January 26)

Finale—B. c. (April 4)

Fire Ruby—B. c. (March 11)

Frigid—B. c. (May 1)

Harpsichord—B. f. (April 20)

Hinton Star—B. c. (April 17)

Kilwarlin m. (out of Oriana)—B. f. (February 20)

Lady Principal—B. c. (March 12)

Memphian—B. f. (February 1)

Miss Archer—B. f. (February 6)

Miss Redford—B. c. (March 28)

Munera—Br. f. (February 24)

Pearly—B. c. (March 11)

Psaltery—B. f. (April 11)

Spring Seat—Br. c. (April 4; in Germany)

Stara—B. f. (March 28)

Superb Warbler—B. f. (March 10)

Sweet Thrush—B. f. (April 3)

Teufel M. (out of Victoire)—B. c. (March 22)

Trivia—B. c. (May 26)

Villavista—f. (February 15)

Winpole—B. c. (March 2)

Zara—B. f. (April 20)

NALEDI (B., 1906),

by William the Third—Ornament, by Bend Or.

Feronia—Br. c.

Granny—B. c.

Lady Roberto—Ch. c. (April 13)

Magnetism—B. c.

Nora May—Ch. c.

Punnet—B. f. (February 21)

St. Aidan M. (out of Royston Girl)—Ch. f. (May 24)

Shadow Dance II.—Ch. c.

Storm Nymph—Ch. f.

Tredennis M. (out of Spar)—Ch. c. (April 9)

Vitez M. (out of Vandala)—B. f.

Wild Betty—Ch. c. (April 13)

Wild Hag—Ch. f. (May 28)

NEIL GOW (Ch., 1907),

by Marco—Chelandy, by Goldfinch.

Caravel—B. c. (February 15)

Damage—Bl. c. (January 28)

Drondiah—B. c. (April 20)

Fire Clay—Br. c. (March 20)

Isleta—B. c. (March 13)
 Jarita—Ch. c. (January 27)
 La Tourbie—c. (February 14)
 Love Blink—Br. f. (February 17)
 Loveite—Ch. c. (February 19)
 Maguey—Ch. f. (February 26)
 Politesse—B. f.
 Simonath—B. f. (March 21)
 Snip—B. c.
 Thrums—B. f. (March 24)
 Trau—B. f. (March 25)
 Whyna—Ch. c. (February 9)

NULLI SECUNDUS (Br., 1903),

by St. Simon—Nunsuch, by Nunthorpe.

Benbecula—B. c. (March 31)
 Game All—B. or br. f. (February 25)
 Hellene—B. c. (March 10)
 Joppa—Br. c. (March 2)
 Jovial Jane—B. f. (February 22)
 Persister—Br. c. (February 22; dead)
 Sagitta—B. f. (March 7)
 Velocity M. (out of Ouzel)—B. f. (February 25)
 Via—Br. c. (March 17)
 White May—Br. c. (February 27)
 Wicklow—Br. c. (March 7)

THE NUT (Ch., 1905),

by Amphion—Miss Hoyden, by Galliard.

Islington M.—foal.
 Joaquina—B. c. (April 6)
 Warned Off—Ch. c.

OPPRESSOR (Br., 1896),

by Gallinule—Moirra, by Victor.

Countess Marmion—B. c.
 Favourite Wink—Ch. f.
 Insight—B. c. (April 22)
 Io—Br. c.
 Lady Avon—c.
 Lady Betty—Br. f. (May 12)
 Lady Clonmell—Br. f.
 Lady Oriel—twin fillies.
 Lady Osric—Br. f. (twin; other dead) (March 31)
 Lady Strathmore—B. f. (April 7)
 Ma Belle—B. f.
 Marjorie Daw—Br. f.
 Maze of Mirrors—Ch. f. (May)
 Miss Cladagh—Br. f.
 Ravel—B. f.
 Shevian—Br. f. (May 23)
 Souvenir V.—Br. c.
 Stageland—Br. f.
 War Bird—B. f. (April 15)

ORBY (Ch., 1904),

by Orme—Rhoda B., by Hanover.

Hello—B. f. (January 26)
 Renaissance—Br. f. (April 9)
 Re-Orient—Ch. f. (May 7)
 Santeve—Ch. c. (March 2)
 Willia—B. c. (March 15)

ORME (B., 1889),

by Ormonde—Angelica, by Galopin.

Bally—Ch. f. (April 1)
 Beck and Call—Ch. f. (March 4)
 Roti—Ch. f. (April 23)

OUADI HALFI (B., 1904),

by Persimmon—Yesterling, by Sterling.

Clynder—Br. c. (May 1)
 Farindola—B. c. (April 9)
 Jodel—B. f. (April 21)
 Kunigunde—B. f. (April 3)
 Palindrome—B. c. (April 1)

PERICLES (Br., 1900),

by Persimmon—Antibes, by Isonomy.

Accurateness—B. f. (April 24)
 Blair Anchor—Br. f. (March 27)
 Boadicea II.—Br. f. (March 25)
 Caprice—f. (January 20)
 Chibby Girl—f. (May 9)
 Clamour—B. f. (March 5)
 Echelon—c. (January 20)
 Hainesby Rouge—B. c. (May 13)
 Hayagawa—B. or br. c. (February 4)
 Height of Bliss—B. c. (January 31)
 Isora—Bl. f. (March 20)
 La Sortija—B. f. (April 9)
 Liku—f. (April 9)
 Queen Ellen—Br. f. (April 28)
 Queen's Bridge—Ch. f. (March 8)
 Sleeping Beauty—twins, colt and filly (April 7; dead)
 Soft Raiment—B. c. (March 29)
 Tartar Princess—Ch. c. (April 2)
 Tea Cosy—Ch. c. (April 18)
 Virgin's Bower—Br. c. (February 4)

PERIGORD—(Br., 1890),

by St. Simon—Effie Deans, by Strathconan.

Australian Star M. (out of Bessie Macarthy)—B. c.
 Australian Star M. (out of Meta Burke)—B. c.
 Ballymacarney—B. f.
 Tartar M. (out of Lapis)—B. c.

PHALERON (B., 1906),

by Gallinule—Mrs. Butterwick, by St. Simon.

Beotie—B. f.
 Cannon Ball—B. c. (February 26)
 Cri de Guerre—Br. f. (April 29)
 La Bourgoyne—Ch. c. (May 7)
 Liquid Rouge—B. f. (May 1)
 Miss Carlton—Br. or bl. c. (May 6)
 Needlework—B. f. (March 18)
 Reginaris—Ch. c. (March 24)
 St. Isabela—Ch. c. (April 8)
 Spalato—Ch. f. (March 28)
 Titania—B. c. (February 15)

PICTON (Ch., 1903),

by Orvieto—Hecuba, by Isonomy.

Duchess Christine—B. c. (April 2)
 Flora—Ch. f. (April 17)
 Glissas—B. c. (May 24)
 Rambling Rose—Br. f.
 Sapphic—Ch. c.
 Shy Missie—B. c. (March 10)

PILLO (B., 1905),

by Raeburn—Golden Horn, by Bend Or.

Cydaria—Br. f.
 Dampier—Br. c. (April 5)
 Happy Child—B. c. (April 15)
 Sordella—B. f. (March 30)
 Volsol—B. f. (April 17)
 Wavesca—B. f. (April 21)

POLYMELUS (B., 1902),

by Cyllene—Maid Marian, by Hampton.

Aqua Viva—B. c. (February 13)
 Beryllium—Ch. c. (February 9; in Australia)
 Bromus—B. c. (May 16)
 Coo-ee—c.
 Dania—Ch. c. (March 18)
 Donaria—B. c. (April 11)
 Duma—Ch. f. (April 22)
 Highland Lassie—B. c. (May 10)
 Indian Air—Ch. c. (April 21)
 Jewelled Wings—B. c. (January 21)
 Joie de Vivre—f.
 La Croma—Br. c. (April 3)
 La Roche—c.
 Little Red Spinner—c.
 Mangalmi—Ch. f. (February 11)
 Marquette—B. c. (April 21)
 Merry Agnes—B. f. (March 7)
 Minnow—c.
 Miss Primrose—foal (died)
 Pearmain—B. f. (May 2)
 Persidora—B. f. (April 25)
 Petite Dame—B. c. (February 7)
 Pola—B. f. (March 7)
 Porphyria—Ch. c. (April 4)
 Quarro—Ch. f. (February 4)
 St. Olive—B. c. (April 9)
 Tootie—B. f. (April 7)

POPOFF (Ch., 1894),

by Peterhof—Agnes Mary, by Glen Arthur.

Borris Lass—Ch. f. (March 26)
 Egerton M. (out of Queen of My Heart)—Ch.
 c. (May 12)
 Glenquin—Bl. c. (March)

PRECENTOR (B., 1904),

by Sainfoin—Choir, by Galliard.

Gallant M. (out of Maev)—B. f. (April 29)
 Sweet Thorn—B. c. (March 6)

PRIDE (B., 1892),

by Merry Hampton—Superba, by Sterling.

Antiphone—Ch. c. (March 30)
 Burd Helen—B. c. (April 14)
 Cousin Betty—Br. c. (February 19; in
 Germany)
 Kitty Cassoon—B. f. (April 24)
 Lady Culross—B. c. (March 10)
 Lady Majestic—B. f. (March 13)
 Lady Melrose—Ch. f. (April 1)
 Linda—B. c. (March 21)
 Matchmaker M.—B. c. (April 24)
 Norma—B. f. (March 21)
 Simon Queen—B. c. (March 29)
 Star Diamond—B. f. (April 3)
 Sweet Marion—B. f. (April 19)
 Watchful—B. c. (March 2)

PRIMER (B., 1905),

by St. Simon—Breviary, by Bona Vista.

Chaffaway—c.
 Crimson Lake—c. (March 25)
 Eager Agnes—c. (February 25)
 Elizabeth Hardwick—c. (March 12)
 Glass Court—f.
 Hunting Flask—c. (March 16; in France)
 Minto—Br. c. (February 25)
 Parvo—foal.
 Playful—Ch. c. (March 8)
 Whinflower—B. c. (April 26)
 White Queen—B. f. (February 22)
 Wine Gal—B. c. (April 4)

PRINCE OLAF (B., 1906),

by Eager—Hamiltrude, by Hampton.

Shibeen—B. f. (May 3)

PROCOPE (Ch., 1903),

by St. Bris—Princess Bee, by Royal Hampton.

Gold Rush—Ch. t. (April 1)
 Lava—c. (February)
 Pique Dame—f. (March 19)
 Tovaros—B. f. (May 24)
 Tristesse—B. c. (January 22)

PROSPECTOR (B., 1905),

by Pioneer—Kendal Belle, by Kendal.

Buckingham m.—B. f. (January 6)
 Camille—c. (April)
 Cherry Blossom—B. c. (April 2)
 Chips—B. c. (February 20)
 Cinder—B. f. (February 28)
 Close Reefed—B. c. (May 7)
 Follicule—B. c. (March 20)
 Olga—c. (dead)
 Possible—Gr. c. (March 8)
 Sheila—Ch. c.
 Sweet Hack—B. f. (May 4)
 Walmsgate M. (out of False Dawn)—B. c.
 (February 20)

RADIUM (B., 1903),

by Bend Or—Taia, by Donovan.

Amine—Ch. f. (February 5)
 Birdswing—B. c. (April 6)
 Camlargo—f.
 Cannie Lassie—B. c.
 Cyme—B. c. (February 27)
 Flair—B. c. (January 18)
 Gadfly—Ch. c. (February 18)
 Galore—B. f. (January 30)
 Grey Lady—Ch. f.
 Jubilee—f.
 Marchetta—Ch. f. (February 26)
 Mrs. Gamp—B. f. (February)
 Mossdale—B. f. (April 23)
 Pie Powder—B. f. (February 2)
 Pieria—B. c. (January 31)
 Quibble—B. f.
 Quintessence—Ch. c. (January 15)
 Santa Fina—B. f.
 Utica—B. c. (March 12)
 Wendouree—B. f. (February 25)
 Wife of Bath—Br. c. (January 23)
 Witch of the Air—B. c. (February 13)

THE RAFT (Ch., 1897),

by Orme—Float, by Sheen.

Cynosura—B. f. (March 11)

Naisha—B. f. (March 25)

REX (B., 1902),

by Laveno—Reigning Queen, by Gallinule.

M. by Sweetheart—Miss Morgan—c. (March 18)

RHOSMARKET (B., 1908),

by Missel Thrush—Llangarren Lass, by Father Confessor.

Favora—B. f. (January 27)

Miss Desmond—B. f.

ROBERT LE DIABLE (Br., 1899),

by Ayrshire—Rose Bay, by Melton.

Berenice—Br. c. (February 12)

Frances Isobel—B. f. (April 11)

Mistle—B. c.

Simonetta—B. f. (March 8)

Taken Freely—B. c.

ROCHESTER (Br., 1907),

by Rock Sand—Caparison, by Sir Visto.

Ancella—Ch. c. (March 1)

Chryses—Br. c. (April 18)

Envy—B. f. (April 7)

Golden Image—B. c. (March 14)

Melusine—Br. f. (April 14)

Solstice—B. c. (March 16)

RODNEY (Ch., 1905),

by Gallinule—303, by Carbine.

Alice Park—B. f. (March 26)

Cecile—Ch. f. (April 12)

Latona II.—Br. c.

ROI HERODE (Gr., 1904),

by Le Samaritain—Roxelane, by War Dance.

Alphabet—B. f.

Bannagroe—Gr. f.

Cyllene M. (out of Thimble)—Ch. f. (February 18)

Donna Hastings—Br. c. (April 17)

Ethelfreda—Gr. or br. f. (March 26)

Foreclosure—Gr. c. (January 8)

High Tide—Ch. or gr. c. (March 29)

Italia—Ch. or gr. c. (March 12)

Lady Mildred—B. f.

Ila Mortola—Ch. c.

Ilavernia—Ch. c. (February 22)

Little May—B. c.

Magnitude—B. c.

Maund—Ch. c.

Musical Ride—Ch. f. (February 4)

Nicola—B. f.

Peace—Br. or gr. f.

Penance—Ch. c. (April 9)

Queen of Tears—Ch. c. (March 6)

Reina—Ch. c.

Sit. Blair—Br. or gr. c. (March 25)

Sit. Griselda—Ch. or gr. c. (February 14)

Salve—Gr. f.

Sapphire—B. c.

Scotch Gift—Ch. c. (March 14)

Set Fair—Ch. c.

Shoot—Ch. or gr. f. (March 8)

Silver Lady—Gr. c.

Sketches—Ch. or gr. f. (February 4)

ROI HERODE or CLIFTONHALL.

Yesterling—Br. f. (April 16)

ROQUELAURE (Br., 1903),

by Ladas—Roquebrune, by St. Simon.

Brendan's Beauty—B. c.

Carnival—B. c. (February 23)

Duet—B. f. (April 21)

Easton—f.

Elleray—c.

Fairy Song—Br. f. (January 9; since dead)

Glamourie—Br. f. (April 12)

Grey Agnes—B. or br. c.

Lady Lyons—Br. f.

Lady Villein—B. c. (May 3)

Lucy II.—Br. f. (March 1)

Matagon—B. c. (February 1)

Menwinnion—B. c. (April 5)

Mesquite—Br. c. (April 4)

Miss Blucher—Br. c. (February 22)

Motor Veil—B. f. (March 26)

Mountain Lassie—B. c. (May 21)

Nausicaa—B. or br. c. (March 13; dead)

Oryx—Br. c. (April 4)

Qualify—B. f. (April 1)

Rahova—Br. f. (March 26)

Sea Spray—Br. c. (May 3)

Squint II.—Br. c. (May 14)

Sweet Glass—B. f. (February 22)

ROUSAY (B., 1904),

by Bay Ronald—Proposition, by Prism.

M. by Grudon (out of Mother Shipton)—B. f. (April 19)

Little Avis—B. f. (April 25)

ROYAL FOX (B., 1904),

by Flying Fox—Hamiltrude, by Hampton.

Field Mistress—Ch. f. (April 11)

Half a Slice—B. f. (February 28)

Jaquetta—c.

Kendalia—f. (April 2)

Lapis—Br. c. (March 6)

ROYAL REALM (B., 1905),

by Persimmon—Sand Blast, by Sheen.

Belle Vale—B. f. (March 22)

Burnt Almond—Br. c. (May 4)

Dodona—B. or Br. f. (March 2)

Dorothy Court—Br. f. (April 25)

Flaming Vixen—B. f. (March 5)

Jean's Folly—B. f. (April 15)

Lisa—B. f. (March 14)

Meddlesome—Br. c. (April 2)

Officious—B. c. (March 1)

ST AIDAN (Br., 1891).

by St. Simon—St. Helena, by Hermit.

Creangate M. (out of Cilrhiw)—B. f.

ST. AMANT (B., 1901),
by St. Frusquin—Lady Loverule, by
Muncaster.

Bustle—B. f. (May 2)
Craggy—Ch. f. (May 11)
Cretan Belle—B. c. (February 22)
Csacska—B. f. (February 3)
Galinthia—B. c.
Gallybawn—B. f. (March 14)
Game Chick—B. f. (May 2)
Hasty—Ch. c. (March 16)
Isotta—B. c. (January 22)
Kilmein—f.
Lady Echo—Ch. f. (March 11)
Mandane—B. f. (March 11)
Marshcress—B. c. (May 2)
Marsh Marigold—Ch. f. (May 19)
Model Queen—B. f. (April 21)
Morrow—Ch. c. (February 1)
Pavane—B. c. (March 21)
Rule Prover—Ch. f. (March 3)
Speckle Breast—B. c. (April 17)
Surmise—B. f. (February 8)
Tilda—Br. f. (April 8; in Germany)
Top Hane—B. f. (January 28)

ST. ANGELO (B., 1889),
by Galopin—Agneta, by Macaroni.
Correspondence—B. c. (March 20)
Parlamante—B. c. (March 30)
Riviera—B. c. (May 5)

ST. DENIS (B., 1901),
by St. Simon—Brooch, by Blue-green.
Atlanta—Br. f. (January 21)
Bushey Heath—B. f. (March 3)
Fair Eileen—B. c. (May 8)
Ladora—B. c. (March 1)
Lady Ailsa—B. f. (March 11)
Marie Blanche—B. c. (March 11)
Sun Angel—f. (March 11)

ST. FRUSQUIN (Br., 1893),
by St. Simon—Isabel, by Plebeian.
Aboyne—Ch. c. (April 8)
Alicia—c.
Ardmore—B. f. (February 27)
Belle Poule—Bl. c. (February 19)
Blind Justice—Ch. c. (dead)
Catrine—B. f. (January 28)
Courtesy—B. c. (April 17)
Electra—f. (March 15)
Fanager—Ch. f. (February 12)
Jongleuse—c. (April 10)
La Sage—Ch. c. (February 24)
Marmite—Br. f. (March 1)
Marsh Mint—B. c. (March 23)
Meadow Rue—B. f. (May 23)
Menda—B. c. (April 1)
Miranda—B. f. (February 16)
Northern Flight—B. f. (March 4)
Novantae—Ch. f. (March 31)
Rot—Br. f. (February 25)
Seraphine—B. f. (January 7)
Simple Maiden—B. f. (January 5)

Stolen Kiss—f. (March 21)
Sunday Closing—B. c. (February 14)
Sweet Mary—Ch. c. (February 12; in
Germany)

ST. GRIS (B., 1896).
by Galopin—Isabel, by Plebeian.
Merrie Stuart—B. c. (March 26)
Ventavesta—Ch. f.

ST. LUKE (Ch., 1899),
by Isosceles—La Niche, by Hagioscope.
All Knowledge—Ch. f.
Bray Girl—Ch. f.
Crusheen—B. c.

ST. MARTIN (Br., 1904),
by St. Frusquin—Margarine, by Petrarch.
Barnassie—Br. c. (March 2; in Germany)
Blaythorn—Br. c.
Dohilla—B. f. (February 18)
Doubtful—B. c. (April 14)
Golden Cabin—B. f.
Helvia—B. or br. c.
Jedella—B. f. (March 4)
Jennidal—B. f. (March 12)
Lady Letitia—B. f. (April)
Little Niece—B. f. (February 8)
Madame Novikoff—B. f.
Miss Clifden II.—B. f.
Red Granite—B. f.
Ronce—B. f. (April 27)
Rustic Queen—B. f.
Stream of Light—B. c. (March 28)
Tigress, The—B. c.

ST. MONANS (Br., 1898),
by St. Simon—Paloma, by Silvester.
Flora Hawthorne—B. c.
Nora Gough—f. (March)
Verdant Isle—Ch. f. (February 25)

ST. OSWALD (B., 1902),
by St. Simon—Philomath, by Philammon.
Lady Castle—c. (January 30)

ST. PETERSBURG (Ch., 1904),
by Pietermaritzburg—Lyccœna Alsus, by St.
Angelo.
Arabella—B. f. (March 31)
Arica—Ch. f. (March 24)
Carlin—Ch. f. (February 17)
Pennsylvania—B. c. (May 7)
Sally Slap—Ch. f. (March 15)

ST. SERF (Br., 1887),
by St. Simon—Feronia, by Thormanby.
Dolorous—B. c. (May 2)
Sweetnule—f. (March 22)
Wild Gean—B. f. (April 26)

ST. SIMONMIMI (Br., 1894),

by St. Simon—Mimi, by Barcaldine.

Ladywood—B. f. (March 23)

Leonora—Br. c. (April 11)

Lionne—Br. c.

ST. VICTRIX (Ch., 1906),

by St. Maclou—Winged Victory, by Victor Chief.

Blue and Black—Ch. c. (March 25)

Cistus—Ch. c. (February 27)

Lockhart—Ch. f. (April 13)

Santa Anna II.—B. c. (April 4)

SALOMON (B., 1903),

by Love Wisely—Omaha, by Orme.

Mopish—B. c. (April 9)

SANCTUARY (Br., 1907),

by Isinglass—Stagsden, by St. Frusquin.

Aldershot M.—Br. c. (January 28)

Cycle Slave—Br. f. (January 21)

Digestive Relish—B. f. (April 10)

Dim—B. f. (March 4)

Kiss—B. f. (February 20)

Matricula—B. c. (May 5)

Millolite—B. c. (April 17)

Pimento—B. f. (February 18)

River Trip—B. c. (May 2)

Single Eye—B. f. (May 5)

Sweet Shepherdess—Br. f. (April 12)

Triticola—Br. f. (April 29)

Windrush—Br. c. (May 6)

SANTOI (Br., 1897),

by Queen's Birthday—Merry Wife, by Merry Hampton.

Betsy Jane—B. f. (January 28)

Chaleureuxnetta—B. c. (March 16)

Debet—Br. c. (March 14)

Edwardine—Ch. c. (March 28)

Fidra—Br. c. (January 16)

Heysham—Br. c. (April 10)

Hornet's Park—Br. f. (May 16)

Jeanie Shields—B. f. (March 18)

Julia Mannering—B. f. (May 7)

Kendal Belle—B. f. (April 25)

Monte Fiore—Ch. c.

Nonoya—B. f. (January 8)

Pace Egger—Br. c. (January 24)

Polygamy—Ch. c. (March 19)

Velassie—B. f. (May 6)

SANTOI or VITEZ.

Eryholme—Ch. f. (May 16)

SANTRY (Br., 1901),

by Gallinule—E.P., by Necromancer.

Agnes Velasquez—B. f. (April 25)

Confection—B. f. (March 2)

Cushat Doo—B. c. (March 20)

Easter Shian—Ch. f. (May 1)

Fallen Angel—Br. f. (February 11)

Idunno—Ch. c. (April 3; in France)

Light Opera—Ch. c. (March 4)

Loyse—B. f. (January 14)

Menina—B. f. (March 7)

Mirk—B. f. (April 4)

Model, The—Bl. c. (April 14)

Mushla—B. f. (May 22)

Perdrigon—B. f. (April 5)

Perronet—Ch. c. (April 15; in Germany)

Persepolis—Br. f. (February 6)

Politely—Ch. f. (March 18)

Primrose Queen—B. c. (February 27)

Silver Thimble—B. f. (May 13)

Sweet Alison—Ch. c. (March 9)

Symington Toll—B. c. (April 17)

Umbrosa—B. c. (February 17)

SAXHAM (B., 1904),

by Desmond—Rose Macdonald, by General Macdonald.

Galloping Ivy—f. (February 27)

Moyluck—f. (March 8)

Red Wave—Ch. f.

SEAFORTH (Br., 1908),

by Symington, dam by Timothy.

Bachelor's Cherry—Br. f.

Backise—Bl. or br. c. (April 21)

Cylindos—Br. c. (May 14)

Galatée—Br. f. (April 11)

Margaret—B. c. (April 20)

Nefertari—Ch. f. (March 15)

Pawky—Br. f. (April 29)

Santa Casa—B. c. (April 25)

Shore Nymph—Ch. c. (In France)

SENSELESS (Gr., 1905),

by Grey Leg—Senses, by Raeburn.

Aggie Osborne—B. c. (March 5)

Balsham Princess—Ro. or br. f.

Disdainful—Gr. f. (February 22)

Desmora—Bl. f.

Greenweed—Ch. c. (April 25)

Kincarb—Ch. f. (February 19)

Lady Burstwick—Ro. f. (March 26)

Nancibel—B. c. (March 15; in France)

SILVER FOX (Ch., 1894),

by Satiety—Silver Sea, by Hermit.

Coolvane—Br. c. (March 2)

Fair Deceiver—Ch. c. (April 17; died 19th)

Festival Day—c. (May 2)

Hibernian M.—Ch. c. (April 27)

Lily Stewart—c. (April 22; since dead)

Oyuchesan—f. (April 30)

SILVER STREAK (Br., 1902).

by Soliman—Bi-metallism, by Plebeian.

Ducape—B. c. (May 9)

Last Line—B. f. (March 13)

Prestezza—B. c. (March 6)

Sweet Clorane—Ch. f. (March 9)

SIMON SQUARE (B., 1904),

by St. Simon—Sweet Marjorie, by Kendal.

Carnatum—B. f.
 Chincherry—B. c. (February 7)
 Cosette—c.
 Falaise II.—B. f. (March 15)
 Jonestown—Ch. c. (May 9)
 Meg II.—Ch. c. (March 21)
 Miss Tillie—B. f.
 Mont Dore—B. c. (May 3)
 Morland—B. c. (January 19)
 Royal Balm—B. f. (March 11)
 Shame the Devil—B. c. (February 27)
 Walk-in—B. f.

SIR ARCHIBALD (Bl., 1905),

by Desmond—Arc Light, by Prism.

Almond's Nek—Br. c. (May 19)
 Army Orders—Ch. f. (March 16)
 Badinage—Ch. c. (April 13)
 Beauty Sleep—Ch. f. (March 26)
 Girlie—Ch. c. (February 16)
 Lady Flush—Ch. f. (March 19)
 Little Primrose—B. f. (May 13)
 Mincian—B. c. (February 14)
 Mintless—B. f. (March 10)
 Mona—Ch. c. (March 2)
 Pensée Fugitive—B. c. (April 23; broke leg
 and destroyed)
 Santa Contessa—B. f. (May 1)
 Scotch Brose—B. c. (March 13)
 Seccotine—B. c. (April 6)
 Tops—B. f. (February 23)
 Vitula—B. c. (February 24)
 Zenana—B. c. (February 15)

SIR EDGAR (B., 1898),

by Kendal—Semolina, by St. Simon.

First Away—Br. c.
 Lady Geraldine—f.
 Mill Hand—B. c.
 Moyvalley—B. f. (April 7)

SIR GEOFFREY (B., 1895),

by St. Angelo—La Vierge, by Hampton.

All Green—Ch. c. (January 27)
 Pet Girl—B. c. (March 31)
 Waterleaf—Ch. c. (March 24)
 Waterweed—B. f. (February 11)

SIR HARRY (Ch., 1905),

by Soliman—Shocking, by Kendal.

Barretta—Ch. f. (March 7)
 Floraline—Ch. f. (March 27)
 Isabella II.—Ch. f.
 Lady Nairne—Br. f. (February 21)
 Lovewell—Ch. c. (February 16)
 Prim Alice—Ch. c. (March 31)
 Raconteur M. (out of Amora)—B. c. (March 6)
 Velotte—Ch. c. (March 27; dead)
 Wenonah—Ch. f. (March 24)
 Woodcut—Ch. f. (February 14)

SKYLIGHT (Ch., 1905),

by Orion—Atmosphere, by Cherry Tree.

La Signe—B. c. (April 17)

SMARA (B., 1901),

by Orme—Kissing Cup, by Hampton.

Black Mingo—B. c. (February 19)
 Greenette—Ch. c. (January 5)

SOLFERINO (B., 1905),

by Soliman—Little Red Spinner, by Bonnet Rouge.

Colline—B. c. (February 17)
 Currajong—B. f. (February 7)
 Inheritance—B. c. (February 28)
 Virgin Queen—Ch. c.

SOVEREIGN (B., 1903),

by Bend Or—Warrior Queen, by Galopin.

Chirtle—B. f. (May 19)
 Rosy Symons—Ch. f. (April 23)

SPEARMINT (B., 1903),

by Carbine—Maid of the Mint, by Minting.

Amphoraria—B. c. (March 10)
 Ashbelle—B. c. (March 15)
 Baroness La Flèche—B. c.
 Brooklynn—B. c.
 Claque—B. f. (March 2)
 Imperious—B. c. (March 4)
 Inheritance—B. f. (February 21; dead)
 Keystone II.—B. f. (March 31)
 Knockfeerna—B. c. (March 9)
 Lady Hamburg—B. c. (April 21; in France)
 Lady Hasty—B. f. (March 8)
 Lady Jess—B. f. (January 1)
 Lady Vista—f.
 Madame de Soubise—B. c. (April 12)
 Oenone—B. f. (January 26)
 Palotta—B. c. (May 16)
 Pearl of the Loch—B. c. (March 31)
 Pretty Polly—B. c. (March 8)
 Rabchick—c. (March 26)
 Sacred Ibis—B. c. (January 14)
 Skyscraper—B. c. (April 10)
 Tzigane—B. f. (April 16)
 Violante—B. f. (March 18)
 Vivid—B. c. (April 15; since dead)
 Winkipop—B. c. (May 1)

SPEED (B., 1891),

by Hampton—Lucetta, by Tibthorpe.

Catling—B. f. (April 14)
 Clonkeen—B. c. (May 17)
 Daintrel—B. f. (May 17)
 Little Sister II.—B. f. (May 13)
 Maid of Rosebery—B. or br. c. (June 15)
 Polka—B. f. (April 9)
 Queen Royal—B. f. (May 6)
 Violet Ethel—Br. f. (June 9)

STRICKLAND (Br., 1906),

by St. Serf—Kentish Cherry, by Kendal.

Merry Shields—B. f. (March 25)

STRON ARD (Br., 1904),

by Ladas—Ardvourlie, by Barcaldine.

Thora—B. c. (April 26)
 Watersplash—B. c. (March 3)

STURGEON (B., 1904),

by Isinglass—Phroso, by Galopin.

Anatto—B. f.
 Eastmount—B. f.
 Lye Lees—B. f.
 Peruvian—B. c.
 Petrol—B. f.
 St. Olave—B. c.
 Vonetta—B. f.
 Wild Thistle—B. f.
 Wise Maiden—B. c.

STYMIE (B. or br. c., 1906),

by St. Frusquin—Mimi, by Barcaldine.
 Limetta—Ch. f. (March 31)

SUCCOTH (Ch., 1895),

by Enthusiast—Millwheel, by York.
 Hackler M.—B. c. (May 4)

SUNDER (Ch., 1907),

by Sundridge—Divorce Court, by Common or Hawkswick.

Absurdity—B. c. (February 18)
 Baronne—B. f. (March 22)
 Beltenebrosa—B. f. (February 25)
 Doris—B. c. (April 27)
 Doxa—Ch. f. (April 29)
 Fairy Story—B. f. (April 13)
 Glass Doll—B. f. (March 1)
 Impulsive—B. c. (April 18)
 Persuasion—Br. c. (April 13)
 Queen of the Rivers—Ch. c. (January 31)
 St. Katherine—Ch. c. (April 20)
 Volga River—c. (January 9)

SUNSTAR (Br., 1908),

by Sundridge—Doris, by Loved One.
 Angelic—Ch. f. (February 22)
 Ecila—B. c. (January 26)
 Greenbird—Br. f. (February 15)
 Jade, The—B. f. (February 12; died)
 Kelibia—B. f. (March 5)
 La Vierge—B. f. (January 27)
 Marion Hood—B. c. (February 25)
 Montem—Ch. f. (April 28)
 Our Lassie—B. c. (April 26)
 Parisot—Br. c. (February 8; in Austria)
 Sweetfinch—B. c. (April 15)
 Sweet Lassie—B. c. (February 27)

SYMINGTON (Br., 1893),

by Ayrshire—Siphonia, by St. Simon.
 Allie—B. f.
 Altair—B. c. (March 12)
 Ashboro'—f. (dead)
 Blue Tit—B. or br. f. (May 5)
 Calista—B. c. (February 5)
 Corveno—B. f. (April 12)
 Cream o' the Sky—B. c. (February 16)
 Cyrilla—B. c. (May 4)
 Girton M.A.—B. f.
 Graceful—B. c. (February 24)
 Lady Gladys—B. f. (May 7)
 Lady More—B. f. (April)

Laveno M.—B. f.

Maiden Wrangler—B. f.
 Muscosa—B. f. (March 10)
 Queen of Peace—Br. f. (February 4; in Austria)
 Regina Castra—Br. c. (March 1; in Germany)
 Shrike—B. f. (March 5)
 Surricka—B. or br. f. (April 13; in Australia)
 Timothy M. (out of Florence Montgomery)—B. c.
 Vahren—B. f. (January 24)

TASSO (Ch., 1901),

by Orme—Arcadia, by Isonomy.
 Faithful Abbess—B. f. (April 12; since dead)
 Liza Johnson—Ch. c. (April 30)
 Red Queen—Ch. c. (May 6)

TEUCER (Ch., 1904),

by Florizel II.—Limosol, by Poulet.
 Savona—Ch. c. (April 6)

TEUFEL (Br., 1893),

by Despair—Clootie, by Robert the Devil.
 Cerise—Ch. f. (May 7)
 Sister Alphonsus—B. f. (February 18)
 Wee Nell (dead)—B. c. (April 12)

THRUSH (B., 1902),

by Missel Thrush—Chemistry, by Charibert.
 Alice—c. (March 25)
 Allegretta—B. c. (In France)
 Azores—Ch. c. (January 9)
 Ballyconra—B. f. (March 21)
 Brillante—B. c. (March 5; in France)
 Catch of the Season—B. c. (March 19)
 Catnap—B. f. (April 18)
 Destination—B. f. (March 9)
 Dreamy—B. c. (April 4)
 Earls Seat—Ch. f. (March 14)
 Helen Mary—B. or br. f.
 Lady Shamrock—B. f. (April 2)
 Luscinia—B. f. (March 6)
 Marcigny—Bl. c. (March 16)
 May Bruce—Ch. f.
 Miss Pinkie—B. f. (April 28)
 Mutiny—B. or br. c. (May 6)
 Persephone—f. (Dead; January 28)
 Resna—B. f. (March 28)
 Royal Anne—Ch. c. (April 9)
 Spec—B. f. (February 21)
 Sunglass—B. c. (May 16)
 Sweet Story—Ch. f. (March 8)

TOMAS-AN-APPAGH (B., 1904),

by Desmond—First Prize, by Baliol.
 Corrie Rac—B. or br. f. (January 24)
 Icefloe—B. c. (May 14)
 Kermera—B. c. (April 24)
 Lady Buckingham—Ch. f. (May 15)
 La Vivandière—B. f. (March 24)
 Madame Dreyfus—B. c. (April 2)
 May Primrose—B. c. (April 4; died)
 Merry Lass—B. c. (April 24)
 Welcome Home M. (dam by Victor)—B. f.

TORPOINT (Br., 1900),

by Trenton—Doncaster Beauty, by Sheen.

Carbine M. (out of Illustrious)—f.
 Crystal—B. c. (March 26)
 Elizabetha—B. c. (March 10)
 Fabia—Ch. c.
 Mab—B. or br. f.
 Mauchline—B. c. (May 7)
 Naturnia—Br. c. (April 24)
 Nuala—Ch. f. (April)
 Phrygia—B. f. (March 2)
 Report—Ch. c. (April 13)
 Senses—f.

TREDENNIS (Ch., 1898),

by Kendal—St. Marguerite, by Hermit

Bachelor's Berrill—Ch. c. (April 5)
 Brig of Ayr—Br. c. (May 6)
 Capitulate—B. f. (March 17)
 Cockylecky—B. f. (April 16)
 Hacklet—B. f. (April 2)
 Heritage—Br. c. (February 22)
 Hornet—B. f. (April 8)
 Innocency—B. c. (April 1)
 Lady Bawn—Ch. c. (April 19)
 Lady Black—Ch. c. (April 30)
 Lady Dorn—Br. f. (March 3)
 Mechante—Ch. c.
 Pavia—Ch. c. (April 4)
 Pure Lena—Ch. f. (April 14)
 Soligena—f.
 Stolen Armour—Ch. c. (March 14)
 Wild Fowl—Ch. f. (March 1)

TROUTBECK (B., 1903),

by Ladas—Rydal Mount, by St. Serf.

Cecilia—B. f. (January 27)
 Facet—f. (March 27)
 Fkaria—B. f. (April 3)
 Harmonica—B. c. (February 23)
 Haurdina—B. f. (March 21)
 Panacea—B. f. (March 31)
 Peach—B. f. (March 29)
 St. Natalia—B. c. (February 17)
 Seraph—B. f. (February 23)
 Tantonie Bell—B. f. (March 12)
 Third Trick—Br. f.
 Trevi—B. c. (February 20)

TURBINE (B., 1903),

by Speed—Simplify, by Arklow.

Amerendian—B. f. (April 16)
 Beraldine—B. c. (May 4)
 Bioscope—B. f. (April 23)
 Cape Solitaire—B. c. (February 21)
 Currucha—Br. f.
 Enchantress—B. f. (May 7)
 Footpath—Br. f. (May 6)
 Gaultheria—B. f. (March 6)
 Glen Inch—B. f. (April 10)
 Hegemony—B. c. (March 11)
 Jaquetta—c. (March 30)
 Manana—Br. f. (March 5)
 Marchpane—B. c. (March 27)
 Miss Prim II.—B. c. (April 11)
 Novice, The—B. c. (May 19)

Queen of the Road—Br. c. (April 11)
 Salaam Tiva—B. c. (May 17)
 Specularia—B. c. (May 4)
 Wild Countess—B. c. (February 27)
 Wise Bird—B. c. (March 31)

ULPIAN (Br., 1904),

by Gallinule—Merry Girl, by Galopin.

Excellenza—Br. c. (March 11)
 La Floride—Br. f. (February 18)

UNCLE MAC (Ch., 1894),

by Hagioscope—Matilda, by Beauclerc.

Ambergis—Ch. c. (April 8)
 Cingalee, The—B. f. (April 2)
 Graceful Girl—Ch. f. (March 4)
 Kendal Lily—Ch. f. (March 26)
 Merry Wife—B. c. (March 22)
 Norah Sandys—Ch. f. (March 31)
 Righteousness—B. f. (April 24)
 Systematic—B. c. (March 31)
 Wavella—B. f. (January 18)
 Wisdom M. (out of Sterling Lass)—Ch. f. (June 16)
 Zingalee—B. f. (April 2)

UNCLE MAC or WAVELETS PRIDE.

Sundance—B. c. (April 2)

VALENS (Br., 1906),

by Laveno—Valenza, by Winkfield.

Altiora—B. c. (April 8)
 Atmah—Ch. f. (April 1)
 Aunty Hilda—B. f. (February 20)
 Awa' Lassie—B. f. (February 23)
 Baronesa—B. c. (April 5)
 Bilberry II.—B. f. (February 25)
 Chatty—B. c. (March 23)
 Faskally—c.
 Gullittle—Ch. c. (April 7)
 Over-rated—B. c. (April 23)
 Proud Lady—B. c. (March 18)
 Santiana—B. c. (March 28)
 You Cuckoo—B. c. (April 27)

VAMOSE (B., 1905),

by Orme—Vampire, by Galopin.

Beetle—Ch. f. (March 9)
 Colna—B. f. (May 21)
 Flying Raven—Br. f. (April 2)
 Frangipane—Ch. f. (March 22)
 Jerpoint—B. f. (March 14)
 La Sotte—B. c. (March 18)
 Madame Sans Gene—B. c. (March 25)
 Miss Hopson—f. (May 22)
 Miss Snooks Mare—B. c. (February 27)
 Settlement—B. c. (March 20)
 Swanley—Ch. c. (February 20)
 Trenody—B. c. (February 27)
 Ulrique M.—B. c. (February 26)

VEDANTA (Br., 1905),

by Florizel II.—La Reinè, by Rosicrucian.

Claudine—Ch. f. (March 7)
 Ming—foal.

VICEROY (Ch., 1904),

by Gallinule—Excellenza, by Haut Brion.
Glory III.—Ch. f. (February 24)

VIEW HOLLOA (B., 1906),

by Flying Fox—Sea Air, by Isonomy.
Northern Light IV.—Ch. c. (February)

VITEZ (Ch., 1891),

by Melton—Kittiwake, by Sterling.
Floral—B. f. (February 21)
Maida Vale—Ch. c.
Meritoi—Ch. f. (March 15)
Ste. Touche—Ch. f. (April 1)

WALES (Ch., 1894),

by Belgrave—Victoria, by Victor or Walter.
Mab (by Pax)—foal.
Romb, The—Ch. c. (January 18)
True Blue II.—foal.

WALMSGATE (Ch., 1891),

by Hampton—Flying Footstep, by Doncaster.
Camia—Ch. f. (March 17)
Skylight II.—B. c.

WAVELET'S PRIDE (B., 1897),

by Fernandez—Wavelet, by Paul Jones.
Bel Item—Br. or bl. f. (February 4)
Bow-wow—B. c. (April 7)
Capella—B. f. (April 20)
Green Garters—B. f. (March 20)
Kendaline—B. f. (May 6)
Lady Montague—Br. c. (May 25)
May Lassie—B. c. (April 20)
Miss Mac—B. c. (May 23)
Ribbons—f. (January 6)
Tarbrook II.—Ch. f. (April 11)
Vivacious—B. c. (March)

WEATHERCOCK (Br., 1904),

by Gallinule—Chinook, by Sensation.
Ardent—B. c. (April 14)
Dainty Queen—B. c. (March 23)
Flame Flower—Ch. c. (March 22)
Mochrum—B. f. (April 9)
Olive Branch—B. c. (March 2)
St. Filians—B. f. (February 18)
Stylta—B. c. (March 5)
Tweedvale—B. c. (April 30)

WHITE EAGLE (Ch., 1905),

by Gallinule—Merry Gal, by Galopin.
Byeway—B. f. (May 27)
Cannera—c. (February 23)
Colonia—B. f. (March 12)
Desmond's Pride—c.
Elm Twig, foal (died)
Farandole—Ch. f. (May 19)
Flame II.—B. c. (March 26)
Granuaile—B. f. (April 8)

Imperatrix—Ch. f. (April 24)
Liza—c. (May 18)
Meta Burke—B. f. (February 6)
Purla—B. f. (March 31)
Ponteland—B. f. (April 15)
Queen Mother—Ch. c. (May 4)
Therapia—B. c. (May 22)
White Elm—Ch. c. (May 5)
Wise Flower—Ch. c.

THE WHITE KNIGHT (B., 1903),

by Desmond—Pella, by Buckshot.
Balnacoil—B. f. (January 29)
Bairam—c. (; in France)
Brownie—B. f. (March 5)
Ceannacroc—B. f. (May 6)
Felt—Br. c. (March 21)
Goosander—B. c. (March 16)
Gyp—B. or br. f. (February 6)
Ignorance—B. f. (January 26)
Lady Fowler—B. c. (February)
La Rabida—B. or br. f. (February 5)
Red Virgin—twin br. fillies (one dead; March 30)
Ruby II.—B. f. (March 5)
Sal—B. c. (January 20)
Vaurienne—B. f. (May 20)

WILLIAM RUFUS (Ch., 1900),

by Melton—Simena, by St. Simon.
Amphlett—c.
Avlona—B. f. (February 25)
Bridal—Ch. f. (April 24)
Diamond cut Diamond—Ch. f. (January 12)
Draught—Ch. f. (February 7)
Eagerlina—B. c. (February 20: since dead)
Edie Hopson—Ch. f. (May 14)
Estate—Ch. f. (May 2)
Fair Slave—B. c. (April 20)
Frailty—Ch. f. (January 12)
Godiva II.—B. c. (March 4)
Grey Feathers—Ch. c. (April 8)
Irish Ivy—B. c. (April 28)
Jacqueline—Ch. c. (March 24)
Lucky Girl—B. c. (April 9)
Mashwela—Ch. c. (March 15)
Miss Common—Ch. f. (January 19)
Ozora—Ch. c. (March 19)
Palm Leaf—B. f. (March 11)
Princess Athenais—B. c. (February 21)
Queen Elizabeth—B. f. (April 4)
Ramage—Ch. c. (April 16)
Scarlet Runner—c.
Sidonia—Ch. f. (April 4)
Spinning Jenny—Ch. f. (January 11)
Spyglass—Ch. c. (May 4)
Wansdale—Ch. c. (January 26)
Zefa—Ch. c. (February 12)

WILLIAM THE THIRD (B., 1898),

by St. Simon—Gravity, by Wisdom.
Bellavista—c. (January 24)
Britannia—B. c. (January 29)
Cambræ—B. c. (February 25)
Caparison—f.
Doro—B. c. (February 16)

Dum Dum—Ch. c. (April 25)
 Fair Nell—B. f. (February 2)
 Falling Star—B. c. (April 5)
 Free and Easy—B. f.
 Fusan—Ch. f. (February 23; in Germany)
 Honora—Ch. c. (March 17)
 Karamanie—f. (March ; in France)
 Lady Chancellor—Ch. f. (May 3)
 Lady Disdain—B. f. (March 19)
 La Marsandière—c. (March ; in France)
 Lyre, The—c.
 Recoil—B. f. (April 16)
 Rhodanthe—B. c. (March 14; dead)
 Salt Hill—f.
 Semitone—Ch. f.
 Silent Lady—B. c.
 Spring Chicken—f. (January 24)
 Veneration II.—c. (February 10)

WILLONYX (Br., 1907),

by William the Third—Tribonyx, by Gallinule.

Abbeydore—Ch. f. (March 22)
 All my Eye—Ch. f. (March 15)
 Catty—B. f. (February 15)
 Chelandry—B. f. (March 4)
 Christie—Ch. f. (January 31)
 Full Cry—B. c. (January 29)
 Great Hope—c. (February 17; in France)
 Kirka—B. f. (February 14)
 Lady C.—Br. f.
 Lady Sevington—Ch. f. (February 11)
 Loch Doon—Ch. f. (February 2)
 Princess Mary—B. f. (dead)
 Queen of Spain—B. c. (January 26)
 Rhondda—Br. f. (February 27)
 Royal Applause—Ch. f. (January 28)
 Seathrift—B. f. (February 15)
 Snowflight—B. c. (April 13)

WOLF'S CRAG (Br., 1890),

by Barcaldine—Lucy Ashton, by Lammermoor.

Corona Corona—B. c. (April 12)
 War Lass—B. c.

WUFFY (B., 1903),

by Martagon—Glass, by Springfield.

Catana—B. c. (March 17)
 Geoffros—B. f. (May 10)
 Greek Kalends—B. f. (April 4)
 Janella—B. c. (May 1)
 Lady of Quality—B. c. (March 18)
 Lamford—B. f. (March 19)

Lomb—B. c. (April 18)
 Merrylips—B. f. (March 7)
 Miyajima—B. c. (May 3)
 Orvietta—B. f. (May 1)
 Rosedew—B. c. (February 16; mare and foal died)
 Stray Moments—B. c. (March 30)
 Vic—Ch. f. (April 4)

YENTOI (Ch., 1904),

by Santoi—Rot, by Sainfoin.

Bembridge—Ch. f. (March 30)
 Comarnic—Ch. c. (February 21)
 Chapel Belle—Br. f. (April 17)
 Fair Anna—Ch. f. (April 27)
 Ladas M. (out of Ormelia)—B. f. (March 18)
 Ovoca—B. c. (March 9)
 Queen of Spades—Ch. c. (April 10)
 Spring Gate—B. c. (March 28)

ZADKIEL (Ch., 1903),

by Gallinule—Astrology, by Hermit.

Ambergate M. (out of Broken Bonds)—Ch. c.
 Ashtara—f.
 Cobweb—f.
 De Estella (dead)—c (April 3)
 Kitty Desmond—B. f.
 Kitty Melrose—B. f.
 Shannon Lass—c.

ZRIA (B., 1906),

by Cyllene—Perce-Neige, by St. Simon.

Arachne—f. (April)
 Beau Parc III.—B. f. (May 14)
 Diane—B. c. (May 11)
 Garantie—f. (May 11)
 Kilberry—Ch. c. (April 22)
 Little Celia—Ch. f. (May 5)
 Milner M. (dam by Borcas)—Twins, fillies (March 13)
 Northshampton M.—B. f.
 Pretentious—B. c. (April)
 Sanity—B. f. (April 2)
 Signora—Ch. f. (April)
 Sister Louise—Ch. f. (May 13)
 Spirit of Wine—B. f. (April 28)
 Theatre Royal II.—c. (April 4)
 Tiedennis M. (out of Lady Black)—B. f. (April)
 Vandlebury—Ch. f. (April 16)
 Winking Anne—B. c. (April 13)

The Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

*A Quarterly Illustrated Magazine
devoted to the British Thoroughbred.*

Edited and Published by
THE BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

DIRECTORS.

Rob. Bunsow,
Manager.

Ed. Moorhouse.

E. E. Coussell,
Secretary.

VOL. II.

OCTOBER, 1913.

No. 3.

English and Irish Stud Farms.

Mr. J. B. JOEL'S AT CHILDWICK BURY.

By ROB. BUNSOW.

Having received very many requests, especially from Foreign and Colonial clients visiting English and Irish studs, we start in this number of *The Bloodstock Breeders' Review* a series of articles describing, with the aid of photographs, the most successful studs in the United Kingdom.

Visiting regularly, and at different periods of the year, our studs, one finds that each of them has special peculiarities, each owner or studgroom his own particular little ways and means of doing things, and it will—in our opinion—be of interest to breeders not only in other parts of the world, but also in this country, to compare the administration of other studs with their own. They will, perhaps, profit by reading these articles and be able to adapt something out of them for their own studs.

We start with the Childwick Bury Stud, and do so not only because of its enormous successes but also because

it is one of the nearest to London, where foreign visitors, who generally have not much time to spare, make their headquarters.

Childwick Bury is situated close to St. Albans, on the Midland Railway and can be reached in about 45 minutes from St. Pancras Station. The stud is to-day, as everybody knows, in the ownership of Mr. J. B. Joel. The stud was founded in 1888 by the late Sir J. Blundell Maple; before that year it was a dairy farm. The first studgroom was the late Tom Castle, a brother of George Castle, who so very ably manages Baron Oppenheim's successful stud at Schlenderhan in the Rhine Province in Germany. In 1899 Tom Castle died, and Alec Waugh, who died some years ago, became his successor. In 1908, when Mr. J. B. Joel left his stud at Northaw, W. Bunce came from there and was appointed studgroom at Childwick Bury, where he had been already in

Tom Castle's, and for a short while in Alec Waugh's time; in fact Bunce has now been connected with the stud for nearly 21 years.

Anyone who saw the stud a few years ago and again to-day will hardly recognise it. If you go to Childwick Bury in the month of roses, you will declare it the prettiest stud you ever saw. No wonder Mr. Joel spends every available minute at the stud. Even when business in the City is at fever heat, he manages to run down in his motor car at six in the morning, to be back at his office in town about ten o'clock. He takes the

teeth, and so guarded against the damage done very often to them by the horses, who eat the bark.

The grass in the paddocks consists of a mixture selected by the well known seed establishment of Messrs. Sutton and Sons, at Reading, and comprises the following grasses:—

Meadow foxtail (*Alopecurus pratensis*).
Sweet Vernal (*Anthoxanthum odoratum*).

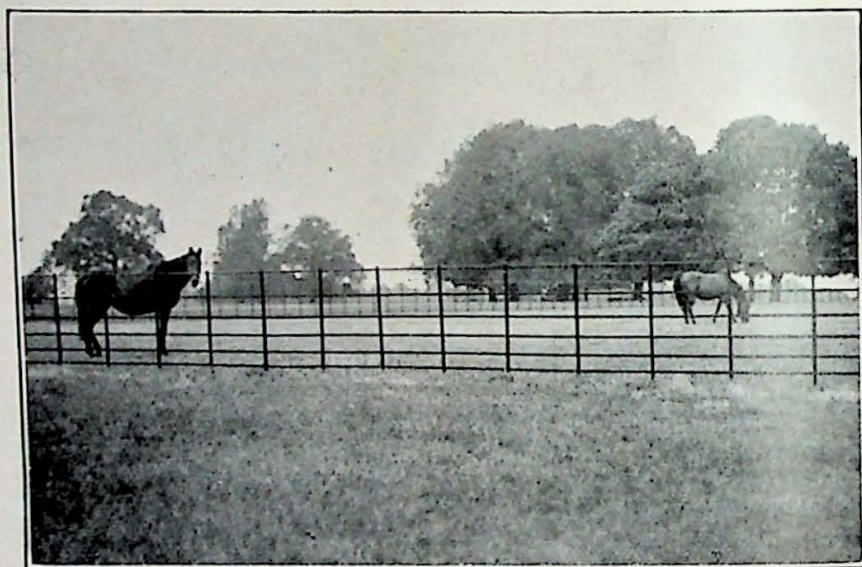
Yellow Oat Grass (*Avena flavescens*).

Hard fescue (*Festuca duriuscula*).

Sheep's fescue (*Festuca ovina*).

Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis*).

Red fescue (*Festuca rubra*).



PADDOCKS FOR BROOD MARES SHOWING THE IRON RAILINGS.

keenest interest in everything that concerns the stud and its inhabitants and does not overlook the slightest alteration made in his absence.

The Childwick Bury estate extends to 2,000 acres. The grass land used for the stud covers 750 acres. The soil consists of clay and gravel, with chalk underneath at a depth of eight to ten feet. The paddocks are of various sizes, some of them of an area of 70 acres, others 10 to 25 acres. In all the paddocks is an abundance of magnificent old chestnut, elm, and oak trees, which are tarred as high as an average horse can reach with his

Perennial Rye Grass (*Lolium perenne*).

Late Meadow Grass (*Poa serotina*).

Smooth stalked Meadow Grass (*Poa pratensis*).

Rough stalked Meadow Grass (*Poa trivialis*).

Timothy grass (*Phleum pratense*).

Crested Dogtail (*Cynosurus cristatus*).

Birdsfoot Trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*).

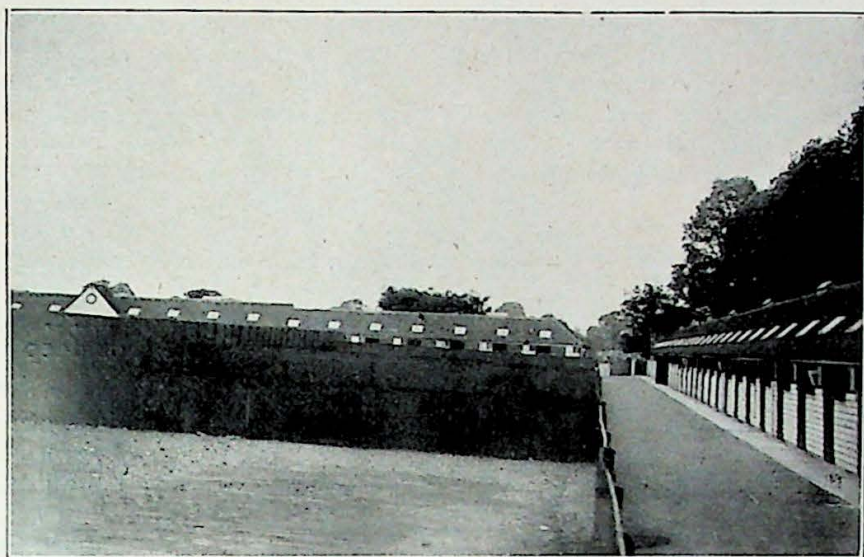
Yellow Trefoil (*Medicago lupulina*).

Alsike Clover (*Trifolium hybridum*).

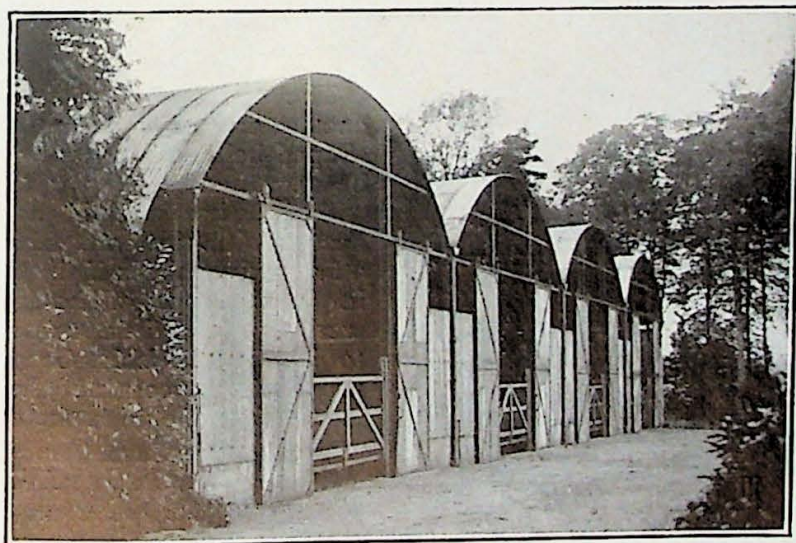
Suckling Clover (*Trifolium minus*).

Cow Grass or Perennial Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense perenne*).

White Dutch Clover (*Trifolium repens*).



RANGE OF BOXES FOR BARREN MARES WITH FOUR EXERCISE PADDOCKS.



THE FOUR COVERED EXERCISE YARDS.

The mixture was sown at the rate of 40 pounds per acre. Too much care cannot be taken in the preparation of mixtures for breeding paddocks and thoroughbred stock. Not only must the purpose for which the pasture is required be taken into account but also the peculiarities of the soil. Before the above-mentioned mixture was chosen Messrs. Sutton had samples of the soil before them.

Only stable manure is used in the paddocks, never lime, chalk or artificial manure. The manager pays great attention to the preparation of manure heaps. They consist in layers of horse, cow and pig dung (each layer about one foot high) mixed with agricultural salt (about five tons per acre of land). This manure all comes from the farmyard, which is connected with the stud. When it is brought out on the land it is taken in vertical cuts from the manure heap so that each spot of the paddocks gets the same mixture of the three dungs above named.

Mr. Joel is a firm believer in fresh air for the inhabitants of his stud. The stallions are never exercised like in other studs, but run free in enormous paddocks, enclosed with wooden walls, so high, that they cannot see into the neighbouring paddocks. There they are kept quite free the whole day, very often in company with grazing cattle. If the weather is wet and the soil muddy, they present a rare sight for the non-expert, because they look more like pigs than horses. A few weeks ago one of the biggest horse-dealers in London visited the stud, and he, being accustomed to well groomed horses only, and not knowing that the mud covered fellow standing in front of him was Sunstar, who just had enjoyed a roll in the mud, declared he would not give a "fiver" for such "a dirty beast." Even in the covering season the stallions are kept in these open exercise paddocks and fetched out of them to serve the mares. The consequence is the Childwick Bury stallions always enjoy a robust state of health and vigour.

All the other horses kept in the stud are also always in the open. Should the weather be too wet and cold they have covered exercise yards at their disposition, four of which are to be seen in the photograph. They measure each 27 by 10 yards with separating walls, two yards high, open in front, and between these separating walls and the roof. They are entirely constructed of corrugated iron. The ground floor is made of concrete and in a concave form (deeper in the middle than at the sides) so that all liquid is collected in the centre. The whole floor is covered a foot deep with straw out of the boxes.

The boxes in the stud number about 250, and forty more are now being erected. The stallions have of course a very luxuriously furnished special house for themselves (p. 181). We enter a hall, which separates the boxes of Sunstar and Sunflower II. The walls of the hall are covered with the shoes of the winners bred in the stud, and already they fill the whole wall above the chimneyside. The other walls show photographs of remarkable scenes on racecourses, when Mr. Joel's horses won high class races. On the right and left side, doors lead to the boxes of the stallions and behind each is a walled-in yard, where the mares are served.

The doors of the boxes and paddocks are locked with a peculiar shaped bolt, which has been proved to be very handy. From the photo you will see that a solid handle is connected with the bolt, which gives one a firm grip. Even if the doors or locks in consequence of hot, wet or cold weather are a little twisted, it is easy to handle the bolt, because one can use the full strength of the hand, which is not the case with the ordinary bolt.

The foals are weaned in the last week of August and are kept together, the fillies in one paddock and the colts in another. Mr. Joel is no believer in keeping the foals alone, each separate in a paddock. They may play together, and even if they hurt one



ONE OF THE STALLION PADDOCKS: SUNSTAR IN POSSESSION.

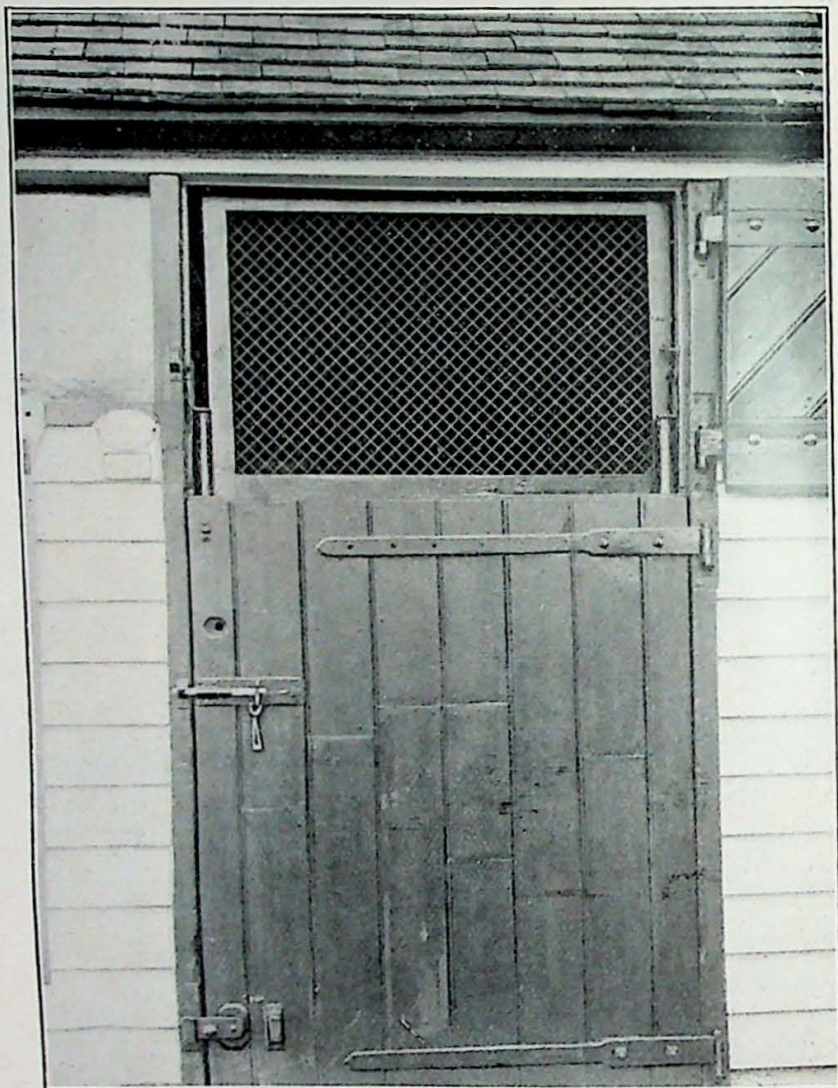


PAVILION IN WHICH STALLIONS ARE HOUSED.

another thereby he is not anxious about this as he does not breed for the market, but for himself.

Something which will strike every one, who visits Childwick Bury for the first time, is the fencing of the paddocks. There are no wooden railings

is said that they do not see them when galloping about and run into them, thereby hurting themselves. This has not been the experience at Childwick Bury; indeed they fear more the wooden rails, saying that often animals by rubbing themselves against



BOX DOOR SHOWING THE GRIP BOLT.

to be found, but iron railings only, mostly painted in white. They are 4 feet 7 inches high, have 5 flat iron rails (1 by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch) and round iron top rails of $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches circumference. It is generally believed that iron rails in studs are dangerous for the horses. It

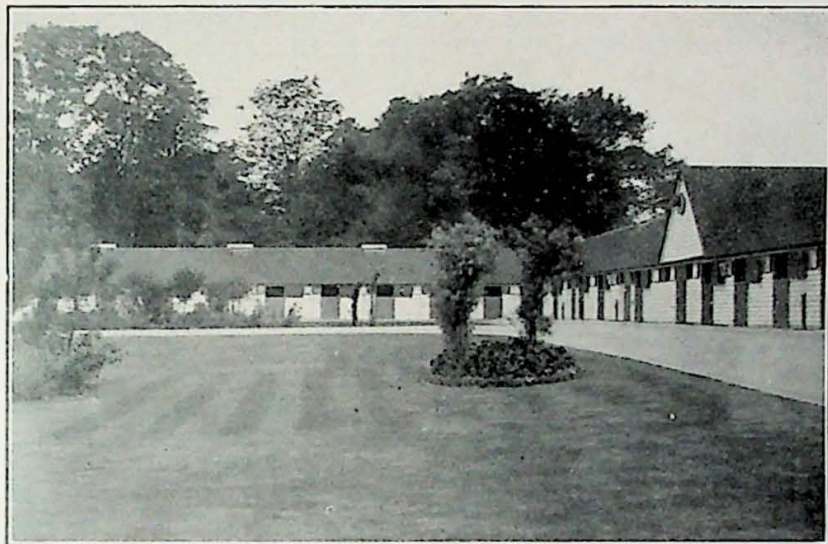
the rails get splinters and are thereby badly hurt. It is, in fact, hard to believe that horses cannot see the iron rails as they are at Childwick Bury. As I have said they are painted white and can be clearly seen at a great distance. In some places—for instance

the one shown in the photo—they are still black (tarred) but this colour will be abandoned in favour of white.

Polled cattle are kept in the stud to keep the paddocks clean. I am told they do not yield any profit; in fact there is a little loss in buying, keeping and selling them; but this loss is more than compensated by the good

condition into which they bring the paddocks.

The water supply for the paddocks and boxes is obtained from a well on the estate. First of all the water is pumped to a big filter, and thence to a reservoir, from which it is conducted by pipes all over the stud farm.



BOXES FOR FOALING MARES.

BETWEEN EACH PAIR OF BOXES THERE IS AN ATTENDANT'S ROOM.

The following stallions and mares are now at Childwickbury Stud:—

STALLIONS.

PRINCE PALATINE (1908) by Persimmon—Lady Lightfoot. Winner of the St. Leger, Ascot Gold Cup, 1912 & 1913, Doncaster Cup, Coronation Cup, Eclipse Stakes and Jockey Club Stakes. Total value of Stakes won £36,364.

SUNSTAR (1908) by Sundridge—Doris. Winner of the 2,000 Gs., Derby and Newmarket Stakes. Unbeaten as a three-year-old. Total value of Stakes won £16,398.

SUNFLOWER II. (1906) by Sundridge—Little Primrose. A winner of races worth £2,530.

MARES.

GLASS DOLL, 1904 (winner of the Oaks and dam of Dolly Varden) by Isinglass out of Fota by Hampton.

OUR LASSIE, 1899 (winner of the Oaks and dam of Parhelion) by Ayrshire out of Yours by Melton.

JEST, 1910 (winner of the 1,000 Gs. and Oaks) by Sundridge out of Absurdity by Melton.

DORIS, 1898 (dam of Sunstar, winner of the 2,000 Gs. and Derby: White Star and Radiant) by Loved One out of Lauretta by Petrarch.

LA VIERGE, 1890 (dam of Lycaon, Sir Geoffrey, White Magic, etc.) by Hampton out of Elizabeth by Statesman.

ABSURDITY, 1903 (dam of Jest and Absurd) by Melton out of Paradoxical by Timothy.

THE JADE, 1907, by Flying Lemur out of School Book by Wisdom.

VERNE, 1906 (3rd in Oaks) by Bill of Portland out of La Vierge by Hampton.

MARION HOOD, 1905, by Martagon out of Maid Marian (dam of Polymelus) by Hampton.

SWEET STORY, 1894 (dam of The Story, Sunningdale, etc.) by Peppermint out of Stourfield by Distin.

DREAMY, 1905 (sister to Royal Dream) by Persimmon out of Rousseau's Dream by Saraband.

SWEET LASSIE, 1906 (dam of Happy Warrior) by Orme out of Our Lassie by Ayrshire.

FAIR LASSIE, 1907 (sister to Sweet Lassie).

- ANGELIC, 1901 (dam of Sun Yat) by St. Angelo out of Fota by Hampton.
- GOLDEN LASSIE, 1899 (dam of Golden Sun) by Pioneer out of Nepenthe by Sterling.
- SUN GLASS, 1903, by Isinglass out of Sierra (dam of Sundridge) by Springfield.
- ST. OLIVE, 1905, by St. Simon out of Pasquil (dam of Dean Swift) by Plebeian.
- WILFUL MAID, 1910, by Sundridge out of Marion Hood (half-sister to Polymelus) by Martagon.
- SUNWISE, 1911, by Sundridge out of School Book by Wisdom.
- CERIUM (1910), by Sundridge out of Isis by Isinglass.
- SWEET MAIDEN, 1910, by Sundridge out of Waterflower by Watercress.
- ETHELIND, 1908, by Sir Geoffrey out of Ethelfreda by Fernandez.
- PASQUITA, 1907 (winner 52nd Ascot Biennial) by Sundridge out of Pasquil (dam of Dean Swift) by Plebeian.
- RADIANCY, 1908 (winner Coventry Stakes, Ascot; 2nd 1,000 Gs.) by Sundridge out of Queen Elizabeth by Ladas.
- BRIGHT CHERRY, 1906, by Ayrshire out of Cerisette by Galopin.
- BUTTERY, 1908, by Sundridge out of Battels by Bread Knife.
- BATTELS, 1899 (dam of Sundawn) by Bread Knife out of Meadow Brown by Thurio.
- MY DOLLY, 1910, by Sundridge out of Glass Doll by Isinglass.
- QUALIFY, 1908, by Sundridge out of Prepare by Pioneer.
- HELL.O, 1904, by Teufel out of Prepare by Pioneer.
- PREPARE, 1896, by Pioneer out of Microcine by Plebeian or Blandford.
- OUR GIRL, 1899, by Worcester out of Yours (dam of Your Majesty) by Melton.
- EUGENIA, 1897 (dam of Newminster II.) by Royal Hampton—Dingle by Glendale.
- MOUCHE D'OR, 1896 (dam of Golden Joe) by Bend Or out of Chrysalis by Lecturer.
- SCHOOL BOOK, 1891 (dam of Princess Melton, etc.) by Wisdom out of Satchel, by Galopin.
- ALL GREEN, 1902, by Greenlawn out of Stheno by Pioneer.
- WORD OF HONOUR, 1892, by Saraband out of Geheimniss by Rosicrucian.
- WATERLEAF, 1908, by Watercress out of Janice by Midlothian.
- WATERWEED, 1908 (winner Findon Stakes, Goodwood) by Watercress out of Florence Breckenridge by Goldfinch.
- WATER WILLOW, 1908, by Watercress out of Maxine by Maxim.
- SWEET FINCH, 1904, by Goldfinch out of Lucania by Sir Modred.
- FRINGILLA, 1904, by Goldfinch out of La Paz by St. Blaise.

Mr. H. T. Oxnard, who for several years past has sold his yearlings from the Blue Ridge Farm, Virginia, at Newmarket, disposed of them this year while the Saratoga race meeting was in progress. There were 41 lots offered and they realised £4,505, giving an average of £110. The auction was conducted by the Powers-Hunter Company. After the sale Mr. W. L. Powers declared that the liberality of the bidding made him feel optimistic. The sales yet to come would demonstrate that the thoroughbred market had recovered its equilibrium. Three of the yearlings made over £400 each—all by Golden Maxim. Sold for £500, a bay colt by Golden Maxim out of Fine Art was the top-priced lot.

It is apparent that the best two-year-old in Austria-Hungary is Count Sigray's colt, Percy, who is by Prince Olaf out of Langden Gal, by Galeazzo. After winning a couple of good two-year-old events, on September 14th at Vienna, he easily won the valuable Esterhazy Memorial Stakes of £2,480 (£2,000 to the winner) run over six furlongs. Percy started a very warm favourite, and won easily from a good field. After he won his second race his sire, Prince Olaf, was bought for Austria. There are only five two-year-olds by Prince Olaf in existence. Evidently the Austrians are to be congratulated upon the acumen they displayed in capturing Prince Olaf before the great merit of Percy was known in England.

Biological Search-light on Racehorse Breeding.

V.—A STUDY OF THE CORRELATION BETWEEN RACING PERFORMANCES AND BREEDING VALUE IN BROOD MARES (Part II).

By J. B. ROBERTSON.

In the July number of the *Bloodstock Breeders' Review* a first attempt was made to ascertain by biometrical methods whether there exists any association between a mare's racing ability and her power to produce offspring possessing high-class racing qualities. With this object in view, the performances of the dams of the winners of the Derby, Oaks, St. Leger, Two Thousand and One Thousand Guineas during the last thirty years were extracted from the Racing Calendar and classified. When arranged in order of merit, the mares fell into six groups, as follows:—

- Group (1) Mares which never ran.
- .. (2) Mares which ran but showed no form.
- .. (3) Mares which showed moderate form.
- .. (4) Fair winners.
- .. (5) Good winners.
- .. (6) High-class race mares.

In the classification attention was primarily focussed upon the speed shown by the various dams, but in discriminating between them superior positions were assigned to those which showed a measure of stamina in addition to good speed. The information obtained, though probably interesting and to a certain extent informative, did not in itself constitute sufficient data for the solution of the problem in hand. There was no standard of comparison. The question naturally arose to what extent, if any, these dams of classic winners were superior as turf performers to thoroughbred mares in general. Therefore, in order to obtain information on this point, the turf records of the first 300 mares

in Volume XXI. of the G.S.B. were extracted and classified according to the above scheme.

It may be recalled that a comparison showed that the dams of classic winners were, on the whole, very much superior as race mares to the random sample of 300 extracted from the General Stud Book. Not only did a much lower percentage of the dams of classic winners fall in Groups 1 and 2, but also a substantially higher percentage in Groups 5 and 6. On the evidence one seemed fully justified in deducing that racing performances were, on the average, a considerable asset in brood mares, and that there does exist a very appreciable association between racing performances and breeding value in the gentler sex. It was further demonstrated that the daughters of St. Simon, though superior to the random sample of mares, were inferior, on the whole, to the dams of the classic winners.

It is a well-known axiom that the reliability of conclusions based on statistical evidence is very largely dependent on the number of observations taken. In dealing with small numbers, chance fluctuations are apt to assume undue prominence and to give a distorted result. Hence, though the figures already obtained on this question were fairly adequate it seemed only prudent to enlarge the statistical basis of the investigation. Accordingly this has been done, and I am now able to present the records of the dams of classic winners for the years 1862 to 1881 inclusive, making with the data already extracted, and

which appeared in the July number of the *Review*, a complete history of half a century. In addition to this, the turf records of the dams of 175 notable performers which did not win one or more of the three-year-old classics have been taken out; and, finally, the random sample of mares, which is our standard of comparison, has been increased from 300 to 1,000.

This sample consists of the first thousand mares in Vol. XXI. of the Stud Book, and is therefore taken absolutely without selection. I append the result, and, to show how closely the smaller random sample represented the true state of affairs, I place the percentages given in the July number side by side with those obtained from the thousand mares.

CLASSIFICATION OF RANDOM SAMPLE OF A THOUSAND BROOD MARES,
FROM VOL. XXI. OF THE G.S.B.

	Random Sample of 1,000 Mares.	Random Sample of 300 Mares from July No. B.B.R.
Group (1) Mares which never ran	365 36.5 %	34 %
Group (2) Mares which ran but showed no form ...	295 29.5 %	28 %
Group (3) Mares which showed moderate form ...	145 14.5 %	16 %
Group (4) Fair winners	166 16.6 %	17 %
Group (5) Good winners... ..	25 2.5 %	4 %
Group (6) High-class Race Mares	4 0.4 %	Less than 1 %
TOTAL	1,000 Mares.	

As a check upon the percentage of high-class mares, a further random sample of 2,000 mares in Vol. XXI. was subjected to a rigid scrutiny. As it only yielded 8 individuals which could be impartially classified in Group (6), that is to say 0.4 per cent., as before, we may accept this figure with considerable confidence.

The six tables relating to the performances of the dams of classic winners (from 1862 to 1881 inclusive) now follow. Owing to my having been unable to obtain authentic information relating to the turf career of the American mare Maggie B.B., the dam of Iroquois, the Derby and St. Leger winner of 1881, she has been omitted from the classification. Thebais, winner of the One Thousand Guineas and Oaks in 1881, was tabulated for convenience in the July grouping. She followed her full sister

St. Marguerite, who won the One Thousand Guineas in 1882. Thebais with her dam, Devotion, does not therefore appear in the following table.

Some little difficulty was experienced in arriving at an estimate of the abilities of many of the dams which ran between 1840 and 1870. The value and distance of the race was very little criterion especially in the middle-class division. In those days it was not uncommon to find good class horses running for very small stakes. Then there was a very large number of half-mile races—and even some of three furlongs—open not only to two-year-olds but to all ages. In consequence of this, Class (4), fair winners, contains some mares which probably ought really to have been placed in Class (3), Galopin's dam, for instance; whilst probably Besika and Tomyris should have been in Class (5).

GROUP I.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862—1881 INCLUSIVE) WHOSE DAMS NEVER RAN.

BEND OR, Derby, 1880	...	...	Rouge Rose
PRETENDER, Derby and 2,000 Gs., 1869	...	...	Ferina
GLADIATEUR, St. Leger, Derby & 2,000 Gs., 1865	...	...	Miss Gladiator
MACARONI, Derby and 2,000 Gs., 1863	...	...	Jocose
GANG FORWARD, 2,000 Gs., 1873	...	...	Lady Mary
GENERAL PEEL, 2,000 Gs., 1864	...	...	Dau. of Orlando and Brown Bess
PILGRIMAGE, 2,000 Gs. and 1,000 Gs., 1878	...	...	Lady Audley
APOLOGY, St. Leger, Oaks and 1,000 Gs., 1874	...	...	Mandragora
JENNY HOWLET, Oaks, 1880	...	...	Jenny Diver
FILLE DE L'AIR, Oaks, 1864	...	...	Pauline
QUEEN BERTHA, Oaks, 1863	...	...	Flax
ELIZABETH, 1,000 Gs., 1880	...	...	Fair Rosamond
SCOTTISH QUEEN, 1,000 Gs., 1869	...	...	Edith
SIBERIA, 1,000 Gs., 1865	...	...	Figtree

GROUP 2.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862—1881 INCLUSIVE) WHOSE DAMS RAN BUT SHOWED NO FORM.

	<i>Dam.</i>	<i>Remarks on Dam's Performances.</i>
SEFTON, Derby, 1878	Lady Sefton	Started once only as a two-year-old, being easily beaten by a single opponent. Walked over once as a three-year-old.
CARACTACUS, Derby, 1862	Defenceless	Only started once. Beaten 4 lengths by a single opponent over six furlongs as a two-year-old.
HAWTHORNDEN, St. Leger, 1870	Bonny Blink	Ran twice as a two-year-old, on each occasion at Airdrie, a minor Scottish meeting. A bad mare.
LORD CLIFDEN, St. Leger, 1863	The Slave	2 years. Ran 3 times badly. Covered at 3 years.
THE MARQUIS, 2,000 Gs., and St. Leger, 1862	Cinzelli	Ran 5 times as a three-year-old very badly.
GAMOS, Oaks, 1870	Bess Lyon	2 years. Started 5 times. Best performance: ran second over half-a-mile at Catterick. Did not run after two years.
BRIGANTINE, Oaks, 1869	Lady Macdonald	2 years. Ran once, unplaced in a three-furlong race at Warwick in March. 3 years. Ran once, unplaced in a half-mile sweepstakes at Ascot.
LADY AUGUSTA, 1,000 Gs., 1863	Meeanee	2 years. Ran twice, second in a half-mile race at Newton; also received forfeit in a match. 3 years. Ran unplaced in a two-mile race at Newton.

GROUP 3.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862—1881 INCLUSIVE) WHOSE DAMS SHOWED MODERATE FORM.

	<i>Dam.</i>	<i>Remarks on Dam's Performances.</i>
SIR BEVYS, Derby, 1879	Lady Langden	2 years. Ran 6 times. Did not win; placed second on three occasions. Never ran after two years.
GEORGE FREDERICK, Derby, 1874	The Princess of Wales	Did not run as a two-year-old. 3 years. Ran 8 times and won the Beaufort Cup, 10 furlongs, at Monmouth. Bad third in the Coronation Stakes. Four years. Ran once, tailed off.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
CREMORNE, Derby, 1872	Rigolboche	2 years. Ran 4 times, placed on each occasion.
BLUE GOWN, Derby, 1868	Bas Bleu	3 years. Ran 3 times. Was placed in small fields. 2 years. Received forfeit in a match. 3 years. Ran 7 times, placed third of twelve in a six-furlong plate at Northampton. No other form. Chiefly ran over short distances.
MACGREGOR, 2,000 Gs., 1870	Necklace	2 years. Never ran. 3 years. Started 8 times. Best performance: second over seven furlongs at Chelmsford.
PERO GOMEZ, St. Leger, 1869	Salamanca	2 years. Ran 4 times. Second in a mile nursery at Doner., and walked over once.
HIPPIA, Oaks, 1867	Daughter of the Star	3 years. Started 3 times, but showed no form. 2 years. Ran 3 times. Won a sweepstakes at Egham.
FEU DE JOIE, Oaks, 1862	Jeu d'Esprit	3 and 4 years. Ran 16 times. Won 4 small races at Huntingdon, Egham, Harpenden and Odiham, some of which were run in heats and half-breds competed. 2 years. Ran twice. Won a £45 selling of half-a-mile at Hoylake. Sold for 40 gs.
BELPHOEBE, 1,000 Gs., 1877	Vaga	3 years. Ran 6 times. Won a £12 handicap at Liverpool Hunt Club, also a £30 selling handicap at the same meeting. Was placed at Radcliffe Bridge and at Ulverston. 2 years. Ran 3 times. Was third in the Champagne Stakes to Walloon and Kettledrum, and second in a £200 race also at Doncaster. 3 years. Ran 3 times in sprint races, but showed no form.

GROUP 4.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862-1881) WHOSE DAMS WERE FAIR WINNERS.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
GALOPIN, Derby, 1875	Flying Duchess	2 years. Ran 8 times. Won once. 3 years. Ran 7 times. Won a four-furlong selling race at Newmarket. Some of this mare's performances were very indifferent. She evidently could not stay beyond four furlongs.
KINGCRAFT, Derby, 1870	Woodcraft	2 years. Ran 8 times. Won twice, and was also second twice. Ran once as a three-year-old, unplaced.
KISBER, Derby, 1876	Mineral	2 years. Ran 5 times unsuccessfully. 3 years. Ran 13 times, and won 4 selling races over distances of four and five furlongs.
WENLOCK, St. Leger, 1872	Ditto.	Ditto.
HERMIT, Derby, 1867	Seclusion	2 years. Ran 7 times. Won 4 races. 3 years. Ran 9 times. Second in the Nassau and Coronation Stakes.
LORD LYON, Derby, 2,000 Gs. and St. Leger, 1866	Paradigm	4 years. Ran 7 times. Won twice. Maximum winning distance a mile. Did not run after 2 years of age, when she appeared on two occasions. She ran second in the Lavant Stakes (four furlongs) at Goodwood, to Lord of the Isles. At the same meeting she started second favourite for the Bentinck Memorial Stakes, but, dislocating her near-fore fetlock joint, never ran again. Was probably a very good filly.
ACHIEVEMENT, St. Leger and 1,000 Gs., 1867	Ditto.	Ditto.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
ROBERT THE DEVIL, St. Leger, 1880	Cast Off	2 years. Did not run. 3 years. Ran 14 times. Won 4 races of four furlongs. 4 years. Ran 8 times. Won over half-a-mile at Epsom. 5 years. Ran 8 times. Won 4 five-furlong races. 6 and 7 years. Ran unsuccessfully. Maximum course, five furlongs.
RAYON D'OR, St. Leger, 1879	Araucaria	2 years. Did not run. 3 years. Ran 7 times, winning a ten-furlong plate at Stamford, the 1,000 Gs. winner, Siberia, being second. The same day Araucaria ran second in a mile-and-half race. Showed no other form, and did not run after 3 years. Said to have been a roarer.
CHAMANT, 2,000 Gs., 1877	Ditto.	Ditto.
CAMELIA, 1,000 Gs., and dead-heated for the Oaks, 1876	Ditto.	Ditto.
PETRARCH, 2,000 Gs., and St. Leger, 1876	Laura	2 years. Ran 5 times. Won the Zetland Stakes, York. 3 years. Ran 4 times. Won the March Stakes, Goodwood, four furlongs. Very speedy; could not stay. Broke blood vessels.
CRAIGMILLAR, St. Leger, 1875	Miss Roland	2 years. Ran 16 times. Won 8 races, mostly of half-a-mile. 3 years. Ran twice, winning a four-furlong race at Newmarket, and was third in another. Also walked over once.
PETRONEL, 2,000 Gs., 1880	Crytheia	2 years. Ran 13 times. Won 5 races. 3 years. Ran 17 times. Won 4 races. 4 years. Ran 13 times. Won 6 races. 5 years. Ran 9 times, unsuccessfully. Maximum course, 6 furlongs. Sometimes ran in selling races.
PRINCE CHARLIE, 2,000 Gs., 1872	Eastern Princess	2 years. Ran 6 times, unsuccessfully. 3 years. Ran 9 times. Won two mile handicaps at Newmarket. 4 years. Ran 14 times. Won a half-mile handicap at Lincoln, and a £20 handicap run over 10 furlongs. 5 years. Ran 13 times. Won a half-mile handicap at Mansfield, and a ten-furlong handicap at King's Lynn.
MOSLEM, dead-heated with Formosa for the 2,000 Gs., of 1868	Besika	2 years. Ran 7 times. Won a plate of £180 at Newmarket. 3 years. Ran 13 times. Won the Gold Cup (4 miles) and two other races at Stamford; also a five-furlong handicap at Newmarket. 4 years. Ran 12 times. Won a £55 handicap of two miles at Newmarket, and finished fifth in a field of 25 for the Goodwood Stakes.
VAUBAN, 2000 Gs., 1867	Palm	Did not run after 2 years, when she started 8 times and won 7 races, six of which were matches. Course, half-a-mile.
JANNETTE, St. Leger and Oaks, 1878	Chevisaunce	2 years. Ran 7 times. Won the Acorn Stakes (4 furlongs) at Epsom. Usually ran half-a-mile. Did not run after 2 years.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
FORMOSA, 1,000 Gs., 2,000 Gs., Oaks, and St. Leger, 1868	Eller	2 years. Started twice, winning the Filly Stakes at Doncaster. 3 years. Ran 7 times. Won a handicap Ditch In (2 miles), Newmarket, carrying 5st. Unplaced in the Oaks, Royal Hunt Cup and Cesarewitch. Third in a handicap sweepstakes, ten furlongs, at Newmarket.
PLACIDA, Oaks, 1877	Pietas (late Faith)	2 years. Ran 14 times. Won 3 races. 3 years. Ran 10 times. Won a 3½-furlong handicap sweepstakes at Shrewsbury in November. Also ran second in a three-furlong handicap. 4 years. Ran 5 times. Won a half-mile selling race at Wolverhampton. This mare never ran over a greater distance than half-a-mile
MARIE STUART, Oaks and St. Leger, 1873	Morgan la Faye	2 years. Ran 4 times. Won twice; also second in a mile nursery to Rifleman at Newmarket (15 runners). Walked over once as a three-year-old, and never appeared again.
REGALIA, Oaks, 1865	The Gem	2 years. Ran 6 times. Did not win but was placed in moderate company. 3 years. Won over 1½ miles at Hoylake, carrying 4st. 12lb., and a £350 race of 1½ miles at Liverpool, carrying 5st. 2lb. (17 ran). These were her only appearances in public that year, and she did not run afterwards.
HESTER, 1,000 Gs., 1870	Tomyris	2 years. Ran 4 times, and was third in a half-mile sweepstakes at Newmarket. 3 years. Ran 6 times. Won a 1½ mile handicap and a 1¼ mile handicap at Newmarket. 4 years. Ran 12 times. Won 3 minor races over distances ranging from one to two miles.
REPULSE, 1,000 Gs., 1866	Sortie	2 years. Ran 6 times. Won on five occasions, two of the races being open to fillies only. 3 years. Ran 3 times. Bad third in the Lancashire Oaks and tenth in the Epsom Oaks. Could not stay.

GROUP 5.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862-1881) WHOSE DAMS WERE GOOD WINNERS.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
PEREGRINE, 2,000 Gs., 1881	Adelaide	2 years. Ran once only and was second in a sweepstakes of £300 each at Newmarket. 3 years. Ran 10 times. Won the Lincoln Autumn Handicap (1½ miles), and a ten-furlong handicap at Newmarket. 4 years. Ran 13 times. Won the second-class of the Wokingham Handicap (6 furlongs) and 2 five-furlong races. Also placed in good company.
SILVIO, Derby and St. Leger, 1877	Silverhair	Ran 11 times up to 4 years of age in good company. Won twice as a two-year-old. At 3 years won the Eglinton Stakes, York, ran second in the Ascot Vase to Parmesan, and finished fourth in the Oaks.

	<i>Dam.</i>	<i>Remarks on Dam's Performances.</i>
FAVONIUS, Derby, 1871	Zephyr	Won twice as a two-year-old. At 3 years finished third in a field of 18 to Regalia and Wild Agnes in the Oaks; was unplaced in the Derby, and won a two-mile handicap sweepstakes at Newmarket.
CAMBALLO, 2,000 Gs., 1875	Little Lady	As a yearling won the Anglesey Stakes (two furlongs) at Shrewsbury in November. 2 years. Ran 17 times, winning 8 races in good company. 3 years. Ran 8 times. Won 4. 4 years. Ran 4 times. Won 2. 5 years. Ran 4 times. Won once. This mare was very speedy, but her best course was half-a-mile. On two occasions as a three-year-old she won at three furlongs.
BOTHWELL, 2,000 Gs., 1871	Katherine Logie	Did not run as a two-year-old. 3 years. Ran 9 times. Won twice. Was fourth in the Stewards' Cup 4 years. Ran 24 times, winning 5 good-class handicaps from large fields. 5 years. Ran 14 times, and won 3 good-class handicaps. 6 years. Ran 14 times. Won once. This mare's course was from 8 to 10 furlongs, but she also won at 5 furlongs.
TORMENTOR, Oaks, 1866	Torment	2 years. Ran 5 times. Won once. 3 years. Ran 8 times, winning all her races except the Cesarewitch, in which she was unplaced. Won the York Cup (2 miles, 4 furlongs), Queen's Plates at York (2 miles), Winchester (2 miles), Hampton (2 miles) twice, Goodwood (3 miles, 5 furlongs), and the Visitors' Plate (once round and a distance) at Ascot. She also received forfeit in a match.
HURRICANE, 1,000 Gs., 1862	Midia	2 years. Ran 3 times. Placed once. 3 years. Ran 11 times, winning Queen's Plates at Lincoln, Huntingdon, and Egham, a twelve-furlong handicap at Warwick, and a sweepstakes at Goodwood.

GROUP 6.

CLASSIC WINNERS (1862-1881) WHOSE DAMS WERE HIGH CLASS RACE MARES.

	<i>Dam.</i>	<i>Remarks on Dam's Performances.</i>
DONCASTER, Derby, 1873	Marigold	Ran up to 5 years. Won 5 races, including the Stewards' Cup and the Chesterfield Stakes, Chester. Ran Queen Bertha to a head in the Oaks, defeating a large field.
BLAIR ATHOL, Derby and St. Leger, 1864	Blink Bonny	Ran till 4 years on 20 occasions. Won 14 races, including the Derby, the Oaks, the Park Hill and Gimerack Stakes.
ATLANTIC, 2,000 Gs., 1874	Hurricane	Ran up to 4 years of age. Won the 1,000 Gs. and other races. Third in the Oaks to Feu de Joie.
CHARIBERT, 2,000 Gs., 1879	Gertrude	Ran up to 4 years. Principal performances: Won the Yorkshire Oaks (beating Frivolity and Gamos), the Great Yorkshire Stakes (1½ miles) by three lengths from 8 others, was second in the Great Yorkshire Stakes, and second (beat a head) in the Great Shropshire Handicap.

	Dam.	Remarks on Dam's Performances.
HANNAH, 1,000 Gs., Oaks and St. Leger, 1871	Mentmore Lass	Ran 7 times as a three and four-year-old, winning the 1,000 Gs. from 10 opponents.
REINE, Oaks and 1,000 Gs., 1872	Fille de l'Air	Ran up to 4 years of age. Won the Oaks, the Newmarket Oaks and Derby, the Alexandra Plate, Ascot, the Criterion Stakes, the Woodcote Stakes, and seven other races in this country. Also won the Prix de Diane and other races in France
WHEEL OF FORTUNE, Oaks and 1,000 Gs., 1879	Queen Bertha	Ran till 4 years of age. Won the Oaks, beating a large field, and an Ascot Triennial. Second to Macaroni in the Doncaster Cup.
SPINAWAY, Oaks and 1,000 Gs., 1875	Ditto.	Ditto.
ENGUERRANDE, dead-heated with Camelia for the Oaks of 1876	Deliane	Ran 3 times as a three-year-old, easily defeating ten opponents in the Prix de Diane (French Oaks) of 10 furlongs.
CECILIA, 1,000 Gs., 1873	Siberia	Ran up to 4 years of age on 29 occasions. Won the 1,000 Gs., the Coronation Stakes and 7 other races.
TOMATO, 1,000 Gs., 1864	Mincemeat	Ran 6 times as a two and three-year-old. Won the Oaks and the Bedford Two-Year-Old Stakes.

I now proceed to set out six tables relating to the dams of 175 high-class performers which did not win one or other of the three-year-old classics. The dam's name in each instance is given in brackets. These 175 horses and mares have been selected on the principle of picking out the most representative winners over various distances. As will be observed, the bulk of the horses have run in more recent years, but the list contains a few notable performers of the sixties and seventies—Ely, Scottish Chief, Rosicrucian, The Palmer, Musket, and Hampton, for example. I should like to have given the performances of the dams of these 175 horses in detail, as has already been done in the case of the dams of classic winners, but considerations of space do not permit of this. Particulars, however, will be found concerning the turf career of the matrons which bred Barcaldine, Isonomy, Hampton, Musket, St. Simon, Rosicrucian, Lily Agnes, and Cyllene. The groupings have been arranged with great care and on the same principle as obtained in the case of the dams of classic winners and the random sample of a thousand mares taken from the Stud Book. The Tables follow :—

GROUP I.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS NEVER RAN.

Amphion (Suicide), Bachelor's Double (Lady Bawn), Bachelor's Hope (Lady Bawn), Beppo (Pitti), Buckwheat (Sesame), Magic (Sesame), Carbine (Mersey), Christmas Daisy (Daisy), Corrie Roy (Corrie), Dean Swift (Pasquil), Grey Leg (Quetta), Love Wisely (Lovelorn), Lagos (Wisdom mare), Littleton (Jenny Geddes), Light Brigade (Bridge of Sighs), Lady Rosebery (Empress Maud), Master Kildare (Silk), Mackintosh (Cullercoats), Aquascutum (Cullercoats), Merry Duchess, 1882 (Grand Duchess), Sweet Duchess (Grand Duchess), Merry Gal (Mary Seaton), Mustapha (Chatty), Orme (Angelica), Primer (Breviary), Pietermaritzburg (Sea Air), Sirenia (Concussion), Hammerkop (Concussion), Llangibby (Concussion), Sancy (Dame Agneta), Sir Archibald (Arc Light), Spanish Prince (Galazora), Sundridge (Sierra), Torpoint (Doncaster Beauty), Velocity (Ballast), The White Knight (Pella), Winkfield's Pride (Alimony).

Total 37; percentage, 21·2 per cent.

GROUP 2.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS RAN BUT SHOWED NO FORM.

Barcaldine (Ballyroe), Ballot (Cerito), Berrill (Creve Cœur), Carlton (Bonny Spec), Chippendale (Adversity), Count Schomberg (Clonavarn), Cigar (Smoke), Dark Ronald (Darkie), Dinna Forget (Barometer), Epsom Lad (Disorder), Hackler's Pride (Comma), Isonomy (Isola Bella), Laodamia (Chrysalis), Lycaon (La Vierge), Pure Gem (La Vierge), Llangwm (Llangarren Lass), Royal Hampton (Princess), Ravensbury (Penitent), Royal Realm (Sand Blast), Santoi (Merry Wife), Santry (E.P.), Tristan (Thrifty), William the Third (Gravity), Willonyx (Tribonyx).

Total 24; Percentage, 13.7 per cent.

Ballyroe, the dam of Barcaldine, did not run after two years of age, when she appeared four times—twice at a distance of half a mile and twice at five furlongs. At the latter distance she finished second in a field of four at Dublin.

Isonomy's dam ran once as a two-year-old, and was unplaced. As a three-year-old she ran four times, finishing last in the Nottinghamshire Handicap (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles), and also a long way behind the leaders in a Newmarket Biennial (a mile), the Grosvenor Stakes at Chester (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles), and a five-furlong handicap at Newmarket. She then retired from the Turf. In her solitary appearance as a two-year-old she was ridden by Fred Webb, and afterwards by Fred Archer, then a slip of a boy.

GROUP 3.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS SHOWED MODERATE FORM.

Althorp (Bide-a-wee), Amadis (Galeta), Avington (Annette), Bendigo (Hasty Girl), Bachelor's Button (Milady), Black Sand (Sanda), Dalnacrag (Dalnessie), Eager (Greeba), Eton Boy (Felstead), Florence (Enigma),

Fowling-piece (Galinne), Cargill (Galinne), Greenback (Evergreen), Hampton (Lady Langden), Marco (Novitiate), Minstead (Lighthouse), Musket (West Australian mare), Ob (Glave), Orvieto (Napoli), Laveno (Napoli), Orbit (Fair Alice), Polymelus (Maid Marian), Queen's Birthday (Matilda), Nunthorpe (Matilda), Retreat (Quick March), Robert le Diable (Rose Bay), Radium (Taia), Satiety (Wifey), St. Denis (Brooch), St. Serf (Feronia), Touchet (Lady Audley, by Wild Dayrell), Throwaway (Theale), Thrush (Chemistry), Trayles (Miss Mabel), Victor Wild (Wild Huntress).
Total 35; Percentage, 20 per cent.

Hampton's dam, Lady Langden, ran six times as a two-year-old and not afterwards. She finished second at Newcastle, and occupied the same position twice at Stockton, and ran a bad fourth in the Gimcrack Stakes.

Musket's dam won a match when pitted against a very moderate animal, as a two-year-old, and she received forfeit in another match. As a three-year-old she contested four races and beat the Duke of Bedford's Eda in a mile match. As a four-year-old she ran once, unplaced.

GROUP 4.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS WERE FAIR WINNERS.

Andover (Sister Lumley), Buccaneer, 1888 (Primula), Bay Ronald (Black Duchess), Bronzino (Flitters), Catmint (Red Lily), Cheers (Applause II.), Charles O'Malley (Goody Two Shoes), Colin (Pastorella), Cyllene (Arcadia), Dinneford (Gracie), Donnetta (Rinovata), Dieudonne (Mon Droit), Energy (Cherry Duchess), Ely (The Bloomer), Galeazzo (Eira), Glasalt (Broad Corrie), Henry the First (Simena), William Rufus (Simena), Hornet's Beauty (Hornet), Great Surprise (Armored), Jackdaw (Sakuntala), Lally (Miss Hoyden), Louviers (St. Louvaine), Lochryan (Spring Ray), Lily Agnes (Polly Agnes), Marcion (Émmeline Marcia), Martagon (Tiger Lily), Marcovil (Lady Villikins), Mushroom

(Quick), Picton (Hecuba), Polar Star (Go On), Rosicrucian (Madame Eglentine), The Palmer (Madame Eglentine), Rochester (Caparison), The Story (Sweet Story), Sunder (Divorce Court), Santo Strato (Pie Powder), Pietri (Pie Powder), Lorenzo (Pie Powder), Sheen (Radiancy), Stedfast (Be Sure), St. Florian (Palmflower), Symington (Siphonia), St. Simon (St. Angela), Scottish Chief (Miss Ann), Wolf's Crag (Lucy Ashton).

Total 46; Percentage 26.3 per cent.

St. Angela, the dam of St. Simon, ran five times as a two-year-old and won a £70 maiden plate at the Newmarket October Meeting, beating nine opponents. She also won a handicap open to two and three-year-olds over the Brethby Stakes course at the Newmarket Houghton Meeting, being ridden by Mordan, but was objected to on the ground of a cross and was disqualified. In this race Speculum (two years) and Cheltenham (three years) ran a dead-heat for second place, and in the decider Cheltenham won by a short head. When three years old St. Angela ran three times, and dead-heated with The Sphynx (by Newminster) in a five furlong sweepstakes at Newmarket, but was beaten in the run-off. She showed no other form and did not run after three years.

Madame Eglentine, the dam of Rosicrucian and The Palmer, did not run after two years of age. She won four races over half-mile courses and finished third in the Champagne Stakes to King of Diamonds and Sweet Sauce. She was very speedy but could not stay beyond half a mile.

It is a popular belief that Polly Agnes, the dam of Lily Agnes, never started, due, no doubt, to the fact that she ran unnamed. As a two-year-old she appeared five times, and her best performance was in running second at Northallerton. Next year she did better still, for out of fourteen attempts she was successful on three occasions, namely, in twelve-furlong handicaps at Beverley, Knutsford, and Ripon.

Cyllene's dam won twice as a two-year-old, and next season finished fifth of ten in the One Thousand Guineas to Semolina, Memoir, etc. Her only other race was the Coronation Stakes in which she finished in the rear.

GROUP 5.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS WERE GOOD WINNERS.

Bridge of Canny (Santa Brigida), Bridge of Earn (Santa Brigida), Golden Measure (Fairy Gold), Cylgad (Gadfly), Flotsam (Float), Florizel II. (Perdita II.), Gadfly (Merry Duchess), Gold (Lucetta), Silver (Lucetta), Morion (Chaplet, sister to Rosicrucian), Peter (Lady Masham), Timothy (Lady Masham), Pride (Superba), Valens (Valenza), Velasquez (Vista), Wavelet's Pride (Wavelet), Zinfandel (Medora), Adam (Amie), Ajax (Amie). Total, 19; Percentage, 10.8 per cent.

GROUP 6.

HIGH-CLASS PERFORMERS (OTHER THAN THREE-YEAR-OLD CLASSIC WINNERS) WHOSE DAMS WERE HIGH-CLASS RACE MARES.

Bushey Park (Sunshine), Cellini (Sirenia), Chaucer (Canterbury Pilgrim), Jardy (Airs and Graces), John o'Gaunt (La Fleche), Meddler (Busybod), Prisoner (Lonely), Phaleron (Mrs. Butterwick), Greatorex (Mrs. Butterwick), St. Maclou (Mimi), Mintagon (Mimi), Signorino (Signorina), White Eagle (Merry Gal), Roi Herode (Roxelane).

Total, 14; Percentage, 8 per cent.

Undoubtedly St. Simon, Barcaldine and Cyllene would have swept the board had they been able to compete for the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger. So, too, very probably would Peter. I am not so sure about Isonomy. He might not have been sufficiently forward in condition or natural development to win the two spring races, and perhaps Jannette would have been too good for him in the St. Leger. Lily Agnes and Apology were of the same year and

were in the same stable, being trained by the Osbornes, at Ashgill. The present Mr. John has told me that both were marvellous mares, and that whilst probably Lily Agnes was the better stayer, Apology had slightly superior speed. Apology won the One Thousand Guineas, the Oaks and St. Leger, and good as Lily Agnes was, I hardly think Mr. John will disagree with me in the opinion that she would not have deprived Apology of her honours had the two met in one or other of those races. Cylgad and Meddler might have won a classic race, but I hardly think this could be said of Hampton or Musket, great though they subsequently became.

I had thoughts of placing St. Simon, Barcaldine, Cyllene, Isonomy, Lily Agnes, Rosicrucian, Hampton, Musket, Peter, and Light Brigade for statistical purposes in the classic groups; but this refinement would have made little or no difference to the result, and so I thought it was better to leave

matters as I found them and without qualification.

Before presenting a general summary of results it may be as well to give the groups, numbers and percentages for the dams of classic winners for the last fifty years, that is the results obtained from the previous and present investigation.

DAMS OF CLASSIC WINNERS, 1862—1913 inclusive.

Group (1)	Never ran ...	28	14.8 %
.. (2)	Ran but showed no form ...	25	13.2 %
.. (3)	Showed moderate form ...	39	20.6 %
.. (4)	Fair winners ...	48	25.4 %
.. (5)	Good winners ...	26	13.8 %
.. (6)	High-class race mares ...	23	12.2 %
Total -		189	

The final step is to give the general summary of results. Here for purposes of comparison percentage figures are alone of value, and the following table explains itself.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

	Dams of 189 Classic winners 1862—1913	Dams of 175 High Class Performers	Random Sample of 1,000 Brood Mares G.S.B. Vol. XXI
Group (1) Never ran ...	14.8 %	21.2 %	36.5 %
Group (2) Ran, but showed no form ...	13.2 %	13.7 %	29.5 %
Group (3) Showed moderate form ...	20.6 %	20.0 %	14.5 %
Group (4) Fair winners ...	25.4 %	26.3 %	16.6 %
Group (5) Good winners ...	13.8 %	10.8 %	2.5 %
Group (6) High class race mares ...	12.2 %	8.0 %	0.4 %

This second investigation to determine the correlation between racing performances and breeding value, it will be seen from the above table,

entirely corroborates the conclusions reached three months ago. We see that rather over 12 mares in every hundred which have bred classic

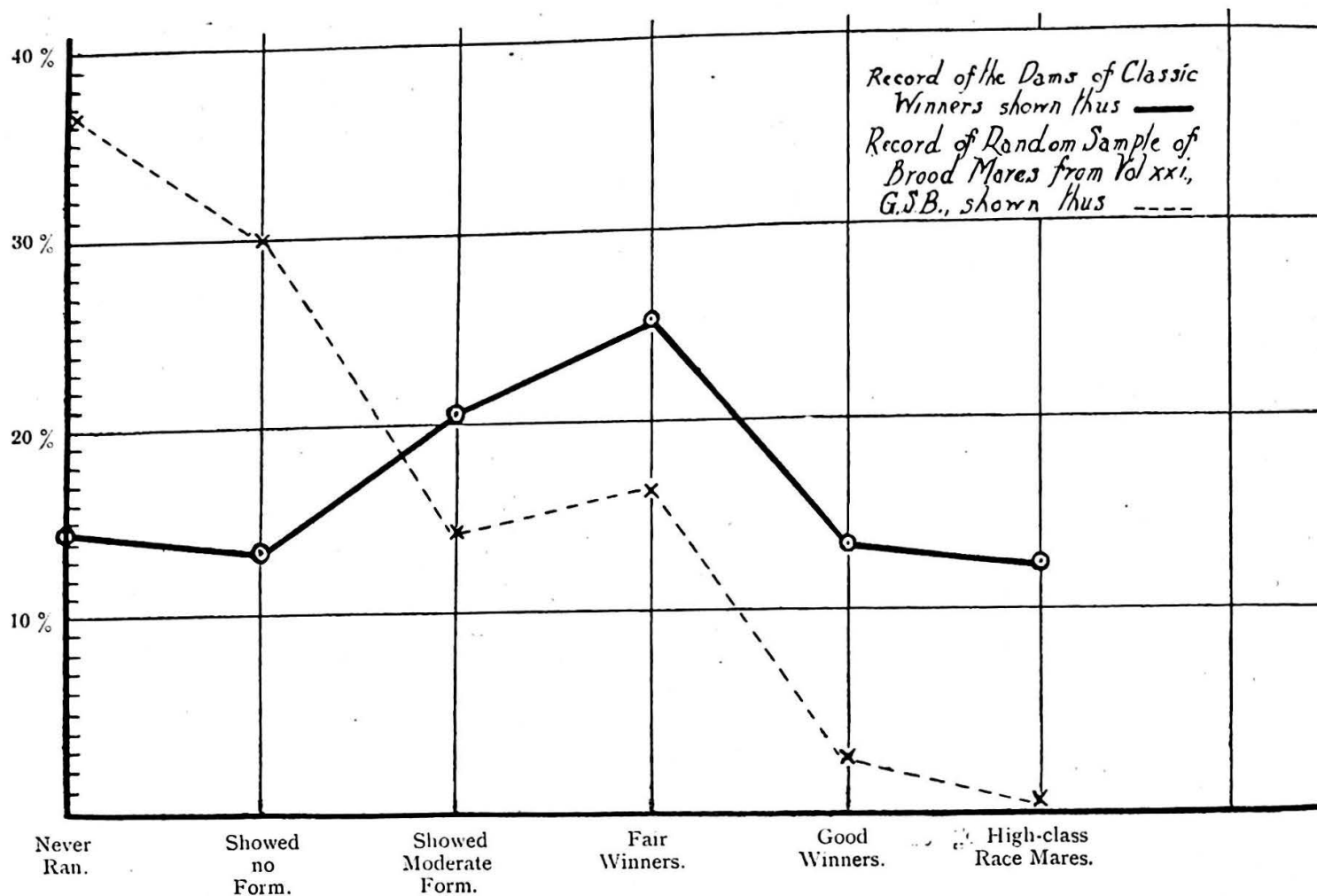


CHART ILLUSTRATING ARTICLE ON THE CORRELATION BETWEEN RACING PERFORMANCES AND BREEDING VALUE IN BROOD MARES.

winners were either classic winners themselves or very high class race mares, whereas in the General Stud Book there are only 4 mares in every thousand which could be so described; therefore high class race mares were 30 times as frequent in the dams of classic winners as in thoroughbred mares in general. Again, turning to the other end of the scale, 66 per cent. of the mares in the General Stud Book either never ran or showed no form, as against 28 per cent. of the dams of classic winners. In fact whichever group be examined the result unmistakably points to the conclusion that the chance of breeding a classic winner is very much greater from those mares which have racing performances to their credit. Seventy-two per cent. of the aristocracy of the Turf, we see, are from mares which showed some sort of form, and over fifty per cent. are from mares which had considerable racing ability, and twenty-six per cent. from mares which had great racing ability. But in the General Stud Book there are only 34 per cent. of mares which have shown a vestige of form. Therefore it must be clearly evident that there is a very great correlation between the characters in a mare which make for racing merit and her power for reproducing those characters in her offspring.

The dams of the 175 notable performers which are not classic winners do not, as one would naturally surmise, reach quite as high a standard as the dams of classic winners. But they are at the same time very much superior to the brood mares in general.

The chart on the preceding page shows graphically the great contrast between the random sample of mares and the dams of classic winners.

Since this article was set up in type, Night Hawk has won the St. Leger. His dam, Jean's Folly, was a very good two-year-old, being, in fact, unbeaten and winning five races. In the early part of the following season she carried off the Chippenham Plate (1½ miles) at Newmarket, but, owing to illness, subsequently lost her form. I think it will be generally agreed that she falls in Group (5). So, too, very probably does Maggie B.B., the dam of Iroquois. At Doncaster I had a conversation with Mr. Joyner concerning her racing qualities. He fully corroborates the verbal evidence which I had already obtained in regard to her, and assures me that she was a very good race mare over all distances. The addition of these two slightly increases the percentage in Group (5).

Probably few of those who saw Alice Hawthorn win the Chester Cup of 1842 from twenty opponents as a four-year-old, when carrying only 6st., realised what a good mare she was destined to become over a distance of ground. In 1843 she won the Doncaster Cup, and again the next year, also winning in the latter season the Gold Vase and Goodwood Cup. When sent to the stud, after competing in sixty-nine races, she threw several racers of merit; the most famous being Thor-manby, who won the Derby of 1860, and the Ascot Cup the following year.

Three sires still at the stud—Sheen, Noble Chieftain and Carbine—were all foaled in 1885, and are, therefore, 28 years old. This age is, of course, considerably above the average, but many successful stallions have lived even longer. Matchem was 32 when he died at Bywell, Northumberland, on Feb. 21st, 1781. Diomed, the first Derby winner, lived 31 years, and so did Bay Bolton, whose grand-daughter was the dam of Marske, sire of Eclipse. Touchstone was 30 years old when he died at Eaton, January 29th, 1861.

The "Lost Line" of Herod.

By the BREEDER of THE TETRARCH.

"Do they know? At the turn to the
Straight

Where the favourites fail,
And every atom of weight
Is telling its tale:

As some grim old stayer hard-
pressed

Runs true to his breed,
And, with head just in front of
the rest,

Fights on in the lead:
When the jockeys are out with
the whips

With a furlong to go,
And the backers grow white to
the lips—

Do you think THEY don't know?"

As these notes must, to some extent, be penned in a personal or egotistical manner, I tender in advance, in all humbleness, my apology. If I seem to advocate a further dipping into the blood of Herod, I do not wish to do so at the expense of either of the lines of Eclipse with which both England and Ireland have done, and are doing, so well.

A memory comes back to me through a long vista of years of seeing for the first time, as a child of eight or nine, brood mares and their foals. It was at the Palmerstown Stud, Co. Kildare—the pioneer stud of Ireland, founded, as I have since understood, much on the same lines as Blankney. The Earl of Mayo was the presiding genius. In the firm faith that the Ireland he so dearly loved could produce live stock of any breed equal to that of any other country, he had formed and floated this stud as a company at his own home. Canary, an Orlando horse, was there as chief sultan. His second dam was Palmyra by Sultan, a great grandson of Herod's; and this blood lives with us still through Xenophon, most notably, perhaps, in The Sabine and her daughters and grand-daughters.

But it was the "big" men, almost of giant stature, that, as much as the mares, impressed the child "of a short pigmaen race"; and it was to one of these same "big" men, at a later period of life, that I owed much for hints on the Herod line, and on bloodstock breeding and management generally.

The calls of Empire took the Earl of Mayo to rule over the millions in India whence, alas, this great man never returned in life. Ireland mourned the loss of one of her noblest sons, and the first of them to endeavour to demonstrate that the real destiny of the Emerald Isle was to supply the world with all manner of the best of live stock.

Of the other "big" men one was, if I mistake not, then called Hercules Robinson—herculean in stature, and herculean, too, in his love of racing and horse-breeding. Not many are left with us who remember those days. I stand open to correction if such an one reads these notes; but I think I am correct in stating that the first appointment of this great man and great sportsman, as administrator, was "St. Kits." Then came Hong Kong, New Zealand, and later the Governor-Generalship of Australia. It was while in that country of lovers of horses that the Irish blood of Sir Hercules (as he had become) found full opportunity for indulging in his favourite pastime of horse racing. His colours were the Zetland Spots, and the "worthy Governor," as Australians called him, won all the best races of the day. He was fully alive to the hardiness and endurance of the Australian horse, more particularly those of the Fisherman line of Herod. A few days of each "leave" this greatest of Colonial Governors spent at the place at which these notes are penned, and it is partly because of hints he was good

enough to give me that an attempt has been made to recover our "lost line" of Herod.

I remember that in one of our last talks on bloodstock (it was after he had been Chief Commissioner of South Africa, after his country had honoured him as Lord Rossmead—possibly when he felt the time approaching when the inexorable debt of nature must be paid) that he said: "Those who really like bloodstock breeding are much to be congratulated, for it is an interest which never wanes but lasts as long as life."

Much has been written to the effect that in the breeding of our race-horses we have of late years been relying too much on the Blacklock line of Eclipse. Australian sires were imported with a view of placing at the disposal of our breeders the Musket cross so successfully emphasised in La Fleche. In Carbine the Duke of Portland has given us a line of stoutness that will, in days to come, be still more valuable. Owners of mares of this line should not lose sight of the fact that Toxophilite, sire of Musket, was out of Legerdemain, by Pantaloon.

In the year 1758 was foaled Herod, a bay horse, by Tartar out of Cykron, a grand-daughter of Flying Childers, whose sire was the Darley Arabian. Herod was bred by the Duke of Cumberland, and sold after his death to Sir John Moore. He ran first as a five-year-old, in October, 1763, at Newmarket in a match against Lord Ancaster's Roman—four miles over the Beacon Course, 8st 7lb each—and won very easily indeed. The following April he won a 300 guineas' sweepstakes over the same course; and then, in a match of 1,000 guineas a side, over four miles at Ascot, he showed immense superiority to Lord Rockingham's Tom Tinker, to whom he was conceding 6lb. Twice again over the Beacon Course—first for 500, and then for 1,000 guineas—did he beat, in matches, the Duke of Grafton's Antonius. He won his last race in May, 1768, again over the Beacon Course, and, at eleven years of age, went to the stud.

Count Lehndorff lays much stress on the absolute necessity of breeding from "soundness," but in those days it seems to me that not only did our forebears test their horses for soundness, but before a horse was considered worth anything for stud purposes he had to show indomitable courage and endurance. These attributes of courage and resolution, the determination "to get there" are, I can never help thinking, the most precious traits in man or horse.

At the stud, Herod met with immediate success, equal to, if not even greater than, his triumphs on the race-course. In the ten years of his stud life he sired the winners of £201,505 in stakes, besides many cups and forty-three hogsheads of claret! From the years 1778 to 1797 the winners traceable to Herod won 45'69 per cent.; to Eclipse 39'28; and to Matchem 12'5.

That was Herod's best period, and those inclined to compare his family's stud records with those of Eclipse, his successful rival as progenitor of our modern bloodstock, should never lose sight of the fact that Eclipse was six years longer at the stud than Herod. The latter's blood comes down to us in tail-male principally through his two best sons, Woodpecker (foaled 1773) and Highlier (1774), and it seems as if the Woodpecker line is the one most likely to survive.

Woodpecker brought in a cross of the Darley Arabian through his fourth dam, Lord Lonsdale's Darley Arabian mare. He was bred by Sir Charles Danvers, for whom he won 17 of the 22 races in which he competed, most of which were run over the Beacon Course, four miles, at Newmarket.

At the stud Woodpecker sired 126 winners of races to the value of £70,189, besides Whips and Cups, and those in days when stakes were scarcely half the value of those that now prevail. His best son was Buzzard, who brought to his family a cross of the Godolphin Arabian, through his dam Misfortune, by Dux, son of Matchem. During his six years in training,

Buzzard won no fewer than thirty-five races, in which were included the Craven Stakes twice, the Jockey Club Plate, and most of the other important events of the day. In England, at the stud, Buzzard sired, before being sold to the Americans, one hundred and eighty-nine winners of

ingly short of cash or shorter still of patriotism. Certain it is that the foreigners have never failed to help themselves to our very best; and in this particular the line of Herod, through Buzzard, seems to have suffered most, and the countries to benefit were America and France.



Photo by]

[W. A. Rouch, Strand.

THE TETRARCH

(with Donoghue in the Saddle.)

£52,553, besides many cups; while in America, in his later years, he did more than any other horse to lay the foundation of the American Studs and Turf.

From the earliest days of racing down to the present it has ever seemed that many of the breeders of horses in these Isles have been either exceed-

Buzzard was the first great link in the line to be lost. Later the Americans again scored by buying Glencoe (by Sultan), sire of Pocahontas.

Mated with the Alexander mare, a grand-daughter of Eclipse, Buzzard left us the three famous brothers—Castrel, Selim and Rubens—the first being

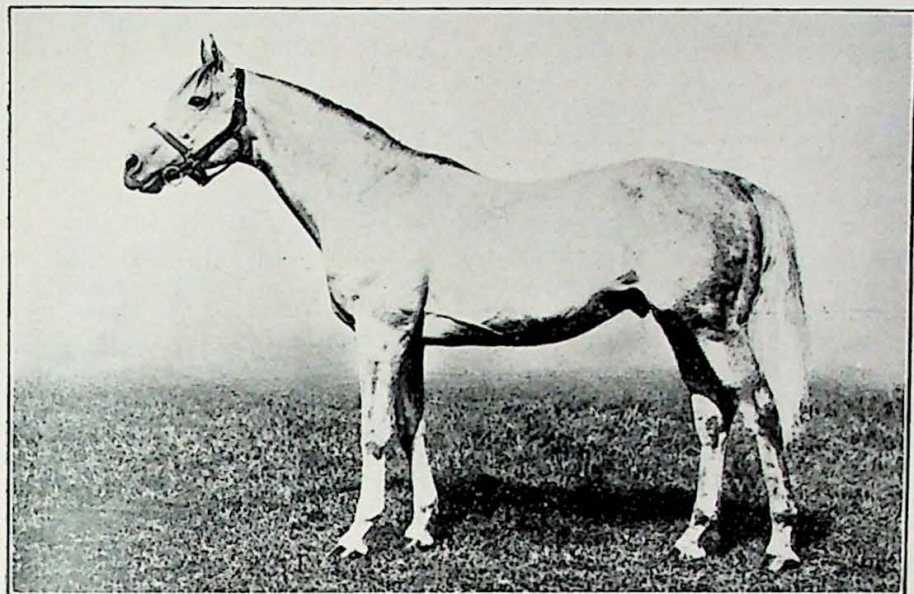


Photo by]

ROI HERODE (1904),

[W. A. Rouch, Strand.

By Le Samaritain—Roxelane, by War Dance.

(Sire of The Tetrarch.)

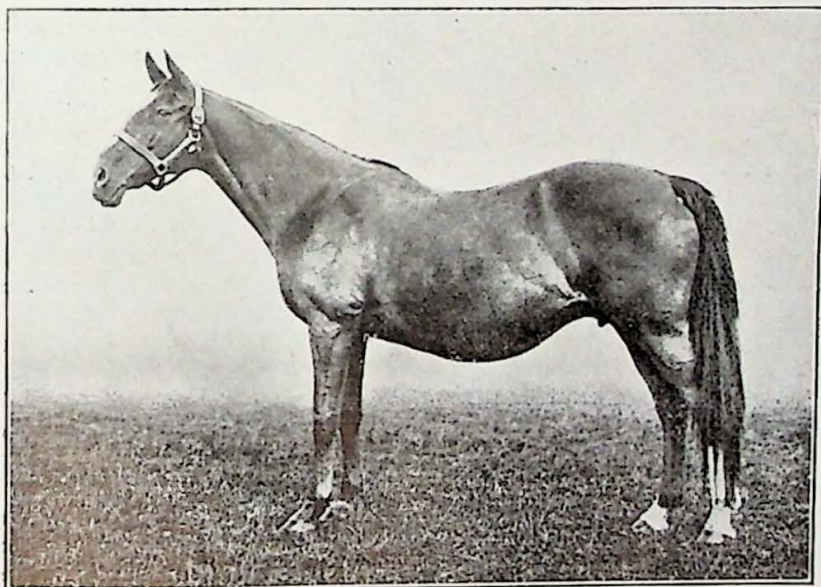


Photo by]

VAHREN (1897),

[W. A. Rouch, Strand.

By Bona Vista—Castania, by Hagioscope.

(Dam of The Tetrarch.)

foaled in 1801. They were all three high-class horses, and, of the three, Rubens was perhaps the most successful at the stud, siring no fewer than two hundred and thirty-one winners of £73,031 in stakes, besides thirty-four cups, but in tail-male his blood now seems to be extinct. To his brother Castrel we owe what is left to us of our Thormanby line; and France, through the blood of these two brothers, Castrel and Selim, has beaten the world in producing stayers, and knocked us out time and again for our long-distance races at Ascot.

But to continue in tail-male; in 1824 Castrel sired a magnificent chestnut colt in Pantaloon, a horse covered with black spots; and so far as the writer of these notes is aware, it is in Pantaloon that these same black spots, now so common in the chestnut progeny of Bend Or, first became so clearly apparent.

Bloodstock students who incline to the belief that Bend Or was out of Clémence must admit these black blotches handed down through Windhound to Thormanby are the strongest argument that in the latter's daughter Rouge Rose we see the real as well as the accepted mother of Bend Or. But I anticipate. This big black-blotch-coloured chestnut Pantaloon, who as a three-year-old was never beaten, left us Windhound out of Phryne, a daughter of Touchstone, whose dam was much inbred to Herod.

The horse, descending in tail-male in the fifth generation from Thormanby, now most calculated, so far as my humble judgment goes, to carry on the line, was foaled a chestnut. Soon the "black blotches" were developed, and when the foal's coat was cast, these blotches became light coloured on an iron grey coat. This was the colt now known as The Tetrarch.

But to hark back; with Windhound was mated the celebrated mare Alice Hawthorn, who had won fifty-one out of the seventy-two races in which she had taken part (what should we think now of a mare that won 51 races!) and in 1857, as a result of this union,

the great chestnut Thormanby was born. Besides nine races as a two-year-old, he easily won the Derby and Ascot Cup, and has ever been described as a lion-hearted horse that could stay for ever.

In Atlantic, bred by Lord Falmouth, the French captured possibly his best son after he had won the Two Thousand Guineas and Ascot Derby, and run third in the Derby; and, in France, Atlantic immediately scored a great stud success, siring among other good colts Le Sancy, who was in France what St. Simon has been in England—their greatest racehorse and their greatest sire. One of the most experienced judges in England—first as a jockey, now as a trainer—brackets Le Sancy with Ormonde as the two best horses he has yet seen. It is said of Le Sancy that every single individual by him ever trained was returned a winner, and in his all-too-short stud career he commanded a fee of 500 guineas. Possibly his very best son was the ill-fated Holocauste, a magnificent grey colt who came over for the Derby of 1899. He and Flying Fox were racing side by side entering the straight—Sloan to this day declaring he had got Flying Fox well beaten—when Holocauste fell and smashed his fetlock so badly as to necessitate destruction.

In Le Samaritain, Le Sancy left in France a really good honest horse—also a grey—who amongst other races won the Grand Prix de Deauville, Grand St. Leger of France, Prix Daru, and Prix Acacias, his total winnings amounting to 205,000 francs.

And there we have reached the humble attempt I have made to bring back this "lost line" of Thormanby in the person of Roi Hérode. But of a younger man—or of younger men—I should write, for, in the development of The Tetrarch, Mr. Persse should be ever associated with his cousin, Mr. Dermot McCalmont, in the successful exploitation of the breed. Both are to be congratulated, the former because of his art in the training of this horse, the latter because of his patriotic spirit in refusing to consider any offer to buy.

"To what lines of blood do you attribute the merit of The Tetrarch?" recently asked one of England's most noted sportsmen.

"To his inbreeding to Thormanby," I replied.

"Exactly what I said last night," replied my questioner.

But we should not do less than couple Alice Hawthorn with Thormanby. From each of them The Tetrarch takes five crosses, and I hope that he may, as they did, train on and run true, and perpetuate this hitherto more or less lost line of much courage.

"Do they know? As they come back to weigh

In a whirlwind of cheers,
Though the spurs have left marks
of the fray,

Though the sweat on the ears
Gathers cold, and they sob with
distress

As they roll up the track—
They know just as well their
success

As the man on their back.
As they walk through a dense
human lane,

That sways to and fro,
And cheers them again and again,
Do you think THEY don't
know?"

EDITORIAL NOTE.

The foregoing contribution was written by The Tetrarch's breeder by request. In acknowledging our indebtedness to him, we must at the same time make it clear that we assume no responsibility for the opinions he

has expressed. In our belief the discoveries of Mendel have conclusively disposed for good and all of the theory of perpetual descent of unalloyed heritable characters in tail-male or tail-female. The merits of any given animal cannot arbitrarily be attributed either to its sire or its dam. In the case of The Tetrarch it would, surely, be a mistake to overlook the proved qualities of his dam, Vahren. Not only does she possess individual excellence as a brood mare, but she is a member of a family whose daughters have in recent years produced very speedy stock. Mabilie (sister to Cremorne), the fourth dam of Vahren, is the third dam of Chemistry, the mother of Thrush, one of the speediest horses seen on the English Turf in recent years, and it so happens that Retort, the dam of Chemistry, was, like Castania, the dam of Vahren, a granddaughter of Speculum. Then, again, Rose Garden, the great-grandam of The Tetrarch, was the dam of Dornröschen, who for many years held the mile record in England; and also of Gloire de Dijon, who, both as a two and three-year-old, defeated Omnium II. at Baden Baden. With these facts before us it is scarcely surprising that Vahren transmits to her produce the heritable characters that make for speed. She is the dam of Coupe d'Or (by John o' Gaunt) the best filly of her year in Russia, and of Nicola (by Symington) who was a particularly smart filly as a two-year-old. While, therefore, The Tetrarch is undeniably indebted to Roi Herode and that horse's forbears for many of his great qualities, Vahren ought to receive some credit for the merits with which he is endowed.

The St. Leger.

AN ASTONISHING RESULT.

By EDWARD MOORHOUSE.

Night Hawk, a son of Gallinule, won the St. Leger. When the race started odds of 50 to 1 were freely offered against his performing the feat. To a few stray sovereigns, book-makers there were who willingly laid 100 to 1. Theoretically the colt had not a thousand to one chance. A week previously, at Derby, over a mile and three furlongs, Roseworthy and Louvois, both giving 15lb., beat Night Hawk by three lengths. At Hurst Park on August 23rd, over a mile and a quarter, Birlingham, at level weights, finished a length in front of Night Hawk. At Liverpool, in July, Aghdoe was 14lb. and two lengths better than the St. Leger winner over eleven furlongs. At Hurst Park on May 31st, Fairy King (9st. 5lb.) won the Hurst Plate over a mile. Pandean (8st. 2lb.) was second, Aghdoe (9st. 10lb.) was third, and Night Hawk (8st. 2lb.) finished fourth, more than three lengths behind the winner. In the Doncaster "Classic" Night Hawk was opposed by Louvois, Roseworthy, Aghdoe and Birlingham, and though meeting them, of course, at level weights, he left them all in the lurch.

The crowd—it was the biggest that has ever been seen on Doncaster Town Moor—maintained an eloquent silence as they beheld this mystifying performance. Night Hawk was bred and is still owned by Colonel W. Hall Walker, whose colours had never previously been carried to victory in the St. Leger. Yet Colonel Walker did not even go to the trouble of travelling to Doncaster to see his colt run. If we search for a feature which redeemed the character of the result it is to be found perhaps in the fact that the winner has, since the beginning of July, been trained by W. T. Robinson, at Foxhill. It was Robinson's

misfortune to suffer the keenest disappointment of his professional life when Craganour was disqualified for the Derby. Here at Doncaster, where he won the St. Leger on Kilwarlin and Seabreeze in 1887 and 1888, Fortune did her best to recompense him for his grievous experience at Epsom.

Somewhat too hastily, perhaps, it has been taken for granted that the twelve competitors for this year's St. Leger constituted the worst field that ever went to the post in the long history of the race. I use the word hastily after due deliberation. When Prince Palatine won at Doncaster two years ago from Lycaon and King William the quidnuncs sniffed in contemptuous fashion. But Prince Palatine very quickly proved that he was the "real stuff" and not mere "classic" paste. One may recall, too, as our friend "Mankato" has done, the striking example of Newminster.

So far as Night Hawk's career has gone it runs on lines singularly resembling that of Newminster. Neither of them ran as a two-year-old. What Night Hawk's record is as a three-year-old has already been told. Newminster made his first appearance on the Turf in the Derby of 1851 won by Teddington. Odds of 100 to 1 were laid against him and he finished nearly last. His second outing was in the Ebor St. Leger at the York August meeting. This was a two-mile race. Odds of 6 to 4 were laid on Newminster, but he finished a bad third to Calculator and Cnæus. In the St. Leger at Doncaster, starting at 12 to 1, Newminster won easily. His York conquerors both ran but finished "nowhere." With this example before us, who is there venturesome enough to

assert that Night Hawk is a commoner?

It is, then, much too early to begin to assess the merits of Night Hawk. And it is also too early to condemn all his opponents as hopelessly moderate. Though time may show that Night Hawk is actually a good-class colt, it is by no means certain that he is the best of the competitors in the recent St. Leger. White Magic, who came in second, two lengths behind him, has undeniable claims to be regarded with considerable favour. Here we are dealing with another colt who did not appear in public as a two-year-old. In the early part of last year White Magic was understood to be the best of Mr. J. B. Joel's two-year-olds, but illness and other impediments prevented his being exploited for any of the many valuable engagements he had as a juvenile. Nor was he at the end of his troubles when, after two preliminary outings, he went to Goodwood and won the Gratwicke Stakes. Immediately after that achievement he was victimised by a cough which affected several inmates of Morton's stable at Wantage. Before this misfortune overtook him, White Magic had been looked upon as a St. Leger candidate possessing an excellent chance. Then for a time he became a very doubtful runner at Doncaster. He arrived there hardly out of the invalid stage. Nobody associated with him supposed that he was capable of cutting a prominent figure in the St. Leger. I may be told that the fact that he did is a strong argument against the suggestion that Night Hawk can be accepted as a good horse. This may be so. We shall see in due course. White Magic, by the way, is the third son of that wonderful mare La Vierge to run second in the St. Leger. The other two who did so were Prince William (who ran Troutbeck to a head in 1906) and Lycaon, who followed Prince Palatine home in 1911.

Of the first eight horses in the Derby, Louvois was the only one who ran in the St. Leger. Craganour had

gone to the Argentine; Aboyeur (who had gone to Russia), Great Sport, Nimbus and Sun Yat were not entered; Day Comet and Shogun, much to everybody's regret, had broken down and been scratched. The two last-named horses disappeared from the race towards the end of August. Shogun had been in "queer street" since shortly after his capture of the Knowsley Dinner Stakes at Liverpool in July. Day Comet had been thriving on an old-fashioned preparation for the St. Leger until he returned to his stable one morning with a bruised foot. For a few days the injury improved under treatment, but then came a relapse, and his case at once became hopeless so far as the St. Leger was concerned. Louvois, also, was "in the wars" about the middle of August. He got cast in his box one night and slightly hurt one of his hocks. Happily the mishap interfered with his work only for a day or two, and it cannot be blamed for what happened at Doncaster.

On August 26th, Louvois was favourite for the St. Leger at 7 to 4, Bachelor's Wedding, winner of the Irish Derby and brother to Bachelor's Double and Bachelor's Hope, being second in demand at 5 to 1. At Derby, on September 3rd, Louvois competed for the Breeders' St. Leger, an eleven-furlong race. Odds of 13 to 8 were laid on him, and something akin to consternation prevailed when he was beaten half a length by Roseworthy at level weights, with Night Hawk in receipt of 15lb., three lengths behind. Saxby, who rode Louvois, was blamed for not forcing the pace, and another excuse made for the beaten favourite was that the distance was not far enough to bring out the best that was in him.

There was no more betting on the St. Leger until two days before the race. Louvois was still favourite at 5 to 2, Bachelor's Wedding was backed at 4 to 1, Aghdoe at 5 to 1, Roseworthy at 6 to 1, and Arda (third in the Oaks) at 10 to 1.

We now come to the race itself. The St. Leger day was favoured with beautiful weather, and as already stated, there was an enormous attendance, the receipts beating all previous records. Before the twelve competitors for the big race left the paddock, Aghdoe had displaced Bachelor's Wedding as second favourite, and of the two fillies that went to the post Taslett was greatly preferred to Arda, who slid out to 20 to 1, despite the fact that she was known to have done a very searching preparation.

An excellent start was effected. For two or three hundred yards Seremond acted as leader, but he was then passed by Louvois. Close up were White Magic, Jameson, Curragh and Arda. Taslett was at the tail-end of the field. After seven furlongs had been covered the favourite was still leading, followed by Jameson, Seremond, and Bachelor's Wedding. At this stage Night Hawk was last of all, apparently beaten by the pace, which was obviously very fast. Rounding the bend into the straight, rather more than five furlongs from home Jameson dropped back, and Seremond once more became second to Louvois. Shortly afterwards the latter was beaten, and his retirement left Seremond, on the rails, in front. Presently White Magic became second, attended by Aghdoe, Roseworthy, Arda, Taslett and Night Hawk. The last-named was becoming very busy. With two furlongs still to go White Magic drew up alongside Seremond, and quickly went to the front.

Then, however, Night Hawk, running on the outside, joined White Magic. For a few strides Mr. Joel's horse held his own, but a hundred yards from the goal, his strength failed him, and Night Hawk, full of running, went away to win comfortably by a couple of lengths. Seremond, three lengths off, finished third. Between him and Arda, who was placed fourth, there was a big gap. Taslett, who pulled up lame, came in fifth, and Roseworthy, who broke a small blood vessel, seventh. The three

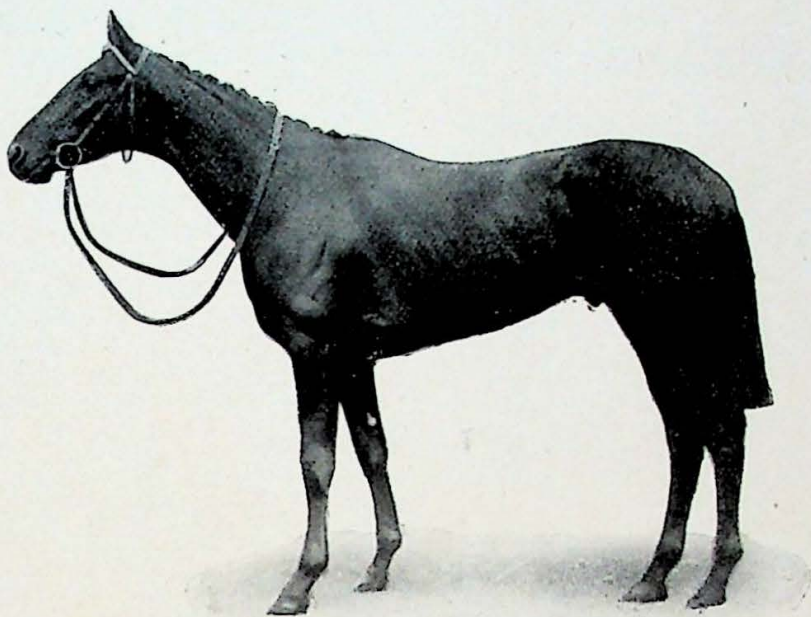
favourites—Louvois, Aghdoe and Bachelor's Wedding were the last to finish! The race was run in 3min. 3 3/5secs. This is a record, beating Swynford's time by two-fifths of a second. It must be explained that the newly-modelled course, used for the first time last year when the going was dreadfully heavy, favours faster times, and also that the course was very firm. The following is a formal return of the race:—

THE ST. LEGER STAKES.—The winner received £6,450, the second £400, and the third £200. Colts carried 9st.; fillies 8st. 11lbs. About one mile, six furlongs and 132 yards. Run September 10th.

Mr. W. Hall Walker's b. c. NIGHT HAWK, by Gallinule—Jean's Folly	
E. Wheatley	1
Mr. J. B. Joel's b. c. WHITE MAGIC, by Sundridge—La Vierge.....F. Wootton	2
Sir Berkeley Sheffield's b. c. SEREMON, by Desmond—Serenata.....N. Spear	3
Mr. J. P. Hornung's b. f. Arda, by St. Frusquin—Ardmore.....W. Earl	4
Mr. A. M. Singer's b. f. Taslett, by William the Third—Burgonet...G. Stern	5
Duke of Portland's b. c. Birlingham, by William the Third—Queen Marguerite	
A. Whalley	6
Mr. A. F. Basset's b. or br. c. Roseworthy, by William the Third—Electric Rose	7
W. Higgs	
Sir J. Willoughby's ch. c. Jameson, by King James—Alexandra....Wal Griggs	8
Lord Cadogan's b. c. Curragh, by Spearmint—Currajong	9
J. Clark	
Mr. W. Raphael's b. c. Louvois, by Isinglass—St. Louvaine	10
W. Saxby	
Mr. B. FitzGerald's b. c. Aghdoe, by Farman—Ardeen	11
D. Maher	
Sir W. Nelson's ch. c. Bachelor's Wedding, by Tredennis—Lady Bawn	
S. Donoghue	12

Betting: 9 to 4 agnst. Louvois; 9 to 2 Aghdoe; 5 to 1 Bachelor's Wedding; 10 to 1 each Roseworthy and Taslett; 20 to 1 each Arda and Curragh; 33 to 1 each White Magic and Seremond; 40 to 1 Birlingham; 50 to 1 each Night Hawk and Jameson. Place Betting: 2 to 1 agnst. Taslett; 6 to 1 Seremond; others one-fourth the odds for a win. Time 3 min. 3 3/5 secs.

Night Hawk is the third of the offspring of Gallinule (who died last year) to win the St. Leger, the other two being Wildfowler (1898) and Pretty Polly (1904). Pretty Polly also won the One Thousand and the Oaks, and Ssieve Gallion, another of Gallinule's sons, won the Two Thousand.



[Sport & General.

NIGHT HAWK.

NIGHT HAWK (B. c., 1910)	Jean's Folly (Br, 1901)	Black Cherry (Br, 1892)	{	Bendigo (Br, 1880)	{	Hasty Girl (B or Br, 1875)	{	Ben Battle (Br, 1871)	{	Feronia (B, 1868)	{	Galopin (Br, 1872)	{	Lady Langden (Br, 1868)	{	Ld. Clifden (B, 1860)	{	Vertumna (Ch, 1859)	{	Skirmisher (B or Br, 1854)	{	Seclusion (B, 1857)	{	Newminster (B, 1848)	{	Isoline (B, 1860)	{	Stockwell (Ch, 1849)	{	Whisper (B, 1857)	{	Oxford (Ch, 1857)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)	{	Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Gallule (Ch, 1884)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling (B, 1868)	{	Isola Bella (B, 1868)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1861)	{	Sister to Ryshworth (B, 1865)</
--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------------

Continental Derbys.

(Continued from page 116.)

DENMARK.

The Danish Derby was decided at Copenhagen on June 22nd. The race was carried off by an imported daughter of Galloping Lad named Lily. The second and third were bred in Denmark, but as juveniles were inferior to Lily. Last year she ran on six occasions, winning four races and finishing second and third in the others.

Details:—

SKANDINAVISK DERBY of 10,000 kr., of which 7,000 kr. to the winner; 1,500 kr. to the second; 1,000 kr. to the third; and 500 kr. to the fourth. About 1½ miles.

Messrs. A. & H. Mauritzen's ch. f. LILY, by Galloping Lad—Lily Rosebery, 3 yrs., 8st. 11lb. E. Sadgrove 1
Mr. N. Treschow's br. c. PRINTER'S DEVIL, by Printonian—Esquimo, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. F. Fitton 2
Mr. C. Moresco's br. c. RABELAIS, by Belisar—La Rabiata, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. L. Harrison 3

Also ran: Don Ranuda (4th), Pique Royal (5th), Nicolaus, Escape, Amare, Sannarp, Negus, Printonia and Naughty Boy.

Won by 1½ lengths; a length between second and third. Time, 2 min. 44½ sec. Pedigree of the winner:—

LILY (Chestnut, 1910)	Galloping Lad (B, 1893)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
		Braw Lass (Ch, 1883)	Flying Duchess
	Lily Rosebery (B, 1897)	Crowberry (Ch, 1885)	Rosebery
		Last Link II. (Br, 1888)	Lizzie Lindsay
			Beauclerc
			Stella

Lily Rosebery (when carrying Lily) was bought by Mr. H. Rordam for 30 guineas at the December Sales, 1909. She was a winner and had bred winners before her exportation. Her dam is, of course, an own sister to The Empress Maud.

Printonian, the sire of Printer's Devil, will be well remembered in this country. He is by Sainfoin from Tannstickor. Last year he headed the Danish Sires List with four winners of ten races value 12,170 krs.

GERMANY.

The German Derby was decided at Hamburg on June 29th in wet weather, and resulted in a victory for Mr. R. Haniel's colt Turmfalke, whose dam is a daughter of Desmond. He was ridden by D. Maher who thus went one better than when he finished second in the Austrian Derby on Mosci Ksiaz, who again filled the same position in the German Derby.

Details:—

DEUTSCHES DERBY of £5,000 for the owner, plus £250 for the breeder of the winner; £600 to the second; £275 to the third. About 1½ miles.

Mr. R. Haniel's ch. c. TURMFALKE, by Caius—Tootie, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. D. Maher 1

Prince L. Lubomirski's ch. c. MOSCI KSAZE, by Sac-a-Papier—Izbica, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. G. Janek 2

Messrs. E. & G. Buggenhagen's b. c. SAUL, by St. Maclou—Sable d'Or, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb. F. Slade 3

Also ran: Majestic (4th), Blautopaz, Simson, Planet, Elector, Nikias, and Emperador.

Won by 1½ lengths; 1½ lengths between second and third.

Turmfalke was bred by his owner.

TURMFALKE (Ch. c, 1910)	Caius (Ch, 1900)	Reverend (B, 1888)	Energy
		Choice (B, 1892)	Reuse
	Tootie (Br, 1903)	Desmond (Br, 1896)	Galopin
		Lady Castle (Ch, 1894)	Selection
			St. Simon
			L'Abbesse de Jouarre
			Gallinule
			Lady Lackland

Caius also sired the Austrian Derby winner Csardas. Tootie was quite a small two-year-old winner, and at the First July Sales in 1908 with a colt foal by Orvieto and covered by Thrush was bought for 1,000 guineas by Mr. R. Haniel. Turmfalke is her first German-bred foal. Although a useful two-year-old he was not in the highest class at that age.

RUSSIA.

The Russian Derby, decided at Moscow, on July 13th, resulted in a victory for Mr. E. M. Lazareff's colt, Demosthen, this being the third successive year in which Mr. Lazareff's colours had triumphed. During the last ten years Mr. Lazareff has won the Russian Derby no fewer than seven times, and twice has an animal of his own breeding proved successful. The previous winners were Irish Lad (by Galtee More), Culloden (by Ruler), Count (by Espoir), Galop (by Galtee More), Floreal (by Florizel II.), Mamour (by Falb), and Demosthen.

RUSSIAN DERBY of 40,000 Roubles (£4,000). A Gold Cup and £2,500 to the owner of the winner; £600 to the second; £210 to the third; and £140 to the fourth, with various premiums to the breeders of the placed horses. About 1½ miles.

Mr. E. M. Lazareff's DEMOSTHEN, 3 yrs., by Darley Dale—Mosquee Dugan 1

Mr. J. Mantascheff's KIRAJ, 3 yrs., by Quo Vadis—Gloria ... Chatysow 2
Stud Derkul's SCABIOSA, 3 yrs. Czernuszenko 3

Also ran: Parger (4th), Marszalek, Semafor, Brave Boy, Enver Bey, Soleil d'Or and Belle de Jour.

Won by three lengths.

Pedigree of the winner:—

DEMOSTHEN (1910)	Darley Dale	St. Simon	{ Galopin
		Ismay	{ St. Angela
	Mosquee	Masque	{ Isonomy
		Risque Tout	{ Ste Alvere
			{ Tyrant
			{ Maskery
			{ Retreat
			{ Reuse

Demosthen was bred by Mr. Lazareff at his stud in Normandy, France. Mosque never ran. Her dam, Risque Tout, is a half-sister to Reverend and to Rueil, the sire of Mauvezin. E.E.C.

THE END OF BIRDCATCHER.

Writing in *Sport*, Mr. Pat Connolly, a nephew of the jockey who won the Derby on Coronation and the St. Leger on Birmingham, gives the following account of the death of the famous stallion Birdcatcher in 1860: Among the mares sent to the son of Sir Hercules that year was Mr. Michael Dunne's Queen Bee. She was a mare of good size, and when Birdcatcher attempted to serve her he failed to do so. Mr. Disney, who owned the stallion, thereupon decided that he should no longer survive. At once a messenger was despatched to the local police station with orders to bring back with him a constable with a loaded gun, as a horse was required to be destroyed. The policeman—his name was Preston—reported himself to Mr. Disney, who gave the necessary directions for the destruction of

Birdcatcher. The horse was placed on the brink of a sandpit situated on the flat opposite Conyngham Lodge, Curragh; without any ceremony he was shot and his carcass tumbled into the pit. Thus ended the career of a good racehorse and a mighty sultan at the age of 27 years. His head was afterwards presented to the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, Dublin.

The horses owned by Baron S. A. von Oppenheim up to September 15th this season won £38,325 in stakes, in Germany. This is easily a record for a private owner, and Baron Oppenheim looks like eclipsing the Graditz Stud record of £40,566.

Mr. Joseph Lowry.

THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TREDENNIS.

By the death of Mr. Joseph Lowry, which occurred on July 26th at his residence, Bachelor's Lodge, Navan, Co. Meath, a notable personality disappeared from the ranks of Irish breeders of bloodstock. For two years or so he had been in failing health, a paralytic stroke having enfeebled what had previously been a strong constitution. But though he must have realised that the final summons could not long be resisted, he continued until almost the last to show a smiling face to the world. In the Spring of last year he expressed to the writer a cheery hope that he would live long enough to see an animal bred by him win the English Derby. When he gave voice to that yearning he probably had Bachelor's Wedding in mind. This horse did not realise his great ambition, but it did manage to win the Irish Derby at The Curragh.

Born at Gradam in Co. Cavan, Mr. Lowry was at the time of his death in his 74th year. A shrewd man of business, he was the senior partner in the prosperous firm of Lowry & Sons, Auctioneers, of Navan. As a breeder of bloodstock he was, from the first,

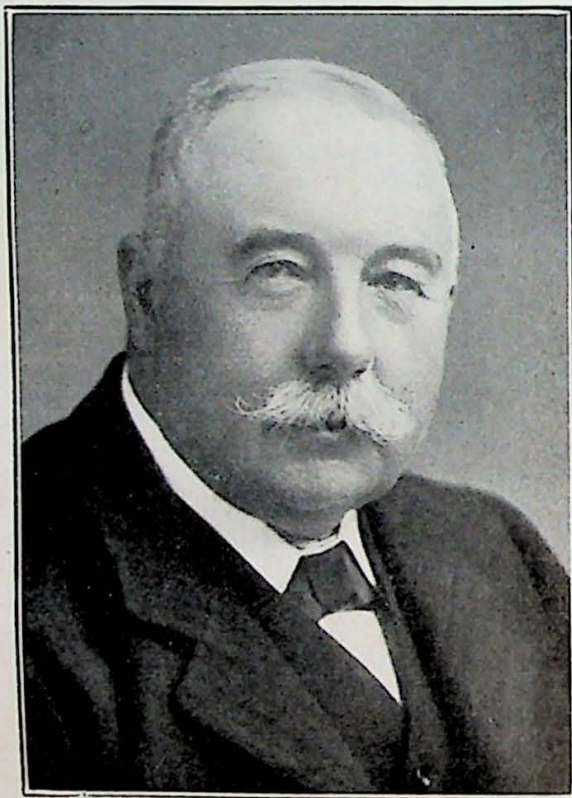
assisted by his son, Mr. Albert Lowry. The latter, indeed, was more often than not the "driving force," for the father was rather inclined to be over cautious. Mr. Albert Lowry had established himself at the Oatlands farm, two or three miles distant from Bachelor's Lodge, the headquarters of the family. The

two farms were thus near enough to be easily worked together and afford the necessary relief to each other.

There is a legend to the effect that the late Mr. Lowry became possessed of his first mare by chance. The story runs that he was one day selling a mare named Lady Cecil, half-sister to Hackness, winner of the Cambridge-shire. It is alleged that, after the hammer had fallen on a bid of £42, a dispute arose, and that Mr. Lowry closed the discussion by deciding to take the mare himself.

There is, however, no truth in this yarn. The fact is that Lady Cecil was bought by Mr. C. E. Walker for Mr. Albert Lowry. Shortly afterwards, at the Dublin Horse Show Sales, Mr. Lowry gave 45 guineas for the mare Milady.

It is about sixteen years since Lady Cecil and Milady were acquired. The



Mr. JOSEPH LOWRY.

former, mated with Winkfield, who was located in the neighbourhood, produced that useful performer Cecil Winkfield. To the same horse Milady gave Bachelor's Button. Somewhere about this time Mr. Albert Lowry was undergoing treatment, in a nursing home in Dublin, for an eye injured in a hunting accident. Hearing that the stallion Le Noir, by Isonomy, was for sale, he had a cab summoned, and with his head swathed in bandages, went to see the horse and bought him. To Le Noir, Milady bred the twins Lady Bawn and Lady Black. The one became the dam of Bachelor's Double, Bachelor's Hope and Bachelor's Wedding; the other is the dam of Bachelor's Charm.

One day in 1902 Le Noir had his leg broken by a kick from a mare, and had to be destroyed. Little as it must have seemed so at the time, this was a rare stroke of luck for the Lowrys. In October of that year the son was one Sunday turning over the pages of the sheet "Calendar," and noticed that a horse by Isonomy was to be sold at Newmarket that week. He was off to England the same night and went straight to Newmarket. Walking up the lane leading to the Sale Paddocks he happened to follow immediately behind the very horse he had gone to see, and was disappointed to find that the animal was on the small side. However, he went on, so that he might inspect the horse more closely in his box. When he entered the box, the groom in charge, so soon as he realised that the visitor was a prospective buyer, exclaimed, "Sure, and this is not the horse you want at all."

"How do you know?" asked Mr. Lowry, somewhat taken aback by the man's cocksureness.

"I'm thinking they want a bigger stallion than this in your part of the world," was the rejoinder.

"How should you know where I come from?" queried Mr. Lowry, more puzzled than ever.

"Haven't I helped you with your hunters many a time, sor?" came the response.

Then Mr. Lowry recognised the man, sat down on a bale of straw while the

horse was rubbed over, and spoke of the death of Le Noir and his quest for another stallion.

"There's the very horse you want up at Machell Place, although maybe they'll want a terrible lot of money for him."

"To what horse do you refer?" asked Mr. Lowry.

"Tredennis."

"Then we'll go and have a look at him." And off they went.

Bred by Major Platt at Bruntwood, Tredennis is by Kendal out of St. Marguerite. The late Captain Machell gave 2000 guineas for him as a yearling. He was then very backward, for his dam died when he was only a few hours old. No attempt was made to train him as a two-year-old. When a three-year-old he ran twice but made no show, and in the Spring of the following year he took part in another race, but again showed no form. This was ten days before Captain Machell's death. The following July Tredennis was sold by auction at Newmarket to Mr. C. T. Pulley for 100 guineas. George Chaloner had had him in training about three months when Mr. Lowry went to Machell Place to see him. Mr. Lowry agreed with the groom's opinion that Tredennis was just the horse he wanted.

Mr. Pulley did not reach Newmarket that week until the Thursday, and Chaloner introduced Mr. Lowry to him in the paddock on the racecourse before the first race. Within five minutes, the "gentleman from Ireland" had bought Tredennis for £100, and at four o'clock the horse and his new owner were on their way to Holyhead. They reached Navan on the Saturday morning and, riding without a saddle, Mr. Lowry "jogged" the horse the four miles to Oatlands. In 1903 Tredennis began his career at the Stud at a fee of £5. He now commands 200 guineas. An offer of £25,000 has been made for him and promptly refused!

Mr. Albert Lowry tells with glee a story about two sons of Tredennis—Bachelor's Double and Bachelor's Charm. Bachelor's Double made his

first appearance in public in the race for the Leopardstown Grand Prize in 1908. Electric Boy and Golden Rod were the favourites. Just before the race Mr. Lowry came across a prominent Irish sportsman, and by way of doing a friendly action, recommended him to back the son of Tredennis.

"Let me see," said that sportsman, "isn't he out of a twin?"

"Yes," replied Mr. Lowry, "but that won't stop him winning."

"I think if you don't mind, I would prefer to see him do it first," was the cautious rejoinder.

Bachelor's Double won easily. The following year, again at Leopardstown, Mr. Lowry encountered the same gentleman and urged him to back Bachelor's Charm for the Cadogan Plate, and at the same time reminded him of the Bachelor's Double incident.

"Isn't this one out of the other twin?"

"It is," admitted Mr. Lowry.

"Then the thing's impossible, impossible!"

When the race was over and Bachelor's Charm, who won, was "weighing in," the two met again. The sceptic seized Mr. Lowry by the shoulder, shook him, and exclaimed, "You've the luck of the devil! No other man breathing could have accomplished a feat so extraordinary."

It may be asked what all this has to do with Mr. Joseph Lowry. He was, however, associated with all these horses, although they were "managed" by his son. Mr. Lowry, senior, sold Bachelor's Double to the late Mr. W. W. Bailey, of Limerick, for £6,000 after the horse had won the City and Suburban. Bachelor's Hope and Bachelor's Wedding were both bought by Mr. D. McCalmont. In fact, Mr. Lowry was always ready to sell when he could get his price, and when he did name a price it was generally a case of "What I have said I have said."

E. M.

Mr. Robert Alfred Brice.

BREEDER OF FORFARSHIRE AND GENERAL SYMONS.

On August 9th there passed away in his seventieth year, Robert Alfred Brice, renowned the world over as a coursing judge, and well-known in the United Kingdom as a breeder of bloodstock.

Born December 9th, 1843, at Stoke Goldington, near Newport Pagnell, Bucks, Mr. Brice was the third of a family of twelve children. His father, William Brice, was a yeoman, and came of a stock that had farmed in the neighbourhood of Newport Pagnell for four centuries. The Brices, however, moved into Essex in 1860, and took a farm at Steeple. The venture did not answer, and the farm having been given up Mr. R. A. Brice, then 21 years of age, went to assist Mr. Hilton (who raced as Mr. Fleming) at his farm on Canvey Island, off Benfleet, in the Thames

Estuary. Mr. Hilton was a breeder of bloodstock, and Mr. Brice not only managed the farm of 1000 acres, but also looked after the Stud. Among the animals bred by Mr. Hilton were Nemesis, winner of the One Thousand Guineas in 1861; Van Amburgh, who ran in Hermit's Derby, Magnum Bonum, Cecrops, and many other winners.

After leaving Mr. Hilton, Mr. Brice married, and took an hotel at Southminster, Essex. There he was able to allow his fondness for coursing full bent, and there he trained and ran his own dogs, together with those of other owners, until he assumed the duties of a coursing judge.

In 1887 Mr. Brice removed from Southminster to the White Hart Hotel at Witham, also in Essex, about midway between Colchester and Chelms-

ford. Within a year or so he bought a few thoroughbred mares and took a farm at Appleford, about two miles from Witham. Then he left the hotel and settled down on the farm, in the occupation of which he remained to the day of his death.

The first mare he bought was Spinster, by Lowlander out of Query, a daughter of Nemesis. Another he bought about this time was Rustic Agnes, by Plebeian. From her he bred Advie (by Highland Chief)—a colt who was leased to Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, and, it is said, was thought as highly of as his contemporaries, St. Frusquin, Gulistan, and Galeazzo. Unfortunately the morning he was to have been tried, he broke his leg and had to be destroyed. Mr. Brice always considered Advie the best horse he ever bred.

An excellent purchase was the mare St. Elizabeth, by St. Simon out of Era. Mr. Brice bought her for 290 guineas out of Lord Zetland's draft at the Newmarket December Sales.

From her he quickly got Forfarshire, by Royal Hampton, and Queen Elizabeth, by Ladas. The latter was sold privately to Mr. J. B. Joel for 1000 guineas, and for him bred Radiancy, winner of the Coventry Stakes at Ascot, and who ran second in the One Thousand Guineas. Another mare that passed through the Witham Stud was Philæ, by Galliard. She was being used as a hack by a Newmarket trainer when he bought her for 60 guineas. Sent in foal to the Deauville

Sales, she there made 600 guineas, and turned out a splendid brood mare. Her produce include Poor Boy and Punta Gorda, and her yearlings have always made big prices at Deauville.

Another of Mr. Brice's mares was Hamiltrude, by Hampton. She was bought as a two-year-old out of a draft from the Royal Stable, for 350 guineas. Before going to the stud, she won several races for her new owner, and when retired to the paddock became the dam of General Symons, Prince Olaf and Royal Fox. General Symons, when a yearling at Witham, went wrong in his joints, and was about to be destroyed, when Mr. J. H. Taylor, of Mullingar, happened to visit the Stud, Mr. Taylor pleaded that the colt's life might be spared, and, relenting very reluctantly, Mr. Brice finally made a present of the horse to his visitor, and away General Symons went to Ireland to become a very successful sire, commanding a fee of £200 at the time of his death two



Mr. ROBERT ALFRED BRICE.

or three years ago. His half-brother, Prince Olaf, by Eager, is also shaping well. He is the sire of the best two-year-old in Austria, whither he himself recently went.

Sillabub, the dam of Mercutio and Braxted, was bought by Mr. Brice for 100 guineas. He passed her over to two of his sons, who got 1,500 guineas for a yearling brother to Braxted at Doncaster this year.

Gravity, the dam of William the Third came into Mr. Brice's possession

towards the end of her career. She had then been barren several years, and it was thought that her breeding days were over. She, however, produced two more fillies by Forfarshire, and was carrying another when she died in her 26th year. Vetch, by Springfield out of Sanda, and therefore sister to Sainfoin, was given to Mr. Brice by the late Captain Freville Cookson because she had been repeatedly barren. The first year she was at Witham she produced a nice filly by Forfarshire.

Forfarshire, the horse whose name will always chiefly be associated with the Witham Stud, was owned in partnership by Sir Thomas Dewar, Mr. R. A. Brice, and his brother, the late Mr. W. H. Brice. As a yearling Forfarshire was put up for sale at Doncaster. He did not sell in the ring, but Mr. Edward Bird, then manager of Sir Blundell Maple's stable, purchased the colt privately for the reserve price that had been placed on him — a thousand guineas. Sir Blundell liked the colt, and so did his trainer, W. Waugh, but some of the former's personal friends found so many faults with Forfarshire that Sir Blundell himself became prejudiced, and asked Mr. Bird to get rid of the colt. "Under the circumstances," writes Mr. Bird, "I could not have done so at the same price, or probably anywhere near it, but when I told Mr. Brice my position, he at once, in order to relieve me of any unpleasantness, offered to take the horse back at the price I had paid. I

am delighted to say Forfarshire well rewarded him for this kindly act, though perhaps it lost my then stable a Derby." An offer of 20,000 guineas for Forfarshire at the close of his two-year-old career was declined. As a sire, Forfarshire has been far more successful than most people realise. In addition to the winners he has had in England, his stock have won races in practically every country in the world. Sons and daughters of his have done extraordinarily well as steeplechasers in Germany.

Mr. Brice was always a very active man, and a thorough all-round sportsman. For fourteen years in succession he judged the Waterloo Cup. "I am," he said a few months before his death, "in my seventieth year and I have judged 70,000 courses." To the sorrow of all who had the privilege of his cheery friendship, he was during the last eleven years of his life a sufferer from diabetes. Up to his 67th year he could, however, still "do anything." After that his eyesight began to fail, and his constitution became sadly enfeebled. But his courage never failed him. Within a week of his death he was out driving. He left six sons and two daughters. Two of the sons intend to carry on the Stud, though the bloodstock on the farm will, for family reasons, have to be sold at Newmarket in December. The net personalty of the estate of Mr. Brice was sworn at £10,444.

E.M.

The Hon. Mrs. Northey Hopkins.

A STUD FOUNDED ON ONE MARE.

The Hon. Mrs. Northey Hopkins died at Marchington Hall, Staffordshire, on Sunday, July 6th. For two years she had been in very indifferent health. A granddaughter of the first Lord Churston, she was born in 1856. In 1890 she married Captain H. F.

Northey Hopkins, formerly of the Seaforth Highlanders. He died about three years ago. The stud which he established at Marchington, in the valley of the Dove, was then carried on by his widow, who, shortly before her death, took a farm in Northampton-

shire, for she had decided to leave Marchington. After her husband's death she sold many of the mares at Tattersall's, but it was always her intention to maintain the stud as a going concern. She had a very thorough knowledge of bloodstock. Both she and Captain Hopkins regarded the breeding and rearing of thoroughbreds as their chief hobby.

For years they made a practice of attending sales, where they frequently bought brood mares other people would not look at a second time because, perchance, they were old and reputedly barren. But the Captain and his wife had learned all there was to be known about these despised animals long before they came into the ring. They have been known to spend a couple of hours in a box with a mare at Newmarket in order to find out whether or not she was in foal. By adopting these precautions they were able to pick up some wonderful bargains. One instance may be cited. When Mr. Stedall sold his mares at Newmarket in December, 1906, most people fought very shy of the thirteen-year-old Wise Ethel. She was covered by Desmond, but was almost unanimously declared to be barren. Captain and Mrs. Hopkins arrived at a contrary conclusion, and were agreeably surprised when Wise Ethel was knocked down to their bid of 200 guineas. Sure enough the mare had a foal the following spring, and Captain Bewicke gave 1,400 guineas for it as a yearling at Doncaster.

Captain Hopkins started his stud in 1901, or thereabouts, with one mare, which he bought for a small sum. But she produced a foal that made 600 guineas as a yearling. The money thus obtained was spent on more mares, and within six years there were nearly forty mares at Marchington, all resulting from the one small original

outlay. The Captain was always the first to admit that he had been greatly favoured by luck, but as we have explained, it was not luck alone which brought about the rapid development of the Marchington Stud. From morning till night the husband and wife devoted most of their time to the welfare of the mares and their produce.

The deceased lady was from time to time beset by more than her share of troubles. These were often reflected in her somewhat wistful countenance, but she could be very bright and merry and was a charming hostess. At the time of her death she owned the stallion Bellerophon, and had a lease on FitzGrafton and Koonowla, who were sent to Marchington by the late Sir A. A. Apcar. Avington was for many years located at Marchington, but he had to be destroyed in September of last year owing to his having become very infirm.

It may interest some of our readers to know that a mile or two lower down the Dove valley than Marchington is Tutbury, where King Charles I. had a stud of thoroughbreds. A careful inventory was made when the establishment came into the possession of the Parliamentary forces during the Civil war. Six of the animals, some of them of Eastern origin, were given to Colonel Jones as a part of his reward for defeating the forces of the Duke of Ormond in Ireland, and they were taken over to that country. Five of the six were eventually acquired by the Earl of Thomond, who bred from them with great care. The remainder of the animals at the Tutbury Stud, together with their descendants, engaged the attention of Cromwell's Council from time to time. When, eventually, the Monarchy was restored, several of the Tutbury strain were sent to the Royal Stud at Hampton Court.

Death of Desmond.

SOME INTERESTING STATISTICS.

On the morning of July 4th Desmond was found lying dead in his box. A post-mortem examination revealed the fact that his death was caused by an enlargement of the heart. Born in 1896 at the Borough Green Stud, near Newmarket, he had reached his eighteenth year, which is just about the average age of a thoroughbred stallion. Nevertheless, his end was altogether unexpected. There had been no symptoms of the approach of death; on the contrary his general appearance seemed to indicate that he would help to maintain the record of his family as a long-living race. His sire, St. Simon, and his grand-sire, Galopin, were both 27 years old when they passed away. There seems to be no official notice of the death of Vedette, but he was at least 27 years of age when he went over to the majority. When Voltigeur was shot at Aske in

1874, after he had broken his thigh, he was 27, and his sire, Voltaire, died at the age of 23. Blacklock, the father of Voltaire, was only 12 years old when he died. Whitelock probably lived for 16 years, Hambletonian was 26, King Fergus 26, Eclipse 25 and Marske 29. The average age of the eleven nearest tail-male ancestors of Desmond was, therefore, twenty-four years. It is a thousand pities that he himself did not live on to at least equal that average, because he had just attained, or was attaining, the zenith of his pro-creative powers. A month and a day before his

death we saw two of his sons finish first and second in the Derby. Aboyeur, who ranks as the winner of that race, owing to the unfortunate disqualification of Craganour, is the first Classic winner by Desmond. Possibly, however, the dead sire's record in this particular will be enlarged in the course of the next four years, for there will be three-year-olds by Desmond running in 1917.

Bred by Lord Dunraven, Desmond was the third and last foal of his dam, L'Abbesse de Jouarre, a mare by Trappist (son of Hermit), who won the Oaks in 1889.

The first produce was Festa, sister to Desmond. This filly was small and not of much account on the Turf, though she managed to win a couple of five-furlong races. Sold for 1,000 guineas to go to Germany, she there became the property of Mr. Weinberg,



Photo by]

DESMOND.

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

for whom she accomplished wonders as a brood mare, producing Festino, Fels and Fabula—all big winners. Before going to Germany Festa gave to the Turf Salute and Festal Air. Her sons and daughters have, in fact, won more money than the produce of any other mare, the Duke of Portland's mare, Mowerina, alone excepted. Cowl, the second foal of L'Abbesse de Jouarre, was a colt by Galopin. He ran several times as a two and three-year-old, but did not manage to win a race.

As a two-year-old Desmond made a very satisfactory name for himself. His

first race was the Brocklesby Stakes at Lincoln, for which he started second favourite, to be beaten a length and a half by Amurath. His next appearance in public was made at the Epsom Summer Meeting, when he started favourite for the Woodcote Stakes and failed by a head to concede 6lb. to Fairy Gold, destined to become the dam of Golden Measure. Then followed the three successes with which Desmond is credited. At Manchester he won the Summer Breeders' Foal Plate, at Ascot the Coventry Stakes, and at Newmarket the July Stakes. These three prizes made an aggregate of £3,921. Nobody at that time would have dared to predict that Desmond had reached the end of his tether as a racing proposition. Yet so it was. Running twice more as a two-year-old he finished third to Mark For'ard and Musa in the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster and a poor fourth to Frontier, Caiman and Vara in the Dewhurst Plate.

The following year his first outing was in the Two Thousand Guineas. His chance was so lightly esteemed that odds of 40 to 1 were laid against him and he ran unplaced to Flying Fox, Caiman and Trident. A fortnight later Desmond was the central feature in a somewhat sensational incident. He was one of 21 competitors in a Welter Handicap decided over the Ditch Mile. With Tod Sloan on his back he was made the medium of a tremendous plunge by the followers of the famous American jockey, and at the fall of the flag backers were greedily taking odds of 11 to 10. Unhappily that day Desmond was in a tempestuous mood, and when the race started he was left at the post. There are hundreds of people who will always associate Desmond with that catastrophe. The son of St. Simon and L'Abbesse de Jouarre afterwards ran unplaced in the Derby, the Rous Memorial at Ascot and the Sandown Foal Stakes, and was then packed off to Lord Dunraven's Fort Union Stud at Adare, where in 1900 he began his career as a sire at a fee of £24 10s.

Five years later he was commanding 35 guineas. In 1906 his fee was further raised to £49; in 1907 it was £145, in 1908 £200, and from 1910 up to the time of his death was 250 guineas. It is understood that, had he lived, his fee next season was to be 300 guineas. During the past few seasons there had been a great demand for nominations to Desmond. His list could, indeed, have been filled two or three times over, and the task which devolved on Colonel Reilly (the Manager of Lord Dunraven's Stud) of allotting the available subscriptions was no enviable one.

Desmond had literally forced his way to the front. When he first went to the stud breeders looked rather askance at him, and several years elapsed before he got anything like a fair chance. He, however, made the most of the opportunities that came his way, and Isalian Beauty and Tamasha were included among the offspring resulting from the mares put to him in 1900. The following table shows

DESMOND'S RECORD AS A SIRE OF WINNERS.

	No. of Winners.		Races Won		Value of Races.	
	Sons	Daughters	Sons	Daughters	Sons	Daughters
					£	£
1903	1	1	3	2	571	1,726
1904	5	2	11	2	3,086	529
1905	11	8	25	13	7,784½	1,575
1906	12	7	27	14	8,448	1,731
1907	14	13	32	31	15,321	6,026
1908	10	10	15	19	8,541½	3,823½
1909	10	9	24	12	9,451	1,793
1910	15	6	30	8	10,046	3,855
1911	14	5	27	9	10,700	5,466
1912	20	2	34	3	19,551	457
*1913	9	1	12	1	15,606½	100
Totals	240	114	109	114	109,106½	27,081½

* To the date of Desmond's death.

The following is a list (in chronological order) of Desmond's offspring who had, at the time of his death, won stakes to the value of over £1,000.

HORSES.	Races Won.	Value £
Tamasha	8	1,269
Earla Mor	4	3,150
Shanid Aboo	3	1,318
Athi	5	2,503½
Land League	33	6,503
The White Knight	10	14,197
Farasi	3	1,014
Saxham	4	3,610
Sir Archibald	7	6,954½
Grimmet	5	1,400
Demosthenes	5	2,231
Charles O'Malley	7	5,005
Declare	4	2,460
Irish King	3	1,595
Brummel	8	1,197
Kerry	6	1,570
Lomond	6	6,688½
Hall Cross	3	2,966
Fairy King	3	1,381
Laudes	3	1,627
Irish Marine	3	1,442
Craganour	6	10,990
Aboyeur	2	6,927
Hapsburg	1	1,919½
Stornoway	3	2,722

MARES.	Races Won	Value £
Isalian Beauty	2	1,726
Nairobi	8	2,031
Maya	4	2,731
Lady Hasty	6	1,216
Damage	10	1,990
Knockfeerna	3	6,389

In the meantime, of course, Hapsburg, Fairy King and Stornoway have all increased their totals.

When Desmond died he could claim to be the sire of 104 individual winners on the Flat in the United Kingdom. In 1910 the average distance of the races won by his stock (excluding two-year-olds) was 9·80 furlongs. In 1911 the average was 9·04 furlongs, but in 1912 it advanced substantially to 11·13 furlongs—a figure which placed him well among the sires of stayers. The annual winnings of his offspring in Great Britain and Ireland from 1903 to 1912 were as follows:—

	£	Positions in Stallions' List
1903	2,297	—
1904	3,615	—
1905	8,428	9th
1906	9,910	13th
1907	19,738	3rd
1908	12,291	7th
1909	11,183	9th
1910	13,901	6th
1911	16,166	6th
1912	20,008	3rd

£117,537

It may interest some of our readers to see a statement of the prices made by Desmond's yearlings which have been sold by public auction. Here it is:—

PRICES MADE BY DESMOND'S YEARLINGS.

	Number Sold	Yield Gs.	Average Price Gs.
1902	2	97	48
1903	2	800	400
1904	8	807	100
1905	5	1990	398
1906	9	5290	588
1907	3	2810	936
1908	7	6455	922
1909	7	4150	593
1910	13	11,450	880
1911	9	12,660	1406
1912	10	24,840	2484
1913	9	35,950	3994

There is a touch of humour in the fact that the very first yearling by Desmond which came under the hammer realised two guineas! The distinguished youngster in question was a gelding out of Zoraida, who was sold at Hartigan's Repository, Limerick. At the same sale a yearling colt by Desmond out of Kendal Green made 95 guineas. In 1912 Stornoway, by Desmond out of Sisterlike, one of the yearlings sent to Doncaster by Major Wise, made 5,000 guineas. On the same occasion Hapsburg realised 3,200 guineas and Glorvina (sister to Craganour) 3,000 guineas. Other Desmond yearlings sold last year fetched 3,400, 3,000 and 2,900 guineas.

At the Doncaster Sales this year the following yearlings by Desmond were sold, and the prices clearly indicate the great estimation in which his stock had come to be held:—

	Gs.
Br. colt out of Silver Pheasant, by Gallinule	6100
Br. filly out of Sisterlike, by Ladas.....	5600
B. filly out of Reigning Queen, by Gallinule	5000
B. or br. colt out of Elizabeth M., by Watercress	4400
B. colt out of Bel-Clare, by Laveno ...	4200
Br. colt out of Santina, by St. Maclou	4200
Br. filly out of Palotta, by Gallinule ...	2600
B. filly out of Glen Doon, by Bushey Park	2200
Br. colt out of Thrums, by Symington...	1650

Aboyeur's Departure for Russia.

This year's Derby winner, Aboyeur, was early in September sold by Mr. A. P. Cunliffe, through the British Bloodstock Agency, to the Imperial Racing Club of St. Petersburg. The price paid for the son of Desmond and Pawky was 13,000 guineas. The circumstances under which Aboyeur comes to rank as the winner of the Derby are too well known to require repetition. When he and Craganour flashed past the winning post, there was only a head between them, the advantage resting

not been for the unwelcome attentions Aboyeur received from Craganour, the probability is that the former would have won the race fairly comfortably.

Aboyeur traces back in the female line to Stamp, the dam of Fitz Roland, winner of the Two Thousand Guineas in 1858. Lass o' Gowrie, his third dam, is the fourth dam of that smart French mare Punta Gorda, and the great grandam of Gyp, Palmy Days and Dhulochan. Stamp was a half-sister to Payment, dam of Dollar.

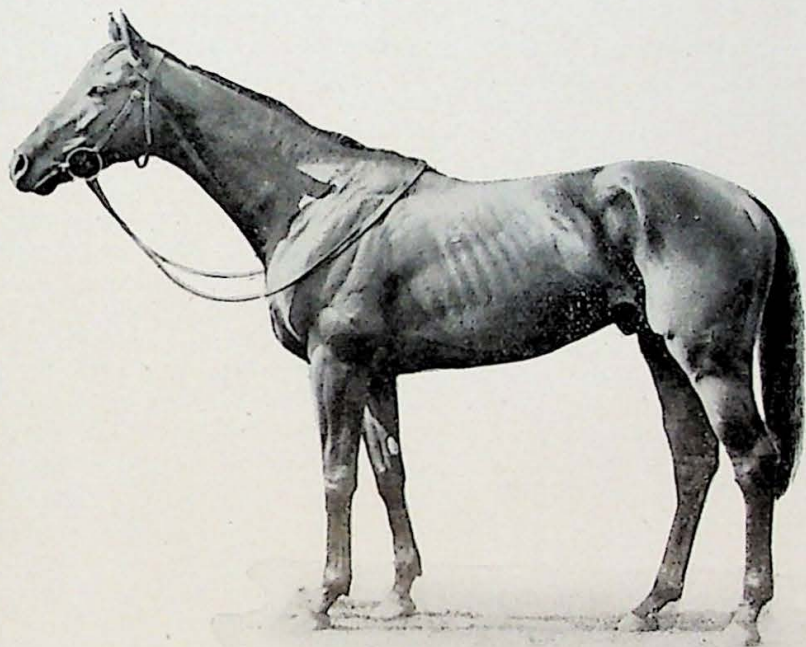


Photo by]

ABOYEUR.

[Sport and General.

with Craganour who, of course, is also by Desmond. Then followed the much-criticised disqualification of Mr. Bower Ismay's horse for bumping Aboyeur two furlongs from home.

Though the bold running of Aboyeur took the public completely by surprise, those immediately associated with the colt were not unprepared for his performance. He had proved himself a stayer on the training ground, and real stayers always have to be reckoned with in the Derby. Had it

The first of Desmond's offspring to win a classic race, Aboyeur is the third Derby winner to be exported to Russia. He was preceded by Galtee More and Minoru. The latter left England for the Czar's Empire a fortnight only before Aboyeur. The Russians are to be congratulated on the determined efforts they are making to improve the character of their home-bred bloodstock. In securing two Derby winners within a fortnight they displayed praiseworthy enterprise.

The Great Sire Lines.

A Reply from Mr. WANKLYN.

On pages 36-38 of this volume of the *Review* there appears a criticism of "The Great Sire Lines," a publication which comprises a series of tables showing the way in which thoroughbred stallions of the present day are descended in tail-male from the Darley Arabian, the Godolphin Arabian and the Byerly Turk. These charts are very useful and interesting, and beyond that statement called for no comment. We, however, ventured to dissent from some of the pronouncements made by Mr. Wanklyn in his prefatory essay. Invited by us to reply to our observations if he thought fit to do so, Mr. Wanklyn, who is the Editor of the New Zealand Stud Book, has favoured us with a communication which we have much pleasure in reproducing.

May we here assure our readers that contributions from them bearing upon matters which come within the scope of this magazine will always be heartily welcomed. We have been just a little disappointed by the backwardness of breeders in sending us their views on questions pertaining to the development of the thoroughbred horse. *The Bloodstock Breeders' Review*, although only in its second year, has, we are proud to say, thoroughly established itself as a magazine with a world-wide circulation and reputation. There is not a civilized country on the face of the globe to which the blue-covered quarterly numbers are not sent. Large and increasing parcels go to each and all our Colonies. We are quite sure we voice the wishes of our home readers when we say that pertinent communications from Colonial and foreign readers will be very acceptable. May we, therefore, appeal to them occasionally to devote some of their leisure hours to the writing of letters or essays for publication in these

columns. And let not the home breeder think that he is absolved from a similar responsibility. We want these pages to pulsate with life and vigour. Only those who have had anything to do with the conduct of a magazine can really know how easy it is to drift into a set groove leading to monotony. It shall always be our earnest endeavour to avoid that groove. Cannot some of you give a little help occasionally? We are acquainted with several breeders who wield a facile pen. Stand not upon the order of your writing, but write!

After that unpremeditated excursus we return to Mr. Wanklyn's letter. For the benefit of those who did not see the April number of the *Review*, we may as well requote the extract from the introduction to "The Great Sire Lines" which provoked our criticism. It is as follows:—

... The fundamental cause of the failure of any sire line, however promising at the outset, is universally attributable to a particular form of inbreeding. There is no instance of the male line surviving where its founder and his dam's sire descend within three generations from the same horse. The male line also fails when there are continuous repetitions in its female alliances of stallions belonging to its own line, as instanced in those of Catton and Emilius, which practically disappeared as male lines in their second generation of descendants. In both these lines the dam of the sire, grandsire and great-grand sire on the male side were near descendants of Tartar and Herod. It cannot be gainsaid that many closely inbred horses have proved champions on the Turf and as a consequence have had the best of opportunities at the stud, but they have all failed to maintain their male line.

With reference to the statement that "there is no instance of the male line surviving when its founder and his dam's sire descend within three generations from the same horse," we pointed out that a very large percentage of the founders of male lines

that have become extinct were *not* inbred in the manner condemned as fatal to the longevity of the family, and that consequently the soundness of Mr. Wanklyn's hypothesis was questionable. After a two hours' search we failed to find an example supporting that of Petrarch. Here is Mr. Wanklyn's reply:—

The Editors,

Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

Sirs,—First please let me thank you for your tribute to my work, "The Great Sire Lines," and also for the criticisms. Your concluding paragraph, hoping that I will not take your observations amiss, was really unnecessary. I did not think for one moment that the opinions gained from my researches would be acceptable to other students and breeders without criticism, and I felt that in the interests of a great pastime, what I had learnt would probably induce others far more competent than I am to still further prosecute their studies, and, whether I am right or wrong, the result must be the same in the end. If it does not improve the breeding of horses it cannot do any harm.

I will only allude to two of your comments; the first is when you state that you can find no note explaining that the name of the horse in small type is that of the sire of the dam. You have probably overlooked the explanatory notes and tabular index in the sheets just prior to the main index, and I confess at once that its position, without special reference, is easily overlooked.

On the question of Petrarch being instanced as a failure (this word is your own) in the male line on account of his descent both in male and female tail from Touchstone, I have, as you surmised, numerous examples which I hope some day to tabulate. There are a great number of horses bred on similar lines who were good performers on the Turf, but who do not appear in the list of sires because nothing descended from them.

The successful male lines require no tables to inform students and breeders what they are, and the reason that the hundreds of others are in the tables is because they are part of the process required to show the successful ones. Every sire whose name appears has the corresponding sire of his dam included in the tables.

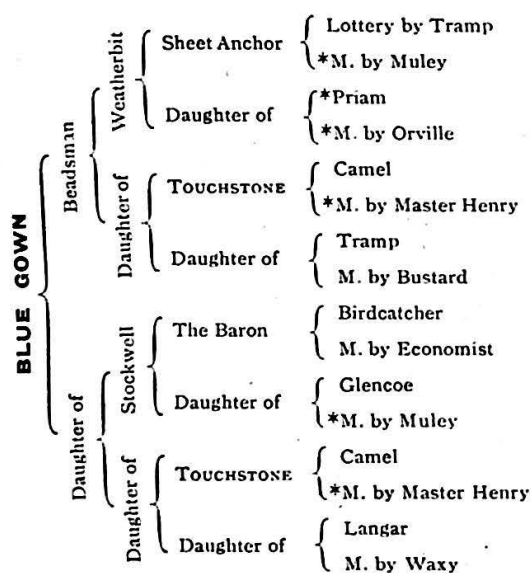
You mention twenty-four founders of families whose male lines are dead, but who are not inbred to their male line. As a matter of fact most of them could not be termed founders, as their male line was more or less dead before it came to them. I think Orville himself was the cause of the line becoming extinct. He was closely inbred to Herod and had a very severe Turf career. His best sons were Emilius and Muley, who both continued the inbreeding to Herod. Emilius, with good opportunities, sired some good horses, Priam and Plenipotentiary being the best. There were other sons of Emilius that did not do badly on the Turf, but they are only in the list on account of pedigrees through their females.

I attach Plenipotentiary's extended pedigree, which is a good example of what may be termed excess of inbreeding.

PLENIPO- TENTIARY	Daughter of	Emilius	Orville	Beningbrough	{ KingFergus { Eclipse M. by Black & All Black	
				Daughter of	{ HEROD M. by Matchem	
			Daughter of	Highflyer	{ HEROD M. by Blank	
				Daughter of	{ Tantrum M. by Sampson	
			Stamford	Sir Peter	{ Highflyer (HEROD) M. by Snap	
				Daughter of	{ Eclipse M. by Blank	
	Daughter of	Emilius	Daughter of	Whiskey	{ Saltram M. by HEROD	
				Daughter of	{ Dorimant M. by Blank	
				Daughter of	{ Highflyer (HEROD) M. by Blank	
			Pericles	Evander	{ Delpini Phaenomenon	
				Daughter of	{ M. by Pacolet Mercury	
			Daughter of	Precipitate	{ M. by HEROD Highflyer (HEROD)	
	Daughter of			Emilius		Daughter of	{ M. by Snap Woodpecker (HEROD)
	Daughter of	Selim	Buzzard	{ M. by Dux Alexander		
Daughter of			{ M. by Highflyer (HEROD) Highflyer (HEROD)			
Daughter of			{ M. by Snap Trumpator			
Daughter of			{ M. by Florizel (HEROD)			

You will see that the dams of Beningbrough, Orville, Emilius and Plenipotentiary, and the latter's granddam, were all descended from Herod; that Evander's sire and dam were also grand-children of Herod. The only male line of Plenipotentiary and his immediate male ancestors that survives is that of Selim, whose pedigree is not unlike that of Galopin, his great-grand-sire's name coming both at the top and bottom of his pedigree in the third generation.

I will only give you one more instance of inbreeding which I have found is generally fatal to the male line, and that is Blue Gown. Blue Gown died early, but he lived long enough and had sufficient opportunities to prove his fitness, but he failed. His own grandam and the dam of his sire were daughters of Touchstone.



* Orville blood.

I have found as many sire failures from this form of inbreeding as from the male and female descent direct to the individual like Petrarch; but Blue Gown had in addition $\frac{6}{18}$ strains of Orville blood. You will also observe that Beadsman, the only surviving line of Tramp, had, like Galopin and Selim, the same male at the top and bottom of his pedigree, only a little farther removed.

These two examples will, I hope, enlighten you generally upon the grounds I based my statement of the bad effects of inbreeding so far as the male line is concerned.—Yours, etc.,

W. H. E. WANKLYN.

Christchurch, New Zealand,
14th May, 1913.

After perusing and re-perusing the foregoing rejoinder we are bound to say that we still think Mr. Wanklyn has not succeeded in furnishing convincing proof in support of his ingenious thesis. In fairness to him we should, perhaps, await the "numerous examples" of deleterious inbreeding which he proposes to tabulate. The case of Blue Gown, as he admits, is not strictly analogous to that of Petrarch. Blue Gown is inbred with what Herr v. Oettingen calls two free generations between the sire and dam and the common sire, Touchstone—one free generation on the sire's side and one on the dam's. Now nothing can be more certain than that inbreeding of this intensity is not necessarily fatal to a horse's prospects as a sire. Among stallions that were, or are, inbred with only two free generations there are the following:—

Stallion.	Inbred to
Amphion ...	... Newminster.
Boston ...	... Diomed.
Galopin ...	... Vedette.
Hanover ...	... Hindoo.
Partisan ...	... Highflyer.
Wisdom ...	... The Baron.
Bayardo ...	... Galopin.
Lemberg ...	... Isonomy.
Marcovil ...	... Hermit.
Orvieto ...	... Thormanby.

It is, of course, not possible at the present time to say whether or not the five last-named stallions are to be recognised as "founders" of virile lines. Boston, too, may fairly be claimed by Mr. Wanklyn in support of his theory. Both his sire and dam were grand-daughters in tail-male of Diomed, and though his "blood" is treasured by breeders in America; it is

now to be found chiefly in the descendants of the daughters of Lexington, the brilliant son of Boston, Americus (by Emperor of Norfolk, a grandson of Lexington) was the only modern sire of any consequence descended in tail-male from Boston. There have been a few successful stallions, notably Barcaldine and Flying Fox, with pedigrees showing only one free generation to a common ancestor of sire and dam. White Eagle is a living example of this exceptionally close inbreeding. But, as we maintained in our review of Mr. Wanklyn's book, inbreeding on paper and inbreeding in fact are not necessarily co-relative. And we would again lay stress on the contention that, from the biological standpoint, it does not matter in the least in which portions of the pedigree the name of the common ancestor is duplicated. The segregation of heritable characters, which is the fundamental principle of the Mendelian law, renders untenable all such theories as those advanced by Mr. Wanklyn.

Mr. Wanklyn does not effectively dispose of the point we raised by citing twenty-four founders of "families" whose male lines are "dead," although they were *not* inbred to their own male line. He suggests that their male line "was more or less dead before it came to them." That contention cannot possibly be applied to Warlock and Chanticleer by Bird-

catcher; Velocipede and Brutandorf by Blacklock; Mountain Deer, Cotherstone, Flatcatcher and Surplice by Touchstone; Cathedral and Adventurer by Newminster; and Young Melbourne by Melbourne. There, at any rate, are eleven stallions who were not hampered by the inbreeding which is said to be fatal to the perpetuation of the line, and who yet failed as "founders" of families, though they seemed to be shaping well for a time. A rule to which there are so many exceptions cannot be seriously accepted as gospel.

Just another word and we have done. Mr. Wanklyn apparently puts Beadsman forward to support his contention that there is hope of a sure family foundation when a horse is inbred on the same lines as Galopin. So far as this country is concerned the Tramp line is virtually extinct in tail-male. Rosicrucian was its last representative of any note. But, of course, the blood—in other words the essential characters which Tramp transmitted to his offspring—is not extinct. It is to be found in many of our mares. Hereditary characters cannot be transferred in groups from generation to generation. They split up and go their several ways, and often remain dormant for a long period. Hence the utter futility of attaching undue importance to direct descent in tail-male or tail-female.

Tyrian, by Pericles, a winner on the English Turf as a two-year-old, has now turned out to be one of the best three-year-olds in Brazil. About the end of July he beat some of the best horses in that country in a mile and a half stake worth 1,066 sovs., those behind him including Lord Belvoir and another smart English-bred one in Mont d'Or. He is known now as Jahu.

Condor, four years, by Flor di Cuba out of Proud Peggy, was one of the two best winners in Brazil last year. His great rival Aventureiro having broken down, Condor had an easy success in the Grande Premio Dr. Frontino, run over two miles and worth £1,000 to the winner. This race was decided at Rio de Janeiro early in August. Condor has now won over £6,500 in Brazil.

Bloodstock Sales, 1913.

GOOD-CLASS YEARLINGS MAKE HUGE PRICES.

When, at Doncaster last year, 303 yearlings realised 150,475 guineas, or an average of 496½ guineas, it was felt by many that the boom in bloodstock had probably reached its climax. This idea was, however, dispelled by the results secured at the Newmarket December Sales, where 659 lots made 240,547 guineas, a total which had never previously been approached. A foretaste of what we were to expect this year was obtained at the Sales held at Newmarket while the two July Meetings were in progress. Business was distinctly brighter than it was at the corresponding Sales last year. So far as yearlings are concerned there is a growing disposition on the part of breeders to wait for the Doncaster Sales. If they also sell at Newmarket in July then they are inclined to reserve what they are inclined to regard as their best yearlings for the Doncaster week. This movement cannot, however, go much further unless Messrs. Tattersall can see their way to commencing the proceedings at Doncaster on the Monday afternoon, instead of as now, on the Tuesday morning. There is something to be said both for and against this suggestion, but at present it scarcely comes within the range of practical politics.

NEWMARKET.

The First July Sales began on Tuesday evening, July 1st, when 35 horses in training realised 23,780 guineas. The two sessions on Wednesday, and the two on Thursday were all devoted to yearlings, with the following result :—

		Lots Sold	Amount realised Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	...	70	28,640	409
Fillies	...	52	17,995	346
Gelding	...	1	10	10
		<hr/> 123	<hr/> 46,645	<hr/> 379

At the First July Sales last year 114 yearlings made 39,490 guineas, giving an average of 346 guineas.

On the Tuesday evening interest centred chiefly in the sale of all the horses the Duke of Devonshire had in training, his Grace having decided, for the time being at anyrate, to give up racing. There was keen competition for Taslett (by William the Third—Burgonet, by Morion) who ran Jest to a head in the One Thousand Guineas. Bidding for her started at 2,000 guineas, and she was bought by Mr. A. Mortimer Singer for 5,200 guineas. The same gentleman also secured, for 2,600 guineas, the four-year-old filly Preferment (by Velocity out of Simony, by Common) for whom Count Szapary was one of the bidders. Spearmint's son Claquement, a three-year-old half-brother to Acclaim, was bought by Mr. J. A. de Rothschild; and Javelin, who was described by Mr. Somerville Tattersall "as probably showing more quality than any Spearmint we had seen," was obtained by Mr. D. M. Gant for 600 guineas. There were 10 lots in the Duke's consignment and they realised 12,900 guineas.

Colonel W. Hall Walker offered half a dozen of his horses, one of them being the "Jubilee" Stakes winner Absolute, by Gallinule—Cherry Lass, an Oaks winner and dam of Black Arrow. He was bought by Count Scheibler for 2,300 guineas and went to Italy, where he will in due course go to the Stud. Mr. Ernest Tanner got 1,300 guineas for his two-year-old colt Tom Firr, by Melton. Captain Homfray gave Sir R. Waldie Griffith 1,300 guineas for the two-year-old Hounam, a colt by Simon Square with useful form.

On the Wednesday morning one of the early lots to enter the ring was a handsome chestnut yearling filly by Sundridge out of the Marco mare Marsovia,

who is half sister to Vahren, the dam of The Tetrarch. Sent up for sale by Mr. Frank Bibby, she was bought on behalf of the Russian, M. Mantaschew for 2,100 guineas.

Mr. Ernest Dresden acquired two four-figure lots. He gave a thousand guineas for a half brother by Thrush, to Amulet, and 2,400 guineas for a bay colt by Your Majesty out of Claque, by Marden. The latter, a very good-looking colt, was one of four yearlings sent up by the Duke of Devonshire. The quartet realised 3,670 guineas.

The feature of the session on Wednesday evening was the purchase by Mr. Dresden for 1,500 guineas of the brother to Sunbright (by Sundridge—Ella Cordery, by Salisbury). This was one of the yearlings consigned by Mr. W. Murland.

On the Thursday morning we saw the first of the offspring of Bayardo to come under the hammer—a colt named Bayardino out of Lady Raeburn, dam of several winners. A medium-sized racing-like youngster, he was bought by Mr. A. E. Barton for 810 guineas. The vendor was Mr. Russell Swanwick. From the Cottingham Stud (Mr. Simons Harrison's) came a very stylish bay colt by Myram (brother to Jardy) out of the dam of Evening Pleasure. He seemed well bought by Medcalf, the Newmarket trainer, for 700 guineas. Homeward Bound, a first foal, by Isinglass out of the William the Third mare Will Return, was secured by Lord Zetland for 1,850 guineas.

At the evening session on Thursday, Mr. Francis Luscombe obtained from Sir Wm. Cooke 1,150 guineas for an own brother to Varavil, by Marcovil, whose two-year-olds are doing so well that yearlings by him are naturally in great demand. One of the three yearlings offered by Major Eustace Loder was a bay colt by Spearmint out of Spring Chicken by Gallinule, and Mr. Lushington bought him for 1,750 guineas.

The Second July Sales began on Monday, July 14th, when a catalogue comprising brood mares, foals, and stallions was dealt with. It must be confessed that the proceedings were a trifle tame. Just as vendors of yearlings seem anxious to sell at Doncaster, so do breeders who have mares and stallions for sale appear to incline towards the December Sales at Newmarket. Their inclination is the more excusable because foreign buyers do not attend the July Sales in the numbers they did a few years ago. On this occasion only three mares made over 1,000 guineas. The first was Mathilde, by Desmond out of a daughter of Bushey Park. Offered by Mr. F. W. Talbot, she went to Count Szapary for 1,500 guineas. She had at foot a filly foal by Cicero, and was covered by that horse again. Lord St. Davids paid 1,600 guineas for Lady Fowler, a seven-year-old mare by Wildfowler—Orxema, by Saraband, with a good colt foal by The White Knight and covered by Desmond. She was sent up by Mr. Edward Mitchell. Acting for a friend, Major Wise gave Mr. Reid Walker 2,000 guineas for Pernelle, a big chestnut mare by Persimmon out of Nuneaton, by Bend Or, with a filly foal by Dinneford and covered by Spearmint. That very successful sire Camp Fire II. was one of the stallions offered but he was bought in at 720 guineas. He must be worth a great deal more than that.

The following morning was devoted to the sale of horses in training. Only two big prices were recorded. Coronis, a two-year-old filly by Voter, made 1,600 guineas; and Samson's Hill, a three-year-old colt by Sir Edgar, realised 1,300 guineas. Coronis was one of fifteen horses in training belonging to the late Mr. Charles Kohler. They were all American-bred two-year-olds and produced 4,730 guineas.

The concluding session was held on the Wednesday morning, when fifty yearlings came under the hammer. It is only necessary to mention that Mr. J. S. Austen gave Lord Derby 1,450

guineas for a sister to King William, by William the Third out of Glasalt, and that the same buyer obtained, for 700 guineas, from Mr. James Buchanan, a filly by Santry out of Cydaria. The sale of yearlings this day may be summarised as follows:—

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts ...	11	1,665	151
Fillies ...	12	3,358	279
	23	5,023	218

On the corresponding day last year 46 lots realised 5,105 guineas.

The following is a list of the stallions whose yearlings made, at the two July Sales, an average of 500 guineas or over:—

	Lots Sold	Average Gns.
1 Your Majesty ...	1	2400
2 Isinglass ...	1	1850
3 Sundridge ...	2	1800
4 William the Third ...	1	1450
5 Chaucer ...	1	1200
6 Fugleman ...	1	910
7 Spearmint ...	5	858
8 Bayardo ...	1	810
9 Marco ...	2	780
10 Roi Herode ...	1	720
11 Santry ...	1	700
12 Marcovil ...	7	610
13 Colin ...	1	600
14 Polymelus ...	3	573
15 Bridge of Canny ...	1	560
16 Lally ...	1	550

DISPERSAL AT COBHAM.

Early in the recent summer Mr. William Allison was laid low for several weeks by a severe attack of pneumonia. After his recovery he was urged by his medical advisers and friends to unburden himself, for a while at anyrate, of some of his responsibilities. The management of the Cobham Stud had, of course, been his chief concern, and so he decided to have a dispersal sale of mares. This was conducted at Cobham by Messrs. Tattersall on Monday, July 21st. There were 44 lots disposed of for a total of 7,016 guineas. Mr. Irving Wheatcroft bought several mares for exportation to Australia. Most of the mares were sold without reserve, but an exception was Princess Sonia (covered by

Bayardo) by Orion—Lady Susan, by St. Simon. There was a reserve of 1,000 guineas on her. This sum was bid by Mr. W. F. Smith, the well-known Newmarket veterinary surgeon, and as there was no higher offer, to him she was knocked down. It became known later that Lady James Douglas had intended to bid for Princess Sonia, but owing to a mishap to her motor car she arrived just too late. The stallion Great Scot was bought on behalf of M. Zveguintzoff for a thousand guineas. Bred in Australia by Mr. T. Peyton, he is by Prince Charlie's son Lochiel out of Scotch Mary, by Clan Stuart, by Prince Charlie. He was born in 1899. After winning races in Australia, he was shipped to India, where, for the late Sir A. A. Apcar, he carried off two Viceroy's Cups (1903 and 1904) and ran second for that of 1905. He then came to England where he was a winner in 1906 and 1907, and finished second for the Derby Gold Cup, and third in the Alexandra Plate at Ascot, the November Handicap at Manchester, and the Great Yorkshire Stakes at Doncaster. Since retiring from the Turf he has stood at Cobham. His daughter, At Last, won the Prince Edward Handicap (2 miles) at Manchester in September, after finishing third in the Ebor Handicap at York, where she lost 100 yards at the start. At the Cobham Sale Mr. Allison bid 950 guineas for Great Scot, who is now in Russia. He may fairly be described as an international horse. Curiously enough, when shown for a King's Premium at Islington last year, Great Scot was unplaced in his class, though afterwards offered a Premium in another section.

DUBLIN.

So far as the weather was concerned the Sales of bloodstock conducted by Messrs. R. J. Goff & Co., while the Dublin Horse Show was in progress during the last week of August were carried through under conditions much happier than those which

prevailed last year. We are also very pleased to be able to report that the arrangements made for the welfare of the vendors and buyers were vastly better than those we felt it our duty to condemn twelve months ago. The Sales were held in the nick of time, for the following week there was a strike of transport workers in Dublin which

realised an aggregate £8,000 in excess of that obtained twelve months ago. The biggest price was 1,550 guineas paid by Mr. James Daly for a powerful chestnut yearling filly by Gallinule out of Drumcondra, named Last Try, sent up for sale by Mr. T. L. Plunkett. The previous day this youngster took the second prize in the



Photo by]

[W. A. Rouch, Strand, W.C.

BROWN COLT BY DESMOND—SILVER PHEASANT.

(Bred by SIR JOHN ROBINSON),

SOLD AT DONCASTER FOR 6,100 GUINEAS.

brought the movement of live stock to and from the City to a complete standstill.

Though the lots sold made a fairly good average, the competition was not so keen as had been anticipated. The foreign and Colonial buyers who were so busy a year ago were missed on this occasion. Nevertheless, the Sales

yearling filly class in the Show ring. There was loud applause when the hammer fell. It is understood that within a minute or two Mr. Daly resold Last Try for 2,000 guineas. Drumcondra was the last mare served by Gallinule. Mr. P. Cullinan received 900 guineas for a brown colt by Roi Herode out of Ethelreda; Mr. J.

J. Ryan 800 guineas for a colt by Prospector; Mr. S. Wray 580 guineas for a colt by His Majesty (sire of Sleipner); Mrs. Shawe Taylor 610 guineas for a colt by Picton; and Captain Blacker 510 guineas for Golden Era, a colt by Golden Measure.

DONCASTER.

We now come to the great yearling sales at Doncaster which began on Tuesday, September 9th and extended over the three following days. If the dictionary were searched for the adjective which could most suitably be employed in describing the results obtained by Messrs. Tattersall, the one selected would probably be *Prodigious*. The total yield, 221,458 guineas for 321 lots, was prodigious. *Prodigious* also was the average of 690 guineas per lot. No figures in the neighbourhood of these have ever before been secured at Doncaster. And this year, too, a new Doncaster record was established so far as the sale of an individual yearling is concerned, for Mr. Thorneycroft gave 6,100 guineas for a beautiful colt by Desmond out of Silver Pheasant, by Gallinule, one of the lots submitted by Sir John Robinson, of Worksop Manor. In 1891, Childwick, by St. Simon, one of the yearlings sent from Sledmere by the late Sir Tatton Sykes, was bought at Doncaster by the late Sir J. Blundell Maple for 6,000 guineas, and this transaction remained unbeaten until the second day of this year's Sales.

When the last of Friday's lots had been sold, the following was found to be the record of this year's Sales at Doncaster.

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	182	140,763	773
Fillies	135	79,750	590½
Geldings	4	945	236
	<u>321</u>	<u>221,458</u>	<u>690</u>

The foregoing statistics compare with the following resulting from the four days' sale a year ago:—

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	160	88,085	550½
Fillies	140	62,175	444
Geldings	3	215	71
	<u>303</u>	<u>150,475</u>	<u>496½</u>

The daily returns this year were as follows:—

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
First Day	41	21,040	513
Second Day	91	53,898	592
Third Day	95	83,175	875½
Fourth Day	94	63,345	673
	<u>321</u>	<u>221,458</u>	<u>690</u>

The totals and averages obtained in previous years were:—

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
1912	304	150,070	493½
1911	298	113,583	381
1910	271	93,395	344½
1909	213	91,770	430½
1908	215	82,080	381½
1907	247	92,174	373½

Analysing this year's returns still more closely we get the following results:—

LOTS SOLD FOR 500 GUINEAS OR OVER

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	78	120,200	1,541
Fillies	41	62,440	1,523
Gelding	1	550	550
	<u>120</u>	<u>183,190</u>	<u>1,526½</u>

PREVIOUS YEARS.

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
1912	81	108,320	1,337
1911	73	72,410	991
1910	68	61,860	909
1909	60	63,030	1,050
1908	55	58,000	1,054

LOTS SOLD FOR LESS THAN 500 GUINEAS.

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	104	20,563	197½
Fillies	94	17,310	184
Geldings	3	395	131
	<u>201</u>	<u>38,268</u>	<u>190</u>

PREVIOUS YEARS.

1912	Average yield per Lot	189 Gs.
1911	" "	183 "
1910	" "	155 "
1909	" "	187 "
1908	" "	150 "

LOTS SOLD FOR 1,000 GUINEAS OR OVER.

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
Colts	40	95,600	2,390
Fillies	18	46,700	2,594

PREVIOUS YEARS.

	Lots Sold	Yield Gns.	Average Gns.
1912	39	79,400	2,035
1911	27	42,750	1,583
1910	22	31,000	1,409
1909	25	42,000	1,630

The sum obtained this year from the 120 lots sold for 500 guineas or more represented 82.71 per cent. of the gross proceeds of the Sales. Last year the percentage was 72, in 1911 it was 63, and in 1910 it was 66.

STALLIONS WHOSE YEARLINGS MADE THE BEST AVERAGES.

	Lots offered	Lots Sold	Average in Gns.
1 Desmond	9	9	3994
2 Grey Leg	2	2	2875
3 Spearmint	3	3	2833
4 William the Third	3	3	2266
5 St. Frusquin	4	3	2186
6 Bayardo	3	3	1883
7 Cicero	2	2	1775
8 San Souci II.	1	1	1650
9 Isinglass	3	3	1646
10 Roi Herode	6	6	1550
11 Forfarshire	2	1	1500
12 Symington	18	14	1485
13 Marco	5	4	1417
14 Tredennis	3	3	1396
15 Chaucer	3	2	1350
16 St. Martin	1	1	1350
17 Sundridge	2	2	1280
18 Bridge of Canny	4	4	1240
19 Gallinule	1	1	1200
20 Neil Gow	4	4	1015
21 Radium	3	3	870
22 Marcovil	7	6	823
23 Sir Edgar	2	1	810
24 Lally	7	6	793
25 The White Knight	4	4	790
26 Picton	4	4	767
27 White Eagle	1	1	670
28 Dark Ronald	2	2	645
29 Amadis	2	2	630
30 Aquascutum	9	8	627
31 Llangwm	1	1	620
32 Turbine	1	1	600
33 Santoi	15	14	572

	Lots offered	Lots Sold	Average in Gns.
34 The Page or Zria	1	1	560
35 Colin	1	1	550
36 Martagon	6	4	540
37 Mountain Apple	1	1	520
38 Polymelus	2	2	510
39 Rodney	1	1	510
40 Bachelor's Button	2	1	500
41 Hebron	1	1	500

SIRE, THE PRODUCE OF WHOSE DAUGHTERS SOLD FOR AN AVERAGE OF 1,000 GUINEAS OR MORE.

	Lots Sold	Average Price Gns.
1 Barcaldine	1	4000
2 Common	1	3700
3 Orme	2	2850
4 Timothy	1	2800
5 Watercress (U.S.A.)	2	2450
6 Gallinule	12	2377
7 Melton	4	2265
8 St. Maclou	2	2250
9 Revenue or Blairfinde	1	2200
10 St. Florian	1	2100
11 Marden	1	2000
12 Laveno	6	1974
13 Bend Or	3	1815
14 Americus	1	1700
15 Ladas	5	1694
16 Symington	1	1650
17 Galopin	3	1533
18 Galeazzo	5	1428
19 Lesterlin	4	1412
20 Galopin or Friar's Balsam	1	1400
21 Fortunio	1	1350
22 Diamond Jubilee	2	1300
23 Martini Henry	1	1300
24 Donovan	1	1200
25 Bushey Park	2	1142
26 Ian	2	1130
27 Right-away	2	1035

BREEDERS WHOSE YEARLINGS MADE AVERAGES EXCEEDING 400 GUINEAS.

	Lots Sold	Average Gns.
1 The Sledmere Stud	19	2349
2 Major F. H. Wise	7	2231
3 Mr. A. H. Ledlie	2	2150
4 Mr. E. Kennedy	6	2133
5 Bainesse Stud	2	2025
6 Mr. E. Flannery	2	1955
7 Sir John Robinson	16	1514
8 Messrs. Brice	1	1500
9 Mr. F. Luscombe	2	1250
10 Mr. D. Hederman	2	1200
11 Lord Dunraven	3	981
12 Knockany Stud	3	961
13 Cottingham Stud	8	923
14 Lady Conyngham	5	920
15 Aislalie Stud	2	890
16 Captain Fife	11	825
17 Lord Clonmell	4	812
18 Mr. Lort Phillips	1	800

	Lots Sold	Average Gns.
19 Lady James Douglas ...	7	783
20 Mrs. W. W. Bailey ...	6	755
21 Mr. C. M. Prior ...	6	713
22 Mr. Rait Kerr ...	3	690
23 Mr. E. Bellaney... ..	3	656
24 Mr. J. A. Dawson ...	3	653
25 Cloghran Stud ...	7	637
26 Ballynacor Stud ...	2	630
27 Mr. F. W. Dunn ...	2	620
28 Mr. J. J. Maher ...	8	603
29 Mr. H. Dent Brocklehurst	1	600
30 Mr. J. H. Dennehy ...	1	510
31 Sir F. Cawley ...	2	485
32 Mr. E. H. Leach ...	3	453
33 Mr. M. Quinlan ...	2	420
34 Captain Greer ...	5	414
35 Mr. H. Annett ...	2	407
36 Mr. D. Peacock ...	4	402
37 Mr. J. P. Sheather ...	1	400

THE FOUR-FIGURE LOTS. Gs.

1 Brown colt by Desmond—Silver Pheasant by Gallinule (Mr. Thorneycroft)	6100
2 Bay colt by Symington—Veneration II. by Laveno (Sir W. Nelson)	6000
3 Brown filly by Desmond—Sisterlike by Ladas ... (Lord Lonsdale)	5600
4 Bay colt by St. Frusquin—Star of the Sea by Gallinule (Mr. Bower Ismay)	5600
5 Bay filly by Desmond—Reigning Queen by Gallinule (Mr. A. M. Singer)	5000
6 Chestnut filly by William the Third—Lady Melton by Melton (Mr. John Sanford)	4600
7 Brown colt by Symington—Altair by Orme ... (Mr. L. Winans)	4500
8 Bay or brown colt by Desmond—Elizabeth M. by Watercress (Mr. H. M. Hartigan)	4400
9 Bay colt by Desmond—Bel-Clare by Laveno ... (Mr. Tatem)	4200
10 Brown colt by Desmond—Santina by St. Maclou (Mr. A. M. Singer)	4200
11 Grey filly by Grey Leg—Bellatrix by Melton (Baron de Forest)	4100
12 Bay colt by Spearmint—Violante by Galeazzo (Lord Derby)	4100
13 Grey colt by Roi Herode—Magnitude by Barcaldine (Mr. A. M. Singer)	4000
14 Bay colt by Bayardo—Alicia by Bend Or ... (Lord Lonsdale)	3700
15 Philistia, a bay filly by Isinglass—St. Natalia by Common (Mr. John Sanford)	3700
16 Chestnut colt by Tredennis—Lustania by Lesterlin (Mr. Alec Taylor)	3400

17 Bay filly by Symington—mare by Timothy (Mr. J. G. Elsey)	2800
18 Chestnut colt by Cicero—Game Chick by Gallinule (Mr. H. S. Persse)	2700
19 Lady Catherine, bay or brown filly by Desmond—Palotta by Gallinule ... (Mr. Lazareff)	2600
20 Bay colt by Spearmint—Lady Hasty by Desmond (Mr. Leonard Brassey)	2600
21 Brown colt by Bridge of Canny—Curlew by Gallinule (Mr. G. D. Faber)	2200
22 Bay filly by Desmond—Glen Doon by Bushey Park (Mr. P. P. Gilpin)	2200
23 Bay filly by Symington—Focus by Revenue or Blairfinde (Lady James Douglas)	2200
24 Black or brown colt by Marco—Mossdale by Desmond (Mr. A. P. Cunliffe)	2100
25 Bay colt by Marco—Lady Linton by Ladas (Mr. Bower Ismay)	2100
26 Chestnut colt by Neil Gow—Aida by Galopin (Mr. L. Montagu)	2100
27 Bay colt by The White Knight—St. Flora by St. Florian (Mr. Tatem)	2100
28 Chestnut filly by Bridge of Canny—Queenwood by Marden (Mr. Francis Lambton)	2000
29 Brown filly by Aquascutum—Money Down by Lesterlin (Mr. H. S. Persse)	1900
30 Bay colt by Spearmint—Cleragh by Diamond Jubilee (Mr. H. S. Persse)	1800
31 Lady Josephine, a chestnut filly by Sundridge—Americus Girl by Americus (Mr. H. Savill)	1700
32 Brown colt by Desmond—Thrums by Symington (Mr. Bower Ismay)	1650
33 Grey colt by Grey Leg—Nymphina by Ian (Mr. C. Boyd Rochfort)	1650
34 Mine d'Or, a chestnut filly by Sans Souci II.—Goldmine II. by Bend Or ... (Mr. L. Winans)	1650
35 Bay colt by Santoi—Santa Maura by St. Simon (Lord Lonsdale)	1600
36 Bay colt by Picton—Ste. Claire II. by Isinglass (Mr. H. Savill)	1550
37 Bay colt by Bayardo—Royal Marriage by Pietermaritzburg (Mr. Tatem)	1500
38 Chestnut colt by Chaucer—Mountain Daisy by Ayrshire (Mr. E. Martin)	1500
39 Bay colt by Forfarshire—Sillabub by St. Serf (Mr. Tatem)	1500

40	Chestnut filly by Marcovil—Flitters by Galopin (Lady Mildred Cooke)	Gns. 1500
41	Chestnut colt by Roi Herode— Getto by Galeazzo (Mr. Lynham)	1500
42	Chestnut colt by Radium—Sand- path by Right-away (Mr. J. A. de Rothschild)	1400
43	Chestnut filly by Roi Herode— Alphabet by Galopin or Friar's Balsam ... (Lord Lonsdale)	1400
44	Bay filly by Martagon—Luscinia by St. Simon (Mr. H. S. Persse)	1350
45	Chestnut colt by Neil Gow—Prin- cess Maleen by Fortunio (Mr. A. M. Singer)	1350
46	Black colt by St. Martin—Gal- lenza by Gallinule (Mr. G. S. Davies)	1350
47	Brown colt by Santoi—Achray by Martini-Henry (Mr. A. M. Singer)	1300
48	Chestnut colt by Lally—Pavia by Galeazzo ... (Mr. Stobart)	1250
49	Encouragement, a bay filly by Chaucer — Miss Tailor by Orvieto ... (Mr. J. Sanford)	1200
50	Bay filly by Gallinule—Gravosa by Orme ... (Mr. J. Sanford)	1200
51	Grey colt by Roi Herode—Miss Donovan by Donovan (Mr. P. Nelke)	1200
52	Maçon, a chestnut colt by Marcovil —Rançon by St. Frusquin (Mr. E. Dresden)	1150
53	Chestnut colt by William the Third —Lady Chancellor by Bonavista (Mr. A. E. Barton)	1150
54	Brown colt by Lally—Gelinotte by Gallinule (Mr. A. P. Cunliffe)	1050
55	Chestnut colt by William the Third —Risby by Juggler (Mr. W. Turner)	1050
56	Brown colt by Amadis—Pindi by Galopin (Mr. C. Boyd Rochfort)	1000
57	Bay colt by Llangibby—Parga by St. Frusquin (Mr. Lushington)	1000
58	Chestnut colt by Marcovil—Sacrif- tine by St. Angelo (Mr. Lushington)	1000

The foregoing statistics, the outcome of a good deal of labour, must be left to speak pretty much for themselves. We cannot attempt to comment at large on the proceedings that produced these remarkable results, for the subject has already consumed more space than can really be spared, though assuredly not so much as it is worth. Many more pages would have to be filled if only the outstanding features of the Sales were to be dealt

with in narrative form. We cannot, however, forbear to reproduce the report of the short speech Mr. Somerville Tattersall made before he commenced the sale of the nineteen yearlings from the Sledmere Stud, because it was admirable in its form and interesting in its matter.

Mr. Tattersall began by saying that since last they had had yearlings from Sledmere to sell Sir Tatton Sykes had died, to the great regret of everybody interested in horse-breeding. It was a great satisfaction to them all to know that the Sledmere Stud was not to be broken up. Thoroughbreds had been bred at Sledmere since 1828 almost without a break, and a large number of horses which had had a great influence on the Turf had been included among the yearlings sent up for sale from Sledmere. In fact, they would find that if it had not been for the late Duke of Westminster buying Doncaster, who was bred at Sledmere, there would not have been that great line of horses which culminated in Sceptre. Sledmere and Eaton were intimately connected in many ways. The Duke of Westminster bought Lily Agnes, whose dam had been given by the late Sir Tatton Sykes to his stud groom, Snarry. Mated with Bend Or, a son of Doncaster, Lily Agnes produced Ormonde.

In later years, continued Mr. Tattersall, Sir Tatton Sykes always bought the best brood mares. It was often supposed that he sold high-priced yearlings which were not worth the money they made. Childwick, it might have been contended, did not get back all the money he cost—6,000 guineas—but he became a highly-successful stallion, his offspring including Dean Swift, one of the hardest horses of his time. The dam of the St. Leger winner, Tracery, was sold as a yearling at Doncaster for 3,000 guineas. In these and many other ways the influence of the Sledmere Stud had been enormous. Without it, said Mr. Tattersall, in conclusion, the history of the Turf would have been extraordinarily different.

It was generally anticipated that the yearlings sent from Sledmere this year would produce a total of at least 40,000 guineas. They actually yielded 44,640 guineas—a total never before obtained by any stud. An hour was occupied in their sale. In the crowd that surrounded the ring was Sir Mark Sykes, who has succeeded his father at Sledmere, and who, as Mr. Tattersall stated, has resolved that the Stud shall be maintained on the generous lines adopted in recent years. As hitherto, the management will be in the hands of Mr. Henry Cholmondeley.

In seeking a year ago for the reason why the yearlings then sold at Doncaster had made a much better average price than in former seasons, we suggested that it was partly to be found in the fact that the youngsters sold for four figures in 1911 had done exceptionally well on the Turf. The same cause had been at work this year. Among the best of this season's two year olds are many that made big money when sold under the hammer as yearlings. They include Stornoway (sold for 5,000 guineas), The Tetrarch (1,300 gns.), Hapsburg (3,200 gns.), Longtown (3,100 gns.), Glorvina (3,000 gns.), Flying Orb (2,000 gns.), Siller (1,850 gns.), Princess Ziria (3,700 gns.), Courageous (1,550 gns.), and Lancaster Lady (1,100 gns.). Three of these youngsters are by Desmond, and four of them came from Sledmere. This explains a good deal.

DUBLIN SHOW AWARDS.

The following are the principal awards in the thoroughbred classes at the Dublin Horse Show held in August :—

CLASS 1.

STALLIONS, EIGHT YEARS OLD AND UPWARDS,
CALCULATED TO GET WEIGHT-CARRYING
HUNTERS.

1. *Poussin*, 10 yrs., chestnut, by Gallinule—Beauty Unadorned. Owner, Major C. Beatty. Breeder, late Mr. J. Farley.

2. *Bachelor's Lodge*, 8 yrs., chestnut, by Tredennis—Milady. Owner, Mr. J. D. Gregg. Breeder, late Mr. J. Lowry.
3. *Frontino*, 10 yrs., brown or black, by St. Frusquin—Marina. Owner, Mr. T. J. Kelly. Breeder, Major J. E. Platt.
4. *Ravenscroft*, 14 yrs., brown, by Ravensbury—Springwell. Owner, Mr. E. M. Archdale. Breeders, Messrs. Harrison.

CLASS 2.

STALLIONS UNDER EIGHT YEARS OLD, CALCULATED TO GET WEIGHT-CARRYING HUNTERS.

1. *Banquet*, 5 yrs., chestnut, by Zinfandel—Scene. Owners, Messrs. Flannery. Breeder, late Mr. J. H. Houldsworth.
2. *Dean's Cap*, 7 yrs., chestnut, by Turk's Cap—Dame Swift. Owner, Mr. Denis J. O'Leary. Breeder, Mr. D. Molony.
3. *Comino*, 6 yrs., chestnut, by Knight of Malta—Lady-Chapel. Owner, Mr. P. Bellis. Breeder, Mr. W. C. Martin.
4. *Beware III*, 5 yrs., bay, by Beware—Eudoxia II. Owner and breeder, Mr. T. O'Brien.

CLASS 3.

YEARLING COLTS.

1. *Bay or Brown*, by Sir Edgar—Follicule. Owner and breeder, Mr. T. M'Carthy.
2. *Bay*, by Morganatic—Lady Foxrock. Owner and breeder, Mr. E. J. Treacy.
3. *Bay*, by Fariman—Rosy Dimple. Owner and breeder, Mr. D. Carton.
4. *Chestnut*, by Vitez—Maida Vale. Owner and breeder, Mr. M. J. Purcell.

CLASS 4.

YEARLING FILLIES.

1. *Chestnut*, by Acclaim—Armida. Owner and breeder, Count F. L. Stolberg.
2. *Last Try*, chestnut, by Gallinule—Drumcondra. Owner and breeder, Mr. T. L. Plunkett.
3. *Black or Brown*, by Dinneford—Easter Eve. Owner, Mr. J. Hogan. Breeder, Mr. M'Carthy.
4. *Ring-a-Rosy*, bay, by Tredennis—Ringmer. Owner, Mr. J. Clarke. Breeder, Mr. W. H. Heaney.

CLASS 5.

MARES WITH FOAL AT FOOT.

1. *Lisirrill*, 14 yrs., bay, by Royal Hampton, with filly by Machakos. Owner, Mr. P. J. Hearne.
2. *Asher*, 16 yrs., brown, by Gallinule, with colt by Devolution. Owner, Mr. W. F. McKeever.
3. *Errona*, 6 yrs., bay, by Matchmaker. Owner, Mr. John Brangan.
4. *Venta Vesta*, 10 yrs., bay or brown, by Matchmaker, with filly by St. Gris. Owner, Lady Dunleath.

DISPERSAL OF THE KEENE STUD.

The stallions, mares and foals owned by the late Mr. James R. Keene were sold by auction at Madison Square Gardens, New York, during the evening of September 2nd. The proceedings were conducted by the Kentucky Sales Company, the auctioneer being Mr. George A. Bain. There were 45 lots in the catalogue, comprising 9 stallions, 30 mares and 6 foals. The stallions realised £28,160, making an average of £3,128; the mares yielded £16,580, an average of £552; and the foals brought in £1,060, an average of £176.

The highest-priced lot was the stallion Peter Pan, a nine-year-old son of Commando. He was bought for Mr. Harry Payne Whitney by the trainer James Rowe (whose opponent was Mr. E. R. Bradley) for £7,600. When in training Peter Pan won stakes to the value of £23,290, and is the sire of several winners, including Castleton, Panasine, Fly-by-night, and other useful performers on the English Turf.

Mr. Price McKinney, of Cleveland, Ohio, bought five stallions, viz., Colin, Disguise, Delhi, Ultimus and Hippodrome; and also 20 of the mares. For the unbeaten Colin (who had been four seasons at the Stud in England) he gave £6,000. As a two and three year old Colin won £36,182 and was undoubtedly one of the best, if not actually the best horse ever bred in America. Mr. A. D. Hancock, of the Ellerslie Stud, Virginia, gave £4,000 for the eight-year-old Celt, and Mr. C. W. Moore, of the Mere Hill Stud, near Lexington, bought Ben Brush's son Sweep for £3,500. The English-bred Voter (a winner of 20 races in America, and the sire of Bailot, Meeting House, and a host of other winners) made £2,800, although he is 19 years of age. The purchaser was Mr. John Sanford, of the Hurricana Stud, Amsterdam, New York, who has

recently been buying bloodstock in England and France.

Pink Domino, a Futurity Stakes winner, and the dam of Sweep, Cabaret, Selectman and other winners, was the mare to make most money. She was one of the lots secured by Mr. McKinney, who paid £1,420 for her. The same buyer gave £1,250 for the Oaks winner Cap and Bells, £1,400 for Noonday, dam of Meeting House, and £1,320 for Gingham, dam of Swing Clear and Outram. The sale, which was regarded as a great success, produced £45,800, the average being £1,017 per lot. In 1901, when the Stud of the late Marcus Daly was dispersed at Madison Square Gardens, 186 lots were sold for £81,305, but at that time racing was flourishing in New York State, whereas now it has but a struggling existence. Appended are details of the Keene Sale:—

STALLIONS.

	£
Colin, br. h., 8 yrs, by Commando—Pastorella, by Springfield (Price McKinney, Cleveland).....	6000
Voter, ch. h., 19 yrs, by Friar's Balsam—Mavcurneen, by Barcardine (John Sanford, Amsterdam, New York)	2800
Peter Pan, b. h., 9 yrs, by Commando—Cinderella, by Hermit (Mr. H. P. Whitney).....	7600
Celt, ch. h., 8 yrs, by Commando—Maid of Erin, by Amphion (A. D. Hancock, Paris, Kentucky)	4000
Disguise, br. h., 16 yrs, by Domino—Bonnie Gal, by Galopin (Price McKinney)	1060
Sweep, br. h., 6 yrs, by Ben Brush—Pink Domino, by Domino (Chas. W. Moore, Lexington, Kentucky)	3500
Delhi, br. h., 12 yrs, by Ben Brush—Veva, by imp. Mortemer (Price McKinney)	500
Ultimus, ch. h., 7 yrs, by Commando—Running Stream, by Domino (Price McKinney)	2300
Hippodrome, ch. h., 9 yrs, by Commando—Dominoes, by Domino (Price McKinney) ...	400

MARES AND FOALS.

Cap and Bells, br. m., 15 yrs, by Domino—Ben-Mv-Chree, by Galopin, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	1250
Royal Rose, b. m., 19 yrs, by Royal Hampton—Belle Rose, by Beaudesert, covered by Disguise (G. A. Cochran)	420
Home Rule, bl. m., 10 yrs, by Commando—Maid of Erin, by Amphion, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	720
Pink Domino, b. or br. m., 16 yrs, by Domino—Belle Rose, by Beaudesert, covered by Ben Brush (Price McKinney)	1420
Ambrosine, b. m., 12 yrs, by Kingston—Virginia Water, by Hampton, covered by Voter (W. O. Parmer, Nashville, Tennessee)	240
Mintcake, b. m., 18 yrs, by Marcion—Mint Sauce, by Young Melbourne, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	140
Bay colt foal by Peter Pan—Mintcake (Dr. J. T. Shannon, Lexington, Kentucky)	180
Optime, b. m., 17 yrs, by Orme—Mare by Speculum, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	678
Noonday, ch. m., 15 yrs, by Domino—Sundown, by Springfield, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	1400

Pastorella, ch. m., 21 yrs, by Springfield—Griselda, by Strathconan, covered by Voter (E. R. Bradley, Lexington, Kentucky)	400
Runaway Girl, ch. m., 16 yrs, by Domino—Fair Vision, by Touchet, covered by Sweep (Price McKinney)	320
Bay filly foal, by Ben Brush—Runaway; (John Fay, Louisville, Kentucky)	100
Pretty Maiden, br. m., 14 yrs, by Kingston—Katherine II., by St. Simon, covered by Disguise (G. A. Cochran)	180
Gingham, ch. m., 15 yrs, by Domino—Calico, by Hampton, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	1320
Coppelia, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Kingston—Cerito, by Lowland Chief, covered by Voter (H. T. Oxnard)	220
Dominoes, ch. m., 15 yrs, by Domino—Editha, by Master Kildare, covered by Sweep (Price McKinney)	680
Brown colt foal, by Delhi—Dominoes (James Rowe)	440
Dreaming, br. m., 5 yrs, by Ben Brush—Fair Vision, by Touchet, covered by Celt (Price McKinney)	540
Anthem, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Flotow—St. Cypria, by St. Gatien, covered by Voter (W. O. Parmer)	100
Chestnut colt foal, by Delhi—Anthem (Dr. J. T. Shannon)	90
Playmate, br. or bl. m., 4 yrs, by Peter Pan—Biturica, by Hamburg, covered by Ballot and Colin (Price McKinney)	1120
Tsarina, br. m., 11 yrs, by Kingston—Katherine II., by St. Simon, covered by Voter (W. O. Parmer)	320
Olevia, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Ormus—Balsam Fir, by Friar's Balsam, covered by Voter (H. T. Oxnard)	300
Chestnut colt foal, by Ultimus—Olevia (R. B. Lewis)	180
Midge, br. or bl. m., 11 yrs, by Trenton—Sandfly, by Doncaster, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	720
Belgravia, br. m., 10 yrs, by Ben Brush—Bonnie Gal, by Galopin, covered by Celt (Price McKinney)	1000
Fairy Sprite, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Voter—Cinderella, by Hermit, covered by Celt (John Sanford)	1760
Chancery, br. m., 5 yrs, by Inflexible—Legare, by Golden Garter, covered by Disguise (Price McKinney)	160
Black filly foal, by Disguise—Chancery (Ernest Platt)	70
Handmaid, ch. m., 21 yrs, by Fellowcraft—Radha, by Glenlyon, covered by Celt (Price McKinney)	120
Cerito, ch. m., 25 yrs, by Lowland Chief—Merry Dance, by Doncaster, covered by Voter (Price McKinney)	100
Ecatarina, br. m., 9 yrs, by Commando—Katherine II., by St. Simon, covered by Sweep (J. N. Camden, Versailles, Kentucky)	820
Lady Gay, b. m., 25 yrs, by St. Gatien—Lady Emily, by Macaroni, covered by Ultimus (Price McKinney)	100
St. Cypria, b. m., 25 yrs, by St. Gatien—Macaria, by Macaroni, covered by Hippodrome (Price McKinney)	100
Sandfly, br. m., 24 yrs, by Isonomy—Sandiway, by Doncaster, covered by Hippodrome (Price McKinney)	60
White Rose, ch. m., 24 yrs, by Warwick—Cokena, by Billet, covered by Delhi (Price McKinney)	100

YEARLING SALES AT DEAUVILLE.

The sales of yearlings which were held at Deauville, France, in August, would appear to have been fairly successful, though nearly 50 per cent. of those offered were unsold. Five hundred and seventy-two animals were submitted for sale and of these 260

did not change hands. The actual number, 312, disposed of, was surpassed in 1908 and 1912, but the aggregate realised is a record. This year 312 yearlings were sold for £102,461. In 1908 the 336 yearlings sold aggregated £76,134. French breeders have therefore profited by the "bloodstock boom." The average this year is practically £328½, which compares well with £287 last year and £279 in 1911.

The highest price of the year was £2,580, which was paid by Mr. John Sanford for a daughter of Macdonald II. bred by Count Paul de Pourtales. This is much below the record price of £4,000 paid by Mr. Widener in 1912 for Mont d'Or, who was bred by Mr. S. J. Unzue. Mr. Sanford was the largest purchaser and invested £10,236 in ten youngsters.

The French stallions with the best averages were Macdonald II., 4 sold, average £1,112; Rabelais, 7 sold, average £925; Phoenix, 6 sold, average £833; Maximum (dead), 7 sold, average £725½; Grey Plume, 11 sold, average £725; Northeast (dead), 3 sold, average £641; St. Damien, 5 sold, average £594; Chulo, 3 sold, average £528; Strozzi, 5 sold, average £467; Mordant, 7 sold, average £461. Sires represented by one lot were, Doricles, £2,400; Polymelus, £1,204; Collar, £648; Forfarshire, £484; Llangwm, £360; and Marco, £240.

Only three of the high-priced lots sold were out of French-bred mares. The following are the chief lots:—

Count Paul de Pourtales' RED CROSS, by Macdonald II.—Reine de Naples, half-sister to Roi Herode, to Mr. J. Sanford	2580
Late Comte de Berteux's XANTHUS, by Grey Plume—Kildona, by Ladas, to Mr. J. Prat	2520
Mr. J. Joubert's DESIDENIA, by Doricles, to Mr. E. Blanc	2400
Late Comte de Berteux's NYLON, by Grey Plume—Lady Marie, to Mr. J. Widener	2200
M. R. Palyart's VLADISLAS, by Gouvernant—Viranka, to Baron Gourgau	1960
Countess Le Marois's INDESCRET, by Maximum—Escarpolette, to Mr. J. Widener	1760

Count P. de Pourtales' CONGRESSISTE, by Phoenix—Cypriote, to M. Mantascheff	£ 1480
Count Nicolay and M. de Gheest's HENLEY, by Rabelais—Hampton Dance, to Mr. J. Widener	1480
Countess Le Marois's INTemperant, by Maximum—Demi Gommé, to Baron Gourgaud	1408
M. M. Ephrussi's CHAMP D'AZUR, by Oversight—Champ d'Or, to M. Olry-Roederer	1400
Count Nicolay and M. de Gheest's MONSIEUR BLAISE, by Rabelais—Berenice, to M. J. San Miguel	1280
Mme. Ricard's SYRIAS, by Fourire—Syrian Bread, to M. Olry-Roederer...	1280
M. L. Bedout's ROYAL EAGLE, by Phoenix—Rhea, to Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt	1248
M. Gaston Dreyfus's LE PRAZ, by Gorgos—Lucetta, to Mr. J. San Miguel	1240
Count H. de Pourtales' SLOGAN, by Strozzi—Beatrix, to Baron M. de Rothschild	1240
Count Nicolay and M. de Gheest's VALENCIA, by Rabelais—Valladolid, to Count de la Cigera	1240
M. Lemaire de Villers' SPUMANTE, by Polymelus—Spa III., to Mr. J. Sanford	1204
M. Comet's VITELLIVS IV., by Quintette—Wheatley, to Mr. J. Sanford	1200
Count Nicolay and M. de Gheest's AIGUEPERSE, by Rabelais—Aigue Noire, to Deutsch de la Meurthe	1120
Mr. J. Joubert's QUARTZ ROCK, by Gost—Goutte d'Or, to Mr. Martinez de Hoz	1120
Baroness Angellier's GRAMINEE, by Phoenix—Grace Gumberts, to Deutsch de la Meurthe	1060
Baron de Bray's ORDRE DU ROY, by Chulo—Orange, to Mr. Jean Prat ...	1040
Count H. de Pourtales' LA LEITHA, by Mordant—Semendria, to Mr. J. Sanford	1008

YEARLING SALES IN GERMANY.

A PITIFUL RESULT.

We have received from a subscriber in Germany the following caustic description of the sale of yearlings held at Hoppegarten, Berlin, in September. There were 106 lots in the catalogue. Eleven were sold for an average of £161, one of them being a colt by Sundridge. The letter to hand, faithfully translated, reads:—

“The account of our yearling sale at Hoppegarten will probably make a

very sad, or perhaps I should say a tragi-comical, chapter among the sale reports in your highly-esteemed ‘Review.’ The sale was a farce, pure and simple. Over a hundred yearlings came into the ring and only eleven, mostly at ridiculous cheap prices, found buyers. This state of things will hardly be understood outside the good old ‘fatherland.’ The stakes to be won on German racecourses are higher than in England, or any other European country with exception of France. But very few owners compete for them; fields for the big prizes are generally small.

“You may hear that we Germans are too busy and have no time to trouble about sport. This is not the case. We have many very rich men who take a great interest in all sorts of sport—yachting for preference, because it is the sport in which the Emperor takes most interest; but they don't touch racing. Some say they cannot find a proper trainer in Germany; others that they cannot compete against the Government's Stud at Graditz; again others, that it is too uncomfortable to race in Germany because the races don't take place, as in France, round the capital, but are spread all over Germany, and that the railway facilities for the transport of horses are very far behind the times; that, in fact, racehorses are transported in the same clumsy way as cattle. But I could name a good many other reasons, why racing in Germany goes backward, or at least stands still. One of them is that a certain social clique pretends to have the exclusive say in everything that concerns racing, and another is that there is no real sporting sense among the Germans, who turn every penny twice and thrice in their fingers before they decide to spend it on racing.

“Apart from all this (which I mention only quite off-hand, because my letter would become too long if I were to go into details), a reason which, without any doubt, is responsible for the ridiculous state of things existing, is the manner in which the sales are

conducted, and the object the crowd round the ring has in mind when attending the sales.

"Let us first take the crowd. They sit round the ring, not for buying anything, but simply finding fault with every animal that enters the enclosure. Nobody here would consider himself a real sportsman if he was not able to discover the faults which a horse may have when it comes up for sale; and as soon as he discovers anything which is not to his liking, he begins to talk. The poor breeder who presents his yearlings at Hoppegarten has, indeed, to run the gauntlet!

"And then the way the horses are sold! The first yearling enters. The auctioneer, a retired captain, says: 'Yearling so and so, by such and such a stallion, out of such and such a mare. There is a reserve of £200 on this yearling. Who gives more?' Of course, not a soul answers. Everybody is busy finding faults. The auctioneer asks again: 'Nobody gives more?' No. Nobody. 'Lead him out!' Finished!

"In this way in the shortest possible time, lot after lot passes through the ring unsold. Then a sort of a cowdeal starts, and a few yearlings are sold privately. When Herr

von Bennigsen brought his yearlings into the ring the auctioneer announced that there was a reserve of a thousand pounds on the first lot, a son of Eider. Homeric laughter! Why they laughed was not quite clear to me, because out of nine Eiders that have run this year (his first crop in Germany) six have won races. In all other countries every racing stable would be after Eiders. Not so here. Only 'homeric laughter' greets them. And I fear it will remain so for a long time in Germany. Not because we have no money, but because we have so very few sportsmen."

The following is a list of the eleven yearlings sold:—

Mr. W. SCHLESINGER'S		
Florina, b. f., by Elopement or St. Maclou—Fair Star	Mr. G. Gusowins	50
Maimorgen, b. c., by Sundridge—My May	Messrs. A. & C. v. Weinberg	430
Tautropfen, b. f., by Galtee More—Regenwolke	Mr. R. Waugh	350
Hercules, b. c., by Baltinglass—Hussy	Mr. Baker	250
Lichtgott, br. c., by Baltinglass—Lightning Queen	Mr. R. Waugh	250
Fakir, b. c., by French Fox—Felicitas	Capt. Spiekermann	115
Ariadne, ch. f., by Baltinglass—Alhambra	Mr. Ekseet	110
Rosamunde, br. f., by Hessiar—Rose Color	Mr. v. Westernhagen	75
Tacoma, b. f., by Miller—Tactful	Mr. R. Cordes	75
Messrs. BISCHOFF'S		
Cunctator, br. c., by Pekin—Swift Cure	Mr. Beutler	25
Bruehl, br. f., by Pekin—Blue Bottle	Mr. Arlt	40

Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere, York, a Deputy Lieutenant for the East Riding, and a former High Sheriff of the County, left unsettled property of the gross value of £289,446 17s., of which the net personalty has been sworn at £228,549 13s. 9d., in addition to settled estate of considerable value. Probate of his will, dated June 5th, 1897, with nine codicils, was granted of his nephew, Mr. Henry Arthur Cholmondeley, of Sledmere, and Mr. James Mills, of Beverley, to each of whom for the executorship he left £500. He made several bequests for Church purposes.

The stallions, mares, yearlings and foals from the Ramapo Stud, the property of the late Mr. Charles Kohler, were sold at Sheepshead Bay, New York, on September 4th. Five stallions realised £11,210; 26 mares (some with foals at foot) made £4,880, and 7 yearlings sold for £1,440. The stallion Uncle, 8 yrs. old, by Star Shoot, brought £7,700, the buyer being Mr. H. Price Headley. Superman, by Commando, went to Mr. H. T. Oxnard's, bid of £2,100. The biggest prices paid for mares were £800 for Umbra, by Ben Brush; £600 for Query, by Voter, and £580 for Ballymena, by Adam.

Sires of Jumpers.

STATISTICS FOR 1912-1913.

In England the jumping season begins about the first week of August, and ends at Whitsuntide or soon after. In Ireland there is no "close time" for Steeplechasing. For statistical purposes it is convenient to regard the year under National Hunt Rules as commencing on August 1. The figures embodied in the following tables relate, therefore, to the achievements of horses in steeplechases and hurdle races in Great Britain and Ireland from August 1, 1912, to July 31, 1913. Only those sires whose offspring have won stakes to the value of £400 or more are included in the list. The 21 horses with totals running into four figures are tabulated in order of precedence, as well as appearing in the alphabetical list.

WINNERS OF £1000 AND OVER.

	Hurdle races	Steeple chases	Total races	Value £.
1. Hackler ...	2	27	29	6043
2. Wavelet's Pride ...	23	32	55	5957
2. King's Messenger ...	3	5	8	3065
4. Bushey Park ...	8½	24	32½	3035
5. General Symons ...	4	8	12	2576
6. Missel Thrush ...	9	5	14	1677
7. St. Frusquin ...	6	4	10	1628
8. Raft, The ...	10	7	17	1576½
9. Collar ...	9	8	17	1543
10. Red Prince II. ...	1	21	22	1467
11. Santoi ...	15	3	18	1382½
12. Laveno ...	4	15	19	1321
13. Perigord ...	1	13	14	1265
14. Pilot ...	1	11	12	1252
15. Avidity ...	1	17	18	1121
16. Flying Hackle ...	5	13	18	1083½
17. Matchmaker ...	8	9	17	1043
18. Cherry Stone ...	—	15	15	1035
19. Gallinule ...	9	4	13	1028½
20. Tredennis ...	9	5	14	1020½
21. St. Gris ...	5	5	10	1012
Gallinule, or The Baker ...	1	1	2	1292

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

	Hurdle races	Steeple chases	Total races	Value £.
Abercorn ...	—	12	12	685½
Actor ...	—	2	2	856
Admirable Crichton ...	9	—	9	657
Amphidamus ...	—	7	7	777½
Amphion ...	3	4	7	511
Aquascutum ...	—	10	10	743½
Avidity ...	1	17	18	1121
Balsamo ...	—	5	5	744
Battlefield ...	—	8	8	459
Bealderg ...	—	7	7	737½
Bealderg or Gay Reveller ...	—	3	3	656½
Berrill ...	5	4	9	998
Bushey Park ...	8½	24	32½	3035
Butterscotch ...	—	12	12	686½
Captain Kettle ...	—	4	4	639½
Cannock Chase II. ...	—	1	1	455
Cerasus ...	3	7	10	891½
Charcot ...	5	1	6	405
Cherry Stone ...	—	15	15	1035
Collar ...	9	8	17	1543
Comfrey ...	5	5	10	568
Common ...	7	2	9	619
Count Schomberg ...	2	2	4	454½
Cupid ...	—	4	4	496
Curfew ...	—	2	2	477
Diakka ...	6	4	10	909
Eager ...	11½	—	11½	995
Florizel II. ...	5	6	11	827
Flying Hackle ...	5	13	18	1083½
Forfarshire ...	4	2	6	497
Fowling-piece ...	5	6	11	714
Gallerte ...	3	2	5	460
Gallinule ...	9	4	13	1028½
Gallinule, or The Baker ...	1	1	2	1292
Gallop Lad ...	1	5	6	409
Garb Or ...	—	6	6	457
General Peace ...	3	3	6	463
General Symons ...	4	8	12	2576
Hackler ...	2	27	29	6043
Heston ...	—	4	4	565
Isinglass ...	9	—	9	655
Jaquemart ...	—	13	13	941
Jeddah ...	8	4	12	905
Kersey ...	—	6	6	738
Killyleagh ...	6	9	15	865½
King's Courier ...	2	8	10	581
King's Messenger ...	3	5	8	3065
Kosmos Bey ...	4	3	7	899
Ladas ...	8	3	11	587
Laveno ...	4	15	19	1321
Love Wisely ...	7	—	7	463
Marco ...	9	4	13	705½
Martagon ...	7	—	7	506
Matchmaker ...	8	9	17	1043
Mauvezin ...	9	3	12	928
Merry Methodist ...	3	2	5	567

	Hurdle races	Steeple chases	Total races	Value £
Missel Thrush ...	9	5	14	1677
Ninus ...	2	1	3	906
Noble Chieftain ...	1	6	7	601
Oppressor ...	4	4	8	473
Pericles ...	6	2	8	597
Perigord ...	1	13	14	1265
Pietermaritzburg ...	2	4	6	602
Pilot ...	1	11	12	1252
Queen's Birthday ...	4	6	10	582½
Quidnunc ...	—	5	5	534½
Raft, The ...	10	7	17	1576½
Red Kangaroo ...	5	3	8	811
Red Prince II. ...	1	21	22	1467
Red Sahib ...	—	1	1	417
St. Aidan ...	3	3	6	690½
St. Frusquin ...	6	4	10	1628
St. Gris ...	5	5	10	1012
St. Martin ...	6	1	7	438
St. Monans ...	2	—	2	903
Santoi ...	15	3	18	1382½
Scout ...	—	5	5	405
Shamrock or Telesinus ...	1	5	6	689
Silver Fox ...	5	1	6	443
Sir Geoffrey ...	6	—	6	567
Sir Patrick ...	—	8	8	457
Sir Visto ...	2	2	4	528½
Skedaddle ...	—	6	6	465
Soliman ...	11	3	14	985
Speed ...	13	5	18	935½
Spook ...	5	3	8	491
Star Ruby ...	—	5	5	624
Succoth ...	7	5	12	813
Teufel ...	3	3	6	500
Thrush ...	8	—	8	401
Tinman, The ...	5	5	10	461
Tipperary Boy... ..	—	11	11	489
Toscato ...	—	5	5	400
Tredennis ...	9	5	14	1020½
Troutbeck ...	7	—	7	446
Uncle Mac ...	6	8	14	840½
Victor Wild ...	3	—	3	678
Vitez ...	2	4	6	439
Volodyovski ...	2	2	4	410
Walmsgate ...	3	6	9	620
Wavelet's Pride ...	23	32	55	5957
Wildfowler ...	7	2	9	689
William Rufus ...	6	2	8	611
Winkfield's Pride ...	1	—	1	825

Hackler, as last year, heads the list of winning sires of jumpers, with 13 winners. Of course, the chief contributor to his total was Covertcoat, the winner of the Grand National. No other winner calls for special note, except, perhaps, Little Hack II., who won the Irish Grand National, though this was only worth £245.

Wavelet's Pride, who comes next, had no fewer than 25 winners of 55

races to make up his figure of £5,957. His total would be £6,211, and thus have placed him at the top of the list, if Predominant be included, for this horse won a National Hunt Flat Race worth £254. Chapelizod was his best winner, capturing the Foxhunters' Challenge Cup, worth £831, at the National Hunt Meeting.

King's Messenger had four winners. The best was Irish Mail, who contributed £1,976 to the total in three races, one of which was the Lancashire Handicap Chase of £1,725.

Bushey Park had 17 winners, nine of outstanding merit. The chief was Ballyhist, with five races and £748.

General Symons had seven winners to his credit, his best being Ashbrooke, who won two steeplechases value £1,012. He also won two National Hunt Flat Races, not included in the total, but they were only worth £111.

Missel Thrush had nine winners, including Kransfugl, winner of the National Hunt Steeplechase of £815; St. Frusquin three winners, the best Strangways winning six races and £1,234; The Raft, nine winners, including Dalnaspidal; Collar, six winners, with Scarabee the largest contributor; Red Prince II. had 16 winners to make up his total, none of note; Santoi, 13; Laveno, 9; Perigord, 5, Periwinkle II. being the best; Pilot, 6, Buzzy winning six races, and Balcadden two worth £493; Avidity, 7, none of note; Flying Hackle, 10; Matchmaker, 8; Cherry Stone, 6, Lynch Pin winning seven races; Gallinule, 7; Tredennis, 9; and St. Gris, 6, his best being Bernstein, who won three hurdle races and £643.

Ben a Beg was by Gallinule or The Baker. He won two races and £1,292, and also a National Hunt Flat Race value £164.

Argentina Notes, 1913.

SOME RECENT BIG WINNERS.

The leading stallions in Argentina up to September 1st were as follows:—

	£
Jardy, by Flying Fox	28,109
Old Man, by Orbit	24,643
Diamond Jubilee, by St. Simon ...	15,115
Val d'Or, by Flying Fox	13,617
Cyllene, by Bona Vista	12,371
Orange, by Orbit	12,084
Calepino, by Camors	7219
Polar Star, by Pioneer	6731
Simonside, by St. Simon	5596

The biggest winner of the season up to date is Irigoyen, who is by Jardy out of Encina, by Orbit, and therefore own brother to Ércilia. His winnings amount to £7,280, so it is obvious that Jardy has had many more good winners this year to swell his total.

Irigoyen's nearest attendant is Indiecita, a three-year-old by Val d'Or and the best filly in Argentina, who has a long string of splendid victories to her credit, though she was beaten in the Gran Polla de Potrancas by Piscueta, a daughter of Jardy. Indiecita, however, decisively turned the tables a fortnight later in the Olavarria Stakes, and as the winner of the Gran Polla de Potrillos was also sired by Val d'Or, the young two-year-olds by Jardy and Val d'Or are likely to fetch big prices at the Buenos Aires Sales. Indiecita was bred by Senor S. J. Unzue (who is so well known in Europe) and was foaled on September 2nd, 1910. She was purchased in 1912 by "Stud Touchstone" for \$20,000 (£1,750). Her pedigree follows:—

INDIECITA (B. f. 1910)	Val d'Or	Flying Fox	Orme
		Wandora	Vampire
	Indicise	St. Mirin	Bruce
		Agitee	Windfall
			Hermit
			Lady Paramount
			Androcles
			Ione

Agitee was bred in France in 1881, and went to Argentina in 1889.

Piscueta, who carried off the Gran Polla de Potrancas (of higher importance, relatively, than the English One Thousand Guineas) has won £4,054, the value of the race just mentioned being \$28,830 (£3,022). It was decided on August 3rd at Buenos Aires. The distance was just under a mile. There were twelve starters, with Indiecita one of the hottest favourites on record. Piscueta, who took the lead in the home straight, won by three-quarters of a length, covering the distance in the fast time of 1min. 37sec. She was bred at the Haras Nacional (Senor Carlos Luro) and her pedigree follows:—

PISCUETA (1910)	Jardy	Flying Fox	Orme
		Airs and Graces	Vampire
	Pardita	Gay Hermit	Ayrshire
		Dawn	Lady Alwyne
			Hermit
			Doll Tearsheet
			Queen's Messenger
			Ante Diem

Ante Diem was bred at the Glasgow Stud, and received her name owing to the fact that she was foaled on December 31st, 1877. She went to Argentina in 1884 and her descendants have been very successful on the Turf in that country. Ante Diem was by Musket out of a mare by Young Melbourne.

The Gran Polla de Potrillos (for three-year-old colts, and worth £2,465 to the winner) was decided at Buenos Aires on August 10th. The distance is also one mile. Mustafa, a son of Diamond Jubilee, was a warm favourite, but was done with early in the race. Duc de Maine was a prominent candidate and had some useful form to recommend him, for a

fortnight earlier he had won over the distance in the excellent time of 1.37 $\frac{4}{5}$ which compares well with the 1.38 $\frac{2}{5}$ he occupied in the Gran Polla de Potrillos. There were eight starters. Duc de Maine went to the front from the start, was never headed and won with ease by a length. His pedigree follows:—

DUC DE MAINE (B.c. 1910)	Val d'Or	Flying Fox	Orme
			Vampire
	La Polla	Wandora	Bruce
			Windfall
	St. Mirin		Hermit
			Lady Paramount
	Hellena		Galopin
			Mother Superior

Duc de Maine was, of course, also bred by Senor S. J. Unzue. He was foaled on September 29th, 1910, and sold last year for \$25,000 (£2,187). Hellena is an own sister to the grandam of Minoru. She was bred in 1888 and exported as a yearling. This is the fifth occasion on which a colt of Senor Unzue's breeding has captured the Gran Polla de Potrancas, he having won it in 1902 and 1903 with Pippermint and Roderick Dhu (both by St. Mirin), in 1907 with Basalto (by Batt), and in 1912 with Inspector (by Le Samari-tain).

The greatest winner of 1912, San Jorge, by Old Man out of imp. Silver Shot, by Carbine out of Golden Moments, by Sheen, still continues his victorious career, though his leg has been under suspicion for some time, and it is generally admitted that he is now inferior to Jardy's son, Irigoyen, whose pedigree follows:—

IRIGOYEN (1911)	Jardy	Flying Fox	Orme
			Vampire
	Airs and Graces		Ayrshire
			Lady Alwyne
	Orbit		Bend Or
			Fair Alice
Encina	Espina		Gay Hermit
			Julieta

Julieta, who went to Argentina as a yearling, was by Galliard out of Polmaise, by Sterling.

Diamond Jubilee is at present occupying the same position he filled in 1912 and 11. Having regard to the fact that his offspring have won about £70,000 during the last three seasons, he hardly appears to have "left his country for his country's good."

E.E.C.

The Argentine Racing Calendar for 1912 failed to reach London before the middle of September, but readers may find the following information of service. Asti (by Orvieto out of Politely) won 7 races worth £3,156, which brings his winnings up to £4,585. Péricles had two winners in Minnetarees, £1,426 (total to end 1912, £2,612) and Percides £556. Full Up, by Avington, won £976, the value of three races, and Fulmen (by Florizel out of Decree Nisi) added £752 to his previous record, which is now £3,455.

Chaucer got San Roque (out of Santa Regale, the dam of Mr. S. Horden's mares Marsinah and Murcia) who was successful in two races worth £744. This year he won five races in Uruguay. William the Third sired Viola (from Violin) winner of £612 and Pride got Plata (from Traviata) £350. Marcovil had a two-year-old winner in Martha Link (out of Martagon Lily) who ran three times and won a race worth £360. Mintagon sired Chachito (out of Esprit) a winner of £286; St. Denis sired Permiso (out of Permission), £175; Gallinule sired Shocking Bird (out of Startling), £118; Count Schomberg sired Fanfarron II. (out of Fair Stranger), £144; Marco sired Facundo (out of Cellaret), £131, and Soliman sired Glory III. (out of Nora Creina), £105.

The leading winners in Argentina in 1912 were San Jorge, 3 yrs. by Old Man—Silver Shot by Carbine, £10,710; Mouchette, 5 yrs. by Pietermaritzburg, £10,554; Salina, 3 yrs. by Old Man, £7,129; Hironde, 4 yrs. by Pietermaritzburg, £6,334.

Flotsam's stock won \$72,100 (£6,309) and he finished 22nd in the Sires List.

E.E.C.

Australian Turf Statistics.

Season 1912-13.

The following statistics, which are taken from *The Australasian*, refer to the Australian racing season, which began August 1st, 1912, and ended July 31st, 1913:—

LEADING WINNING OWNERS.

	Winners	Races	Value
Mr. W. Brown, N.S.W. ...	2	9	13853
Mr. F. Merton, N.S.W. ...	6	12½	10112
Mr. J. Baron, N.S.W. ...	3	6½	8260
Mr. A. Wynne, Vic. ...	4	6	7513
Mr. P. A. Connolly, W.A. ...	4	12½	7395
Mr. J. E. O'Brien, N.S.W. ...	6	10	7099
Mr. J. Birk, N.S.W. ...	3	6	6575
Mr. W. Reid, Vic. ...	2	5	6170
Mr. E. J. Watt, N.Z. ...	3	5	5433
Mr. E. E. D. Clarke, Vic. ...	1	3	5398
Mr. I. Earnshaw, N.S.W. ...	3	5	4335
Messrs. Baillieu Bros., Vic. ...	2	4	4185
Messrs. Clarke & Robinson, England ...	1	2	3452

Mr. Brown heads the list of winning owners for the first time, though he has occupied a prominent place for many years. He breeds the horses that carry his colours. The chief contributor to his total during the past season was Piastre (son of Positano), who won the Melbourne Cup. It will be seen that the three leaders in the above list are all New South Wales men. Mr. Agar Wynne, whose name comes fourth, is a member of the V.R.C. Committee and lives in Victoria, but his horses are bred and trained in New South Wales. The horse who placed Messrs. Clarke and Robinson thirteenth in the list is, of course, Eudorus, son of Forfarshire.

PRINCIPAL WINNING SIRES.

	Winners	Races	Value
Ayr Laddie, by Ayrshire—Catherine Douglas ...	41	145	26140
Maltster, by Bill of Portland—Barley ...	52	161½	22361
Positano, by St. Simon—Ponza ...	23	53	17416
Wallace, by Carbine—Melodious ...	22	56	16785
Pistol, by Carbine—Wenonah ...	44	116	14397
Flavus, by Hampton—Aloara ...	40	105½	14014
Prudent King, by Love Wisely—Lovelorn ...	18	41	12805

	Winners	Races	Value
Bobadil, by Bill of Portland—She ...	26	72	9492
Grafton, by Galopin—Maid Marian ...	42	116	8528
St. Alwyne, by St. Frusquin—Lady Alwyne ...	17	56	8324
Multiform, by Hotchkiss—Formo ...	10	27	7858
Sir Foote, by Sir Hugo—Galopin Mare ...	2	7½	7841
Orzil, by Ayrshire—Merry Miser ...	30	95	6348
United States, by Bill of Portland—Happy Land ...	6	15	6160
Traquair, by Ayrshire—Chelandry ...	9	23	6007
Fortunatus, by St. Frusquin—Lucky Lady ...	20	56	5394
Ruenalf, by Grand Flaneur—Olga ...	23	71	5241
Simmer, by St. Simon—Dutch Oven ...	24	67	5226
Martagon (England), by Bend Or—Tiger Lily ...	2	7	4949
Haut Brion, by St. Simon—Bonnie Lassie ...	12	38	4921
Ladurlad, by Ladas—Treasure	29	95½	4914
Soult, by St. Simon—Beauharnais ...	6	38	4889
Sir Tristram, by Bend Or—Angola ...	19	48½	4624
Merv, by Donovan—Alone ...	23	70½	4416
Murillo, by Velasquez—Balsam ...	14	30	4309

OTHER BRITISH BRED HORSES IN THE LIST.

	Winners	Races	Value
Challenger, by Isinglass—Meddlesome ...	16	32	3648
Ayrshire, by Hampton—Atalanta ...	1	3	3631
Forfarshire, by Royal Hampton—St. Elizabeth ...	1	2	3452
Earlston, by Love Wisely—Monday ...	3	5	3104
Nobleman, by Quicklime—My Lady ...	35	76½	2768
San Francisco, by St. Simon—Isabel ...	10	39	2746
Andria, by Ladas—Abeyance	13	32	2618
Goya, by Velasquez—Grammarie ...	17	36½	2602
Friar Tuck, by Friar's Balsam—Galopin Mare ...	13	40	2433
Jolly Hampton, by Merry Hampton—Gliff ...	7	26½	2272
Mimer, by Mimic—Flowerdale ...	5	24	2227



AYR LADDIE (Dead)
By Ayrshire—Catherine Douglas.
(Champion Sire in Australia, 1913.)



MALTSTER,
By Bill of Portland—Barley.
(Champion Sire in Australia 1910, 1911 and 1912.)

	Winners	Races	Value
Rosanule, by Gallinule—Rose- mere	2	8	2130
Skopos, by St. Serf—Stetho- scope	11	52	2071
Koran, by Hagioscope— Bonnie Rosette	12	31	2038
Rock Sand, by Sainfoin— Roquebrune	2	4	2015
Duke of Melton, by Melton —La Petite Duchesse	7	20	1983
Playbill, by Kendal—Lady Yardley	8	18	1734
Riding Master, by Melton— School Book	11	26	1584
Yorkshire Lad, by Dinna Forget—Rose Marjorie	1	3	1462
Rice, by St. Serf—Wedding Bell	10	30	1461
Chiron, by Ladas—Apennine	17	28½	1459
Woolsthorpe, by Tibthorpe— Light of Other Days	1	4	1454
Aryan, by Ayrshire—Lady Alwyne	10	16	1413
Persian Knight, by Persimmon —Perfect Dream	7	22	1387
Gluten, by Thurio—Brown Bread	4	29	1313
Argonaut, by Amphion— Sandfly	10	30	1220
En Garde, by St. Simon— Engagement	5	8	1145
Mousqueton, by Carbine— Musa	6	14	1122
Antonio, by Prisoner—Padua	6	11	955
Birkenhead, by Orme— Tragedy	7	15	940
Coolie, by Ayrshire—Gold- seeking Gal	2	7	931
Rouge Croix, by Bend Or— Dame Agneta	5	14	910
Volpone, by Donovan—Vol- pecula	5	13	845
Veles, by Isinglass—Velleda	1	3	839
Voyou, by Bendigo—Barley Water	7	16	822
Oddfellow, by Barcaldine— Geheimniss	4	13	795
Louis XIII., by St. Simon— Eglantine	8	19	793
Petrillo, by Gallinule—Float	1	1	724
Charlemagne II, by St. Simon —Perfect Dream	5	19	682
Something Irish, by Diamond Jubilee—Snood	1	2	660
Kilcheran, by Kilwarlin— Emita	4	10	636
Gambol, by Galopin—Happy Hampton	10	23	592
Curtain Lecture, by Ugly— Lecture	3	4	585
Waukenphast, by Galloping Lad—Rose Clark	7	15	553
St. Ambrose, by St. Simon— Ambleside	3	4	550
Featherstitch, by Ayrshire— Thimble	2	4	548
Galashiels, by Galopin— Thebais	1	1	455

	Winners	Races	Value
Black Sand, by Melanion— Sanda	1	1	405
Ritchie, by Blairfinde— Income	4	4	405
Melton, by Master Kildare— Violet Melrose	1	1	375
Simile, by St. Simon—Mimi	2	3	373
William Rufus, by Melton— Simena	1	1	354
Planudes, by St. Simon— Lonely	1	2	340
Robert le Diable, by Ayrshire —Rose Bay	1	1	329
Orme, by Ormonde—Angelica	1	2	327
Santoi, by Queen's Birthday —Merry Wife	1	1	320
Vasco, by Velasquez—Sea- breeze	1	2	310
Walmsgate, by Hampton— Footstep	1	3½	310
Diplomat, by St. Simon—Tact	3	5	308
Lucan, by St. Florian—The Sleeping Beauty	2	8	305

Ayr Laddie, bred by the late Major Fife-Cookson at Langton Hall, Yorkshire, was taken to Australia by the late Mr. James White. After this gentleman's death the son of Ayrshire was for a time in Queensland, but the successes gained by his stock induced Messrs. Thompson to buy him, and he returned to New South Wales, where he has done extremely well. Last year he finished fourth in the Sires' List to Maltster, Wallace and Flavus. Maltster, now second, had headed the list in each of the three previous seasons. Pistol is gradually working his way up the table. In that published a year ago he was seventh; he is now fifth.

LEADING SIRES IN NEW ZEALAND, 1912—1913.

The following figures relating to the chief Winning Sires in New Zealand are taken from the Christchurch *Weekly Press*. A number of well remembered English horses find inclusion. The paper mentioned says:—In many ways the racing season 1912-1913 will be as memorable as any one in the history of racing in New Zealand. Never before have owners had so much money to race for. For next season's racing stakes are bound to go up. . . . When in a young

racing country like New Zealand—a small country, too—the stock of one horse can win over £20,000 in stakes, the Turf therein must be in a state of very fair prosperity.

	Win- ners	Amount £
Soult, imp. (dead), by St. Simon	48	20,685
Birkenhead, imp., by Orme ...	39	8956
Martian, imp., by Martagon ...	22	7207
Boniform, by Multiform ...	9	7032
Charlemagne II., imp., by St. Simon ...	22	6108
Treadmill, by Bill of Portland ...	13	5791
Stepniak, by Nordenfeldt ...	23	5151
Merriwee, by Bill of Portland ...	31	5070
Achilles, by Medallion ...	15	5042
San Fran, by Gozo ...	25	4758
Obligada, by Medallion ...	27	4643½
St. Ambrose, imp., by St. Simon	18	4019½
Finland, by Bill of Portland ...	12	3993
Multiform (dead), by Hotchkiss...	5	3692
Menschikoff, by Stepniak ...	10	3635
Seaton Delaval, by Melton ...	12	3565

For the *fifth* successive year Soult stands out as the champion sire in New Zealand, and his offspring have not previously won such a large amount as they did last season. Soult was sold for a very low price to go to New Zealand and since 1905-6 his sons and daughters have won over £114,500 in Stakes. Curiously enough imp. Birkenhead was second in the list last season. From the time he went to New Zealand he has sired the winners of £71,647 in stakes. He is a half brother, by Orme, to Wildfowler. Martian is a son of Martagon and closely related to Wuffy. He won some good races in Australia, where Charlemagne II. is now located. His figures for the last three seasons were £2,685, £3,425, and £6,108. His dam is Perfect Dream and he was bred by Lord Wolverton. The chief winning owner is Sir Geo. Clifford, whose horses earned £8,005. Closely following are Messrs. W. G. and G. L. Stead with £7,287, a long way in advance of Mr. T. H. Lowry. £5,970, and Mr. F. Hall, £5,850.

Up to September 20th, horses belonging to Mr. M. I. Lazareff have won just under £35,000 in stakes in Russia this season. Next in the list is Mr. L. A. Mantascheff, whose horses have won about £24,000.

WHO CAME OFF BEST.

It would appear that the horse, like the prophet, is not always esteemed in his own country. Just listen to this.

Some months ago the Belgian Government decided to buy 900 remounts in Ireland considering, quite rightly, the Irish horse much superior to the homebred. A commission was sent out to Ireland but found only 500 able horses, and therefore the commission went to the Argentine to complete the number wanted. But they came back stating the Argentine horses were no good for their purpose and they went a second time to Ireland to find the rest. The German press took this up and asked why German horse-breeders did not offer their horses to Belgium, Germany producing year after year so many remounts which remained unsold. In the meantime the Belgian Government suddenly discovered that French agents had bought on the quiet 800 remounts in Belgium. A few weeks afterwards Monsieur Basire, a French Senator, made a furious complaint in the press and to the Minister of War, stating that recently 5,000 horses were bought by German agents in the Franche Comté in France for the German army! So the Belgians buy their remounts in Ireland, the French in Belgium and the Germans in France. Now it remains only for the English to buy their remounts in Germany and then the circle will be complete.

Cyklon, by Spearmint out of Cyanean, won the Furstenberg Memorial Stakes of £2,000 to the winner at Baden-Baden on August 22nd, up to which date he was an unbeaten winner of five races in England. He was bred by Sir Edgar Vincent, who sold him with his dam (then in foal to Llangibby) to go to Germany in 1910. Cyanean is by Cyllene out of Nene-moosha, by Hagioscope. Her two-year-old, Cyanit, is also a good winner in Germany this season.

Diary of Events.

June 22nd.—The Grand Steeplechase de Paris won by M. A. Veil-Picard's Ultimatum, ridden by Parfremont, who steered Lutteur III. to victory in the Grand National. The winner is by Maximum. He started favourite and won by two lengths from Marteau II. and Inquisitif. The first five horses to pass the post were all four-year-olds. Mr. Bower Ismay's Balscadden was to have competed but went lame a day or two before the race.

June 26th.—Dark Ronald (by Bay Ronald—Darkie), sold earlier in the season by Sir Abe Bailey to the Prussian Government, left the Tickford Park Stud for Germany.

The Northumberland Plate, commonly known as the Pitmen's Derby, won by The Tytt (Lord Derby's) from Wilfrid and Grave Greek. The winner is a four-year-old daughter of Spearmint and Altcar, the latter a mare by Persimmon. The distance over which this handicap is decided is two miles, so it is abundantly evident that Spearmint transmits stamina to his offspring.

Bachelor's Wedding, by Tredennis—Lady Bawn, and therefore brother to Bachelor's Double and Bachelor's Hope, easily won the Irish Derby at The Curragh. Arizona Beau and Count Anthony finished second and third. The winner started favourite at 6 to 4. He was sold last March to Sir William Nelson by his breeder, Mr. Lowry. This is the last of the series of Irish Derbys to be run under the conditions adopted in 1874, providing a scale of penalties and allowances that gave a range of nearly 2st. in the weights. The fresh conditions that come into force next year will give the best horses a much fairer chance, the maximum range being reduced to 14lb. Moreover, the value of the race has been raised to £2,000. The immediate effect has been to improve the number and quality of the entries. From 1837, when it was instituted, until 1866 the race was known as the "O'Darby

Stakes." During that period it was in abeyance for a few years. In 1866 the title was altered to The Irish Derby, and, so designated, it has been run annually.

Death of Mr. Charles Thomas Weatherby, eldest son of the late Mr. Edward Weatherby. He was the senior partner in the firm of Messrs. Weatherby, the proprietors and publishers of the General Stud Book.

The Grand Hurdle Race of Auteuil won by M. James Hennessy's Galafron, who finished three and a half lengths in front of Vicomte d'Harcourt's Infortune, with M. Veil-Picard's Bozkario third. The winner is a four-year-old by Champaubert. The parimutuel returned odds of 395 to 100. Bozkario started favourite. The competitors included the English-owned horses Rathlea, Islington Green and King Malcolm.

June 29th.—Mr. Haniel's colt Turmfalke won the German Derby at Hamburg. Further particulars will be found elsewhere in this number.

At Longchamps, the Grand Prix de Paris was decided in brilliant weather and in the presence of the President (M. Poincaré) and an enormous concourse of spectators. The following is the return:—

GRAND PRIX DE PARIS of £12,000 (£10,000 given by the City of Paris, and £2,000 by the chief Railway Companies) added to a sweepstakes of £40 each—£24 and £4 forfeits. If the winner is foaled in France, the breeder receives £800. The owner of the second receives £1,200, and of the third £720. One mile 7 furlongs. Value to the winner £15,143.

M. E. de St. Alary's b. c. BRULEUR,	
by Chouberski—Basse Terre	Stern 1
Baron Gourgaud's OPOTT	Reiff 2
Vte d'Harcourt's ECOUEN ...	Bellhouse 3
M. J. C. Watson's Isard II.	Marsh 4
M. Martinez de Hoz's El Tango	
	F. Wootton 5
Cte P. de St. Phalle's Pere Marquette	
	Childs 6
M. H. B. Duryea's Blarney	MacGee 7
M. A. Belmont's Bavard III.	Lane 8
Vte d'Harcourt's Huningue	Sharp 9

Baron M. de Rothschild's Pantagruel	
	Barat 10
M. E. Deschamps's Grand d'Espagne II.	Jennings 0
M. E. Deschamps's Vermet ...	O'Connor 0
M. Frank Jay-Gould's Fil d'Ecosse	
	Rovella 0
M. Jean Joubert's Pendragon	
	Bartholomew 0
M. C. Madariaga's Menaggio	Hobbs 0
M. A. Pellerin's Crebecut	Robinson 0
M. W. K. Vanderbilt's Reindeer ...	Turner 0
M. W. K. Vanderbilt's Pirpiriol ...	O'Neill 0
M. A. Aumont's Saint Pe	Garner 0
M. A. Aumont's Scammonee	Haes 0

Betting: 19 to 4 against Ecoeu; 21 to 4 El Tango; 355 to 100 Bruleur; 9 to 1 each Huningue (stable) and Reindeer (stable); 12 to 1 Pere Marquette; 14 to 1 Blarney; 16 to 1 Pendragon; 18 to 1 each Isard II. and Opott; 20 to 1 Grand d'Espagne II.; 50 to 1 each Bavard III., Pantagruel and Saint Pe; 200 to 1 Fil d'Ecosse. Won by a length and a half; two lengths between second and third. Time: 3 min. 13 and two-fifths secs.

Entering the straight Opott was leading from Pendragon, Bruleur, Ecoeu, Isard II., El Tango, Pere Marquette and Blarney. Bruleur, on whom Stern had ridden a waiting race, came round the final bend outside the other horses and so escaped some scrimmaging which prejudiced the chances of three or four competitors, one of them being Ecoeu. Approaching the distance, Bruleur challenged Opott and Pendragon, and, after passing them, was taken over to the rails. He then went on to win easily in record time. The Stewards afterwards held an inquiry concerning the tactics pursued by Stern, who was convicted of having crossed over to the rails when not two clear lengths in front and suspended for a fortnight. It was the opinion of many onlookers that Ecoeu would have won but for getting shut in at the crucial moment; his jockey, Bellhouse, had to check him when Stern took Bruleur over to the rails. In all probability, however, the winner was the best horse in the field, and general satisfaction was expressed when the Stewards punished the jockey and not the horse for the infraction of the rules. It would indeed have been an astonishing coincidence if the disqualification of the winner of the English Derby had been followed by that of the winner of the

Grand Prix—the chief race in France. One writer declared that there would have been a riot if Bruleur had been deposed. The gate receipts at Longchamps this day amounted to £13,400, and £171,362 passed through the pari-mutuel.

Bruleur, who was bred by his owner, finished third to Dagor and Baldaquin in the French Derby. His conquerors at Chantilly did not oppose him in the Grand Prix, both having been struck out of the race.

July 1st—4th.—Newmarket First July Meeting and Sales. The Sales are dealt with elsewhere. The July Stakes, a race for two-year-olds with a history running back well into the eighteenth century, won by Mr. Donald Fraser's Ambassador, a handsome brown colt by Dark Ronald out of Excellenza, by Haut Brion (by St. Simon). Bred by his owner at the Tickford Park Stud, Ambassador made his first appearance in public at Newbury in April, when he ran Aldford to a neck for the Beckhampton Stakes. The real value of that performance was not fully realised at the time, but it has since become plain enough that the son of Dark Ronald did a very big thing on that occasion. In the meantime Aldford has competed in four other races and won them all without being extended. At the Newmarket First Spring Meeting Ambassador won a Maiden Plate, beating Calgary, Clap Gate, Varavil and other useful youngsters, and he started second favourite to The Tetrarch for the Woodcote Stakes at Epsom, but spoilt any chance he might have had by running wide at Tattenham Corner. The style in which he now won the July Stakes made a most favourable impression. He made all the running and won by three lengths from Mr. Sol Joel's Honeywood, a colt by Polymelus.

The aforementioned Aldford won the Stud Produce Stakes the second day. By Mauvezin out of Mangalmi, he is a well-made brown colt and was bred at the Duke of Westminster's Stud, Eaton Hall, Chester. He now gave weight to all his opponents (12lb. to

the well-tried Lanius, who finished second) and, with odds of 2 to 1 laid on him, won very comfortably by three-quarters of a length. The Maiden Plate for three-year-olds was won by Cyklon, a colt by Spearmint out of Cyanean. He is the property of the Prussian Government, and carried the colours of Count S. Lehnendorff, manager of the Graditz Stud. This was his first appearance in public, and he won in good style. The Duke of Cambridge Handicap went to Santair (by Santoi—Helen Blair), bearer of Sir John Kelk's colours. In each of his four previous races this season he had finished second—to Meeting House in the Crawfurd Handicap, to Cabaret in the Bretby Handicap, and to Lomond in the Trial Stakes and to Long Set in the Royal Hunt Cup at Ascot. He was not, therefore, winning out of his turn. Adam Bede and Eton Boy followed him "home."

The Princess of Wales's Stakes, formerly a £10,000 prize but now reduced in value to £2,000, was, as last year, won by Major Loder's Lance Chest. Twelve months ago, when he so unexpectedly defeated Prince Palatine, he was a 20 to 1 chance; this time odds of 100 to 9 were laid against him, Pilliwinkie, Catmint and Aleppo being the best backed horses. While traversing the last two of the twelve furlongs there was a strenuous duel between Lance Chest and Catmint. The former gradually gained the upper hand and won by half a length. Both he and Catmint are sons of Spearmint. The July Cup went to Spanish Prince, who beat Horner's Beauty by half a length. The latter was recently "tubed" and did not display his customary dash. Mr. Hulton's Stornoway (the Desmond colt for whom he paid 5,000 guineas at Doncaster last year) won the Fulbourne Stakes on the fourth day.

July 4th.—Desmond found dead in his box at the Fort Union Stud, Adare, Co. Limerick. A sketch of his career as a racehorse and a stallion will be found on another page.

The two suffragettes who set fire to the Grand Stand at Hurst Park on June 8th and so caused damage amounting to £7,000, were at Guildford Assizes each sentenced to three years' penal servitude.

July 6th.—Death of the Hon. Mrs. Northey Hopkins, the proprietress of the Marchington Hall Stud in Staffordshire. A memoir appears elsewhere in this number.

July 7th.—M. Henri Delamarre, often spoken of as "the father of the French Turf," passed away at the advanced age of 84. One of the founders of the Société d'Encouragement, he was an owner of racehorses for over half a century. In 1864 he won the Grand Prix de Paris with Vermont, who defeated Blair Athol. He afterwards won the Grand Prix with Boiard and Vasistas. Four of his horses were victorious in the French Derby, and four of his mares won the French Oaks. Among the animals who carried his colours were Verdure, Veranda, Clio, Bois Roussel, Florentin, Patrician, Vigilant, Vertugadin, Matamore, Tapis Vert, Nicolet, Faublas and Vin Sec.

Mr. Henry Ridgway, an American by birth though he lived most of his life in France, also died about this time. His sister married the late Marquis de Ganay, and was the mother of the present Marquis. Mr. Ridgway was a member of the French Jockey Club and had a stud farm and racing stable in partnership with the late Count de Lastours. From time to time he owned useful horses—Roitelet ran third in the French Derby in 1895—but none of them managed to gain classic honours.

Death of General J. A. Arapoff, at Lischina, Penza, Russia. General Arapoff, who was seventy years of age, had been in poor health for some years. He was an Honorary Member of the Moscow Racing Society and a Member of the Committee for the Administration of the Government Studs.

He was also a member of the Commission which purchased Galtee More,

and was very disappointed when the son of Kendal was later on sold to Germany.

General Arapoff first raced in Russia in 1882, and every year animals carrying his colours generally won over £2,000 in Stakes. His best years were 1890 (£3,333) and 1899 (£4,400). He found his pleasure in racing for "the sake of the sport," and never indulged in speculation.

July 8th.—A Select Committee of the House of Lords, presided over by Lord Desart, had under consideration a Bill (promoted by Lord Churchill, the King's representative at Ascot, and Sir William Carington, Keeper of the Privy Purse), the object of which is to bring the property and assets of the Ascot racecourse under one legal trust. Mr. Upjohn, K.C., who appeared in support of the Bill, explained that since the abolition of the post of Master of the Buckhounds in 1902, it had been thought convenient that leases should be granted by the Sovereign for the time being to different people for one purpose or another connected with the meeting, and those leases had, with the exception of that appertaining to the Grand Stand, been brought together and vested in Lord Churchill, the King's representative; and Sir William Carington, the Keeper of the Privy Purse. In no case, however, was there any specific declaration of the trust in the leases under which the properties were held. It had been laid down that a trust for the benefit of "mere sport" was a perpetuity and not a charity and could not be enforced, and consequently the Legislature was asked to define the trust under which the leases should be held, and, of course, that trust would be binding and enforceable. The advancement of the sport of horse racing was not an object of any enforceable trust at common law, and could only be validated by Act of Parliament.

Lord Churchill, giving evidence, stated that the five-shilling stand was built with £30,000 borrowed from Coutts's Bank under the security of the King's Privy Purse. It afterwards

became necessary to free the Privy Purse, and the money was raised for that purpose from the Trustees' bank. When he took over the management at Ascot he received about £40,000, which was spent in rebuilding the King's Stand, the Jockey Club Stand and the Royal Enclosure. Questioned about the accounts of the Royal Enclosure, Lord Churchill refused to divulge the information asked for "merely to gratify the curiosity of the trustees of the Grand Stand." It was, he said, intended at some future time to build a "shilling" stand at Ascot for the benefit of people of small means.

Colonel Carter, the Secretary of the Grand Stand Trustees, said the income of the Grand Stand had been progressive since 1839. Sums had been paid over to the Race Funds varying from £300 in 1839 to £24,000 this year. Since 1900 the amount had always exceeded £20,000. He admitted that if a fresh start was to be made it would be better to have the management of the races and the Grand Stand under one authority.

Mr. Reginald Coventry, a Trustee of the Grand Stand, informed the Committee that while the Grand Stand had contributed £24,000 to the races in each of the last three years, the department over which Lord Churchill presided, although receiving a similar income, had only contributed £300 each year. The gross receipts from the Grand Stand amounted to about £34,000 per annum.

Lord Churchill, recalled, said that every shilling received was spent for the benefit of the races.

The Committee found the preamble proved and ordered the Bill to proceed on condition that a third trustee, who had some connection with horse racing, should be nominated by the King.

July 8th.—Death of Colonel Charles James Cotes, of Pitchford Hall, Shropshire. He was 66 years of age. A breeder of 'chasers and a Member of the National Hunt Committee, he generally had a horse or two in training. Main Royal was one that carried his colours, "red and blue stripes."

July 9th.—The stallion, Silver Streak, by Soliman out of Bimetallism, by Plebeian out of Coinage, by Sterling, died. He was a fairly useful performer as a two-year-old, but did better the following year (1905) when he finished fourth to Cicero, Jardy and Signorino in the Derby and won the Lingfield Park Plate of £1,525. These were the only races in which he ran that year. He continued in training till 1907 but did not win again. Leased by his owner, Mr. Liddiard, to Mr. Alfred Stevens, he stood at the Ecchinswell Stud, near Newbury, at a fee of 9 guineas. He was the sire of a few winners. A brown horse, he stood about 15.2.

July 11th.—Craganour shipped at Southampton and left England for his new home in Argentina.

July 14th—17th.—Newmarket Second July Meeting and Sales. A summary of the proceedings in the Sale paddocks will be found elsewhere. The Dullingham Plate (mile and a half) won by Mr. Dresden's Florist, a three-year-old colt by Florizel II.—Ladytown, bred at Sledmere, who cost 810 guineas as a yearling. Captain Forester's good-looking Queen's Parade, by Count Schomberg—Queen's Holiday, easily captured the Falmouth Stakes from Isolde and Sands of Time, the latter of whom was an odds-on favourite. The King, who attended the Meeting, had the satisfaction of seeing his colours borne to victory in the race for the Chesterfield Stakes by the Sandringham-bred Brakespear, a bay colt by Spearmint out of Guinea Hen, and therefore half-brother to Pintadeau.

July 14th—23rd.—An action to recover damages for libels, brought by Richard Wootton, trainer, of Epsom, against Robert Standish Sievier, formerly editor of *The Winning Post*, was tried at the Law Courts by Mr. Justice Darling and a special jury. *The Winning Post* (Ltd.) and the printers were joined as defendants. The libels complained of contained suggestions

that the plaintiff was associated with a "trainers' ring," and that his sons, Frank and Stanley, and his apprentices had ridden to win or lose according to instructions they received from him. The defendants pleaded justification, and delivered particulars which, they contended, proved that their allegations were true. The leading Counsel for the plaintiff was Mr. F. E. Smith, K.C.; Mr. Sievier conducted his own case; Mr. Marshall Hall, K.C., "led" for *The Winning Post* and the printers and publishers. During the trial a good deal was said about Lomond. The plaintiff said he had £1,000 on that horse when he was beaten for the Newmarket Stakes and £400 when he failed in the St. Leger. He denied that he had ever laid a penny against Lomond. Since he came to England his income had averaged £5,000 a year. Frank and Stanley Wootton, the Huxleys and other apprentices all denied that they had ever received instructions from the plaintiff to "pull" horses. Evidence was given by Lord Derby, Lord Durham, Lord Lonsdale, Mr. Hulton (for whom Wootton trains), the trainers alleged to be in the "ring," and other witnesses.

Addressing the jury Mr. Sievier declared that the articles were written "with the best of faith, the best of truth and with the best of my knowledge of racing." Among the witnesses he called were Sir William Bass, Otto Madden and D. Maher. Mr. Sievier elected not to give evidence himself. If his evidence was not before the Court in the articles he had written there was, he said, none he could tender. In his closing speech to the jury he made an impassioned appeal for a verdict in his favour. On behalf of the plaintiff Mr. Smith maintained that the motive for the libels was malice. The charges made by the defendant had not, he insisted, been substantiated although the whole world had been scoured for facts.

Summing up, the judge commented on the crouching seat adopted by jockeys in these days, and said that the difficulty they seemed to have in

keeping their horses under control might explain a good deal of what had been imputed in the course of the case.

The questions put to the jury from the Bench and the answers they gave to them were:—

- (1) Are the words complained of true in substance and fact?—No.
- (2) Are the words complained of, in so far as they are comments on facts truly stated, fair and honest comment?—No.
- (3) If so, were they published without malice?—Yes.
- (4) What damages, if any?—One farthing.

The jury added: "We wish to call the attention of the Jockey Club to the remarks made by the learned judge on the question of riding with short stirrup leathers."

Asked whether, in the circumstances, the plaintiff ought not to be deprived of his costs, the judge said he thought he could see exactly why the jury did not give more damages, and he should not interfere with the ordinary course of law. In other words, his lordship gave judgment for the plaintiff for a farthing damages, with costs.

July 18th—19th.—*Racing at Sandown Park.* A very large attendance the first day to witness the 26th Renewal of the Eclipse Stakes of £10,000, which resulted as follows:—

ECLIPSE STAKES of £10,000. The winner received £8,735 (including £500 for the nominator); the second £1,000 (including £100 for the nominator); the third £150. One mile and a quarter.

Mr. August Belmont's br. c. **TRACERY**, by Rock Sand—Topiary, 4 yrs., 10st.

Mr. W. Raphael's b. c. LOUVOIS , by Isinglass—St. Louvaine, 3 yrs., 9st. 2lb.	Saxby	2
Sir W. Nelson's ch. c. BACHELOR'S WEDDING , by Tredennis—Lady Bawn, 3 yrs., 8st. 13lb.	Donoghue	3
Mr. A. F. Basset's Roseworthy, 3 yrs., 8st. 13lb.	Maher	4
Mr. E. Hulton's Lomond, 4 yrs., 9st. 11lb.	F. Wootton	5
Mr. J. L. Dugdale's Hector, 4 yrs., 9st. 11lb.	A. Escott	6
Mr. L. Neumann's Oiseau Bleu, 4 yrs., 9st. 11lb.	W. C. Griggs	7
Betting: 2 to 1 on Tracery; 6 to 1 each against Louvois and Lomond; 100 to 6		

Bachelor's Wedding; 20 to 1 each Roseworthy and Hector; 50 to 1 Oiseau Bleu. Won by four lengths; a length between second and third. Time 2 min., 13 one-fifth secs.

If the race had its surprising feature it was in the betting. By taking 2 to 1 about the favourite the bookmakers were acting very liberally. There was, of course, just a chance that Tracery would still be feeling the effects of his fall at Ascot (see Diary, p. 154), but apart from that possibility his success was practically assured, for it had been made manifest that the best of our three-year-olds, judged by the form they had revealed, are somewhat below the average standard of merit. There was, consequently, little likelihood of Louvois beating the son of Rock Sand. By the style in which he won the Trial Stakes at Ascot, when he easily defeated the consistent Santair, Lomond had shown a glimpse of the form that gave him so big a reputation last year; but even so, we had seen Tracery leave him a long way behind in the St. Leger—a performance which also disposed of Hector's chance in the Eclipse. Indeed, it was generally admitted that if Tracery was anywhere near the top of his form he was practically bound to win.

For the first three furlongs Bachelor's Wedding (winner of the Irish Derby) led from Roseworthy, Hector and Louvois. Then Tracery went forward to take the second place. Immediately after entering the straight, half a mile from home, Hector dropped back beaten and Louvois, passing Roseworthy, became third. Approaching the distance Tracery drew up to Bachelor's Wedding and directly afterwards assumed the lead. Thenceforward he had matters pretty much his own way. Two hundred yards from the winning post Louvois, who had previously taken second place, was called upon to challenge Tracery, but his effort seemed rather feeble, and by throwing up his head he gave an intimation to his jockey that he did not altogether relish the pressure to which he was being subjected. Tracery was loudly cheered as he reached the goal. In this way the public not only

expressed their admiration for a good horse but also the satisfaction they felt that the Ascot outrage, of which he was the innocent victim, had left no ill effects behind. Apart from the contest for the Ascot Cup—which cannot, of course, be counted to his detriment, Tracery has won all his races since he finished third in last year's Derby, when he made his first appearance in public. Lomond gave a very disappointing display in the Eclipse. At no part of the race did he put any resolution into his running.

The following day the National Breeders' Produce Stakes (five furlongs) was won by The Tetrarch, who, with odds of 100 to 12 betted on him, beat eight opponents for this, the most valuable of the prizes to be won in England by a two-year-old. The race is worth £4,057 to the winner. Fully penalised, and able to claim no breeding allowance (because it was too late to register Roi Herode's fee when he went to the stud late in the season of 1910), The Tetrarch carried 9st. 5lb. He was giving 17lb. to Mr. Tanner's filly Calandria, who finished second, beaten a neck. This is the first time The Tetrarch has allowed an opponent to get near him. The start was rather a straggling affair, and the favourite was one of the chief sufferers, for he lost four or five lengths. He had recovered these before reaching the end of the first furlong, and about two furlongs from home he went to the front. Calandria went away along with him, and, travelling slightly faster than the colt, she was level with his shoulders when the winning post was reached. There was considerable discussion afterwards as to whether or not The Tetrarch was "all out." In regard to this point it must be borne in mind that the grey was leading a long way from home, and as he and Calandria were running close together there was never any doubt about which was in front. There was, consequently, no real reason why The Tetrarch's jockey should require him to win by a wider margin. Nevertheless, many people came to the conclusion that the colt's merits had at last been definitely

measured. Dolly Varden, who finished third, is a bay filly by Sundridge out of Mr. J. B. Joel's Oaks winner, Glass Doll. This was her first outing and she shaped very well.

July 20th.—The stallion Queen's Birthday was destroyed about this date. For many years he had been standing at the Theakston Hall Stud, near Bedale, Yorkshire. During the latter part of his life he was infirm through trouble in his feet, and it was the development of this mischief that made it necessary to put him away. Bred in 1887, by Mr. Egerton Lascelles, his only success as a two-year-old was gained in a Nursery at Edinburgh. The following year, however, he won six of the seven races in which he ran, including the Great Northern St. Leger at Stockton and the Great Yorkshire Stakes. He started third favourite for the St. Leger at Doncaster, but finished tenth to Memoir. He then won a £1,000 handicap at Newmarket. The following year he was bought by Major Joicey, for whom he won the Doncaster Cup and was only just beaten by Morion for the Ascot Cup. By Hagioscope out of Matilda, by Beauclerc, Queen's Birthday was a fairly successful sire. At the time of his death his offspring had won 156 races on the Flat worth £37,000. Far and away the best of his sons was Santoi, who was bred within a mile or two of Theakston. He was also the sire of Holiday House, who is now quartered at the Theakston Hall Stud.

July 21st.—Dispersal Sale at the Cobham Stud. The stallion Great Scot was sold to the Russian Government for 1,000 guineas. A further reference to the sale is made on another page.

July 23rd–25th.—Racing at Liverpool. In the contest for the St. George Stakes, Aboyeur made his first appearance in public since the Derby. He was opposed by Aghdoo, Night Hawk, Belford and Mowdale, none of whom was credited with form up to the classic standard. Although, therefore, he was called upon to concede from 14lb. to

27lb., Aboyeur started favourite with odds of 5 to 4 laid on him. He made the running until a quarter of a mile from home—the race was over eleven furlongs—but was then passed by Aghdoe and Night Hawk, who finished first and second. Aboyeur came in five lengths behind the winner. It was a very unsatisfactory performance on the part of the son of Desmond. He gave onlookers the impression that he might have done much better. In any case his failure still further discounted the Derby form.

The Mersey Stakes was won by Lord Derby's filly Glorvina, the two-year-old sister to Craganour. Bred at Sledmere, she made 3,000 guineas at Doncaster last year. Having recently been lame and cased in her work, she ran unfancied by her trainer, but, making all the running, she won easily by two lengths from Princess Dorrie (half sister, by Your Majesty, to Sunstar), who ran second to Mira for the Acorn Stakes at Epsom.

Shogun won the Knowsley Dinner Stakes quite comfortably from Jameson and Harry of Hereford. The latter, owned by Lord Derby, is an own brother to Swynford. Very backward all last season, he did not run as a two-year-old. This was, indeed, his first outing in public. Hapsburg enlarged his winning sequence by securing the Great Lancashire Breeders' Produce Stakes. His immediate follower past the post was Mr. Hulton's Longtown. Both horses were bred at Sledmere and were high-figure yearlings. The Molyneux Plate (5 furlongs) was won by The Angel Man. His victory was interesting chiefly because this made the fifth handicap in succession in which he has been victorious. It seems that after allotting the weights for the Molyneux Plate, the handicapper realised that he had treated The Angel Man with undue leniency, but made the discovery too late to be able to make the necessary readjustment.

On the third day the Liverpool Cup attracted only five competitors. Stedfast had been trained for the race and was in the paddock, but he was withdrawn at the last moment owing to the hard

state of the going. The result was as follows:—

LIVERPOOL CUP (Handicap) of £1,325; second received £100; and third £50. One mile three furlongs.

Mr. S. Joel's b. h. LONG SET, by Rabelais—Balle Perdue, 6 yrs., 9st. 4lb.	W. Higgs	1
Mr. D. McCalmont's ch. h. BACHELOR'S HOPE, by Tredennis—Lady Bawn, 5 yrs., 8st. 3lb.	S. Donoghue	2
Mr. T. Nolan's b. g. KNUCK-NA-CORRIGA, by St. Gris—Icebound, 4 yrs., 7st.	R. Stokes	3
Mr. G. Edwardes's Drinmore, 5 yrs., 7st. 12lb.	F. Cheshire	4
Mr. E. Hulton's Thistleton, 3 yrs., 7st. 3lb.	E. Huxley	5

Betting: 5 to 2 each against Long Set and Bachelor's Hope; 11 to 4 Thistleton; 9 to 2 Drinmore; 25 to 1 Knuck-na-Corriga. Won by a length; four lengths between second and third. Time 2 min. 16 four-fifths sec.

Six furlongs from home Drinmore was leading from Knuck-na-Corriga and Bachelor's Hope. Presently Drinmore dropped away beaten, and Bachelor's Hope went to the front to remain there until a furlong from home, where Long Set, who had gradually been drawing closer, ranged up alongside. A hundred yards from the goal Long Set gained a decisive lead and won very cleverly by a length. The performance of the son of Rabelais was universally regarded as a very fine one. The older he gets the better he seems to become, and he holds a prominent place among the high-class horses who graduated in the ranks of selling placers (see *Diary*, p. 153).

The contest for the Atlantic Stakes (1½ miles) was won by the four-year-old handicapper Junior, who won by three lengths from Rattlejack, with Louvois (the favourite), Roseworthy, Lomond, Aleppo, Sanquhar and two others behind. Louvois was giving Junior a year and 5lb.

July 25th & 26th.—Hurst Park Meeting. His Majesty's filly La Marquise (by Marcovil—Princesse de Galles) won the Hurst Park Foal Plate from Evansdale and First Spear. The second day the Duchess of York Plate was secured by Mr. Hulton's Fairy King. Aboyeur had been sent on from Liverpool for this race, but he was not saddled.

July 26th.—Death of Mr. Joseph Lowry, the breeder of Bachelor's Button, Bachelor's Double, and many other good horses. A special memoir appears elsewhere.

July 29th—August 1st.—Goodwood. An exceptionally successful meeting, favoured throughout with magnificent weather. The attendance is said to have established a new record. The King, who was the guest of the Duke of Richmond at Goodwood House, was present each day. During the afternoon of the second day it became known that Mr. J. B. Joel had bought Prince Palatine from Mr. T. Pilkington for 45,000 guineas, subject to a rebate of £5,000 if the horse was beaten before the end of the season, for it was arranged that the actual transfer should not be made until the autumn. Little did anybody imagine that the £5,000 would have to be deducted from the price within twenty-four hours. Such was the case, however, because Prince Palatine was badly beaten in the race for the Goodwood Cup, under circumstances which will presently be related. The son of Persimmon and Lady Lightfoot was the outstanding figure at the Meeting.

First Day.—A great lolloping baby of a colt named William Gunn (by William the Third—Miss Gunning II.) won the opening event — the Ham Stakes. Having come successfully through a trial at Kingsclere, he was backed against the field. He ran very green and Maher had the utmost difficulty in keeping him anything like straight towards the finish.

Mr. Raphael's three-year-old Lord Annandale scored an unexpected victory in the Stewards' Cup (6 furlongs), odds of 25 to 1 being laid against his winning. Fourteen of his opponents started at a shorter price, the actual favourite, at 5 to 1, being the Wokingham Stakes winner, Braxted. Lord Annandale, Poor Boy, Cigar, White Star and Harmonicon had the issue between them a quarter of a mile from home, and the first-named scored by a length and a half from Mr. Sol Joel's

Poor Boy, who thus for the fourth time finished second for the Stewards' Cup. He occupied that position behind Elmstead (who is now in the Argentine) in 1908, and behind Golden Rod in 1910 and last year. In 1909 he finished fourth to Mediant and in 1911 he came in fifth. Lord Annandale was bought by Mr. Raphael at Newbury last spring for 1,450 guineas with a view to his leading Louvois in his preparation for the Derby, but he proved valueless for that purpose. He is by Littleton (son of Right-away and sire of Eton Boy) out of Overrated, by Althotas, a son of Rosicrucian. The only other success he has to his credit was gained in a Nursery last autumn.

Black Jester (one of eighteen horses Mr. J. B. Joel sent to Goodwood this year) carried off the Richmond Stakes. By Polymelus—Absurdity, he is a half brother to Absurd and Jest. With slight odds laid on him he readily defeated Land of Song (winner of the Windsor Castle Stakes at Ascot) and five others. Mr. Joel's White Magic (by Sundridge—La Vierge) captured the Gratwicke Stakes and Mr. Leonard Brassey's Catmint (son of Spearmint) beat The Tytt (daughter of Spearmint), his only opponent, for the Private Sweepstakes.

Second Day.—The Findon Stakes won by Lancaster Lady (by John o'Gaunt—Alicia), another two-year-old from the Sledmere Stud. Ten moderate horses competed for the Goodwood Plate (2m. 3f.). Several of them had proved their ability to stay the course at a pace, but the winner, Washing Day (by Laveno—Auspicious), was the only one that could turn on any speed at the finish and so he won comfortably from the hard-driven Bundook. It would have been very odd if the latter had won because Mr. Raphael bought him to lead Louvois when Lord Annandale was found to lack the necessary qualifications for the duty. Mr. J. B. Joel's colours were again to the fore when Sun Yat beat Sands of Time and Jameson for the Sussex Stakes; but they encountered an unexpected setback when Spanish Prince, with odds

of 6 to 4 laid on him, could only finish a poor third for the King George Stakes. This prize was won in brilliant style by *Hornet's Beauty*, who was meeting *Spanish Prince* on 4lb. better terms for a half-length beating in the race for the July Cup at Newmarket. Since the spring *Hornet's Beauty* has been "tubed." The operation seemed to affect his form adversely for a time, but this performance of his at Goodwood effectually restored to him his fame as a sprinter. *Parhelion*, another of Mr. Joel's team, cantered away with the Lavant Lassie. He is by *Sundridge* out of *Our Lassie*. The two-year-olds by *Sundridge* are doing remarkably well.

Third Day.—All else paled into insignificance when compared with the amazing outcome of the race for the Goodwood Cup. As already recorded the sale of *Prince Palatine* to Mr. J. B. Joel had been announced the previous afternoon. He was, however, to continue to run in the name of Mr. Pilkington, and was the bearer of that gentleman's hooped jacket when he left the paddock to compete for the Cup. During the morning rumours of an adverse character had been in circulation; according to one story he had fallen lame. All the reports about him culminated in the statement that he would not run. Of course, they were based on false information. Apparently, however, the bookmakers came to the conclusion that where there was "smoke" there was "fire," and they were always very ready to take odds about *Prince Palatine*, and it was easy to "get on" by laying 5 to 2. Some of the paddock critics found fault with the horse, the inference they drew from his appearance being that he had been "indulged" since his victory at Ascot. So far as the general public were concerned, however, there was no wavering from the belief that *Prince Palatine* would have no difficulty in running his opponents to a standstill. Great, therefore, was the shock they received when they saw the favourite in hopeless difficulties five furlongs from home. The result was as follows:

GOODWOOD CUP of £800; second received £200; and third £100. About 2 miles 5 furlongs.

Mr. L. Brassey's b. c. CATMINT, by Spear-mint—Red Lily, 4 yrs., 9st. 3lb.	D. Maher 1
Mr. Fairie's b. c. ALEPPO, by Beppo— Chere Reine, 4 yrs., 9st. 3lb.	A. Whalley 2
Major Loder's b. g. LANCE CHEST, by Spear-mint—Chestnut Sunday, 4 yrs., 9st. 3lb.	Wal Griggs 3
Mr. H. Bonas's Cavalry, 4 yrs., 8st.	F. Greening 4
Mr. T. Pilkington's Prince Palatine, 5 yrs., 10st.	W. Saxby 5
Lord Carnarvon's Rivoli, 4 yrs., 9st. 3lb.	F. Wootton 6

Betting: 5 to 2 on *Prince Palatine*; 8 to 1 against *Rivoli*; 10 to 1 *Lance Chest*; 20 to 1 *Aleppo*; 100 to 1 *Cavalry*. Won by a neck; three lengths between second and third. Time 4 min. 48 three-fifths sec.

With a view to making the most of the big pull in the matter of weight which he enjoyed, *Cavalry*, a son of *Carbine*, at once went to the front and was soon leading by many lengths. For the first five furlongs he was followed by *Rivoli*, *Prince Palatine* and *Lance Chest*. Passing the mile post on the outward journey, *Cavalry* increased his lead. At this stage *Aleppo* took second place. When there was about a mile to go *Prince Palatine* became third, but six furlongs from home he suddenly dropped back last, and for a few moments it looked as though he was going to be pulled up. Presently, however, he went on again, but by that time his plight was hopeless. After reaching the straight, half a mile or so from home, *Aleppo* caught *Cavalry*. Then *Lance Chest* made a spurt and took the lead, but only for a short distance. *Aleppo* regained the lead, was challenged at the distance by *Catmint*, who had gradually worked his way forward, and a stirring finish ended in a neck victory for the son of *Spear-mint*. When at last *Prince Palatine* reached the winning post he stopped, and remained stationary for an appreciable time. Then he walked on to the paddock, showing no signs of lameness, but "blowing" a good deal. His defeat naturally led to many a heated discussion. A suggestion was thrown out that he must have hit himself during the race, and this theory

received substantial support a few days later, when the following certificate was published:—

"I certify that I have made an examination of Prince Palatine at Pounds Farm at the request of Capt. Purefoy. I find there is distinct evidence of a severe blow upon the near fore-leg, which causes lameness. I have further made a careful examination of the horse's heart and other organs, and find no suspicion of any disease or trouble whatever. —Geo. Edw. King, M.R.C.V.S., The Vineyard, Abingdon, Aug. 2nd, 1913."

Greatly to the satisfaction of everybody the King's colt Brakespear won the Prince of Wales' Stakes, beating Lord Rosebery's Soullouque (brother to Neil Gow), King's Scholar and another. The Tetrarch, by gaining one of his runaway victories in the contest for the Rous Memorial Stakes, may be said to have settled the doubts raised by his narrow win at Sandown.

Fourth Day.—Aboyeur failed by three-parts of a length to give 24lb. to Augur (by Spearmint) in the race for the Gordon Stakes; Junior (by Symington), a wonderfully improved horse, carried off the Chesterfield Cup; Black Jester won the Molecomb Stakes for Mr. Jack Joel; Poor Boy, as he did last year after finishing second for the Stewards' Cup, won the Chichester Plate; and finally Arda (third in the Oaks) won the Nassau Stakes, beating Jest, who was conceding 12lb. An objection to Arda for crossing was overruled.

August 6th.—Star Ruby destroyed at Mr. J. B. Haggin's Elmendorf Stud, U.S.A. By Hampton out of Ornamant, dam of Sceptre, Star Ruby was bred in 1892 by the late Duke of Westminster. After running twice unplaced as a two-year-old—at Stockbridge and Goodwood—he was sent to the United States, where the following year he won ten races. In 1896 he was twice successful. Retiring to the stud he became one of the leading sires in America. His offspring included Africander, Sombrero (sire of Columbus), and Rubio, winner of the Grand National.

August 7th.—Entries for several of the big autumn handicaps published.

The Cesarewitch closed with 101—an unusually big number; the Cambridgeshire with 85. Neither Tracery nor Prince Palatine nominated for the Doncaster Cup.

August 10th.—Death of Mr. Robert Alfred Brice, for many years judge at the principal Coursing Meetings in England, and a successful breeder of bloodstock at the Witham Stud, Essex. He bred Forfarshire, Mercutio, Braxted and General Symons, and a whole host of horses that have won abroad. He was 69 years of age. A memoir will be found in this number of the *Review*.

August 13th.—For the second time this year Lord Newton's Betting Inducement Bill, the main purpose of which is to prohibit the publication of tipsters' and book-makers' advertisements, has been strangled in the House of Commons, because the Government, owing to pressure of business, has been unable to give it special facilities. (See Diary, February 6th).

August 14th.—The mare Comedy, who won the Cambridgeshire in 1891 from 28 opponents, met with an accident at the Marchington Hall Stud and was destroyed. By Ben Battle—The White Witch, she was a sister of Tragedy, the dam of Wildfowler, but she herself was not a particularly successful brood mare.

August 16th.—An offer of £30,000 for White Eagle reported to have been refused by Col. Hall Walker. The two-year-olds by White Eagle are his first crop.

August 17th.—The Grand Prix at Deauville, a race over 13 furlongs, won by Isard II. a son of Le Samaritain.

August 18th.—Announcement that Colonel W. Hall Walker has sold Minoru to the Russian Government. By Cyllene out of Mother Siegel, by Friar's Balsam out of a mare by Galopin, Minoru was bred at Tully in 1906. His dam was bought the

previous year from Mr. Henry Chaplin. As a yearling he was leased, together with five other Tully-bred colts, to King Edward. His first race as a two-year-old was the Great Surrey Foal Stakes, at Epsom, which he won easily from Balnacoil and Vivid. Minoru was placed second or third in each of his next four races. In the Coventry Stakes at Ascot he ran Louviers to three-parts of a length. The following season he began by taking the Greenham Stakes at Newbury. Then he won the Two Thousand Guineas from Phaleron, Louviers and Bayardo. His next outing was in the Derby which, amid a scene of great excitement, he won by a short head from Louviers, with William the Fourth, half a length away, third, Valens fourth and Bayardo fifth. At Ascot he secured the St. James's Palace Stakes, at Goodwood the Sussex Stakes, and at Newmarket the Free Handicap Sweepstakes. His one failure that season was in the St. Leger, in which he finished fourth to Bayardo, Valens and Mirador. In 1910 he started favourite for the City and Suburban Handicap at Epsom, in which his weight was 8st. 11lb. He finished seventh only to Bachelor's Double, who was in receipt of 11lb. Three weeks later came the death of King Edward, and the lease of Minoru automatically terminated, in accordance with the decision given by the late Mr. Justice Grantham in regard to the lease of Volodyovski to Lord William Beresford. Colonel Walker took Minoru out of training forthwith and in 1911 the son of Cyllene began his stud career at Tully at a fee of £98. This year he was stationed at the Lordship Farm, Newmarket, and his list was full at £150. The sum given for him by the Russians has not been disclosed. The seven races he won were worth £16,739. His future home is the Galtee More Stud near Kharkoff.

August 19th.—Lomond, by Desmond out of Lowland Aggie, by Alloway out of Agnes Sarum, by Adieu, purchased from Mr. Edward Hulton by Lord

Dunraven to fill the vacancy at the Fort Union Stud, Adare, occasioned by the untimely death of Desmond. Bred in 1909 by the Marchioness Conyngham, Lomond was acquired as a foal by Sir John Robinson, and sold as a yearling at Doncaster to Mr. Hulton for 1,600 guineas. As a two-year-old Lomond showed excellent form. At Ascot he won the New Stakes; at York, he finished second to Cylgad (who was in receipt of 14lb.) and was awarded the race on the disqualification of Sir Ernest Cassel's horse for crossing; and at Manchester he captured the Autumn Breeders' Produce Stakes. These achievements resulted in his being the winter favourite for the Derby of 1912. He was not engaged in the Two Thousand and his first race as a three-year-old was in the Newmarket Stakes at the Second Spring Meeting. For some little time he had not been in the best of trim, and collapsing during the race, he finished last. The ground was terribly hard at that time, and as it was found impossible to get him ready again for the Derby he was scratched for that race. At the end of July, however, he beat Jaeger (second in the Derby) in a canter at Hurst Park when receiving 10lb.; and, after failing by a head at Brighton to give Etheric 10lb., he regained public favour by conceding White Star 5lb. and giving him a trouncing at Kempton. This evidence of his return to form led to his starting a 6 to 4 favourite for the St. Leger, but in that race he gave a disappointing display and finished seventh to Tracery. His last outing as a three-year-old was in the Sandown Foal Stakes in October, and he was then unable to give Aiglon 26lb. This year Lomond, giving 8lb., ran Drinmore (winner of the City and Suburban) to half a length for the Durdans Handicap at Epsom; finished a good third to Aleppo (received 6lb.) and Scoltie (received 27lb.) for the Royal Stakes at Newbury; gave 26lb. and an easy beating in the Trial Stakes at Ascot to Santair, who the following day, carrying 6st. 9lb., ran second to Long

Set for the Royal Hunt Cup; and at Leicester gave 13lb. to White Star and ran him to a neck. From first to last Lomond won six races worth £6,688. There can, however, be no doubt that he was a very much better horse than his public performances make him out to be, and there is every reason for hoping that he will prove a worthy successor to his sire at the Fort Union Stud.

August 27th.—Death of Mr. James Lonsdale at Armagh, Co. Monaghan. He was one of the oldest and most respected of Irish sportsmen. For a long number of years coursing was the sport to which he chiefly devoted his attention, but eventually he became closely associated with racing and the breeding of racehorses. He owned several good-class 'chasers, including Coragh Hill. The Irish Derby winner, Aviator, was the last horse of note to carry his colours. His second son, Mr. James Lonsdale, married Maud, the younger daughter of Mr. J. Musker.

August 27th—29th. — Racing at York. The first day Mr. Hulton's colt Stornoway (by Desmond—Sisterlike) won the Prince of Wales's Plate in a canter from Laracor and eight others. This was his first outing since his unsuccessful expedition to Ostend in July.

On the Wednesday the Ebor Handicap was won by Mr. T. Martin's four-year-old Junior (by Symington—Scylla) who, after a very tight finish, beat Charlton by a short head. An objection to the winner for bumping and boring was overruled. Though carrying 9st, Junior started favourite at 2 to 1, and his performance was generally regarded as a very fine one. He was giving Charlton 37lb. for a year. There can, however, be little doubt that the second favourite, At Last, a daughter of Great Scot, would have been returned the winner but for getting left at the start and losing at least a hundred yards. She was only three lengths behind the two leaders at the finish.

The third day, Stornoway, after an exciting race with Mr. Kennedy Jones's

Evansdale (by Desmond—Little Eva) and Flying Orb (by Orby), won the Gimcrack Stakes. To Mr. Hulton, therefore, will fall the duty of again responding to the principal toast at the Gimcrack Club Dinner at York in December. This is the third year in succession the honour has come to him, for Lomond was declared the winner of the Gimcrack Stakes in 1911 after the disqualification of Cylgad, and Flippant was the victor twelve months ago. It may be remembered that Col. Hall Walker won the race in 1905-6-7 with Colonia, Polar Star and Royal Realm and again in 1909 with Lily Rose. Stornoway was giving 14lb. to Evansdale and 9lb. to Flying Orb, and in beating them revealed great fighting qualities.

August 27th—30th.—Dublin Horse Show and Sales. The principal awards and prices will be found elsewhere in this issue.

August 29th.—Death of the French stallion, Northeast, who was a brilliant two and three-year-old, and won the Grand Prix de Paris for his owner, Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt, in 1908. Judging by the first of his offspring running this year, he seemed likely to be a success at the stud. Yearlings by him brought high prices at Deauville. He was one of the few sons of Perth at the stud.

August 30th.—The Baden-Baden Grand Prize won by Prince Lubomirski's chestnut colt Mosci Ksiaz, by Sac a Papier, from Cyklon and Martial III. and Baldaquin, who dead-heated for second place. Baldaquin was second to Dagor for the French Derby. In 1910 Prince Lubomirski won the Baden Prize with Ksiaz Pan, another son of Sac a Papier.

September 2nd—4th. — Derby Summer Meeting. The Tetrarch, with odds of 20 to 1 laid on him, won the Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes. He cantered home at his leisure. Owing to a report that The Tetrarch would not meet this engagement, Stornoway was sent to compete, but he returned home so soon as it was discovered that

the grey had arrived at Derby. Mr. Hulton was in Scotland, and it was his desire to see what happened the first time his horse opposed The Tetrarch. The second day, Louvois, favourite for the Doncaster St. Leger, beaten in the Breeders' St. Leger by Roseworthy at level weights. A further allusion to this surprising result is made in the story of the St. Leger, which appears elsewhere. On the third day, Cigar, carrying 8st. 8lb., won the Peveril of the Peak Handicap, beating the Stewards' Cup winner, Lord Annandale, by a head, with White Star third.

September 4th.—Aboyeur, by Desmond, who was awarded this year's Derby on the disqualification of Craganour, sold to the St. Petersburg Imperial Racing Society by Mr. A. P. Cunliffe, through the British Bloodstock Agency for 13,000 guineas. A further reference to this transaction will be found elsewhere.

September 5th and 6th.—Racing at Manchester. With Longtown, a colt by Sundridge—Ladytown, Mr. Hulton, for the third year in succession, won the Manchester Autumn Breeders' Foal Plate. His colours were borne to victory in this event by Lomond in 1911, and by Waiontha last year. At Last made full atonement for her failure to "get off" at York, and her consequent defeat in the Ebor Handicap, by winning the Prince Edward Handicap for which she started favourite. She is by Great Scot (now in Russia) out of Mrs. Gamp, by St. Simon—Lucina, by Bend Or. King Midas, giving 13lb. to At Last (Maher having to declare 3lb. overweight to ride 8st 9lb.) finished second after meeting with a good deal of interference.

September 8th.—Death of J. Hyland, trainer to Baron Oppenheim, one of the leading patrons of the German Turf. An American, Hyland formerly trained in the United States for Mr. Belmont. He had been particularly successful with Baron Oppenheim's horses this season.

September 9th—12th.—Racing and Yearling Sales at Doncaster. The Sales and the contest for the St. Leger are fully dealt with elsewhere in this number. The meeting between The Tetrarch and Stornoway, so long looked forward to, took place in the race for the Champagne Stakes on the Tuesday. The only other competitor was the filly Eulogy, who had never run before. Despite the general recognition of Stornoway's great merits, odds of 5 to 1 were betted on The Tetrarch and it is not necessary to say more than that he won pulling up by three lengths. As in every race except the one at Sandown Park, where he got badly off, the grey son of Roi Herode went away from the barrier like a flash, and was four lengths in front before the first of the six furlongs had been covered. Eulogy was tailed off. That The Tetrarch is the best of our two-year-olds has now been proved beyond dispute. Whether he is the greatest horse of modern times, as many good judges aver, still has to be demonstrated. All we now know is that available evidence tends in favour of his claim to that distinction.

The tubed Hornet's Beauty, with 9st. 9lb. in the saddle, won the Portland Plate in splendid style. His weight is the biggest borne to victory in this event during the last thirty years. Lord Londonderry's colt Corcyra (by Polymelus) enhanced his reputation by easily winning the Rous Plate.

Owing to the very hard going there were only two contenders for the historic Doncaster Cup—Long Set and Aleppo. The former had never previously raced over so long a distance as two miles and a furlong, but, waiting on Aleppo until three furlongs from home, he then came away to win by six lengths—a striking performance for an ex-selling plater. The Prince of Wales's Nursery (1 mile) was won by Lanius, a son of Llangibby, and the Worksop-bred Arda, who finished fourth in the St. Leger, won the Park Hill Stakes. The weather throughout the meeting was excellent, and the receipts created a record.

September 13th.—It having been found inexpedient to persevere with the training of Prince Palatine for the Jockey Club Stakes, he has been sent to his new owner's place at Childwick Bury, near St. Albans. Shortly after his breakdown at Goodwood, the day after his purchase by Mr. J. B. Joel, he was transferred to the care of the latter's trainer, C. Morton. Prince Palatine's list for the next three years is full at 400 guineas.

September 15th.—Death of M. Bruno Cornand, who did much to foster racing in Belgium. He managed for many years the Meeting at Foret, and when that course was taken over by the State transferred his attention to

the Meeting at Stockel, which prospered under his guidance.

September 16th—19th.—Racing at The Curragh. The Anglesey Stakes and the Railway Stakes won respectively by Mr. James Daly's Mellifont and Mr. J. J. Parkinson's King's Common. The former is a colt by St. Brendan. King's Common is a golden chestnut colt by William Rufus out of Miss Common, by Common. He was bred by Mr. J. Musker and sold to Mr. Parkinson as a yearling for 135 guineas. He beat in a canter by four lengths the filly Courier Belle, winner of the Phoenix Plate at Phoenix Park. The Railway Stakes is the third race in succession won by King's Common.

WELL-BRED FILLIES FOR AUSTRALIA.

One of the most valuable consignments of well-bred fillies to be exported to Australia left Liverpool on the White Star liner "Runic" towards the end of August. There were six of them, and they had been sold by Mr. J. B. Joel, through The British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd., to Mr. J. E. O'Brien, of New South Wales, the owner of Malt King, one of the best horses that ever raced in Australia. Malt King won over £12,600 in stakes, his successes including the Caulfield Guineas, the Metropolitan (£3,608), A.J.C. All-Aged Stakes and Caulfield Stakes, and he was regarded as the champion miler of Australia.

The fillies included Perilla, 3 years, a handsome chestnut, by Polymelus out of the Oaks winner, Our Lassie, dam of Parhelion. She is also half-sister to Sweet Lassie, the dam of Happy Warrior. She had been served by Sir Geoffrey. Another three-year-old in the batch is Pansy, also a daughter of Polymelus, her dam being Rousseau's Dream (dam of Royal Dream), by Saraband from Heloise, sister to St. Marguerite. Pansy is in foal to Sunflower II.

There were four two-year-old fillies, comprising Sundream, chestnut, by Sundridge out of Rousseau's Dream;

Golden Fly, bay, by Your Majesty (sire of Princess Ziria, who was sold last year for 3,700 guineas) out of Mouche d'Or (dam of Golden Joe, winner of the Voltigeur Handicap, at York), by Bend Or out of Chrysalis (dam of Laodamia); Royal Pet, bay, also by Your Majesty, her dam being Pet Girl, a half-sister to the flying Delaunay; and Ferry Maid, a bay daughter of Bridge of Canny and Eugenia (dam of numerous winners), by Royal Hampton out of a half-sister to Orme.

It is rarely that such a consignment of fashionably-bred fillies can be purchased, and those just mentioned should form the foundation of a very high-class stud in Australia. Mr. O'Brien is to be congratulated upon the acumen he displayed in appreciating the value of these fillies and so quickly negotiating for their purchase. Mr. Joel only sold them for the reason that their blood was already well represented at Childwick Bury Stud, which was outgrowing the limit Mr. Joel has imposed. The Australian papers in referring to the shipment remark that "these well-bred fillies will be a valuable addition to the Bloodstock of the State of New South Wales."

The Australian Agents of the British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd., are Messrs. Wm. Inglis and Son, 244, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Through Other Eyes.

A SYMPOSIUM.

LIGHT HORSE BREEDING.

Meeting of the Advisory Council.

The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have issued a report of the proceedings of a meeting of the Advisory Council on Horse Breeding held on July 7th. Lord Middleton presided. The following announcements were made by the Standing Committee:—

Consideration having been given to the question of assisting the breeding of Hackneys, the Committee were of opinion "that the breeding of Hackneys could no longer be regarded as a national industry."

The Committee unanimously adopted a resolution, reading: "That legislation is advisable with a view to making the travelling for service or exhibition of unsound stallions of any breed illegal."

The Committee had recommended that the average price of the brood mares purchased by the County Committees should be raised to £75.

The Committee had before them a letter from the Development Commissioners, in which inquiry was made as to a reduction of the grant for Light Horse Breeding in view of the expenditure to be incurred on the Heavy Horse Industry. The Committee adopted the following resolution:—

"It is impossible within so brief a period to review with any advantage the experience gained, inasmuch as none of the horses whose breeding has been affected by the operations of the Board, are yet 12 months old.

"So far from being able to reduce the expenditure, the experience of the Committee leads them to think that the grant could usefully be increased, and they are unanimous in thinking that it would be most unwise to divert money from Light Horse breeding to the Heavy Horse Industry."

Mr. E. J. Cheney, an Assistant Secretary, in the course of a statement he made to the Council, laid stress on the fact that the object of the Board's scheme was to secure an improvement in the *quality* of the horses bred by farmers and others.

An idea seems to have got about that the object of the Board is to induce farmers to breed light horses for remount purposes. This is certainly not the primary object of the scheme, as the Board are endeavouring, by the provision of high-class sires, to secure the breeding of horses of a better stamp than that which satisfies the War Office for remount purposes. The scheme incidentally will no doubt produce many horses suitable for remount purposes, as there are bound to be many "misfits" produced in the attempts that are being made to breed horses of superior quality of the hunter weight type. I mention this fact to correct this idea that the scheme is one for breeding remounts—a business that could not be advocated by the Board, as it is not sufficiently remunerative to the breeder.

Major-General Brocklehurst moved the following resolution:—

"That a life certificate for wind should be given to any thoroughbred stallion of six years old, if passed for registration at that age and if he has been placed first, second or third as a three-year-old or over in any race under the rules of racing."

This resolution was, he said, adopted by the Rutland County Committee. Fifteen other county committees endorsed it, four disapproved and six were neutral. Several stallion owners who had been consulted also approved of the idea. The General said:—

He was convinced that unless an early age limit for veterinary inspection was adopted in regard to thoroughbred stallions it would be impossible to get the class of animal required. As things were now, the risks were too great and the rewards too small for anyone to buy and keep as a business proposition a thoroughbred stallion with a view to taking Premiums. If they wanted good stallions kept in the country by private individuals they must decrease the risks and increase the rewards. They were trying to encourage the breeding by farmers and others of a class of animal becoming less and less wanted as motors improved, and the day could not be far distant when almost its only support would be the remount buyer and the dealer in horses ridden and driven for pleasure. There could be little doubt that the Government grant, despite what Mr. Cheney said, was made in order to prevent the remount horse from becoming an extinct animal. At all events that was the reason why he took an interest in the question,

and he moved the resolution in the belief that it would benefit the cavalry.

It was, he continued, the racehorse and only the racehorse of proved speed that could impart endurance to its stock. With few exceptions, the stallions that they had now were not good enough, and some were serving which could only bring discouragement to the breeders who used them. The reason was simple. To meet the demand the stallion keepers were trying to buy racehorses for £500 or under, and these only in the hope that they might get a profit later on from the foreigner. They could not buy good stallions cheap; the foreigner would see to that. If proper stallions were wanted the Government must buy, or encourage others to buy them as they came into the market one by one, and be prepared to pay the market price, say, up to £3,000. With this class of horse travelling the country at a low fee, the mare question would settle itself. If, consequently, there were not enough stallions to go round they must limit operations to those districts most suitable for breeding, but never, never let anything but a first-class horse serve in the name of the Government.

Mr. J. L. Nickisson having seconded the resolution, Mr. G. G. Rea expressed the opinion that the Council would be taking an undue risk in recommending the Board to adopt the General's proposal. He had been a member of a local committee ever since the Premium Stallions were instituted in 1887. During all that time the first consideration the Committee had brought before the users of the stallion was that they had an absolute guarantee of soundness. Under this proposition that guarantee would be gone.

Captain Gilmour and Lord Middleton agreed with the views expressed by Mr. Rea, and after further discussion the resolution was rejected by a large majority.

Mr. Lort-Phillips offered some criticism of the brood mare scheme which was in operation. He felt strongly that it was a blunder to encourage the breeding of half-bred horses.

It is (he said) not economically sound, because the capital laid out will never be seen again, nor will the effect of the scheme be efficacious in carrying out its object, which, I understand, is to create a stimulant to light horse breeding. So strongly have I held this opinion that I asked Mr. Carter lately what the root principle of the scheme was intended to represent, and he told me that it was to give

farmers higher class mares than they could otherwise afford to keep. Now this is an admirable scheme in theory, but it is by no means a new or untried idea; and where there is money to spend it may do, and has done, a certain amount of good indirectly. In a small way I have tried it myself, and you will remember that the Duke of Portland warned us at the first Council meeting that he had tried such a scheme and found it wanting. The truth is it is a delightful but a most extravagant and irresponsible way of producing horses, and before this scheme would produce any appreciable effect, hundreds of thousands of pounds would have to be spent by the Government—and remember, not only spent but sunk. If the Government wish to put the Horse Breeding Industry on a sound footing there is only one way to do it, in my opinion, and that is to pay such a price for its remounts as will induce the farmers to breed them.

As I said at the first Council meeting, we shall have to come to this sooner or later, and the sooner we do so the less it will cost the country. But I do hope that no one will think from what I have said that I hold the view that there is no necessity for the Government to spend any money directly on horse breeding. I think that it is absolutely incumbent that it should do so. I do not believe the Government could spend too much money on improving the present true breeds of horses now existing, and I hold that it is absolutely necessary to spend money on creating one type that is so badly wanted—I speak of the Artillery type of horse. At present we depend upon the misfits, and for some years we shall still be able to rely on them; but the time must come when we shall no longer be able to rely on misfits, and unless we are prepared to meet the deficiency with an alternative, we shall be in a very bad way.

I said that the present scheme is scientifically unsound as well as economically. It is scientifically unsound in the sense that all breeding of half-breds is unscientific. You cannot continue to breed half-breds without breeding one side of the breed out of existence, as has already been done to a great extent throughout Ireland and in my own country. You are destroying and not setting up or permanently improving a breed, however grand an animal you may produce for the moment. Consequently, I think that no grants from Government should be spent in this direction. Breed pure-bred animals and fixed types, and the law of supply and demand will determine the numbers of half-breds required. Money laid out on pure breeds will always remain as capital, and the demand for these pure breeds will increase as the supply of horses diminishes.

Mr. Sewell Rigg condemned the system of awarding Super-premiums to the best stallions shown at Islington because it drew the attention of foreign buyers to their high merits.

Lord Helmsley thought the Board might attach more stringent conditions to the award of Super-premiums with a view to ensuring that the horses receiving them should remain in this country for a certain definite period.

* * *

THE TETRARCH AND HIS ANTECEDENTS.

Not for many a long year has a two-year-old colt created a bigger impression than that made by "the grey marvel," The Tetrarch, owned by Mr. Dermot McCalmont, nephew and heir of the late Col. Harry McCalmont, who possessed Isinglass. The appended article, written by "Sentinel," appeared in the *Observer* on June 22nd. Since that date The Tetrarch has won the National Breeders' Produce Stakes at Sandown Park—the most valuable two-year-old race in England; the Rous Memorial Stakes at Goodwood; the Breeders' Foal Stakes at Derby; and the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster. It is, perhaps, not generally known that The Tetrarch is unable to claim a breeding allowance in produce races, although his sire's fee in 1910 was only 36 guineas. Roi Herode did not retire to the Stud until the beginning of April in that year, and allowances cannot be claimed for the offspring of stallions serving at or under certain fees, unless those fees have been registered on or before March 1st the year before the foals are born. It was not possible to register Roi Herode's fee in 1910. But for his breaking down while undergoing a preparation for the Chester Cup he would not have retired to the Stud until the late autumn of 1910. The following is "Sentinel's" article:—

The Tetrarch, a two-year-old grey colt, by Roi Herode, is in a fair way for making a great reputation. I may be told that he is already famous. That is true; but it is rather too soon to talk about putting him in the gallery of Turf celebrities. So far he has done all he has been asked to do in a way that can only be described as brilliant. He made his first appearance in public at Newmarket on

April 17th in a race for a Maiden Plate. There were twenty other runners. The Tetrarch almost startled the onlookers by the way he cut his opponents down and won in a canter by four lengths. His performance at Epsom, where he won the Woodcote Stakes, was even more impressive, so great was the superiority he manifested. And then came his victory at Ascot on Tuesday in the Coventry Stakes, one of the "big" two-year-old events of the season. Without being called upon really to extend himself, he cantered past the winning-post about fifty yards in front of Courageous—a colt who was supposed to have more than half a chance of beating him. We had seen nothing like this display of exceptional merit since that Saturday afternoon at Sandown Park in 1903 when Pretty Polly ran her first race and was so far in front of the field after going a furlong that everybody assumed there had been a false start.

A few facts about the breeding and ancestry of this remarkable colt may be acceptable. Like so many of our good racehorses—Prince Palatine, Craganour, and Aboyeur, for instance—he was bred in Ireland, at the stud of Mr. Edward Kennedy, Straffan, Co. Kildare. The main line of the Great Southern and Western Railway from Dublin to Cork cuts right through the farm. On your left, as you are travelling south, there is a paddock about eighty acres in extent, and in that field The Tetrarch learned how to gallop when a yearling. I have had the privilege of visiting Mr. Kennedy's stud every year for many seasons, and saw The Tetrarch there both as a foal and as a yearling. From the first he was a precocious youngster. I well remember the pride with which Mr. Kennedy produced him for inspection as a foal. "Now, what do you think of that chap? There's a foal for you! Look at his loins, and his limbs. Unless I'm greatly mistaken, that's going to be a great horse some day." And more to the same purpose.

All this praise was thoroughly justified, and it was also excusable, because there were breeders who had doubted Mr. Kennedy's wisdom when he bought Roi Herode after seeing him run second for the Doncaster Cup. But Mr. Kennedy was certain at the time that he had done the right thing, and everybody realises it now. This year Roi Herode's stud fee has been thirty-five guineas. After The Tetrarch had won his first race, Mr. Kennedy was bombarded with applications for nominations for next year. There were a couple of hundred of them within a few days. The fee was raised to 200 guineas, and the horse's list could have been filled many times over at that figure. Last Thursday at Ascot Mr. Kennedy was booking subscriptions for 1915, and he told me there were then only ten vacancies. Forty mares at 200 guineas means 8,000 guineas. That is what The Tetrarch has put into his breeder's pocket.

Roi Herode is a massive grey horse, born in 1904. He is by Le Samaritain out of Roxelane, who won the French One Thousand and

Oaks and ran second for the Grand Prix de Paris. Her sire was War Dance, a son of the Derby winner Galliard. Roxelane's dam, Rose of York, was a half-sister by Speculum to Bend Or. Le Samaritain was by Le Sancy, a son of the Two Thousand Guineas winner Atlantic, and was not only a high-class race-horse, but became one of the best stallions they have ever had in France. Roi Herode gets his colour through his sire and grandsire. The grey coat can only be obtained when one of the parents is a grey. In this instance (as in that of Tagalie, whose dam, Tagale, is by Le Sancy) the colour traces back through Gem of Gems—a beautiful mare who was exported from England to France—Strathconan, Souvenir, Chanticleer, right away to the imported Alcock's Grey Arabian.

So much for the sire's side of The Tetrarch's pedigree. His dam is Vahren, a chestnut mare, foaled in 1897, by Bona Vista out of Castania, by Hagioscope out of Rose Garden, by Kingcraft. Vahren was sold twice as a yearling—firstly at Doncaster for 60 guineas to the late Mr. Taylor Sharpe, who bred Galopin; and secondly, the following October, for 240 guineas, to John Osborne, who was acting for his patron, Mr. O. W. Rayner, the owner of Feather Bed, winner of the Chester Cup. As a two-year-old Vahren ran once only, and unplaced. The following season she took part in seven races and won two of them, neither of which was of much moment. As a four-year-old she was successful in one of her three races. Not a very inspiring record that. Then she was bought by Mr. Kennedy as a brood mare, and many years were to elapse before he derived any profit from her. She slipped her foal in 1903, the following year she was barren, and in 1906 she produced twin colts to Fortunio. It was, indeed, 1908 before she had a foal to live—a filly by Symington, who came to be known as Nicola, and whose only race as a two-year-old (which she won) was the Sandown Park Stud Produce Stakes, in which she defeated St. Nat by a head.

Once Vahren had started to breed, however, she proceeded to make up for lost time. In 1909 there came a filly by John o'Gaunt, in 1910 a colt by the same sire, and in 1911 The Tetrarch, who was sold as a yearling at Doncaster last September, for 1,300 guineas, to Mr. Dermot McCalmont.

Castania, the grandam, was for many years the property of Mr. Francis Luscombe, owner of Marco and Marcovil, and whose stud is three miles from Crawley. She was sold to go to Belgium in 1907. Rose Garden, the third dam, was the mother of Dornroschen, who will be remembered as a good "miler" in the 'nineties. She was a daughter of Eglentyne (dam of the One Thousand winner, Briar-root), a mare out of Mabelle, sister to Cremone, winner of the Derby and Grand Prix de Paris.

It will thus be seen that The Tetrarch has good racing blood on both sides of his pedigree,

and much of it is staying blood—an important consideration, because we are often told that horses with the wonderful speed he possesses cannot be expected to have much stamina. Be this as it may, if ever The Tetrarch is beaten his downfall will create a tremendous sensation.

* * *

APPLICATION OF RADIUM RAYS TO HORSES.

In one of his recent articles in the *Sporting Chronicle*, "Mankato" writes as follows concerning the application of radio-active substances to horses suffering from ills to which their race is prone:—

The action of radium and radium-containing substances on living tissues was unknown till 1901, when one day Professor Becquerel, a French scientific investigator, incautiously carried a tube of radium in one of his pockets, and fourteen days afterwards a severe burn appeared on his skin. Since the accidental discovery of the intense penetrative powers of its rays, high expectations as to the possible curative value of radium have been entertained. In London, under direct Royal patronage, an institution has been established for investigating both its physical and therapeutic value. At this institution and also on the Continent—more particularly in Paris—a very great deal of research work has been carried out. So far, the consensus of opinion seems to be that though radio-active substances have proved rather disappointing in the treatment of cancer and certain other malignant growths, these rays possess a very distinct curative action in certain skin affections and in arthritis.

In France this knowledge has of late led to a series of experiments on the equine joint affections which are all too common in the training stables at Chantilly and Maisons-Laffitte. The application to the horse's leg of the fixed and nearly pure radium salts on metallic plates or cloths was, I believe, attempted at some of the French veterinary schools, but the cost of this form of treatment rendered it prohibitive, and, as one would surmise, it was found to be positively dangerous unless used with extreme caution and by a skilled operator. M. Petit, clinical professor at the Alfort Veterinary School, therefore turned his attention to the pitchblende residues left in the process of the extraction of radium. This he found to contain appreciable traces of radium, actinium, polonium, ionium, and one or two other radio-active substances.

It seems that Professor Petit found that the Bourad brand of this radio-active mud by-product had the greatest penetrative power. He discovered that both in the wet and dry state it emitted rays which made an impression upon a photographic plate after passing through a wood blackboard half a centimetre (near a quarter of an inch) thick. The rays also made an impression on a photographic plate after they had passed through several sheets of aluminium, each one-hundredth of a millimetre in thickness. From these experiments he came to the conclusion that this radio-active mud had sufficient penetrative power to pass into either sound or diseased animal tissues. Accordingly, he proceeded to experiment on twenty cases of arthritis, osteoarthritis, and synovitis in racehorses, and, on the whole, claims to have obtained very satisfactory results. Other French veterinary surgeons and trainers of racehorses also report in favourable terms on the curative powers in joint affections of this—to give it its full and somewhat high-sounding title—Actiniferous Ferruginous Radio-active Mud.

M. Gobert, veterinary officer to the Paris Remount Department, went a step further. He tested the action of the "mud" for sprains of the back tendons and the suspensory ligament. Lutteur III., the Grand National winner, was one of his patients, and so, too, was Ray-Grass, winner of the Nice Grand Steeplechase. Lutteur III., it seems, had, after breaking down in his back tendons, been fired. When the mud treatment commenced he had been turned out in a paddock for six months. His tendon was still heated, sensitive, and enlarged; but in the course of six weeks, M. Gobert informs us, the tendon, as the result of the application of the mud, became normal in size, and all heat disappeared. The treatment of Ray-Grass gave similar results. Unfortunately M. Gobert has omitted to record the very important detail whether these two horses stood work, but M. Lucien Robert and M. Michel Pantall, two trainers of repute, give the interesting information that in at least two instances they were able to win races with horses which had been badly broken down and patched up by the mud treatment.

It is recommended that this radio-active mud, which also contains considerable quantities of iron, and has therefore astringent properties, should be used in the form of warm baths and by means of plasters, with or without bandages. The horse's leg is first immersed for half an hour in a bucket containing a mixture of the mud and warm water. Then a coating of the mud, a quarter of an inch in thickness, is applied to the part of the limb affected and the surrounding tissues. If a bandage is used—and in this way the best results seem to be obtained—it should be applied over a single sheet of dry cotton-wool, which is placed on the top of the mud, but not drawn too tight. The mud bath and dress-

ing should be repeated once in twenty-four hours.

It would seem that this radio-active mud has yet another physiological property, and on this I had a conversation in Paris last June with M. Chapard, of Chantilly, the leading French veterinary surgeon of those whose practice is principally confined to thoroughbreds. He is inclined to think that by mixing a pound of the mud with a gallon of water and applying the solution to the whole of the horse's skin with friction, the process being repeated for fifteen consecutive days, markedly beneficial results are obtained in regard to the general health and vigour of the subject. He has tried this lotion on some of the horses trained at Chantilly, and recommends it in preference to the "toilet" washes commonly employed in France.

Skin washes are, however, rarely used in this country, but it would seem that the radio-active mud is well worth a trial for leg troubles. In the course of a few months I may have something more to say about its action, having obtained a sample of this Bourad brand of radio-active mud from the agents, Kahn Frères, Rue de Maubeuge, Paris.

* * *

CRAGANOUR'S DISQUALIFICATION.

At the annual meeting of the Jockey Club, and at a subsequent meeting held at Newmarket, there was a long debate on a proposal brought forward by the Stewards to alter the rule with regard to jostling. The rule hitherto in force—the one under which Craganour was disqualified for the Derby—read:—

"If a horse or his jockey jostle another horse or jockey, the aggressor is disqualified, unless it be proved that the jostle was wholly caused by the fault of some other jockey, or that the jostled horse or his jockey was partly in fault."

It was eventually agreed to substitute the following two clauses, for which urgency was asked and obtained:—

"A horse is liable to disqualification if he or his jockey jostle another horse or jockey.

"If the Stewards on an objection find a jockey guilty of foul riding his horse shall be disqualified."

In the course of the discussion there were several references to the happenings in this year's Derby.

The Bloodstock Breeders' Review.

*A Quarterly Illustrated Magazine
devoted to the British Thoroughbred.*

Edited and Published by

THE BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.,
26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

DIRECTORS.

Rob. Bunsow,
Manager.

Ed. Moorhouse.

E. E. Coussell,
Secretary.

VOL. II.

DECEMBER, 1913.

No. 4.

Biological Search-light on Racehorse Breeding.

VI.—THE HEREDITY OF BLOOD-VESSEL BREAKING IN THE THOROUGHBRED.

By J. B. ROBERTSON.

Statistics and Genealogical Charts by H. C. Robertson.

Blood-vessel breaking in the horse has at times been confused with the condition known as hæmophilia, which, though not unknown in equines, is extremely rare. As in man, hæmophilia is due to an absence of one or more of the necessary factors for setting up coagulation of the blood, and usually this condition is associated with an abnormal thinness of the walls of the smaller blood-vessels; hence when even a trivial artery is opened, either through accident or operation, or ruptured spontaneously, alarming, if not fatal, hemorrhage occurs.

In the ordinary equine bleeder, on the other hand, the trouble is confined to the vessel-walls, which are unusually weak. As a rule, unless a large internal vessel is ruptured, the blood clots readily enough, and the hemorrhage is not very profuse. Com-

monly the vessel ruptured is situated in the nasal cavity, and the blood runs from the nose. If the lesion occurs high up in the nasal cavity and close to the pharynx whilst the horse is doing a gallop, not infrequently some of the blood is forced by the inspired air into the glottis, and so gains access to the lungs. When this happens, the horse may fall suddenly, and, on regaining his feet, cough up the blood which has reached the bronchial tubes. Very occasionally he never regains his feet and dies almost immediately from asphyxia. Specific instances of this will follow later.

The frequency of rupture in the nasal passages is explained by the circumstance that here the vessels are merely covered externally by a thin mucous-membrane, which is incapable of affording additional support during

exertion. But the rupture by no means invariably occurs in the head. Hemorrhages have been noted in or about the capsules of the joints, in the lungs, bowels, urethra, and under the skin. The seat of internal hemorrhage in the horse is usually the bowels, and as a great rule it has a fatal termination.

In the thoroughbred the following instances of spontaneous rupture of a blood-vessel followed by a fatal termination have been recorded. I give first the cases, eleven in number, in which the subject was at rest.

- (1) PERSEPOLIS (1803), chestnut mare by Alexander—Sister to Tickle Toby, by Alfred—Caelia, by Herod. Broke a blood-vessel in the head, Nov. 14th, 1825. Died Nov. 30th.
- (2) CAMILLA (1805), by Buzzard (by Woodpecker, son of Herod)—Camilla, by Highflyer (son of Herod). Broke a blood-vessel in 1821, a fortnight after foaling, and died.
- (3) MISS CRAIGIE (1811), brown mare by Orville (his dam Evelina, by Highflyer, son of Herod)—Marchioness, by Lurcher—Miss Cogden, by Phenomenon (son of Herod). Lurcher was by Dunganon, son of Eclipse, and Aspasia, by Herod. Orville was by Beningbrough (son of King Fergus and a Herod mare). Miss Craigie died in Feb., 1835, after rupturing a blood-vessel.
- (4) AUGUSTA (1818), bay mare by Woful—daughter of Rubens and Guilford Nan, by Guilford (son of Highflyer, by Herod)—daughter of Justice (son of Herod) and Parsley, by Pot-8-os—Lady Bolingbroke, by Squirrel—Herod's dam. Woful was by Waxy (dam, Maria, by Herod)—Penelope (dam, Prunella, by Highflyer, son of Herod). Rubens was by Buzzard (son of Woodpecker, by Herod)—a mare by Alexander—a mare by Highflyer, by Herod. Augusta ruptured a blood-vessel in the head, August, 1834, and died.
- (5) BAY FILLY (1822), by Orville (his dam Evelina, by Highflyer, son of Herod)—a mare by Precipitate (by Mercury—a daughter of Herod). Broke a blood-vessel at three years of age, and died.
- (6) MISS CHESHIRE (1832), bay mare (a twin) by Langar (son of Selim, brother to Rubens. See case 4)—a mare by Waxy (dam, Maria, by Herod). John Bull, the sire of a bleeder, comes in lower down in this pedigree. Miss Cheshire broke a blood-vessel in 1837, and died.
- (7) MISS LETTY (1834), by Priam—a mare by Orville (see case 3), her dam by Buzzard (see case 2)—Hornpipe, by Trumpator—Luna, by Herod. Broke a blood-vessel in May, 1851, and died.
- (8) THURINGIAN PRINCE (1871), chestnut horse by Thormanby (son of Windhound, by Pantaloon, son of Castrel, brother to Rubens and Selim (see cases 4, 6 and 2)—Eastern Princess (dam of Prince Charlie, a roarer). Broke a blood-vessel and fell down dead on Nov. 20th, 1886. Thuringian Prince also traced at the sixth remove in the direct female line to Persepolis (case 1).
- (9) PETRONEL (1877), black horse by Musket (son of Toxophilite, who ruptured a blood-vessel, see later)—Crytheia, by Hesperus—Palm, by Tadmor (son of Ion, see later pedigrees). Died from internal hemorrhage, July 3rd, 1897.
- (10) REEDWATER (1892), chestnut mare by Swillington (a bleeder, son of Hermit, a bleeder)—Thunder Queen, by Kaiser. Mr. Robt. Hermon Hodge, the owner of Reedwater, has placed it on record that the mare bled to death in her box, the hemorrhage being from the nostrils.
- (11) TRENT ROSE (1900), bay mare by Trenton—Rosalys, by Bend Or—Rosa May, by Rosicrucian. Broke a blood-vessel internally, and died towards the close of 1910. Although Trenton is a grandson of Toxophilite, and Rosalys is a great-granddaughter of Thormanby, there is nothing very suggestive of hereditary transmission in the above case.

It is possible that cases 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10 were due to hæmophilia. Persepolis (1), Augusta (4), and Reedwater (10), all bled to death through the nose, and from this fact their blood would certainly seem to have been deficient in one or more of the factors necessary for coagulation.

In the following instances a vessel-rupture during active exercise or in the course of a race has proved fatal.

- (12) SAILOR (1817), chestnut colt by Scud—Goosander. Scud was closely in-bred to Herod. Sailor ruptured a blood-vessel in his chest whilst doing a gallop on Newmarket Heath in 1820. He dropped down dead, after staggering for 200 yards.
- (13) HAILSTORM (1859), chestnut filly, by Weatherbit—Scotch Jeannie, by Charles XII., the latter a delicate-constitutioned horse by Voltaire—Wagtail, by Prime Minister—a mare by Orville (see cases 3, 5 and 7). Weatherbit was by Sheet Anchor—Miss Letty, who

broke a blood-vessel and died (see case 7). Hailstorm ran in the Craven Handicap at Catterick Bridge in 1862. She broke a blood-vessel and died on returning to her stable.

- (14) WANDERER (1868), bay filly, by Thormanby (see case 8)—Strayaway, by Orlando—Joanna, by Sultan, son of Selim. Broke a blood-vessel whilst running at Hampton in 1871, and died.
- (15) SUTHERLAND (1873), brown colt by The Duke (by Stockwell—Bay Celia, by Orlando)—Miss Fanny, by Vanderdecken—Bridget (dam of Nigger, a bleeder). Broke a blood-vessel, and fell dead whilst running at Epsom in 1877.
- (16) WRINKLER (1908), bay colt by William the Third—Stolen Love. Broke a blood-vessel whilst cantering at Kingsclere, and died immediately, September, 1911.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF BLOOD-VESSEL BREAKING.

A perusal of the early English works on the horse and his ailments demonstrates that rupture of a blood-vessel in the head was a well-known occurrence as far back as the time of Queen Elizabeth. Markham, writing in that reign, informs his readers that "many horses, especially young horses, are oft subject to this bleeding at the nose"; and he goes on to say that he imagines "it proceedeth from much abundance of blood, or that the vein which endeth in that place is either broken, fretted, or opened." Hope (1702) also refers to the subject, and both writers lead the reader to suppose that at times the hemorrhage was very profuse and exceedingly difficult to arrest.

If nomenclature goes for anything, the earliest bleeder to be found in the literature of the racehorses is Bartlett's or Bleeding Childers, who enters into the pedigree of every thoroughbred horse in the world. He may or may not have transmitted the affection. More definite ground is reached, however, when we come to Herod. Foaled in 1758, he was by Tartar out of Cypron, and was bred by the Duke of Cumberland. On the death of the Duke in 1765, Herod was purchased by Sir John Moore. In his colours he ran very badly in a match at Newmarket against Lord Bolingbroke's Turf in

1766. In the same year he started for the Great Subscription Purse at York against Bay Malton and others, but broke a blood-vessel in his head and was beaten off. Although the old Calendars are silent upon the point, it is not improbable that upon one or two other occasions Herod also ruptured blood-vessels. His form at times was unaccountably bad, and it is significant that the first and only time he met a number of runners he showed the weakness.

Actually the first instance recorded in the Stud Book of a blood-vessel breaker tracing to Herod is a chestnut colt (1803) by John Bull (son of Fortitude, son of Herod) out of Isabella, by Eclipse. This colt is not in-bred to Herod, but he is to Herod's grandsire, Partner. Bartlett's or Bleeding Childers also occurs thrice, though somewhat distantly, on the side of his dam. This John Bull colt "broke a blood-vessel in his head at two years old." There seem, too, some grounds for the belief that his sire also manifested the weakness on the training-ground after he had won the Derby, but no suspicion seems to attach to Fortitude, who intervened between John Bull and Herod.

At this distance of time it is not possible to say from whence Herod derived his vascular weakness. We have seen from the writings of Markham and others that blood-vessel breaking was not exactly uncommon before the advent of the Southern and Eastern horses and mares which enter into the pedigrees of Herod and other early eighteenth century racehorses. Several native strains occur both on the side of Herod's sire and dam. These possibly contributed one or more factors for the bleeding tendency manifested by him.

Be that as it may, I think it will readily be conceded, from the data which I herewith present, that Herod is the prime, if not the sole, source of blood-vessel breaking in the English thoroughbred. True, amongst Herod's sons and daughters I am not able to instance an actual bleeder. Perhaps

if diligent search were made throughout the Calendars of Heber, Tutting, and Pick, evidence of such might be found. But if, as now seems probable, the affection usually behaves as a recessive character—that is, one which can be carried in a latent form by either sex—one would not expect to hear much of blood-vessel breaking until in-breeding to Herod became common.

THE MODE OF TRANSMISSION.

A true recessive character, such as chestnut coat-colour, only becomes patent in the individual when a determining factor for it has been inherited from both parents. Two doses of the character are necessary before it can become manifest in the bodily tissues. But in certain characters which depend on structural or physiological peculiarities and which are marked departures from normality, one intense dose of the usually latent or abnormal character may be sufficient to overcome the normal condition, which has been inherited from the sound parent. As I shall presently show, this very probably happened in the case of Gallinule, for there is no direct evidence to show that Isonomy, his sire, carried a factor for vessel-weakness in a latent form. As a general rule, however, blood-vessel breaking would seem to behave as an ordinary recessive.

In what are termed sex-limited hereditary conditions, a physical or physiological attribute can only be carried in a latent form by the female. To this special group belongs hæmophilia in man. If it is present in the male, in even one "dose," it must appear in the bodily tissues, and hence non-hæmophilic males cannot transmit the condition; but females of hæmophilic stocks, though themselves unaffected, frequently have the power of transmission. At one time I was inclined to think that blood-vessel breaking in the thoroughbred—that is weakness of the vessel-walls—was closely analogous in its heredity with hæmophilia in man; but, as evidence accumulated, this view became untenable. In the first place there are quite a number of mares which have broken blood-vessels, the

ratio being about one mare to every three horses. In human hæmophilia the ratio is one female affected to every twelve or thirteen males. In the second place there seems no doubt that certain horses which have not broken blood-vessels have carried the weakness as a recessive and transmitted it to some of their offspring.

A glance at Chart 1* will show that almost all modern bleeders reach Herod via the brothers Castrel, Selim, and Rubens, who were by Buzzard, son of Woodpecker. I have no information that any one of these five broke a blood-vessel, though I should be very sceptical concerning Selim and Rubens. But the evidence that all transmitted the character seems conclusive. It is impossible to find any other individuals in the Stud Book whose bleeding descendants are anything like so numerous as those of the five horses just enumerated. Similarly, Langar, Epirus, Orlando, (*vide* Chart 4), Harriet, Ion (Chart 3), Wild Dayrell, and one or two others, though not indicated as blood-vessel breakers, were obviously the nuclei of families which showed the weakness. The lines of Vulture, Tadmor, Epirus and Harriet, it will be noted, are sad offenders and bear striking testimony to the marked hereditary nature of the condition.

With the exception of Persepolis (Case 1), all the early horses and mares which died after rupturing a blood-vessel were closely related to Herod both through their sires and dams. In these circumstances it is only reasonable to conclude that Herod contributed both the complementary determining factors for the vascular weakness.

Tracing the character, other than through known bleeders, in the later and more lengthy pedigrees is not quite such a simple matter. It may be likened to tracking to its source a subterranean stream which throughout its meanderings only appears on the surface at rare intervals. Not infrequently there is more than one path which the

* A series of Charts will be found at the end of this article.

latent character could have followed. In cases of doubt, when compiling the charts which accompany this article, I have adopted the obvious plan of showing the blood-vessel breaking line through the shortest route to a transgressor or to a horse or mare which weight of evidence seemed to show had transmitted the affection. For example, the character in Thuringian Prince (*vide* Charts 1 and 2) has been traced through Thormanby, Windhound, Pantaloon, Castrel, Buzzard, and Woodpecker, to Herod. My reason for adopting this plan is that Thormanby, as will be seen, sired other blood-vessel breakers, whilst the evidence is very strong that Windhound, Pantaloon, and Buzzard, transmitted the affection. But, as I have already shown, Thuringian Prince may have inherited a factor for the character through Persepolis, whom he reaches, via the mares Io, by Taurus, and Arethissa, by Quiz, at the sixth remove. Further, Thuringian Prince and Prince Charlie were both from the same mare, Eastern Princess, and the prince of roarers had not only the invidious distinction of at times transmitting his musical proclivities—which may have reached him from Taurus, a roarer—but he also sired certain offspring which broke blood-vessels. One of these was his daughter Princess Louise II. (1877), who ruptured an artery in running on four officially-recorded occasions, and goodness knows on how many unrecorded ones. I am indebted to Mr. George Manser for drawing my attention to another bleeder by Prince Charlie, namely, Queen of the T.Y.C. (1877). But these instances do not exhaust the possibilities of transmission from Persepolis, for her daughter Arethissa was the grandam of John Dory, a blood-vessel breaker (see Chart 1). Yet another blood-vessel breaker which traces to the same source is Prince Regent (see Chart 4). He was by Albert Victor (grandson of Orlando, sire of many bleeders) out of Chieftain's Daughter, by Lord of the Isles—Sunflower, by Bay Middleton—Io. Altogether we

have considerable weight of evidence that Persepolis transmitted the bleeding condition, and as she is only twice removed from Herod, clearly the blame of it all must lie on his shoulders.

Still referring to Chart 2, Atlantic, who broke a blood-vessel whilst taking part in the St. Leger of 1874, was royally bred, being by Thormanby out of the One Thousand Guineas winner, Hurricane. Notwithstanding this, he had a blood-vessel breaking pedigree on both sides, and it is probable that Wild Dayrell, the sire of Hurricane, was equally as much to blame as Pantaloon. Both have a common ancestor in Buzzard, and, *a priori*, in Herod. The mare Wanderer, by Thormanby, as I have already shown (fatal case 14), was out of a daughter of Orlando, grandam by Sultan, son of Selim, and so was intensely in-bred to blood-vessel breaking families.

CONCERNING TOXOPHILITE, PLENIPO-TENTIARY AND QUEEN MARY.

It may come as a surprise to many to learn that Toxophilite was a bleeder. The first occasion on which this happened to him was during his race for the Goodwood Cup of 1859. He was then four years old, and the next time he appeared, namely, in the Burgundy Stakes at York, though he had only to meet a single opponent and odds of 4 to 1 were laid on him, he broke a blood-vessel and had to be pulled up. But on looking into his pedigree we find ample reason for his departure from the normal standard (*vide* Chart 2). His dam, Legerdemain, was a daughter of Pantaloon, and, beyond that, reached John Bull, a probable bleeder and certain sire of bleeders, at the third remove. Then Longbow, his sire, a terrible roarer, was in pretty close touch with a full sister to Rubens, through Ithuriel. Rather curiously, I have been unable to find any blood-vessel breakers by Toxophilite. This may be in part accounted for by the fact that in the course of 20 seasons at the stud he only sired 90 living foals. Twenty-seven of these were bred by Lord Glasgow, who shot a large proportion of the colts after they were

tried. Then the percentage of Toxophilite's offspring which frequently started was low. His name occurs, however, in the pedigrees of the following horses and one mare, which manifested the weakness.

SALUTE (1875), brown mare by Musket (son of Toxophilite)—My Lady, by Lambton—Little Lady, by Orlando.

PETRONEL (1877), by Musket—Crytheia, by Hesperus (sire of bleeders)—Palm, by Tadmor (sire of bleeders).

TORPEDO (1880), by Hermit—Stray Shot, by Toxophilite.

KNOBSTICK (1898), by Rusticus (son of Hermit)—Knobkerri, by Galopin—Assagai, by Toxophilite.

STORM KING (1899), by Windgall (grandson of Hermit)—Queen Kate, by The Falcon (son of Hermit and Lady Peregrine, by Toxophilite).

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT (1910), by St. Martin—Epping Rose, by Common—Lady Blankney, by Hermit—Lady Paramount, by Toxophilite.

In the foregoing it will be observed that in the first six instances Toxophilite has met bleeding lines on the other side of the pedigree, and here we appear to have strong evidence of the weakness making its appearance when the two complementary determining factors were brought into combination in the offspring.

Very probably the peculiar knees and "fleshy" joints met with in many of the Muskets are assignable to vessel-weakness in the region of the joint-capsules, but though these lesions doubtless proceed from the same determining factor as in the case of breaking blood-vessels in the head or elsewhere, it is impracticable to take account of them in this investigation.

A few words now in reference to Harriet, a granddaughter of Selim (Chart 1). Here we have a prolific source of the character under consideration. Plenary and Plenipotentiary were full brother and sister, being by Emilius out of Harriet. Plenary was mated frequently with Bay Middleton, and Planet, Galaxy, and Hesperus were three of the results of this union. Planet, as will be seen, sired at least two bleeders, Hesperus one, and Galaxy was the dam of another. I have already shown that Petronel, who

died from a ruptured blood-vessel, and was the sire of bleeders, was a grandson of Toxophilite on his sire's side, but in all probability he gets a second or complementary "dose" through his dam, who was a daughter of Hesperus. Another bleeder who might possibly owe his condition to Hesperus is Raydale (1903), by Bread Knife, son of Craig Millar, the latter's second dam being by Hesperus.

We have been accustomed for so long to look upon Queen Mary as the embodiment of all that was desirable in the thoroughbred that I fear what I am about to say will come as a shock to many. It is my painful duty to record that, to Newminster, Queen Mary bred a horse called Bertie, who broke a blood-vessel whilst competing in the Second Class of the Wokingham Stakes at Ascot in 1867. He belonged to Mr. Chaplin and was ridden by Custance.

I will now proceed to show how the combination of Plenipotentiary through Queen Mary, with Plenary through Hesperus, produced a very bad blood-vessel breaker. This was Mount Pleasant (1877), a gelding by Distin—Celerité, by Breadalbane. Distin was by Trumpeter out of a daughter of Hesperus, who, as we have seen, was by Bay Middleton—Plenary; whilst Breadalbane was by Stockwell—Blink Bonny, by Melbourne—Queen Mary, granddaughter of Plenipotentiary. Mount Pleasant was a shocking bleeder, and seldom got through a race without manifesting the weakness. Here follow a number of other instances of blood-vessel breakers tracing to Plenipotentiary through Queen Mary.

BAY HORSE (1876), by Speculum—Bobbin-around, by Newminster—Bab-at-the-Bowster, by Annandale—Queen Mary.

BEANSTALK (1864), brown colt by Kettle-drum—Haricot, by Mango or Lanercost—Queen Mary. A bad case. Even broke blood-vessels on the way to the post.

ENDYMION (1873), chestnut colt by Blair Athol (son of Stockwell and Blink Bonny, by Melbourne—Queen Mary)—Esther.

BAY FILLY (1881), by Skylark—Bonnie Lassie, by Breadalbane (brother to Blair Athol). This filly was weighed out for a

race at Newmarket but broke a blood-vessel going to the post, and never started on that or any other occasion.

VERAX (1878), bay colt by Broomielaw (son of Stockwell and Queen Mary)—Verity.

HOPKINS (1874), bay filly by Broomielaw—Hop-blossom, by Weatherbit (sire of bleeders. See Chart I.)

ELSHAM LAD (1872), bay horse by Broomielaw—Elsham Lass.

OMLADINA (1893), brown filly by Royal Hampton (tracing to Queen Mary through Hampton and Haricot)—Geheimniss, by Rosierucian—Nameless, by Blinkhoolie, son of Queen Mary.

Having regard to the pronounced vascular weakness in many of the descendants of the mare Harriet, it would be interesting to know why Queen Mary only ran on one occasion, namely, as a two-year-old in a sweep-stakes at Chester, when she finished a very long way down the course; in fact, I am not sure that she passed the winning post at all. She was nominated for the Oaks of the following year by John Scott, for the Park Hill Stakes at Doncaster by Mr. Ramsay, and for the Great Yorkshire Stakes by Wm. Scott, the celebrated jockey. There must have been something very radically wrong or she would not have been taken out of training so soon. A detailed examination of the performances of the offspring of her dam shows that the running of some of them was very suggestive of blood-vessel breaking, and from the Chart it will be observed that Plenipotentiary had an affected grandson in Sultan, whose sire, Seraglio, was from Pastime, by Partisan—Quadrille, by Selim. Having regard to the vascular weakness of Queen Mary's ancestors, collaterals and descendants, there seems to be no escape from the conclusion that she transmitted a factor for vascular weakness to Bertie, Bab-at-the-Bowster, Haricot, Blink Bonny, Broomielaw, and perhaps other of her offspring. In the last four the character evidently did not meet its complementary factor from the other side, and so for a time remained latent. In Bertie it evidently did meet a complementary factor brought in by Newminster, and so the condition became patent in this instance.

I have in all been able to find five blood-vessel breakers by Newminster, namely, Bertie, St. George (1867), New York (1861), Vespasian (1863), and Hermit (1864), all horses. It is not easy to say from whence Newminster derived the latent character, but Ardrossan, the sire of Beeswing's dam, was a son of John Bull, which brings us to close quarters with Herod (see Chart 1). There are, in fact, only five individuals between Newminster and the father of blood-vessel breakers.

HERMIT AND GALLINULE.

From Newminster we now pass on to Hermit, who, with his grandson Gallinule, despite their undoubted claims to rank as pillars of the Stud Book, are very largely responsible for the incidence of blood-vessel breaking in the last thirty or forty years. It is a familiar story how Hermit, whilst doing a gallop shortly before his sensational Derby, ruptured a vessel in his head, and, half-choking, all but fell, and how Vespasian, another son of Newminster, followed suit almost at the same time. Having regard to Newminster's record as a sire of bleeders, it seems probable that Hermit derived one factor for the weakness from him. But if there is a slight element of doubt here, there can be none whatever that Hermit inherited a factor for the condition from his dam Seclusion*, who broke a blood-vessel whilst taking part in the Yorkshire Oaks, and failed to pass the post. It is easy to see from Chart 1 how she derived the weakness from Herod, via Woodpecker, Buzzard, Selim, Medora, Margaret, Ion, and Tadmor. The last-named sired other bleeders in addition to Seclusion, and one of these was

* There is a strong probability that Seclusion (affected), in addition to inheriting a factor for vessel-weakness from her sire Tadmor, also derived a complementary "dose" from her dam's sire, Cowl, who sired Pope Joan (1851) and Helmet (1851), both bleeders, and was the maternal grandsire of a third in Caliban (1858). Cowl was by Bay Middleton—Crucifix, and this mare's own brother, Chesterfield, was the paternal grandsire of Joan of Arc (1851), a bleeder.

Bayard (Chart 2); whilst Ion, as will be seen from Chart 3, was responsible for a considerable family of blood-vessel breakers, quite independent of the line of Hermit.

If further evidence were needed to establish the maternal origin of Hermit's weakness, it is to be found in the fact that Seclusion produced another bleeder in the mare Steppe (1868), whilst Hermit's sister Chanoinesse (Chart 1) was the grandam of the gelding Joshua (1882), who, as a three-year-old, broke a vessel in public on at least two occasions. Fred Webb, I dare say, will well remember his ride on Steppe at Hampton in 1872, when she returned to the paddock with blood streaming from her nostrils. Chanoinesse is not recorded in the Calendar as a bleeder, though some of her running is rather suggestive of this being the case. This remark also applies to Hermit's other full sister Religieuse, who was shipped to Prussia after racing without much distinction over distances ranging from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 furlongs.

The list of "affecteds" in Charts 5 and 6 does not, I need hardly say, pretend to be exhaustive. I have in mind a number of other cases in close touch with Hermit or Gallinule, but, rather than introduce any element of doubt, I thought it better to confine myself to absolutely authentic evidence. At the same time it would add greatly to the interest and scientific value of the subject if my readers would communicate the names of blood-vessel breakers they have known to the Editors of the *Review*, or directly to me. For the information that Gunnersbury sired blood-vessel breakers in Austria-Hungary (whither he was exported in 1881) I am indebted to the *Sportsman*, whose correspondent "A.B.R.," writing from Totis, stated that several of Gunnersbury's best sons were condemned for stud purposes through manifesting the weakness.

Turning now to Gallinule I am not aware that his dam, Moorhen, ever broke a blood-vessel. On the flat she

was a fairly good selling plater, first running in the colours of the late Duke of Devonshire and afterwards in the name of Mr. W. Sadler. The latter passed her on to the late Mr. J. C. Hill, and for him the mare won a number of hunters' flat and hurdle races. Moorhen, however, unquestionably carried Hermit's vessel-weakness in a latent form, and handed it on to Gallinule, in whom it again became patent, and this apparently without any assistance from Isonomy. So far as the accumulated evidence goes, he sired no other bleeder than Gallinule, and though his name is to be found lower down in one or two pedigrees of bleeders, in each instance Hermit or some other recognised transgressor is obviously to blame. In absolving Isonomy I am not unmindful of the fact that his grandsire, Oxford, had on his dam's side a highly-tainted pedigree. He was from Honey Dear, a daughter of Plenipotentiary (see Chart 1) and My Dear, by Bay Middleton—Miss Letty (Fatal Case 7). Oxford was the sire of Humbug, a bleeder (Chart 2) and also of the mare Sultana, the third dam of Glasgerion (Chart 6). Sultana was also the dam of Festivity (1881), another of the affected group. Further, certain members of the Enthusiast line of Oxford (e.g., Eager) have at times apparently transmitted the affection. I know of four instances by this horse.

Against this, Isonomy was mated on many occasions with daughters of Hermit, and, so far as I am aware, Gallinule was the only blood-vessel breaker resulting from these alliances. I therefore tentatively submit that Gallinule was a single-factor horse, having inherited the condition solely from his dam; whereas Hermit derived a contributory factor from each of his parents. The evidence seems to support this view, for the incidence of blood-vessel breaking in the offspring of Hermit was greater than in the offspring of Gallinule, or, in other words, a larger proportion of Hermit's germ-cells carried a determining factor for vessel-weakness. This is a matter of

great practical importance. It means that Hermit was twice as likely to transmit the weakness as Gallinule, and that at the very least one-half of Gallinule's offspring are absolutely free from the hereditary taint. At the same time, only breeding tests will reveal which of his offspring carry a factor in a state of latency and which ones do not carry it at all.

SOME PRACTICAL ADVICE.

The only safe plan in mating descendants of Gallinule is to be very chary of introducing other bleeding strains into the pedigree, and more particularly Hermit. Avoid doing this, and even though the individual horse or mare you propose to mate does carry the factor as a recessive, or is known to be affected, it is fairly long odds against the character becoming patent in the offspring. But introduce a second factor and you run a considerable risk of the character appearing in the filial generation.

Blood-vessel breaking, fortunately, is not a racial character in the thoroughbred, and there should be no difficulty in avoiding the combination of affected or suspected strains once they are hall-marked. It is unquestionably due to the general soundness of the race that the incidence of blood-vessels breakers in the stock of affected horses or mares is comparatively low. The sound mates counteract the tendency, and so drive it into latency.

In illustration how in-breeding to blood-vessel breaking lines has reproduced the character, I select the following more modern instances. In the Table the symbols P_1 , P_2 , P_3 , and so forth, following a horse's or mare's name, indicate that those particular individuals occur in the first, second, or third parental remove of the pedigree, as the case may be. In each instance the ancestor with the symbol attached was either a blood-vessel breaker or a parent of bleeders.

BLOOD-VESSEL BREAKER.		SIRE'S SIDE.		DAM'S SIDE.
Storm King (1899) ...	...	Hermit P_3 ...	...	Hermit P_1
St. Hilarious (1899)...	...	Hermit P_3 ...	...	Hermit P_1
Knobstick (1898) ...	...	Hermit P_2 ...	...	Toxophilite P_3
Torpedo (1880) ...	...	Hermit P_1 ...	...	Toxophilite P_2
Fortune Bold (1904) ...	...	Hermit P_3 ...	...	Necromancer P_3
Prince William (1881) ...	...	Hermit P_1 ...	...	Orlando P_3
Copper King (1901) ...	...	Hermit P_2 ...	...	Blair Athol P_3
Hayden (1904) ...	...	Hermit P_4 ...	...	Petrarch P_3
Martin Chuzzlewit (1910)...	...	Petrarch P_3 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Quelpart (1905) ...	...	The Rake P_3 ...	...	Hermit P_3
Sargent (1910) ...	...	Buccaneer P_4 ...	...	Hermit P_3
Yalu (1901) ...	...	Queen Mary P_4 ...	...	Hermit P_2
Sherboro' (1908) ...	...	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Wild Sport (1900) ...	...	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Blackcock (1904) ...	...	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Dazzle (1908) ...	...	Gallinule P_2 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Gallivant (1906) ...	}	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Wild Dayrell P_4
Galantine (1902) ...				
Birdcraft (1902) ...	}	Gallinule P_2 ...	...	Wild Dayrell P_3
Gin Sling (1903) ...				
Glasgerion (1906) ...	...	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Sultana P_3
Electric Boy (1906) ...	...	Orlando P_4 ...	...	Gallinule P_2
Spoonbill (1907) ...	...	Orlando P_4 ...	...	Hermit P_4
Lester Jim (1904) ...	}	Lesterlin P_1 ...	...	Thormanby P_4 or Cowl P_3
Estate (1906)...				
Santry (1901) ...	...	Gallinule P_1 ...	...	Necromancer P_2
Pantry (1907) ...	...	Santry P_1 ...	...	Moorhen (dam of Gallinule) P_3
Studio (1909) ...	...	Santry P_1 ...	...	Newminster P_3
Gullpot (1908) ...	...	Gallinule P_2 ...	...	Toxophilite P_3

It is very significant that Gallivant and Galantine were both out of the same mare Volant; Lester Jim and Estate both out of Carclue; and Birdcraft and Gin Sling both out of Kirsche. To Bushey Park Kirsche bred another blood-vessel breaker in Beatrice (1909), thus amply demonstrating that she was a source of the affection. Her son Birdcraft, by Wildfowler, frequently broke blood-vessels, and here we have a fine object-lesson of the unwisdom of bringing Gallinule into combination with known bleeding lines.

The following horses and mares all broke blood-vessels, and fall into one or other of the groups shown in the various charts. Owing to considerations of space, however, I am constrained simply to give their names and dates of birth without further comment:—The Courier (1855), Antic (1854), Strike (1858), Cricket (1854), Nigger (1868), The Preacher (1870), Chasuble (1869), Clarion (1871), Battleaxe II. (1878), Woodstock (1881), Cambusdoon (1877), Chicot the Jester (1861), Ainsty (1868), Frou Frou (1881), Little Bob (1893), Gold Coin (1903), Berwick (1890), Rift (1903), Eugenia colt (1903), Lady Dunmow (1902), Cydaria colt (1903), Edgar Stuart (1904), Pedrito (1905), Jenny Symons (1908), Berrilldon (1909), Dutch (1904), Sweet Memories (1908), Winkipop (1907).

SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS.

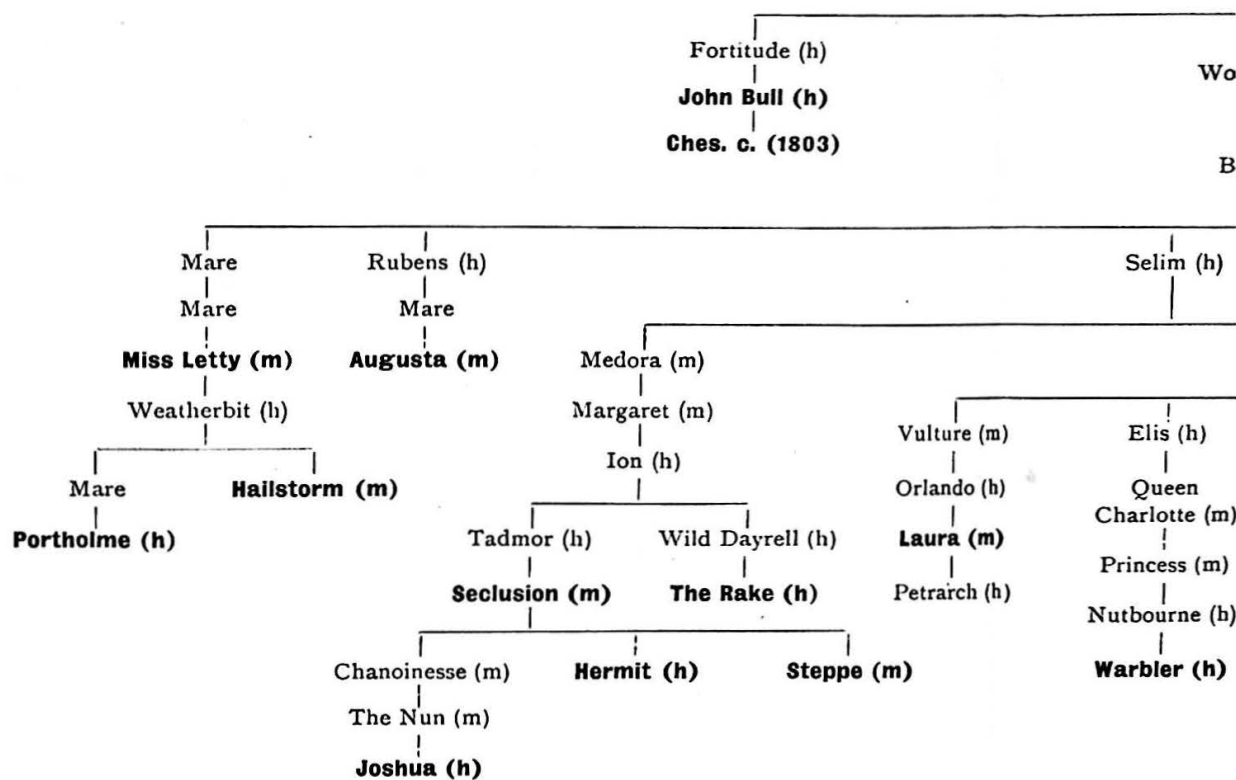
(1) The character is not a common condition in bloodstock. Only one runner out of every 400 each year, on the average, breaks a blood-vessel in public. This being so, it is a remarkable tribute to its hereditary nature that the affected individuals are found

to have a close common bond and are readily referable to the sources which form the subjects of the Charts accompanying this article.

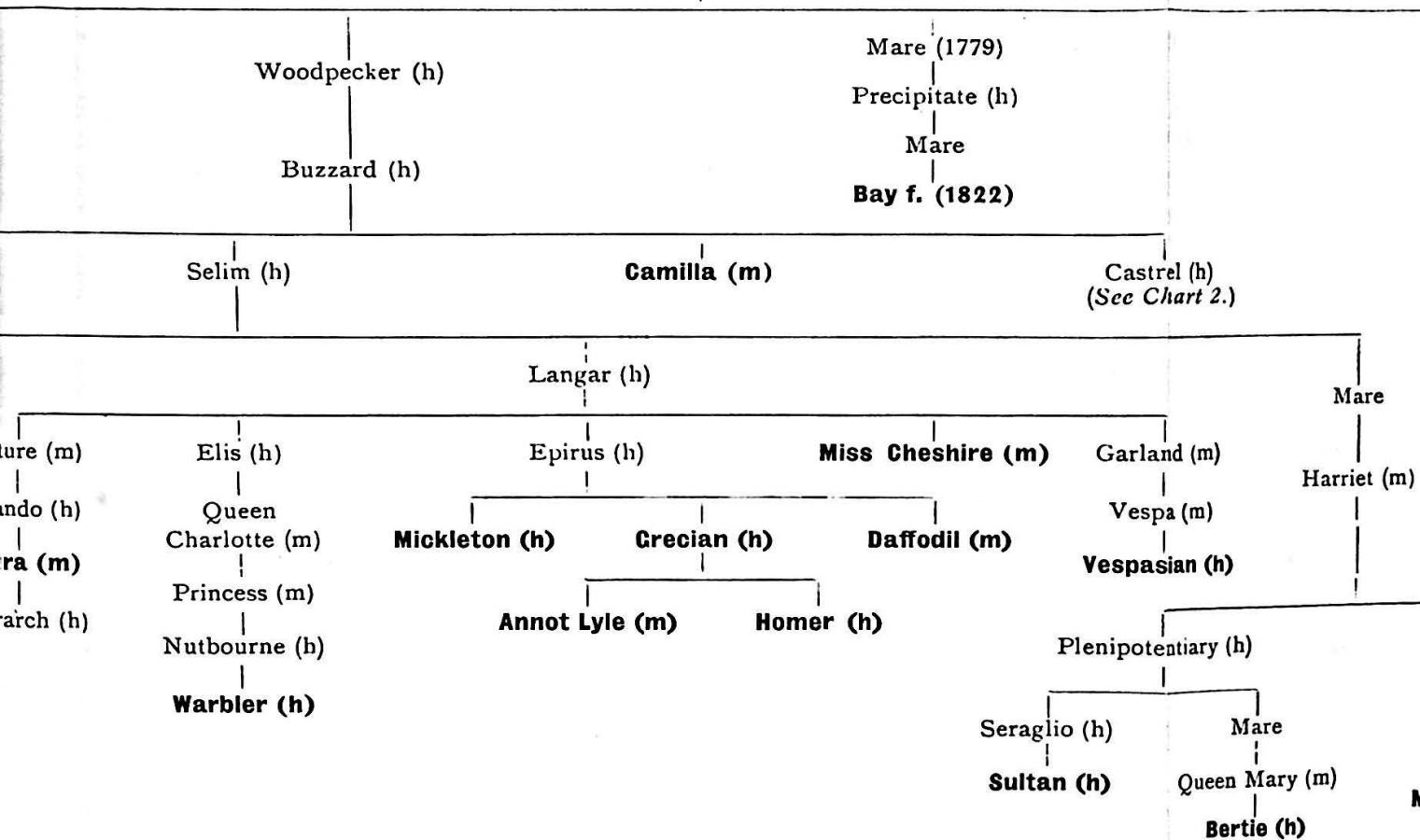
(2) Weakness of the vessel-wall is a segregable unit character in the germ-plasm, having for its alternative the normal condition. In the great majority of cases the normal vessel behaves as a dominant character; but on rare occasions, as we have seen in the case of Gallinule, the abnormal character, although in combination with the normal one, struggles through into dominance or potency.

(3) In contrast with human hæmophilia, unaffected males transmit the condition, and the incidence in males is not so great. In human hæmophilia the ratio is from 12 to 13 affected males to one affected female. In equine blood-vessel breaking, on the other hand, from the whole of the evidence I have given, 132 horses have shown the weakness as against 53 mares—that is 2·5 to 1. But then we must remember that although the sexes start in equal numbers at two years, afterwards the horses outnumber the mares by two to one, and hence the greater incidence of blood-vessel breaking in horses may be simply due to a lack of opportunity in mares. In any event, if there is any tendency to sex-limitation, it is but very feebly manifested as compared with human hæmophilia.

(4) Vessel-weakness, in common with all other heritable characters of the horse which have been investigated (*e.g.*, coat-colour, racing stamina, and roaring), may follow any line of a pedigree. It drives yet another nail into the coffin which encloses the lifeless theories of undeviating descent of attributes in tail-male or tail-female lines.

CHART 1.**Horses and Mares**

HEROD (h)

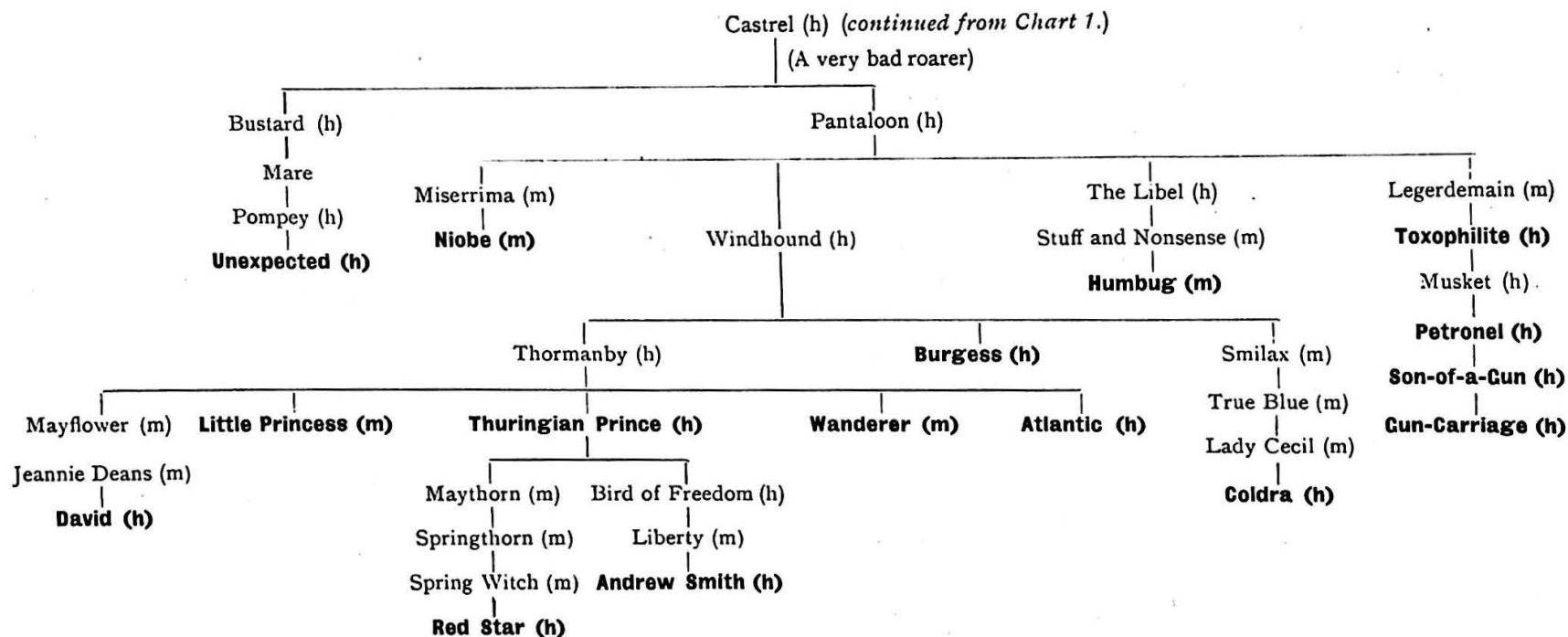


Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in BLOCK TYPE.

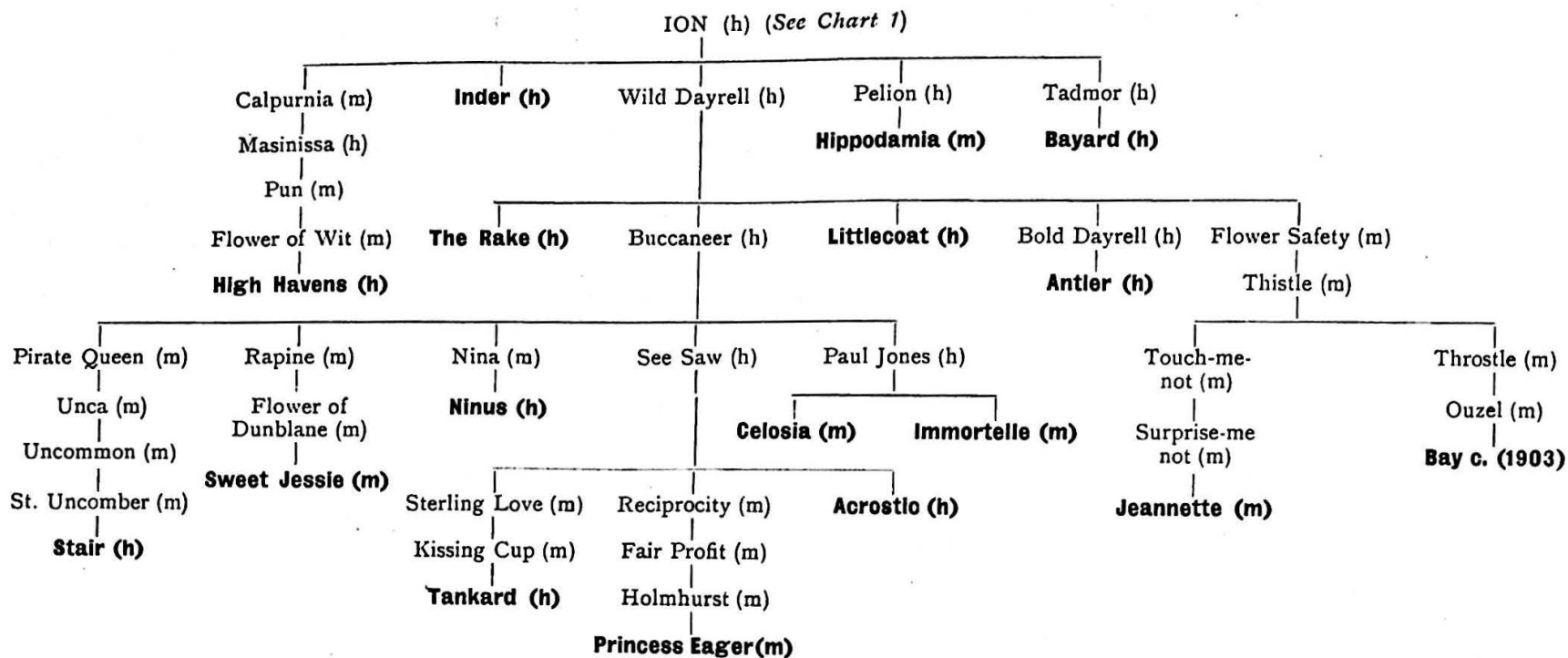
Caelia (m)
Sister to Tickle Toby (m)
Persepolis (m)
Arethissa (m)
Alpheus (h)
John Dory (h)

Plenary (m)
Planet (h)
Galaxy (m)
Hesperus (h)
York (h)
Astrologer (h)
Red Malagar colt (1860)

CHART 2.

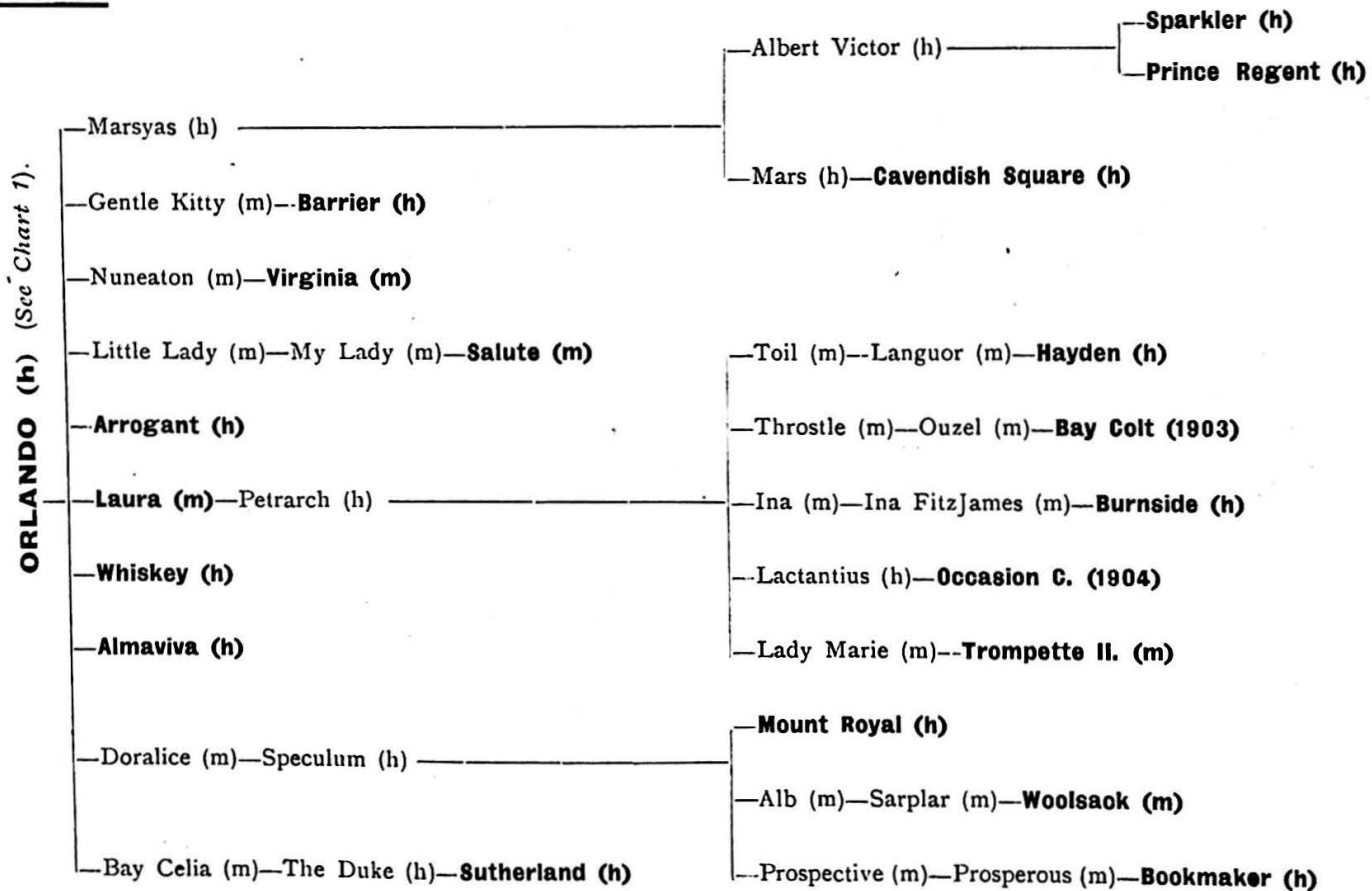


Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in BLOCK TYPE.

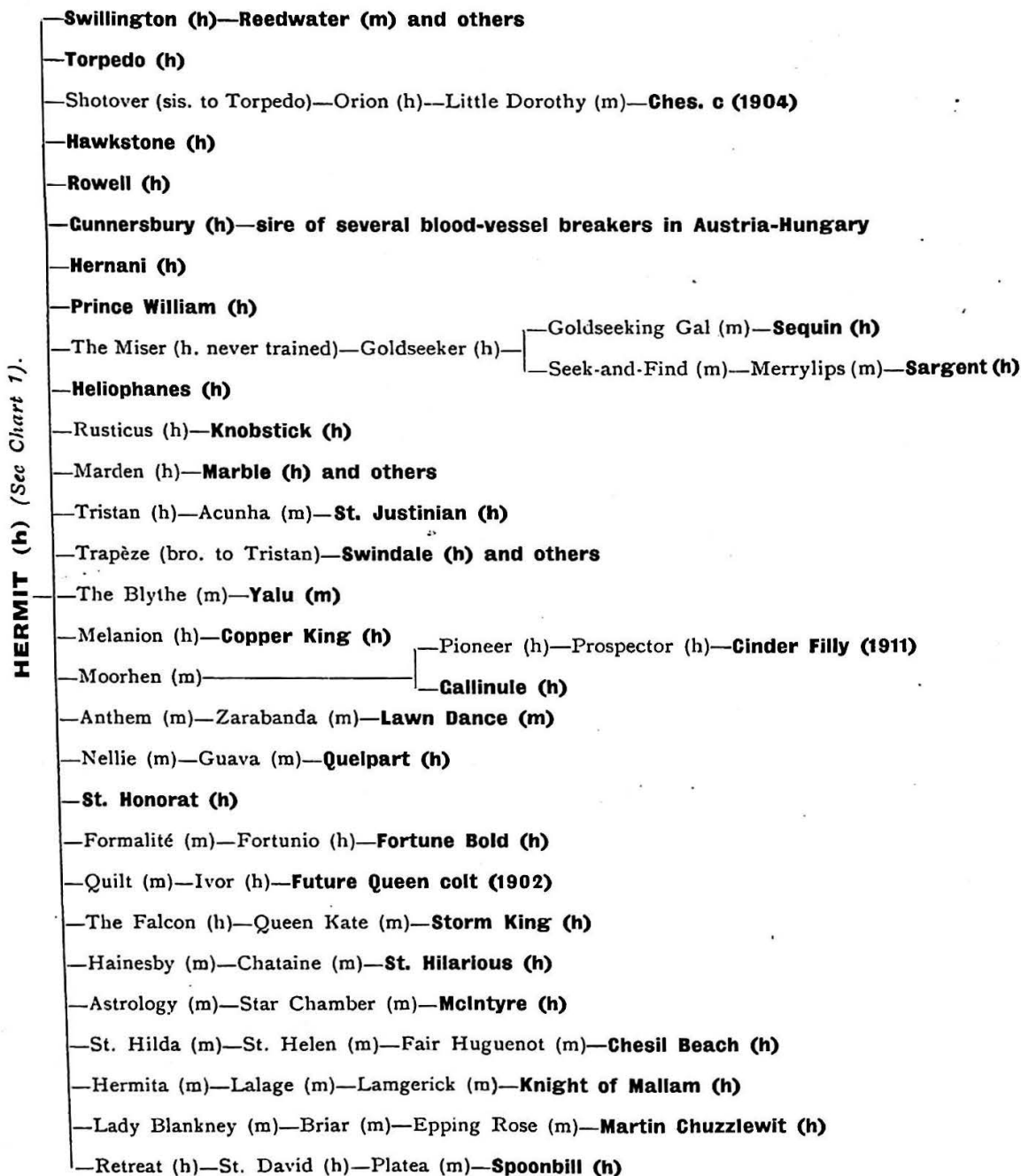
CHART 3.

Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in BLOCK TYPE.

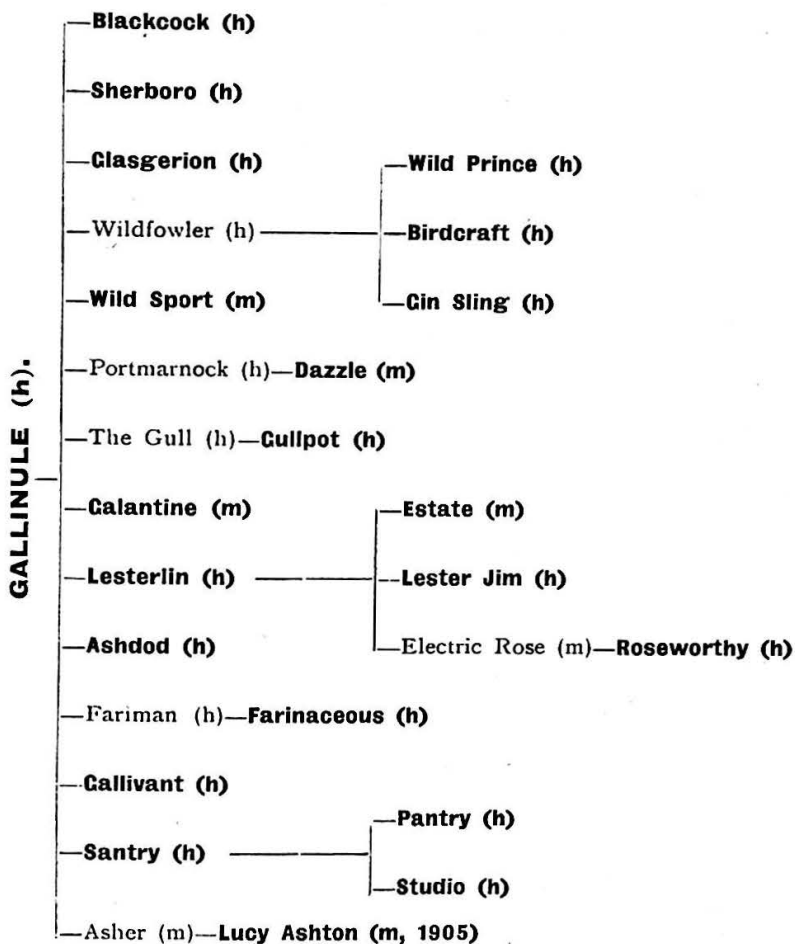
CHART 4.



Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in BLOCK TYPE.

CHART 5.

Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in
BLOCK TYPE.

CHART 6.

**Horses and Mares known to have broken Blood Vessels are shown in
BLOCK TYPE.**

Three-Year-Olds—The Best of their Years.

INTERESTING COMPILATION BY DR. PLATT.

During August "Vigilant" in the *Sportsman* suggested as a winter task for Mr. Somerville Tattersall or Dr. H. E. Platt (who in these columns last year put forward a classification of Derby winners) the compilation of a list of colts and fillies who were the best of their years, beginning with 1860. The worthy doctor has adopted this idea, and forwarded to us the following conclusions and remarks. It will be seen that he has assessed the merits of the animals at the age of three years.

Best of the Year.		Best of Opposite Sex.	
1860	THORMANBY	Dulcibella	
1861	DUNDEE	Brown Duchess	
1862	THE MARQUIS	Feu de Joie	
1863	LORD CLIFDEN	Queen Bertha	
	MACARONI		
1864	BLAIR ATHOL	Fille de l'Air	
1865	GLADIATEUR	Regalia	
1866	LORD LYON	Tormentor	
1867	ACHIEVEMENT	Friponnier	
1868	BLUE GOWN	Formosa	
1869	BRIGANTINE	Pero Gomez	
1870	MACGREGOR	Sunshine	
1871	FAVONIUS	Hannah	
1872	CREMORNE	Reine	
1873	DONCASTER	—	
	MARIE STUART		
1874	APOLOGY	George Frederick	
1875	GALOPIN	Spinaway	
1876	KISBER	Camelia	
1877	CHAMANT	Placida	
1878	ISONOMY	Pilgrimage	
1879	WHEEL OF FORTUNE	Rayon d'Or	
1880	ROBERT THE DEVIL	Elizabeth	
1881	FOXHALL	Thebais	
1882	GEHEIMNISS	Bruce	
1883	GALLIARD	Bonny Jean	
1884	ST. SIMON	Busybody	
1885	MELTON	Lonely	
1886	ORMONDE	Miss Jummy	
1887	KILWARLIN	—	
	REVE d'Or		
1888	SEABREEZE	Ayrshire	
1889	DONOVAN	L'Abbesse de	Jouarre
1890	MEMOIR	Morion	
1891	COMMON	Mimi	
1892	LA FLECHE	—	
	ORME		

Best of the Year.		Best of Opposite Sex.	
1893	ISINGLASS	Mrs. Butterwick	
1894	LADAS	Amiable	
1895	MARCO	La Sagesse	
1896	PERSIMMON	Canterbury Pilgrim	
	ST. FRUSQUIN		
1897	GALTEE MORE	Chelandry	
1898	CYLLENE	Airs and Graces	
1899	FLYING FOX	Sibola	
1900	DIAMOND JUBILEE	La Roche	
1901	MACKINTOSH	Cap & Bells II	
1902	ARD PATRICK	—	
	SCEPTRE		
1903	ROCK SAND	Quintessence	
	ZINFANDEL		
1904	PRETTY POLLY	St. Amant	
1905	CICERO	Cherry Lass	
1906	SPEARMINT	Flair	
1907	WOOL WINDER	Witch Elm	
1908	YOUR MAJESTY	Rhodora	
1909	BAYARDO	Electra	
1910	SWYNFORD	Rosedrop	
1911	PRINCE PALATINE	Cherimoya	
1912	TRACERY	Tagalie	
1913	THINK WHAT YOU LIKE!		

COMMENTS.

It would require volumes to deal thoroughly with this interesting subject on which opinions are bound to vary—in some instances pretty considerably. I content myself with short comments on a few points which I do not remember having seen *duly emphasized* before.

1860. Thormanby beat a very good field for the Derby, for which St. Albans did not run. The latter beat Thormanby in the St. Leger, but Thormanby, as a four-year-old, beat St. Albans in the Ascot Cup.

Dulcibella (6st. 11lb.) achieved the easiest win on record in the Cesarewitch. She won by ten lengths, and her trainer, Wm. Day, who jumped in on his hack at the Bushes, finished second! These ten lengths might have been

a hundred had her jockey willed. The late George Hodgman said that she could have "drawn a cart" and won. It is certain that another stone, and extremely probable that another 21lbs., would not have stopped her. Sagitta, the One Thousand winner, and Butterfly, the Oaks winner, were no wonders, so I put Dulcibella as the best filly of this year.

1861. The brilliant and gallant Dundee would have won the Derby on three legs, as Sunstar did, but he had only two at the finish, and even then he kept Diophantus out of second place.

Brown Duchess beat Caller Ou in the Oaks. Caller Ou in receipt of sex allowance beat Kettledrum a head in the St. Leger. Two days later Brown Duchess won the Park Hill Stakes (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles) and then *an hour afterwards*—only one race intervening—was pulled out again for the Doncaster Cup (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles) and dead-heated with Kettledrum, who was giving her 10lbs. Caller Ou was a good game staying mare, but of Brown Duchess's running on the Doncaster Friday, Mr. John Corlett has written:—"During the fifty and more years that I have witnessed racing I think it a performance that never was beaten."

1862. Tim Whiffler was a grand stayer. The Marquis (2nd) beat Buckstone (3rd) a length and a half in the Derby won by Caractacus by a head. In the St. Leger The Marquis (1st) defeated Buckstone (2nd) by a head. Tim Whiffler gave Buckstone 4lbs. and beat him a length in the Doncaster Cup, but Buckstone had the severe race in the Leger in him. As four-year-olds Buckstone and Tim Whiffler ran a dead heat for the Ascot Cup, Buckstone winning the decider by two lengths. In all, Tim Whiffler ran eleven races and won nine, and if he wasn't the best three-year-old he was very near it.

1863. Lecturer, a thoroughly game little horse, was a better stayer than the triple crown hero, Lord Lyon, and had he met the latter over a distance of two miles or more would probably have beaten him.

1873. Of the stable companions, Doncaster and Marie Stuart, the colt was the better at two miles and the filly at a mile and a half—so Robert Peck, their trainer, said. As four-year-olds, Doncaster beat Marie Stuart some distance in the Ascot Cup.

1877. Chamant, the Two Thousand winner, went wrong before the Derby and did not show his true form in that race. Jongleur, the day he won the Cambridgeshire under 8st 4lbs., was probably the best three-year-old in training.

1879. Fred Archer said that Wheel of Fortune was the best animal he had ridden up to this date.

1881. The unbeaten Barcaldine was a three-year-old in this year, but he only won a few small races in Ireland. It was not till later that he showed what sort of a horse he was. Ormonde and St. Simon notwithstanding, some still take him as the best horse that ever ran.

1882. Bruce undoubtedly ought to have won the Derby. He came very wide round Tattenham Corner—shied at a piece of paper it was said. Possibly it was a leaf out of somebody's betting book! He was eased opposite the stands and Sachem allowed to finish third in front of him. With Archer on his back Bruce won the Grand Prix. There was no bit of paper in the way this time.

There were four good fillies this year—Dutch Oven, winner of the St. Leger; Geheimniss, winner of the Oaks; Shotover, winner of the Two Thousand and Derby; and St. Marguerite, winner of the One Thousand.

1885. When Plaisanterie, after winning the Cesarewitch, won the Cambridgeshire, carrying 8st. 12lbs., she was a wonderful filly and might have beaten Melton at even weights.

1887. Kilwarlin and Rêve d'Or only met once—when as two-year-olds at the Derby September Meeting—Kilwarlin, who had won a race the previous day, tried to concede 17lbs. to the filly, and with 25 to 1 laid on him was beaten in a canter. After events showed that he might not have won at even weights. Kilwarlin, not entered for the Derby, was left (like Lord Clifden) a long way at the post for the St. Leger; but he won, beating the Derby winner, Merry Hampton, by half a length. At Ascot, Ormonde, four-years-old, gave Kilwarlin, three-years-old, 1st. 11lb. and beat him by ten lengths. This shows the great superiority of the "Vintage year," 1886, over the 1887 form.

Rêve d'Or lasted six seasons on the Turf. She ran nine times as a two-year-old, winning three races, including the Dewhurst Plate, when, starting at 20 to 1 against, she beat Enterprise, who gave her 10lbs., by three lengths. As a three-year-old, Rêve d'Or ran 15 races, winning eight, including the One Thousand and the Oaks. In all, she ran 46 races and won 14. Perhaps her most popular victory was as a six-year-old in the City and Suburban, for a well-known music-hall comedian sang nightly for many weeks before the race a popular song of which one verse ran—

"When at Epsom next April on bonny Rêve d'Or

"The blue and white colours are borne to the fore,

"By Jove! how the boys of the 'Beaufort' will roar!

"For the Duke is the man of the day!"

1888. Friar's Balsam was one of the very best two-year-olds who ever ran, and had he not met with an accident in the spring of his three-year-old career Turf history would have been differently written.

1892. Had not Orme been poisoned he must have won the Derby—particularly as his stable-companion, La Flèche, could not have been herself at Epsom, or she would not have been beaten by Sir Hugo in the Derby, nor have allowed a vastly inferior filly, The Smew, to finish at her head in the Oaks. It has been said that Orme did not stay. I don't accept La Flèche's running in the Derby, nor do I for an instant accept Orme's running in the St. Leger, for his jockey rode his head off and flagrantly disobeyed his orders. When they met as four-year-olds, Orme showed himself a good 7lbs. in front of La Flèche, both in the Eclipse Stakes and a little later at Goodwood, both races being 1½ miles.

1893. There were good three-year-olds this year and the form came out true to an ounce. Ravensbury's subsequent victories under the heaviest weights in big handicaps, as well as his performance in the Grand Prix, showed what a really great horse Isinglass was. Both were sons of Isonomy. When Isinglass, giving 10lbs., was beaten by Raeburn at Manchester, the former, after his hard season, had been eased since the St. Leger. Raeburn had been withdrawn from the St. Leger and specially trained for Manchester; added to which Isinglass had to make his own running, which he hated doing. All the clever people were on Raeburn for this race.

1895. Through Telescope, I make out Marco in front of Sir Visto. In the Lewes Handicap Marco, giving 5lbs., beat Telescope a head and five lengths. In the St. Leger, Sir Visto beat Telescope three

parts of a length. As four-year-olds, this form was confirmed Marco (2nd) finishing three lengths in front of Sir Visto (3rd) in the Newmarket Champion Stakes.

1901. William the Third was a length and a half behind Volodyovski in the Derby, but improved in a far greater degree, and later in the year and ever after he was Volodyovski's superior.

Mackintosh, by Florizel II.—Cullercoats, was a good stayer, and won all his four races as a three-year-old, his most important win being the Gold Vase at Ascot where, however, he beat a poor field. His best form shows him 3lbs. and three lengths in front of Watershed, who won the Cambridgeshire carrying 7st. 7lbs. beating Osboch a neck at level weights.

1902. Ard Patrick beat Sceptre both in the Derby, and (as a four-year-old) in the Eclipse Stakes. Sceptre beat Ard Patrick (unfit) in the Two Thousand and won four of the five classic events. She could not have been herself on the Derby day, or she would never have finished so far behind Ard Patrick as was the case.

1903. Keystone II. would be the pick of some as the best filly, but Flair won the One Thousand, and before she broke down was said to be in front of Spearmint.

1904. Ill-luck haunted that good horse John o'Gaunt (by Isinglass—La Flèche)—left in the Two Thousand, his rider caught napping in the Newmarket Stakes, upset by the thunderstorm in the Derby, broke down before the St. Leger. In his first season at the Stud he sired Swynford.

1907. Galvani has claims. For some reason he was not got fit for the Derby. After then his form will bear the closest inspection. I fancy Wool Winder was the better stayer. Polar Star did a good per-

formance in the Jubilee and then went all to pieces. Slieve Gallion had a wonderful turn of speed but failed to stay.

1911. Even if Sunstar had remained sound, I doubt if he would have beaten Prince Palatine in the St. Leger, although the stable, through Lycaon, thought so. Through Stedfast, too, it can be made out a very near thing between the pair.

1913. The form is so perplexing that no three-year-old can be said to "stand out." I think the situation may well be summed up in the name of probably the best filly—JEST. On the principle that "the last is best," Cantilever, on his form with Tracery, and in the Cambridgeshire, might be taken by some as the best three-year-old of the year. But what are we to think of the Two Thousand, Derby, St. Leger, Duke of York Stakes and the *whole* of the three-year-old form of this uncanny "thirteen" year? The Cambridgeshire—when Cantilever with a fresh jockey put up, at the last moment, made the Cheerful party the reverse of cheerful—reminds us of the 1900 Codoman (Sloan up), presumed Cambridgeshire certainty, when Berrill (with the Irish jockey, Thompson, up) upset certain deep-laid plans.

My friend, Mr. Sydenham Dixon, kindly looked through my original selections and notes and gave me the benefit of his long experience. On his advice I have preferred Blue Gown to Formosa, Friponnier to Hermit, Brigantine to Pero Gomez, Geheimniss to Dutch Oven, and Mackintosh to William the Third, and have bracketed St. Frusquin with Persimmon. The years in which I have not adopted Mr. Dixon's selections are those in which he puts Caller Ou in front of Brown Duchess, inclines to George Frederick rather than Apology, would bracket Prince Charlie with Cremorne, and prefers Rock Sand to Zinfandel.

Mr. Sydenham Dixon has accorded me permission to append his interesting comments, which run as follows:—

1861. I prefer Caller Ou to Brown Duchess. It is a near thing, but, in the St. Leger, she beat Kettle-drum a head at 5lb., and Brown Duchess could only make a dead-heat with him at 10lb. in the Don-caster Cup.
1867. I fancy you have forgotten Friponnier, one of the grandest looking horses I ever saw. As a three-year-old he was only beaten once, and earned eighteen brackets (including some half a dozen walks-over). He met Hermit twice that year, receiving 5lb. on each occasion, and beat him a length Across the Flat (mile and a quarter), and 10 lengths over the Rowley Mile.
1868. I should give preference to Blue Gown. He was consistently under-rated, and when he met Formosa (as four-year-olds) at weight for sex, odds of 5 to 2 were laid on him and he beat her a head.
1869. I should go for Brigantine as the best of the year without the least hesitation. Her defeat of Blue Gown, Formosa, and Thorwaldsen in the Ascot Cup appears to be infinitely better than anything Pero

Gomez (quite a moderate colt) ever accomplished.

1872. What about Prince Charlie? He would have beaten Cremorne at a mile as sure as the latter was too good for him over a longer course. Should be inclined to bracket them.
1874. Am doubtful; rather incline to George Frederick, who was much handicapped by Tom Oliver, who trained him, being past his work.
1882. I should vote for Geheimniss, in spite of the Leger result.
1896. Surely you must bracket St. Frusquin with Persimmon. It was merely a question of which happened to be the fitter when they met, and St. Frusquin won the rubber.
1901. As *three-year-olds* I should give Mackintosh a decided preference over William the Third, who improved out of all knowledge after that age.
1903. I should not bracket Zinfandel with Rock Sand.

Should the perusal of this article arouse happy memories of bygone racing days and lead to pleasant talks and interesting discussion between old racegoers during the long winter evenings, my object in writing will have been attained.

H. E. PLATT.

Ballot, by Voter out of Cerito, by Lowland Chief, has become the property of Mr. J. B. Haggin. Last March Ballot (then in England) was purchased by Mr. John E. Madden from the executors of the late Mr. J. R. Keene, and last season he was located at the Hamburg Place Stud, Kentucky, at a fee of £50. A reference to Ballot will be found on p. 62 of this volume. At an auction sale held in New York on November 12th, Mr. Haggin gave £1,000 for the nineteen-year-old stallion Sain, by St. Serf out of The Task, by Barcaldine.

Potomac, a son of St. Blaise, died in November at Mr. Sanford's Hurricana Stud, Amsterdam, New York. He was 25 years old. On the Turf he won stakes to the value of £23,400. Carrying the colours of Mr. August Belmont, Potomac won the Futurity Stakes as a two-year-old. Then for two seasons he raced successfully in the ownership of Mr. M. F. Dwyer, who sold him, when he was a four-year-old, to the late General Stephen Sanford, who put him to the stud. As a sire he was not a conspicuous success.

The Story of Barcaldine.

A HORSE WHO WAS NEVER BEATEN.

The influence of Barcaldine on the British thoroughbred has been so pronounced, that the story of his career, both on the Turf and at the Stud, is well worth the telling. There is probably no man living who knows more about the son of Solon than his trainer, Mr. Pat Connolly. Last October this authority contributed to that excellent Irish journal *Sport*, so ably edited by Mr. Tom Healy, two articles in which the history of the horse was fully related. For the benefit of our readers we have prepared the following abridged version of his narrative, and feel sure that it will cause Barcaldine to be held in greater respect by those of the rising generation of breeders who have not previously realised what manner of horse he was.

Barcaldine, a bay horse, was bred in 1878 by the late Mr. George Low, a Scotchman, who rented a farm on the Duke of Leinster's estate, at Birtown, near Athy, Co. Kildare. He was by Solon, and the third produce of Ballyroe, a daughter of Belladrum, who was a pronounced roarer. Ballyroe (who was also bred by Mr. Low) was of no account on the Turf. She ran only as a two-year-old, and failed to win any of the four races in which she took part. As a yearling Barcaldine was not much to look at, but when he arrived at the Curragh to be trained, the man who had led him from Birtown informed Connolly that the colt had given him a rare "doing," so fast and brisk was his walk. Barcaldine had been badly done at Birtown, but after going into training he improved very rapidly, and, as a young two-year-old, had a very commanding appearance. Connolly declares that there was then no semblance of vice or temper about the colt. When fully developed Barcaldine stood 16.1 hands. There were, by the way, two Connollys associated

with Barcaldine in 1880, but contrary to the general belief, they were in no way related. Though the horse was quartered as a two-year-old at the late Tom Connolly's place, Curragh View, he was trained by Pat Connolly.

The earliest of the engagements made for him was in the Railway Stakes at the Curragh September Meeting—then the principal two-year-old event in Ireland. Shortly before this race was due to be run Mr. Low arrived at Curragh View and expressed a wish to see Barcaldine tried. There was in the stable a three-year-old filly named Berengaria (destined to become the dam of Ian) who had just won the Belfast Handicap, and she was told off to "examine" Barcaldine.

The trial came off after sundown over a very severe six furlongs and, having more than an impression that Barcaldine was first class, I set him a stiff task, asking him to give a year and 9lb. to the filly. This he did so easily that Mr. Low declared, when I told him the weights, that no two-year-old could beat Berengaria on such terms. He was incredulous, and feared some mistake had been made. Again he repeated that no two-year-old could achieve such a feat. "Well," I said, "you are looking at one, your own property, that has easily done so." Still he was not satisfied. He thought it too good to be true and asked that the pair should be sent another spin. I declined to have such a suggestion put into practice and I was pretty firm in my determination not to ask the colt who was at nothing like his best to undergo a second trial. Even then Mr. Low was undecided whether or not to believe what he had seen happen before his eyes, and in a final effort to convince him that the weights were right I pulled the key of the machine room out of my pocket, telling him to bring back both jockeys who had ridden and weigh them himself. That clinched the matter, and at last Mr. Low said he was thoroughly satisfied, expressing the opinion that all I had told him about the two-year-old was more than fully confirmed by the outcome of the trial.

With odds of 5 to 1 laid against him, Barcaldine won the Railway Stakes in a canter from a big field; and after-

wards won his three remaining engagements that season—the National Produce, Beresford and Paget Stakes.

During the ensuing winter Mr. Low informed Mr. Connolly that he intended to reserve Barcaldine for some of the big handicaps in England the following summer, and specially mentioned the Manchester Cup and the Northumberland Plate. The horse was treated in accordance with these instructions; but nineteen days before the Baldoyle Derby was due to be decided Mr. Low drove over to the Curragh, and to the consternation of his trainer declared that it was essential the colt should run at Baldoyle, because he wanted the £500 stake so that he might have money wherewith to bet when Barcaldine went to England. Mr. Connolly protested that it was not fair to call upon the horse to carry 9st. 13lb. in a race over a mile and a half at such short notice, but Mr. Low would not listen to the entreaties of his trainer. "He is a smasher and will do it easily," was all Mr. Low would say.

Barcaldine was thereupon sharpened up as gradually as circumstances permitted, and though nothing like at his best, won the Baldoyle Derby by a length "in a canter."

"I make bold to say," remarks Mr. Connolly, "that had Barcaldine been engaged in the 'classics' he would have swept the decks. And this is not at all an extravagant statement to venture, for Barcaldine was never at full stretch in any of the races he won, and he was unbeaten. I advised Mr. Low that he ought to send the colt over to Manchester for the Cup, as the gallop he had had in the Baldoyle Derby had benefited him immensely, and there was a further short time before the English race in which another gallop or two could be slipped into him. I gave Mr. Low the benefit of my opinion to the extent that I ridiculed defeat. "No," he said, "we won't run him at Manchester. I'll strike him out of that race and keep him for the Northumberland Plate." I tried to prevail on him not to do so, as I considered he was much more favourably handicapped in the Cup than in "the Plate." "Go," I said, "and put half the Derby stake (£250) on the horse." They were offering 20 to 1 against him for the Manchester race. My advice and exhortations were all to no purpose. The horse was

struck out of the Manchester Cup, and the result was that he became a good favourite for the Northumberland Plate. As well as I can remember at this very distant date, he was quoted at 7 to 2 when Mr. Low sent an unfortunate telegram to Sir John Astley, asking him if he could send him £1,000 and the horse would be struck out; and if Sir John were not disposed to do so could he get £12,000 to £1,000 about the colt?

"On receipt of Mr. Low's telegram, Sir John wired in reply that he required an explanation of its contents or he would be compelled to lay the matter before the Jockey Club. Mr. Low's letter of explanation was so unsatisfactory that Sir John proceeded to lay the matter before the Turf authorities; with the result that the owner of Barcaldine was notified to appear before the Stewards at the Newmarket July Meeting. They were not satisfied with what he had to say in explanation of his telegram to Sir John about a request to send £1,000 and the colt would not run, or in the alternative to get him £12,000 to £1,000 about a 7 to 2 chance.

"There was an abortive sale of Barcaldine, who did not reach his reserve price, and I was told that the horse had been sold privately. He remained in my stable as a four-year-old, but did not run. That season he was engaged in both the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire, but was struck out of the longer race, and did not run in the shorter."

To the foregoing may be added the statement that at the Curragh June Meeting in 1881, Barcaldine won three Queen's Plates, the first over two miles and the other two over three miles. He was allowed to walk over for the third, and in each of the other contests he had only one opponent.

In both the Cesarewitch and the Cambridgeshire of 1882, Barcaldine was handicapped at 8st. 7lb. As just stated, he was struck out of the former race, but Connolly took him over to Newmarket so that he might complete there his preparation for the Cambridgeshire. In one of his gallops he was ridden by Fred Archer. When it was over some of the onlookers referred to Barcaldine as "that lumbering brute of an Irish horse."

Presently Connolly was summoned to appear before the Stewards of the Jockey Club, who wanted to ascertain who the real owner of the horse was. Connolly told them that, so far as he knew, Barcaldine, after the abortive sale by auction, was sold privately to

a gentleman residing abroad, who had appointed an agent responsible for training and other expenses. There were three subsequent interviews with the Stewards, who eventually produced a letter to Messrs. Weatherby, the name attached to which was not that of the gentleman residing abroad or of his agent. The writer stated that Barcaldine had become his property, as he had bought him from the gentleman living abroad; and he instructed Messrs. Weatherby to strike the horse out of the Cesarewitch. The upshot was that the Stewards decided the sale was not a *bonâ fide* one, and they refused to allow Barcaldine to run in the Cambridgeshire. During the Houghton Week, Barcaldine was sold by auction for 1,300 guineas to Robert Peck, who was informed by Connolly that the horse showed his best form when big and above himself.

The following Spring, when a five-year-old, Barcaldine, carrying 10st. 3lb., won the Westminster Cup at Kempton, from Tristan (giving 3lb.), Wallenstein (receiving 10lb.) and Lucerne (receiving 31lb.). He started at 10 to 1. Peck had not a shilling on, for, as he afterwards admitted, he did not think there was a horse in training who could beat Tristan. Barcaldine then won the Epsom Stakes at the Epsom Spring Meeting, and at Ascot captured the Orange Cup over three miles.

"Then," writes Mr. Connolly, "came the crowning triumph of the horse's career. He was engaged in the Northumberland Plate (two miles), and the handicapper apportioned him 9st. 10lb., a weight, let me say, that he was well entitled to, for he had not been 'stretched' in any of his previous races. Some time before that race Mr. Peck was anxious to get to the bottom of the horse, and, with that object in view, he asked him a question the magnitude of which will astonish anyone who may chance to read these jottings.

"The question asked of Barcaldine was to beat Hackness at 4st., the mare receiving a start of fifty yards! She had won the Cambridgeshire by three lengths, with 6st. 4lb. in the saddle; but not only did Barcaldine give her both start and weight, but he beat her in a canter! Here was something to bet

upon for 'the Plate,' even though the weight of the 'good thing' was 9st. 10lb. Barcaldine started at 11 to 2, and again with Archer in the saddle, won by two lengths from Shrewsbury (8st. 4lb.), with Havock (6st. 13lb.) third. It was an astonishing performance, but was perfectly consistent with all Barcaldine's previous great efforts. The day before 'the Plate' was decided Mr. Peck had some doubt about one of the horse's legs, and before he backed him he came to the conclusion that he had better set all doubts at rest by subjecting the horse to a fast gallop. Barcaldine was sent the full two miles, which he covered in great style. Any fears that Mr. Peck had entertained were thus dissolved, and he made up his mind to have 'a dash' on his wonderful racehorse. So that nothing could possibly go wrong with the leg that was under suspicion, Barcaldine stood with it in a bucket of water all night, and up to within a very few minutes before it was time for him to go to the post."

That was Barcaldine's last race, for his leg gave way shortly afterwards. According to Connolly, Peck maintained that the son of Solon was the best horse he ever saw. "How good was Barcaldine?" is a question that has been put to his trainer again and again. His invariable reply has been, "I do not know how good he was." Connolly adds:—

He accomplished in the smoothest manner possible every task that had been set him. When you take stock of his winnings and compare them with the records achieved by other great horses, his gains in stake money do not represent anything like his true racing merit. His winnings were:—

	Races.	Total.
At 2 years	4	£1,334
At 3 years	4	£ 761
At 4 years	Did not run.	
At 5 years	4	£2,410
	Total	£4,505

After his breakdown, Barcaldine was sold to Lady Stamford for £8,000, and had nine seasons at the stud. At a fee of 50 guineas, he was located at the Park Paddocks, Newmarket, and died there in January, 1893, the cause of his death being an abscess on the liver. His attendant during the years he was at Newmarket was Fred Jeffrey, who afterwards went to Mentmore to look after Ladas, and who is now Stud Groom to Mr. W. R. Gage, at the

Turbine Stud, Epsom. The following is Barcaldine's record as a sire:—

	Winners	Races	Amount £
1887	7	9	1,837
1888	13	25	3,854
1889	23	36	9,432
1890	19	50	16,557
1891	20	29	20,534
1892	15	25	5,514
1893	13	27	8,284
1894	16	23	11,118
1895	17	30	21,713
1896	13	22	9,651
1897	12	20	5,804
1898	5	8	3,561
1899	—	—	—
1900	1	1	195

Total 305 £118,054

The most prominent of the individual winners by Barcaldine were:—

	Races won	Value £	Chief Successes.
Mimi ...	8	14,342	1000 Gs., Oaks & Newmarket Stks.
Sir Visto ...	3	14,334	Derby & St. Leger
Morion ...	10	7,481	Royal Hunt Cup
Marco ...	10	6,420	Cambridgeshire
The Rush ...	6	4,717	Lv'rpool Autumn & Chester Cups
Bach ...	16	4,646	
Dumbarton ...	11	4,174	Derby Cup
Pr. Barcaldine	6	3,225	Lincolnshire Hp.
Barmecide ...	11	2,704	
Bradwardine	6	2,666	
Wolf's Crag...	4	2,220	Lincolnshire Hp.
Freemason ...	8	2,192	

That Barcaldine's stock matured early is evidenced by the fact that no fewer than 64 of his offspring won as

two-year-olds. In 1891 he could claim eleven two-year-old winners; in 1889 and again in 1890, eight; and seven in each of the years 1887 and 1894.

He must have been remarkably sure with his mares, for in the nine seasons he was at the stud he begat no fewer than 249 living foals, giving an average of over 27 per season. In 1891 his offspring numbered 37, in 1889 and 1892 there were 34 foals by him; in 1893 (his last year) 32, and in 1886 the number was 31. His worst season was 1890, when he only had 15 living foals registered.

Apropos of the sale of Barcaldine by Peck, Mr. John Corlett tells the following story in one of his interesting articles in the *Sporting Times*:—

"Colonel Barlow bought Barcaldine for Lady Stamford for £8,000, and it was the best deal she ever made, but at the time she was furious about it. He told us the story in an amusing manner. Lady Stamford was a fine figure of a woman, and she sent to Colonel Barlow to come and see her. On entering the room he saw her with her figure well drawn up, and in her hand, at arm's length, was his letter. In the accents of a tragedy queen she said, 'Pray, sir, what is the meaning of this?' And it was a long time before she would endorse the action of her agent."

Mr. Alfred Stedall.

A LIBERAL PATRON OF THE TURF.

When the recent Sales opened at Newmarket on December 1st, it was announced that five young brood mares, the property of Mr. Alfred Stedall, which were to have been sold the following day, would not be offered because their owner was too ill to give

any instructions with regard to them. This was the first intimation the public received that Mr. Stedall's life was in danger. He was suffering from septic poisoning, and during the following night he passed peacefully away at his residence, Denmark Hill,

London. A week previously he paid one of his frequent visits to the Aislable Stud, Stetchworth, where his brood mares were quartered, and was then apparently in his usual state of health.

Mr. Stedall, a wholesale and retail dealer in ladies' mantles, was a self-made man, and justly proud of the fact. Aided only by his innate business capacity, courage and ambition, he seized every opening that presented itself. The result was that, while still in the prime of his manhood, he had attained a very comfortable position, and was able to give attention to some of the amenities of life. He would be about thirty years old, when, in 1869, he joined the ranks of owners on the Turf. For business reasons he adopted the assumed name of Mr. A. Cristo, and he continued to use this *nom de course* until 1895.

Having regard to the money he spent on racing—he once confessed that the sport cost him, one way and another, about £10,000 a year—it is surprising that his colours (orange and black halved) were never borne by a horse of really good class. First Principal was, no doubt, the best of them all. This son of Freemason won the Derby Cup in November, 1901, and the following spring was successful in the City and Suburban Handicap at Epsom. Those were Mr. Stedall's best years on the Turf. In 1901 he was credited with stakes to the value of £5,139, and in 1902 with a total of £4,812. A bet of £10,000 to £500 about First Principal for the City and Suburban, is said to have been the

biggest wager he ever won. His betting was, as a rule, conducted on a modest scale. When any horse of his did win, the starting price was generally round about 100 to 8. Indeed, that figure came to be known as "Stedall's price." After every win he sent a cheque for £55 to his trainer—£25 for the jockey, £25 for the trainer, and £5 for division between the head lad and the lad who "did" the horse.

In 1906 Mr. Stedall disposed of nearly all his mares and foals at the Newmarket December Sales. It was

understood at the time that his object was to divest himself of some of his responsibilities. Within a year or two however, he had got another collection together. No doubt he quickly discovered that the fascination of breeding had a stronger hold upon him than he had imagined.

Until within the last year or two, Mr. Stedall was a liberal patron of racing conducted under National Hunt Rules. His jumpers were trained at Epsom by W. Nightingall; his flat-racers at Newmarket by Alf. Sadler, junior.

Mr. Stedall's character can be summed up in the words "a good old sportsman." He seldom if ever grumbled. Success did not cause him to be unduly elated, nor the want of it induce depression. He took his luck as it came, and made the best of it.

The remains of Mr. Stedall were interred in Putney Vale Cemetery. The portrait which we present is a very characteristic one. A "topper" was his invariable headgear. We could do with many Stedalls on the Turf.



MR. ALFRED STEDALL.

The Library Shelf.

VOLUME XXII. OF THE STUD BOOK.

A few striking facts.

Volume XXII. of the General Stud Book was issued by Messrs. Weatherby from their new offices, 15, Cavendish Square, at the end of November. The preface states that, in accordance with the decision arrived at by the Jockey Club in May last, registration is now subject to the following qualification:—

No horse or mare can, after this date, be considered as eligible for admission (to the General Stud Book) unless it can be traced without flaw on both sire's and dam's side of its pedigree to horses and mares themselves already accepted in the earlier volumes of the Book. The Editors reserve to themselves the sole right to decide what horses or mares can, under the above qualification, be admitted or excluded from the Book.

This order supersedes the one contained in Volume XXI. which merely stated that "no horse or mare can be admitted unless it can be traced to a strain already accepted in the earlier volumes of the Book." The addition of the words "without flaw" makes a world of difference, and leaves no loophole.

The following is an analysis of the returns made to the compilers of the Stud Book during the last four years:—

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Colts	1557	1601	1593	1533
Fillies	1542	1566	1548	1523
Barren	1275	1348	1331	1418
Slipped Foal	106	112	116	140
Not covered preceding year	193	209	219	192
Put to half-bred sires preceding year	53	60	66	84
Died since previous year	204	191	247	221
Sent abroad ditto	148	178	229	200
No return or put out of Stud	199	164	172	196
* Total number of mares accounted for	5277	5429	5521	5507

* As about 8 mares in 1,000 breed twins, these totals should be proportionately reduced.

It will be observed that the percentage of mares barren was unusually high in 1912.

The Obituary of Stallions contains the names of the following:—

	Died.	Age.
Andover, by Right-away	1911	10
Athi, by Desmond	1910	7
Ayrshire, by Hampton	1910	25
Baliol, by Blair Athol	1905	26
Comfrey, by Despair	1910	16
Common, by Isonomy	1912	24
Desmond, by St. Simon	1913	17
Diakka (U.S.A.), by The Sailor Prince	1909	16
Eager, by Enthusiast	1910	16
Fortunio, by Isonomy	1912	27
Gallinule, by Isonomy	1912	28
General Symons, by Childwick	1910	12
Grand Duke, by Isonomy	1912	22
Isinglass, by Isonomy	1911	21
King's Messenger, by King Monmouth	1912	17
Melton, by Master Kildare	1910	28
Orvieto, by Bend Or	1910	22
Pioneer, by Galopin	1910	24
Rose Window, by Rosicrucian	1909	26
Sainfoin, by Springfield	1911	24
Scene Shifter, by Mask	1912	27
Silver Streak, by Soliman	1913	11
Sir Hugo, by Wisdom	1910	21
The Tinman, by Herald	1912	22
Ugly, by Minting	1909	17
Velocity, by Speed	1908	6
The Wag, by Orme	1912	12
Wargrave, by Carbine	1910	12
Winkfield, by Barcaldine	1909	24
Wolf's Crag, by Barcaldine	1913	23

The following statistics relate to the number of horses and mares that have been exported since 1909:—

Where Sent.	Horses.	Mares.	Total.
Canada	26	23	49
South America—			
Argentina	101	230	331
Brazil	151	122	273
Chile	16	53	69
Uruguay	38	48	86
Country not specified	76	217	293
United States	17	14	31
Australia and New Zealand	93	154	247
Austria-Hungary	36	75	111
Belgium	260	62	322
South Africa	378	436	814
Denmark	78	70	148
France	157	272	429
Germany	521	378	899
Holland	23	18	41
India	10	18	28

Where Sent.	Horses.	Mares.	Total.
Italy	33	58	91
Japan	23	27	50
Roumania	22	8	30
Russia	30	106	136
Sweden & Norway	17	11	28
Switzerland	2	0	2
Totals	2108	2400	4508

The most significant figures in the above table are those referring to the United States of America, for during the period covered by Volume XX.—approximately the same length as that dealt with by the new Volume—143 horses and 264 mares (a total of 407 animals) were sent from England to Uncle Sam's country. The drop to the miserable number of 31 during the latest period is, of course, due solely to the anti-betting legislation which, for the time being, put a stop to racing, except in Kentucky and Maryland.

When we turn to the section of the Stud Book in which brood mares are indexed under their sires, we find that the following are the stallions represented in the volume by 40 or more daughters:—

Gallinule .....130	Kendal .....57
St. Simon.....90	Martagon.....52
Isinglass.....89	Cyllene.....51
Ayrshire.....87	Desmond.....49
Persimmon.....77	Amphion.....46
St. Serf.....60	Bushey Park.....45
Ladas.....59	Carbine.....42
Laveno.....59	Melton.....42
Hackler.....58	Florizel II. ....41
St. Frusquin.....58	Orvieto.....41
Orme.....57	

These figures raise an interesting point. To what extent are the statistics relating to successful brood mares that are published from time to time (and which duly appear in this *Review*)—to what extent are they misleading? It is pretty obvious that mares by Gallinule, St. Simon, Isinglass and Ayrshire ought to occupy foremost places in the statistical "tables" because of their numerical superiority. To those who have a genius for statistics—to Mr. H. C. Robertson for example—we offer the suggestion that an endeavour should be made to ascertain what sires of brood mares

have been most successful during the last four or five years when regard is paid to their several opportunities of achieving success. The results accruing from such an investigation may well upset some of the ideas that at present prevail.

Let it be understood that the mares credited to any particular stallion in the Stud Book index are not necessarily all still in existence. Many of them are no doubt dead. We have not been able to spare the time to examine the records in the body of the book in order to ascertain how many living mares should be credited to the most numerously-represented stallions. We regret that this is the case. When we found a mare indexed under the name of Lord Lyon, we looked up the reference and found, as we expected, that she had gone over to the majority. The following particulars will no doubt be of interest:—

LIST OF SIRES REPRESENTED BY DAUGHTERS IN VOL. XXI. WHOSE NAMES NO LONGER APPEAR IN THE INDEX.

Adventurer	Exminster
Blair Athol	Kingcraft
Cœruleus	Lowlander
Cremorne	Macaroni
The Duke	Master Kildare
Dutch Skater	Paradox

To these may be added the names of the following sires appearing in the Index but whose few remaining daughters have died since Volume XXI. was published, viz., Albert Victor, Arbitrator, Cardinal York, Kisber, Lord Lyon, Pero Gomez, and Sefton.

The names of the following stallions, still to be found in the Index, have daughters living. The date in parentheses is that of the year the sire was born:—

	No. of Mares in Vol. XXII.	No. of Mares in Vol. XXI.
Barcaldine (1878)	12	30
Beauleclerc (1875)	9	19
Bendigo (1880)	7	14
Bend Or (1877)	35	71
Charibert (1876)	4 (2 dead)	17
Doncaster (1870)	2 (1 dead)	12
Fernandez (1877)	2	15

	No. of Mares in Vol. XXII.	No. of Mares in Vol. XXI.
Foxhall (1878) ...	2	11
George Frederick (1871) ...	1	5
Hampton (1872) ...	23	60
Hermit (1864) ...	3 (2 dead)	23
Isonomy (1875) ...	9	25
Lord Gough (1869) ...	6	18
Muncaster (1877) ...	3 (2 dead)	13
Petrarch (1873) ...	4 (2 dead)	18
Plebeian (1872) ...	4	15
Robert the Devil (1877) ...	2 (1 dead)	10
Rosebery (1872) ...	9	18
Rosicrucian (1865) ...	9	28
Sir Bevy's (1876) ...	8	16
Springfield (1873) ...	14	36
Sterling (1868) ...	5 (2 dead)	18
Thurio (1875) ...	4	8
Uncas (1865) ...	3 (2 dead)	10
Wenlock (1869) ...	2 (1 dead)	5

It only remains to compliment Messrs. Weatherby on the general get-up of the new volume. Produced at their own works at Campden Hill Road, London, it reflects the greatest credit on all who have had a hand in its preparation.

The prices charged for the book are:—Bound in cloth, £1 5s.; in half calf £1 7s. 6d.; in full calf £1 9s. Postage 6d. extra; foreign 1/- extra. Orders sent to the British Bloodstock Agency, 26, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C., accompanied by remittances, will have prompt attention. Sets of the Stud Book can also be supplied.

* * *

SHETLAND PONIES.

A Treatise on Dwarfness.

THE SHETLAND PONY. By CHARLES AND ANNE DOUGLAS. With an Appendix on The Making of the Shetland Pony, by J. Cossar Ewart, Gravuro and other illustrations. William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh.

When we took up this volume we entertained some doubt as to whether the subject was sufficiently germane to the purpose this magazine is designed to serve to warrant more than a brief review in these pages. Before we had read very far that doubt was resolved. In some respects the Shetland pony is the antithesis of the thoroughbred. One

of the differences is effectively emphasised by two illustrations that appear in juxtaposition on a page at the end of the book. The one depicts the skeleton of the Shetland pony, Highland Chieftain; the other the skeleton of Persimmon. The former's skeleton is 33 inches in height; the latter's measures exactly twice as many inches. The days have gone by when breeders of bloodstock endeavour to increase the height of the thoroughbred, for the average modern racehorse is big enough in stature for all practical purposes. On the other hand, endeavours have been made in recent times to reduce the size of the Shetland pony. None over 42 inches in height is admitted to the Stud Book of the breed, and a height of more than 40 inches is regarded as a serious fault. At the same time, the authors of the book under review condemn "the morbid ambition" towards undue diminution of size. Ponies measuring less than 34 inches are, they point out, of little use for practical purposes because, unless they are disproportionately massive, they have insufficient weight and strength for draught, and the undue shortening of their legs deprives them of the leverage and activity necessary for saddle and harness. The cannon bone cannot be shortened beyond a certain point, and any exaggerated shortness of the foreleg is, therefore, only to be obtained by a disproportionate reduction of length of arm, which is fatal to symmetry and productive of cripples. It is very properly pointed out that "anything which tends to make the pony merely an oddity and a toy, and to take it out of the category of useful and usable horses, is fatal to the prospects of the breed."

How or where did the Shetland pony originate? There is a strong resemblance between the Norwegian pony and certain types of Shetland pony, and it has been conjectured that they either spring from a common ancestry, or that the two breeds have at some period been crossed the one with the other. But there is, it seems, a Shetland pony which displays strong

Oriental characteristics — "long-shouldered, fine-boned, small in head, and with an unmistakable Arab outlook." This type is not met with in Scandinavia. Moreover, the Shetland ponies of this Oriental type do not constitute separate strains within the breed, but crop up now and again. The parents of such a pony may appear to be of the pure Scandinavian type. It would seem, therefore, as the authors suggest, that these ponies with the Oriental impress are reversions to an ancestral type which has deeply influenced the breed as a whole, and which remains an ineradicable element. We are told that, curiously enough, no attempt has so far been made to produce a race of ponies that would breed true to the Oriental type. On the contrary, the tendency has been rather to eliminate the Oriental characteristics.

Research has failed to reveal any definite evidence of the importation to the Shetland Isles of horses of Oriental origin. Two theories have, however, been advanced, either of which, if founded on fact, might account for the partial orientation of the "Shelties," as Shetland ponies are often called. In the twelfth century Jarl Rögnvald, of Orkney and Shetland, led a Crusade to the Holy Land, and returned by way of Constantinople and Denmark. He may possibly have brought some horses back with him. Again there is a legend that when the remnants of the Spanish Armada passed the Shetland Islands, horses and mules were cast into the sea in order to conserve the supplies of fresh water carried on the ships. There is also the possibility that the original pony of Shetland was similar in type and origin to the Oriental horse; was, in fact, derived from the same stock which, in other conditions, has given rise to the Arab and the thoroughbred.

In case some of our readers may be inclined to wonder (assuming the importation, some time or other, of horses of Oriental origin) how the dwarf character of the Shetland pony was preserved, despite the cross with representatives of a larger breed, we will

turn at once to the explanation furnished by Professor Ewart in the interesting and informative pages he contributes to the volume.

"If," he writes, "Shetland ponies have not sprung from a small wild pigny race, it may be safely asserted that their small size is mainly due to isolation in small areas where they were forced to shift for themselves under, as a rule, extremely unfavourable conditions. (That the conditions are now and again very trying in Shetland is proved by the fact that during the winter of 1912-13 the death-rate among native sheep was, in some districts, from 40 to 50 per cent.). Obviously the environment may play a double part. It may (1) arrest growth by failing to provide sufficient food and shelter; and (2) it may eliminate the individuals which, by growing beyond a certain size, require, during times of stress, more food and shelter than are available. . .

"That dwarfing may be the direct result of an inadequate supply of nourishment during development is suggested by the condition of fetuses I found some years ago in a wild rabbit. The right uterine horn contained four young, the left eight. The eight in the left horn were as well developed as the four in the right horn, but only half the size and half the weight. Evidently the amount of nourishment available in this case was limited, and as the eight in the left horn only received as much as the four in the right horn, they were only half the size.

"But while dwarfing may be, or appear to be, directly caused by the environment, there are other possible causes. Sometimes the small size of one or more members of the family or litter is due to reversion to small ancestors. For example, in a litter of five puppies bred some months ago (from parents in which West Highland and Mexican (Spanish?) blood prevails) there is marked variation in size. When the pups of mixed origin were weighed three days after birth, two males weighed 7.5 oz. each, two females 5.5 oz. each, and one male 4.5 oz. When again weighed at the end of the twelfth week, the largest male scaled 106 oz., the smallest male 44 oz., the larger female 58 oz. and the smaller female 46 oz. In this case the small male reproduced his small Mexican great-grand sire, while the large males took after their West Highland ancestors.

"But dwarfs often enough turn up in old-established 'pure' breeds, and now and again a dwarf is found in an otherwise normal family. There is no reason for supposing that such dwarfs are the result of reversion. Just as one of a litter of pups may prove a dwarf, one of five or six foals, full brothers and sisters, may prove a dwarf.

"It may, I think, be assumed that in the case of horses living under natural conditions, 'spontaneous variation,' without the aid of reversion, will, as a rule, provide sufficient material to admit of a variety being evolved

well adapted in size and other respects for the conditions which at the moment prevail. It need hardly be pointed out that little will be gained by speculating as to whether dwarfing is due to the direct influence of the environment, to reversion, or to spontaneous variation.

"Many breeders, more especially breeders of dogs, seem to think that dwarfing is invariably the result of inbreeding. It is doubtless true that the members of many recently-formed pigmy breeds are closely inbred, but it is well to bear in mind that there are closely inbred large as well as closely inbred small breeds; that size is largely a matter of selection; that in the case of natural races size depends more on the surroundings and the extent of the range than on the consanguinity.

"The view that dwarfing is caused by inbreeding is insisted on by Sir Everett Millais in a book on Rational Breeding. Sir Everett states that, though in the case of the Shetland pony the 'climate, bad food, etc., had been a factor in reducing the size, the primary cause was inbreeding due to isolation.'

"It seems to me, however, highly probable that until artificial selection began in earnest about thirty years ago, inbreeding had little influence in determining the size of Shetland ponies—that isolation had been a decidedly more potent factor than inbreeding. Scottish red deer are decidedly smaller now than they were in Roman times; but this is not so much due to inbreeding as to the range of most of the herds being restricted, and to the best stags being cut off before they have a chance of improving the herd. The Scottish deer in New Zealand, though all descended from a few imported individuals, instead of dwindling in size, are larger and carry finer heads than their home-bred relatives; the wider range and better conditions have more than compensated for the inevitable in-and-in breeding. It is doubtless true that in-and-in breeding sooner or later diminishes the vigour, size, and fertility, and, in addition, restricts variation. But under natural conditions, if the range is sufficiently extensive, occasional reversion to vigorous ancestors will prevent dwarfing, provided there is a rigid elimination of the unfit.

"If Shetland ponies are the pigmy descendants of one or more ancient races at least as tall as Exmoor and Welsh ponies, one would expect them to increase in size when bred and reared under favourable conditions. It has been again and again asserted that 'the climate and comparative privation of the Shetland Isles were necessary to maintain the small stature of the ponies, and that the breed would inevitably lose this and all other characteristics if bred away from Shetland and under more generous conditions.'

"Some of the ponies recently brought South from Shetland have increased so much in size that, if otherwise eligible, they could not be registered in the 'Shetland Pony Stud-Book'—i.e., they are now over 42 inches at the withers. The majority of these tall ponies,

however, are piebalds or skewbalds, which, in make and other respects, resemble Iceland ponies; if their history were traced, a piebald Iceland pony would probably be found amongst their ancestors. It is not surprising that young cross-bred Shetland ponies increase considerably in size when grazed on rich lowland pastures, or that now and again a pure-bred pedigree pony should grow above the recognised standard; but these exceptions only serve to prove the rule, now widely recognised by breeders, that pure-bred Shetlanders remain small however favourable their surroundings. . . . Why the Sheltie fails to respond to the growth stimuli which favourable surroundings so abundantly provide it is extremely difficult to explain. In the language of the day, one can only say that the limbs have forgotten how to grow beyond a certain size, and add that this loss of 'memory' may be the result of breeding from the smallest individuals regardless of their consanguinity."

Professor Ewart quotes the following recipe for dwarfness put forward by Mr. Christopher Wilson in 1892, and remarks that "a better plan for fixing the size could hardly be imagined."

"With regard to the Shetland ponies, your great object is to keep them small (they were to be used as pit ponies in Lord Londonderry's collieries). There is no class of animal to which inbreeding can be better applied, as all you will lose by inbreeding is size, which is what you want. . . . To inbreed them there is only one plan. Select your very best stallion, and put him to a certain number of mares, and then put all the good fillies, when three years old, to their father; also select your very best mare, and put her to another stallion, and go on breeding from her to the same stallion until you have a colt; then put that colt to his mother, and use the produce obtained by putting the fillies above mentioned to their father."

No apology is, we think, necessary (unless one is due to Professor Ewart) for making the foregoing extracts, because the writer deals with an interesting phase of the subject in a way that every layman can understand. We may, presumably, take it that the principles enunciated by Professor Ewart are applicable to many other characteristics of the horse, and not merely to that of dwarfness.

An ideal Shetland pony should be 38 inches in height. He should be deep through the heart, short and strong in back, well ribbed up, and well sprung in barrel. The shoulders should be long and well sloped, showing sharp

and distinct withers. The quarters should be broad and long, and well filled up, with the tail set high and carried gaily. The neck should be long, well arched, and powerful, fine at the gullet and carrying the head high and well forward. All colours are permissible, though black and dark brown are now most common and are preferred in the Island by the oldest traditions, which associate piebald and skewbald colours with softness of temper and with a strong suspicion of Norwegian cross. White markings other than piebalds and skewbalds are regarded as a blemish.

The Shetland pony herd should be treated, we are told, as a natural—practically a wild—herd of animals. The less the ponies are interfered with the better. The best results in the production of foals are obtained from running the horse constantly with his mares. The herd is kept together until a date early enough to avoid all risk of next year's foals being born too late for autumn weaning. It is the all but universal practice to leave the mare entirely to her own devices during foaling.

Enough has been written to show the character of this book. It constitutes an attractive addition to the literature of the horse, and the authors are to be congratulated on the completeness of the material they have collected, and on the skill with which it has been treated by them. Many breeders of the thoroughbred, especially in the Colonies, are, we know, interested in ponies. To them and all our readers we commend this volume which does such excellent justice to the pigmy of the Shetland Isles.

* * *

"JUMENTS-BASES."

THE BREEDERS' GUIDE. Selection repository of the present day brood-mares and fillies included in the English Stud Book and descended from the taproot mares "juments bases." Specially compiled by CHERI R. HALBRONN. Paris, 1913.

We are told in the preface to this book that it includes mares and fillies which appear in Volumes XX. and

XXI. of the English Stud Book, and "is a guide to breeders as to mares likely to make the best brood mares on account of their descent from families that have given the greatest number of winners." Without any doubt the little book (which costs 16s.) contains many such mares; on the other hand, for no obvious reason, many others are left out. Furthermore, we find in its pages the names of many mares which sensible breeders would not dream of using with a view to obtaining likely winners, because they did not themselves win, have not bred a winner, or do not possess the true make and shape of a good brood mare. This last consideration, which is, perhaps, the most essential, is not taken into account at all. The book may, therefore, be a guide to those who mate their mares merely in accordance with their pedigrees, but for the practical man, who breeds "in the paddock," it is no guide at all. For the latter the best guide will remain in the future, as it has been in the past: "Open your eyes or you will have to open your pocket!"

The title may induce the belief that the book contains hard and fast rules for breeding. It, however, contains only the names of about 3,200 mares arranged in tabulated form, thus:—

FAMILY.	NAME.	AGE.	DAM.
4	Propontis	1897	Marmora
		INTERMEDIARY DAM.	TAPROOT DAM.
		Milliner.	Manganese.

(In the book these details are given in one line across the page).

The "families" have been classified automatically according to the merits of their produce, and are differentiated by allocating to each a distinct font of type. The "Taproot Dams" are called in the French edition, "Juments Bases." The whole idea is a somewhat confused and veiled modernisation of the Bruce Lowe tail-female business. As our readers know, we are no believers in the Figure System, and they will not be surprised that we are unable to approve the "taproot dam" classification.

Bruce Lowe's Book.

THE "FIGURE" FALLACY AGAIN EXPOSED.

A second and revised edition of Bruce Lowe's *magnum opus* "Breeding Racehorses by the Figure System," has recently been issued from the office of *The Field*. No copy for review purposes has yet reached us. As, however, the re-appearance of this work, which has been responsible for so many blighted hopes and expectations in years gone by, is, perhaps, an event of some interest to breeders in sundry parts of the world, we reproduce the following extracts from a masterly and incisive notice published in the *Sporting Chronicle* on December 13th. It is from the pen of "Mankato," who has previously done so much in the way of proving that the so-called Figure System is both biologically and statistically unsound.

The editor of Bruce Lowe's book informs his readers in the preface that it has been republished with the idea of correcting the author's numerous clerical errors. "It is as well," writes "Mankato," "that he tells us this; otherwise we might have laboured under the impression that it was placed before the reading public on account of its undoubted antiquarian interest, rather than with the notion of adding to the sum-total of human knowledge.

"In re-issuing a work based on weird conceptions of biology usually the preface is written in humorous vein, and the editor in playful fashion draws attention to the crudities and absurdities embodied in the text. Perhaps some day I may bring out a new edition of Gervase Markham's quaint work, 'How to Breed, Chuse, and Train a Running Horse' (1590 circ.). When I do, it will be my earnest endeavour to reproduce faithfully the author's interpretations of the workings of Nature. But I trust I shall make it quite clear that I entirely disassociate myself, *inter alia*, with Markham's idea that sex is determined

by the particular sign of the Zodiac in ascension at the time of conception.

"The last thing I should do would be to lead my readers to suppose that modern views on sex-incidence were merely alternative to Markham's ingenuous precepts on how to obtain colts or fillies at will. Not less ludicrous than anything written by Markham was Bruce Lowe's cocksure theory of saturation or previous-sire-influence; yet the editor, in his preface to the new edition of Bruce Lowe, informs those whom it may concern that Mendelism, properly understood, should assist rather than confound the Bruce Lowe student . . . and is certainly *alternative* (my italics) to the saturation theory. Here Mr. Allison is either very unhappy in his choice of words, or is endeavouring to throw dust in the eyes of the less erudite section of his readers. He can hardly have forgotten that when Bruce Lowe's first edition made its appearance, eighteen years ago, the saturation theory and all that went with it was demonstrated to be a clumsy amateurish conception without a shadow of foundation in fact.

"It were as sensible to say that roundness of the earth is alternative to the more ancient idea of flatness as to affirm that well-established biological facts are merely alternative to the fantasy of saturation. Mr. Allison must be perfectly aware that the proper place for Bruce Lowe's lengthy chapter on saturation and his references to biology is either the British Museum or the waste-paper basket. For the misguided perseverance of the late Mr. Lowe I have every respect. He was a man entirely without scientific training, and his outlook narrow, but according to his lights he did his best. But what good purpose can it now serve to revive his abortive attempt to elucidate the problems of heredity, except it be as a curiosity?

"As I have on many occasions pointed out, the Bruce Lowe edifice, apart from the bare statistical fact that descendants of certain original mares have won the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger a varying number of times, is built on quicksand, and, in order to support it, he made use of every artifice which expediency suggested, and thus became involved in a hopeless maze of contradictions. Always right and never wrong, everything by turns and nothing long, at one moment he leads his readers to believe that the root figure is paramount, and that the earliest known ancestress has impressed her characteristics indelibly upon the whole of her tail-female descendants. The ink has barely time to dry on his manuscript when he is found to be elaborating the diametrically opposite dogma that an individual is a combination or blend of *all* his figures, and must be viewed as such in heredity; and yet anon we find him postulating that the root figure may sink into absolute insignificance owing to the weight of ancestry or overwhelming preponderance of the other lines.

"In short, so indefinitely elastic are the principles of Bruce Lowe that practically all thoroughbreds, good and bad alike, can be shown to conform to the precepts of his system. His contention that no great horse of modern days can be named without some of the sire or running lines in the upper part of his pedigree is no doubt true enough, but it is also perfectly true that it is difficult to find bad horses to which this rule does not apply. This part of the Figure System is just about as useful as the information that no great brood or race mare could be found with four well-defined tusches in her jaws. In the 21st volume of the Stud Book there are 3,120 mares which belong to sire and running families as against 2,160 for all the other figured and unfigured families, and in the earlier volumes the proportion of sire and running lines was even greater.

"The editor of the figure system tries to draw a red herring across the trail by repeating the fatuous and now

threadbare argument that there is no association between the gross winnings of a family and the numerical representation of that family in the Stud Book. To attempt to show a correlation, he affirms, is merely to confuse cause and effect, and, further, that 'the argument as to the average winners is in any case a futile one, for where the mares of a family are few any successes they may attain necessarily bulk more largely than they would in a more numerous family.' This reference to the unreliability of the system of averages as applied to small numbers is a mere subterfuge calculated to deceive those who have not seen the statistical averages which I have from time to time published in reference to the Bruce Lowe figures.

"In the *Badminton Magazine* of last March I presented a table contrasting the winning record of the running families (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5) with that of the other families for the following principal weight-for-age races during the last thirty years:—Derby, Oaks, St. Leger, 2,000 Guineas, 1,000 Guineas, Ascot Cup, Goodwood Cup, Doncaster Cup, Jockey Club Cup, Hardwicke Stakes, Prince of Wales' Stakes, Ascot, Eclipse Stakes (since 1886), Jockey Club Stakes (since 1894), Champion Stakes, the Middle Park Plate and Dewhurst Plate. I herewith give the figures with this year's results included:—

	No. of races won.	Average No. of brood mares in Vols. XIV. to XXI. of Stud Book.	No. of races won per 100 brood mares.
Bruce Lowe Family.			
Running Families	206	2,310	8.9
Other Families	287	3,050	9.4

Here the reader will observe there is no question of dealing with small numbers. The two averages are based respectively on the *whole* of the running families and on the *whole* of the other families—surely a sufficiently large basis for a reliable statistical comparison. And what is the result? The running families have not only fewer winners, but a worse average per hundred brood mares. I do not pretend to know what interpretation the figurists may place on the above result,

but to the man of average perception for elementary arithmetic it will be obvious that 'judgment by results,' so far from vindicating the Figure System, demonstrates the Bruce Lowe classification to be worthless as an index to racing merit. To use more homely language, a syndicate which bought up the whole of the brood mares in the country of families 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 (the *crème de la crème* of the Figure System) would win no greater (if as great) proportion of high-class weight-for-age races than a syndicate which acquired the whole of the remaining families.

"Nor is the issue any more favourable to the running lines when we make a survey of the whole area of flat-racing in the United Kingdom during the last fourteen years, and by averages measure the winnings per brood mare in each family. To slightly alter the language of the preface to the new edition of Bruce Lowe, these results will remain a trusty guide to practical breeders, no matter what the high priests of the Figure System may say.

TABLE SHOWING AVERAGE WINNINGS OF BRUCE LOWE FAMILIES, IN ALL FLAT RACES, 1900-1913 INCLUSIVE.

Bruce Lowe Family No.	Total Races won 1900-13 inclusive.	Avg. No. of Brood Mares in Vols. XVIII. to XXI. G.S.B.	Races per Mare.	Winnings per Mare. £
1	2472	512	4.83	1630
2	2855	678	4.2	1090
3	2029	493	4.12	1120
4	2138	452	4.73	1290
5	1474	377	3.91	1190
Totals for running families }	10,968	2512	4.36	£1264

Bruce Lowe Family No.	Total Races won 1900-13 inclusive.	Avg. No. of Brood Mares in Vols. XVIII. to XXI. G.S.B.	Races per Mare.	Winnings per Mare £
6	602	137	4.4	956
7	889	201	4.42	1280
8	1641	354	4.65	1250
9	1062	221	4.81	1470
10	818	187	4.38	1450
11	799	210	3.82	935
12	1102	252	4.38	1041
13	768	164	4.7	1120
14	910	187	4.86	1750
16	1038	200	5.19	1806
19	850	221	3.84	1110
20	559	125	4.46	1220
Totals for above 12 families }	11,038	2459	4.49	£1282

"Once more the five great 'vital force lines' come out bottom dog, comparing them this time with the next twelve families in order of gross amounts won per family. Here again my friend cannot grumble that the results are based on inadequate data. In the light of the above table I now place the families in order of merit on the principle of judgment by results.

Family	Family	Family
1st—No. 16	7th—No. 7	12th—No. 19
2nd—No. 14	8th—No. 8	13th—No. 2
3rd—No. 1	9th—No. 20	14th—No. 12
4th—No. 9	10th—No. 5	15th—No. 6
5th—No. 10	11th—No. 3	16th—No. 11
6th—No. 4	13	

"From whatever point we approach the Bruce Lowe question statistically, the result is pretty much the same. We see the number of mares in any family is the central factor which determines alike the aggregate winnings and the aggregate losings of its members."

In October, Mr. John Sanford dispatched from the Hurricana Farm, Amsterdam, New York, to the stud he has acquired in France, the stallion Voter, the mares La Tosca II. and One-I-Love, and several younger thoroughbreds. Mr. Sanford gave £2,800 for Voter at the dispersal of the late Mr. J. R. Keene's stud. The son of Friar's Balsam and Mavourneen is nineteen years old.

The annual report and balance sheet of the Australian Jockey Club (New South Wales) show that the revenue amounted to £141,238, and the expenditure to £124,381, leaving a credit balance of £16,856. The amount of added money to be given during the present year is £70,750, being an increase of £8,000 as compared with last year.

Newmarket December Sales.

AN AMAZING WEEK.

There is a world of wisdom in the trite saying, "Never prophesy unless you know." It would seem to be specially applicable to bloodstock sales. When, a year ago, the transactions at the Newmarket December Sales yielded the unprecedented total

sion. Henceforth we shall act wisely if we attempt no forecast.

When the recent sales had been completed it was found that 713 lots had been sold under the hammer for 308,658 guineas, the average yield being, therefore, 432 guineas. Many



Photo by]

[Sport and General,

LITTLE GOOSE (1905).

By Gallinule—Little Eva.

(Sold at Newmarket December Sales for 6,200 guineas).

of 240,000 odd guineas, there was a very general impression that British breeders were never again likely to reap so rich a harvest within the limits of a single week. We now know that that impression was an utterly false one; regarded in the light of what happened at the Sales which now come under review, it was a stupid impres-

sion. lots that failed to make their reserve when in the ring were afterwards sold privately through Messrs. Tattersall. Including these the turnover amounted to 319,945 guineas for 744 lots. For the purposes of comparison it is, however, advisable to confine our attention to the lots actually sold under the hammer. Adopting this plan, the

following statement shows how the returns for the 1913 Sales compare with those of the four preceding years :—

	1913.		
	Lots sold.	Value in guineas.	Average guineas.
Monday	148	38,193	258
Tuesday	140	66,060	471
Wednesday	175	111,685	638
Thursday	145	61,520	424
Friday	105	31,200	297
Totals	713	308,658	432
	1912.		
Monday	103	27,365	265
Tuesday	137	57,055	416
Wednesday	164	71,034	433
Thursday	159	58,808	369
Friday	96	26,285	273
Totals	659	240,547	365
	1911.		
Monday	92	26,048	283
Tuesday	132	47,333	358
Wednesday	147	51,535	350
Thursday	146	38,594	264
Friday	66	17,002	257
Totals	583	180,512	309
	1910.		
First Day	77	14,298	185
Second Day	113	27,190	240
Third Day	125	49,195	391
Fourth Day	148	57,190	386
Fifth Day	66	11,794	178
Totals	529	159,667	301
	1909.		
First Day	80	15,297	191
Second Day	100	20,467	204
Third Day	137	32,860	239
Fourth Day	158	38,493	243
Fifth Day	77	12,781	166
Totals	552	119,898	217

It will be seen that the average value of the lots sold this year is, within the merest fraction, double the average obtained in 1909. Cynics might prefer to say that the average yield has doubled, for there are many who think that several of the lots sold at the recent Sales were over-valued. Broadly speaking, however, an animal must be worth what it will make in a

free and open market. Verily these are great times for the British breeder.

A year ago we were marvelling at the bold bidding of Mr. Mantascheff, a young patron of the Russian Turf. Prior to the December Sales of 1912 he had never been heard of in England, but his name then became familiar enough for he spent 20,100 guineas in buying seventeen lots. This turns out to have been little more than a preliminary canter on his part. He turned up again this year, and during the first three days of the Sales bought 26 lots for 49,880 guineas. It would, therefore, be almost impossible to exaggerate the influence which he exercised on the proceedings as a whole. With two or three notable exceptions, he secured all the lots for which he or his representatives were bidders. He suffered one of his "defeats" when the Gallinule mare Lælia, was bought on behalf of Mr. John Sanford, of Amsterdam, New York, for 5,700 guineas; and he was later outstayed by Sir Gilbert Greenall in a brisk contest for another daughter of Gallinule, to wit, Little Goose, who realised 6,200 guineas. It is stated that Mr. Mantascheff intends during the coming year to race his horses in France (where he has a stud) and England, as well as in Russia. During the past season his horses won stakes to the value of £25,000 on the Russian Turf. This total placed him second in the owners' list to the brothers Lazareff, whose horses won about £32,000. There is a fierce rivalry between the two stables. As we stated last year, Mr. Mantascheff derives his splendid income from oil. May his wells continue to gush and so add to his prosperity!

Apart from the Russians, there was a big muster of foreigners at the New-market Sales. Among them there were many newcomers. But several familiar faces were missing. Count Szapary did not put in an appearance, nor were there any representatives of the North German Breeders' Society in

attendance. Fewer purchases than usual were made on behalf of Argentine breeders; money is said to be very tight just now in that part of the world. Mr. Mortimer Singer, who bought so freely at the December Sales last year, and who had added to his commitments at the July Sales and at Doncaster, was another absentee; and one or two other big buyers on former occasions held aloof. The fact that, even without the support of these magnates, all

The following is a list of the brood mares that sold for 2000 guineas or over:—

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1 Little Goose (1905), by Gallinule—
Little Eva, by Little John; covd.
by William the Third
(Sir G. Greenall) | 6200 |
| 2 Lælia (1908), by Gallinule—Edmee
by Juggler; covered by Sunstar
(Mr. J. Sanford) | 5700 |
| 3 Sunkiss (1908), by Sir Geoffrey or
Sundridge—Absurdity, by Melton;
covered by Dark Ronald
(M. Mantascheff) | 5000 |

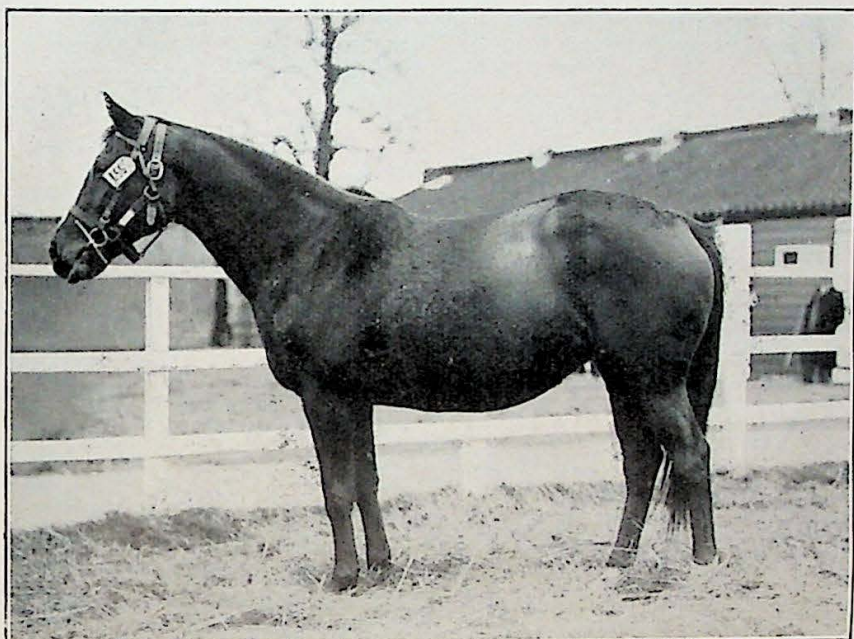


Photo by]

[Sport and General.

FULL CRY (1902).

By Flying Fox—Lady Villikins.

(Sold at Newmarket December Sales for 4,600 guineas).

previous records were smashed to smithereens goes to show that the bloodstock market is in a particularly vigorous and healthy condition. It may be added here that Mr. Peter FitzGerald, of Mondellihy, Adare, Co. Limerick, bought several important lots on behalf of Sir George Murray or himself, who, together with Mrs. W. W. Bailey, have recently acquired a 900-acre farm at Ballinagarde, to the south of Limerick.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 4 Cyanin (1906), by Cyllene—Nenemoo-
sha, by Hagioscope; covered by
John o' Gaunt (M. Mantascheff) | 4700 |
| 5. Full Cry (1902), by Flying Fox—Lady
Villikins, by Hagioscope; covd.
by Sunstar (M. Mantascheff) | 4600 |
| 6 Cyrene (1908), by Cyllene—Clague, by
Marden; covered by Marco
(Mr. E. Hulton) | 4600 |
| 7 Salamanca (1907), by Gallinule—
Salop, by Salisbury; covered by
Symington (Sir W. Nelson) | 4500 |
| 8 Duchess Christine (1907), by Florizel
II.—Disdainful, by Prince Hamp-
ton; covered by Lemberg
(Lord Penrhyn) | 4000 |

	Gns.				Lots Average in Sold. Guineas.
9 Excellence (1910), by Gallinule—Excel- lenza, by Haut Brion; covered by Dark Ronald (M. Mantascheff)	3500	Eager	...	...	4 1177
10 Alnmouth (1909), by Gallinule— Queen Fairy, by Oberon; covered by Charles O'Malley		Earla Mor	...	...	1 400
(M. Mantascheff)	3000	Feather Bed	...	...	1 500
11 Mountain Jewel (1909), by Cyllene— Jewelled Wings, by Ladas; covd. by Radium (Mr. P. FitzGerald)	3000	Florizel II.	...	...	3 1840
12 Quair (1903), by Orme—Mémor, by St. Simon; covered by Cicero		Flying Fox	...	...	2 2755
(Mr. Cochran)	3000	Gallinule	...	...	15 2351
13 Simony (1899), by Common—Simons Bay, by St. Simon; covered by Lemberg (M. Mantascheff)	2800	Hackler	...	...	2 402
14 Oread (1908), by Cyllene—Maid of Ayr, by Ayrshire; covered by St. Frusquin (Sir W. Nelson)	2800	Isinglass	...	...	11 1110
15 Elfina (1906), by Cyllene—Elf, by Galopin; covered by Willonyx		Islington	...	...	1 1750
(M. Mantascheff)	2700	Isosceles	...	...	1 800
16 Killising (1909), by Isinglass—Killa- coona, by Phocion; covered by Desmond (Mr. P. FitzGerald)	2600	Jeddah	...	...	3 700
17 Eddystone (1906), by Eager—Star of the Sea, by Gallinule; covered by Spearmint (Sir W. Nelson)	2500	John o' Gaunt	...	...	1 900
18 Carita (1902), by Gallinule—Moir, by Victor; covered by St. Amant		Juggler	...	...	1 460
(Sir G. Greenall)	2200	Ladas	...	...	1 1050
19 Tourmaline (1908), by Wildfowler— Tereska, by Isonomy; covered by Desmond (M. Mantascheff)	2000	Lord Edward II.	...	...	1 800
20 Aurina (1903), by Aurum II.—Con- certina, by St. Simon; covered by Sundridge (Sir W. Nelson)	2000	Marco	...	...	7 579
21 Idalia (1906), by Gallinule—Self- Sacrifice, by Bread Knife; covd. by Aquascutum (Sir G. Greenall)	2000	Marden	...	...	1 510
22 Glass Jug (1899), by Isinglass—Am- phora, by Amphion; covered by William the Third (Mr. Cochran)	2000	Martagon	...	...	8 790
		Melton	...	...	3 453
		Orme	...	...	3 1483
		Persimmon	...	...	9 712
		Radium	...	...	2 540
		Sainloin	...	...	1 1400
		St. Aidan	...	...	1 740
		St. Angelo	...	...	1 680
		St. Denis	...	...	1 700
		St. Frusquin	...	...	2 1000
		St. Martin	...	...	1 700
		St. Simon	...	...	4 623
		Santry	...	...	3 773
		Spearmint	...	...	3 530
		Sundridge	...	...	1 1000
		Sir Geoffrey or Sundridge	...	...	1 5000
		Symington	...	...	1 510
		Tarporley	...	...	2 1650
		Thrush	...	...	2 565
		Trenton	...	...	1 1000
		Troutbeck	...	...	2 505
		Uncle Mac	...	...	1 600
		The Victory	...	...	1 610
		Wildfowler	...	...	2 1205
		William Rufus	...	...	1 1300
		William the Third	...	...	3 896
		Wolf's Crag	...	...	1 670

Thirty-three other mares sold for prices ranging between 1,000 and 1,900 guineas. Appended is a list of

STALLIONS WHOSE DAUGHTERS,
THREE YEARS OF AGE AND OVER,
REALISED AN AVERAGE OF 400
GUINEAS OR MORE.

		Lots Average in Sold. Guineas.
Aurum II.	...	1 2000
Ayrshire	...	6 443
Bay Ronald	...	3 436
Carbine	...	3 886
Chaleureux	...	1 410
Chaucer	...	3 716
Cicero	...	1 640
Common	...	3 1041
Count Schomberg	...	2 417
Cyllene	...	7 2791
Desmond	...	7 807
Diamond Jubilee	...	3 583

A remarkable feature of the Sales was the high bidding for some fashionably-bred foals. In 1891 the late Sir Blundell Maple gave 2,000 guineas for a filly foal (Simon's Bay) by St. Simon, when it came up for sale by auction. Until these last December Sales that was the "foal record," because the purchase by private treaty (by Sir E. Cassel from Mr. F. C. Stern) of Gallon, a colt foal by Gallinule out of Flair, for 3,000 guineas does not come into the reckoning. On the third day at Newmarket Mr. Mantascheff gave 2,100 guineas for a filly foal by Spearmint out of Claque, dam of Fugleman and Acclaim; and a few minutes later a

bay colt by Bayardo out of Cheshire Cat was sold at 3,100 guineas to Mr. H. E. Morris, of Shanghai, who had for opponents Lord Penrhyn and Lord St. Davids. This is said to be Mr. Morris's first deal in bloodstock. A filly foal by Llangwm went to Mr. Mantascheff at 910 guineas; a filly by Marcovil to Mr. Tesio at 850 guineas; and Mr. Hulton gave 800 guineas for a fine colt by Dark Ronald. The following is a list of the

SIRES WHOSE FOALS MADE THE BEST PRICES.

			Lots Sold.	Average in Guineas.
Bayardo	...	...	1	3100
Buckwheat	...	...	1	540
Cicero	...	...	1	750
Dark Ronald	...	...	1	800
Galeazzo	...	...	1	500
Joe Chamberlain	...	...	1	400
Llangwm	...	...	3	375
Marco	...	...	1	700
Marcovil	...	...	3	596
Neil Gow	...	...	1	500
Polymelus	...	...	1	450
St. Frusquin	...	...	1	700
Spearmint	...	...	1	2100
William Rufus	...	...	1	710
Willonyx	...	...	1	660

With regard to stallions and horses in training, Mr. Bower Ismay received 3,500 guineas for the two-year-old Sergoi (a brown colt by Desmond out of Cascatella) who won the only race in which he took part last season; and 3,000 guineas for Radway (by The White Knight) also a two-year-old. Mr. Lionel Montagu got 1,850 guineas for Dropwort and 1,200 guineas for Kheri—both two-year-olds. Fitz Grafton, who won two Viceroy's Cups for the late Sir Apcar A. Apcar, went for 800 guineas, and will probably return to his native land—Australia. Mr. J. H. H. Peard's two-year-old colt Lough Foyle (by Lochryan) was bought by Captain Dewhurst for 2,300

guineas. Acting for an Australian client, the British Bloodstock Agency secured the good-looking and splendidly-bred young stallion John o' Lorne (by Gallinule out of Fair Jean) for 770 guineas. Among the horses in training sent up from Mr. Persse's stable at Chattis Hill, Stockbridge, were the two-year-old Laracor (by Tredennis) who went to Mr. Mantascheff at 2,500 guineas; Bachelor's Hope (brother to Bachelor's Double) who was bought in at 2,700 guineas and afterwards sold privately to Mr. H. F. Malcomson, who is putting him to the stud in Ireland; and Roseworthy, who was withdrawn when the bidding stopped at 4,500 guineas. The French-bred Farakabad realised 1,200 guineas; his Majesty the King's Dorando 1,550 guineas; Mr. Raphael's two-year-old Llangeinor 1,500 guineas; Aye Aye 1,000 guineas; and Fortuna 1,000 guineas. Among the lots bought in were Balscadden at 2,500 guineas, Elgon 1,850 guineas, Forfarshire 2,500 guineas, Absolute 3,400 guineas, Sunningdale 1,700 guineas, Kildare II. (by Le Samaritain) 1,550 guineas, Tullibardine 4,500 guineas, Jingling Geordie 1,450 guineas, Clarenceux 940 guineas, Matelot 1,850 guineas, Jim White 1,550 guineas, Quantock 1,650 guineas, Catmint 4,500 guineas, Lucy Farrand 1,550 guineas, and Roseville 2,700 guineas.

It only remains to be added that a full return of these wonderful December Sales will be found under the general heading "Bloodstock Sales" at the end of this number of the *Review*; and that hearty congratulations are due to Messrs. Tattersall under whose auspices the Sales were, of course, held.

In Australia, Carbine holds the record in the matter of stakes won, his 33 victories, out of 43 starts, bringing in £29,476. Poseidon is second with £19,496, and Wakeful third with £16,690.

Sprinkle Me, by Rapallo out of a mare by Hackler, died of heart failure on September 20th. Owned by Captain Christie-Miller, of the Coldstream Guards, this horse was a very useful steeple-chaser. He twice won the Grand Military Gold Cup.

FAMILY GROUPS—III.

TRACERY.

Bred by Mr. August Belmont, at the Nursery Stud, U.S.A., Tracery came to England as a juvenile, but owing to mischief in one of his hocks, his first appearance on the Turf was delayed until the Derby of 1912, in which race he finished third to Tagalie. But for his lack of experience, he would possibly have beaten them both, though Tagalie was a good mare that day.

FOUR YEARS OLD, 1913.		£
Won Burwell Plate, Newmarket, 1½ miles, beating Jackdaw and Stedfast, level weights ..	435	
Fell when leading the field in race for Ascot Cup ..	—	
Won Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, 1½ miles, beating Louvois 4 lengths, with Bachelor's Wedding, Roseworthy, Hector and Lomond behind ..	8,735	
2nd to Cantilever (receiving 34lb.), Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, 1½ miles ..	—	
Won Champion Stakes, Newmarket, 1½ miles, beating Long Set (level weights), 6 lengths ..	900	
	£19,717	



Photo by]

TRACERY, 1909.

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

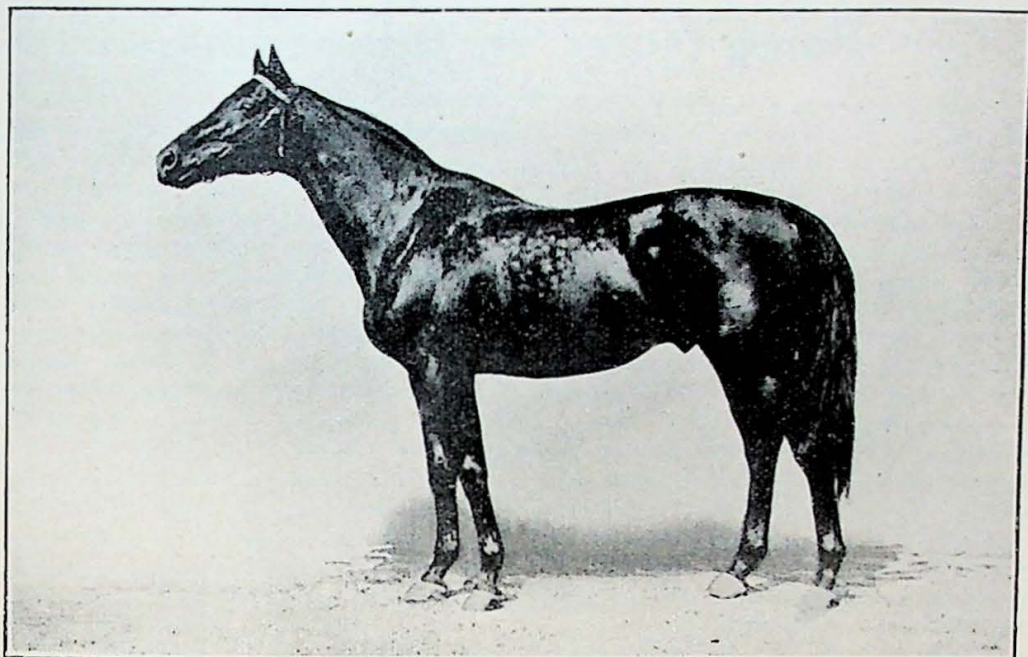
Bred in U.S.A. A brown colt by Rock Sand out of Topiary, by Orme.

SUMMARY OF TRACERY'S RACING CAREER.

TWO YEARS OLD, 1911—Did not run.

THREE YEARS OLD, 1912.		£
3rd in the Derby to Tagalie and Jaeger, beaten four lengths and two lengths ..	—	
Won St. James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, 1 mile, beating Sweeper II. (gave 7lb.), 4 lengths ..	2,500	
Won Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, 1 mile, beating Sweeper II. (gave 7lb.), half a length ..	697	
Won St. Leger, Doncaster, 1½ miles, beating Maiden Erlegh, Hector, Tagalie, Sweeper II., White Star, Lomond (favourite), and others. Won by 5 lengths ..	6,450	

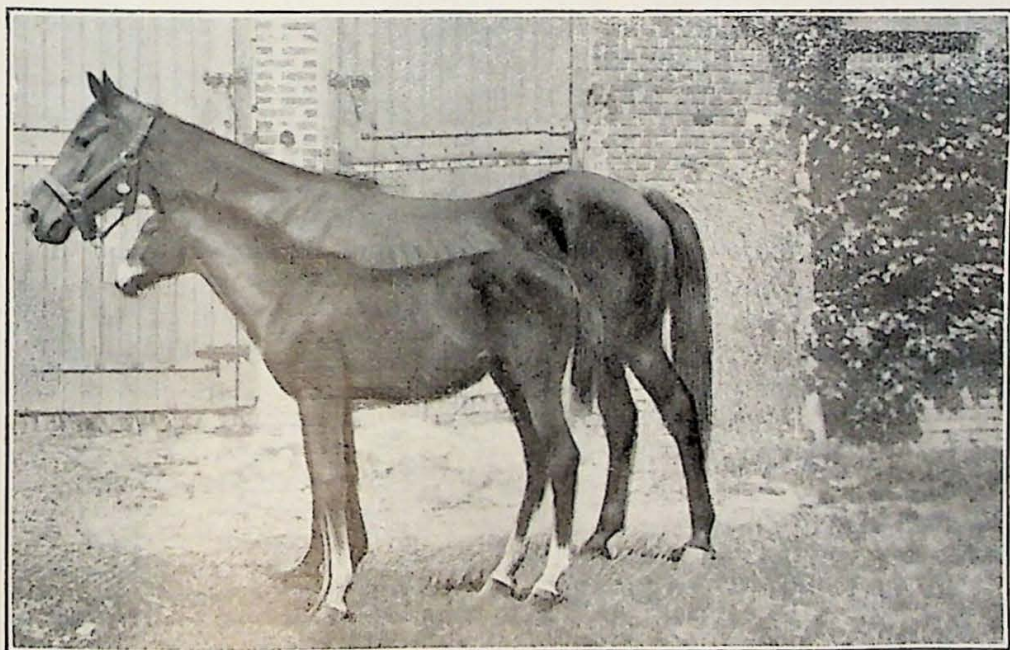
Tracery has now retired to the Southcourt Stud, Leighton Buzzard, where he will stand next season at a fee of 400 guineas. An offer of 40,000 guineas made for him in October was refused. The photographs of Rock Sand and Topiary and foal, which we reproduce, were taken by Mr. August Belmont.



ROCK SAND.

Brown horse, by Sainfoin—Roquebrune, by St. Simon.

Winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger. Bred by the late Sir James Miller. Foaled in 1900. Sold to Mr. Belmont in 1906 for £25,000 and sent to U.S.A. Purchased by a French Syndicate in 1912, and now in France.



TOPIARY AND HER FILLY FOAL (1913) by Rock Sand.

Bay or brown mare, by Orme—Plaisanterie.

Bred 1901, by the late Sir Tatton Sykes. Sold for 3,000 guineas as a yearling. Bought by Mr. Belmont in 1906.

Some Notes on Inbreeding.

(From a Correspondent.)

Mr. Wanklyn's indictment of inbreeding must cause some of us to wonder what our forefathers were thinking about when they raised so many good horses in the past, and very many of them closely inbred. To these latter several of our best performers, our best sires, and our best mares, claim descent. For this reason, and also on account of the fact that in our own time good horses have been bred on this now decried system, it is well that the "other side" should rebut the statements and statistics of the much-respected New Zealander.

I will take at random a few pedigrees, which I think have not been before cited in support of the contention that inbreeding is not so injurious as its opponents would make it out to be.

LOLLYPOP { Voltaire, by Blacklock.
(1836) { Belinda, by Blacklock.

Lollypop may be remembered as the dam of Sweetmeat, to whom we owe Macaroni, Kendal, Ormonde, etc.

IRISH ESCAPE { Commodore, by Tom Tug, by Herod.
(1802) { Buffer's dam by Highflyer, by Herod

This horse cannot be reckoned a failure, being the sire of Guiccioli's dam Flight, which in itself will be enough to keep his memory green.

BOB BOOTY { Chanticleer, by Woodpecker, by Herod.
(1804) { Ierne, by Bagot, by Herod.

As the sire of Guiccioli, and consequently grand-sire of Birdcatcher, Bob Booty must escape inclusion in the list of failures.

GOHANNA { Mercury, by Eclipse from dau. of Tartar.
(1790) { dau. of Herod, by Tartar.

Gohanna was grand-sire of Peri, the dam of Sir Hercules. The pedigrees of Barcaldine and Isonomy are two others showing close inbreeding. The former's is a peculiar case, for in it we find son and grand-daughter of a

common ancestor mated, and this added to the fact that a common ancestor (Birdcatcher) existed in the third and fourth removes of the parents' pedigrees; and another (Hetman Platoff) in the fourth and fifth removes. Who will deny that both these horses are forces to be reckoned with?

Of course inbreeding to a bad or weak strain must give bad or worse results; but where a breeder has the opportunity of mating two representatives of a strain of proven excellence, and, as it were, massing his forces for a given purpose, then I think it is unwise and unprofitable to turn aside from the opportunity of adding good to good. If we were supplied with tables giving the failures who were not inbred set against these undesirables who are inbred I venture to think that the balance would be against the former.

We hear much nowadays from separate sources about male ancestry, and female ancestry, with one served up to the exclusion of the other. Should we not attend equally to both? How often do we hear of mares who will practically breed winners to any stallion? Are they not factors in building up successful families? Mares such as these will be forces in any pedigree, and are likely to transmit their excellence to their children's children.

Modern methods of breeding may try to achieve more than has been done by men who laid the foundations of British stud success; but without being pessimistic, it is not too much to anticipate that if these methods are applied generally we shall lower our standard of horses and undo all the good of past generations. Why attribute our present-day failures to inbreeding and kindred causes? Are causes not more easily found in the paddock, and the

food-house? A hundred (and less) years ago breeders bred horses for themselves under natural conditions. Nowadays, quite 75 per cent. are bred for sale at Doncaster, Newmarket, or Dublin. The result is that these "sale" yearlings in a number of cases are unnaturally "forced" so that when they come to bear the strain of training they break up and form food for selling races, the van, and the knacker. I know I have gone wide of the title of my notes and for my delinquency I claim the reader's pardon; but I wish to plead for more natural treatment of our young bloodstock. In this connection I am glad to observe that the leading breeder-owners have taken the van, and that they are being rewarded.

L. H. R.

EDITORIAL NOTE.—Mr. Wanklyn in his book "The Great Sire Lines" (discussed in the April and October numbers of the *Review*) does not condemn inbreeding *qua* inbreeding. His contention is that: "There is no instance of the male line surviving where its founder and his dam's sire descend within three generations from the same horse." While granting that this may be the case, we ventured to point out that the founders of a large percentage of male lines that have ceased to exist were not so inbred, and therefore that the deductions he draws are not necessarily conclusive.

THE TETRARCH'S PEDIGREE.

Colonel Edward Buono writes to us from Caserta, Italy, as follows:—

"If I have not misunderstood the article 'The Lost Line of Herod' in the last number of your *Review*, the breeder of The Tetrarch attributes the excellence of his colt to inbreeding to Thormanby. It is true that in The Tetrarch's pedigree the name of Thormanby (sire of Atlantic and Rouge

Rose) appears twice on the sire's side, and once on the side of the dam, Vahren, through Rouge Rose, dam of Bend Or.

"But in this pedigree there are other inbreedings: Clementina, Roi Herode's paternal grandam, and Bend Or, the grandam of Vahren, are both by Doncaster. Then again, Galliard, the grandsire of Roi Herode's dam Roxelane, was a son of Galopin; Rose of York, the dam of Roxelane, was by Speculum; and Castania, the dam of Vahren, is by Hagioscope, son of Speculum. There are, consequently, three strains of Vedette in The Tetrarch's pedigree. Why, therefore, attribute The Tetrarch's excellence to his inbreeding to Thormanby in preference to his inbreeding to Stockwell and Vedette?

"Apart from this, I think many are not of the same opinion as the breeder of The Tetrarch regarding the comparison he draws between the line of Herod and that of Eclipse."

MELBOURNE CUP'S VALUE.

When Archer won the first Melbourne Cup in 1861, the stake was worth £200 only. It was increased to £300 in 1868, and to £500 in 1876. An advance to £1,000 was made in 1883 and to £5,000 in 1889. The next year the stake was doubled and made £10,000, being then the richest race in the world. This was the year when Carbine beat all records by carrying 10st. 5lb. to victory, and his owner's share of the race was £10,080. The added value was £10,000 for the next three years, but it was reduced to £5,000 in 1894 and to £3,000 in 1895. Another advance to £5,000 was made in 1901. Three years ago it was £6,000. Then in 1911 and 1912 the added money reached £7,000, and this year £8,000 was added. No doubt the £10,000 mark will be reached again in the course of the next few seasons.

Sprinters and Stayers.

A CLASSIFICATION OF STALLIONS BASED ON THE AVERAGE DISTANCE OF THE RACES WON BY THEIR OFFSPRING IN 1913.

In compiling the following statistics the performances of two-year-olds were ignored. So, also, were Irish races of less value than £50. Stallions whose offspring won fewer than five races during the Season 1913 are not included in any of the lists.

SIRES OF SPRINTERS.

FIVE, SIX AND SEVEN FURLONGS.

1913					Average distance in furlongs	Average in 1912	Average in 1911	Average in 1910
		Races Won						
1. The Tinman ...	...	5	5'00	—	—	—	—	—
2. Xury ...	...	6	5'33	—	—	—	—	—
3. Hamburg ...	...	5	5'40	6'00	—	—	—	—
4. Camp Fire II.	...	8	5'50	—	—	—	—	—
5. Buccaneer ...	...	5	5'60	—	—	—	—	—
6. Grey Leg ...	...	5	5'60	—	—	—	7'20	—
7. Lord Bobs ...	...	6	5'66	8'55	7'00	7'20	—	—
8. Orby ...	...	7	5'71	—	—	—	—	—
9. Peter Pan ...	...	6	5'83	—	—	—	—	—
10. Missel Thrush	...	12	5'91	5'91	5'60	6'46	—	—
11. Islington ...	...	5	6'00	—	—	—	—	—
12. Rising Glass ...	...	5	6'00	—	—	—	—	—
13. Americus ...	...	7	6'14	5'68	5'60	5'33	—	—
14. Joe Chamberlain	...	6	6'16	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orvieto ...	...	5	6'20	—	8'33	9'87	—	—
16. Thrush... ..	...	6	6'33	8'95	8'11	—	—	—
17. Marcovil ...	...	6	6'50	—	—	—	—	—
18. Santry ...	...	11	6'55	8'26	5'66	—	—	—
19. Lochryan ...	...	7	6'85	—	—	—	—	—
20. Voter ...	...	5	7'00	—	7'62	—	—	—
21. Flying Hackle	...	15	7'13	—	7'26	5'16	—	—
22. Morganatic ...	...	7	7'14	—	—	—	—	—
23. Eager ...	...	24	7'29	8'57	7'94	7'95	—	—
24. Forfarshire ...	...	8	7'37	7'66	8'09	7'14	—	—
25. Vitez ..	...	5	7'40	7'45	7'66	8'60	—	—
26. Fariman ...	...	12	7'41	6'72	7'46	—	—	—
27. Speed ...	...	7	7'42	8'71	—	—	—	—
28. Cupid ...	...	6	7'50	—	—	—	—	—
29. Berrill ...	...	9	7'55	9'10	10'00	7'57	—	—
30. Matchmaker ...	...	12	7'58	7'15	7'30	8'62	—	—
31. Minstead ...	...	11	7'63	6'25	—	—	—	—
32. Galloping Lad	...	17	7'82	7'86	7'50	9'00	—	—
33. Llangibby ...	...	16	7'87	—	—	—	—	—
34. Sundridge ...	...	15	7'93	7'28	7'52	6'10	—	—

SIRE OF INTERMEDIATES.

EIGHT AND NINE FURLONGS.

					1913				
				Races Won	Average distance in furlongs	Average in 1912.	Average in 1911.	Average in 1910.	
1.	Benvenuto	...	...	6	8:00	—	—	—	
2.	Meddler	...	...	8	8:00	8:20	6:83	7:11	
3.	Pericles	...	...	17	8:00	8:57	—	—	
4.	St. Gris	...	...	6	8:00	8:37	—	—	
5.	Bushey Park	...	...	12	8:16	10:12	8:71	9:94	
6.	Littleton	...	...	23	8:21	8:50	9:60	5:40	
7.	Tredennis	...	...	28	8:21	9:13	8:03	10:12	
8.	Symington	...	...	26	8:26	7:86	6:53	5:60	
9.	General Symons	...	...	18	8:27	8:76	10:45	—	
10.	Sir Edgar	...	...	8	8:37	8:44	5:80	6:50	
11.	Cerasus	...	...	5	8:40	8:90	5:66	5:80	
12.	Uncle Mac	...	...	15	8:60	8:80	7:67	7:90	
13.	Count Schomberg	...	...	9	8:66	9:71	11:33	9:44	
14.	Fowling-piece	...	...	13	8:69	7:12	10:26	6:00	
15.	Collar	...	...	5	8:80	9:33	10:11	11:25	
16.	St. Aidan	...	...	9	8:88	8:00	—	—	
17.	King's Courier	...	...	11	8:90	10:00	9:71	8:83	
18.	Martagon	...	...	15	8:93	8:11	9:08	10:11	
19.	Cicero	...	...	7	9:00	8:60	—	—	
20.	Desmond	...	...	26	9:00	11:13	9:04	9:80	
21.	His Majesty	...	...	11	9:00	—	—	—	
22.	Pride	...	...	6	9:00	6:80	6:81	6:70	
23.	St. Martin	...	...	5	9:00	—	—	—	
24.	William the Third	...	...	24	9:00	9:15	10:60	8:96	
25.	Picton	...	...	16	9:06	—	—	—	
26.	Marco	...	...	16	9:12	9:80	9:94	9:63	
27.	The White Knight	...	...	8	9:25	—	—	—	
28.	Earla Mor	...	...	21	9:38	7:66	—	—	
29.	Simon Square	...	...	5	9:40	—	—	—	
30.	Simontault	...	...	14	9:42	8:71	11:41	9:42	
31.	St. Frusquin	...	...	24	9:66	10:81	9:76	9:74	
32.	Soliman	...	...	26	9:69	8:20	9:06	9:66	
33.	Queen's Birthday	...	...	5	9:80	—	9:66	11:25	
34.	Dinna Forget...	...	...	6	9:83	9:57	—	—	

SIRE OF STAYERS.

TEN FURLONGS AND OVER.

1.	St. Amant	...	...	5	14:20	10:00	—	—
2.	Cyllene	...	...	5	13:00	9:43	9:00	9:42
3.	Florizel II.	...	...	10	12:10	9:70	9:63	10:10
4.	Bridge of Canny	...	...	10	11:50	—	—	—
5.	Wavelet's Pride	...	...	16	11:12	12:25	11:95	12:50
6.	Common	...	...	6	11:00	—	10:57	—
7.	Spearmint	...	...	18	10:94	11:64	—	—
8.	Robert le Diable	...	...	15	10:93	9:41	9:38	7:85

SIREs OF STAYERS—*continued.*

				1913				
				Races Won	Average distance in furlongs	Average in 1912	Average in 1911	Average in 1910
9.	Wildfowler	...	...	6	10·83	9·17	7·41	10·83
10.	Santoi	...	...	40	10·70	8·73	9·69	10·47
11.	Watercress	...	...	9	10·66	—	8·00	—
12.	Galeazzo	...	...	6	10·66	—	7·10	—
13.	Chaucer	...	...	18	10·50	10·00	10·69	—
14.	Gallinule	...	...	11	10·45	7·75	8·76	10·00
15.	Laveno	...	...	13	10·38	8·58	9·25	10·12
16.	Rock Sand	...	...	9	10·33	9·00	9·58	8·77
17.	John o'Gaunt	...	...	19	10·15	8·85	11·50	11·25
18.	Bachelor's Button	...	...	8	10·10	9·50	—	—
19.	Isinglass	...	...	13	10·07	8·91	8·36	9·62
20.	Ian	...	...	6	10·00	8·00	7·63	7·33
21.	Carbine	...	...	5	10·00	9·16	11·00	11·07

Racing in Australia, 1913.

SOME OF THE LEADING EVENTS.

The A.J.C. Spring Meeting began at Randwick, Sydney, on October 4th, when all attendance records were broken, 60,000 people passing through the turnstiles. The following was the result of the

A.J.C. DERBY.

Of 20 sovs. each, with 5,000 sovs. added; second, 700 sovs.; third, 300 sovs. Breeder of the winner, 250 sovs. For three-year-olds. Colts, 8st. 10lb.; fillies, 8st. 5lb. One mile and a half. Run October 4th.

J. E. O'Brien's br. c. BERAGOON, by Multiform—Wigelmars, 8st. 10lb.

- | | |
|--|---|
| J. E. Pike | 1 |
| I. Earnshaw's b. c. RADNOR, by Earlston—Burletta, 8st. 10lb. ... A. Wood | 2 |
| A. G. White's br. c. ULVA'S ISLE, by Positano—Lord Ullin's Daughter, 8st. 10lb. W. H. Smith | 3 |
| B. H. Richards's br. c. Beau Soult, by Soult—Our Lady, 8st. 10lb. J. Townsend | 4 |
| A. D. Murphy and M. Sheldon's br. c. Andelosia, by Fortunatus—Diffidence, 8st. 10lb. G. Lambert | 5 |
| T. H. Lowry's b. c. Soltano, by Soult—Monoquil, 8st. 10lb. A. Oliver | 6 |
| Hugh McNeil's ch. c. Simon Frisco, by San Francisco—Isolt, 8st. 10lb. J. Williams | 7 |

Betting: 6 to 4 on Beragoon; 5 to 1 each against Radnor and Soltano; 8 to 1 against Beau Soult; 10 to 1 against Andelosia; 12 to 1 against Ulva's Isle; 50 to 1 against Simon Frisco. Won by half a neck; two lengths between second and third. Time, 2 min. 35½ secs.

There was a strong pace all through. Simon Frisco led for a mile. Then Beragoon went to the front, and three furlongs from home the issue was confined to the favourite and Radnor. The latter, about a furlong out, challenged and gained a neck lead; but Beragoon ran on gamely under the whip, and, while covering the last fifty yards, regained the mastery, to score an exciting and popular victory. Towards the finish the rider of Radnor lost his whip. It was a case of "a good big 'un beating a good little 'un."

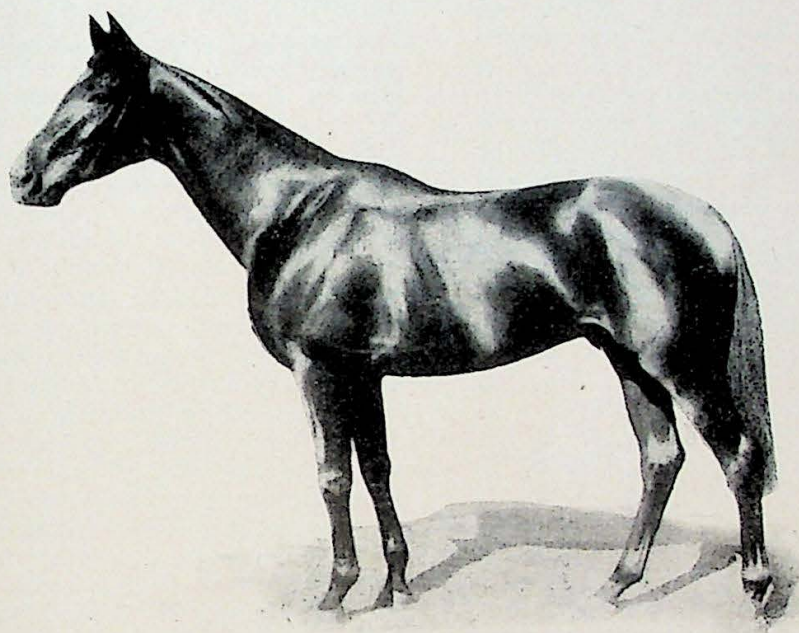
Last March Beragoon was twice beaten at level weights by Radnor. The time in which the race was run is the fastest recorded since Noctuniform's 2.32½ in 1905. Beragoon is trained by his owner. He cost 700 guineas as a

yearling. The winner's pedigree reads :—

BERAGOON (Br c. 1910)	Multiform	Hotchkiss	Musket	Toxophilite
			Petroleuse	W. Australian m
		Formo	Sterlingworth	Oxford
			Pulchra	Hartshorn
	Wigelmair	Bill of Portland	St. Simon	Sterling
			Electric Light	Chillianwallah
		Etra Weenie	Trenton	Rosicrucian
			Nellie	Formosa
				Galopin
				St. Angela

On the Monday, the second day of the meeting, Radnor was unexpectedly beaten at level weights by Soltano (who was more than twenty lengths behind Mr. Earnshaw's horse in the Derby) in the Clibborn Stakes over 9 furlongs. Odds of 6 to 4 were laid on Radnor.

The Metropolitan Handicap (1½ miles) of £20 each, with £4,000 added, was won by Messrs. Brun's four-year-old bay colt Cagou, who carried 7st. 11lb., and won by five lengths from Alured (by Flavus), who was a length in front of Aurifer, also by Flavus. There were 33 starters.



BERAGOON

(Owned by Mr. J. E. O'BRIEN, and winner of the A.J.C. and Victoria Derbys, 1913.)

The same day the Epsom Handicap (1 mile) of £20 each, with £2,000 added, was won by Messrs. Baillieu's four-year-old chestnut colt Aleconner, who carried 7st. 11lb., and won by half a length from Gigandra, 9st. 5lb., who was half a length in front of Aurifer. There were 38 runners. The winner is by Maltster out of La France, by Carnegie out of Wild Rose, by Newminster.

Cagou, who was second favourite at 10 to 1, is by Ayr Laddie (who died recently) out of Tartar, by Grafton out of Firebrand, by Russley, out of imported Wildfire by Wild Oats. The winner's time equalled the Australian record for the distance, 2 min. 31½ secs.

The same day the Breeders' Plate of £20, with £1,500 added, for two-year-olds, was won by the favourite,

Eugeny, a bay filly by Earlston, who won by three lengths from Mr. S. Hordern's colt Bob Bunsow, by Bob-adil. There were 19 starters.

The fourth day, the Final Handicap (£10 each, £500 added) was won by Limelight, an imported horse by Lally out of Umbrosa, and bred by Mr. W. B. Purefoy.

At Adelaide, on October 4th, the South Australian Derby was won by Mr. McArthur's chestnut colt Kildalton, who failed to win a race last year. The winner is by the Carbine horse Wallace out of Kiss in the Ring, by Coil.

At the Caulfield Meeting (Melbourne), the Debutant Stakes of £1,500 for two-year-olds, was remarkable inasmuch as Mr. E. E. D. Clarke is owner of the first and second—Spica and Hathor, both daughters of the young imported sire The Welkin, by Flying Fox. Like Beragoon, Spica is a descendant of Nellie. Curiously enough, the Caulfield Guineas of £1,500 was won by Andelosia, a brown colt by Fortunatus out of Diffidence, by Pilgrim's Progress out of Etra Weenie, daughter of Nellie. There were 11 runners and with odds of 5 to 4 laid on him, Andelosia won, easing up, by a length from Kildalton. The same day Valido, by Veles out of Slaveaway, won the Toorak Handicap of £1,200.

The Caulfield Cup of £4,000, run over a mile and a half, was won by the favourite, Mr. F. Merton's four-year-old bay colt Aurifer, who, carrying 8st. 11lb., scored a popular victory by three-quarters of a length, beating a field of 22. The winner is by Flavus out of Queen Bird, by imp. Nobleman.

The Victoria Racing Club's Spring Meeting began at Flemington on Saturday, November 1st. As at Sydney, there was an attendance of unparalleled dimensions. The following is the result of the

VICTORIA DERBY.

Of 30 sovs. each, with 3,000 sovs. added; second, 600 sovs.; third, 300 sovs. out of the stake. For three-year-olds. Colts or geldings, 8st. 10lb.; fillies, 8st. 5lb. One mile and a half.

- | | |
|---|---|
| J. E. O'Brien's br. c. BERAGOON, by Multiform—Wigelmars, 8st. 10lb. | |
| J. E. Pike | 1 |
| I. Earnshaw's b. c. RADNOR, by Earlston—Burlatta, 8st. 10lb. | 2 |
| A. D. Murphy and M. Sheldon's br. c. ANDELLOSIA, by Fortunatus—Diffidence, 8st. 10lb. | 3 |
| A. G. White's br. c. Ulva's Isle, by Positano—Lord Ullin's Daughter, 8st. 10lb. | 4 |
| J. N. McArthur's ch. c. Kildalton, by Wallace—Kiss in the Ring, 8st. 10lb. | 5 |
| J. Killorn | |
| J. Turnbull's br. c. Rameses, by Prudent King—Enooma, 8st. 10lb. | 6 |
| W. Manning | |
| J. Widdiss's ch. c. Eubulus, by Prudent King—Carpoo-Roti, 8st. 10lb. | 7 |
| R. Lewis | |
| N. Falkiner's ch. c. Golden Goblet, by Maltster—Aurous, 8st. 10lb. | 8 |
| W. H. McLachlan | |

Betting: 2 to 1 each against Beragoon and Radnor; 4 to 1 Andelosia; 8 to 1 Ulva's Isle; 50 to 1 each Eubulus and Kildalton; 100 to 1 each Rameses and Golden Goblet. Won by four lengths; two lengths second and third. Time, 2 min. 35½ secs., which beats the previous record (made by Alawa in 1908) by a quarter of a second.

Beragoon led at the outset, but was soon joined by Radnor. The pair made joint running until passed by Eubulus, who went away with a five lengths lead. Turning into the straight the two favourites were again in front, side by side, followed by Andelosia; but before the distance was reached, Beragoon had Radnor in trouble, and, drawing away, he won easily.

A writer in the *Australasian* says:—"It is becoming more apparent each year that Etra Weenie (the grandam of Beragoon) will have to be classed with Frailty as the greatest of Australian brood mares. Not only was she a great matron herself, but her daughters are doing remarkably well at the stud. The family founded by the old grey mare Sappho, of which Etra Weenie was such a distinguished member, has never been in a more flourishing condition. Its successes during the present spring campaign include the A.J.C. Derby, Victoria Derby, Debutant Stakes, Caulfield Guineas, Maribyrnong Plate, Maribyrnong Trial Stakes, and both nurseries at the Caulfield Cup meeting. It is a remarkable record for a few

descendants of one mare. Etra Weenie was an Oaks winner, and, although a good performer, she will always be remembered because of her stud achievements. Her first mate when she retired to the paddock was Pilgrim's Progress, and to him she bred the pony Diffidence, a Sydney Cup winner, who has since become the dam of Gold Brew (Maribyrnong Plate) and Andelosia (Caulfield Guineas). Etra Weenie next bred Merriwee, a Derby and Melbourne Cup winner, who afterwards did well at the stud in New Zealand; and he was followed by the brilliant Wigelmar, a winner of the Debutant Stakes. Wigelmar became affected in the wind, and so did her son, Master Foote, who, however, won the Caulfield Guineas. Cleis, who was a daughter of Wigelmar, became similarly affected, but her daughter, Spica, seems sound enough in that respect, and won the Debutant Stakes with her penalty. The fact that both Cleis and Master Foote became 'musical' caused buyers to fight shy of Beragoon when he came up for sale as a yearling. But for the fear that he might have inherited the family tendency to roar, Mr. J. E. O'Brien would have had to go a good deal above the 700 guineas he ultimately paid for him. Beragoon has shown no tendency towards wind troubles; that he is sound enough in that respect his Derby victories afford ample proof."

It may be mentioned here that last August the owner of Beragoon purchased, through the British Bloodstock Agency, six two or three-year-old fillies by Polymelus, Sundridge, Your Majesty and Bridge of Canny, to which reference is made on p. 259.

In the Maribyrnong Plate of £2,000, for two-year-olds, Traquette, a daughter of the defunct Traquair, easily landed the odds of 9 to 4 laid on her, gaining one of the easiest victories ever seen in the race.

The Melbourne Cup was run on November 4th, under what were described as "Antarctic conditions."

There was an enormous attendance. The race resulted as follows:—

MELBOURNE CUP.

A handicap of 30 sovs. each, with 8,000 sovs. added, and a trophy valued 150 sovs.; second, 1,600 sovs.; third 800 sovs. out of the stake. Two miles. (233 nominations).

- | | |
|---|---|
| J. Chambers' b. g. POSINATUS, by Fortunatus—Whakatika, 5 yrs., 7st. 10lb. including 10lb. penalty | |
| A. Shanahan | 1 |
| B. Allen's b. m. BELOVE, by Haut Brion—Adoration, 5 yrs., 6st. 13lb. (carried 7st.) | |
| J. Townsend | 2 |
| A. G. White's b. c. ULVA'S ISLE, by Positano—Lord Ullin's Daughter, 3 yrs., 6st. 7lb. (carried 6st. 8lb.) | |
| W. Callinan | 3 |
| E. A. Connolly's ch. h. imp. Sea Prince, by Persimmon—Sea Air, 6 yrs., 7st. 5lb. | |
| | 4 |
| J. E. O'Brien's br. c. Beragoon, by Multiform—Wigelmar, 3 yrs., 7st. 6lb. (carried 7st. 9lb.) | |
| | 5 |
| I. Earnshaw's b. c. Radnor, by Earlston—Burletta, 3 yrs., 7st. 8lb. | |
| | 6 |
| H. and G. Main's ch. h. imp. Limelight, by Lally—Umbrosa, 5 yrs., 7st. 5lb. | |
| | 7 |

Also ran: Aurifer, Cagou, Uncle Sam (3rd last year), Harpist, Mountain Princess, Wassail, Sanskrit, Embracer, Crossska, Sir Vive, Golden Shore (by Galashiels), Gladwin, and Effervescence.

Betting: 3 to 1 against Beragoon; 4 to 1 Sea Prince; 9 to 2 Cagou; 8 to 1 Uncle Sam; 12 to 1 each Ulva's Isle and Harpist; 15 to 1 Posinatus; 16 to 1 Wassail; 25 to 1 each Limelight and Effervescence; 33 to 1 each Radnor and Belove; 40 to 1 Embracer; 50 to 1 Gladwyn; 100 to 1 each Aurifer, Mountain Princess, Sanskrit, Crossska, and Sir Vive; 500 to 1 Golden Shore. Won by three-quarters of a length; $1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths between second and third. Time, 3 min. 31 secs.

Posinatus practically made the whole of the running, with Belove and Sea Prince close behind. Beragoon was lying fourth entering the straight, and Limelight was at that stage making rapid headway. Sea Prince looked like winning a quarter of a mile from home, but was beaten at the distance, where Belove took second place, but could not quite catch the rapidly-tiring Posinatus. Beragoon's failure was attributed to the fact that the pace was not fast enough to bring out the best that was in him.

Posinatus is leased by Mr. Chambers, who won the Metropolitan a few years

ago with the rank outsider, Alias. Mr. Chambers hails from Morpeth, in New South Wales, and has been a prominent owner and trainer in that State for many years. Posinatus was bred by Messrs. J. and W. Thompson at Widden, and was sold as a yearling for 160 guineas to Mr. R. W. Clancy, who still owns him. His pedigree reads as follows:—

POSINATUS (1908)	Fortunatus (imp.)	St. Frusquin	St. Simon	Galopin
			Isabel	St. Angela
		Lucky Lady	Royal Hampton	Plebeian
			Lady Clifton	Parma
	Whakatika	Positano (imp.)	St. Simon	Hampton
			Ponza	Princess
		Valence	Autonomy	Distin
			La Valette	Nell Gwynne
	Whakatika	Positano (imp.)	St. Simon	Galopin
			Ponza	St. Angela
		Valence	Autonomy	Springfield
			La Valette	Napoli

Queensberry is by Hawthornden out of imp. Algeria, bred in 1873, and sired by Blinkhoolie out of Adrastia, by St. Albans.

On the Oaks Day, November 6th, Sea Prince started a warm favourite for the Veteran Stakes (1½ miles) and won by a length and a half from seven others. Since then he has won the Williamstown Cup, a handicap of £2,000.

On November 1st the Queensland Derby was won by Signal Lamp, a son of Ladurlad, by Ladas; and three days later he won the Queensland Cup of £1,000 run over two miles.

At the end of the first quarter of the Australian racing season, October 31st, the leading stallions were:—

	Winners.	Races.	Amount Won.
1 Flavius	21	32½	6,853
2 Maltster	26½	37	6,667
3 Ayr Laddie	13	17½	6,054
4 Sir Foote	1	4	5,004
5 Multiform	2	3	4,920
6 Soult	5	10	3,522
7 Earlston	2	2	3,211
8 Pistol	15	20	2,924
9 Traquair	8	10	2,831
10 Fortunatus	7	13½	2,668
11 The Welkin	3	4	2,445
12 Bobadil	9	14	2,422
13 Positano	11½	14½	2,244

Racing in South Africa, 1912-13.

From a Correspondent.

The racing season of 1912-13 in South Africa was, generally speaking, very satisfactory. Stakes to the value of £141,534 were distributed. This is the second largest amount disbursed in any one season, since the war. Mr. F. W. Murray headed the winning owners' list with £6,085, his nearest followers being Sir George Farrar, Mr. H. de Meillon, Mr. J. Gard, Mr. C. E. Tod and Mr. W. Langerman. The winning sires' list was once more headed by Mr. H. Nourse's Greatorex (by Carbine out of Mrs. Butterwick, by St. Simon), with £6,535 to his credit. Then came the defunct Quickmarch (one of the fastest horses ever imported into South Africa), by Saraband

out of Marcia, by Marden, and therefore half brother to Maintenon. Third place went to Minor Forfeit, by Minting out of Maibaum, by Scottish Chief. He was followed by St. Maurice (by St. Simon out of Dorice, by Melton), the fifth place going to another son of St. Simon, viz., Simonwick out of Eileen, by Munden. Dundonald (by Carbine—Lady Kendal, by Kendal) was sixth, Sidus (by St. Simon—Star of Fortune, by Hermit) seventh, and the Australian-bred Chesney, by Malua out of Madcap, by Robinson Crusoe, eighth with £2,250. No other sire's stock won more than £2,000. English sires prominent in the list are Marco (£1,881), Speed (£1,770), Veronese

(£1,615), Galashiels (£1,450), Symington (£1,265), Matchmaker (£1,125), Soliman (£1,105), Missel Thrush (£1,060), and Lord Bobs (£1,000).

The season might be said to have commenced with the Germiston Meeting, where Sir Lionel Phillips's game little horse Conjuror (by Winkfield's son Kingfield out of Jugglery, by Necromancer) won the chief event with 9st 6lb in the saddle. Then at Durban the Stewards' Handicap fell to Mr. Tod's Bella Donna, a fast daughter of Quickmarch and Passion Flower, by Chasseur; and the Natal Handicap was the last race won by Sir Abe Bailey's great sprinter Abelard, one of the best ever bred in South Africa.

ABELARD	Leisure Hour	St. Simon	{ Galopin
			{ St. Angela
	Nunthy	Love in Idleness	{ Mask
			{ Lucetta
	Nunthy	Nunthorpe	{ Camballo
			{ Matilda
	Celery		{ Springfield
			{ Celandine

At the Johannesburg Spring Meeting, the Johannesburg Handicap was won by Kiladar (6 yrs., 6st. 8lb.) a half-bred son of Kilmaurs. The Transvaal Handicap, 2 miles, fell to Mr. J. Stevenson's Glenleigh, by Flambeau II. out of Regina. The Merchants' Handicap went to Mr. J. Gard's champion filly Dancing Wave, who shares with Dignity the reputation of being the best animal on the South African Turf. Appended is the pedigree of Dancing Wave:—

DANCING WAVE	Greatest	Carbine	{ Musket
			{ Mersey
	Ocean Wave	Mrs. Butterwick	{ St. Simon
			{ Miss Middlewick
	Mrs. Veal	Pearl Diver	{ Master Kildare
			{ Three Pearls
	Cipolina		{ Robert the Devil
			{ Cipolina

The Goldfields Handicap at the same meeting was won by Sir George Farrar's Tiger, who was destined to be the biggest stake winner of the season.

At the South African Turf Club's Meeting at Cape Town in November, the Metropolitan Handicap was won by the imported Springlawn (4 yrs., 6st. 6lb.), by Marco out of Green-spring, by Greenlawn.

Next came the Johannesburg Turf Club's Christmas Meeting, the biggest reunion of the year in South Africa. The first day, Sir George Farrar's Tiger, 6 yrs., 8st., carried off the Summer Handicap of £1,250; and the South African Nursery of £1,500 (the biggest two-year-old race in South Africa) fell to Mr. C. F. Bull's Caper Sauce. The race was actually won by Unequalled, another son of Minor Forfeit, but his girth slipped back and his jockey fell off a few yards from the winning post. He was, therefore, disqualified, and the race awarded to Caper Sauce, whose pedigree reads:—

CAPER SAUCE	Minting	{ Lord Lyon
		{ Mint Sauce
	Maibaum	{ Scottish Chief
		{ Maypole
	Chittabob	{ Robert the Devil
		{ Jenny Howlet
	Tantrum	{ Lord Lyon
		{ Vex. by Vedette

The second day the Merchants' Handicap (6 furlongs) went to the four-year-old Little Doctor (7st. 6lb.) by Charcot out of Mrs. Leo, with Dancing Wave (9st. 11lb.) second, and Abelard (10st 3lb) third, Porphyrio and Tonyandy being also in the field. The Derby resulted in a great surprise for the favourite, Dignity, could only get third to Van Raalte and Bella Donna.

VAN RAALTE	St. Maurice	St. Simon	{ Galopin
			{ St. Angela
	Dorice		{ Melton
			{ Doralice
	St. Angelo		{ Galopin
			{ Agneta
	Nun's Cloth		{ Melton
			{ St. Odille

The Transvaal Handicap the same day was won by our champion stayer, Wavy, by Wavelet's Pride out of Suzanne, by Martagon. The "Gold-

fields" was won by Kitchener (by Minor Forfeit—Kalsipi, by Ayrshire), and in the Champion Stakes, w.f.a., Bella Donna very decisively reversed the Derby form, Van Raalte only securing fourth place, fifteen lengths behind the winner.

At the Johannesburg Autumn Meeting, the "Handicap" was won by the previous year's Derby winner, Devenco (8st. 6lb.), by Dundonald out of Devona, by Phoenix. The Transvaal Handicap was won by Giton, by Sainfoin—Dromdiah; the "Merchants" by Priory Maid, by Greatorex—Pearl Maiden; and the "Goldfields" by Bonne Fortune, by Fortunio out of Bonanza.

At the same club's winter meeting, the "Handicap" fell to Lombard, by Veronese—Coiffure; the "Transvaal" to Niobe, by Greatorex—Souldrop; the "Merchants" by Dancing Wave (10st), by Greatorex—Ocean Wave; and the "Goldfields" to the consistent Tiger, who followed up this success by appropriating the Governor-General's Cup at Pretoria. The following is Tiger's pedigree.

TIGER	Simonwick	St. Simon	{ Galopin
		{ St. Angela	
		Eileen	{ Munden
	Vierkleur		{ Miss Middlewick
		Buccaneer (Australian)	{ Sheet Anchor
			{ Dongola
		Glow Worm	{ St. Augustine
			{ Firefly

Then came the Durban Winter Meeting, where the Durban Handicap of £1,000 was won by Caged Bird (4 yrs., 7st. 3lb.), by Missel Thrush—Tester, by Fernandez, who had a head the best of the Orme horse Boarscroft. The long-distance event, the Grand Stand Handicap, was won by Durham Ranger, by Mauvezin—Allurement; the African Breeders' Plate (for two-year-olds), by Unequaled, by Minor Forfeit—Peerless, by Pearl Diver, and the big sprint event went to Dignity (perhaps the best filly ever bred in South Africa), who supplemented this by winning the Johannesburg Spring Handicap and the Merchants', carrying 9st. 12lb. in the latter event. Here is her pedigree:—

DIGNITY	Minor Forfeit	Minting	{ Lord Lyon
			{ Mint Sauce
	Stuck Up	Maibaum	{ Scottish Chief
			{ Maypole
	Hautesse	Suspender	{ Muncaster
			{ Garterless
			{ Archiduc
			{ Hauteur

The "St. Leger" was won by the Derby winner Van Raalte from a very moderate field, and the Gosforth Guineas, a big two-year-old event, went to Sir Abe Bailey's Pendant, by Sidus—Sweetheart, by Common.

A. L. R.

Argentina Notes.

THE WONDERFUL MARE MOUCHETTE.

The Jockey Club Stakes (the Argentina Derby) was decided at Palermo, Buenos Aires, on September 8th. The three-year-old form had been rather tangled, and it was hoped that the result of the race would dispel doubt. The popular fancy was the brilliant filly Energica, with another filly,

Indiecita (the Polla de Potrancas heroine) next in request. Red Jacket, Duc de Maine and Epufel were also well supported. The valuable stake fell to a despised outsider in Asturiano, who won in astonishing fashion, and defeated the favourite by one and a half lengths. Once more, therefore,

form was turned upside down. Asturiano won like a good colt, and covered the $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles in record time for Argentina. Querido, started to make a strong pace for Energica, led for nearly a mile. Then Asturiano shot to the front. Energica and Indiecita made valiant attempts to overhaul him, but, running out the race with the greatest courage, Asturiano won by $1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths from Energica, who was a similar distance in front of Indiecita. The stake was worth £1,866, plus a gold cup to the winner, who is owned by the

Small Glass was bred by Lord Dunraven in 1902, and was exported to Argentina in 1905.

One of the greatest races decided on the Argentina Turf is the Gold Cup—Gran Premio de Honor—a valuable stake worth £3,500 to the winner, in addition to a gold cup, worth £1,000, which had been presented by the Uruguayan Jockey Club. On page 118 of this volume reference is made to Mouchette, the best mare ever bred in Argentina. This great daughter of Pietermaritzburg triumphed in



MOUCHETTE.

By Pietermaritzburg out of Rivera.

(The best mare ever bred in Argentina.)

Ituzaingo Stud. He cost £962 as a young two-year-old. His breeding is as follows:—

ASTURIANO (Ch. c. 1910)	Small Glass	Old Man	Orbit	Bend Or
			Moissonneuse	Fair Alice
	Small Glass	Isinglass		Dollar
				Schooner
				Isonomy
				Deadlock
	Small Glass	Gold Wave		Lowland Chief
				Anathema

the Gold Cup in 1911 and 1912, and on the present occasion was attempting a feat which had not hitherto been accomplished in this "classic" event. To the end of 1912 Mouchette had won, in stakes, £24,300, and early this year she was sold to the well-known Uruguayan owner and breeder, Senor Francisco E. Anaya, of Monte Video. The vendors were the La Guardia stable, and Mouchette was to remain there until the completion of her racing career.

The starters for the Gold Cup included Mouchette, Irigoyen, San Jeorg, Elcano and Balboa, all of whom had credentials of the highest character. The betting was very close between Irigoyen and Mouchette, with Elcano also in strong request. The contest was far from a sensational one for Mouchette had won the race at every point. Over a long distance, she has no equal in the country, and the claim that she is the greatest mare bred in Argentina is undeniable. She already held the time record for the distance, nearly $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles, and on the present occasion reduced it by three seconds. Senor Anaya was overwhelmed with congratulations upon the remarkable success of his mare whose breeding follows:—

MOUCHETTE (Bay, 1907)	Pieternitzburg	St. Simon	{ Galopin
			{ St. Angela
	Rivera	Sea Air	{ Isonomy
			{ Re-Echo
	Guadiana	Gay Hermit	{ Hermit
			{ Doll Tearsheet
			{ Galopin
			{ Dau. of Blinkhoolie

Senor Anaya is the owner of a very fine stud in Uruguay, where he has Comus (by Cyllene out of Galeottia), and Scintillant, as well as many mares, including Game Lass (by St. Simon), Lady Cicely (by Cyllene), Moraine (by Marco), Agnes Cicero (by Cicero), Ladella (by Ladas), Noka (by Sainfoin), Floss Silk (by Florizel II.), and Bibelot, the best of her year in Uruguay.

It is regrettable to learn that shortly after her wonderful victory in the Gold Cup, Mouchette broke down and had to be retired to the stud. She is to be mated with Cyllene next season.

The Gran Premio Nacional (the Argentine St. Leger) was run at Palermo on October 18th. The race was captured by an unconsidered outsider, so that the "classic" events of the season maintained their unenviable record. Everyone was inclined to think that "Primicio had not the ghost of a

chance." In face of this he romped home an easy winner by two lengths. The race was witnessed by a record crowd and the President was represented by Dr. V. de la Plaza (Vice-President) who was accompanied by the Ministers of War and Marine.

The starters for the St. Leger (1 mile $4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs) numbered fifteen, and included most of the best animals of the year. Energica was an overwhelming favourite, with Asturiano well supported. The daughter of Cyllene, however, experienced exceedingly bad luck in running, and succumbed to Primicio, whom, three weeks earlier, she had defeated pointlessly in the Coronel Martinez Stakes, in which he finished last in a field of four.

The Gran Premio Nacional is one of the most valuable events in Argentina, being worth £8,750 to the owner of the winner. Here is Primicio's pedigree:—

PRIMICIO (Bay colt, 1910)	Strathnaver	Galopin	{ Vedelette
			{ Flying Duchess
	Auline	Snood	{ Barcaldine
			{ Chaplet
	The Deemster		{ Arbitrator
			{ Rookery
		Alyssum	{ Prism
			{ Aloara

Aloara is, of course, the dam of Flavus, who has done so well at the stud in Australia. Strathnaver (sire of Primicio) was, a season or two ago, sold for £50 to go to Chile.

The only remaining race to which reference need be made is the Carlos Pellegrini Stakes, worth over £5,000 to the winner. This event was decided on November 9th, and Energica at last compensated her owner for a series of unlucky seconds in the big events of the season. The daughter of Cyllene was always well placed, and won as she liked by $2\frac{1}{2}$ lengths from Charming (a son of Cyllene) and Elcano, with Asturiano, Primicio and Balboa unplaced. Energica put up a new time record for the distance—about 1 mile 7 furlongs, and incidentally proved

she is certainly the best of her year in Argentina. Her pedigree follows:—

ENERGICA (1910)	Cyllene	Bona Vista	Bend Or
			Vista
	Arcadia		Isonomy
			Distant Shore
	Stiletto		Beaudesert
			Maud Victoria
	Parvula		Gay Hermit
			Ante Diem

Ante Diem was bred at the Glasgow Stud and was foaled on December 31st, 1877. She has exercised, through her daughters, great influence on the Argentina Turf. She was by Musket out of a Young Melbourne mare.

The leading stallions in Argentina up to November 16th were as follows:—

	Winners.	Races.	£
Jardy, by Flying Fox	28	63	35,384
Old Man, by Orbit	25	62	31,818
Cyllene, by Bona Vista	21	45	33,137
Diamond Jubilee, by St. Simon ...	18	46	24,598
Orange, by Orbit	18	37	16,782
Val d'Or, by Flying Fox	11	21	16,130
Polar Star, by Pioneer	16	29	14,065
Calepino, by Camors	11	25	11,851
Pietermaritzburg, by St. Simon ...	4	10	8,207
Ovacion, by Orbit	6	17	7,798

The contest between Jardy and Old Man has for many months been a most interesting one. Since the last *Review*

was published Old Man has been in front of Jardy, but the latter soon recovered his position. Cyllene now comes into the reckoning. He has made a tremendous advance during the past three months, his offspring in that period having won over £20,000, so that he is now a very close third in the Sires' List. Energica, the best three-year-old filly, has largely contributed to his total, for she has won six races worth over £12,000.

The leading winners of the year are:—

	Races.	£
Energica (3), by Cyllene	6	12,250
Primicio (3), by Sirathnaver	5	10,683
Irigoyen (4), by Jardy	10	8,184
Indicita (3), by Val d'Or	8	7,965
Piscueta (3), by Jardy	5	5,456
Tirteo (5), by Orange	10	4,605

In addition to Energica, the winners by Cyllene include Pommard, eight races, £3,780, and Charming, two races, £3,594.

The leading owners to date are:—

	£
Stud Don Gonzalo	29,054
Petite Ecurie	19,289
Stud Iceache	16,443
Stud Los Cardos	15,431
Stud Touchstone	11,098

E. E. C.

Argentine Sale Statistics.

PRICES ON A LOWER SCALE.

The annual Sales of the products of the Argentine Studs were, as usual, held at Buenos Aires in September and October. It will, no doubt, be generally known by this time that the youngsters who came under the hammer are just turned two years of age. When writing about the corresponding Sales a year ago we had to draw attention to a marked decline both in the total and the average yield comparing the results with those of 1911. This year there was another big drop. The aggregate of £296,957 obtained for 570 lots was

smaller than any secured since 1909, and the average of £521 per lot was the smallest since 1908. We have seen no explanation of this backward movement. It may be due to scarcity of money in Argentina, for the crops have not come up to expectations there these last two or three years. On the other hand, there is the possibility that buyers have come to the conclusion that they were in too liberal a mood in the boom year of 1911 when the remarkable average of £800 per lot was reached. After all there must be some

sort of relation between the value of a racehorse *in posse* and the amount of money he can win in stakes when he gets to business. Anyhow, the facts are here to speak for themselves, the following being a statement of the returns at the Buenos Aires Sales for the last ten years :—

		Lots Sold	Total Yield £	Average £
1913	...	570	296,957	521
1912	...	585	384,199	656
1911	...	541	433,151	800
1910	...	483	309,299	640
1909	...	413	285,534	691
1908	...	337	155,386	461
1907	...	355	193,476	545
1906	...	386	173,477	449
1905	...	272	118,761	436
1904	...	170	66,915	393

These and other details set forth in this article are culled from the vivacious *Ultima Hora*, a copy of which was kindly sent to us by the Sporting Editor. We have also availed ourselves of information contained in articles on the Sales published from day to day in the Buenos Aires *Standard*. Here is a list of the stallions whose offspring made the best averages, or whose records will appeal to British and European breeders :—

		Lots Sold	Average in £
Cyllene	...	24	1403
Old Man	...	21	1358
Jardy	...	22	1296
Diamond Jubilee	...	21	848
Polar Star	...	18	743
Le Samaritain	...	10	719
Val d'Or	...	14	709
Missel Thrush	...	12	654
Greenan	...	4	557
Dieudonne	...	10	515
Lord Melton	...	7	485
Simonside	...	14	450

The particulars regarding some of these stallions may usefully be ampli-

fied. Here is a table showing how the colts and the fillies were valued :—

	Colts			Fillies		
	Lots	Ave. = £	Ave. 1912 = £	Lots	Ave. = £	Ave. 1912 = £
Cyllene	19	1546	2445	5	864	1310
Jardy	10	1541	1793	12	1095	1188
Diamond Jubilee	10	1055	1741	11	660	1053
Polar Star	6	1142	1475	12	542	1025
Val d'Or	7	730	1456	7	786	873
Missel Thrush	6	800	—	6	509	—
Dieudonne	9	500	—	1	698	—

The two-year-olds by Missel Thrush are the result of his first season at the stud in the Argentine. Next year there will be products by Bridge of Canny and Elmstead sent up for sale, for both horses arrived in the Argentine in August, 1911.

The following table shows how the various studs fared :—

Stud	Lots sold	Total Yield £	Average £
Ojo de Agua	43	47,643	1108
Nacional	43	38,045	884
El Moro	51	42,298	829
Las Ortigas	27	20,413	756
Reyles	10	7,140	714
San Jacinto	25	15,925	637
Chacabuco	15	9,467	631
San Ignacio	12	7,306	609
El Dorado	44	23,107	525
Pelayo	20	9,913	495
Henry Hawkins	13	6,161	474
Ayacucho	6	2,493	415
Porrado Chico	18	7,017	389
El Carmen	33	12,853	389
Once de Abril	28	10,780	385

The Ojo de Agua Stud is under the management of Mr. Paats, the owner of Argentino; the Haras Nacional is the property of Mr. Carlos Luro; the El Moro of Messrs. A. G. and R. Luro; Las Ortigas of Mr. Ignacio Correas; the Haras Reyles of Mr. Carlos Reyles, and the San Jacinto of Mr. S. J. Unzue.

Continental Racing Statistics, 1913.

FRANCE.

The following were the leading French winning owners whose animals won over £8,500 in 1913:—

	£
M. Edmond Blanc	32,745
Baron Ed. de Rothschild	30,269
M. E. de St. Alary	22,416
Vicomte d'Harcourt	20,391
Baron Gourgaud	20,344
M. A. Aumont	16,098
Mr. H. B. Duryea	15,552
M. L. Olry-Rœderer	14,790
M. Caillault	11,296
Baron M. de Rothschild	11,076
Comte P. de Saint Phalle	10,338
M. J. Lieux	9,466
Mr. August Belmont	8,692
Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt	8,509

In 1912 Baron Gourgaud headed the list with £24,868. M. Blanc's winnings only totalled £14,876. In 1911 he was second with £25,138, and a year earlier was also the runner-up with £24,987. Baron E. de Rothschild held second position last year, when his winnings were about £6,000 less than in 1913.

LEADING FRENCH WINNING SIRES.

	£
Flying Fox (dead), by Orme	27,274
Elf, by Upas	26,218
Chouberski, by Gardefeu	20,034
Maximum, by Chalet	17,653
Le Samaritain, by Le Sancy	17,511
Rabelais, by St. Simon	16,855
Irish Lad, by Candlemas	15,595
Macdonald II., by Bay Ronald	14,871
Le Roi Soleil, by Heaume	14,412
Ajax, by Flying Fox	14,370
Phoenix, by Royal Hampton	11,553
St. Frusquin, by St. Simon	10,574
Airlie, by Ayrshire	10,090
Doricles, by Florizel II.	8,987
Simonian, by St. Simon	8,686
Henry the First, by Melton	8,123
Delaunay, by Fortunio	7,494
Saint Bris, by St. Simon	7,387
Veronese, by Donovan	7,210
Prestige, by Le Pompon	7,182
Le Sagittaire, by Le Sancy	6,452
Rataplan, by Ermak	6,259
Mordant, by War Dance	6,193
Rock Sand, by Sainfoin	5,786

The following are the French records of stallions in which English and Irish breeders are interested:—

	£
Rock Sand, by Sainfoin	5,786
Mackintosh, by Florizel II.	4,348
Alpha, by Fripon	3,694
Wildfowler, by Gallinule	1,929
Admirable Crichton, by Isinglass ...	1,751
Gallinule, by Isonomy	1,703
Rising Glass, by Isinglass	1,067
Eager, by Enthusiast	805
Black Sand, by Melanion	618

CHIEF WINNERS OF 1913.

	£
Bruleur, 3 yrs., by Chouberski	20,035
Dagor, 3 yrs., by Flying Fox	16,604
Predicateur, 4 yrs., by Le Roi Soleil	13,570
Ecouen, 3 yrs., by St. Frusquin ...	10,236
Isard II., 3 yrs., by Le Samaritain	10,072
Nimbus, 3 yrs., by Elf	9,248
Moia, 3 yrs., by Macdonald II.	6,871
Blarney, 3 yrs., by Irish Lad	6,722
Vulcain VI., 3 yrs., by Rock Sand ...	5,179
Foxling, 4 yrs., by Sly Fox	4,844

GERMANY.

The leading winning owners on the Flat in Germany last season were as under. The amount won by the animals owned by Baron S. A. Oppenheim constitutes the European record for 1913. It is also the German record amount and more than £6,000 in advance of the greatest sum credited to any owner in one season. The Graditz Stud held first position from 1909 to 1912 inclusive. Details:—

	Races Won.	£
Baron S. A. von Oppenheim...	54	46,768
Messrs. A. & C. von Weinberg	40	25,520
Mr. R. Haniel	32	20,114
Graditz Stud	23	11,818
Mr. W. Lindenstaedt	34	11,594
Mr. Baldwin	22	8,343
Mr. F. C. Kruger	19	7,615
Mr. A. von Schmieder	14	6,416
Mr. C. Frolich	17	5,991
Messrs. E. & G. Buggenhagen	11	5,800
Prince L. Lubomirski	2	5,790
Count Seidlitz-Sandreczki	17	5,016
H.M. the King of Wurtemberg	13	4,742
Prince Hohenlohe-Oehringen...	11	4,400

Baron Oppenheim also won the Austrian Derby value £5,000.

WINNING OWNERS, STEEPLECHASES
AND HURDLE RACES.

	£
Mr. G. Nette	6,089
Dr. G. Pachaly	6,077
Messrs. J. & G. Reimann	5,347
Mr. "H. Westen"	4,357
Lieut. von Haine	2,932
Mr. E. Fischhof	2,812
Mr. C. Hobinstock	2,182

GERMAN WINNING STALLIONS, 1913.
FLAT RACES.

	Races.	£
Ard Patrick, by St. Florian ...	57	24,777
Caius, by Reverend	27	16,765
Galtee More, by Kerdal	41	16,346
St. Maclou, by St. Simon ...	43	15,471
Saphir, by Chamant	49	15,421
Festino, by Ayrshire	19	12,523
William the Third, by St. Simon	12	11,799
Fels, by Hannibal	26	11,472
Hannibal, by Trachenberg ...	18	10,443
Elopement, by Rightaway ...	14	5,029
Robert le Diable, by Ayrshire	13	4,779
Greenan, by St. Simon	13	4,502
French Fox, by Flying Fox ...	12	4,485
Spearmint, by Carbine	3	4,483
Gouvernant, by Flying Fox ...	7	4,190
Pekin, by St. Simon	17	4,102

Ard Patrick was also at the head of the Sires List in 1909 and 1911, but last season he could only finish third to Hannibal, who was first in the List with £24,987, which constitutes a German record. Since 1908 the offspring of Ard Patrick have won over £104,500 in Stakes on the flat in Germany, he having been Champion Sire three times during the last six seasons. His half-brother, Galtee More, has dropped back one place compared with 1912, when he was second, as in 1911. In 1910 he was Champion. He was rather old when he was sold from Russia to Germany, where since 1909 he has sired the winners of over £80,700.

The above list also includes two more half-brothers in Festino and Fels, who are out of Festa, sister to Desmond. Eider has done well with eight winners (the produce of his first stud season in Germany) of ten races value £2,896.

LEADING WINNERS IN GERMANY, 1913.
FLAT RACES.

	Races.	£
Csardas, 3 yrs., by Caius	5	9,950
Majestic, 3 yrs., by William the Third	6	9,515
Turnfalke, 3 yrs., by Caius ...	2	5,715
Kreigsgotten, 2 yrs., by Hannibal	3	5,646
Orchidee II., 3 yrs., by Fels ...	9	5,351
Orelia, 2 yrs., by Festino	5	4,955
Ariel, 2 yrs., by Ard Patrick ...	4	3,985
Mosci Ksiaz, 3 yrs., by Sac-a-Papier	1	3,790
Quirl, 4 yrs., by Elopement	6	3,487
Tampa, 3 yrs., by Ard Patrick ...	4	3,254
Nikias, 3 yrs., by Festino	4	3,168
Laudanum, 4 yrs., by Xamete ...	3	3,008
Brachvogel, 3 yrs., by Robert le Diable	6	2,824

The total amassed by Csardas has been eclipsed twice within the last five years. In 1908 Faust won £10,815 and last year Gulliver II. won £11,963: Fels, by the way, was the leading winner three years in succession—1905, 1906 and 1907.

LEADING STEEPLECHASE WINNERS.

	£
Turandot, by Calveley	3,259
Sea Lord, by St. Damien	2,682
The General, by Servitor	2,440
Coram Populo, by Hackenschmidt...	2,226
Santuzza, by Gouverneur	2,070
College, by Little Duck	1,885
Bilbao, by Con Amore	1,748
Pane, by Amphion	1,732
Bauernfanger, by Petros	1,654
Nena Sahib II., by Nabot	1,542

AUSTRIA.

The following were the leading winning owners in Austria-Hungary last season:—

	£
Mr. V. von Mautner	27,321
Baron G. Springer	20,120
Mr. N. von Szemere	13,622
Messrs. W. Schlesinger et Co.	7,965
Haras Tapioszentmarton	7,789
Mr. A. Dreher	6,963
Mr. L. Egydi	6,638
Mr. E. von David	6,798
Prince Lubomirski	6,516
Dr. H. Ritter von Landau	5,864
Baron A. de Rothschild	5,748
Haras. Gaspatelek	5,195
Mr. "Redgrey"	5,169

AUSTRIAN WINNING BREEDERS, 1913.

Napagedl Stud	£ 38,118
Baron G. Springer	17,427
Mr. N. v. Luczenbacher	12,948
Mr. B. von Fay	10,815
Mr. V. von Mautner	10,276
Mr. A. von Jaross	9,680
Mr. A. Dreher	8,401
Mr. C. von Geist	8,208

AUSTRIAN WINNING STALLIONS, 1913.

Gouvernant (dead), by Flying Fox ...	£ 18,331
Mindig, by Gaga	15,759
Falb, by Matchbox	12,579
Raeburn, by St. Simon	11,186
Pardon, by Morgan	9,782
Slieve Gallion, by Gallinule	9,529

LEADING WINNERS IN AUSTRIA, 1913.

	Races.	£
Miczi, 3 yrs., by Mindig	5	6,632
Mokan, 4 yrs., by Tokio	3	5,730
Mosci Ksiąze, 3 yrs., by Sac-a-Papier	2	4,374
Csardas, 3 yrs., by Caius	1	4,000
Bartek, 4 yrs., by Matchbox ...	3	3,797
Szépitő, 3 yrs., by Mindegy	5	3,834
Confusionarius, 2 yrs., by Gouvernant	3	3,510
Kamilla, 2 yrs., by Raeburn ...	2	2,660
Percy, 2 yrs., by Prince Olaf ...	3	2,554
Kokoro, 4 yrs., by Raeburn ...	2	2,360
Bowli, 3 yrs., by Wombwell	5	2,315
Fatalist, 3 yrs., by Thrush	3	2,190

Kokoro headed the list last year with a total of £5,078, which was less than half the record amount of £11,136 won by Rascal in 1910. It is unusual to find three two-year-olds high up in the Winning List. The best juvenile of last season, Jaromir, by Gouvernant, failed to win a race in 1912. Fatalist was unbeaten until he ran in the Derby, for which he was favourite. He finished third to Csardas, but has not run since competing in that event.

BROOD MARE SIREs IN AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 1913.

	Races.	£
Bona Vista, by Bend Or	47	20,589
Matchbox, by St. Simon	36	13,501
Dunure, by St. Simon	18	13,401
Gaga, by Galopin	20	7,602
Kisber öcsese, by Buccaneer ...	9	6,793
Zsupan, by Peter	11	5,125
Ganache, by Galopin	9	4,729
Panzerschiff, by Wenlock	8	4,514
Carlton, by Pall Mall	2	4,385
Florizel II., by St. Simon	6	4,224
Gunnersbury, by Hermit	14	4,141
Raeburn, by St. Simon	4	4,073

BELGIUM.

The following were the leading winning owners in Belgium up to Nov. 16th last:—

	£
Mr. P. Mathieu	11,761
Mr. Ed. Ribaucourt	10,899
Mr. F. Brugmann	8,919
Baron Lunden	7,430
Mr. A. Læwenstein	6,651
Mr. P. Hirschberger	6,026
Baron J. de Crawhez	5,991
Vicomte de Buisseret	5,180
Haras de Stockel	5,093
Mr. A. de Neuter	4,149
Baron de Crawhez	3,800
Mr. de Trébois	3,618

BELGIAN WINNING STALLIONS, 1913.

The chief winning stallions in Belgium last season were:—

	£
Talion, by Fripon	15,730
Ayala, by Mont d'Or	9,780
Saint Michel, by Winkfield's Pride ...	6,439
Saint Saulge, by Le Sancy	5,764
Magistral (dead), by The Bard	5,483
Handicapper, by Matchmaker	5,356
Labrador, by Sheen	4,373
Mail Coach, by Inval	2,969
Boniface, by St. Simon	2,851
Song Thrush, by Missel Thrush ...	2,748
Countermark, by Worcester	2,688
Master of the Horse, by St. Simon ...	2,486

Curiously enough Talion and Ayala occupied the leading positions in the Sires List in 1912, but their totals were less than those shown above. Handicapper is now in Germany, and Magistral, who appears in fifth position, died in November last. Song Thrush has made good advancement as compared with his record last year.

LEADING BELGIAN WINNERS, 1913.

	£
Rural, 3 yrs., by Elf	3,620
Cerfontaine, 3 yrs., by Saint Michel ...	3,285
Flor Fina, 4 yrs., by Desmond	3,185
Cornimont, 2 yrs., by St. Saulge ...	3,113
Théocrite, 6 yrs., by Talion	2,600
Souvenir d'Ardennes, 3 yrs., by Saint Saulge	2,416
Moelleux, 3 yrs., by Feather Bed ...	1,437
Varus, 2 yrs., by Talion	1,355
Donatello, 4 yrs., by Ayala	1,242
Saint Omer, 3 yrs., by Saint Damien ...	1,225
Sainte Gemme, 3 yrs., by Veronese ...	1,212

Rural is, of course, the Derby winner, and his extended pedigree appears in another place. Flor Fina is the best filly in Belgium. In 1912 she won £2,272 and was a good winner at two years old.

ITALY.

The leading winning owners in Italy in 1913 were as follows:—

	Races.	£
"Sir Rholand"	97	20,699
Razza de Besnate	62	15,819
Messrs. Chimelli and Da Zara	44	6,559
Mr. Federico Tesio	23	6,206
Mr. Alberto Chantre	26	3,857
Comm. Gino Modigliani	24	3,281
Count Emilio Miniscalchi	27	2,963
Razza Volta	17	2,833

WINNING STALLIONS.

The chief winning stallions in Italy last season were as under:—

	Races.	£
Signorino, by Best Man	71	21,536
Arconte, by Melton	54	10,212
Génial, by Callistrate	72	9,355
Keepsake, by Orvieto	41	4,831
Galeazzo, by Galopin	27	3,945
Melanon, by Hermit	35	3,207
Spartivento, by Le Sancy	31	3,195
Pioniere, by Pioneer	15	2,416
Moucheron, by Chambertin	13	1,921
Lascia Dire, by Saraband	13	1,356

For the third successive year Signorino is the champion sire in Italy, where his stud success has been phenomenal.

ITALIAN WINNING BREEDERS, 1913.

	Races.	£
Razza de Besnate	32	12,155
"Sir Rholand"	64	7,892
Comm. A. D. Centurini	13	7,600
Mr. Federico Tesio	19	4,338
Cav. Camillo Brena	6	3,938
Cav. Carlo Berti	30	3,800
Col. Giuseppe Meschieri	31	3,731
Mr. Alberto Chantre	23	3,403

ROUMANIA.

The chief winning owners in 1913 were:—

	£
Mr. A. Marghiloman	8,844
Mr. A. Zisso	3,228
Mr. Martinovitch	1,411
Mr. Polizo-Micsunesti	864

The amount won by Mr. Marghiloman is easily a record for Roumania. The greater portion has been contributed by his unbeaten colt, Zori de Zi (a son of Collar), who has won over £4,000 in Stakes this season.

RUSSIA.

Messrs. E. and M. Lazareff head the list of winning owners with £37,154. Mr. L. A. Mantascheff has won £25,560, and Mr. J. A. Mantascheff's winnings amount to £9,775.

BRAZIL.

Winning sires from April 6th to October 26th, 1913:—

	£
Pericles	3,033
Flor di Cuba	2,721
Nabot	2,415
St. Simonmimi	1,910
Long Tom	1,800
Opposer	1,616
Up Guards	1,007
Mackintosh, £761; Matchmaker, £697; Desmond, £600; Lally, £597; Speed, £589; Gallinule, £554; Bellerophon, £543; Simon-tault, £537; Melton, £486; Succoth, £482; Silver Streak, £442; Charcot, £402; Eminent, £386; Forfarshire, £372; Tasso, £348; Sheen, £340; and Rising Glass, £323.	

Many of the above-mentioned stallions considerably increased their score in November. Pericles' offspring won four more races, and Graciema, 2 yrs. (by Count Schomberg), has been proving herself one of the best of her age in Brazil.

Through Other Eyes.

A SYMPOSIUM.

"BAILY'S" CENTURY.

A hundred volumes of *Baily*! The century was completed with the issue of the December number. Happy the man who possesses the whole series. We had the good fortune to discover a few years ago, in a second-hand shop at York, a set of the first eighty odd volumes well bound and in excellent condition. To our astonishment we were asked only—but we will not name the ridiculously small sum. If the price demanded had been twice or even thrice as much, the books would have been a bargain. They are an unending source of delight. In every volume there is a wealth of good reading for those who are interested in the racing and breeding of thoroughbreds. We wonder if the proprietors could be persuaded to reproduce a number of the articles, or extracts from articles, dealing with the Turf to be found in these old volumes? Admiral Rous and many other distinguished authorities were among the contributors. They would make a most valuable and readable book.

First issued in March, 1860, the then proprietors of the Magazine were, says a writer in the December number, Messrs. Baily Brothers, of Cornhill, who had a little office in that part of the City of London, from whence was distributed all that was good in the literature of high-class sport. *Baily* really took the place of the once famous *Sporting Magazine*, which existed from 1792 to 1870. That publication had a curiously chequered career, and one full of interest. John Wheble, who lived in Warwick Square, off St. Paul's Churchyard, and was a bookseller, connecting himself with Wilkes, Horne Tooke, and other fiery politicians of the same type, tried several

journals and weekly papers. Over the former he got into trouble with the Speaker at the Bar of the House, but later he hit upon the idea of publishing the *County Chronicle*, which was the first attempt ever made to bring together the town mouse and the country mouse of Gay's famous fable. Its success led to evolutions little dreamt of at the outset. In October of 1792 the first number of the *Sporting Magazine* was brought out, and it contained "All transactions of the Turf, the Chase, and every other Diversion interesting to the man of pleasure and enterprise." For twenty-five years Mr. Wheble personally conducted the *Magazine*, but the publication suffered because of its lateness in detailing its subject matter. But it was useful as a book recording the early days of steeplechases, the battles of the prize ring, and matches between the fighting gamecocks of that day. A really good Racing Calendar was added at the end of every volume and an attempt was made from the first to illustrate each number.

John Wheble died in the autumn of 1820 at Bromley, in Kent, in his 76th year, and left the flourishing *Sporting Magazine* to his two nephews, the Pittmans, and the first act of the new proprietors was to enter into negotiations with "Nimrod," Mr. Chas. Jas. Apperley. It became necessary to induce Mr. Apperley to join what he himself called "a cockney concern." In the reign of George IV. it was not the fashion for gentlemen to contribute to magazines and newspapers. Scholars and politicians, it is true, had been writing to the great Reviews of those days, but upon lighter themes it would have been useless in 1820 to ask many gentlemen to write.

"Nimrod" married a dowerless Welsh girl, and settled down to earn a

bit of money by converting raw colts into good hunters and writing volumes of hunting runs (at a guinea a column) to a few local papers. He was then living at Bilton Hall, Rugby, and one day in the hunting field a friend suggested that the *Sporting Magazine* would pay him better rates. In a few hours "Nimrod" took his seat on the box of the Coventry mail coach, and on arriving in London sent in his card to Mr. Pittman. A bargain was at once struck, and "Nimrod" was engaged for three years at a salary of £1,500 a year, with the understanding that, in addition, all his expenses, when travelling on hunting tours, should be paid by the *Magazine*.

"Nimrod" made the *Sporting Magazine*. He added enormously to its reputation, and from 1822 until 1827, when Mr. Pittman died, the publication was at its zenith. The surviving Pittman was less able and less firm of purpose than his deceased brother, and "Nimrod," who was incorrigibly extravagant, demanded an increase of salary. The terms named were larger than the *Magazine* could afford to pay, and "Nimrod" retired like Achilles to sulk in his tent. He ultimately joined the *New Sporting Magazine*, which was financed by Messrs. John Surtees and Rudolph Ackerman. "Nimrod" died the day that Cotherstone won the Derby in 1843. The older publication had become an anachronism long before it expired in 1870. *Baily* had cut into it from 1860.

* * *

THE LATE MARCUS DALY.

Some facts about his Stud.

Marcus Daly was, states a writer in *The Thoroughbred Record*, a man of great force of character and in many respects a picturesque figure on the Turf, as well as an indomitable fighter in politics and Montana copper mining wars. On the Turf he showed comprehensive sagacity and had he lived longer would doubtless have attained

great eminence in English racing as well as a greater one in that of his own country. At the time of his death, in November, 1900, he was the possessor of a perfectly-appointed stud farm in the fertile Bitter Root Valley, Hamilton County, Montana, and had established another at Aperfield Court, England. It was his purpose to breed and race in both countries, sparing no expense in the way of securing and blending the best blood of both.

Had not death intervened, success would almost assuredly have attended this wisely-devised line of policy. In fact, a single illustration suffices to show that quite probably the higher honours of the Turf were right at hand. In his stud in England was the English mare Optime, by Orme. She was bred to Melton. His death led to all his mares being taken to America in 1901 for sale at public auction. Optime was bought by Mr. James R. Keene and, in 1902, foaled the magnificent racer—Sysonby. Had Mr. Daly lived, he would probably have kept this colt in England with the possibility that he, and not Cicero, would have been returned the winner of the Derby of 1905.

The Bitter Root Farm was started in 1890, and at the outset stocked with American-bred mares. But branching out boldly, he resolved to buy a select band of fashionably-bred English mares to mate with such sires, native and imported, as he might from time to time establish at his home stud. At the same time he set about acquiring carefully selected American mares to be sent to his stud in England to be bred to the best sires in that fountain-head of the thoroughbred. Most of the English brood mares were in foal when taken to Montana. Among them was the Bend Or mare Oriole, which, to the cover of the St. Leger winner, Kilwarlin, gave him his Futurity winner, Ogden. Others of his imported mares were Countess Therry, by Barcaldine; Merry Peeress, by Merry Hampton; Balsam Fir, by Friar's Balsam; Crisis, by Fernandez; Magnificat, by Galliard; Sightseer, by

Kendal; Maid of Avenel, by Hampton; Peep Sight, by Prism; Samara, by Saraband; Boise, by Hampton; Isis, by Bend Or; La Triappe, by Hermit; Erin-go-Bragh, by Barcaldine; Red Spinner, by Rosicrucian; Lorgnette, by Speculum; Buttermere, by Doncaster; Irony, by Rosebery; Close the Door, by Wisdom; Miserere, by The Miser; Petticoat, by Doncaster; Tempe, by Tyndale; The Turk, by St. Serf; Namesake, by Hampton; Sacrifice, by Hampton; Ayrshire Rose, by Ayrshire; Gwendolyn, by St. Simon; Maiden Poem, by Master Kildare or Laureate; and Benefactress, by Bendigo. Some of these were imported as yearlings and reared for breeding purposes. The American brood mares were mainly from the studs of J. B. Haggin and the elder August Belmont.

Among the stallions used at the Bitter Root Farm were the imported horses Matt Byrnes, Inverness, Bat-hampton and Isidor, and such native sires as Montana, Tammany and Hamburg. Matt Byrnes, a brown colt, by Hampton—Cherry, named after Mr. Daly's well-known first trainer, was, after a few years at the stud, sold back to England, and re-named Cherry Tree. His daughter, Cherimoya, won the Oaks of 1911. Hamburg Mr. Daly bought from John E. Madden in 1897, and the first of that great horse's progeny were two-year-olds the year of Mr. Daly's death. Unfortunately the Bitter Root Stud was merely in the formative stage when he was taken away and the results naturally to be expected from his extensive preparations were not to be realised. However, apart from the Futurity winner, Ogden, some capital race horses had already come from it, of which Senator Bland (by Inverness) was one of the best, and a good one anywhere. Barney Schreiber's stallion, Sain, was another celebrity that came from the Bitter Root establishment.

Mr. Daly may be said to have begun his career as a turfman when, at the Haggin Sale of 1889, he gave £4,500 for the colt Silver Fox, by St. Blaise—Maud Hampton, and so a half-

brother to Ban Fox and King Fox. To this he added other purchases and speedily made his mark in racing. After his death his thoroughbreds and trotters realised £173,000.

* * *

RACING IN U.S.A.

Freed by a legal decision from some of the restrictions which were supposed to have been imposed upon them by the Anti-betting Laws passed three years ago by the State Legislature, the Managers of some of the New York race-courses made a spirited effort during the past season to bring about a revival of horse racing. With what result? Mr. August Belmont, the President of the Jockey Club, thinks the outlook very encouraging.

"The public paid a fine tribute to racing all season long," he said. "When men and women go frequently to the track and sit in the grand stand and look at the horses race it shows that they are deeply interested in the sport. They want racing just as much as many other persons want baseball. Another feature of the season was the way many new patrons of the Turf bought and maintained race horses in the face of a financial loss. This showed true sportsmanship. The men paid big prices for horses, knowing that under the present condition, with stakes worth only a trifling sum in comparison with other years, there was no chance for a return on the money invested. And yet, in spite of all, many new men became members of the Jockey Club, bought horses and raced them for the pure enjoyment of the sport."

Mr. Belmont went on to say that there would certainly be racing at Saratoga in 1914, but he could not say what would happen so far as the Long Island tracks were concerned. Where Saratoga could race at a profit it might be impossible for Sheepshead Bay and Gravesend to do so. The two latter courses were within the New York City limits and taxed accordingly. The

taxes of the two Long Island tracks amounted in the case of each to £10,000—a great sum to pay out.

Other authorities are not quite so sanguine as Mr. Belmont appears to be. According to *The Thoroughbred Record*, one of the promoters of racing last season hoped that the sport would continue. "But," he added, "we cannot expect men to go into their pockets every year to subscribe to the stakes just to have racing. The sport should at least pay for its own sustenance without the association having to accept subscriptions from individuals. Had it not been for the subscriptions to the racing fund, which added £200 to almost every stake run, it is probable that the meetings this year would have been run at a loss. This is a condition that should not exist. Associations should not be dependent upon individuals for the support of the American Turf. The real truth of the matter is, there should be some sort of legislation to further the interests of the thoroughbred."

* * *

THE VALUE OF PUBLICITY.

Stallions are now advertised in such a manner that the owner of brood mares—and more especially the small owner of one or two low-priced mares—can, says a writer in *The Field*, find out almost at a glance full particulars of any horse he thinks might mate with his mare. Time was when a brief announcement in the *Calendar* was the only medium of advertising stallions. Now the horses, with very full particulars in many cases, are advertised in ordinary newspapers, as well as in the *Calendar*, in certain books which are published, and very often by cards which are sent to breeders. In these cards it is customary to print the pedigree of the horse, and to give a concise account of his racing career, so that the owner of brood mares is saved a great deal of looking up of old guide books, stud books, and so forth. Then

from week to week statistics of how the stallions are faring are widely given, and in one or two journals statistics as to the brood mares and their sires are also forthcoming. All this increases the amount of knowledge which is available for the breeder, and makes him realise the fact that there are scores of stallions in the market, and that a great number of them are not too highly valued. It means, also, that the breeder has a wider choice than the breeder of a generation or two ago, firstly because there are more thoroughbred horses at the stud than there were then, and secondly because of the full particulars which are forthcoming. We remember—in connection with a large stud which has long been defunct, but where several stallions were kept—that when a mare had to be sent to another stud to be mated it was quite a laborious business to find out everything about the stallions which had not greatly distinguished themselves on the Turf.

Many were never advertised, or so little advertised that at times it was very difficult to discover where they were located, and as for pedigree, we have known a stallion owner who told us what the dam of his horse was by, but could go no further back. "I have no stud book," he said. "Look it up when you go home." Yet this man owned a very fair horse, who sired many minor winners. Nowadays the breeder must have the full pedigree of every horse he considers, and in a huge majority of cases pedigrees are studied with a view to returning certain blood in the dam to certain blood in the horse, and *vice versa*, and very haphazard chance breeding is almost unknown. Whether racehorses generally are any better for the greater care which is taken in the matter of mating it is most difficult to say, and the fact remains that certain horses will make a name under any circumstances, while certain others, with the very highest credentials, will prove themselves complete failures. This means that nature will assert herself, in spite of human efforts, and it probably accounts for the

fact that among the leading stallions there are always a fair number who were not great racehorses.

* * *

FRENCH JOCKEY CLUB'S JUBILEE.

The French Jockey Club came into existence on November 11th, 1833. It was, writes the Paris Correspondent of the *Pall Mall Gazette*, founded on the plan of the English Jockey Club. The French Club began its existence under the formidable title of Société d'Encouragement pour l'Amélioration des Races de Chevaux en France. Even that did not kill it. After a short space, the Jockey Club became distinct from the Société d'Encouragement, and though there is a strong link between them to-day, the club is one thing and the flat-racing authority another.

The first premises of the club were in the Rue de Grammont, at an angle with the Boulevard des Italiens. It was next door to the Café Anglais, which, like the original club building, has disappeared in the dust of city improvement. Thereupon the Jockey Club installed itself in the Rue Scribe at the corner of the Boulevard des Capucines. These are its quarters to-day.

When the Annual Meeting of the Club is held on January 15th a new President will have to be elected in place of the late Duc de Fézensac. The Duc de Blacas and the Duc de Doudeauville both have their supporters

for the honourable and distinguished office. Whoever may be chosen will succeed to a line of distinguished presidents. The first was Lord H. Seymour, whose sporting proclivities and great originality earned for him an extraordinary reputation on the Boulevards. After the eccentric "milord" came M. de Normandie, Prince de la Moskowa, Comte Achille Delamarre, Marquis de Biron, Duc de Doudeauville, and, lastly, the Duc de Fézensac.

A writer on the club, M. Gabriel Wilmart, in the recently-established magazine "Tout-Paris," quotes some amusing bets from the annals of the club. One was that "of the twelve persons dining here to-night—July 13, 1841—not six will be married this time next year." The complaint book contains some quaint entries. "The undersigned suggests that M. de X. be invited to subscribe to the English newspaper 'The Globe,' which he carries away each evening." Another entry expressed regret that game appeared on the club table during the close season (June 16).

The club is one of the most interesting and aristocratic in Paris. King Edward was a member, and during his frequent visits to Paris as Prince of Wales often appeared in its rooms. Near by, at the back of the club house, is the new equestrian statue of "the Parisian Monarch" fronting the hotel Edouard VII. in the street of that name. There is no spot in Paris where the memory of the most genial of kings is more cherished than in the Rue Scribe.

Herr von Oettingen this year visited the Horse Show at Kieff, and bought four mares from the district of Turkistan, where Cossack horses are largely bred. It is intended to mate them with some of the thoroughbred sires in the fiscal stud at Trakehnen, the desire being to obtain horses for the light cavalry, tough and enduring as their wild unshod forebears, possessing speed and intelligence.

During the last racing season in Australia 767 stallions sired 3,321 winners of 8,189 races. The prize money amounted to £610,233. In addition, a further £12,000 was won by horses whose sires cannot be traced. This gives a grand total of £622,233 for the Commonwealth.

Diary of Events.

September 22nd.—A melancholy day in the history of Old Burlington-street. How many famous men have, in the past half century, trodden its pavement going to and from No. 6, which during that period, and longer, has been the London headquarters of the Jockey Club? But the lease of the premises has expired and Messrs. Weatherby have moved to No. 15, Cavendish-square. From to-day onwards, for who shall say how many decades, this new address will become more and more familiar to those who have occasion to study the pages of the weekly *Racing Calendar*. From it the twenty-second volume of the General Stud Book will shortly be issued. Within its portals the Stewards of the Jockey Club will from time to time administer the laws of the Turf. The removal from the old haunts is more than a mere "domestic" incident. It may be some time before we are able mentally to dissociate Old Burlington-street with the governance of racing.

September 24th.—The announcement that Prince Palatine had been struck out of the Jockey Club Stakes (his one remaining engagement) was an intimation to the world at large that the son of Persimmon and Lady Lightfoot has definitely been withdrawn from the Turf. Shortly after his sensational collapse when competing for the Goodwood Cup (the day following his purchase by Mr. J. B. Joel) Prince Palatine was transferred to the care of Charles Morton, and in the course of a few weeks this clever trainer came to the conclusion that it would be unwise to subject the horse to the severe ordeal of a thorough preparation for the £10,000 race at Newmarket. Indeed, it was realised that the time available was insufficient for the achievement of the desired result. Prince Palatine has, therefore, been retired to the Childwick Bury Stud, near St. Albans. His list for 1914 is

already full at 400 guineas. On page 282 of Vol. I. of the *Review* will be found a portrait of Prince Palatine, together with details of his performances on the Turf down to the end of his four-year-old career. But it will, perhaps, be a convenience to many of our readers if we reproduce those details, amplified by the additions necessary to complete the racing history of one of the greatest horses that has been seen on the Turf in recent years.

PRINCE PALATINE'S RECORD.

TWO-YEAR-OLD, 1910.

	£
3rd, Fifty-third Ascot Biennial ...	—
Unplaced, National Breeders' Produce Stakes, Sandown Park ...	—
Won Bedfont Plate, Kempton Park (6 furlongs) ...	107
Won Donnington Castle Plate, Newbury (5 furlongs) ...	249
Won Imperial Produce Stakes, Kempton (6 furlongs) ...	2,569
Unplaced, Dewhurst Plate, Newmarket (7 furlongs) ...	—

THREE-YEAR-OLD, 1911.

2nd, Ascot Biennial (1 mile) ...	—
2nd, Midsummer Stakes, Newmarket (1 mile) ...	—
Won Gordon Stakes, Goodwood (1½ miles) ...	929
Won the St. Leger, Doncaster (1½ miles) ...	6,450
2nd to Stedfast for Kingsclere Stakes, Newbury (1½ miles) ...	—

FOUR-YEAR-OLD, 1912.

2nd to Stedfast (level weights), Coronation Cup, Epsom ...	—
Won Ascot Cup (2½ miles) ...	3,470
2nd to Lance Chest (received 24lbs. for a year), Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket (1½ miles) ...	—
Won Eclipse Stakes, Sandown—beating Stedfast at level weights by a short head—(1½ miles) ...	8,735
Won Doncaster Cup (2in. 1fur.) ...	1,090
Won Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket—giving Stedfast 15lbs. and ½ length beating—(1 mile 6 furlongs) ...	7,485
2nd (two runners) to Aleppo for Jockey Club Cup ...	—

FIVE-YEAR-OLD, 1913.

Won Coronation Cup, Epsom (1½ miles), beating Long Set and Cigar 3 lengths and 4 lengths ...	1,700
Won Ascot Gold Cup (2½ miles), beating Stedfast, Aleppo, Jackdaw and others. Tracery, who was one of the competitors, fell ...	3,620
Unplaced Goodwood Cup (2m. 5f.) won by Catmint, with Aleppo 2nd ...	—
Total winnings	£36,404

September 25th. — Death of Sir William Russell, who for a long period had been a supporter of the New Zealand Turf. Most of the horses that carried his colours were bred by himself. His home was in the Hawke's Bay district.

September 26th. — Not for many a long year has there been any substantial betting on the Derby until within a month or two of the race. The quotations published nowadays during the winter months are usually of a merely nominal character. One is forced to the conclusion that this change from the old state of affairs is due to lack of dash on the part of backers rather than to want of enterprise on the part of layers. It has come, as a surprise to the public, to learn that some venturesome speculators have taken 5 to 2 about The Tetrarch winning next year's Derby. Discussion on the temerity thus displayed has revealed a considerable disparity of opinion concerning the wisdom of those who have taken the odds, which have been laid to substantial sums. It is said that The Tetrarch is the hottest Derby favourite, at this period of the year, there has been within living memory. We cannot, however, vouch for the truth of this assertion.

September 29th.—Death of Frank W. Hardy, the jockey, who rode Sceptre in so many of her races, including the St. Leger, when she was carrying the colours of Mr. R. S. Sievier. For several seasons he was riding jumpers in France, but he returned to England this spring. His career as a jockey was hampered by

delicate health. Consumption carried him off. Hardy's remains were interred in Newmarket Cemetery.

September 30th.—The Duc de Fezensac, for many years President of the French Jockey Club, passed away. At one time he owned racehorses in association with the Duc de Fitz-James.

September 30th—October 3rd. — Racing at Newmarket. Something of a sensation was caused the first day by the defeat of White Magic (second to Night Hawk in the St. Leger) in the contest for the Great Foal Stakes over the ten furlongs Across the Flat. He finished third to Simon the Jester (half brother to Carrousel and Demosthenes) and Roseworthy. The winner was getting 10lb. from White Magic; but the latter was in receipt of no less than 22lb. from Roseworthy, whom he had behind him at Doncaster. It will, however, be remembered that Roseworthy broke a small blood vessel when running in the St. Leger, and his jockey declared at the time that, but for the mishap, the son of William the Third would probably have gained classic honours. In extenuation of White Magic's defeat in this race at Newmarket it can be urged that he had barely recovered from an illness when he made his big effort in the St. Leger, and the probability is that the exertions he then put forth played temporary havoc with an enfeebled constitution. Odds of 33 to 1 were laid against Simon the Jester.

A curious parallel to the defeat of Prince Palatine in the race for the Goodwood Cup, the day after his purchase by Mr. J. B. Joel, resulted from the contest for the Jockey Club Stakes the third day of the meeting. The previous afternoon a cablegram was received from New York intimating that Mr. August Belmont had refused an offer of £40,000 for Tracery, made on behalf of Lady James Douglas, who has lately founded an important stud at Harwood, near Newbury. The tender was subject to Tracery being unbeaten in his remaining engagements, and it will be remembered that the

45,000 guineas offered and accepted for Prince Palatine was to be reduced by £5,000 if he failed to win the Goodwood Cup or any other race. Odds of 6 to 4 were laid that Tracery would beat his six opponents in the Jockey Club Stakes, but he was defeated two lengths by Lord Harewood's colt Cantilever, to whom he was conceding 22lb. over and above the 12lb. prescribed by the weight-for-age scale.

For a long time there had been a fierce argument between the partisans of Prince Palatine and Tracery as to which was the better horse. The only time they met was in the Ascot Cup this year, and that test was rendered nugatory by the action of the male suffragist who brought Tracery down when he was leading half a mile from home. The defeat of Tracery in the Jockey Club Stakes was regarded by the "Palatinates," in the heat of the hour, as a verdict in favour of their claim. A little reflection in calmer moments enabled most fair-minded people to arrive at the conclusion that the unexpected downfall of the son of Rock Sand did not necessarily afford indisputable proof of his inferiority to Prince Palatine. One contention put forward by the champions of Tracery did not, however, carry conviction. They argued that the 10st. 7lb. borne by Mr. Belmont's horse was an altogether unreasonable weight, forgetting that when, in the corresponding race last year, Prince Palatine gave 13lb. and a trouncing to Stedfast, he also had 10st. 7lb. on his back. These apologists would have acted more wisely if they had confined their attention to the question, What manner of horse is Cantilever?

By Bridge of Canny (now in Argentina) out of Lighthead (the dam of Minstead, winner of the Middle Park Plate in 1901) Cantilever is a big bay colt. He was bred by his owner, Lord Harewood, head of the Lascelles family, whose home is at Harewood, midway between Leeds and Harrogate. As a two-year-old Cantilever won only the last of the three races in which he took part—the Alington Plate at New-

market in October. This season he had been beaten four times (thrice finishing second) before he won the Doncaster Stakes, giving Gravelotte 8lb, beating him a short head, and surviving an objection for bumping. The day before that on which the Jockey Club Stakes was decided, he unexpectedly (so far as the public were concerned) ran away from Bachelor's Wedding (receiving 3lb.), Arda (giving 4lb.) and another, in the Triennial Produce Stakes. Arda, it will be remembered, finished fourth in the St. Leger and won the Park Hill Stakes two days later; Bachelor's Wedding started third favourite for the St. Leger, and finished third to Tracery and Louvois for the Eclipse Stakes in July. Having regard, therefore, to the extremely advantageous terms on which Cantilever was meeting Tracery in the Jockey Club Stakes, it was very naturally assumed that he "had a chance," and he was one of the three candidates backed with any spirit. The race resulted as follows:—

JOCKEY CLUB STAKES of £10,000. The winner received £7,440 (including £400 for the nominator), the second £1,700 (including £200 for the nominator) and the third £750. One mile and three-quarters.

Lord Harewood's b. c. CANTILEVER by Bridge of Canny—Lighthead, 3 yrs., 8st. 11lb.	Wal. Griggs	1
Mr. A. Belmont's br. c. TRACERY, by Rock Sand—Topiary, 4 yrs., 10st. 7lb.	A. Whalley	2
Mr. Fairie's b. c. ALEPPO, by Beppo—Chere Reine, 4 yrs., 9st. 5lb.	F. Wootton	3
Lord Derby's Harry of Hereford, 3 yrs., 7st. 13lb.	J. Martin	4
Mr. Nelke's Cylba, 4 yrs., 9st. 11lb.	D. Maher	5
Duke of Portland's Birlingham, 3 yrs., 8st. 13lb.	S. Donoghue	6
Mr. R. Walker's Adamite, 5 yrs., 9st. 5lb.	H. Jones	7

Betting: 6 to 4 on Tracery; 4 to 1 against Aleppo; 6 to 1 Cantilever; 20 to 1 each Cylba and Harry of Hereford; 33 to 1 Birlingham; 50 to 1 Adamite. Won by two lengths; six lengths between second and third. Time: 3min. 5secs.

After six furlongs had been covered Tracery was leading from Aleppo, Birlingham and Cantilever. Lord Harewood's colt drew up to Tracery a

quarter of a mile from home, and while traversing the next furlong took the lead. Before beginning the ascent to the winning post Cantilever had drawn clear of the favourite, and went on to win comfortably. After Tracery, the others straggled home. The winner's time was, approximately, a second faster than Prince Palatine's last year—a fact which may be said to palliate Tracery's defeat.

Lighthead, the dam of Cantilever, Minstead and Almscliff, is by Zealot (son of Hermit) out of Whitelock, by Wenlock out of White Heather, by Blair Athol out of May Bell, by Hetman Platoff. Though she ran four times as a two-year-old, and eleven times the following season, Lighthead never won a race. Her last effort was made in a selling race at Edinburgh. Her dam, the late Lord Bradford's Whitelock, was, however, a very useful performer. The first time out she won the Prince of Wales's Stakes at Goodwood; and, after finishing third to Busybody for the Rous Memorial at Newmarket, she walked over for a Sweepstake. As a three-year-old she was placed third to Busybody and Queen Adelaide in the One Thousand Guineas, and in the autumn won the Heath Handicap over seven furlongs. As a four-year-old she won two races out of ten, and the next year two out of eleven, and did not retire to the paddock until she had run three times unsuccessfully as a six-year-old. May Bell, the third dam of Lighthead, was the mother of Salpinctes, winner of the Cesarewitch in 1865, and also of Canwell, winner of the Newmarket Stakes.

Nettled by some comments about the remarkable improvement in Cantilever's form, Lord Harewood very properly explained the cause in a letter to the press. He wrote:—

Since the beginning of the year until the end of July this horse was troubled with a mysterious and persistent lameness which defied all our efforts to locate or to cure. It was not until I had had him electrically treated for lameness in the shoulder, ineffectually, that I was fortunate enough to enlist the services of Mr. Lynwood Palmer, who located, and cured, the trouble in his feet,

and to whose extraordinary ability in the treatment of horses' feet the exhibition of Cantilever's true form is due.

Lord Harewood added that ten days before the St. Leger (for which the colt was being prepared) Cantilever over-reached himself and bruised one of his feet. He was still slightly lame two days before the St. Leger, but improving. It was on the advice of Mr. Palmer that he was allowed to run for the Doncaster Stakes on the Friday. He had then had only two gallops in nearly a fortnight, and had been lame most of the time. "Scarcely," observed his owner, "an orthodox preparation for a mile and a half race on hard ground."

As recorded in later entries in this Diary, Cantilever started favourite for the Duke of York Stakes (handicap) at Kempton Park, and was beaten in very heavy ground; and later won a meritorious and unexpected victory in the Cambridgeshire.

There was a Sale of Yearlings at the Park Paddocks on the Wednesday morning of the First October week. The chief lots were those offered by Mr. Brodrick-Cloete. Lord St. Davids gave 950 guineas for a half sister to Mushroom, by John o' Gaunt out of Quick; Mr. W. M. Singer 900 guineas for a filly by Isinglass out of Sakura, and Mr. T. Baring 500 guineas for a colt by Isinglass out of Debt of Honour. A very taking filly by Desmond out of Colere, by Collar, sent up by Mr. Gant, did not make her reserve of 1,500 guineas. She would probably have made at least 3,000 guineas at Doncaster.

At the First October Meeting last year forty American yearlings were sold. Not a single yearling bred in the United States has been offered for sale in England this season. It is many years since it has been possible to make such a statement. The flooding of our market with American yearlings was, of course, due to the stoppage of racing in New York State, San Francisco, Chicago, and New Orleans by anti-betting legislation. This year racing was resumed in New

York on a small scale. A limited demand for home-bred yearlings was thus re-created. Then, again, the output from American studs is now not a tithe of what it was a few years ago. Many establishments have been entirely disbanded, while at others operations have been greatly restricted. Last year, too, the yearlings that came to England from America fetched very moderate prices, partly owing to the fact that there had come into force a hard and fast rule excluding from the English Stud Book all animals with pedigrees not absolutely beyond reproach. Two or three years ago a petition, extensively signed by English and Irish breeders, was presented to the Jockey Club calling upon them to take steps to restrict the importation of American-bred yearlings. The aim of the petitioners has, it will be gathered, been achieved without having recourse to repressive measures.

October 5th.—The valuable Prix du Conseil Municipal, worth over £4,600 to the winner, was won at Longchamps by M. A. Aumont's three-year-old colt Nimbus, a son of Elf. Among the horses behind him was the Grand Prix winner, Bruleur, who started favourite. It will be remembered that Nimbus, after meeting with a lot of bad luck, was beaten less than two lengths in the Derby at Epsom. Lord Derby's Stedfast had undergone a good preparation for to-day's race, but he jarred himself in his last preparatory gallop and so had to remain at Newmarket.

October 10th and 11th.—Racing at Kempton Park. The first day Captain Forester's colt By George! won the Imperial Produce Plate in a canter, though he was opposed by some good-class two-year-olds. The Tetrarch was to have competed in this race but a few days ago he rapped one of his fore-legs during a gallop, and though the mischief amounted to little it was deemed advisable to withdraw him from this, the last of his engagements this season. There were some

who unkindly suggested that the course pursued by Captain McCalmont, and his trainer Mr. Persse, was dictated by the fear that the grey might be unable to show his best form owing to the heavy state of the going. There was not the slightest justification for this innuendo. The absence of The Tetrarch seemed to leave the issue an open one, and the bookmakers were able to lay 3 to 1 on the field, By George! and Hapsburg being equal favourites at that figure. The former made practically all the running and finally won just as he liked from Mr. Russel's Sunny Land and Mr. Hulton's Longtown. The formal return reads:—

THE IMPERIAL PRODUCE PLATE of £3,000 for two-year-olds. The winner took £2,569. Six furlongs.

Captain Forester's b. c. BY GEORGE!	
by Lally—Queen's Holiday, 8st. 8lb.	
	Piper 1
Mr. James Russel's b. c. SUNNY LAND,	
by Sundridge—Bellavista, 8st. 7lb.	
	Wm. Griggs 2
Mr. E. Hulton's ch. c. LONGTOWN, by	
Sundridge—Ladytown, 9st. 3lb.	
	F. Wootton 3
Mr. L. Neumann's Lanius, 8st. 13lb.	
	W. Saxby 4
Mr. W. Clark's St. Spasa, 8st. 12lb.	
	Martin 3
Mr. K. Jones's Evansdale, 8st. 10lb.	
	F. Templeman 6
Col. Hall Walker's White Lie, 8st. 2lb.	
	Whalley 7
Lord Rosebery's Soulouque, 8st. 7lb.	
	Maher 8
Sir E. Cassel's Hapsburg, 9st. 6lb.	
	Donoghue 9

Betting: 3 to 1 each against By George! and Hapsburg; 4 to 1 Evansdale; 8 to 1 Lanius; 10 to 1 each Soulouque and Longtown; 100 to 7 others. Won by four lengths; two lengths between second and third. Time 1 min. 15 three-fifths secs.

This was the fourth race in which By George! had taken part. His first outing was at Salisbury in May, when, in receipt of 9lb., he was beaten four lengths by Alford for the Salisbury Stakes. On the same course at the Bibury Club's meeting in July he won the Champagne Stakes from Black Jester, Pictorial and others. At Warwick in September, he was unluckily beaten a head by Miss Issippi owing to his jockey riding too confident a finish. His latest performance stamps

him as a colt endowed with abilities well beyond the average, and causes regret that he does not bear a different name. Owners really ought to look ahead when choosing names for their animals. By George! is anything but a happy one. It will not help him if and when he goes to the stud. Captain Forester might well fine himself £5 and select another for his colt. At the December Sales last year Lally was sold to Count Scheibler for 6,700 guineas. If his appearance in the ring had been delayed for twelve months he would certainly have made considerably more. Perhaps, like Melton, he will eventually return to his native land.

Most of us have disagreeable recollections of discomforts endured on a racecourse. These many years we laboured under the impression that the day at Goodwood on which Dumbarton Castle won the Stewards' Cup was well-nigh unbeatable. But the memory of that miserable afternoon has been blurred by the sorry experience endured at Kempton on Saturday, October 11th. Not only did rain fall in torrents all the time racing was in progress; the landscape was virtually blotted out by a dense, damp mist. The range of vision was limited to a radius of two hundred yards. The race track was reduced to the condition of a quagmire. The four o'clock train back to town which usually carries barely half a load, was packed from end to end with people only too thankful of the opportunity to get away from the course. Such, then, were the conditions under which the Duke of York Stakes Handicap was decided. It resulted as follows:—

DUKE OF YORK STAKES (Handicap) of £2,000. The winner claimed £1,665. One mile and a quarter.

Mr. Ernest Dresden's b. c. FLORIST, by Florizel II.—Ladytown, 3 yrs., 8st. 3lb. (carried 8st. 6lb.)	1
Mr. R. Swanwick's ch. f. EQUANIMITY, by Bachelor's Button—Golden Dawn, 4 yrs., 7st. 6lb.	2
Mr. R. C. Dawson's br. f. OSELLE, by Aquascutum—Money Down, 3 yrs., 7st. 8lb.	3
Count Scheibler's Absolute, 4 yrs., 8st. Jelliss	4

Mr. R. Dawson's Mohacz, 4 yrs., 8st. 11lb.	5
Coi. Hall Walker's Petrolina, 3 yrs., 6st. 7lb. (car. 6st. 8lb.)	6
Mr. E. Hulton's Thistleton, 3 yrs., 8st. 8lb.	7
Lord Harewood's Cantilever, 3 yrs., 7st. 13lb. (inc. 5lb. extra)	8
Lord Derby's Light Brigade, 3 yrs., 8st. 12lb.	9
Mr. A. Gorham's Ultimus, 6 yrs., 7st. 8lb.	10
Mr. A. M. Singer's G.P., 4 yrs., 7st. 8lb. (car. 7st. 10lb.)	0
Sir Berkeley Sheffield's Seremond, 3 yrs., 7st. 6lb.	0
Mr. T. Martin's Junior, 4 yrs., 9st. 7lb.	0

Betting: 9 to 4 against Cantilever; 5 to 1 Ultimus; 7 to 1 Light Brigade; 100 to 8 each Oselle and Seremond; 100 to 7 each Florist, Equanimity and Petrolina; 20 to 1 others. Won by a length and a half; a neck between second and third. It was, of course, impossible to time the race.

When the runners came into view two hundred yards from home Oselle was leading, just in front of Equanimity and Florist, these three being well clear of the others. Directly afterwards, Florist, who was in the middle of the course, assumed command, and won very easily.

Having regard to the form he had shown at Newmarket the previous week, it was, of course, inevitable that Cantilever should start favourite, and his failure to figure prominently at the finish of the contest occasioned much disappointment. On the other hand, it was generally recognised that under the prevailing conditions form was very likely to be turned topsy-turvy. The victory of Florist is understood to have surprised those who knew most about him. He was reported to have been well beaten in a trial a few days back—so thoroughly, in fact, that Walter Griggs, who had been engaged to ride him, begged off so that he might have the mount on Cantilever. His place was taken by Maher, who had to declare 3lb. overweight to scale 8st. 6lb. Florist had run in, and won, three other races this season, and each time he had Maher on his back. The style in which he won now led some to think that he must be the best of our three-year-olds. As to this, it can be urged that the evidence is hardly

conclusive. Mention must be made of the fact that Light Brigade was now beaten for the first time this season. He had previously won eleven times in succession, but had never had much to beat.

October 14th—17th. — Newmarket Second October Meeting. The first day Stornoway, who, unfortunately, is now badly affected in his wind, readily took the Clearwell Stakes, beating Black Jester, Carrickfergus and eight others. The noise he made could be heard when he was a hundred yards away. Aldford is similarly afflicted, so that two of our best juveniles will go into winter quarters "under a cloud." The good-looking St. Cyr, by St. Frusquin out of Sirenica, carried Mr. Neumann's colours to victory in the contest for the Alington Plate; and Tracery, opposed only by Long Set, ran away with the Champion Stakes. A tremendous compliment was paid to Long Set when backers of his opponent were required to lay only the merest shade of odds. Tracery, of course, was beaten for the Jockey Club Stakes by Cantilever, who in the meantime had failed at Kempton. Long Set had not been out since winning the Doncaster Cup. The Champion Stakes is decided over the mile and a quarter Across the Flat. For a mile the two horses kept close together, but Whalley then gave Tracery his head, and the son of Rock Sand at once left Long Set in the lurch. Tracery was kept at full stretch until the goal was reached with a view to showing the public what he really could do, and he finished a good six lengths ahead of his rival. By cheering heartily, the on-lookers showed their appreciation of the performance. Tracery now retires to the stud at Southcourt, Leighton Buzzard, where he will have St. Frusquin, Radium and St. Amant for companions. He will begin his career as a stallion at a fee of 400 guineas. In the two seasons he was racing, Tracery won six events (including the St. Leger) worth £19,717. The details of his Turf career are set out fully elsewhere in this issue.

The Cesarewitch, which had, as usual, been keenly discussed ever since the handicap was made known early in September, resulted in a complete surprise—to the general public, at any rate. The race was won by Fiz-Yama, a four-year-old gelding by Santoi, against whom odds of 50 to 1 were returned, though several punters received 100 to 1 to their money. Much shorter prices than these were, however, accepted towards the end of September after Fiz-Yama had, at Windsor, run Daly's to a head over ten furlongs, and at Newbury, over 2 miles and a furlong, had finished a good fourth to Balscadden, Grave Greek and Last Stand for the Newbury Autumn Cup. On the latter occasion Fiz-Yama was giving Grave Greek 5lb. At Nottingham, a few days later, Grave Greek won a two-mile handicap. That day, Fiz-Yama, again giving 5lb., was a long way behind him. Inasmuch, therefore, as they were meeting in the Cesarewitch on precisely the same terms once again, it seemed a sure thing that Grave Greek would beat Fiz-Yama at Newmarket as he had done at Newbury and Nottingham. There was consequently much wailing and gnashing of teeth when, at the third time of asking, Fiz-Yama defeated Grave Greek by a head after a wonderfully exciting finish, in which Mr. Leopold de Rothschild's horse Lavaine had for a few fleeting moments played a spectacular part. The return reads:—

THE CESAREWITCH STAKES (Handicap).

Two miles and a quarter. The winner took £1,165.

Mr. C. Wadia's b. g. FIZ-YAMA, by Santoi—Fizzer II., 4 yrs., 7st. 7lb.	
F. Herbert	1
Mr. J. S. Morrison's b. c. GRAVE GREEK, by Wargrave—Greek Girl, 4 yrs., 7st. 2lb.	
E. Calder	2
Mr. L. de Rothschild's ch. c. LAVAINÉ, by Laveno—Amine, 4 yrs., 7st. 3lb. (car. 7st. 5lb.)	
Whalley	3
Mr. E. Dresden's Wagstaff, 4 yrs., 7st. 12lb.	
Piper	4
Mr. L. Winans's Dalmatian, 6 yrs., 7st. 5lb. (car. 7st. 6lb.)	
Foy	5
Mr. S. Bastard's Auctioneering, 4 yrs., 6st. 9lb.	
Wing	6
Count Scheibler's Absolute, 4 yrs., 7st. 9lb.	
Jelliss	7

Mr. P. F. Heybourn's Charlton, 3 yrs., 6st. 7lb.	Ringstead	8
Major Loder's Augur, 3 yrs., 6st. 13lb.	Marsh	9
Mr. S. B. Joel's Fantasio, 4 yrs. 8st.	W. C. Griggs	10
Mr. R. C. Dawson's Rivoli, 4 yrs., 8st. 10lb.	Saxby	0
Mr. D. M. Gant's King Midas, 6 yrs. 8st. 11lb.	F. Templeman	0
Lord Lonsdale's Warlingham, 4 yrs. 8st.	Crisp	0
Col. Hall Walker's Night Hawk, 3 yrs., 7st. 11lb. (inc. 10lb. extra)....	AVheatley	0
Mr. J. D. Cohn's Mistinguette, 5 yrs., 7st. 7lb.	Clout	0
Mr. C. T. Pulley's Himan, 6 yrs., 7st. 2lb.	W. Smyth	0
Mr. H. A. Crallan's The Guller, 4 yrs., 7st. 11lb.	Ledson	0
Mr. A. Spalding's Candytuft, 5 yrs., 6st. 12lb.	Cooper	0
Mr. Burns's Annecy, 4 yrs., 6st. 12lb.	Beasley	0
Mr. W. R. Wyndham's Winthorpe, 5 yrs., 6st. 9lb. (car. 6st. 10lb.)....	Patman	0
Mr. T. Edge's Pearl Diver, 5 yrs., 6st. 7lb.	Prout	0
M. M. Calmann's Farakabad, 5 yrs., 6st. 6lb.	McKenna	0
Mr. J. Burton's Kingsborough, 3 yrs., 6st. 5lb. (car. 6st. 7lb.)	Plant	0
Mr. E. Craven's Codetta, 5 yrs. 6st. (car. 6st. 2lb.)	T. Clark	0

Betting: 7 to 1 each Wagstaff and Night Hawk; 100 to 12 Annecy; 100 to 8 Grave Greek; 100 to 7 each Fantasio and Rivoli; 100 to 6 each Lavaine and Candytuft; 18 to 1 each Warlingham and Dalmatian; 20 to 1 Augur; 25 to 1 Charlton; 33 to 1 each Farakabad, The Guller, Mistinguette and King Midas; 40 to 1 each Winthorpe and Auctioneering; 50 to 1 Fiz-Yama; 66 to 1 Absolute; 100 to 1 others. Won by a head; a length and a half between second and third. Time 3 min. 51 three-fifths secs.

A week before the race the best-backed candidates were Fantasio at 9 to 1, Night Hawk at 11 to 1, Wagstaff and Grave Greek at 12 to 1 and Annecy at 16 to 1. When the card was "called over" at the Newmarket Subscription Rooms on the Tuesday night, Wagstaff was favourite at 8 to 1, Fantasio was on offer at 100 to 12, Night Hawk stood at 10 to 1, Rivoli and Annecy at 100 to 8, and Grave Greek at 15 to 1. Against Fiz-Yama odds of 33 to 1 were offered. The chief feature of the wagering during the hour preceding the contest was the substantial support accorded to the St. Leger winner, Night Hawk, who was said to have done something big when

tried on the Foxhill Downs with the Newbury Cup winner, Balcadden. But there were many who refused to listen to the tall tales told about Night Hawk. They put him down as a lucky winner of the St. Leger, and a moderate colt in any case. His complete failure in the Cesarewitch may be said to have confirmed their estimate of his calibre.

When the competitors reached the Bushes—that is say, after they had gone two miles—Night Hawk was missing from the front rank, and so was Annecy. Wagstaff was there, next to the rails; likewise Grave Greek, Fiz-Yama, Dalmatian, Lavaine, and Rivoli. While covering the next furlong Fiz-Yama and Grave Greek, running close together, went to the front, and then came Lavaine two or three lengths behind them. With only a furlong to go, the issue was confined to these three. Immediately after leaving the Abingdon Dip, Lavaine made an electrifying spurt. About eighty yards from the winning post he had drawn level with the other two horses, and in three more strides he was leading them by half a length. He could not sustain the effort, however, but dropped back again behind Fiz-Yama and Grave Greek. The latter was manifestly tiring, or else his jockey was. Anyway, Grave Greek was boring Fiz-Yama towards the stands. All this time Fiz-Yama just had his head in front, and there it remained till the end. And it was just as well, for if Grave Greek had finished first, there would certainly have been an objection. It so happens that Grave Greek is a half brother to Dibs who, in 1909, ran Submit to a head in the Cesarewitch.

Mr. Wadia, the owner of Fiz-Yama, is a native of India. He was at Newbury when his horse ran there for the Autumn Cup but returned home the following week. The Cesarewitch winner is trained by Major Morris, at Aston. Fiz-Yama is the second of Santoi's off-spring to win the Cesarewitch, the first being Lady de Bathe's Yentoi, who was victorious in 1908.

Sir Charles Nugent, the trainer of Grave Greek, was not well enough to go to Newmarket to see the race, which was run under well-nigh perfect conditions. There was an enormous attendance; indeed, it was easily a record for Newmarket.

On the third afternoon there were three interesting two-year-old races. Mr. Waldorf Astor's First Spear, a bay filly by Spearmint out of Third Trick (sister to Winkipop and Pilliwinkie) won the Bretby Stakes in good style; Mr. J. B. Joel's Parhelion, by Sundridge out of Our Lassie, romped away from Sunny Lake, Longtown and others in the contest for the Prendergast Stakes; and Mr. Bower Ismay's Radway, a colt by The White Knight out of Sluice, carried top weight to victory in the Ditch Mile Nursery.

Interest on the Friday centred in the Middle Park Plate which, despite the institution of more valuable races for two-year-olds, is still regarded as a "sign-post" to the following year's classic races. It may be remembered that twelve months ago practically all the leading two-year-olds competed for the Middle Park Plate, and the style in which Craganour defeated his opponents on that occasion stamped him a colt endowed with abilities far beyond the average. This time the field was by no means a representative one, for among the absentees were The Tetrarch, By George!, Parhelion, Aldford, Hapsburg, Happy Warrior, Longtown and Ambassador. There were seven runners, and it was generally assumed that the issue would rest between Mr. Hulton's Stornoway and Lord Londonderry's Corcyra. Both had excellent records. Stornoway was credited with seven victories, and Corcyra had won his last three races. Mr. Hulton's colt started favourite at 5 to 4, and Corcyra had a host of followers at 11 to 8. But for the doubt whether Stornoway would, affected as he now is in his wind, be able to stay the six furlongs, we should probably have seen him an odds-on favourite. He put up a good fight, but Corcyra headed him nearly a furlong from home and went on to win cleverly.

THE MIDDLE PARK PLATE of £1,000, added to a Sweepstakes of £30 each, £20 forfeit. For two-year-olds. Six furlongs. The winner took £2,915.

Lord Londonderry's ch. c. CORCYRA,	by Polymelus—Pearmain, 9st.	
	D. Maher	1
Mr. E. Hulton's b. c. STORNOWAY, by	Desmond—Sisterlike, 9st. 3lb.	
	F. Wootton	2
Sir J. Thursby's b. c. KENNYMORE,	by John o' Gaunt—Croceum, 8st. 10lb.	
	.....Whalley	3
Mr. K. Jones's Evansdale, 8st. 10lb.		
	Piper	4
His Majesty's Brakespear, 9st. 3lb.		
	H. Jones	5
Mr. J. Joel's Black Jester, 9st. 3lb.		
	Walter Griggs	6
Lord Derby's Mariano, 8st. 10lb.		
	Rickaby	7

Betting: 5 to 4 against Stornoway; 11 to 8 Corcyra; 100 to 7 Evansdale; 100 to 6 Brakespear; 20 to 1 Black Jester; 25 to 1 Mariano; and 50 to 1 Kennymore. Won by a length and a half; the same distance between second and third. Time 1 min. 15 three-fifths secs.

Kennymore, a well-grown and well-made colt, was making his first appearance in public. Most of Sir John Thursby's horses are trained privately at Malton, but Kennymore and Torchlight (a smart daughter of John o' Gaunt and Lesbia) are under the care of Alec Taylor at Manton. The mere fact that odds of 50 to 1 were laid against Kennymore for the Middle Park Plate indicates that he was not fancied, but the form he displayed created a very favourable impression. Corcyra, who was bred by his owner, is the third produce of Pearmain, by Persimmon out of Nenemoosha, by Hagioscope out of Wenonah, by Galopin. The first foal out of Pearmain was Pitmaston, and the second Percival Keene. The dam ran for two seasons but never won, but the grandam, Nenemoosha, was a smart two-year-old.

October 28th—November 1st. — Newmarket Houghton Meeting. The first day St. Cyr gained an easy victory in the race for the old-established Criterion Stakes, which was formerly run on the course that finished at the "top of the town," but is now decided over the six-furlong Bretby Stakes

Course. Melton, Ormonde, Flying Fox and Pretty Polly were all winners of the Criterion, but of late years the winners have not subsequently achieved much distinction. An interesting feature of the day's sport was a Match of £500, the "parties" to which were Mr. J. B. Joel and Mr. Ernest Tanner. It arose out of the fact that in the race for the National Produce Stakes at Sandown Park in July, Mr. Tanner's Calandria ran The Tetrarch to a neck and that Mr. Joel's Dolly Varden finished third, half a length away. That day Calandria was giving Dolly Varden a pound. In the Match over five furlongs, the two fillies met at level weights. Maher rode Calandria, and, with odds of 2 to 1 betted on her, she won comfortably by a length and a half. It is a pity that we do not have more of these sporting "duels" nowadays. "The shades of night were falling fast" when Calandria and Dolly Varden went to the post, but everybody waited to see what happened. The official handicapper had given a public "tip" for Dolly Varden, for in the Free Handicap for Two-Year-Olds Mr. Joel's filly was weighted 7st. 8lb., whereas Calandria was allotted 7st. only. The public ignored this estimate, and the result justified their appraisal.

The story of the Cambridgeshire, decided on the second day, reads like a romance. Lord Harewood's Cantilever, carrying a 10lb. penalty for appropriating the Jockey Club Stakes a month previously, won the race. After his failure in the Duke of York Stakes at Epsom, he was afflicted with a cough, on the top of which there came a slight return of the trouble in his feet that had hampered him earlier in the season. In most of the lists of "probable starters" published on the Cambridgeshire morning, Cantilever's name was conspicuous by its absence. Overnight, odds of 50 to 1 had vainly been offered against his chance. The eleventh hour decision to let him go to the post is said to have been due to a desire on the part of Lord Harewood to give those who had backed the horse at 20 to 1, after the Jockey Club

Stakes victory, a run for their money. In the circumstances, very few people regarded Cantilever's candidature seriously. Some there were who backed him "on the off chance," and one afterwards heard of wagers made at the satisfying odds of 100 to 1. Cantilever's "official" price was 33 to 1. The formal record of the race reads:—

THE CAMBRIDGESHIRE STAKES (Handicap). One mile, one furlong. The winner took £1,275.

Lord Harewood's b. c. CANTILEVER, by Bridge of Canny—Lighthead, 3 yrs., 7st. 12lb. (inc. 10lb. extra)	
H. Southey	1
Mr. J. G. Wilson's br. g. CHEERFUL, by Plaudit—French, 3 yrs., 6st. 9lb.	
J. R. Cooper	2
Sir J. Kelk's br. c. SANTAIR, by Santoi —Helen Blair, 4 yrs., 7st. 8lb.	
J. H. Martin	3
Mr. R. C. Dawson's Oselle, 3 yrs., 7st. 3lb. (car. 7st. 4lb.) .....S. Donoghue	4
M. E. de Monbel's Bonbon Rose, 4 yrs., 8st. ....A. Sharpe	5
Mr. S. B. Joel's Maiden Erlegh, 4 yrs., 8st. 8lb. ....Wal. Griggs	6
Mr. L. de Rothschild's Lorenzo, 4 yrs., 8st. 5lb. ....A. Whalley	7
Mr. R. Swanwick's Equanimity, 4 yrs., 7st. ....J. Ledson	8
Mr. E. Dresden's Florist, 3 yrs, 8st. 6lb. D. Maher	9
Mr. E. Hulton's Fairy King, 3 yrs., 8st. 2lb. ....W. Huxley	10
Mr. P. F. Heybourn's Moscato, aged, 7st. 2lb. ....F. Herbert	11
Mr. J. B. Joel's Blue Stone, 3 yrs, 7st. 4lb. ....F. Fox	12
Mr. F. H. Cripps's Wisemac, 4 yrs., 7st. 2lb. ....H. Robbins	13
Mr. C. Hibbert's Mercutio, aged, 8st. 4lb. ....C. Foy	14
Lord Derby's Light Brigade, 3 yrs., 8st. 5lb. ....F. Rickaby	0
Mr. G. Edwardes's Drinmore, 5 yrs., 7st. 11lb. ....F. Cheshire	0
Sir J. Willoughby's Jameson, 3 yrs., 7st. 1lb. ....R. Stokes	0
Mr. W. McEnery's Bugler, 4 yrs., 7st. H. Marsh	0

Betting: 9 to 1 against Florist; 10 to 1 each Equanimity, Drinmore and Maiden Erlegh; 100 to 9 Santair; 100 to 7 each Blue Stone and Lorenzo; 100 to 6 Bugler and Oselle; 20 to 1 each Fairy King and Wisemac; 25 to 1 Light Brigade; 33 to 1 Bonbon Rose, Cheerful, Mercutio, Cantilever and Moscato; 50 to 1 Jameson. Won by a head; two lengths between second and third. Time 1 min. 57 four-fifths secs.



Photo by]

CANTILEVER.

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

The start was a very unsatisfactory one. Drinmore, who was turned the wrong way when the barrier went up, was left so far behind that he virtually took no part in the race. Fairy King and Blue Stone were also among the sufferers. Passing the Bushes, a quarter of a mile from home, Jameson, Cheerful, Florist, Oselle, Cantilever, Maiden Erlegh, and Santair were all prominent. Presently Cantilever and Cheerful went to the front, and immediately behind them came Maiden Erlegh and Florist. With a furlong still to go the two last named were beaten and passed by Santair and Oselle. By this time it was obvious that either Cantilever or Cheerful would win. The pair were close together and running head and head. An exciting tussle between them resulted in a head victory for Cantilever. On returning to the paddock the rider of Cheerful lodged an objection to the winner for bumping and boring, but within a few minutes this was withdrawn by permission of the Stewards.

The triumph of Cantilever was on all fours with that of Marcovil in the Cambridgeshire of 1908. The son of Marco was so badly crooked three days before the race that he was a forlorn hope when he went to the post with odds of 50 to 1 offered against him. There was very great merit in Cantilever's performance, and those who regard him as the best of our three-year-olds have a sound basis for their contention. Southey, who rode the winner, was an absolutely unknown quantity so far as the public were concerned. He became a stable lad in 1889, when he was twelve years old. Among his employers were the late Robert Sherwood, and Percy Peck. For the latter, Southey rode a couple of winners in 1899. The following year he went to Hungary where he remained for four years, during which he met with considerable success as a jockey. He then returned to Newmarket, where he became "mine host" of the Carpenters' Arms. After a year or two, however, he went back to the horses

and obtained a situation under College Leader at Machell Place. The ride on Cantilever in the Cambridgeshire was one of seventeen mounts he has had this season, and the only successful one. Greater opportunities should come his way next year.

Their Majesties the King and Queen motored over from Sandringham to see the Cambridgeshire. This is the first time the Queen has seen racing at Newmarket. While the Cambridgeshire horses were being saddled she and the King went into the paddock, and took a keen interest in several of the competitors.

The contest for the Dewhurst Plate on the Thursday resulted in a very meritorious victory for Kennymore, who defeated Corcyra (on whom odds of 5 to 2 were laid) by two easy lengths. When Corcyra finished a couple of lengths in front of Kennymore in the Middle Park Plate the former was conceding 4lb.; he now had to give 10lb. The difference of 6lb. did not wholly account for the reversal of the placings. Kennymore had obviously benefited considerably from the experience he gained a fortnight ago. He won his race like a high-class colt and if all goes well with him he will have a big following for next year's Derby. The return of the race reads:—

THE DEWHURST PLATE of £300, added to a Sweepstakes of £25 each, £15 forfeit. For two-year-olds. Seven furlongs. The winner took £1,232.

Sir John Thursby's b. c. KENNYMORE, by John o' Gaunt—Croceum, 8st. 9lb.	
Whalley	1
Lord Londonderry's ch. c. CORCYRA, by Polymelus—Pearmain, 9st. 5lb.	
Maher	2
Col. Hall Walker's b. c. CARRICK- FERGUS, by Count Schomberg— Lady Lightfoot, 8st. 9lb. Wheatley	3
Lord Rosebery's Soulouque, 8st. 9lb.	
Saxby	4
Mr. A. Belmont's Black Walnut, 8st. 9lb.	
J. H. Martin	0
Mr. L. Brassey's Tomlin, 8st. 9lb. Jelliss	0
Lord Harewood's Ladybridge, 8st. 9lb.	
W. C. Griggs	0

Betting: 5 to 2 on Corcyra; 4 to 1 against Kennymore; 100 to 7 Carrickfergus; 33 to 1 others. Won easily by two lengths; four lengths between second and third. Time, 1 min. 28 4/5secs.

It need only be added that Carrickfergus is a half brother to Prince Palatine.

The Houghton Stakes on the fourth day introduced to notice a smart debutant in the two-year-old colt Sergoi, by Desmond out of Cascatella, and owned by Mr. Bower Ismay. Ridden by Maher, he beat a big field of two-year-olds cleverly by a length. Bred by Mr. Ismay, he is the first foal of his dam (a Hackler mare) and is engaged in the Guineas, Derby and St. Leger. Rumour had been busy with Sergoi's name and he did not belie expectations. (At the Newmarket December Sales, Sergoi was purchased by Mr. Hahn for 3,500 guineas). Lesbia's daughter, Torchlight, won the Free Handicap for two-year-olds, in good style; and the last race of the season at Newmarket was won by The Tetrarch's three-year-old half brother, Coligny, who is by John o' Gaunt or Symington—almost certainly the latter, and therefore almost certainly full brother to Nicola. This is the first race Coligny has won, and the fact that the distance was a mile and a half, encourages the belief that The Tetrarch is endowed with stamina as well as brilliant speed, because his sire, Roi Herode, was a pronounced stayer.

October 29th.—On the 15th inst., the Jockey Club, on the motion of the Stewards, passed a resolution, the effect of which was to prohibit the use of assumed names for the purposes of racing. When, to-day, the proposal was submitted for confirmation, it was rejected by 15 votes to 14—a most unusual procedure. It may be said, however, that outside official circles, opinion is in accord with the views of the majority. In the course of the debate which took place when the motion was adopted, Mr. F. W. Lambton, the Senior Steward, said that he and his colleagues (Major Loder and Lord Wolverton) felt it was not wise or right that the Jockey Club should have anything to conceal, or that the atmosphere of the Turf should be tainted in any way by

the slightest breath of suspicion. Suspicion might exist where they had secrecy, for as Dr. Johnson said, "Where secrecy or mystery begins, vice or roguery is not far off." Was there any gentleman in that room who, in his private capacity, would aid and abet a business man to deceive his clients, or who would aid and abet a son to deceive his parents? What a gentleman would not do in his individual capacity it was wrong for a body of gentlemen like the Jockey Club to do. Those were the grounds on which the Stewards asked the Club to rescind the rule permitting the use of assumed names. He took it that the reason for an assumed name could only be for two purposes—either concealment or deception. An assumed name implied one of two things: either that the Turf was not good enough for a man's name, or that a man's name was not good enough for the Turf. Either of these propositions was insulting, but they accepted the registration fee of £30 and swallowed the insult. They wanted racing to be above-board and perfectly pure.

November 4th.—The Irish racing season has come to an end. The best two-year-olds, judged by their public form, are Mellifont, a bay colt by St. Brendan out of Meldhre, by Enthusiast; Horner's Treasure, half sister by General Symons, to Horner's Beauty; and Irish Chief, by Earla Mor out of Pursuit. Mellifont, owned and bred by Mr. James Daly, has brilliant speed, and has done best when racing over five furlongs. He won the Blake Plate at Phoenix Park, and the Leopardstown Produce Stakes in June, and the Anglesey Stakes and the Curragh Grand Prize in the Autumn. Horner's Treasure and Irish Chief both possess stamina. The following statistics may be of interest:

LEADING IRISH OWNERS.

	Races		Amount.	
	Won.			
Mr. James Daly	7	£3663	6	0
Mr. J. J. Parkinson ...	20	£2853	0	0
Mr. P. Cullinan	23	£2238	7	0
Sir J. D. Tichborne ...	9	£1263	19	0
Mr. A. Lowry	14	£1583	8	0

LEADING TRAINERS.

	Races		Amount.	
	Won.			
M. Dawson	53	£8727	0	0
Mr. J. J. Parkinson ...	45	£5762	0	0
J. Hunter	22	£4203	0	0
J. Dunne	21	£3593	0	0
Mr. M. Arnott	45	£3486	0	0

LEADING SIRES.

	Winning Races		Amount	
	Horses	Won		
Sir Edgar	15	17	£2728	
Tredennis	10	21	£2530	
General Symons (dead)	12	15	£2266	
Flying Hackle	12	27	£2261	
Earla Mor	7	15	£2235	
St. Brendan	5	8	£2043	
Fariman	7	9	£1880	
Wavelet's Pride	12	31	£1723	
Santoi	6	9	£1297	
William Rufus	4	8	£1290	
Speed	10	21	£1192	
Pam	4	6	£1158	
Lochryan	4	6	£1067	
His Majesty	6	8	£1054	
Cerasus	4	14	£1001	

November 5th—8th. — Liverpool Autumn Meeting. The Grand Sefton Steeplechase was won by Ballyhackle, from Irish Mail and Lord Rivers—all well-tried Liverpool performers. It will be remembered that Ballyhackle started favourite for this year's Grand National, in which Irish Mail (subsequently purchased by Sir C. Assheton-Smith) finished second to Covertcoat. Both Covertcoat and Ballyhackle were bred by Mr. J. J. Maher. In the Grand Sefton Irish Mail took the lead five furlongs from home and retained it until about fifty yards from the goal, where he was passed by Ballyhackle, who won an exciting race by a length and a half. The unlucky Rathnally was one of the competitors and started an equal favourite with Ballyhackle. He finished ninth.

The Liverpool Autumn Cup went to Mr. Nelke's three-year-old chestnut colt China Cock, by Santoi out of High Feather. Like the winners of nearly all the big handicaps this season, he was an outsider, being one of the "20 to 1 others." The only race he had won previously was the Earl of Sefton's Handicap at the Liverpool Spring Meeting. At Liver-

pool in July he was a good third to Kerman and Santair in the Liverpool Handicap, so it would seem that he is partial to the twists and turns of the Aintree track. He won the Cup easily from Oselle and Moscato. The last-named began very slowly, but was making rapid headway at the finish. One of the disappointments of the race was Cheerful, who on the strength of his running in the Cambridgeshire was heavily supported. He got cut off half way down the straight. China Cock is out of High Feather, an American-bred daughter of Henry of Navarre.

November 10th.—From Copenhagen comes news of the death of Mr. Otto Scavenius, who was the breeder of Mowerina (by Scottish Chief), the dam of Donovan, Semolina and Raeburn. Stockings, the dam of Mowerina, was exported to Denmark in 1872, and, of course, returned to England for a few weeks in 1875 to be mated with Scottish Chief, for Mowerina was foaled in 1876. Mowerina was imported to England as a yearling and won several races here for her breeder. She was then sold to Mr. H. E. Beddington, who exploited her in Selling races, after one of which she was sold to the late Lord Rossmore for 1,220 guineas. Subsequently she passed into the possession of the Duke of Portland, for whom she bred winners of £83,000.

November 13th. — Mr. Larnach's home-bred four-year-old colt Bowman, won the Derby Cup, the following being the formal return of the race:—

THE DERBY CUP (Handicap) of £1,500 (£1,320 to the winner). One mile six furlongs.

Mr. J. W. Larnach's ch. c. BOWMAN, by Chaucer—Sagitta, 4 yrs., 6st. 11lb., M. Wing	1
Mr. V. T. Thompson's b. c. REDWOOD, by Oppresser—Beatrice Maud, 4 yrs., 8st. ....E. Wheatley	2
M. M. Calmann's ch. g. FARAKABAD, by Flacon—Farandole, 5 yrs., 7st. 5lb., J. Ledson	3
Mr. L. de Rothschild's Lavaine, 4 yrs., 8st. 11lb. ....A. Whalley	4
Mr. J. L. Dugdale's Pollen, 4 yrs., 6st. 13lb. ....E. Huxley	5

Lord Cadogan's The Curragh, 3 yrs., 7st. J. Prout	6
Mr. L. W. Winans's Dalmatian, 6 yrs., 8st. ....C. Foy	7
Capt. Forester's Covert Side, 4 yrs., 8st. 4lb. ....E. Piper	8
Lord St. David's Cyllene More, 4 yrs., 8st. 10lb. ....Wal. Griggs	9
Lord Carnarvon's Rivoli, 4 yrs., 9st. W. Saxby	10
Mr. E. Dresden's Wagstaff, 4 yrs., 8st. 6lb. (car. 8st. 7lb.) ....D. Maher	11
Mr. C. Burn's Ancey, 4 yrs., 7st. 3lb. (car. 7st. 5lb.) ....S. Donoghue	0
Mr. J. E. Potter's Subterranean, 5 yrs., 7st. 5lb. ....F. Herbert	0
Mr. H. J. King's Simon the Jester, 3 yrs., 7st. 6lb. ....H. Robbins	0

Betting: 4 to 1 against Redwood; 100 to 14 Wagstaff; 9 to 1 Lavaine; 10 to 1 The Curragh; 100 to 9 Covert Side; 100 to 8 each Farakabad and Pollen; 100 to 7 Bowman; 20 to 1 each Dalmatian, Subterranean and Ancey; 25 to 1 each Rivoli and Cyllene More; 50 to 1 Simon the Jester. Won by a neck; a head between second and third. Time, 3 min. 7 1/5secs.

Bowman won one race as a two-year-old and one last year in twelve starts. This year he had prior to his success at Derby, won the Autumn Handicap at Pontefract. In the contest for the Cup, Bowman took up the running five furlongs from home. With a furlong to go he was hotly challenged by Redwood, Lavaine and Farakabad, but just held them at bay to win a thrilling race. Sagitta is a mare by Isinglass out of La Flèche. Mr. Larnach gave 2,300 guineas for her as a yearling. Her solitary success on the Turf was the capture of the Champion Breeders' Foal Stakes of £955 at Derby as a two-year-old. Bowman is her fourth produce. Her first three foals were all by Jeddah.

November 14th.—T. H. Burns, who was "Tommy" to his familiars, one of the best jockeys of the day, was on this date killed on the railway between New York and Sheepshead Bay, where he was spending the winter recess with his family. He had recently returned from Germany, where he held a retainer from Mr. V. Bennigsen, of Mausbach, and for whom he was to have again ridden next season. Born in Canada, Burns was 34 years of age. He rode his first winner in 1895. So

rapid was his progress that in 1898 he won 277 of the 973 races in which he rode that year. The following year he had 273 winning mounts. In fourteen seasons on the American Turf (1898-1912—he was riding in France and Germany in 1907) he had 6,450 mounts and rode 1,333 winners, 1,131 seconds, and 1,009 thirds—a very remarkable record. Burns married a daughter of the famous jockey James McLaughlin.

November 16th. — Death of Mr. William O'Brien Macdonough, who gave £30,000 for Ormonde after the famous son of Bend Or had been a year or two in Argentina. Mr. Macdonough inherited great wealth, and bred bloodstock on an extensive scale at his stud, Menlo Park, near San Francisco, of which city he was a native. Ormonde did not, of course, fulfil expectations as a sire, though he begat a good horse in Ormondale, who won the Futurity in 1905 in the Macdonough colours; and others in Orsini and Ossary. The two last-named horses stood at the Ormondale Stud (as Menlo Park was re-named), but Ormondale was, by arrangement, quartered at the Glen Helen Stud in Kentucky. In the autumn of 1912 Mr. Macdonough sent a dozen of his Californian-bred yearlings to be sold at Newmarket. They made an average of 70 guineas only, so that the shipment must have resulted in a big loss. This year the Ormondale Stud yearlings were disposed of at Saratoga.

It was in 1892 that Mr. Macdonough bought Ormonde. "Audax," in *Horse and Hound*, recalls that in 1891, the late Mr. J. Hume Webster, of Marden Deer Park, endeavoured to form a syndicate of English breeders with a view to bringing Ormonde back to his native land. He actually secured twenty subscribers for three seasons at 300 guineas per mare. But thirty-five were needed, and so the scheme fell through—fortunately for those who had promised their support, because a severe illness Ormonde had in 1889

greatly impaired his procreative powers.

November 22nd. — The racing season in England came to a tame and impotent conclusion at Manchester to-day. A dense fog prevailed, and when the hour arrived at which the final programme of sport should have been proceeded with the outlook was so hopeless that the gates at Castle Irwell had not been opened to the thousands waiting in the roadway outside. Eventually the fog cleared a little and the public were admitted. At two o'clock sixteen competitors went away to the starting post of the Farewell Handicap. They came back without attempting to race. The conditions were too dangerous. Eventually the owners of horses engaged in the Manchester November Handicap were asked whether they cared to have the race run. A majority said "aye," and so the contest took place at half past three—an hour later than the scheduled time. Nothing could be seen of the runners until they were within a couple of hundred yards of the winning post. Mr. George Edwardes' filly Workgirl, by Santoi, was then leading, but before reaching the goal she was caught by Dalmatian and beaten a head. The Guller (winner of the Chester Cup) finished third, three lengths behind Farakabad. Ultimus and Aurette were the next to pass the post. One other race was run—the Saturday Selling Handicap. This was won by Lord Zetland's Sisera II. It was then dark as well as foggy and so, willy nilly, the remainder of the programme had to be abandoned. In the circumstances racing had been reduced to a farce.

With the close of the season Frank Wootton's career as a jockey came to an end. For two years he had experienced some difficulty in keeping down to a reasonable riding weight. This autumn Nature finally got the upper hand. Wootton's opportunities became fewer and fewer, and it was obvious that he would have to seek employment in another sphere of

activity. He intends to become a trainer of racehorses. As a jockey he has had a brilliant career. Australian born, he migrated to South Africa with his father, and had a few mounts at the Cape as an amateur (because he was too young to take out a licence) before coming to England when the summer of 1906 was well advanced. He was then only twelve or thirteen years of age. Two seasons later he rode 129 winners—a total which placed him second in the Jockeys' list. In each of the four following seasons he was at the head of his profession, and in 1913, notwithstanding his limited opportunities, he was second to Maher. The following is his complete English record:—

	Mounts	1st	2nd	3rd	Unpl.	Pctg
1906 ...	67	16	11	6	34	23.8
1907 ...	282	39	37	37	169	13.8
1908 ...	602	129	102	91	280	21.4
1909 ...	775	165	143	89	378	21.2
1910 ...	630	137	121	92	280	21.7
1911 ...	747	187	145	121	294	25.0
1912 ...	438	118	86	54	180	26.9
1913 ...	323	91	61	51	120	28.1
	<hr/> 3864	<hr/> 882	<hr/> 706	<hr/> 541	<hr/> 1735	<hr/> 22.8

Wootton not only had great skill as a horseman, but he was essentially a "brainy" rider. For two or three seasons he held a retainer from Lord Derby. Latterly he had ridden as first jockey for his father's stable, and been mainly associated with the colours of Mr. Hulton. During a recent action at law it was stated in evidence that Wootton had amassed a fortune of £30,000—which is not so bad for one who is still a minor!

William Higgs is another jockey who now definitely retires. For some time he has been breeding bloodstock and he intends in future to devote most of his time to his stud farm. He began riding in 1900. That year and the following year he only had nine mounts. It was, indeed, 1905 before he got fairly into his stride. That season he had 597 mounts and rode 107 winners. In 1906 and 1907 he headed the list of winning jockeys with winning totals of 149 and 146 respectively. In the fourteen years he has

had a licence he has had 4,645 mounts and has ridden 812 winners, giving him a percentage of 17.4 wins to mounts.

November 25th. — Lord Berkeley Paget died at Langdon Hall, Rugeley, Staffordshire, in his seventieth year. A familiar and honoured figure in Turf circles, he formerly had some useful horses in training. In 1872 he won the Liverpool Autumn Cup with Indian Ocean (by Old Calabar out of Wave) and with the same horse he captured the Manchester Cup the following season.

November 28th.—For the third year in succession Mr. Edward Hulton was the principal guest at the Gimcrack Club's dinner at York, his colt Stornoway having won the Gimcrack Stakes at the York August Meeting. Responding to the toast "The winner of the Gimcrack Stakes," Mr. Hulton called attention to the unfair and unreasonable criticism to which the Turf was often subjected. They were told by one writer that "never has there been a season when there has been so much questionable riding, such unsatisfactory starting and such inefficient Stewardship," as in that just concluded. What was meant by "inefficient"? Did it mean incapable? If so how could the writer judge when he was unacquainted with the evidence submitted to the Stewards? Did it mean neglect? If so, the answer was that there had never been closer supervision than there was at present. Then, again, when suggestions of dishonesty were made, some proof of the allegation should be demanded. If that course were adopted there would soon be an end to the slanderous talk by which the Turf was discredited.

There was not much amiss with the Turf to-day. Stewards were exercising unusual vigilance over all matters within their ken, and particularly over jockeys riding in races. The question of starting obviously required attention. That the present method of starting was the best he was convinced,

but as in so many other directions the human element was perhaps its weakest point. Like poets, starters were born, not made; but the ideal starter, even if he had the attributes of angel and devil combined, would not silence all complaints. Probably the Stewards were impressed by the necessity of some readjustment in this most important business, and in their hands it must for the moment be left. Anyway, it was impossible to think of going back to the old style. It was curious how some people always wanted to straighten present difficulties by going back to the old method. Forgotten by them were the longer delays and greater fiascos of a former day. Whatever were the present shortcomings, they were not quite so bad as formerly.

December 1st.—Mr. Alfred Stedall, owner and breeder of racehorses, died at his residence, Denmark Hill, London, after a brief illness caused by septic poisoning. A sketch of his career is given in another part of this issue.

December 1st—5th. — Bloodstock Sales at Newmarket. During the five days 713 lots were sold under the hammer for 308,658 guineas—easily a world's record. The Sales are dealt with fully elsewhere.

Writing to the *Sportsman* on September 27th, a correspondent relates the following remarkable story: Four weeks ago the seventeen-year-old stallion Parthian II., by Grand Flaneur out of Archeress, appeared in the sale ring at Dublin, but left unsold at 35 guineas. The old fellow found his way to Germany, where he, without any training and fat as a bullock after having been ten years at the stud, started on the 21st in a six-furlong race. Of course, he was last, and apparently was so astonished about the treatment he received in Germany that it took him a long time to make up his mind if he should get off at all or not.

December 5th.—While out alone on his estate at Swannington, Norfolk, shooting pheasants, Mr. Ernest E. Higginson was killed. It is supposed that he tripped over some brambles. The loaded gun he was carrying went off and blew away part of his head. Only the previous day Mr. Higginson was attending the Bloodstock Sales at Newmarket. On the Wednesday he had offered his mare Sprig of Heather, the dam of Calandria, for sale. She was bought in at 700 guineas. The news of his shocking death occasioned intense regret in breeding circles.

December 18th.—Announcement of the sale of Louviers to go to Russia. By Isinglass out of St. Louvaine, by Carnage or Wolf's Crag out of St. Reine, by St. Simon, Louviers was bred in 1906 by Mr. Walter Raphael, whose colours he carried into third place in the Two Thousand Guineas. In the Derby, Louviers ran Minoru to the shortest of short heads. He won five races worth £5,730, including the Newmarket Stakes, in which he defeated Electra, winner of the One Thousand. He also had three seasons at the stud at Newmarket. Minoru and Aboyeur (who finished a neck in front of Louvois, full brother to Louviers) both went to Russia last August.

The English racing season of 1913 will long be remembered as one that was disastrous to the majority of speculators on the Turf. The following list speaks for itself:—

Race.	Winner.	Odds.
The Derby	Aboyeur	100 to 1
Cesarewitch	Fiz Yama	50 to 1
St. Leger	Night Hawk	50 to 1
Kempton 'Jubilee' Hand'p	Absolute	33 to 1
Cambridgeshire Handicap	Cantilever	33 to 1
Two Thousand Guineas ..	Louvois	25 to 1
Stewards' Cup Handicap,	Lord	
Goodwood	Annandale	25 to 1
Newbury Spring Cup,		
Handicap	Aldegond	20 to 1
Chester Cup, Handicap....	The Guller	20 to 1
Liverpool Autumn Cup,		
Handicap	China Cock	20 to 1
Wokingham Stakes (Ascot),		
Handicap	Braxted	100 to 7
Lincolnshire Handicap	Berrildon	100 to 7
Ascot Stakes, Handicap ..	Rivoli	100 to 7
Royal Hunt Cup (Ascot),		
Handicap	Long Set	100 to 7
Duke of York Stakes		
(Kempton), Handicap ..	Florist	100 to 7
Derby Cup, Handicap	Bowman	100 to 7

Tabulated Pedigrees of the Leading Winners of 1913.

Hitherto bloodstock breeders have experienced considerable trouble in keeping, in a manner so as to render them easy of reference, the tabulated pedigrees of the leading winners of the season. To overcome this difficulty we now publish, in alphabetical order, the pedigrees of the chief English and Irish winners in 1913. The figures in parentheses, *e.g.* (8 f.), denote the distances, in furlongs, of races won.

Every season there is also a large number of high-class winners on the Continent and in the Colonies which are either entirely of British breeding or out of mares imported from England and Ireland. We therefore also publish some details of these "foreign winners."

ABOYEUR.

Breeder.....Mr. T. K. LAIDLAW.
Sold by the British Bloodstock Agency to Russia.
Winner of the Derby (12 f.); £6,450.

ABOYEUR (Bay Colt, 1910)	Desmond (Br, 1896)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
			St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
		L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)	Trappist (B, 1872)	King Tom
			Festive (Br, 1877)	Adeline
	Pawky (Br, 1903)	Morion (B, 1887)	Barcaldine (B, 1878)	Hermit
			Chaplet (Br, 1872)	Bunch
		Clever Girl (Br, 1890)	Beauclerc (Br, 1875)	Carnival
			Lass o' Gowrie (Ch, 1871)	Piercy
				Solon
				Ballyroe

ALDEGOND.

Breeder.....LORD SAVILE.
Owner.....Mr. P. BROOME.
Winner of Newbury Spring Cup. (8 f.); Victoria Cup. (7 f.); and £3,262 (3 races.)

ALDEGOND (Bay Colt, 1910)	Eager (B, 1894)	Enthusiast (Ch, 1886)	Sterling (B, 1868)	Oxford
			Cherry Duchess (B, 1871)	Whisper
		Greeba (B, 1890)	Melton (B, 1882)	The Duke
			Sunrise (B, 1883)	Mirella
	St. Aldegond (Br, 1898)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Master Kildare
			St. Angela (B, 1865)	Violet Melrose
		Wakeful (B, 1891)	Wakelie d (Ch, 1885)	Springfield
			Cissy (B, 1883)	Sunray
				Vedette
				Flying Duchess

ALDFORD.

Breeder and Owner...THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.
Unbeaten. Won 6 races and £2,983. A first foal.

ALDFORD (Brown Colt, 1911)	Mauvezin (Bl, 1896)	Rueil (Ch, 1889)	Energy (Ch, 1880)	Sterling
			Reveuse (B, 1880)	Cherry Duchess
		Modest Martha (B, 1877)	Holy Friar (Ch, 1872)	Perplexe
			Mangosteen (Br, 1863)	Reverie
	Mangalmi (B, 1907)	William the Third (B, 1898)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Hermit
			Gravity (B, 1884)	Thorsday
		Vampire (Br, 1889)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Knight of Kars
			Irony (Ch, 1881)	Honey
				Galopin
				St. Angela

ARDA.

Breeder.....Sir J. ROBINSON.
Owner.....Mr. J. P. HORNUNG.
Won Nassau (10 f.); Park Hill (14 f.); and Sandown Foal Stakes (10 f.) and £4,763 (5 races); 3rd in Oaks.

ARDA (Bay Filly, 1910)	St. Frusquin (Br, 1893)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
			St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
		Isabel (Ch, 1879)	Plebeian (B, 1872)	King Tom
			Parma (Bl, 1864)	Adeline
	Ardmore (B, 1897)	Gallinule (Ch, 1884)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Joskin
			Moorhen (Br, 1873)	Qn. Elizabeth
		The Sleeping Beauty (B, 1881)	Ben Battle (Br, 1871)	Parmesan
			The Beauty (B, 1870)	Archeress
				Sterling
				Isola Bella

BY GEORGE!

Breeder and Owner.....CAPT. F. FORESTER.
Won Imperial Produce Plate; and £3,405 (2 races).

BY GEORGE! (Bay Colt, 1911)	Queen's Holiday (B, 1901)	Lally (Ch, 1903)	Amphion (Ch, 1886)	Speculum or Rosebery (B, 1872)	Suicide (Br, 1876)	Speculum Ladylike (B, 1872)	Hermit Ratcatcher's D.
	Miss Hoyden (Ch, 1891)	Galliard (Br, 1880)	Miss Elma (Ch, 1870)	Hampton (B, 1872)	Princess (Ch, 1872)	Galopin Mavis Make Haste Miss Camerino	Lord Clifden Lady Langden King Tom Mrs. Lincoln
	Royal Hampton (B, 1882)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Cimiez (B, 1896)	Antibes (Ch, 1886)		Galopin St. Angela Isonomy St. Marguerite	

CANTILEVER.

Breeder and Owner.....LORD HAREWOOD.
Won Jockey Club Stakes (14 f.); Cambridgeshire (9 f.);
Doncaster Stakes (12 f.); and £10,038 (5 races).

CANTILEVER (Bay Colt, 1910)	Lighthouse (B, 1893)	Bridge of Canny (B, 1903)	Love Wisely (Ch, 1893)	Wisdom (B, 1873)	Lovelorn (Ch, 1888)	Blinkhoolie Aline Philammon Gone	Galopin St. Angela Master Kildare Violet Melrose
	Santa Brigida (B, 1898)	Hermite (Ch, 1864)	Zealot (Ch, 1877)	Zelle (Ch, 1859)	Newminster Seclusion Stockwell Babette	Lord Clifden Mineral Blair Athol May Bell	
	Whitlock (B, 1881)	White Heather (Br, 1874)					

CATMINT.

Breeder and Owner.....MR. L. BRASSEY.
Won Goodwood Cup (21 f.); Graticke Stakes (12 f.);
Prince of Wales Stakes (13 f.); and £3,935 (4 races).

CATMINT (Bay Colt, 1909)	Spearmin (B, 1903)	Carbine (B, 1885)	Maid of the Mint (B, 1897)	Musket (B, 1867)	The Mersey (Ch, 1874)	Toxophilite W. Australian M	Knowsley Clemence Lord Lyon Mint Sauce Skylight Coturnix
	Persimmon (B, 1893)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Perdita II. (B, 1881)	Hampton Hermione Warlock Queen of Tyne	Tynedale (B, 1864)	Glee (B, 1873)	Sweet Sound
	Red Lily (B, 1888)						

CORCYRA.

Breeder and Owner.....LORD LONDONDERRY.
Won Middle Park Plate, Rous and Wynyard Plates;
and £4,508.

CORCYRA (Chestnut Colt, 1911)	Cyllene (Ch, 1895)	Bona Vista (Ch, 1889)	Arcadia (Ch, 1887)	Bend Or Vista Isonomy Distant Shore
	Maid Marian (Br, 1886)	Hampton (B, 1872)	Quiver (B, 1872)	Lord Clifden Lady Langden Toxophilite Y. Melborne M.
	Persimmon (B, 1893)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Perdita II. (B, 1881)	Galopin St. Angela Hampton Hermione
	Nene- moosha (Ch, 1893)	Hagioscope (Ch, 1878)	Wenonah (Br, 1886)	Speculum Sophia Galopin Esa

CRAGANOUR.

Breeder.....MAJOR E. LODER.
Sold to Argentina. Won Newmarket Stakes; 2nd
2,000 Guineas. Disqualified in Derby. Winnings
£10,990 (6 races).

CRAGANOUR (Bay Colt, 1910)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	St. Angela (B, 1865)	Vedette Flying Duchess King Tom Adeline
	L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)	Trappist (B, 1872)	Festive (Br, 1877)	Hermite Bunch Carnival Piercy
	Laveno (B, 1892)	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	Napoli (B, 1878)	Doncaster Rouge Rose Macaroni Sunshine
	Admiration (Ch, 1892)	Saraband (Ch, 1883)	Gaze (B, 1886)	Muncaster Highland Fling Thuringian Prince Eye Pleaser

DRINMORE.

Breeder.....MR. J. H. TAYLOR.
Lessee.....MR. G. EDWARDS.
Won City & Suburban H'cap (10 f.); and Durdans
H'cap (10 f.). Winnings, £3,493 (7 races).

DRINMORE (Bay Horse, 1908)	Childwick (Br, 1890)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Plaisanterie (Ch, 1882)	Galopin St. Angela Wellingtonia Poetess
	Hamiltrude (B, 1892)	Hampton (B, 1872)	Fortuna (B, 1883)	Lord Clifden Lady Langden Scottish Chief Chance
	Melton (B, 1882)	Master Kildare (Ch, 1875)	Violet Melrose (B, 1875)	Lord Ronald Silk Scottish Chief Violet
	Andreina (Ch, 1881)	Andred (Ch, 1870)	Orpheline (B, 1866)	Blair Athol Woodcraft Norton Britannia

FIRST SPEAR.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. W. ASTOR.
Won Bretby Stakes; Princess's Plate; and £1,375.
One of the best of her age. A first foal.

FIRST SPEAR (Bay Filly, 1911)	Third Trick (B or Br, 1906)	Spearpoint (B, 1903)	{	Carbine (B, 1885)	{	Musket (B, 1867)	{	Toxophilite
					{	The Mersey (Ch, 1874)	{	Dau of W. Australian
			Maid of the Mint (B, 1897)	{	Minting (B, 1883)	{	Knowsley	
						{	Lord Lyon	
				{	Warble (B, 1884)	{	Mint Sauce	
						{	Skylark	
				{		{	Coturnix	
						{	Galopin	
			William the Third (B, 1898)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	St. Angela	
						{	Wisdom	
		Conjure (Br, 1895)	{	Gravity (B, 1884)	{	Enigma		
					{	Touchet		
			{	Juggler (Ch, 1885)	{	Enchantress		
					{	Pero Gomez		
			{	Connie (B, 1884)	{	Hilarity		

FAIRY KING.

Breeder.....CAPT. BEWICKE.
OWNER.....MR. E. HULTON.
Won Hurst Plate (8 f.); Duchess of York Plate (10 f.);
Kingsclere Stakes (10 f.); and £5,860 (9 races).

FAIRY KING (Bay Colt, 1910)	Desmond (Br, 1896)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Vedette		
					{	Flying Duchess			
		{	L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)	{	St. Angela (B, 1865)	{	King Tom		
							{	Adeline	
	{	Queen Fairy (B, 1896)	{	Oberon (B, 1883)	{	Trappist (B, 1872)	{	Hermit	
								{	Bunch
			{	Lady Lothian (Ch, 1882)	{	Festive (Br, 1877)	{	Carnival	
								{	Piercy
						{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Vedette
{	Wheel of Fortune (B, 1876)	{	Adventurer						
				{	Queen Bertha				
{	Exchequer (Ch, 1859)	{	Stockwell						
				{	Stamp				
{	Daffodil (Ch, 1875)	{	Dalesman						
				{	Cinderina				

FIZ-YAMA.

Breeder.....Mr. G. J. QUAIN.
Owner.....Mr. C. WADIA.
Won Cesarewitch (18 f.); 2nd Manchester Cup, 1913.
Winnings £2,877 (5 races).

FIZ-YAMA (Bay Gelding, 1908)	Sautol (Br, 1897)	Queen's Birthday (Br, 1887)	Hagioscope (Ch, 1878)	Speculum
		Merry Wife (Br, 1891)	Matilda (B, 1880)	Sophia
	Kendal (Ch, 1883)	Merry Hampton (Br, 1884)	Hampton	Beauleere
		Connie (B, 1884)	Doll Tearsheet	Cathedral M.
	Queen of Beauty (Ch, 1881)	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	Doncaster	Miss Agnes
		Windermere (Ch, 1870)	Rouge Rose	Macaroni
	Fizzer II (Ch, 1891)	Ben Battle (Br, 1871)	Rataplan	Miss Agnes
		Claret Cup (B, 1861)	Young Alice	Claret
	Sautol (Br, 1897)	Queen's Birthday (Br, 1887)	Hagioscope (Ch, 1878)	Speculum
		Merry Wife (Br, 1891)	Matilda (B, 1880)	Sophia

FLORIST.

Breeder.....THE LATE SIR TATTON SYKES.
Owner.....MR. E. DRESDEN.
Won Duke of York Stakes (10 f.); Dullingham Plate (12 f.); Marlboro' Stakes (8 f.); and £3,332 (4 races).

FLORIST (Bay Colt, 1910)	Florizel II (Br, 1891)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Vedette
			St. Angela (B, 1865)	{	Flying Duchess		
	Perdita II. (B, 1881)	{	Hampton (B, 1872)	{	King Tom		
			Hermione (Br, 1875)	{	Adeline		
	Ladytown (Ch, 1902)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Lord Clifden		
			Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Lady Langden		
	Gallinule (Ch, 1884)	{	Downey (Ch, 1890)	{	Yg. Melbourne		
			Lenity (Ch, 1883)	{	La Belle Helene		
	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Sterling		
			St. Angela (B, 1865)	{	Isola Bella		
Perdita II. (B, 1881)	{	Hampton (B, 1872)	{	Hermit			
		Hermione (Br, 1875)	{	Skirmisher M.			
Ladytown (Ch, 1902)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Speculum			
		Moorhen (Br, 1873)	{	Sophia			
Gallinule (Ch, 1884)	{	Downey (Ch, 1890)	{	Bend Or			
		Lenity (Ch, 1883)	{	Clemence			

HAPSBURG.

Breeder.....THE LATE SIR TATTON SYKES.
Owner.....SIR ERNEST CASSEL.
Won New Stakes; British Dominion Plate; Lancashire Breeders Produce Stakes; and £4,447 (3 races).

HAPSBURG (Brown Colt, 1911)	Desmond (Br, 1896)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Vedette
			{	L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)	St. Angela (B, 1865)	{	Flying Duchess
		{			Trappist (B, 1872)	{	King Tom
			{	Festive (Br, 1877)		{	Adeline
	Altesse (Br, 1894)	{			Amphion (Ch, 1886)	{	Speculum or Rosebery (B, 1872)	{	Hermit
			{	Suicide (Br, 1876)				{	Bunch
		{			Pellegrino (B, 1874)	{	Carnival
			{	Marchion'ss (Br, 1883)		{	Piercy
		{			Baroness (Ch, 1858)	{	Speculum
			{			{	Ladylike
{		{			Hermit		
		{		{	Ratcatcher's Daughter		
{				{	The Palmer		
		{		{	Lady Audley		
{				{	Stockwell		
		{		{	Escalade		

HORNET'S BEAUTY.

Breeder.....Mr. M. DAWSON.
Owner.....Sir W. COOKE.
Won Portland Plate (5 f.); Stewards' H'cap. (5 f.);
Kempton, &c. Has won £11,336 (28 races) in 4 seasons.

HORNET'S BEAUTY (Bay Gelding, 1908)	Tredennis (Ch, 1898)	{	Kendal (Ch, 1883)	{	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	{	Doncaster
			St. Marguerite (Ch, 1879)	{	Windermere (Ch, 1870)	{	Rouge Rose
	Hornet (B, 1897)	{	Hackler (B, 1887)	{	Hermit (Ch, 1864)	{	Macaroni
			Madge (Br, 1889)	{	Devotion (Ch, 1869)	{	Miss Agnes
	Queen's Birthday (Br, 1887)	{	Queen's Birthday (Br, 1887)	{	Petrarch (B, 1873)	{	Newminster
			Merry Wife (Br, 1891)	{	Hackness (B, 1878)	{	Seclusion
	Kendal (Ch, 1883)	{	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	{	Heart of Oak (B, 1875)	{	Stockwell
			Windermere (Ch, 1870)	{	Magic (B, 1882)	{	Alcestis
	Queen of Beauty (Ch, 1881)	{	Ben Battle (Br, 1871)	{	Claret Cup (B, 1861)	{	Lord Clifden
			Claret Cup (B, 1861)	{		{	Laura
				{	Albert Victor		
				{	Cicely Hackett		

JEST.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. J. B. JOEL.
 Won 1,000 Guineas (8 f.); and Oaks (12 f.). Is biggest
 winner of 1913. Winnings £12,550 (4 races) in 2
 seasons.

JEST (Bay Filly, 1910)	Amphion (Ch, 1886)	Speculum or Rosebery (B, 1872)	Speculum Ladylike
		Suicide (Br, 1876)	Hermit Ratcatcher's Daughter
	Sierra (Ch, 1889)	Springfield (B, 1873)	St. Albans Viridis
		Sanda (Ch, 1878)	Wenlock Sandal
	Melton (B, 1882)	Master Kildare (Ch, 1875)	Lord Ronald Silk
		Violet Melrose (B, 1875)	Scottish Chief Violet
	Paradoxical (Bl, 1891)	Timothy (Ch, 1884)	Hermit Lady Masham
		Inchbonny (B, 1883)	Sterling Casuistry
	Absurdity (B, 1903)		

JUNIOR.

Breeder.....Mr. E. HULTON.
 Owner.....Mr. T. MARTIN.
 Won Ebor H'cap (14 f.); Atlantic Sks. (10 f.); Chester-
 field Cup (10 f.) and Bibury Cup (12 f.). Winnings
 £5,275 (9 races).

JUNIOR (Brown Colt, 1908)	Ayrshire (B, 1885)	Hampton (B, 1872)	Lord Clifden Lady Langden
		Atalanta (B, 1878)	Galopin Fercnia
	Siphonia (B, 1888)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin St. Angela
		Palmflower (B, 1874)	The Palmer Jenny Diver
	Eager (B, 1894)	Enthusiast (Ch, 1886)	Sterling Cherry Duch'ss
		Greeba (B, 1890)	Melton Sunrise
	Sirenia (Bl or br, 1895)	Gallinule (Ch, 1884)	Isonomy Moorhen
		Concussion (B, 1885)	Reverberation Astwith
	Symington (Br, 1893)		

KENNYMORE

Breeder and Owner.....SIR J. THURSBY.
 Won Dewhurst Plate, and 3rd Middle Park Plate.
 Only starts.

KENNYMORE (Bay Colt, 1911)	Isinglass (B, 1890)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling Isola Bella
		Deadlock (Ch, 1878)	Wenlock Malpractice
	La Flèche (Br, 1889)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin St. Angela
		Quiver (B, 1872)	Toxophilite Dau. of Young Melbourne
	Martagon (B, 1887)	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	Doncaster Rouge Rose
		Tiger Lily (B, 1875)	Macaroni Polly Agnes
	Hag (B, 1887)	Hagioscope (Ch, 1878)	Speculum Sophia
		Brown Bess (Br, 1876)	Musket Celibacy
	John o'Gaunt (B, 1901)		

KING'S COMMON.

Breeder.....Mr. J. MUSKER.
 Owner.....Mr. J. J. PARKINSON.
 Winner of 3 races, and never unplaced.

KING'S COMMON (Chestnut Colt, 1911)	Melton (B, 1882)	Master Kildare (Ch, 1875)	Lord Ronald Silk
		Violet Melrose (B, 1875)	Scottish Chief Violet
	Simena (B, 1890)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin St. Angela
		Flying Footstep (Ch, 1884)	Doncaster Atalanta
	Common (Br, 1888)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling Isola Bella
		Thistle (B, 1875)	Scottish Chief The Flower Safety
	Embrocation (Ch, 1894)	Friar's Balsam (Ch, 1885)	Hermit Flow'r of Dorset
		Santa Anna (B, 1887)	Barcaldine Lottie
	Miss Common (Ch, 1903)		

LIGHT BRIGADE.

Breeder and Owner.....LORD DERBY.
 Won 11 races (6 to 12 f.); and £7,726 in 1913.
 In 1912 won £1,389 (2 races).

LIGHT BRIGADE (Brown Colt, 1910)	Orvieto (B, 1888)	Bend Or (Ch, 1877)	Doncaster Rouge Rose
		Napoli (B, 1878)	Macaroni Sunshine
	Hecuba (Bl, 1891)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling Isola Bella
		Helen of Troy (Ch, 1883)	Hermit La Belle Helene
	Isinglass (B, 1890)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling Isola Bella
		Deadlock (Ch, 1878)	Wenlock Malpractice
	Santa Brigida (B, 1898)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin St. Angela
		Bridget (Ch, 1888)	Master Kildare Violet Melrose
	Bridge of Sighs (B, 1905)		

LONG SET.

Breeder.....COUNT DE FELS.
 Owner.....MR. S. B. JOEL.
 In 1913 won Doncaster (17 f.), Liverpool (11 f.), and
 Royal Hunt (7½ f.) Cups. Winnings £9,637 (11 races).

LONG SET (Bay Horse, 1907)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette Flying Duchess
		St. Angela (B, 1865)	King Tom Adeline
	Satirical (B, 1891)	Satiety (Ch, 1885)	Isonomy Wifey
		Chaff (Ch, 1880)	Wild Oats Celerrima
	Reverend (B, 1888)	Energy (Ch, 1880)	Sterling Cherry Duchess
		Reveuse (B, 1880)	Perplexe Reverie
	Algarade (B, 1891)	Balzan (B, 1883)	Wellingtonia Queen of the Valley
		Alerte (B, 1887)	Border Minstrel Plaintive
	Balle Perdue (B, 1897)		

PRINCE PALATINE.

Breeder.....COL. W. H. WALKER.
OwnerMr. L. PILKINGTON.
Sold to Mr. J. B. Joel for 40,000 gs., July, 1913.
Won Ascot Cup (twice); St. Leger; and £36,404
(11 races).

PRINCE PALATINE (Day Horse, 1908)	{	Lady Lightfoot (B, 1900)	{	Isinglass (B, 1890)	{	Isonomy (B, 1875)	{	Sterling
	{	Persimmon (B, 1893)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Vedette
	{	Perdita II. (B, 1881)	{	Hampton (B, 1872)	{	Lord Clifden		
							{	Hermione (Br, 1875)	{	Lady Langden
	{	Glare (Br, 1891)	{	Ayrshire (B, 1885)	{	Yg. Melbourne		
							{	Footlight (B, 1876)	{	La Belle Helene
	{	Paraffin	{	Cremorne				
					{	Footlight (B, 1876)	{	La Belle Helene
{	Paraffin	{	Cremorne					

PRUE.

Breeder and Owner... LORD ROSEBURY.
Won Coronation Stakes (8 f.); and Newmarket Oaks
(14 f.); and £9,492 (4 races)

PRUE (Chestnut Filly, 1910)	Cicero (Ch, 1902)	{	Bona Vista	{	Bend Or
			(Ch, 1889)	{	Vista
		{	Cyllene	{	Isonomy
			(Ch, 1895)	{	Distant Shore
	Gas (B, 1892)	{	Ayrshire	{	Hampton
			(B, 1885)	{	Atalanta
		{	Illuminata	{	Rosicrucian
			(Br, 1877)	{	Paraffin
	Prune (B, 1904)	{	St. Simon	{	Galopin
			(Br, 1881)	{	St. Angela
{		Persimmon	{	Hampton	
		(B, 1893)	{	Hermione	
Tressure (Ch, 1890)	{	Bend Or	{	Doncaster	
		(Ch, 1877)	{	Rouge Rose	
	{	Bonny Jean	{	Macaroni	
		(B, 1880)	{	Bonnie Agnes	

RADWAY.

Breeder.....Mr. P. FITZGERALD.
Owner.....Mr. C. B. ISMAY.
Won Ditch Mile Nursery (carrying 9st.); and
£799 (4 races).

RADWAY (Bay Colt, 1911)	Sluice (B, 1903)	The White Knight (B, 1903)	{	Desmond (Br, 1896)	{	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	{	Galopin
						L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)	{	St. Angela
			Pella (B, 1891)	{	Buckshot (Bl, 1879)	{	Trappist	
					Pamela (B, 1880)	{	Festive	
	Ladas (B, 1891)	{	Hampton (B, 1872)	{	Solon			
				{	Magdalene			
			Illuminata (Br, 1877)	{	King John			
				{	Eblana			
	Weir (B, 1896)	{	Galopin (B, 1872)	{	Lord Clifden			
				{	Lady Langden			
Dee (Br, 1874)			{	Rosicrucian				
			{	Paraffin				
	{		{	Vedette				
			{	Flying Dutchman				
	{		{	Blair Athol				
			{	Kate Dayrell				

RIVOLI.

Breeder and Owner.....LORD CARNARVON.
 Won Ascot Stakes (16 f.); Alexandra Plate (22 f.);
 Queen's Prize (12 f.). Winnings, £4,914 (5 races).

RIVOLI (Bay Colt, 1909)	Robert le Diable (Br, 1899)	Ayrshire (B, 1885)	Hampton (B, 1872)	Lord Clifden
			Atalanta (B, 1878)	Lady Langden
	Rose Bay (B, 1891)		Melton (B, 1882)	Galopin
			Rose of Lancast (Ch, 1878)	Feronia
	Martagon (B, 1887)			Master Kildare
				Violet Melrose
	Flitters (B, 1893)			Doncaster
				Rouge Rose
	Marlinea (B, 1902)			Doncaster
				Rouge Rose
RIVOLI (Bay Colt, 1909)	Robert le Diable (Br, 1899)			Polly Agnes
				Vedette
	Rose Bay (B, 1891)			Flying Duchess
				Hermit
	Martagon (B, 1887)			Shannon
	Flitters (B, 1893)			
	Marlinea (B, 1902)			

ROSEWORTHY.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. A. F. BASSET.
 Won St. James's Palace Stakes (8 f.); Breeders'
 St. Leger, Derby (11 f.). Winnings, £7,035 (5 races).

ROSEWORTHY (Bay or Brown Colt, 1910)	William the Third (B, 1898)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
		St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
	Gravity (B, 1884)		King Tom
			Adeline
	Lesterlin (Br, 1892)		Blinkhoolie
			Aline
	Arc Light (Br, 1893)		The Rake
			The Sphinx
	Electric Rose (Br, 1904)		Isonomy
			Moorhen
ROSEWORTHY (Bay or Brown Colt, 1910)	William the Third (B, 1898)		Arbitrator
			Niniche
	Gravity (B, 1884)		Uncas
			Rainbow
	Lesterlin (Br, 1892)		Peter
			Electric Light
	Arc Light (Br, 1893)		
	Electric Rose (Br, 1904)		

SHAKEDOWN.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. J. BUCHANAN.
 Won Cheveley Park Stakes; and £1,539 (3 races).

SHAKEDOWN (Bay Filly, 1911)	Pillo or Santry (Br, 1901)*	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling
		Moorhen (Br, 1873)	Isola Bella
	E. P. (Br, 1890)		Hermit
			Skirmisher M.
	Bed of Roses (Ch, 1895)		Touchet
			Enchantress
	Dog Rose (Ch, 1883)		Arbitrator
			Pemmican
	Light of the Harem (Ch, 1884)		Buccaneer
			Margery Daw
SHAKEDOWN (Bay Filly, 1911)	Pillo or Santry (Br, 1901)*		Neptunus
			Woodbine
	E. P. (Br, 1890)		Favonius
			Adrastia
	Bed of Roses (Ch, 1895)		Claret Cup
			Gramachree
	Dog Rose (Ch, 1883)		
	Light of the Harem (Ch, 1884)		

* Santry extended.

STORNOWAY.

Breeder.....MAJOR F. H. WISE.
 Owner.....Mr. E. HULTON.
 Won Gimcrack Stakes; 56th Biennial, Ascot; and 7
 races value £6,263.

STORNOWAY (Bay Colt, 1911)	Desmond (Br, 1896)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
		St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
	L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)		King Tom
			Adeline
	Ladas (B, 1891)		Hermit
			Bunch
	Sisterlike (B, 1901)		Carnival
			Piercy
	Sister Lucy (Br, 1890)		Lord Clifden
			Lady Langden
STORNOWAY (Bay Colt, 1911)	Desmond (Br, 1896)		Rosicrucian
			Paraffin
	L'Abbesse de Jouarre (Bl, 1886)		Rotherhill or The Rover
			St. Editha
	Ladas (B, 1891)		Speculum
			Bicycle
	Sisterlike (B, 1901)		
	Sister Lucy (Br, 1890)		

THE TETRARCH.

Breeder.....Mr. E. KENNEDY.
 Owner.....CAPT. D. McALMIST.
 Unbeaten; winner of 7 races and £11,336.

THE TETRARCH (Grey Colt, 1911)	Roi Hérodé (Gr, 1904)	Le Sancy (Gr, 1884)	Atlantic
		Clementina (Ch, 1880)	Gem of Gems
	Roxelane (Ch, 1894)		Doncaster
			Clemence
	Vahren (Ch, 1897)		Galliard
			War Paint
	Bona Vista (Ch, 1889)		Speculum
			Rouge Rose
	Castania (Ch, 1889)		Doncaster
			Rouge Rose
THE TETRARCH (Grey Colt, 1911)	Roi Hérodé (Gr, 1904)		Macaroni
			Verdure
	Roxelane (Ch, 1894)		Speculum
			Sophia
	Vahren (Ch, 1897)		Kingcraft
			Eglentine
	Bona Vista (Ch, 1889)		
	Castania (Ch, 1889)		

TORCHLIGHT.

Breeder and Owner.....SIR J. THURSBY.
 Won Free Handicap and Leicester Foal Stakes; and
 £1,360. One of the best of her age. First foal.

TORCHLIGHT (Bay Filly, 1911)	John o'Gaunt (B, 1901)	Isonomy (B, 1875)	Sterling
		Deadlock (Ch, 1878)	Isola Bella
	La Flèche (Br, 1889)		Wenlock
			Malpractice
	St. Simon (Br, 1881)		Galopin
			St. Angela
	St. Frusquin (Br, 1893)		Toxophilite
			Dau. of Young Melbourne
	Glare (Br, 1891)		Galopin
			St. Angela
TORCHLIGHT (Bay Filly, 1911)	John o'Gaunt (B, 1901)		Plebeian
			Parma
	La Flèche (Br, 1889)		Hampton
			Atalanta
	St. Simon (Br, 1881)		Cremorne
			Paraffin
	St. Frusquin (Br, 1893)		
	Glare (Br, 1891)		

TRACERY.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. A. BELMONT.
 Won Eclipse Sks. (10 f.); Burwell Plate (12 f.); Cham-
 pion Sks. (10 f.), £10,070. Won St. Leger in 1912.
 Total winnings, £19,717 (6 races)

TRACERY (Brown Colt, 1909)	Rock Sand (Br, 1900)	Sainfoin (Ch, 1887)	Springfield (B, 1873)	St. Albans
			Sanda (Ch, 1878)	Viridis
	Roquebrune (Br, 1893)		St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Wenlock
			St. Marguerite (Ch, 1879)	Sandal
Topiary (B, or Br, 1901)	Orme (B, 1889)		Ormonde (B, 1884)	Galopin
			Angelica (B, 1879)	St. Angela
	Plaisanterie (Ch, 1882)		Wellingtonia (Ch, 1869)	Hermit
			Poetess (B, 1875)	Devotion
				Bend Or
				Lily Agnes
				Galopin
				St. Angela
				Chattanooga
				Araucaria
				Trocadero
				La Dorette

TRINITY SQUARE.

Breeder and Owner.....Mr. R. SHERWOOD.
 Very consistent; only once unplaced (4th) in 12 starts.
 Won 4 races and £1,090.

TRINITY SQUARE (Bay Colt, 1911)	St. Simon (Br, 1881)	Galopin (B, 1872)	Vedette
		St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
	Sweet Marjorie (Ch, 1896)	Kendal (Ch, 1883)	King Tom
		St. Marguerite (Ch, 1879)	Adeline
Lady Tertius (Ch, 1892)	Tertius (Ch, 1877)	Marquis of Carabas (B, 1865)	Bend Or
		Little Jane (Ch, 1863)	Windermere
	Symmetry (Ch, 1875)	Distin (B, 1864)	Hermit
		Symmetrical (Ch, 1871)	Devotion
			Marsyas
			Duchess of Kingston
			Commotion or Tomboy
			Polly Peachum
			Trumpeter
			Miss Bowzer
			Macaroni
			Whiteleg

Good Winners Abroad and their Lineage.

ARIANNA, best filly ever raced in Italy, won Italian Oaks and 11 races value £8,522. Bay filly, 1910, by Signorino out of Andromeda, by Marco out of Ellaline, by Bend Or out of Dorothy Draggletail, by Springfield.

BLONDEL, winner of over £2,000 in Austria. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Blocksberg out of Blindes Gluck, by Ladas out of Green Rose, by Springfield.

BRACHVOGEL, winner of over £3,000 in Germany. Brown colt, 1910, by Robert le Diable out of Biarritz, by St. Damien out of Brucite, by Bruce.

CONDOR, winner of over £6,600 in Brazil. Bay colt, 1909, by Flor di Cuba out of Proud Peggy, by Pride out of Lady Peggy Fairfax, by Enterprise.

CORALINE, winner of £2,700 in France. Bay filly, 1910, by Henry the First out of Cora, by Doricles out of Common Talk, by Common out of Scandal, by Galopin.

CORONADO, winner of £1,440 in Uruguay. Bay colt, 1910, by Chaucer out of Santa Regale, by Royal Hampton out of Santa Mana, by Minting.

CSARDAS, biggest winner, £9,950, in Germany, also won Austrian Derby, £4,800. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Caius out of Danubia, by Saphir out of Austria, by Ayrshire.

CYKLON, winner of £2,293 in Germany. Bay colt, 1910, by Spearmint out of Cyanean, by Cyllene out of Nenemoosha, by Hagioscope.

CORNIMONT, best Belgian two-year-old, won £3,113. Bay colt, 1911, by St. Saulge out of Countess Cecil, by Strawberry out of Lady Cecil, by Ossian.

DAGOR, winner of French Derby and £8,604. Bay colt, 1910, by Flying Fox out of Roquette, by Chaleureux out of Roquebrune (dam of Rock Sand), by St. Simon.

ECCOLO, winner of over £6,000 in Germany. Bay colt, 1909, by Galtee More out of Eccola, by Saraband out of La Cloche, by Hermit.

ECOUEN, winner of £10,236 in France. Brown colt, 1910, by St. Frusquin out of L'Etoile, by Isinglass out of Astrology, by Hermit.

FABELLA, winner of over £5,600 in Germany. Bay filly, 1910, by Spearmint out of Fabula, by Hannibal out of Festa (sister to Desmond), by St. Simon.

FATALIST, winner of £2,120 in Austria. Brown colt, 1910, by Thrush out of Flamma, by Florizel II. out of Hand Grenade, by Fernandez.

FAUCHE LE VENT, winner of £4,200 in France. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Mackintosh out of Litorne, by Flacon (by Hagioscope) out of Geline, by Cambyse.

FAUSTA, the best two-year-old in Italy. Bay filly, 1911, by Spearmint out of Madree, by Flying Fox out of Maskery, by Mask out of Lena, by Blandford.

FLOR FINA, best mare in Belgium; has won £5,700. Brown filly, 1909, by Desmond out of Florzella, by Florizel II. out of Habanera, by Isonomy out of Polonaise, by Adventurer.

HEBREA, good filly in Brazil; has won over £2,000. Bay filly, 1910, by Opposer out of Erchless, by Avington out of White-throat, by Chippendale.

IRISH LASS, one of best fillies in Russia. Bay filly, 1911, by Desmond out of Irish Gal, by Gallinule out of Erin, by Brown Prince out of Hollythorn, by Hollywood.

ISARD II., winner of £10,072 in France. Grey colt, 1910, by Le Samaritain, out of Irish Idyll, by Kilwarlin out of Flitters (dam of Bronzino), by Galopin out of Ierne, by Hermit.

JAHU, best three-year-old in Brazil, 1913. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Pericles out of Red Agnes, by Hagioscope out of Dolly Agnes, by Castlereagh.

LE GRAND PRESSIGNY, winner of £3,620 in France. Chestnut colt, 1911, by St. Bris out of Grace Gumberts (dam of Adam Bede), by Sainfoin out of Maid of Mentmore, by Cameliard.

LILY, winner of the Danish Derby. Chestnut filly, 1910, by Galloping Lad out of Lily Rosebery, by Strawberry out of Last Link II., by Beauclerc.

MAJESTIC, winner of over £9,800 in Germany. Bay colt, 1910, by William the Third out of Masha, by Charibert out of Maria, by The Palmer out of Kissasszony, by Lord Clifden.

MARY THE SECOND, won Prix Monte Carlo, £2,000. Chestnut mare, 1908, by William the Third out of Ellaline, by Bend Or out of Dorothy Draggletail, by Springfield.

MOKAN, winner of over £9,300 in Austria. Brown colt, 1909, by Tokio out of Moneta, by Bro. to Kisber out of Misfit, by Outfit.

NIMBUS, winner of £9,248 in France. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Elf out of Nephte, by Flying Fox out of Fanny, by Isonomy out of Frivola, by George Frederick.

ORCHIDEE II., winner of £5,600 in Germany. Chestnut filly, 1910, by Galtee More out of Orseis, by St. Serf out of Orsova, by Bend Or out of Fenella, by Cambuscan.

ORELIO, winner of £4,955 in Germany. Bay colt, 1911, by Festino out of Ormelva, by Orme out of Huelva, by Herald out of Infanta, by Pero Gomez.

PERCY, winner of £2,554 in Austria. Bay colt, 1911, by Prince Olaf out of Langden Gal, by Galeazzo out of Miss Langden, by Silver Crown.

POMMERY, best miler in Uruguay; won £1,840 (1913). Brown colt, 1910, by St. Simonmimi out of Ampholine, by Amphion out of Aureoline, by Bend Or out of Perfume, by Buccaneer.

PREDICATEUR, winner of over £21,300 in France. Chestnut colt, 1909, by Le Roi Soleil out of Peroraison, by Tarporley out of Conclusion, by Bend Or out of Grace Conroy, by Esterling.

RURAL, winner of the Belgian Derby. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Elf out of Run-away Lass, by Janissary out of Swiftsure, by Wisdom.

SAINT PE, winner of £3,796 in France. Bay colt, 1910, by Elf out of Yes, by Missel Thrush out of Yet, by Pioneer out of Yessel, by Blinkhoolic.

SARDENAPALE, winner of £3,137 in France. Bay colt, 1911, by Prestige out of Gemma, by Florizel II. out of Agnostic, by Rosicrucian out of Bonny Agnes, by Blair Athol.

SEA PRINCE, winner of the Williamstown Cup (N.S.W.) of £2,000 in record time. Chestnut horse, 1908, by Persimmon out of Sea Air, by Isonomy out of Re-echo, by Reverberation.

TAMPA, winner of £3,500 in Germany. Brown filly, 1910, by Ard Patrick out of Tay, by Bend Or out of Buy a Broom, by Bertram or Wisdom out of Gipsy, by Buccaneer.

TURMFALKE, winner of the German Derby. Chestnut colt, 1910, by Caius out of Tootie, by Desmond out of Lady Castle, by Gallinule out of Lady Lackland, by King John.

ZORI DE ZI, best colt in Roumania and winner of the Derby. Bay, 1910, by Collar out of Mrs. Despard, by Isinglass out of Cri de Guerre, by McMahon out of Wild Notes, by Wild Oats.

Racing Season, 1913.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

**The following Statistics relate to Racing
Results on the Flat in Great Britain and
Ireland during the Season 1913.**

**Irish Races of less value to the Winner
than £50 are not brought into the
reckoning.**

Breeders of Winners, 1913.

The following statistics relate to all winners on the flat this season in Great Britain, and to winners of races in Ireland of the value of £50 or over. Foreign-bred horses are grouped under their country of origin. Breeders with totals of £5,000 or more are classified in accordance with the amounts standing to their credit; they are also given with the remainder in alphabetical order.

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
1 Joel, J. B. ...	18	33	25,391	Ballisty, M. ...	1	1	92
2 Walker, Col. Hall	13	15	17,677	Bankart, S. M. ...	1	1	100
3 Derby, Lord ...	8	29	15,201½	Barclay, G. ...	1	1	146
4 Sykes, Sir Tatton (late) ...	13	23	13,540½	Barker, Sir J. ...	2	2	317
5 Kennedy, E. ...	7	17	13,121	Barkworth, F. ...	1	3	388
6 Wise, Major F. H.	8	18	10,429½	Barling, F. B. ...	1	1	100
7 Harewood, Lord	3	7	10,216	Barnard, F. S. ...	1	1	100
8 Raphael, W. ...	6	9	9944	Barnett, W. H. ...	1	2	287
9 Loder, Major ...	9	10½	9078	Barrow, J. ...	1	1	266
10 Rosebery, Lord ...	7	9	8581	Bartram, A. (late) ...	1	1	147
11 Hulton, E. ...	10	19	8237	Bass, Sir W. ...	1	2	297
12 Robinson, Sir J. ...	15	22	7932	Basset, A. F. ...	5	7	4453
13 Carnarvon, Lord	10	18	7193	Beasley, H. ...	1	2	1002
14 Neumann, L. ...	8	13	6583	Beauchamp, L. B. ...	2	2	200
15 Laidlaw, T. K. ...	2	2	6542	Beauclerk, Lord O.	3	4	830
16 Rothschild, L. de	11	20	6207	Bell, J. ...	1	1	100
17 Dawson, M. ...	3	10	5933	Bennett, J. ...	1	2	184
18 Bewicke, Capt. ...	2	10	5900	Bewicke, Capt. ...	2	10	5900
His Majesty ...	2	4	3990	Bibby, F. ...	1	2	240
His Late Majesty King Edward ...	2	2	590	Bird, W. ...	2	6	851
Alderson, W. ...	1	2	200	Blackwell, G. ...	3	5	853
Alexander, F. ...	1	1	100	Blake, C. J. ...	3	4	1463½
Allendale, Lord ...	1	1½	194	Bloomfield, Capt. ...	2	2	229
Allison, W. ...	2	2	366	Botterill, R. (late) ...	3	3	300
Annett, H. ...	1	2	296	Botterill, O. ...	1	1	100
Arkwright, J. P. ...	1	1	164	Bottomley, H. ...	1	2	200
Astor, Waldorf ...	3	4	4030	Bourke, W. P. ...	1	1	185
Aylesford, Lady ...	1	4	427	Bowcher, F. H. ...	1	1	100
Bailey, Sir A. ...	6	10	1912	Bowen, A. E. ...	2	2	359
Bailey, Mrs. ...	3	4	742	Brangan, J. ...	1	1	92
Bailey, H. J. ...	6	6	777	Brassey, L. ...	3	7	2017
Bailey, W. W. (late)	2	2	558	Brennan, J. ...	1	1	100
Baillie, R. E. ...	1	2	200	Brice, R. A. (late) ...	4	5	1500
Baird, Col. E. W.	3	8	1070	Brocklehurst, H. D.	2	5	919
Baird, D. (late) ...	3	5	2098	Brooke, Hope ...	1	1	192
Ball, G. J. ...	1	1	87	Brophy, E. ...	1	4	732
Ballesty, J. ...	1	1	82	Brophy, P. J. ...	1	1	92
Ballisty, E. ...	1	1	92	Brophy, W. ...	1	3	242
				Brown, F. S. ...	7	11	1278
				Browne, A. ...	1	2	236
				Browning, Messrs. ...	3	6	3234
				Buchanan, J. ...	9	14	3555
				Burrell, Sir M. ...	1	1	185
				Burrell, L. ...	1	1	100
				Burton, G. ...	1	1	195
				Butcher, M. ...	1	3	470
				Byrne, P. ...	1	1	92
				Cadogan, Lord ...	3	4	2732
				Cannon, J. ...	2	1½	168½

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Carnarvon, Lord ...	10	18	7193	Donaldson, — ...	1	1	100
Cartwright, T. G. ...	1	2	236	Donnelly, T. B. ...	1	2	586
Cassel, Sir E. ...	3	7	2098	Doohar, J. F. ...	1	1	92
Cattermole, W. ...	1	2	200	Dowling, S. F. (late)	1	1	92
Chatterton, W. ...	4	7	707	Downe, Lord ...	1	3	540
Cheape, Capt. R. ...	1	1	100	Doyle, J. D. ...	1	3	1011
Chisman, W. R. ...	3	4	736	Doyle, W. J. ...	1	1	92
Christenson, C. W. ...	3	4	836	Drage, — ...	1	1	117
Christie, A. L. ...	1	1	137	Drage, J. ...	1	3	385
Clark, Mrs. ...	1	1	100	Dresden, E. ...	3	4	537
Clarke, P. ...	1	1	267½	Dugdale, J. L. ...	4	5	1245
Cleary, M. J. ...	1	1	194	Dunn, F. W. ...	2	1½	150
Cleary, Thomas ...	1	1	92	Dunne, J. ...	1	1	100
Clonmell, Lord ...	2	4	850	Dunne, W. ...	5	6½	1239½
Clune, J. ...	1	2	200	Dunraven, Lord ...	3	4	481
Cochrane, Sir E. ...	1	3	300	Durham, Lord ...	6	15	2585
Cockburn, N. C. ...	2	2	296				
Cogan, D. J. ...	1	2	920	East, J. ...	7	9	1049
Cogan, L. J. ...	1	1	92	Edwards, G. ...	8	15	2118
Collins, H. H. ...	5	7	1051	Edwards, Major ...	20	23	3567½
Compton Stud ...	3	3	402	Egerton, W. F. ...	1	2	200
Connolly, R. ...	1	1	1180½	Ellesmere, Lord ...	7	13½	2997
Conyngham, Lady ...	5	5	1993	Elliott, J. ...	1	1	92
Cooke, Sir W. ...	1	2	278	Else, J. G. ...	2	4	617
Cookson, Capt. F. (late)	1	1	100				
Cooper, Sir W. ...	1	1	100	Faber, G. ...	1	1	100
Cooper, Sir D. (late)	2	4	1312	Falcke, P. (late) ...	1	3	300
Cooper, D. ...	1	1	100	Fallon, J. ...	1	1	143
Cooper, J. ...	2	2	289	Farley, T. J. (late)	1	1	268
Cooper, J. R. ...	3	4½	526	Farquharson, R. J. ...	1	2	231
Coppinger, T. S. ...	1	1	100	Farrar, Sir G. ...	1	1	185
Corbett, W. J. ...	1	2	270	Farrell, M. ...	1	1	92
Coventry, Lord ...	1	1	100	Featherstonhaugh,			
Cox, A. W. ...	1	2	1788	Capt. F. H. ...	1	1	100
Craddock, Mrs. ...	1	1	100	Fenton, W. ...	3	5	500
Creed, C. F. P. ...	1	2	351	Fenwick, H. G. ...	2	2	237
Cresswell, A. F. ...	2	2	200	Fenwick, Col. H. T.	5	10	1457
Croker, R. ...	4	7	1141	Fernandez, C. B. L.			
Cullen, H. J. ...	3	6	654	(late) ...	3	3	516
Cullinan, P. ...	9	16	1863	Field, N. ...	1	1	100
Cunliffe, A. P. ...	2	5	781	Fife, Major (late) ...	5	5	1512
Curtis, Sir W. M. ...	1	1	100	Firth, M. ...	2	2	296
Curtis, J. ...	1	3	300	FitzGerald, Sir M. ...	1	1	164
				FitzGerald, A. ...	1	1	151
Dalglish, R. ...	2	6	710	FitzGerald, Martin ...	1	1	144
Daly, Jas. ...	3	6	2061½	FitzGerald, P. ...	6	14½	4455
Davies, G. S. ...	1	1	319	Flannery, E. ...	1	1	92
Davis, P. ...	1	1	100	Foley, S. ...	1	1	135
Dawkins, G. H. ...	1	1	175	Forester, Capt. ...	5	12	6365
Dawson, J. ...	1	2	1361	Fowler, Capt. R. H.	1	1	92
Dawson, M. ...	3	10	5933	Franklin, T. F. ...	1	1	100
Dawson, R. C. ...	3	7	2094	Fraser, D. ...	6	12	3221
Delany, Mrs. ...	3	3	399	Fraser, D. H. ...	6	14	2373
Derby, Lord (late) ...	4	7	2359	Frogley, A. ...	1	3	1326
Derby, Lord ...	8	29	15,201½				
Deuchar, J. ...	2	2	200	Garton, Sir R. C. ...	1	1	247
Devonshire, Duke of	1	1	188	Gerrard, T. ...	1	1	92
Devonshire, Duke of				Gibson, C. J. ...	1	1	100
(late) ...	3	4	1321	Gill, H. S. ...	2	2	192
Dewar, Sir T. R. ...	2	5	719	Gilpin, P. P. ...	5	6	719
Dickson, T. ...	1	1	87	Glaister, A. ...	1	1	196
Dillon, F. ...	1	2	227	Gleeson, D. W. ...	3	5	954
Dixon, H. E. ...	1	1	100	Godman, Col. ...	1	1	440
Dixon, W. H. ...	1	1	100	Going, C. M. ...	1	2	469
Dolan, J. (late) ...	3	6	1446				

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £.		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £.
Gollan, S. H. ...	2	3	386	Jackson, J. ...	1	2	326
Gore, Miss Knox ...	1	1	137	Jackson, W. ...	1	1	100
Gordon, T. G. ...	2	4	686	James, A. ...	4	9	3172
Gray, H. S. ...	3	3	462	Jameson, R. D. ...	2	2	174
Greer, Capt. ...	12	19	2756	Jardine, Sir R. ...	2	2	341
Grehan, S. ...	3	3	456½	Jardine, D. J. ...	1	2	200
Gretton, F. ...	2	2	235	Jeremie, A. J. ...	1	5	776
Greville, Col. Hon. A. ...	3	8	996	Joel, J. B. ...	18	33	25,391
Griffith, Sir R. W. ...	3	4	964	Joel, S. B. ...	7	14	4310
Griffith, T. J. ...	1	1	184	Joicey, Major (late)	1	1	190
Grissell, Capt. ...	1	1	474	Jolliffe, Messrs. ...	1	1	87
Grosvenor, Lord A. ...	1	2	200	Jones-Nowlan ...	1	1	92
Gubbins, F. ...	1	1	417				
Gurry, M. ...	5	5	729	Kearney, R. F. ...	2	5	677½
Hall, H. J. ...	3	6	744	Kelk, Sir J. ...	1	1	175
Hall, N. H. ...	1	1	100	Kelly, L. J. O'B. ...	1	1	186
Hallick, J. F. ...	2	5	1530	Kelly, J. ...	1	1	615
Hamblin, A. ...	1	3	300	Kelly, N. J. ...	2	5	917
Hamlet, T. W. ...	1	6	2835	Kelly, Miss Roche ...	1	5½	661
Hanlon, T. ...	1	1	92	Kennedy, J. M. P. ...	1	2	296
Hardy, H. ...	1	2	200	Kennedy, E. ...	7	17	13,121
Harewood, Lord ...	3	7	10,216	Kerr, Rait ...	2	2	200
Harrison, Messrs. ...	1	1	194	Kerin, C. J. ...	1	1	417
Harrison, J. S. ...	2	3	395	Kesteven, Lord ...	1	1	137
Hartigan, H. M. ...	5	6	819	Keylock, E. J. (late)	1	1	164
Hartigan, P. J. ...	1	1	92	Kilroy, W. W. ...	1	1	92
Hartington, T. ...	1	1	100	King, H. J. ...	1	1	820
Hartley, H. ...	1	1	100	King, T. F. ...	1	2	602
Haslewood, A. ...	1	1	100	Kirby, B. ...	3	6	2145
Heather, W. S. ...	1	2	1315	Knowles, A. ...	1	5	1706
Hederman, D. ...	4	5	959	Knox, Col. R. C. ...	2	2	272
Hederman, P. ...	1	1	92	Krzymuski, M. ...	1	1	100
Hibbert, C. ...	2	3	392				
Higgs, W. A. ...	4	5	712	Ladley, J. ...	3	6	937
Higginson, E. E. (late)	1	2	695	Laidlaw, T. K. ...	2	2	6542
Higham, Messrs. ...	1	3	300	Laing, Capt. ...	1	1	692
Hill, J. C. (late) ...	1	2	273	Lambart, Major ...	2	6	976
Hill, E. C. ...	1	1	100	Lambert, H. ...	1	1	100
Hobb, H. ...	1	1	100	Lambton, Col. ...	1	2	603
Hodgson, C. D. ...	1	1	100	Larnach, J. W. ...	6	7	2442
Hogan, M. F. ...	1	1	147	Lawrence, E. (late)...	2	2	173
Homan, L. E. B. ...	2	3	314	Leach, E. H. ...	5	8	4353½
Homfray, Capt. ...	2	4	576	Leader, T. ...	1	2	237
Hoole, J. H. ...	1	1	100	Leigh, J. B. ...	2	4	946
Hoole, Messrs. ...	2	2	236	Lennon, E. E. ...	1	1	100
Hopcraft, A. ...	2	7	1413	Lennon, G. H. ...	2	2½	358½
Hope, Exors. T. P. ...	2	5	944	Lewis, C. T. ...	2	2	277
Hornung, J. P. ...	2	5	742	Liddiard, T. E. ...	1	1	100
Houghton, J. G. ...	1	1	237	Loates, T. (late) ...	1	1	196
Houldsworth, J. H. (late)	2	4	1971	Loder, Major ...	9	10½	9078
Howard de Walden, Lord	5	9	1395	Londonderry, Lord	4	7	4980
Howard, C. E. ...	1	1	100	Lonsdale, Lord ...	3	5	722
Hudson, J. P. ...	1	1	272	Low, F. S. ...	1	1	100
Hughes, Capt. M ...	2	5	673	Lowe, P. ...	1	1	100
Hulton, E. ...	10	19	8237	Lowry, J. (late) ...	6	12	2961
Hutchison, J. ...	2	4	803	Luscombe, F. ...	10	15	4637
Hutton, J. ...	4	4	366	Lynch, J. P. ...	1	1	82
Ismay, C. Bower ...	1	1	632				
Jackson, Mrs. V. Morton	3	3	668½	McCall, G. T. ...	1	1	66
				McCall, J. O. ...	1	1	92
				McCammon, D. G. ...	2	2	227
				McCarthy, T. P. ...	1	1	103
				McClean, Mrs. ...	1	1	100
				McCreery, L. ...	2	7	1668

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
McIntyre, J. ...	1	1	167	O'Reilly, J. R. ...	1	3	444
McKeever, W. F. ...	2	3	362	Orr-Ewing, Capt. J. ...	1	1	125
McKerrow, R. C. ...	1	2	200	Osborne, F. C. ...	1	1	186
McKevitt, A. ...	1	1	100	Osborne, F. D. ...	1	3	324
Mackie, Mrs. ...	1	2	155	Osborne, J. ...	1	1	137
McLaughlin, Major				O'Sullivan, J. C. ...	1	1	147
G. H. ...	1	2	545				
McMahon, T. ...	1	4	1216	Parker, G. ...	1	2	406
McMicking, A. ...	3	2½	720	Parkinson, J. J. ...	1	2	184
Maher, Capt. G. M. ...	1	1	87½	Parr, B. W. ...	2	2	276
Maher, John ...	1	1	1027	Paterson, J. Jardine	1	1	100
Maher, J. J. ...	1	1	190	Peacock, M. D. ...	2	5	547
Malcomson, H. F. ...	2	2	296	Pedler, W. G. O. ...	1	1	142
Mallick, J. ...	2	2	316	Pennant, C. D. ...	2	2	316
Manning, J. ...	1	1	100	Pickering, S. G. ...	1	2	242
Markey, J. R. ...	1	1	214½	Pigott, Capt. ...	1	8	1926
Martin, W. C. ...	2	2	192	Plunkett, T. L. ...	2	2	200
Matthews, E. ...	1	1	602	Pollexfen, G. T. ...	1	4	635
Maude, Col. A. ...	1	1	92	Portland, Duke of ...	7	8	3445
Maxwell, A. ...	1	1	100	Power, A. ...	1	1	164
Merry, C. J. (late) ...	1	1	144	Power, W. F. ...	5	6	1518
Meux, Admiral				Powney, H. ...	1	2	200
Sir Hedworth ...	1	2	247	Pratt, T. W. ...	1	1	100
Mills, R. ...	3	3	617	Prichard, E. T. ...	1	1	100
Miller, Sir James (late)	1	1	119	Prior, C. M. ...	2	4	600
Misa, V. P. ...	2	2	269	Purcell, M. J. ...	1	1	260
Mitchell, E. ...	1	3	656	Purefoy, W. B. ...	4	5	1108
Moloney, D. ...	2	2	229				
Monks, P. ...	1	4	913	Quain, G. J. ...	2	4	1767
Moore, H. Tunstall	1	2	200	Quartermaine, H. (late)	1	3	300
Moore, C. ...	2	4	631	Quinlan, M. ...	1	1	895
Morrison, J. S. ...	1	3	726	Quinlan, P. ...	1	1	437
Mortimer, G. ...	1	2	605				
Mowbray Stud	1	1	135	Raitt, Major ...	1	1	186
Mulcahy, J. P. ...	1	2	170½	Randall, Sir H. E. ...	3	6	850
Mullens, J. A. ...	1	1	137	Raphael, W. ...	6	9	9944
Munro, J. C. ...	1	2	200	Rayner, O. W. ...	1	1	100
Murland, W. ...	1	1	164	Reddy, T. M. ...	1	2	184
Murphy, J. C. (late)	2	3	1292	Reese, J. ...	1	1	820
Murphy, Col. E. W. ...	1	1	92	Reid, W. R. ...	1	½	50
Murphy, P. ...	3	4	706	Keynolds, A. N. ...	1	1	63
Murphy, W. A. ...	4	4½	1004	Robinson, G. ...	2	6	1020
Murray, Capt. J. ...	1	4	621	Robinson, L. ...	1	1	437
Musgrave, Miss ...	2	2	280	Robinson, Sir J. ...	15	22	7932
Musker, J. ...	10	16	2617	Robson, E. ...	3	4	813
Musker, H. T. ...	2	3	319	Rogerson, J. E. ...	1	1	106
Mynors, C. ...	5	10	1640	Rooney, J. ...	1	1	437
				Rose, Sir C. D. (late)	2	2	367
Nelke, P. ...	1	1	266	Rosebery, Lord ...	7	9	8581
Nelson, Sir W. ...	1	1	177	Rothschild, L. de ...	11	20	6207
Neumann, L. ...	8	13	6583	Rourke, J. J. ...	1	1	100
Newman, C. H. ...	1	1	195	Rue, H. de la ...	1	2	200
Newton, C. S. ...	1	1	515	Russel, J. ...	4	8	1507
Nicholls, W. ...	1	2	200	Ruttledge, T. H. B. ...	1	4	501
Nickalls, H. P. ...	3	4	1938	Ryan, J. J. ...	3	5	499
Nicoll, D. ...	1	1	186	Ryan, M. ...	1	2	146
Norfolk, E. ...	1	2	200	Ryan, W. ...	1	1	92
Northey-Hopkins, Capt.				Ryan, P. ...	1	1	147
(late) ...	1	3	300				
Nugent, J. ...	3	3	327	Sadler, A. B. ...	2	5	781
Nunan, T. ...	1	1	195	Savile, Lord ...	4	8	3755
				Scott, A. ...	1	1	137
O'Connor, J. R. ...	1	2½	623	Scott, N. H. ...	2	4	615
O'Grady, P. ...	1	2	905	Scott, J. ...	2	3	372
O'Ferrall, E. M. ...	1	1	82				

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Sherwood, R. L. V.	8	18	3382	Wailes-Fairbairn ...	1	1	100
Sharpe, G. C. ...	2	2	200	Walker, J. Reid ...	4	4	596
Sharpe, J. ...	4	8	1240	Walker, Sir P. ...	1	1	100
Singer, W. M. G. ...	1	1	305	Walker, Col. Hall ...	3	15	17,677
Slattery, T. J. ...	1	2	274	Wallis, J. ...	2	2	279
Sloccock Bros. ...	1	2	290	Wallis, C. T. ...	1	1	137
Smith, H. ...	1	2	296	Wallis, W. A. ...	1	1	54
Smith, Major K. K.	2	3	353	Walpole, R. H. ...	2	3	496
Smith, G. D. ...	3	5	1410	Walsh, T. ...	1	2	179
Smith, J. C. Wilmot	1	2	1832	Waring, H. ...	1	3	300
Smith, M. ...	1	3	544	Warwick, Lady ...	1	2	295
Smith, T. F. ...	1	1	131	Weatherby, E. M. ...	1	1	195
Smyth, Capt. Holroyd	1	1	192	Weaver, J. ...	1	1	167
Sparrow, T. F. ...	1	1	88	Westenra, Major ...	1	1	196
Stedall, A. (dead) ...	3	7	1229	Westlake, N. H. J.	1	1	100
Stern, F. C. ...	2	3	474	Westminster, Duke of	2	7	3148
Stevens, A. ...	1	1	92	Whelan, J. ...	4	7	1764
Stirk, R. ...	1	1	196	Whipp, J. T. ...	4	7	1595
Straker, A. H. ...	2	2	200	White, O. K. ...	1	1	54
Straker, F. ...	2	2	296	White, G. ...	1	1	167
Stubber, R. H. ...	2	4	915½	Whitworth, H. ...	1	2	977
Sullivan, J. C. ...	6	11	3009	Widger, T. ...	1	2	206½
Swanwick, B. ...	1	1	265	Widger, J. ...	1	1	82
Swanwick, Russell ...	8	14	3171	Wigan, E. A. ...	2	2	244
Sykes, Sir Tatton (late)	13	23	13,540½	Wilson, H. M. ...	1	1	132
Shakeshaft, T. B. ...	1	2	290	Wilson, W. ...	1	1	87
Sheather, J. P. ...	1	1	100	Wilson, Mrs. G. M. ...	1	1	100
Sheppard, S. G. ...	1	1	247	Wise, Major F. H.	8	18	10,429½
Skilton, T. ...	1	1	100	Wood, J. B. (late) ...	5	9	1242
Stratton, W. F. ...	1	3	699	Wood, J. T. ...	1	1	208
				Wray, S. ...	1	2	2167
Talbot, F. W. ...	1	2	200	Wyndham, Capt.			
Taylor, J. H. ...	5	11	4299	W. R. ...	2	4	400
Temple, Miss ...	1	2	385	Wolverton, Lord ...	1	1	437
Terry, R. ...	1	4	775				
Thorneycroft, J. B. ...	1	1	137	Young, H. T. L. ...	2	3	384
Thursby, Sir J. ...	5	6	3872	Young, Messrs. ...	2	2	247
Tod, G. G. (late) ...	1	2	200				
Trench, W. T. ...	3	4	734½	Zetland, Lord ...	1	2	237
Trench, B. B. ...	1	1	785				
Thomas, H. V. H. ...	1	1	100				
Trimmer, H. ...	1	1	100				
Uprichard, H. A. ...	1	2	150	Belgium ...	2	4	693
Ussher, W. A. ...	1	3	471	France ...	12	22	9271
				Germany ...	1	5	599
Villiers, Lord ...	2	3	384	U. S. A. ...	74	111	34,611
Vincent, Sir E. ...	4	6	1738				
Vyner, R. C. ...	3	7	1621				

Sires of Winners, 1913.

N.B.—The figure in parentheses after the name of the winner denotes its age. The letter following gives the sex—c.=colt, f.=filly, g.=gelding.

Only races on the Flat in Great Britain and Ireland are recorded, and races of less value than £50 to the winner are ignored.

Sires of winners of £8,000 and over are given below in order of precedence; they also appear alphabetically with the remainder.

	No. of winners.	Races won.	Value £	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
1 Desmond ...	20	42	30,973½	ALTNABREAC, by Orme.		
2 Sundridge ...	17	29	24,501	Charlton (3), c.	Ladas	1 244
3 Santoi ...	26	45	13,815	AMERICUS (dead), U.S.A., by		
4 St. Frusquin ...	15	31	13,157	Emperor of Norfolk.		
5 Rock Sand ...	5	9	12,822	Amsterdam (4), f.	Hackler	3 675
6 William the Third	17	27	12,801	Benanet (4), f.	Lesterlin	2 274
7 Chaucer ...	16	27½	12,602	Dodger (a), g.	Aperse	1 187
8 Spearmint ...	13	23	12,039	Mamie (4), f.	Lesterlin	1 259
9 Gallinule ...	10	13	11,844		7	1395
10 Roi Herode ...	2	8	11,436	AMPHION (dead), by Speculum,		
11 Picton ...	9	26	10,941	or Rosebery.		
12 Tredennis ...	17	38	10,928	Elstead (6), g.	Avington	1 100
13 Isinglass ...	9	15	10,813	Levanger (a), h.	Sterling	1 195
14 Bridge of Canny	4	11	10,782		2	295
15 John o' Gaunt	16	25	10,695½	ANDOVER, by Right-away.		
16 Polymelus ...	9	17	9809	Juan (2), c.	Pride	1 100
17 Symington ...	15	35	9777	AQUASCUTUM, by Childwick.		
18 Robert le Diable	14	18	9096	Agadir (3), c.	St. Angelo	1 259
19 Marcovil ...	11	25	8026	Oselle (4), f.	Lesterlin	1 100
				Rockbellew (2), c. ...	Primrose League or Annagar	1 214½
					3	573½
				ARDOON, by St. Frusquin.		
				Crosshea (2), c.	Gay Reveller	2 466½
				Park Lass (2), f.	Hackler	1 136
					3	542½
				ARIZONA, by Omnium II.		
				Often (2), g.	Carbine	1 92
				Stampede (2)	Melton	1 270
					2	362
				ATHI, by Desmond.		
				Arthur B. (2), c.	Clorane	3 1326
				ATLAS, by Isinglass.		
				Lady Marcia (4), f.	Bonnet Rouge	1 100
				War Map (2), g.	McMahon	1 186
					2	286
				ATHLEAGUE, by Perigord.		
				First League (3), f.	Henry VIII.	1 100
				Kiltonga (3), f.	Marvel	1 87
				Little Madge (3), f.	Goldfinch	1 100
					3	287
				AUSTRALIAN STAR, by		
				The Australian Peer		
				Props (3), f.	Bill of Portland	1 100
				Southern Cross (6), g.	Nordenfeldt	2 286
					3	386
ACCLAIM, by Amphion.						
Shout of Joy (2), f.	Berrill	1	108			
South Parade (2), g.	Berrill	2	290			
		3	398			
ADAM, Hungary, by Flying Fox.						
Bugler (4), c.	Juvenal	2	237			
ADMIRABLE CRICHTON, by						
Isinglass.						
Astor (4), g.	Hermit	½	50			
Clonmeen (4), c.	Lavono	1	92			
Myrabar (4), f.	Ayrshire	1	144			
		2½	286			
AFRICANDER, U.S.A., by						
Star Ruby.						
Afluence (3), f.	Goldfinch	1	100			
Lady Colonist (2), f.	Meddler	1	100			
Staccato (2), f.	Watercross	1	185			
Tanganyika (3), f.	Isidor	1	63			
		4	448			
AJAX, France, by Flying Fox.						
Réclame (4), f.	Gallinule	1	100			
Zebre (5), h.	Reverend	2	264			
		3	364			

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
AVIDITY, by Minting.				BLACK SAND, by Melanion.			
Lida (3), f.	Bushey Park	1	82	Blackstone (a), g.	Common	2	353
Loud Laughter (3), g.	Enthusiast	1	100	Hobo (2), c.	Galopin	1	188
		2	182	F.—Rahova (2)	Bay Ronald	1	100
				Sandgrouse (2), g.	Volodyovski	2	247
AVINGTON, by Melton.				Sandwort (4), c.	Martagon	2	290
Chalk Stream (3), c.	Fernandez	1	130			8	1118
Lilliesleaf (3), c.	Martagon	3	300				
		4	430	BREAD KNIFE, by Craig Millar.			
AYRSHIRE (dead), by Hampton.				Baker's Pride (a), g.	Pride	1	100
Chili II. (3), h.	Sir Visto	1	1027				
Orpiment (6), h.	Amphion	2	297	BRIDGE OF CANNY, by			
		3	1324	Love Wisely.			
BACHELOR'S BUTTON, by				Cantilever (3), c.	Zealot	4	9626
Winkfield.				Drawbridge (3), f.	Janissary	1	127
Blue Stone (3), c.	Peppermint	6	1683	Entebbe (3), f.	St. Serf	5	724
Buttany Boy (2), c.	Galopin	1	100	F.—Proxime (2)	Best Man	1	305
Candytuft (5), h.	Hampton	2	419			11	10,782
		9	2202	BROOMSTICK, U.S.A., by Ben			
BAKER, THE, by Bread Knife.				Brush.			
Oakvale (4), f.	Buckingham	1	82	Albany Beef (2), g.	Meddler	2	296
BALTINGLASS, by Isinglass.				Homebrew (2), f.	Hamburg	1	147
Lady Aldborough (2), f.	Laveno	1	179½	Mix Up (3), g.	Riley	2	274
BARCADAILE, by St. Frusquin.				New York (3), g.	Hamburg	2	342
Capercailzie (4), c.	Wildfowler	2	394	Tears and Smiles (2), c.	Orlando	1	196
Fredie (2), f.	Louderes	1	191	F.—Urania (2)	Hanover	2	200
		3	585			10	1455
BARON, THE, by Xenophon.				BUCCANEER (dead), by Privateer.			
Good Luck (4), c.	Fortunio	1	92	Buckstead (a), h.	Avington	5	751
BELLEROPHON, by Diamond				BURGMASER, U.S.A., by			
Jubilee.				Dutch Skater.			
Belle of the Ball (3), f.	Bonnet Rouge	1	100	Sandrian (4), g.	Saedingham	1	100
BEN BRUSH, U.S.A., by				Town Councillor (3), g.	Meddler	2	440
Bramble.						3	540
Swing Clear (3), c.	Domino	1	100	BUSHEY PARK (dead), by			
Wamba II. (a), h.	Domino	2	240	Hampton.			
		3	340	Aunt Anna (4), f.	Hackler	2	227
BENVENUTO, by St. Simon.				Clarita (3), f.	Melton	1	189
Alwine f. (2)	Teufel	1	100	Crowden (5), m.	Hackler	1	92
Ben (2), c.	Kentford	1	190	Greenmeadow (4), c.	Laveno	1	437
Ben Trovata (4), g.	Suspender	1	237	Red Star (a), h.	Wiseman	4	635
Lady Green (3), f.	Veracity	1	140	Uncle Pat (5), h.	Hackler	3	300
G.—Magpie (2)	Childeric	1	100			12	1880
Triple Alliance (3), c.	Macheath	3	337	BUTTERSCOTCH, by Kendal.			
Wild Ben (3), c.	Prism	1	100	F., dam by Isobar.		1	92
		9	1204	CAMP FIRE II., by			
BEPPPO, by Marco.				Pearlriver.			
Aleppo (4), c.	Florizel II.	2	1788	Beacon Fire (3), g.	Edward the Confessor	1	196
Prince Beppo (4), c.	Prince Hampton	1	146	Cagnotte (2), f.	Pietermaritzburg	1	100
		3	1934	Fiery Nell (4), f.	The Tartar	2	200
BERGOMASK, by Mask.				Fire Dance (3), f.	St. Serf	1	100
Honey Boy (2), c.		1	92	Glitter Agnes (2), f.	Matchmaker	1	100
BERRILL, by Rouge Dragon.				F.—Lady Saint (2)	St. Leger	2	200
Annie Berrill (4), f.	Winkfield	2	200	Lights Out (2), f.	Ninus	1	100
Berrilldon (4), c.	Winkfield	1	1400	Musetta f. (2)	Woodthorpe, or Bunbury	1	100
Brand (3), c.	St. Frusquin	3	462	Puss in Boots (2), f.	Anakim	3	437
Gay Bachelor (6), g.	Winkfield	2	565	Sfax (3), c.	Avington	1	147
Stone Chase (3), f.	Ascectic	1	92	Singin' Hinnie (4), g.	St. Frusquin	3	300
		9	2719	Tan (2), g.	Avington	4	435
BEST MAN, by Ormonde, or				Yahome (2), f.	Diakka	1	100
Melton.						22	2575
Best Boy (2), c.	Avington	1	227	CAPTIVATION, by Cylicene.			
BILL OF PORTLAND, Belgium,				Ardigon (5), h.	Garland	1	167
by St. Simon.				CARBINE, by Musket.			
Pharos (5), h.	Trenton	3	540	Equilibrium (3), c.	Rend Or	2	449
				Single Trigger (2), c.	Ayrshire	1	195
				Wangara (4), c.	Galopin	3	406
						6	1050
				CARPATHIAN, by Isinglass.			
				Rusky (2), c.	Ayrshire	1	100

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
CATTY CRAG, by Wolf's Crag.			
Altruistic (3), f.	Best Man	2	200
F.—Veridian (2)	Blue-green	1	100
		3	300
CERASUS (dead), by Cherry Ripe.			
Bitter Cherry (5), h.	Kendal	1	100
Canonite (a), h.	Buckshot	3	554
Cirrhesis (5), g.	Persimmon	1	92
		5	746
CESARION, by Faustus.			
Forward III. (3), c.	Knight of Ellerslie	3	690
CHALLACOMBE, by St. Serf.			
Giulio Romano (3), c.	Sheen	1	144
CHAUCER, by St. Simon.			
Bowman (4), c.	Isinglass	2	1526
Choke Jade (3), f.	Wolf's Crag	1	100
Courageous (2), c.	Orvietto	2	1361
Dan Russel (2), c.	Peter	3	1709½
Donnithorne (4), c.	Peter	1	100
Magdelain, The (2), f.	Trenton	1	137
Miss Chaucer (2), f.	Mélange	1	100
Moll Heap (3), f.	Sir Hugo	½	68½
Nazdar (3), c.	Amphion	1	186
Oliver Goldsmith (5), h.	Master Kildare	1	905
Poet's Licence (2), g.	Marcion	2	657
Print (3), c.	Jeddah	1	420
Spenser (3), c.	Diakka	4	650
Stedfast (5), h.	Surefoot	3	1092
Virritoot (2), f.	Islington	1	147
Young Pegasus (3), c.	Melton	3	3443
		27½	12,602
CHERRY TREE, by Hampton.			
Cheleken (4), c.	Sainfoin	1	100
Cherry Tint (6), h.	Marco	1	147
		2	247
CICERO, by Cyllene.			
Census (3), c.	St. Frusquin	3	300
Cicerone (2), c.	St. Serf	1	266
Prue (3), f.	Persimmon	2	4000
Rawal Pindi (2), c.	Galopin	1	199
Saintonge (4), c.	St. Simon	1	100
Tanaquil (2), f.	Velasquez	1	184
Ukraine (4), f.	Jack o' Lantern	1	100
		10	5149
CLIFTONHALL, by Galloping Lad.			
Blessington Hall (2), g.	Tarporley	1	92
CLONMELL (dead), by Florizel II.			
Dacot, The (3), g.	Craig Royston	1	144
COLLAR, by St. Simon.			
Bandolier (4) c.	Bonnet Rouge	1	100
Cherisette (4), f.	Amphion	1	147
Collector (2), g.	Exning	1	147
Diamond Collar (4), f.	Father Confessor	1	100
Maid of Sker (3), f.	Trenton	1	191
Sphere of Influence (2), f.	Boulevard	1	570
Stiff Neck (3), c.	Tristan	1	474
Tin Collar (2), c.	Melton	1	92
		8	1821
COMMON (dead), by Isonomy.			
Gravelotte (3), g.	Wisdom	6	608
CONVAMORE, U.S.A., by Gold- finch.			
Arrathorne (4), c.	Tertius	1	196
COUNTERMARK, by Worcester.			
Pantomime II. (3), f.	Crafton	3	342

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
COUNT SCHOMBERG, by Aughrim.			
Cock of the Rock (3), g.	Isinglass	1	167
Dutch Lady (2), f.	Orme	1	462
Florin (4), g.	Florizel II.	1	148
John Amendall (4), g.	Bendigo	1	196
Masindi (3), c.	Kendal	1	440
Notara (2), f.	Gallinule	1	196
Ours (4), f.	Bav Ronald	1	194
Queen's Parade (3), f.	Royal Hampton	3	1127
Sordello (3), c.	Orme	1	166
		11	3096
CUNCTATOR, by Crowberry.			
Brown Label (2), f.	Ragimunde	1	135
CUPBEARER, by Orme.			
Malmsey (4), g.	Gallinule	1	284
Maycup (3), f.	Ayrshire	1	294
		2	578
CUPID, by Loved One.			
C.—Flying Thoughts (2)	Gallinule	1	137
Mon Bonheur (3), c.	Florentine	1	100
San Juan (3), g.	Surefoot	2	285
Worldly (5), h.	Persimmon	3	300
		7	822
CURFEW, by Barcaldine.			
Abelard II. (a), g.	Donovan	2	286
CYLLENE, by Bona Vista.			
Antravida (4), c.	St. Frusquin	1	100
Cylba (4), c.	Prisoner	2	2092
Cyllene More (4), c.	St. Simon	2	1405
		5	3597
DARK RONALD, by Bay Ronald			
Ambassador (2), c.	Haut Brion	2	1637
Cissy Brown (2), f.	Wolf's Crag	1	100
Dark Queen (2), f.	Worcester	3	529
C.—Dreamy (2)	Persimmon	2	290
Pretty Dark (2), f.	Eager	1	100
		9	2656
D'ARENBERG, by St. Simon.			
Marcellinus (6), g.	Geologist	2	276
DARLEY DALE, France, by St. Simon.			
Chatham II. (5), m.	Ernak	2	587
DELAUNAY, France, by Fortunio.			
Khedive III. (4), g.	Omnium II.	1	177
DELHI, U.S.A., by Ben Brush.			
Cabaret (3), c.	Domino	1	263
Outram (4), c.	Domino	3	1153
		4	1416
DESMOND (dead), by St. Simon.			
Aboyeur (3), c.	Morion	1	6450
Bobbina (2), f.	Orme	1	186
Cassim (6), h.	Camballo	4	400
Chief's Right (3), c.	Wildfowler	1	100
Craganour (3), c.	Laveno	1	2290
Desborough (4), c.	Juggler	1	100
Deslina (2), f.	Prisoner	1	180
Fairy King (3), c.	Oberon	8	5665
Glovina (2), f.	Laveno	2	1000
Hapsburg (2), c.	Amphion	3	4447½
Kerry (3), h.	Orme	2	257
Lomond (4), c.	Alloway	1	670
Melleray (3), c.	Enthusiast	1	92
Queensland (3), f.	Gallinule	3	627
Righ Mor (2), c.	Timothy	1	880
Seremond (3), c.	Chevening	1	437
Sergoi (2), c.	Hackler	1	632
Sir Raymond (a), g.	Gallinule	1	140
Stornoway (2), c.	Ladas	7	6263
Sugan Earl (3), g.	Ayrshire	1	177
		42	30,973½

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
DETONATOR, by Torpedo.				Mountain Fairy (3), f.	Martagon	2	253
Bree (6), g.	Enthusiast	1	87½	Naughty Earl (2), c.	Gallinule	1	228
DEUTSCHLAND, U.S.A., by				Posidonius (3), g.	St. Aidan	1	177
Sain.				Vicarla (4), g.	St. Leonards	2	260
Kaiser (3), c.	Ormonde	2	200	Wran, The (3), f.	Kilcock	1	100
Tug, The (2), c.	Beau Ormonde	½	50			26	441½
		2½	250				
DIAKKA (dead), by The				EASTHORPE, by Bend Or.			
Sailor Prince.				Sweethope (a), m.	Rosebery	½	50
West (5), g.	St. Frusquin	4	1080				
DINNA FORGET (dead), by				EIDER, Germany, by St. Bris.			
Loved One.				Courtlands (3), g.	Wolf's Crag	1	131
Criado (3), g.	Donovan	1	195	Fluff (3), f.	Trenton	1	175
Kilmarie (2), f.	Kilcock	1	185			2	366
Misty Memory (3), f.	Wildflower	1	169				
Olvidada (2), f.	Simontault	1	195	EMINENT, by Amphion.			
Ruff's Guide (3), c.	Queen's Birthday	4	427	Ardrahan (2), c.	Marco	1	92
		8	1171	Candid Jane (2), f.	Enthusiast	1	456
				Little Icicle (3) f.	Wildflower	1	92
				Welladay (2), f.	Winkfield	1	92
						4	732
DINNEFORD, by Dinna Forget.							
Balvalley (2), c.	Ajax	1	190	ENTHUSIAST (dead), by Sterling.			
Freeford (3), f.	Raeburn	1	121	Good News (4), f.	Good Lad	1	63
Starboard Watch (2), c.	Laveno	1	100				
		3	411	ETHELBERT, U.S.A., by Eothen.			
				Dalmatian (6), h.	Magnetizer	2	1675
DISGUISE II., U.S.A., by							
Donino.				EVICTED, by Ayrshire.			
Cross my Palm (3), f.	Necromancer	1	195	Artist's Gem (2), f.	Raeburn	1	92
Harmonicon (3), c.	Amphion	3	2415	Knock Out (3), g.	Kendal	1	100
		4	2610	Stubborn Resistance (3), c.	Laveno	1	87
						3	279
DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, by							
Orme.				FARASI, by Desmond.			
Cheezi (2), f.	Amphion	1	100	Fairy Music (3), f.	Glenwood	1	92
Dancing Mistress (3), f.	Enterprise	1	100				
Iron Duke (4), c.	Clairon	1	122	FARIMAN, by Gallinule.			
Scotch Duke (5), g.	Wolf's Crag	2	412	Aghdoe (3), c.	Winkfield	2	2497
		5	734	Armant (2), c.	Ladas	2	1089
DUMBARTON CASTLE, by				Blue Light (4), c.	Blue-green	2	100
Wolf's Crag.				Coyacan (2), g.	General Symons	1	977
Castellan (3)	Fitz Simon	3	699	Erl King (3), c.	Laveno	½	50½
Harebell (2), f.	Deuce of Clubs	1	100	Fairy Belle (3), f.	Beldemonio	1	92
Scotch Wolf (3), g.	Atheling	1	100	Faria (3), f.	Kendal Royal	1	54
		5	899	Farisan (4), c.	Enthusiast, or Atheling	1	92
				Grammont (5), h.	Tristan	1	300
DUNDREARY, by St. Frusquin.				Grecian Fairy (2), f.	Martagon	1	92
Dundrini (2), f.	Van Dieman's Land	1	137	Little Fairy (4), f.	Mask	1	417
				Sycamore Lodge (5), g.	Speed	1	163
EAGER (dead), by Enthusiast.				Vaila (2), f.	Macheath	1	692
Aldegond (3), c.	St. Simon	2	2177	What a Fairy (3), f.	Oboron	1	92
Amador (3), c.	Common	1	233	Wherryman (3), g.	Galashells	1	146
Dame Quickly (4), f.	St. Frusquin	1	175			17½	6793½
Eager Girl (3), f.	Hagioscope	1	100				
Eager Simon (3)	St. Simon	2	200	FEATHER BED, by Ravensbury.			
Egress (3), f.	Persimmon	1	100	Bedtime (2), c.	Fortunio	1	100
Girl of the West (4), f.	Hackthorpe	½	50	Leal (3), f.	Desmond	2	200
Goldwin (a), g.	Minting	1	100	Lie-a-Bed (2), c.	Desmond	2	265
Halifax (3), c.	Wakefield	3	745			5	565
Over Anxious (3), g.	Gallinule	1	100				
Percival Keene (3), c.	Persimmon	1	175	FLACON, France, by			
Prince Rupert (6), h.	Sempronius	1	186	Hagioscope.			
C.—Princess Maalen (2)	Fortunio	1	136	Farakabad (5), g.	Le Capricorne	3	755
Rangag (6), h.	St. Serf	6	863				
Sir Eager (2), c.	Bend Or	2	1282	FLOR DI CUBA, by Florizel II.			
Tiptoe II (a), h.	Childwick	1	92	Pride of Cuba (6), m.	Pride	1	100
Tripoli (4), g.	Fitz James	1	100				
Wassilissa (2), f.	Chesterfield	1	243				
		27½	7057				
				FLORIZEL II. (dead), by			
EARLA MOR, by Desmond.				St. Simon.			
Ballast Mor (3), g.	Baliol	1	100	Anner (3), c.	Gallinule	1	490
Cathal Mor (3), c.	Pioneer	3	276	Florist (3), c.	Gallinule	4	3332
Earldom (3), c.	Mackintosh	4	468	Florizel's Pride (5), h.	Isinglass	1	107
Early Hope (4), g.	Gallinule	2	920	Lightsome (4), c.	Rose Window	1	63
Gael Rhu (4), c.	Sir Edgar	1	135	Prince Sterling (4), c.	Frair's Balsam	1	190
Grace Hill (2), f.	Stoccardo	1	191	Razel (6), g.	Sheen	2	297
Irish Chief (2), c.	Lesterlin	3	775½			10	4479
Journeyman (3), c.	Laveno	1	144				
Labby's Man (4), c.	Prisoner	2	282				
Lyonesse (3), f.	Florentine	1	92				

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
FLYING FOX, by Ormie.			
Romeo (5), h.	Ayrshire	3	962
FLYING HACKLE, by Hackler.			
Better Still (5), g.	Atheling	4	533
Hackla (6), m.	Atheling	2	200
Maolruna (3), f.	Ascetic	1	92
Royal Hackle II. (6), h.	Kendal Royal	4	501
Silver Fly (3), g.	Ascetic	2	184
Silver Tree (2), g.	Ascetic	2	155
Stephen (5), g.	Mayboy	2	184
		17	1849

FORFARSHIRE, by Royal Hampton.			
Agnate (4), f.	Martagon	1	164
Agnetta (2), f.	Jaquemart	2	290
Braxted (5), h.	St. Serf	1	850
Forfeit Lass (2), f.	Juggler	1	100
Irish Demon (4), f.	Ormonde	4	619
Penny Bridal (4), c.	Westminster	1	186
Scotch Grass (3), f.	Springfield	1	196
		11	2405

FORTUNIO, by Isonomy.			
Barmere (3), g.	St. Simonmimi	1	132
Fort (6), h.	Florizel II.	1	267
Pochard (3), c.	Galashiels	2	966
		4	1365

FOWLING-PIECE, by Carbire.			
Bundook (5), g.	Cyllene	1	131
Crundell Chick (4), f.	Marcion	1	137
Flamen (3), c.	Ayrshire	5	500
Highland Fowl (2), f.	Ian	1	100
Javette (4), f.	Janissary	2	200
Light Charge (5), h.	Rose Window	3	391
Lovely Girl (2), f.	Theophilus	1	100
Swan Song (4), g.	Martagon	1	210
		15	1769

FRENCH FOX, Germany, by Flying Fox.			
Crack o' Doom (4), c.	Beaujolais	1	284
Grey Barbarian (4), c.	Florentine	1	185
Prestor Jack (a), h.	Florentine	2	1138
		4	1607

FRUSTRUM, by St. Frusquin.			
Queen Charlotte (2), f.	Laveno	1	184

FUGLEMAN, by Persimmon.			
Bugler Boy (2), c.	Wildfowler	1	175
Carlean (2), f.	Wolf's Crag	1	190
Draughtsman (2), c.	Pioneer	1	195
Drill Mistress (2), f.	Kilcock	1	100
		4	660

GALASHIELS (dead), by Galopin.			
Sour Plum (6), g.	Isonomy	1	137

GALEAZZO, Italy, by Galopin.			
Galba (5), g.	Martagon	1	147
Yoringal (5), g.	Florizel II.	5	628
		6	875

GALLINULE (dead), by Isonomy.			
Absolute (4), c.	Isinglass	1	2650
Brancepeth (6), g.	Hackler	1	195
Carancho (2), c.	Diamond Jubilee	2	496
Cocker (5), g.	Laveno	1	92
Great Sport (3), c.	Loved One	1	829
Night Hawk (3), c.	Ayrshire	1	6450
Oiseau Bleu (4), c.	Eager	1	175
Peachick (3), c.	Persimmon	1	137
Poulette (3), f.	John Morgan	2	285
Whimsey (4), f.	Juggler	2	535
		13	11,844

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
GALLOPING LAD, by Galopin.			
Aerial Belle (3), f.	Marmiton	2	200
Bellchase (2), f.	Royal Hampton	2	200
Dallington (4), g.	Sir Hugo	3	475
Flitting Light (3), f.	Pride	1	144
Furzeling (a), g.	Aperse	2	237
C.—Hampton Agnes (2) ..	Royal Hampton	1	184
Linesman (4), g.	Waterford	1	100
Retrenchment (a), h.	Melanion	2	250
Scarlet Runner (a), g.	Bona Vista	2	487
Stockton Lassie (5), m.	Marcion	4	490
		20	2767

GALLOPING SIMON, by Melton.			
Conquering Hero (2), c.	Laveno	1	263
Molly Moonshine (2), f.	Jaquesmart	2	184
		3	447

GENERAL SYMONS (dead), by Childwick.			
Ball's Bluff (3), c.	Lesterlin	1	87
Belle of Clonmel (2), f.	Kendal	1	2934
Captain Symons (a), h.	General Symons	1	167
Culleen (a), g.	Geologist	2	184
Daughter of the Regiment (3), f.	Morion	1	100
Drimmore (5), h.	Melton	3	2710
General Frost (3), g.	Isinglass	1	117
General Mahon (3), c.	Bushey Park	1	87
Georgette (4), f.	Melton	3	375
Grenada (4), f.	Hackler	1	100
Hornet's Treasure (2), f.	Hackler	1	898
Marie O'Neil (3), f.	Knight of Malta	1	92
Mount William (2), c.	St. Simonmimi	1	453
Sensitive Symons (3), g.	Melanion	1	100
Talana Hill (4), c.	Buckshot	2	363
		21	6126½

GLENSTERLING, by Esterling.			
Miss Alice (a), m.	Orviato	1	82

GOLDEN MEASURE, by Florizel II.			
Gold Plate (2), g.	Bennitthorpe	2	184

GOLDFINCH, U.S.A., by Ormonde.			
Gold Dust III. (6), h.	Midlochian	1	100

GRAND DUKE, by Isonomy.			
Needy Duke (4), g.	King Crow	3	459

GREAT SCOT, by Lochiel.			
At Last (3), f.	St. Simon	4	2027

GREBE, by Bend Or.			
Bill Smoggens (4), c.	Sainfoin	1	100
Fastnet, The (a), m.	Glen Arthur	1	147
Serby Drake (4), c.	Enthusiast	2	905
Willbrook (2), c.	Royal Emperor	2	270
		6	1422

GREENAN, by St. Simon.			
Green Carnation (2), c.	Tenny	1	111

GREY LEG, by Pepper and Salt.			
Barrier (3), f.	Right-away	3	631
Bas Bleu (3), f.	Common	1	118
Grey Hall (2), c.	Diamond Jubilee	1	440
Josh (3), c.	St. Frusquin	1	136
		6	1345

GRIFFON, U.S.A., by Galopin.			
Shrubb (6), h.	Ben Strcme	1	100

GULL, THE, by Gallinule.			
Guller, The (4), c.	Favoro	2	2167

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
GUNNER, THE, by Torpedo.				ISLINGTON (dead), by Isonomy.			
Sailorman (5), g. ....St. Anthony	1	82		Fickle Hope (4), f. ....Candlemas	1	160	
GUY MIDDLETON, by				Malheur (a), g. ....Bona Vista	4	531	
Chevele d'Or.					5	631	
Brittleton (2), f. ....Bennithorpe	1	87		JABBERWOCK, THE, by			
HACKENSCHMIDT, by				Ayrshire.			
Bushey Park				Lonely Lady (2), f. ....Isinglass	4	732	
Chilgrove c. (2) ....Grammont	1	100		JAEQUEMART, by Martagon.			
HACKLER (dead), by Petrarch.				Ballintue (4), g. ....Avidity	1	83	
Crossbill (5), m. ....Winkfield	1	92		Moydow (4), f. ....General Symons	3	271	
HAMBURG, U.S.A., by Hanover.					4	351	
Borrow (5), g. ....Exile	2	850		JEDDAH, by Janissary.			
Major Jinks (4), g. ....Albert	1	100		Turnabout (3), c. ....Carbine	1	100	
Star of Ayr (4), f. ....Star Shoot	1	100		JOE CHAMBERLAIN, by			
Sun-up (4), g. ....Mortemer	1	100		Phocion.			
	5	1150		Fair Trader (2), c. ....Mackintosh	1	100	
HARRY MELTON, by Melton.				Kiskatoon (2), c. ....Raconteur	3	427	
Arriet (2), f. ....Gonsalvo	3	495		Lucy Farrand (4), f. ....Muncaster	4	909	
Melton Prior (4), g. ....Gonsalvo	2	286		Master Macdonald (2), c. ....Ayrshire	2	200	
Melton Yank (5), h. ....Diakka	1	100		Newlay (2), c. ....Grey Leg	2	468	
	6	881		Solprule (3), c. ....Pioneer	2	322	
HAWFINCH, by Goldfinch.				Stetchworth Belle (2), f. ....Pioneer	2	200	
Bouton Rouge (6), h. ....Sorcerer	2	385			16	2626	
Holt's Pride (4) f. ....Lasso	2	265		JOHN O'GAUNT, by Isinglass.			
	4	650		Albion (3), g. ....Watercress	2	237	
HELIOTROPE, by St. Frusquin.				Coverside (4), c. ....Ayrshire	3	1243	
Nettle (3), f. ....The Docker	1	195		Cressingham (2), c. ....Gallinule	1	1080	
Rugby Heather (3), g. ....Louis XIII	1	100		Dan Dancer (3), g. ....Macheath	1	100	
	2	295		Golden Joe (3), g. ....Bend Or	1	446	
HESSIAN, U.S.A., by				Hey-diddle-diddle (3), g. ....Bona Vista	1	150	
Watercress.				Holsworthy (4), c. ....Martagon	1	100	
Boots (2), c. ....Star Ruby	2	392		Hungerford (3), c. ....Gallinule	1	104	
Westphalia (2), c. ....Ben Ali	2	271		John Chinaman (3), g. ....McMahon	2	651	
	4	663		Kennymore (2), c. ....Martagon	1	1232	
HIPPODROME, U.S.A., by				Lancaster (4), c. ....Orvieto	2	2831	
Commando.				Lancaster Lady (2), f. ....Bend Or	2	378	
Divine (2), f. ....Disguise	2	295		Newminster II. (4), c. ....Royal Hampton	1	262	
HIS MAJESTY, by Melton.				Sobieski (5), h. ....Hackler	1	175	
Fainne Geal (3), f. ....Necromancer	1	92		Thimble Hall (3) g. ....Ayrshire	3	300	
Mameen (3), f. ....Donovan	1	135		Torchlight (2), f. ....St. Frusquin	2	1360	
Mullion (3), f. ....Kilwarlin	3	242			25	10,635	
Ragtime King (4), g. ....Surefoot	3	388		KILLEAGH, by Killyleagh.			
St. Seran (3), c. ....Buckingham	1	92		Killanna (2), f. ....Craig Royston	2	226	
Sleipner (3), c. ....Buckingham	2	920		KILLYLEAGH, by Kendal.			
	11	1869		Shino (4), g. ....All Moonshine	2	262	
IAN, by St. Serf.				KING CROW, by Crowberry.			
Brotherstone (2), c. ....Amphion	1	460		Kinglet (3), f. ....Melton	1	100	
Cantley (2), g. ....Orme	3	337		KING'S COURIER, by Kingston.			
Creasian (3), g. ....Missel Thrush	2	383		Abra (3), f. ....St. Simon	2	200	
Durian (2), f. ....Amphion	3	300		Dragon, The (3), c. ....Kilwarlin	1	50	
Lampshade (4), g. ....Orme	1	100		Kleinfontein (3), c. ....Wolf's Crag	5	1973	
Martian (3), c. ....Marco	1	100		Prerogative (3), f. ....Hampton	1	100	
Scotch Fox (3), c. ....El Rio Rey	2	200		Scatchliffe (3), c. ....Common	2	200	
Wistow (2), f. ....Gold	1	100			10	2523	
	14	1980		KINGSTON, U.S.A., by			
IRISH LAD, U.S.A., by Candlemas.				Spendthrift.			
Lespedesa (6), m. ....The Bard	1	164		Nankeen (6), h. ....Domino	1	186	
ISINGLASS (dead), by Isonomy.				KIRKBY, by Royal Hampton.			
Baronin (3), f. ....Ladas	1	164		G.P. (4), c. ....Circassian	2	406	
Hamerton (a), h. ....Goldseeker	2	315		KOSMOS BEY, by Gallinule.			
Lenana (3), c. ....St. Simon	1	169		Elgon (2), g. ....Westminster	6	2835	
Louvois (3), c. ....Carnage, or Wolf's Crag	2	9075		Hackler's Bey (6), m. ....Hackler	1	87	
Merganser (a), h. ....St. Serf	1	100			7	2922	
Pickmore (5), h. ....Fitz Simon	2	332		KROONSTAD, by Kilwarlin.			
Singapore (4), c. ....St. Florian	1	192		Crubeen (2), g. ....Bellarmine	1	217	
St. Neots (4), c. ....St. Simon	3	336		Keewatin (2), f. ....Buckingham	1	145	
Wail, The (2), f. ....Right-away	2	200		Tatachilla (2), f. ....Wildfowler	3	560	
	15	10,813		Wattle Bough (2), f. ....Wildfowler	2	469	
					7	1391	

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
LADAS, by Hampton.			
La La (a), g.	Sterling	1	100
LALLY, by Amphion.			
Boyne Blue (2), f.	Buckingham	1	92
By George! (2), c.	Royal Hampton	2	3405
Lall (3), f.	Sir Hugo	3	300
Mine (2), f.	Pride	2	454
Pipe of Pan (2), g.	Cupbearer	1	92
Santa Clara (3), f.	Galopin	1	100
Tollendal (2), c.	Cupbearer	1	470
		11	4913
LAVENO (dead), by Bend Or.			
Lavaine (4), c.	Gallinule	3	855
Laveco (3), g.	Desmond	1	164
Laveno II. (3), c.	Childwick	1	196
Old Bewick (a), h.	Cherry Ripe	2	200
Short Grass (5), h.	Enthusiast	4	1116
Washing Day (4), g.	Gallinule	2	1035
		13	3566
LE BLIZON, by Naintrailles.			
F.—Double A. (2)	Avington	2	242
Ermine (4), g.	Ravensbur	1	319
Le Soleil (5), g.	Le Var	2	200
Sardinia (2), f.	Le Var	2	237
		7	998
LE PURITAN, Belgium, by			
Le Sancy.			
Prevoyant (4), g.	Crafton	3	593
LE SENATEUR, by Berenger.			
Joe Devlin (3), c.	Hackler	1	100
LINCOLN MINT, by Minting.			
Liquorice (3), c.	Right-away	4	555
LITTLETON, by Right-away.			
Asparagus (4), c.	Lord Lorne	2	200
Audby (3), c.	Warlabby	1	100
Don Alfonso (3), c.	Velasquez	1	100
C.—Eager Lassie (2)	Eager	1	437
Edale (3), f.	Gonsalvo	1	100
Edington (2), g.	Orion	3	470
Eton Boy (5), h.	Avington	1	536
C.—Frances Isobel (2)	Velasquez	1	100
Killin (5), g.	Marcion	2	296
Little Eye (3), c.	Donovan	2	272
Little Raven (3), f.	Ravensbury	1	100
Lord Annandale (3), c.	Althotas	1	602
Miss Tolka (3), f.	Medmenham	1	92
Montmartre (4), c.	St Angelo	4	775
Parvus (2), c.	Florizel II.	1	135
Rustic Lass (3), f.	St. Serf	1	100
Turquoise (3), f.	Marcion	1	100
Welwyn (4), g.	St. Serf	4	407
		29	4922
LLANGIBBY, by Wildfowler.			
Banger (3), c.	Ben Battle	1	100
Dancing David (3), c.	Ladas	2	200
I Say (2) g.	Sainfoin	1	164
Killadoon (3), g.	Ayrshire	1	100
Lancelot (2), c.	Eager	2	1523
Land of Song (2), c.	Mackintosh	1	10604
Landau (3), c.	Hackler	2	586
Lanius (2), c.	Persimmon	3	2247
C.—Laveno Belle (2)	Laveno	2	290
Llanishen (3), f.	Berrill	1	146
Llansaint (3), f.	Dinna Forget	1	100
Pat's Pet (3), f.	Santoi	3	300
Rozanne (3), f.	Orme	2	184
Sumac II. (3), c.	St. Frusquin	3	300
		25	73004
LOCHRYAN, by Enthusiast.			
Happy Gal (2), f.	Golden Crescent	1	100
Loch Chon (3), g.	Torpedo	1	100
Loch Katrine (2), g.	Anollo	1	196
Loch Lochy (3), f.	Ninus	2	295
Loch Maree (3), f.	St. Florian	1	100

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
Lough Foyle (2), g.	Senanus	1	785
Loughmore (3), c.	Hackler	2	1704
Queen's Loch (4), f.	Salisbury	1	194
		10	19404
LONG TOM, by Ladas.			
Clap Gate (2), c.	Poste Restante	3	517
Shell (5), g.	Salisbury	1	214
Spoilt Tom (3), c.	Forager	1	109
		5	831
LORD BOBS, Chili, by			
Bend Or			
Beau Bois (4), g.	St. Hilaire	1	272
Hukm (2), c.	Diamond Jubilee	2	278
General Wade (3), g.	St. Serf	2	237
Lord of Song (3), g.	Workington	2	200
Potency (2), f.	Ayrshire	1	437
Runciman (2), g.	Soliman	1	66
St. Bobs (4), g.	St. Serf	1	100
Star of Freedom (2), c.	The Lambkin	1	144
Warrior Bold (2), c.	Cupid	1	135
		12	1869
LORD EDWARD II., by			
Enthusiast.			
Lady Galette (4), f.	St. Frusquin	2	200
LOVE WISELY, by Wisdom.			
Punctual (a), h.	Hawksstone	1	100
LYCHNOSCOPE, by Hagioscope.			
Lichen (6), g.	Blue-green	3	515
MACHAKOS, by Desmond.			
Nigger (3), c.	Southampton	2	290
MACKINTOSH, by Florizel II.			
Altered (3), g.	Orme	1	151
Gold Fish (3), g.	Bend Or	1	100
High and Dry (2), c.	Cyllene	1	100
Indiarubber (2), f.	Sheen	1	175
Tosson (3), c.	Amphion	2	236
Voyage (2), f.	Orvietto	2	200
		8	962
McYARDLEY, by McMahon.			
Peasemore (2), c.	Penton	1	109
MARCO, by Barcaldine.			
Casetta (3), f.	St. Simon	1	779
Faked (2), g.	St. Simon	1	142
Franco (3), c.	Martagon	1	100
Honastir (4), c.	Orme	1	166
Kerman (4), c.	Springfield	3	1531
Last Stand (4), g.	Buckingham	1	177
Malmo (2), g.	Galashiels	1	100
Mandonius (3), g.	Hampton	1	100
Marco Fraser (a), g.	Bend Or	1	100
Marceussis (3), c.	Velasquez	1	184
Mark Minor (3), c.	Bendigo	1	100
Newmarket (5), h.	St. Serf	2	633
Pinmoney (6), g.	Isonomy	1	150
Puro (3), c.	Minting	1	164
St. Marcella (2), f.	St. Simon	1	196
Shrimp (2), c.	Oberon	2	235
Sir Tristram (3), c.	Galeazzo	1	100
Watermark (2), f.	Desmond	1	187
		22	5144
MARCOVIL, by Marco.			
Dick Deadeye (2), c.	Persimmon	2	288
Flippant (3), c.	Gaopin	1	875
La Marquise (2), f.	Gallinule	2	1970
Marco Prunella (2) f.	Wildfowler	5	776
Marque (2), c.	Forfarshire	1	100
Modus (3) g.	Esterling	2	200
Roseville (2), c.	Eager	4	1430
St. Meriadoc (3), c.	St. Angelo	2	1382
Snocky Ookums (2), f.	Goldfinch	1	182
Varavil (2), f.	St. Angelo	4	723
Zara II. (3), f.	Blue-green	1	100
		25	8026

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
MARTAGON, by Bend Or.				Shelswell (4), c.	Abercorn	1	337
Burnous (5), h.	Persimmon	2	264	Step Dancer (2), c.	Count Schomberg	1	137
Cornob (4), c.	Persimmon	2	593	Valise (2), f.	St. Simon	4	812
Crowthorn (2), f.	Crowberry	1	100			20½	3939
Dalmaticum (3), c.	Desmond	2	155	MINTAGON, by Martagon.			
Docagone (2), f.	Desmond	1	733	C.—Lilydale (2)	Juggler	1	135
Greencap (2), g.	Desmond	2	341	Rapture (3), c.	Queen's Birthday	2	200
Harvest (3), c.	Persimmon	2	200			3	335
Hippeastrum (3), c.	St. Simon	1	828	MINTING (dead), by Lord Lyon.			
Kadine (4), f.	Wolf's Crag	2	235	Mint Eve (5)	Tertius	1	196
Martinet (5), g.	Ladas	2	289				
Maurus (3), c.	St. Simon	1	144	MISSEL THRUSH, by Orme.			
Woolacombe (6), h.	St. Simon	1	107	Blackcap (4), g.	Merman	1	462
		19	3989	Bonnie Bird (3), f.	St. Angelo	1	437
MASTER BUNBURY, by				Haarlem (3), g.	Carbine	1	100
Minting.				Miss Bay (3), f.	Bay Ronald	1	117
Miss B. B. (2), f.	Necromancer	1	137	Miss Mary (4), f.	Pietermaritzburg	2	240
MASTER MAGPIE, by Gallinule.				Mountain Finch (3), f.	Isinglass	1	437
Dundrod (2), g.	Bennithorpe	1	267½	Pipe of Port (a), h.	Pinzon	3	337
MATCHMAKER, by Donovan.				Queen of the Grove (3), f.	Janissary	1	100
Ask Papa (4), f.	Carbine	1	100	Susa (3), f.	Bill of Portland	1	100
Atherton (2), g.	Raeburn	2	247	Testy Thrush (2), c.	Ben Battle	1	100
Flareaway (3), c.	Right-away	1	100			13	2430
Flighter (3), f.	Wildflower	1	100	MORGANATIC, by St. Simon.			
Mediator (4), c.	Minting	1	905	Cigar (5), h.	Wolf's Crag	3	1720
Merry Match (2), f.	Isinglass	1	100	Constance H. (2), f.	Somerford	2	200
Paulhan (5), g.	Cyllene	6	1313	Duke of Tipperary (3) c.	Mackintosh	1	191
Recondite (2), g.	The Tartar	1	174	Dundrum (3), c.	Sterling	3	656
Sholebroke (2), g.	Great Scot	1	100	Larisch (2), f.	Laveno	1	185
Take Care (a), h.	Orvieto	2	515			10	2952
		17	3654	MORGENDALE, by Kendal.			
MAUVEZIN, by Rueil.				Romany Lad (2), g.	Eager	1	195
Aldford (2), c.	William the Third	6	2983	NABOT, by Le Sancy.			
Cambyzes (2), c.	Ayrshire	1	100	Idlewild (2), c.	Encounter	1	100
Curvet (4), c.	St. Serf	1	100	NALEDI, by William the			
Exit (5), g.	Surefoot	1	184	Third.			
Hussif (2), f.	Marco	1	140	Pastime (2), g.	Knight of Malta	3	544
Maudit (4), g.	Right-away	1	100	NINUS, by Sheen.			
Pitmaston (4) c.	Persimmon	1	197	Lord Ninian (6), g.	Grand Duke	2	236
Rohallion (2), c.	Orme	1	102	NULLI SECUNDUS, by St.			
		13	3906	Simon.			
MEDDLER, U.S.A., by St.				C.—Game Hen (2)	Gallinule	1	196
Gatten.				Rey le Vult (2), c.	Raeburn	1	100
Medley (3), g.	Candlemas	3	302			2	296
Spiked (5), g.	Hastings	4	534	OCEAN WAVE, Germany,			
Torchbearer (6), h.	Donovan	1	166	by Sec Saw.			
		8	1022	Galleot (a), h.	Minting	1	100
MELTON (dead), by Master				OGDEN, by Kilwarlin.			
Kildare.				Brigham Young (3), c.	Hamburg	1	100
Melton Flier (2), c.	Florizel II.	2	342	Indian God (3), c.	Henry of Navarre	1	121
Simon Melton (a), g.	St. Simon	1	100	Sir Martin (aged), h.	Hanover	1	221
Steady Trade (2), c.	Diamond Jubilee	2	200			3	442
Tom Firr (2), c.	Orme	3	420	OLYMPIAN, by Domino.			
		8	1062	Drapa (2), f.	Orwell	1	190
MERMAN, by Grand Flâneur.				OPPOSER, by Oppressor.			
Alga (4), f.	Persimmon	2	217	Alauda (3), f.	Atheling	1	100
Bann, The (4), c.	St. Aidan	1	300	OPPRESSOR, by Gallinule.			
Counties Club (6), g.	Forager	1	100	Auntie Lizzie (4), f.	Winfield	1	92
		4	617	Redwood (4), c.	Buckingham	2	272
MERRY FOX, by Flying Fox.						3	364
Poultry Claim (3), g.	Isinglass	1	100	MINSTEAD, by Minting.			
MINSTEAD, by Minting.				Jermin (4), f.	Grey Leg	1	100
Jermin (4), f.	Grey Leg	1	100	Kanran (3), g.	Upas	1	290
Kanran (3), g.	Upas	1	290	Mafioso (2), c.	Phalaris	2	327
Mafioso (2), c.	Phalaris	2	327	Minthead (5), h.	Perigord	1	164
Minthead (5), h.	Perigord	1	164	Minster Bell (3), c.	Tyrant	1	263
Minster Bell (3), c.	Tyrant	1	263	Minster View (3), f.	Persimmon	1	196
Minster View (3), f.	Persimmon	1	196	Minstrelsy (3), f.	St. Frusquin	1	92
Minstrelsy (3), f.	St. Frusquin	1	92	Minute Glass (2), c.	Pride	1	50
Minute Glass (2), c.	Pride	1	50	Merla (4), f.	Suspender	1	137
Merla (4), f.	Suspender	1	137	Mutha (2), c.	Soliman	2	284
Mutha (2), c.	Soliman	2	284	Pigeon Pie (4), c.	Common	3	750
Pigeon Pie (4), c.	Common	3	750				

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
ORBY, by Orme.			
Boss, The (3), c.	Meteor	3	324
Diadumenos (3), c.	Donovan	3	1364
F.-mare (2)	Enthusiast	1	144
Flying Orb (2), c.	Necromancer	2	349
Orbino (3), c.	Hackler	1	100
		10	2281

ORIFLAMB, by Bend Or.			
Vale of Doon (4), f.	The Baron	2	236

ORME, by Ormonde.			
Buonogiuato (5), h.	Galopin	1	100
Marker, The (4), c.	Right-away	1	137
		2	237

ORMONDALE, U.S.A., by Ormonde.			
Forest, The (2), c.	His Highness	1	310
Luxor (2), g.	Donovan	1	195
Vachery (2), f.	Winkfield	1	100
		3	605

ORVIETO (dead), by Bend Or.			
Dersingham (3), c.	St. Simon	1	100
Mondragone (6), g.	Florentine	1	100
Mouchette (2), f.	Matchmaker	2	295
Otero (5), m.	Minter	1	100
Rossetti (6), g.	Amphion	2	200
		7	795

OSSARY, U.S.A., by Ormonde.			
Ocydrome (3), c.	Flambeau	2	532

PAM, by Isinglass.			
Final Law (3), g.	Galliard	1	92
Hare Hill (3), c.	Derncleugh	2	656
Lady Pam (3), f.	Tredennis	1	92
Second Fiddle (2), g.	Tredennis	3	319
		7	1159

PERICLES, by Persimmon.			
Albulactin (4), f.	Westminster	1	100
Aurette (4), f.	Enthusiast	3	545
Evening Pleasure (3), c.	St. Hilaire	2	1315
Grecian Maid (3), f.	Dinna Forget	2	244
Hainesby (4), c.	Bonnet Rouge	2	200
Hubbub (3), f.	Clorane	1	100
Lapithus (a), h.	Sir Hugo	2	200
Per Annum (2), c.	Mocanna	1	100
Perennial (2), c.	Lactantius	2	296
Perish (2), f.	Isobar	3	304
Royal Road (3), g.	Queen's Birthday	1	100
Tea Cosy f. (2)	Sir Hugo	1	137
Therapia f. (2)	Tarporley	1	100
Trustee (3), c.	Pioneer or Johnny Morgan	1	100
Vinilla (3), f.	Enthusiast	2	200
		25	4041

PERIGORD, by St. Simon.			
Crystal Gazer (3), g.	Curio	1	195
Devil Catcher (3), c.	Buccaneer	1	100
		2	295

PERSIMMON (dead), by St. Simon.			
Londerry (5), h.	Isinglass	1	100
Persuade (6), h.	Herald	1	364
Prince Palatine (5), h.	Isinglass	2	5320
		4	5784

PERTH (dead), by War Dance.			
Poor Boy (a), h.	Galliard	1	215

PETER PAN, U.S.A., by Commando.			
Castleton (4), c.	Marcion	1	435
Cherokee Rose (3), f.	Royal Hampton	1	136
Panasine (3), f.	Ladas	2	536
Pandean (3), c.	Trenton	1	137
Two and Six II. (3), g.	Cyllene	1	195
		6	1439

PICTON, by Orvieto.			
Bonavente (2), f.	Velasquez	1	100
Border Chief (4), c.	Ayrshire	1	147
Ethel H. (2), f.	Missel Thrush	2	184
General Picton (3), g.	Chittabob	2	237
Light Brigade (3), c.	Isinglass	11	7726
Picardy (3), f.	St. George	1	216
Pict, The (3), g.	Ayrshire	1	137
Pictorial (2), g.	Gallinule	5	1898
Yorkshire Pudding (2), f.	Nunthorpe	2	296
		26	10,941

PILOT, by Pell Mell.			
Balscadden (6), h.	Wellington	1	1027

PIONEER (dead), by Galopin.			
Dr. Cook (5), h.	Bonarosa	2	179

PLANUDES, by St. Simon.			
Dissension (2), c.	Hanover	1	100

POLYMELOS, by Cyllene.			
Black Jester (2), c.	Melton	2	1792
Chantemerle (2), c.	Amphion	1	186
Corcyra (2), c.	Persimmon	4	4508
Honeywood (2), c.	Friar's Balsam	4	2377
Indian Mail (3), c.	Bunbury	2	275
Maiden Erlegh (4), c.	Persimmon	1	320
Polloia (3), f.	Donovan	1	100
Polycrates (2), c.	Ayrshire	1	251
Polygamist (2), c.	Persimmon	1	100
		17	9809

POPOFF, by Peterhof.			
Hop-off (2), c.	Pas Seul	1	92
Shanballymore (5), h.	Kenial	1	615
		2	707

PORTMARNOCK, by Gallinule.			
Long Drive (2), f.	Eager	1	92

PRESTIGE, France, by Le Pompon.			
Saints' Bay f. (2)	St. Frusquin	2	200

PRIDE, by Merry Hampton.			
Amami (5), m.	Gonsalvo	3	763
Joy Wheel (2), f.	The Weaver	1	100
Mint Master (6), g.	Minting	2	246
Vanity Box (5), m.	Cyllene	1	136
		7	1245

PROSPECTOR, by Pioneer.			
Argus (2), c.	Santoi	1	87
Cinder f. (2)	Hampton	2	380
Gold Vein (2), c.	Ayrshire	2	1224
Happy Louie (2), f.	Turk's Cap	1	417
		6	2108

QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY, by Hagioscope.			
Bentley (3), c.	St. Serf	2	605
Clifton Hill (5), g.	Juggler	3	479
King Philip (2), c.	Avington	1	167
		6	1251

QUIDNUNC, by St. Simon.			
Questa II. (4), f.	Spook	3	363

RABELAIS, France, by St. Simon.			
Long Set (6), h.	Révérénd	4	5025

RADIUM, by Bend Or.			
Bonita (2), f.	Gallinule	1	164
Chance Cure (3), c.	Speed	1	100
Duralium (2), c.	Gallinule	2	277
Therium (3), c.	Nunthorpe	1	129
		5	670

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
RAFT, THE, by Orme.			
Afloat (4), c.	Uncas	1	92
Canoe (4), c.	Buckingham	1	87
F—Little Peg (2)	Hackler	1	92
Seafarer (3), c.	Laveno	1	100
		4	371

RAYS CROSS, by St. Florian.			
Red Gate (4), c.	Beldemonio, or St. David	2	333

RED PRINCE II., by Kendal.			
Red Damsel (5), m.	Gay Reveller	1	92

RISING GLASS, by Isinglass.			
Liqueur (3), f.	Galopin	1	184
Raeburn's Glass (2), g.	Raeburn	1	100
Sisera II. (3), g.	Friary	2	237
Temperature (3), f.	King's Courier	1	142
Upper Crust (3), c.	Bread Knife	1	100
		6	763

ROBERT LE DIABLE, Austria, by Ayrshire.			
Araldo (3), c.	Quasitum	1	185
Bonfire (4), c.	Fitz James	3	1163
Cavour (3), c.	Winkfield	1	100
Christabel (2), f.	St. Simon	1	100
Diableret (5), g.	Sorcerer	1	144
Guiscard (2), c.	Cyllene	1	1066
La Soufrière (3), f.	St. Angelo	1	247
Pas de Quatre (4), c.	Barcaldine	1	100
Rivoli (4), c.	Martagon	3	4502
Romilda (3), f.	FitzSimon	1	186
Shaccabac (6), g.	Velasquez	1	365
Slio (4), f.	Donovan	1	100
Wild Arum (2), f.	Martagon	1	256
Wrack (4), c.	Isinglass	1	582
		18	9096

ROCK SAND, France, by Sainfoin.			
Golden Rock (4), c.	Bend Or	1	445
High Rock (3), c.	Archiduc	2	1069
October (3), c.	Hastings	2	795
Sands of Time (3) f.	Galopin	1	443
Tracery (4), c.	Orme	3	10,070
		9	12,822

RODNEY, by Gallinule.			
F—More Noise (2)	Morion	1	190
Wild Eye (2), g.	Wildfowler	1	87
		2	277

ROI HERODE, by Le Samaritain.			
C—Miss Donovan (2)	Donovan	1	100
Tetrarch, The (2), c.	Bona Vista	7	11,336
		8	11,436

ROQUELAURE, by Ladas.			
Blue Stick (2), c.	Orion	1	100
Dropwort (2), c.	Sainfoin	3	336
		4	436

ROYAL FOX, by Flying Fox.			
Brer Fox (2), c.	Eryx	2	290
Forehill (2), f.	Spook	1	87
Foxy (2), c.	Despair	1	100
Llangeinor (2), c.	Symington, or Whisperer	1	100
		5	577

SAILOR LAD, by Ladas.			
Flipperty (6), m.	Pride	1	100

SAINFOIN, by Springfield.			
Little Missus (4), f.	Cherry Ripe	2	237
Miss Sainfoin (3) f.	Blue-green	1	100
		3	337

ST. AIDAN, by St. Simon.			
Athenry (4), c.	Forager	1	92
Bellringer (3), g.	Isinglass	1	174
Butter Puff (3), g.	Laveno	1	100
Cuthbert (4), c.	St. Gatten	2	711
St. Pat III. (4), c.	Isinglass	1	144
Scots Saint (4), g.	Ayrshire	3	1341
		9	2502

ST. AMANT, by St. Frusquin.			
Amabel (2), f.	Piræus	1	208
Amoureuse (2), f.	Dinna Forget	3	474
Dormant (4), f.	Bend Or	1	325
Driven Snow (2), f.	Cyllene	1	146
Hector (4), c.	Isonomy	1	798
Lovewood (3), c.	Marden	1	269
Nutbourne (4), c.	Childwick	1	515
F—Renaissance (2)	St. Serf	1	174
St. Spasa (2), c.	Gallinule	1	437
Sarson (2), c.	Right-away	1	100
Sveteo (4), c.	Matchmaker	1	277
		13	3723

ST. ANGELO, by Galopin.			
Frank Knipe (2), c.	Martagon	1	350
Kate Glover (2), f.	Ayrshire	1	295
		2	645

ST. BRENDAN, by Hackler.			
Generous (3), f.	Ravensbury	1	12
Glückvogel (3), f.	Timothy	1	92
Lady Brendan (3), f.	Persimmon	1	176
Mellifont (2), c.	Enthusiast	4	1793
St. Brede (4), f.	Geologist	1	147
F—Sybil (2)	Melton	1	100
		9	2400

ST. DENIS, by St. Simon.			
Denis Dear (3), c.	Buckingham	1	140
Denison (3), c.	Middleham	3	300
C—Miss Touchwood (2)	Kendal	1	100
Nicolai Ugodnik (3), c.	Ragimunde	2	200
St. Gall (3), c.	Gallinule	2	442
Simonette (3), f.	Brag	2	200
Sporty (5), h.	Kilwarlin	3	412
Stag (2), c.	Marcion	2	410
		16	2201

ST. FRUSQUIN, by St. Simon.			
Arda (3), f.	Gallinule	3	4139
Charmeuse (3), f.	Martagon	4	896
Frisette (2), f.	Ocean Wave	1	100
Halos (3), c.	Ayrshire	1	350
Lindsay Gordon (4), c.	Little John	2	499
Lorenzo (4), c.	Morglay	1	2560
Mira (2), f.	Gallinule	1	930
Queen Ena (3), f.	Queen's Birthday	4	573
St. Begoe (3), f.	Bend Or	3	500
St. Catrine (2), f.	Ayrshire	3	337
St. Crispin (6), h.	Melton	1	273
St. Cyr (2), c.	Gallinule	2	1358
St. Justinian (a), g.	Tristan	2	247
Sulpharine (4), c.	Sempronius	2	201
Virginia (5), m.	Watercress	1	104
		31	13,157

ST. GRIS, by Galopin.			
Knuck-na-Corriga (4), g.	Isinglass	3	644
Ros Comain (3), c.	Ashleaf	1	185
Salvor (4), g.	Colorado	1	92
Tullylost (3), f.	Gallinule	1	54
		6	975

ST. LEONARDS, U.S.A., by St. Blaise.			
Fairlight (6), h.	Kingston	1	137

ST. MACLOU, by St. Simon.			
St. Vitus (a), h.	Springfield	1	100

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
ST. MARTIN, by St. Frusquin.			
Calgary (2), c.	Galloping Lad	8	1926
Cold Comfort (2), c.	Manners	1	100
Declaration (2), c.	Carbine	1	100
Doux Verre (2), f.	Rising Glass	1	196
Lilaline (4), f.	Macheath	2	607
Miggles (3), f.	Noble Chieftain	1	100
Puzzle (3), f.	All Moonshine	1	147
Touring Martin (4), g.	Sir Geoffrey	1	73
		16	3240
ST. MICHEL, Belgium, by Winkfield's Pride.			
Parade (2), f.	Stuart	1	100
ST. MONANS, by St. Simon.			
St Muredach (3), c.	Pilot	1	92
Tyrawley (4), c.	Craig Royston	1	100
		2	192
ST. PRIMUS, by St. Simon.			
Silver Balm (2), f.	Queen's Birthday	1	176
ST. SERF, by St. Simon.			
Calandria (2), f.	Macheath	2	695
Fillette (4), f.	Warlabey	1	100
Miss Tathwell (3), f.	Persimmon	1	100
Rigoletto (5), g.	Royal Hampton	1	194
St. Loy (3), c.	Love Wisely	1	265
Sylva (2), f.	Marden	2	287
		8	1641
SALLYPARK, by Winkfield.			
Poppleton (3), c.	Kendal	1	100
SAND BOY (dead), by Ravensbury.			
Sandpark (3), c.	Bushey Park	2	200
SANTOI, by Queen's Birthday.			
China Cock (3), c.	Henry of Navarre	2	1632
Count Anthony (3), c.	Tristan	2	904
Daly Girl (2), f.	Buccaneer	2	282
Daly's (4), c.	Royal Sovereign	3	654
Delatol (3), g.	Blue-green	1	100
Fiz-Yama (4), g.	Kendal	2	1334
Gainthorpe (4), g.	St. Gris	1	63
Guv'ner, The (4), g.	All Moonshine	1	87
Hart (4), c.	Salisbury	1	894
Jewel of Asia (3), f.	Galopin	1	100
Jordon (6), h.	Kendal	2	433
Kilto (3), g.	Enthusiast	4	913
Luxembourg (5), g.	Ashplant	2	638
Monard (4), g.	Beldemonio	1	169
Prince San (5), h.	Racburn	1	452
Rockley (3), f.	Lauriscope	1	184
San Franciscan (3), g.	Prisoner	1	100
Santair (4), c.	Blairfinde	2	1125
Santora (5), g.	Carnage	1	63
Sauterne (5), g.	Sir Bevy's	2	237
Shogun (3), c.	Kendal	3	2754
Stage Fright (2), c.	Chevening	1	133
Startoi (3), c.	Tarporley	1	100
Sting (3), c.	St. Frusquin	2	271
Workgirl (3), f.	Orion	4	650
Yenhaw (3), c.	Desmond	1	147
		45	13,815
SANTRY, by Gallinule.			
Almeria Bay (3), f.	Father Confessor	1	196
Arlanza (3), f.	Missel Thrush	1	100
Dublin Prawn (2), c.	Border Minstrel	2	337
Fanlight (2), f.	Rose Window	1	137
Fer (3), f.	Childwick	2	273
Fraise (3), f.	May Duke	1	100
Irish Mist (2), f.	Enthusiast	1	195
Sanford (3), f.	Pride	1	196
Sanquhar (3), c.	Velasquez	2	2081
San Stefano (3), c.	Bread Knife	3	639
Winnaretta (2), f.	Soliman	1	100
		16	4414

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
SAXHAM, by Desmond.			
Saxham Boy (2), c.	Fitz James	3	444
Saxham Lass (2), f.	Red Prince II.	1	137
		4	581
SCOTCH CROSS, by Ayrshire.			
Kodak (4), c.	Petronel	3	385
SILVER STREAK (dead), by Soliman.			
Silver Beech (2), c.	Surefoot	1	267
Sublime (4), f.	Darnley	1	100
		2	367
SIMON SQUARE, by St. Simon.			
Hounam (2), c.	Veles	2	404
C.—Lady Tertius (2)	Tertius	4	1090
Musical Simon (3), c.	Petrarch	1	130
Place Vendome (2), f.	Florentine	2	200
Serenity (2), f.	Gonsalvo	1	135
Simon Mac (3), c.	Mackintosh	2	200
Simon Tit (3), f.	Right-away	2	200
F.—Tit for Tat (2)	Right-away	2	355
		16	2714
SIMONTAULT, S. Africa, by St. Simon.			
Annecy (4), c.	Morion	1	935
Niatawah (6), g.	Sir Hugo	4½	673
Prim Simon (4), c.	Primrose League	2	274
Sarpedon (5), g.	Morion	2	200
Sea Trip (a), g.	Hampton	3	396
Simon Rhu (4), g.	Red Prince II.	1	87
		13½	2565
SIR ARCHIBALD, by Desmond.			
Necken (2), f.	Florentine	2	200
Sweet Slumbers (2), f.	Pride	1	295
		3	495
SIR EDGAR, by Kendal.			
Courier Belle (2), f.	King's Messenger	1	1180½
Dunaille (3), c.	Hartstown	1	164
Edgar X. (2), c.	Buckingham	1	100
Edgar's Beauty (5), m.	Beldemonio	2	199
Kidlet (2), f.	Bonarosa	1	87
Knight of the Heather (2), c.	Brigadier	1	142
May Edgar (2), f.	Asetic	1	293
Modubegh (2), c.	Gallerte	1	321
Molly Dolan (3), f.	Balliol	1	100
Olga c. (2)	Buckingham	1	283
Pekingese (2), f.	Santoi	2	200
Samson's Hill (3), c.	Ian	2½	623
Sir Home (3), g.	Victory	1	92
Sweetest Melody (2), f.	Glenwood, or Isobar	1	895
		17½	4679½
SIR GEOFFREY, by St. Angelo.			
Jewel (3), g.	Best Man or Queen's Birthday	1	190
Smeaton Lady (2), f.	St. Serf	1	100
Surge (3), c.	Fortunio	1	247
		3	537
SIR JOSHUA, by St. Simon.			
Sir Josh (4), g.	Merman	1	100
Sprint (2), c.	Turk's Cap	1	100
Wee Scottie (5), g.	Deuce of Clubs	1	137
		3	337
SIR VISTO, by Barcardine.			
Sir Oracle (6), h.	Ladas	1	342
SOLICITOR, THE, by Winkfield.			
Crown Solicitor (3), c.	Loved One	1	92

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
SOLIMAN (dead), by St. Simon.				SUPERMAN, U.S.A., by Commando.			
Dandy Man (5), g. Northshampton	1½	168½		Umbria (2), f. Ben Brush	1	176	
Kiosque (a), g. Balmoral	3	300		SYMINGTON, by Ayrshire.			
Mohacz (4), c. Islington	4	1216		Angel Clare (4), g. St. Angelo	1	164	
Old Surrey (3), c. Petronel	1	100		Apprentice (4), c. Crafton	2	603	
Penny Hill (4), c. Enthusiast	1	147		Ben Wyvis (3), c. Barcaldine	3	724	
Rouleau (a), h. Bonnet Rouge	3	573		Caledonian (3), c. Donovan	1	106	
Sailaway (4), c. Red Prince II.	2	1002		Dark Simon (5), h. Thurio	1	100	
Solomon's Mine (3), f. Ayrshire	5	933		Eupolis (3), c. St. Aidan	2	200	
Sondrio (3), c. Gallinule	1	196		C.—Irish Colleen (2) Speed	1	100	
Thistleton (3), c. Ayrshire	3	1492		Junio. (4), c. Eager	4	3973	
Tuxedo (4), c. Melton	1	820		Laird, The (4), g. Satiety	3	381	
	25½	6947½		Primrose (2), c. Florizel II.	3	481	
SONGCRAFT, by Orme.				Siller (2), c. Lesterlin	5	1735	
Songless (3), f. Ailoway	1	100		Smile (3), c. Rouge Dragon	3	369	
SONG THRUSH, Belgium, by Missel Thrush.				Some Night (5), g. Gallinule	1	143	
Whistle (3), g. Martagon	1	392		Symington's Pride (4), f. Fortunio	3	471	
SPEARMINT, by Carbine.				Wood Park (3), c. Hackler	2	227	
Addenda (3), f. Saraband	1	442			35	9777	
Augur (3), g. Gallinule	2	1114		TEUCER, by Florizel II.			
Brakespear (2), c. Gallinule	2	2020		MacInton (2), g.	1	136	
Catmint (4), c. Persimmon	2	1110		TEUFEL, by Despair.			
Clauement (3), c. Marden	1	438		Ogles Grove (6), m. Melton	1	100	
Curiagh (3), c. St. Frusquin	1	444		THRUSH, by Missel Thrush.			
Cyklon (3), c. Cyllene	5	599		Brawlen (3), c. Gallinule	1	125	
First Spear (2), f. William the Third	2	1375		Lovely Thrush (3), c. Colorado	1	196	
Herb of Grace (3), f. Melanion	1	187		Master Thrush (5), h. Rosierucian	2	231	
Lance Chest (4), g. Bushey Park	1	2938		Quantock (4), c. Ayrshire	2	830	
Mention (2), f. Galopin	1	100			6	1382	
Spean Bridge (3), f. St. Simon	3	337		TINMAN, THE, by Herald.			
Tytl, The (4), f. Persimmon	1	935		Angel Man, The (6), g. Raeburn	5	1706	
	23	12,039		Lady James (2), f. Jacquemart	2	200	
SPEED, by Hampton.				Nickel (2), f. Matchmaker	1	100	
Garryhoe (4), f. Wildfowler	1	185			8	2006	
Speedy Anne (4), f. St. Florian	1	92		TOMAS-AN-APPAGH, by Desmond.			
Speedy Cut (2), f. Favo	1	137		Saltwick (2), c. Hackler	1	100	
Speedy Joe (5), g. Wildfowler	1	131		TOREDO, by Torpedo.			
Velociter (5), g. Nunthorpe	4	621		Star of Doon (a), h. The Baron	2	567	
	8	1166		TORPOINT, by Trenton.			
SPOOK, by Oberon.				Torbane (3), c. Amphion	2	354	
Bogey Walk (3), f. Earwig	2	150		TOUSSAINT, by St. Simon.			
Prophecy (3), f. Carlton	1	92		Esperance (3), c. Lesterlin	3	539	
	3	242		TREDENNIS, by Kendal.			
SPRING COTTAGE, by Isinglass.				Bachelor's Tax (5), g. Le Noir	1	142	
Miss Rolleston (3), f. Satiety	1	100		Bachelor's Wedding (3), c. Le Noir	2	1342	
STURGEON, by Isinglass.				Castaneta (2), f. Velasquez	1	268	
Gaerwen (3), f. Wisdom	1	100		Denis (5), g. Play Actor	1	92	
SUCCOTH, by Enthusiast.				Dunholm (4), c. Berrill	4	400	
Delphine (6), m. Bird of Freedom	1	192		Fellah (5), g. Gonsalvo	3	410	
Formula (2), f. Craig Royston	1	163		Flighty Miss (2), f. Merman	1	100	
Kilbranagh (3), f. Islington	1	82		Honey Bee (3), c. Florizel II.	3	495	
	3	337		Hornet's Beauty (5), g. Hackler	8	4899	
SUNDRIDGE, France, by Amphion.				Ignoramus (3), c. Bumptious	2	404	
Absurd (4), c. Melton	1	272		Inconstant George (3), c. Wild Monk	1	144	
Dolly Varden (2), f. Isinglass	1	177		Knight of Tredennis (4), c. Carbine	1	141	
Galante (2), f. Gallinule	1	100		Laoghair (3), c. Northshampton	3	300	
Golden Sun (3), h. Pioneer	1	430		Laracor (2), c. Diamond Jubilee	4	1368	
Happy Warrior (2), c. Orme	3	1733		Prepaid (2), f. Hackler	1	142	
Ironie II. c. (2) Clairon	1	310		Rathdennis (2), c. Avidity	1	92	
Jest (3), f. Melton	2	11,350		Warfen (2), f. Warspite	1	195	
Longtown (2), c. Gallinule	2	1727			38	10,928	
Parhelion (2), c. Ayrshire	2	2220		TROUTBECK, by Ladas.			
Radiant (3), c. Loved One	1	135		Keyhaven (2), c. Gallinule	1	165	
Suncloud (6), h. St. Angelo	1	181		Matchopaani (2), c. The Baker	2	200	
Sundawn (4), f. Bread Knife	3	300		Scollie (3), c. Lowland Chief	1	880	
Sunny Land (2), c. Cyllene	3	941			4	1245	
Sun Yat (3), c. St. Angelo	3	2171					
Taveta (2), f. Melton	1	657					
White Magic (3), c. Hampton	1	700					
White Star (4), c. Loved One	2	1097					
	29	24,501					

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
TURBINE, by Speed.				WALMSGATE, by Hampton.			
F.—Happiness II. (2)	Cupid	1	50	Kirkgate (4), g.	Philammon	1	186
				Old Leighlin (4), c. ...	The Sailor Prince	1	137
						2	323
UGLY (dead), by Minting.				WARGRAVE (dead), by Carbine.			
Spanish Prince (6), h.	Galeazzo	2	1175	Grave Creek (4), c.	Trenton	3	726
Streep (4), c.	Oberon	1	100	Warlingham (4), c.	Le Var	1	162
		3	1275			4	888
ULPIAN, by Gallinule.				WATERBOY, U.S.A., by Water-			
Domitius (3), c.	Minting	1	279	cress.			
Gulp (2), f.	Childwick	2	285	Matelot (6), h.	Salvator	3	1326
Nutbloom c. (2)	Hazlethatch	1	100				
		4	664	WATERCRESS, U.S.A., by			
UNCLE MAC, by Hagioscope.				Springfield.			
Countess Mac (5), m.	Royal Sovereign	1	164	Ballyoukan (2), c.	Midlothian	1	221
Just Mac (3), g.	Laveno	1	92	Bellefontaine (3), f.	Hamburg	2	363
Mac (3), c.	Pride	1	176	Final Shot (3), f.	Rosebery	2	200
MacCamber (3), g.	St. Gris	1	100	Miss Starlight (3), f.	Trenton	1½	197
MacChanter (4), g.	Isobar	2	351	Pearliver (5), g.	Salvator	2	348
MacMerry (3), g.	Merry Hampton	1	50	Watteau (3), g.	Orion	1	100
MacSherry (6), g.	Despair	1	283			9½	1429
Manilla (3), f.	Gallinule	1	260	WAVELET'S PRIDE, by			
Master Mac (5), g.	Salisbury	1	100	Fernandez.			
Noramac (6), m.	Salisbury	1	342	Holy Wave (3), g.	Right-away	1	219
Perimac (4), c.	Pride	1	136	Nile Valley (3), f.	Pioneer or Sir Frederic	3	257
Uncle Maurice (6), g.	Kendal	1	92	Predominant (4), g.	Killyleagh	2	200
Wisemac (4), c.	Wisdom	2	287	Spicy Bit (4), f.	Pepper and Salt	3	300
		14½	2433	Tramore Bay (3), c.	Enthusiast or		
VALIANT, by Ladas.				Hackler		1	92
Hidalgo (4), c.	Melton	1	180	Vivo (4), c.	Speed	2	146
Warfare (5), h.	Tarporley	1	112	Wanono (5) g.	Buccaneer	1	133
		2	322	Waveberg (4), c.	Aughrim	1	195
VELES, Hungary, by Isinglass.				Wavebird (6), g.	Buccaneer	1	100
Bonnington (5), g.	Merry Hampton	1	196	Wavelet's Boy (3), c.	Pride	1	104
Maryland II. (5), m.	Bend Or	2	246			15½	1746
Maybud (2), c.	Springfield	2	242	WEATHERCOCK, by Gallinule.			
Unity More (3), f.	St. Frusquin	1	100	Northvale (2), c.	Swillington	1	100
		6	784	Sudden Squall (2), c.	Easthorpe	1	185
VICTORY, THE, by The Admiral.						2	285
Marco Bozzaris (5), h.	Marcion	3	418	WHIPSDADE, by Persimmon, or			
Victo (6), m.	St. Simonmini	1	119	Childwick.			
		4	537	F.—Home Again (2)	Dianna Forget	1	100
VITEZ, by Melton.				WHITE EAGLE, by Gallinule.			
Chanteur (a), h.	Avontes	1	100	Heather Moon (2), c.	St. Leonards	1	100
Cullen Castle (4), c.	Deuce of Clubs	1	437	Whiteboy (2), c.	Apremont	1	262
Leaflet (3), g.	Esterling	1	100	White Man (2), c.	Persimmon	1	256
Lilly Baker (3), f.	Fitz James	1	100			3	618
Quick Time (2), f.	Juggler	1	100	WHITE KNIGHT, THE,			
Rosavil (5), g.	Kendal Royal or Gallinule	1	167	by Desmond.			
		6	1004	Gage, The (3), f.	Himyar	1	100
VOLODYOVSKI, by Florizel II.				Jim White (3), c.	Love Wisely	2	200
Miss Malecka (3), f.	Chittabob	2	200	Knight of Glin (3), c.	Sheen	1	414
VOTER, U.S.A., by Friar's				Knight's Key (3), c.	Salisbury	2	529
Balsam.				Magheen (2), f.	Walmsgate	2	381
Coronis (2), f.	Disguise	1	352	Marchog Gwyn (2), c.	Sheen	1	137
Meeting House (3), c.	Domino	2	1484	Primrose Knight (3), c.	Galopin	1	217
Speedyfoot (2), f.	St. Simon	1	164	Radway (2), c.	Ladas	4	799
Tinklebell (3), g.	Domino	3	386	Roy Barker (3), c.	Bushey Park	1	100
		7	2386	White Favour (2), c.	Himyar	1	100
WAG, THE (dead), by Orme.				White Pawn (2), f.	Sempronius	2	200
Miss Issippi (2), f.	Tarporley	2	545	White Ruby (2), f.	Star Ruby	1	224
Simon the Jester (3), c.	Chittabob	1	820			19	3401
Willie Wagtail (5), g.	Bendemeer	1	88	WILDFOWLER, France, by			
Witling (4), g.	Astrologer	2	326	Gallinule.			
		6	1779	Café du Monde (3), c.	Palmiste	2	299
WALMSGATE, by Hampton.				Greenland Falcon (5), g.	Trenton	2	341
Kirkgate (4), g.	Philammon	1	186	Lowlander (5), h.	Alloway	1	196
Old Leighlin (4), c.	The Sailor Prince	1	137	Shikaree (a), g.	Reverberation	1	92
		2	323			6	928
WARGRAVE (dead), by Carbine.				WILD WILLOW, by Ladas.			
Grave Creek (4), c.	Trenton	3	726	Neville Holt (3), g.	Bread Knife	2	287
Warlingham (4), c.	Le Var	1	162				
		4	888				
WATERBOY, U.S.A., by Water-							
cress.							
Matelot (6), h.	Salvator	3	1326				
WATERCRESS, U.S.A., by							
Springfield.							
Ballyoukan (2), c.	Midlothian	1	221				
Bellefontaine (3), f.	Hamburg	2	363				
Final Shot (3), f.	Rosebery	2	200				
Miss Starlight (3), f.	Trenton	1½	197				
Pearliver (5), g.	Salvator	2	348				
Watteau (3), g.	Orion	1	100				
		9½	1429				
WAVELET'S PRIDE, by							
Fernandez.							
Holy Wave (3), g.	Right-away	1	219				
Nile Valley (3), f.	Pioneer or Sir Frederic	3	257				
Predominant (4), g.	Killyleagh	2	200				
Spicy Bit (4), f.	Pepper and Salt	3	300				
Tramore Bay (3), c.	Enthusiast or						
Hackler		1	92				
Vivo (4), c.	Speed	2	146				
Wanono (5) g.	Buccaneer	1	133				
Waveberg (4), c.	Aughrim	1	195				
Wavebird (6), g.	Buccaneer	1	100				
Wavelet's Boy (3), c.	Pride	1	104				
		15½	1746				
WEATHERCOCK, by Gallinule.							
Northvale (2), c.	Swillington	1	100				
Sudden Squall (2), c.	Easthorpe	1	185				
		2	285				
WHIPSDADE, by Persimmon, or							
Childwick.							
F.—Home Again (2)	Dianna Forget	1	100				
WHITE EAGLE, by Gallinule.							
Heather Moon (2), c.	St. Leonards	1	100				
Whiteboy (2), c.	Apremont	1	262				
White Man (2), c.	Persimmon	1	256				
		3	618				
WHITE KNIGHT, THE,							
by Desmond.							
Gage, The (3), f.	Himyar	1	100				
Jim White (3), c.	Love Wisely	2	200				
Knight of Glin (3), c.	Sheen	1	414				
Knight's Key (3), c.	Salisbury	2	529				
Magheen (2), f.	Walmsgate	2	381				
Marchog Gwyn (2), c.	Sheen	1	137				
Primrose Knight (3), c.	Galopin	1	217				
Radway (2), c.	Ladas	4	799				
Roy Barker (3), c.	Bushey Park	1	100				
White Favour (2), c.	Himyar	1	100				
White Pawn (2), f.	Sempronius	2	200				
White Ruby (2), f.	Star Ruby	1	224				
		19	3401				
WILDFOWLER, France, by							
Gallinule.							
Café du Monde (3), c.	Palmiste	2	299				
Greenland Falcon (5), g.	Trenton	2	341				
Lowlander (5), h.	Alloway	1	196				
Shikaree (a), g.	Reverberation	1	92				
		6	928				
WILD WILLOW, by Ladas.							
Neville Holt (3), g.	Bread Knife	2	287				

	Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £		Sire of dam.	Races won.	Value £
WILLIAM RUFUS, by Melton.				FORTUNIO, or SYMINGTON.			
Bath (6), g.	Orion	1	130	Kinsella (6), h.	Satiety	54	661
Donabate (2), c.	Prisoner	2	227	GENERAL PEACE, or DENIS RICHARD			
Hornby (2), g.	Cerasus	1	137	Dennis Auburn (6), g.	Hackler	1	100
Irrawaddy (2), c.	Love Wisely	1	92	HACKLER, or ST. BRENDAN.			
King's Common (2), c.	Common	3	782	Tirhugh (5), h.	St. Blaise	1	54
Rubecula (2), g.	Ramapo	1	137	HAMBURG, or BURGOMASTER.			
		9	1505	Montana (4), g.	Troubadour	1	195
WILLIAM THE THIRD,				HIS MAJESTY, or GALLOPING SIMON.			
by St. Simon.				Athgreany (3), f.	Lesterlin	1	265
Battle-axe (a), h.	Melton	4	634	JOHN o' GAUNT, or SYMINGTON.			
Bill of Rights (3), c.	Sorcerer	2	432	Coligny (3), c.	Bona Vista	2	315
Birlingham (3), c.	Ladas	1	1225	L'ABBE MORIN or FAIR START.			
Comparison (3), f.	Carbine	2	237	Father Creeper (3), f.	Raeburn	2	200
Fatality (2), f.	Right-away	1	460	LE BLIZON, or HAWFINCH.			
Giant (4), c.	Bend Or	1	100	Auctioncering (3), f.	Upstart	1	437
Nassau (3), c.	Buccaneer	2	967	LITTLETON, or MOCANNA.			
Nimule (3), f.	Merman	2	436	Nachdedorne (3), c.	Symington	1	100
Orange Dance (3), c.	Rose Window	1	194	MEIAYR, or ST. GRIS.			
Orange Marmalade (3), c.	Ravensbury	1	100	Melgris (4), g.	Colorado	1	234
Pilliwinkie (3), c.	Juggler	1	1775	OBERON, or UNCLE MAC.			
Roseworthy (3), c.	Lesterlin	2	3582	Mustapha (a), g.	Raconteur	1	100
Taslett (3), f.	Morian	1	500	PANTHEON, or PRIDE.			
Willaura (6), h.	Prince Rudolph	3	1011	Saucy John (a), h.	Pepper and Salt	1	390
William Gunn (2), c.	Carbine	1	750	PASO DEL NORTE, or AMBITION.			
William of Orange (3), c.	Melton	1	137	Mr. Julia (3), g.	Franciscan	2	2064
Woodwild (2), c.	Cyllene	1	261	PILLO, or SANTRY.			
		27	12,801	Shakedown (2), f.	Dog Rose	3	1539
WINKFIELD (dead), by Barcaldine.				ROBERT LE DIABLE, or MAUVEZIN.			
Notawink (4), c.	Goldfinch	1	92	Himalaya (2), f.	Gallinule	4	708
WINKFIELD JUNIOR, by Winkfield.				SIR EDGAR, or WARGRAVE.			
Fairy Hill (5), h.	Wild Sherry	1	186	F.—Lusitania (2)	Lesterlin	1	92
WISEMAN, by Wisdom.				SIR VISTO, or THE WAG.			
Printer's Pie (a), g.	Atheling	1	100	Wagstaff (4), c.	Raeburn	1	410
WOLF'S CRAG (dead), by Barcaldine.				TREDENNIS, or ASPENDALE.			
Cragwin (3), c.	Best Man	1	266	C.—Taal (2)	Pietermaritzburg	1	196
Rockfoil (2), c.	Sainfoin	1	175	WARGRAVE, or PROSPECTOR.			
		2	441	Flicity (2), f.	Revenue or Blairfinde	1	100
WHYTE MELVILLE, by Flying Fox.				WARGRAVE, or TOMAS-AN- APPAGH.			
Picton Lad (2), c.	Ian	1	100	More Vane (2), f.	Cyllene	1	100
XURY, by Tertius.				Y. LEVIATHAN or DEVILLED TRUFFLE.			
Crundell Hill g. (2)	Marcion	1	100	Bèche de Me' (2), c.	Merman	1	192
Half Caste (3), f.	St. Simonmimi	4	447				
Wynbury (3), f.	Hawkeye	2	602				
		7	1149				
YANKEE, U.S.A., by Hanover.							
C.—Chaouchouc (2)	Galore	1	253				
Niblick (2), c.	Galore	1	253				
Oneida II. (3), f.	Kingston	2	200				
		4	706				
YOUR MAJESTY, by Persimmon.							
C.—Bird of Fame (2)	Gallinule	1	100				
Clementina (2), f.	Noble Chieftain	1	100				
King's Scholar (2), c.	Donovan	1	187				
Princess Ziria (2), f.	Kendal	1	382				
Red Finch (2), c.	Goldfinch	1	195				
		5	964				
AVIDITY, or FARIMAN.							
Great Surprise (5), h.	Florentine	14	485				
FITZ GIBBON, or OPPOSER.							
Second Edition (2), f.	Diakka	14	150				

Sires of Winning Two-Year-Olds, 1913.

The following statistics relate to the most successful sires of two-year-olds running during the past season in Great Britain and Ireland. The first table comprises those stallions whose juvenile offspring have won stakes to the value of £3,000 and over. They are there classified in accordance with the magnitude of their totals. Then follow, in alphabetical order, the sires whose two-year-olds have won races of a collective value of £500 or more. The figures for any sires that do not appear in this list can be ascertained by referring to the foregoing general Winning Sires List. Desmond, who, as last year, heads the list, owes his position mainly to the achievements of Stornoway and Hapsburg. The former won seven races worth £6,263, and the latter three races worth £4,447 10s. With regard to Roi Herode, all but £100 of his total was put together by The Tetrarch.

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
1 Desmond (dead)...	6	15	13,408½	Lochryan ...	3	3	1,081
2 Roi Herode ...	2	8	11,436	Long Tom ...	1	3	517
3 Polymelus ...	6	13	9,114	Lord Bobs (Chili)...	5	6	1,060
4 Sundridge (France)	8	14	7,865	Marco ...	5	6	860
5 Marcovil ...	7	19	5,469	Marcovil ...	7	19	5,469
6 Llangibby ...	5	9	5,284½	Martagon ...	3	4	1,174
7 Lally (Italy) ...	5	7	4,513	Matchmaker ...	4	5	621
8 Chaucer ...	6	10	4,111½	Mauvezin ...	4	9	3,325
9 John o'Gaunt ...	4	6	4,050	Robert le Diable or Mauvezin	1	4	708
10 Sir Edgar ...	9	10	3,501½	Melton (dead) ...	3	7	962
11 Spearmint ...	3	5	3,495	Minstead ...	5	9½	1,610
12 Mauvezin ...	4	9	3,325	Naledi ...	1	3	544
				Ormondale (U.S.A.)	3	3	605
				Pericles ...	5	8	937
				Picton ...	4	10	2,478
				Polymelus ...	6	13	9,114
				Prospector ...	4	6	2,108
				Robert le Diable ...	3	3	1,422
				Roi Herode...	2	8	11,436
				Royal Fox ...	4	5	577
				St. Amant ...	6	8	1,539
				St. Angelo ...	2	2	645
				St. Brendan ...	2	5	1,893½
				St. Denis ...	2	3	510
				St. Frusquin ...	4	7	2,725
				St. Martin ...	4	11	2,322
				St. Serf ...	2	4	982
				Santry ...	4	5	829
				Saxham ...	2	4	581
				Simon Square ...	5	11	2,184
				Sir Edgar ...	9	10	3,501½
				Spearmint ...	3	5	3,495
				Sundridge (France)	8	14	7,865
				Symington ...	3	9	2,316
				Tredennis ...	6	9	2,165
				Voter (U.S.A.) ...	2	2	516
				Wag, The (dead) ...	1	2	545
				White Eagle ...	3	3	618
				White Knight, The...	6	11	1,841
				William Rufus ...	5	8	1,375
				William the Third ...	3	3	1,471
				Yankee ...	2	2	506
				Your Majesty (Argentina)	5	5	964

TOTALS OF £500 AND UPWARDS.

Ardoon ...	2	3	542½
Athi ...	1	3	1,326
Black Sand ...	3	4	535
Broomstick (U.S.A.)	5	6	839
Camp Fire II. ...	8	14	1,632
Chaucer ...	6	10	4,111½
Cicero ...	3	3	649
Collar ...	3	3	809
Count Schomberg ...	2	2	658
Dark Ronald ...	5	9	2,656
Desmond (dead) ...	6	15	13,408½
Eager (dead) ...	3	4	1,661
Earla Mor ...	3	5	1,264½
Eminent ...	3	3	640
Fariman ...	4	6	2,850
Fugleman ...	4	4	660
General Symons (dead)	2	2	1,350½
Hessian (U.S.A.) ...	2	4	663
Ian ...	4	8	1,197
Jabberwock, The ...	1	4	732
Joe Chamberlain ...	5	10	1,395
John o'Gaunt ...	4	6	4,050
Kosmos Bey ...	1	6	2,835
Kroonstad ...	4	7	1,391½
Lally (Italy) ...	5	7	4,513
Littleton ...	4	6	1,143
Llangibby ...	5	9	5,284½

Sires of Winning Brood Mares, 1913.

The totals credited to the Sires in the appended list represent the stakes won by the produce of their daughters in all races run this Season in Great Britain and Ireland, excluding those of less value than £50. The first ten leading Sires are given with details of the winners (bred from their daughters), followed by the names of the winners' Sires. The figures in parentheses represent the ages of the winners. A list follows of Sires with totals of £4000 or more, and are classified in accordance with the amounts standing to their credit. They are also given in alphabetical order.

GALLINULE.

Winner	Sire	No. of Races	Value £
Anmer (3)	Florizel II.	1	490
Arda (3)	St. Frusquin	3	4139
Augur (3)	Spearmint	2	1114
Bonita (2)	Radium	1	164
Brakespear (2)	Spearmint	2	2020
Brawlen (3)	Thrush	1	125
Cressingham (2)	John o' Gaunt	1	1080
C. (2)	Cupid	1	137
Duralium (2)	Radium	2	277
Early Hope (4)	Earla Mor	2	920
Florist (3)	Florizel II.	4	3332
Galante (2)	Sundridge	1	100
Himalaya (2)	Robert le Diable or Mauvezin	4	708
Hungerford (3)	John o' Gaunt	1	104
Keyhaven (2)	Troutbeck	1	165
La Marquise (2)	Marcovil	2	1970
Lavaine (4)	Laveno	3	855
Longtown (2)	Sundridge	2	1727
Malmsey (4)	Cupbearer	1	284
Manilla (3)	Uncle Mac	1	260
Mira (2)	St. Frusquin	1	930
Naughty Earl (2)	Earla Mor	1	298
Notara (2)	Count Schomberg	1	196
C. (2)	Nulli Secundus	1	196
Over Anxious (3)	Eager	1	100
Pictorial (2)	Picton	5	1898
Queensland (3)	Desmond	3	627
Reclame (4)	Ajax	1	100
St. Cyr (2)	St. Frusquin	2	1358
St. Gall (3)	St. Denis	2	442
St. Spasa (2)	St. Amant	1	437
Sir Raymond (a)	Desmond	1	140
Some Night (5)	Symington	1	143
Sondrio (3)	Soliman	1	196
Tullylost (3)	St. Gris	1	54
Washing Day (4)	Laveno	2	1035
C. (2)	Your Majesty	1	100
		62	28,222

MELTON.

Absurd (4)	Sundridge	1	272
Battle-axe (a)	William the Third	4	634
Black Jester (2)	Polymelus	2	1792
Clarita (3)	Bushey Park	1	189
Drinmore (5)	General Symons	3	2710
Georgette (4)	General Symons	3	375
Hidalgo (4)	Valiant	1	180
Jest (3)	Sundridge	2	11,350
Kinglet (3)	King Crow	1	100
Ogles Grove (6)	Teufel	1	100
F. (2)	St. Brendan	1	100
St. Crispin (6)	St. Frusquin	1	273
Stampede (2)	Arizona	1	270
Taveta (2)	Sundridge	1	657
Tin Collar (2)	Collar	1	92
Tuxedo (4)	Soliman	1	820
William of Orange (3)	William the Third	1	137
Young Pegasus (3)	Chaucer	3	3443
		29	23,494

ISINGLASS.

Winner	Sire	No. of Races	Value £
Absolute (4)	Gallinule	1	2650
Bellringer (3)	St. Aidan	1	174
Bowman (4)	Chaucer	2	1526
Cock of the Rock (3)	Count Schomberg	1	167
Dolly Varden (2)	Sundridge	1	177
Florizel's Pride (5)	Florizel II.	1	107
General Frost (3)	General Symons	1	117
Knuck-na-Corriga (4)	St. Gris	3	644
Light Brigade (3)	Picton	11	7726
Londerry (5)	Persimmon	1	100
Lonely Lady (2)	The Jubberwock	4	732
Merry Match (2)	Matchmaker	1	100
Mountain Finch (3)	Missel Thrush	1	437
Poultry Claim (3)	Merry Fox	1	100
Prince Palatine (5)	Persimmon	2	5320
St. Pat III. (4)	St. Aidan	1	144
Wrack (4)	Robert le Diable	1	582
		34	20,803

AYRSHIRE.

Border Chief (4)	Picton	1	147
Cambyzes (2)	Mauvezin	1	100
Covert Side (4)	John o' Gaunt	3	1249
Flamen (3)	Fowling-piece	5	500
Gold Vein (2)	Prospector	2	1224
Halos (3)	St. Frusquin	1	350
Kate Glover (2)	St. Angelo	1	295
Killadoon (3)	Llangibby	1	100
Master Macdonald (2)	Joe Chamberlain	2	200
Maycup (3)	Cupbearer	1	234
Myrabar (4)	Admirable Crichton	1	144
Night Hawk (3)	Gallinule	1	6450
Parhelion (2)	Sundridge	2	2220
Pict, The (3)	Picton	1	137
Polycrates (2)	Polymelus	1	251
Potency (2)	Lord Bobs	1	437
Quantoock (4)	Thrush	2	830
Romeo (5)	Flying Fox	3	962
Rusky (2)	Carpethian	1	100
St. Catrine (2)	St. Frusquin	3	337
Scots Saint (4)	St. Aidan	3	1341
Single Trigger (2)	Carbine	1	195
Solomon's Mine (3)	Soliman	5	933
Sugan Earl (3)	Desmond	1	177
Thimble Hall (3)	John o' Gaunt	3	300
Thistleton (3)	Soliman	3	1492
		50	20,765

PERSIMMON.

Alga (4)	Merman	2	217
Burnous (5)	Martagon	2	264
Catmint (4)	Spearmint	2	1110
Cirrrosis (5)	Cerasus	1	92
Corcya (2)	Polymelus	4	4508
Corncob (4)	Martagon	2	593
C. (2)	Darl: Ronald	2	290
Dick Dendeye (2)	Marcovil	2	288
Egress (3)	Eager	1	100
Harvest (3)	Martagon	2	200
Lady Brendan (3)	St. Brendan	1	176

PERSIMMON—*contd.*

Winner	Sire	No. of Races	Value £
Lanius (2)	Llangibby	3	2247
Maiden Erleigh (4)	Polymelus	1	320
Minster View (3)	Minstead	1	196
Miss Tathwell (3)	St. Serf	1	100
Peachick (3)	Gallinule	1	137
Percival Keene (3)	Eager	1	175
Pitmaston (4)	Mauvezin	1	197
Polygamist (2)	Polymelus	1	100
True (3)	Cicero	2	4000
Tvlt, The (4)	Spearmint	1	935
White Man (2)	White Eagle	1	256
Worldly (5)	Cupid	3	300
		38	16,801

ORME.

Altered (3)	Mackintosh	1	151
Bobbina (2)	Desmond	1	186
Cantley (2)	Ian	3	337
Dutch Lady (2)	Count Schomberg	1	462
Happy Warrior (2)	Sundridge	3	1733
Honastir (4)	Marco	1	166
Kerry (5)	Desmond	2	237
Lampshade (4)	Ian	1	100
Rohallion (2)	Mauvezin	1	102
Rozanne (3)	Llangibby	2	184
Sordello (3)	Count Schomberg	1	166
Tom Firr (2)	Melton	3	420
Tracery (4)	Rock Sand	3	10,070
		23	14,314

BONA VISTA.

Coligny (3) ...John o' Gaunt or Symington	2	315
Hey Diddle Diddle (3) .....John o' Gaunt	1	190
Malheur (a) .....Islington	4	591
Scarlet Runner (a) .....Galloping Lad	2	487
Tetrarch, The (2) .....Roi Herode	7	11,336
	<hr/>	
	16	12,919

LADAS.

Armant (2)	Fariman	2	1089
Baronin (3)	Isinglass	1	164
Birlingham (3)	William the Third	1	1225
Carlton (3)	Altnabreac	1	244
Dancing David (3)	Llangibby	2	200
Martinet (5)	Martagon	2	289
Panasine (3)	Peter Pan	2	536
Redway (2)	The White Knight	4	799
Sir Oracle (6)	Sir Visto	1	342
Stornoway (2)	Desmond	7	6263
		23	11,151

ST. SIMON.

Abra (3)	King's Courier	2	200
Aldegond (3)	Eager	2	2177
At Last (3)	Great Scot	4	2027
Casetta (3)	Marco	1	779
Christabel (2)	Robert le Diable	1	100
Cyllene More (4)	Cyllene	2	1405
Dersingham (3)	Orvieto	1	100
Eager Simon (3)	Eager	2	200
Faked (2)	Marco	1	142
Hippeastrum (3)	Martagon	1	828
Lenana (3)	Isinglass	1	169
Maurus (3)	Martagon	1	144
St. Marcella (2)	Marco	1	196
St. Neots (4)	Isinglass	3	336
Saintonge (4)	Cicero	1	100
Simon Melton (a)	Melton	1	100
Spean Bridge (3)	Spearmint	3	337
Speedyfoot (2)	Voter	1	164
Valise (2)	Minstead	4	812
Woolcombe (6)	Martagon	1	107
		34	10,423

ZEALOT.

Cantilever (3)	Bridge of Canny	4	9626
----------------------	-----------------	---	------

SIREs WITH £4000 OR MORE TO THEIR CREDIT.

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
1 Gallinule ...	37	62	28,222
2 Melton ...	18	29	23,494
3 Isinglass ...	17	34	20,803
4 Ayrshire ...	26	50	20,765
5 Persimmon ...	23	38	16,801
6 Orme ...	13	23	14,314
7 Bona Vista ...	5	16	12,919
8 Ladas ...	10	23	11,151
9 St. Simon ...	20	34	10,423
10 Zealot ...	1	4	9626
11 Amphion ...	12	22	9328½
12 Martagon ...	15	24	9194
13 Hackler ...	22	37	9125½
14 Carnage or Wolf's Crag ...	1	2	9075
15 Morion ...	6	7	8375
16 Eager ...	8	15	7925
17 Lesterlin ...	10	20	7708½
18 Enthusiast ...	13	26	6694
19 Kendal ...	11	15	6651½
20 St. Angelo ...	9	18	6339
21 Oberon ...	4	12	6092
22 St. Frusquin ...	15	30	5529
23 Royal Hampton ...	7	11	5508
24 Laveno ...	16	16½	5415½
25 St. Serf ...	15	30	5359
26 Révérend (France) ...	2	6	5289
27 Winkfield ...	9	12	5138
28 Cyllene ...	11	22	4988
29 Orvieto ...	5	9	4983½
30 Wolf's Crag ...	8	16	4861
31 Bend Or ...	11	17	4371
32 William the Third ...	2	8	4358
33 Florizel II. ...	8	18	4284
Abercorn ...	1	1	337
Ajax (France) ...	1	1	190
Albert (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	100
All Moonshine ...	3	4	496
Alloway ...	3	3	966
Althotas ...	1	1	602
Amphion ...	12	22	9328½

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Anakim ...	1	3	437	Childeric ...	1	1	100
Aperse ...	2	3	424	Childwick ...	5	7	1361
Apollo ...	1	1	196	Chittabob ...	3	5	1257
Apremont (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	262	Circassian ...	1	2	406
Archiduc ...	1	2	1069	Clairon (France) ...	2	2	432
Asctic ...	5	7	816	Clorane ...	2	4	1426
Ashleaf ...	1	1	185	Colorado ...	3	3	522
Ashplant ...	1	2	638	Common ...	7	13	2566
Astrologer ...	1	2	326	Count Schomberg ...	1	1	137
Atheling ...	5	9	1033	Crafton ...	3	8	1538
Aughrim ...	1	1	195	Craig Royston ...	4	5	703
Avidity ...	2	2	175	Crowberry ...	1	1	100
Avington ...	8	16	2665	Cupbearer ...	2	2	562
Avontes ...	1	1	100	Cupid ...	2	1½	185
Ayrshire ...	26	50	20,765	Curio ...	1	1	195
				Cyllene ...	11	22	4988
Baker, The ...	1	2	200				
Baliol ...	2	2	200	Darnley ...	1	1	100
Balmoral ...	1	3	300	Derncleugh ...	1	2	656
Barcaldine ...	2	4	824	Desmond ...	8	12	2192
Bard, The (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	164	Despair ...	2	2	383
Baron, The ...	2	4	803	Deuce of Clubs ...	3	3	674
Bay Ronald ...	3	3	411	Diakka ...	4	7½	1000
Beaujolais (France) ...	1	1	284	Diamond Jubilee ...	5	12	2782
Beau Ormonde (U.S.A.) ...	1	½	50	Dinna Forget ...	4	7	918
Beldemonio ...	3	4	460	Disguise (U.S.A.) ...	2	3	647
Bellarmino ...	1	1	217½	Docker, The ...	1	1	195
Ben Ali (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	271	Dog Rose ...	1	3	1539
Ben Battle ...	2	2	200	Domino (U.S.A.) ...	7	13	3812
Ben Brush (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	176	Donovan ...	12	16	3226
Bendemeer ...	1	1	88				
Bendigo ...	2	2	296	Eager ...	8	15	7925
Bend Or ...	11	17	4371	Earwig ...	1	2	150
Bennithorpe ...	3	4	538½	Easthorpe ...	1	1	185
Ben Strome (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	100	Edward the Confessor ...	1	1	196
Berrill ...	4	8	944	El Rio Rey (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	200
Best Man ...	3	4	771	Encounter ...	1	1	100
Bill of Portland ...	2	2	200	Enterprise ...	1	1	100
Bird of Freedom ...	1	1	192	Enthusiast ...	13	26	6694
Blairfinde ...	1	2	1125	Ermak (France) ...	1	2	587
Blue-green ...	6	8	1015	Eryx (France) ...	1	2	290
Bonarosa ...	2	3	266	Esterling ...	2	3	300
Bona Vista ...	5	16	12,919	Exile ...	1	2	850
Bonnet Rouge ...	5	8	1073	Exning ...	1	1	147
Border Minstrel ...	1	2	397				
Boulevard ...	1	1	570	Father Confessor ...	2	2	296
Brag ...	1	2	200	Favo ...	1	1	137
Bread Knife ...	4	9	1326	Favoro ...	1	2	2167
Brigadier ...	1	1	142	Fernandez ...	1	1	130
Buccaneer ...	5	7	1582	FitzJames ...	4	8	1807
Buckingham ...	11	13	2490	FitzSimon ...	3	6	1217
Buckshot ...	2	5	917	Flambeau (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	532
Bumptious ...	1	1	135	Florentine ...	8	11½	2500
Bunbury ...	1	2	275	Florizel II. ...	8	18	4284
Bushey Park ...	5	6	3407	Forager ...	3	3	292
				Forfarshire ...	1	1	100
Camballo ...	1	4	400	Fortunio ...	5	7	1046
Candlemas (U.S.A.) ...	2	4	402	Franciscan ...	1	2	206½
Carbine ...	8	9	1623	Friar's Balsam ...	2	5	2467
Carlton ...	1	1	92	Friary ...	1	2	237
Carnage ...	1	1	63				
Cerasus ...	1	1	137	Galashiels ...	3	4	1212
Cherry Ripe ...	2	4	437	Galeazzo ...	2	3	1275
Chesterfield ...	1	1	243	Gallerte (France) ...	1	1	321
Chevening ...	2	2	570				

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Galliard ...	2	2	307	Kingston (U.S.A.) ...	2	3	337
Gallinule ...	37	62	28,222	Knight of Ellerslie ... (U.S.A.)	1	3	690
Galloping Lad ...	1	8	1926	Knight of Malta ...	2	4	636
Galopin ...	12	14	3012	Lactantius ...	1	2	296
Galore (U.S.A.) ...	2	2	506	Ladas ...	10	23	11,151
Garland ...	1	1	167	Lambkin, The ...	1	1	144
Gay Reveller ...	2	3	498½	Lasso ...	1	2	265
General Symons ...	3	6	1415	Laurioscope ...	1	1	184
Geologist ...	3	5	607	Laveno ...	16	16½	5415½
Glen Arthur ...	1	1	147	Le Capricorne (France) ...	1	3	755
Gold ...	1	1	100	Le Noir ...	2	3	1484
Golden Crescent ...	1	1	100	Lesterlin ...	10	20	7708½
Goldfinch (U.S.A.) ...	5	5	669	Le Var ...	3	5	599
Goldseeker ...	1	2	315	Little John ...	1	2	499
Gonsalvo ...	6	13	2189	Lord Lorne ...	1	2	200
Grammont ...	1	1	100	Loved One ...	4	5	2153
Grand Duke ...	1	2	236	Love Wisely ...	3	4	557
Great Scot ...	1	1	100	Louis XIII. ...	1	1	100
Grey Leg ...	2	3	568	Lourdes ...	1	1	191
Hackler ...	22	37	9125½	Lowland Chief ...	1	1	880
Hackthorpe ...	1	½	50	Macheath ...	5	9	2431
Hagioscope ...	1	1	100	Mackintosh ...	5	9	2019½
Hamburg (U.S.A.) ...	4	6	952	McMahon ...	2	3	837
Hampton ...	6	10	2095	Magnitizer (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	1675
Hanover (U.S.A.) ...	3	4	521	Manners ...	1	1	100
Hartstown ...	1	1	164	Marcion ...	9	17	3043
Hastings (U.S.A.) ...	2	6	1329	Marco ...	4	4	479
Haut Brion ...	1	2	1637	Marden ...	3	4	994
Hawkeye ...	1	2	602	Marmiton ...	1	2	200
Hawkstone ...	1	1	100	Martagon ...	15	24	9194
Hazlethatch ...	1	1	100	Marvel ...	1	1	87
Henry VIII. ...	1	1	100	Mask ...	1	1	417
Henry of Navarre ...	2	3	1953	Master Kildare ...	1	1	905
Herald ...	1	1	364	Matchmaker ...	4	5	772
Hermit ...	1	½	50	Mayboy ...	1	2	184
Himyar (U.S.A.) ...	2	2	200	May Duke ...	1	1	100
His Highness (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	310	Meddler (U.S.A.) ...	3	5	836
Ian ...	3	4½	823	Medmenham ...	1	1	92
Isidor (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	63	Mélange ...	1	1	100
Isinglass ...	17	34	20,803	Melanion ...	3	4	537
Islington ...	3	6	1445	Melton ...	18	29	23,494
Isobar ...	3	6	747	Merman ...	5	6	1290
Isonomy ...	3	3	1085	Merry Hampton ...	2	1½	246
Janissary ...	3	4	427	Meteor ...	1	3	324
Jaquemart ...	3	6	674	Middleham ...	1	3	300
Jack o' Lantern (Russia) ...	1	1	100	Midlothian (U.S.A.) ...	2	2	321
Jeddah ...	1	1	420	Minter ...	1	1	100
John Morgan ...	1	2	285	Minting ...	6	7	1794
Juggler ...	7	10	3204	Missel Thrush ...	3	5	667
Juvenal (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	237	Mocanna ...	1	1	100
Kendal ...	11	15	6651½	Morglay ...	1	1	2560
Kendal Royal ...	2	5	555	Morion ...	6	7	8375
Kentford ...	1	1	190	Mortemer (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	100
Kilcock ...	3	3	385	Muncaster ...	1	4	909
Killyleagh ...	1	2	200	Necromancer ...	4	5	773
Kilwarlin ...	3	6½	704	Ninus ...	2	3	395
King Crow ...	1	3	459	Noble Chieftain ... (Australia)	2	2	200
King's Courier ...	1	1	142	Nordenfeldt ...	1	2	286
King's Messenger ...	1	1	1180½	Northshampton ...	2	4½	468½
				Nunthorpe ...	3	7	1046

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £		No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Oberon ...	4	12	6092	St. Anthony ...	1	1	82
Ocean Wave ...	1	1	100	St. Blaise (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	54
Omnium II. (France) ...	1	1	177	St. Florian ...	4	4	414
Orion ...	5	10	1450	St. Frusquin ...	15	30	5529
Orlando (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	196	St. Gaten ...	1	2	711
Orme ...	13	23	14,314	St. George (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	216
Ormonde ...	2	6	819	St. Gris ...	2	2	163
Orvieto ...	5	9	4983½	St. Hilaire ...	2	3	1587
Orwell ...	1	1	190	St. Leger (New Zealand) ...	1	2	200
				St. Leonards (U.S.A.) ...	2	3	300
Palmiste (France) ...	1	2	299	St. Serf ...	15	30	5359
Pas Seul ...	1	1	92	St. Simon ...	20	34	10,423
Penton ...	1	1	100	St. Simonmimi ...	4	7	1151
Pepper and Salt ...	2	4	690	Salisbury ...	6	7	1466½
Peppermint ...	1	6	1683	Salvator (U.S.A.) ...	2	5	1674
Perigord ...	1	1	164	Sandringham (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	100
Persimmon ...	23	38	16,801	Santoi ...	3	6	587
Peter ...	2	4	1809½	Saraband ...	1	1	442
Petrarch ...	1	1	130	Satiety ...	3	9½	1142
Petronel ...	2	4	485	Sempronius ...	3	5	677
Phalaris ...	1	2	327	Senanus ...	1	1	785
Philammon ...	1	1	186	Sheen ...	5	6	1167
Pietermaritzburg ...	3	4	536	Simontault ...	1	1	195
Pilot ...	1	1	92	Sir Bevy's ...	1	2	237
Pinzon ...	1	3	337	Sir Edgar ...	1	1	135
Pioneer ...	5	9	1473	Sir Geoffrey ...	1	1	73
Piræus ...	1	1	208	Sir Hugo ...	6	14	1853½
Play Actor ...	1	1	92	Sir Visto ...	1	1	1027
Poste Restante ...	1	3	517	Soliman ...	3	4	450
Pride ...	12	12½	1955	Somerford ...	1	2	200
Primrose League ...	1	2	274	Sorcerer ...	3	5	961
Prince Hampton ...	1	1	146	Southampton ...	1	2	290
Prince Rudolph ...	1	3	1011	Speed ...	4	5	449
Prism ...	1	1	100	Spook ...	2	4	450
Prisoner ...	5	8	2881½	Springfield (U.S.A.) ...	4	7	2069
				Star Ruby ...	2	3	616
Quæsitum ...	1	1	185	Star Shoot (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	100
Queen's Birthday ...	5	12	1476	Sterling ...	3	5	951
				Stoccado ...	1	1	191
Raconteur ...	2	4	527	Stuart (France) ...	1	1	100
Raeburn ...	9	15	3428	Surefoot ...	5	10	2216
Ragimunde ...	2	3	335	Suspender ...	2	2	374
Ramapo (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	137	Swillington ...	1	1	100
Ravensbury ...	4	4	611	Symington ...	1	1	100
Red Prince II. ...	3	4	1226				
Reverberation ...	1	1	92	Tarporley ...	5	6	979
Révérend (France) ...	2	6	5289	Tartar, The ...	2	3	374
Riley (U.S.A.) ...	1	2	274	Tenny (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	111
Right-away ...	11	18½	3077	Tertius ...	3	6	1482
Rising Glass ...	1	1	196	Teufel ...	1	1	100
Rosebery ...	2	2½	250	Theophilus ...	1	1	100
Rose Window ...	4	6	785	Thurio ...	1	1	100
Rosicrucian ...	1	2	231	Timothy ...	2	2	972
Rouge Dragon ...	1	3	369	Torpedo (son of Gunboat) ...	1	1	100
Royal Emperor ...	1	2	270	Tredennis ...	2	4	411
Royal Hampton ...	7	11	5508	Trenton ...	8	13½	2444
Royal Sovereign ...	2	4	818	Tristan ...	4	6	1925½
				Troubadour ...	1	1	195
Sailor Prince, The (U.S.A.) ...	1	1	137	Turk's Cap ...	2	2	517
Sainfoin ...	5	7	875	Tyrant ...	1	1	263
St. Aidan ...	3	4	677				
St. Angelo ...	9	18	6339	Uncas ...	1	1	92
				Upas (France) ...	1	1	290
				Upstart ...	1	1	437

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Van Dieman's Land	1	1	137
Velasquez ...	8	9	3382
Veles ...	2	4	650
Veracity ...	1	1	140
Victory, The ...	1	1	92
Volodyovski ...	1	2	247
Wakefield ...	1	3	845
Walmsgate ...	1	2	381
Warlabby ...	2	2	200
Warspite ...	1	1	195
Watercress (U.S.A.)	3	4	526
Waterford ...	1	1	100
Weaver, The ...	1	1	100
Wellington ...	1	1	1027
Westminster ...	3	8	3121
Wildfowler ...	12	20	3238
Wild Monk ...	1	2	404
Wild Sherry ...	1	1	186
William the Third ...	2	8	4358
Winkfield ...	9	12	5138
Wisdom ...	3	9	995
Wiseman ...	1	4	635
Wolf's Crag ...	8	16	4861
Worcester ...	1	3	529
Workington ...	1	2	200

	No. of Winners.	Races Won.	Value £
Zealot ...	1	4	9626
Beldemonio, or St. David ...	1	2	333
Best Man, or Queen's Birthday ...	1	1	190
Carnage, or Wolf's Crag ...	1	2	9075
Enthusiast, or Hackler	1	1	92
Glenwood, or Isobar	2	2	987
Kendal Royal, or Gallinule ...	1	1	167
Pioneer or Johnny Morgan	1	1	100
Pioneer or Sir Frederic ...	1	3	257
Primrose League, or Annagor ...	1	1	214½
Revenue, or Blairfinde	1	1	100
Symington, or Whisperer ...	1	1	100
Woodthorpe, or Bunbury ...	1	1	100

British-Bred Winners in all Parts of the World.

Compiled by E. E. COUSSELL.

The following list gives particulars of the offspring of English and Irish sires which have won races in various parts of the world this year. The returns from Continental Countries are included up to end of their racing seasons. The figures for Australia and India are complete for the whole of the seasons 1912-1913 (July 31), with additions to November, 1913. Details for Argentina and Uruguay are included up to about the beginning of November, and the particulars from Brazil are reckoned up to November 23rd.

The names of the stallions are given in alphabetical order, and the names in parentheses are those of the dams of the winners.

Acclaim : *Uruguay*—Condesa (Careless and Gay), £260.

Admirable Crichton : *India*—Criton (Nirvanah), 4 races, £806. *South Africa*—Willie Bulfin (Winkfield m.), £110.

Amphion : *France*—Pane (Kendal m.) 5 races, £2,046.

Aquascutum : *Uruguay* — Aquatinta (Red Arrow), £240.

Arizona : *France* — Spirt (Surface), £270. *Germany*—Zinia (Flowerer), £155. *Italy*—Simple Sam (Simple Aveu), 5 races, £840. *Roumania*—Kremlin (Grace), 2 races, £150.

Arsenal : *South Africa*—Young Crag (Skirbeck), £30.

Atlas : *Belgium*—Wambayo (Waylight), £100; Meru (My Mascotte), 3 races, £495. *Germany*—Cœur Dame (Covert Fund), 3 races, £665. *South Africa*—Kenilworth (Mme. Worth), £20. *Uruguay*—Mundano (Castle Hampton), 3 races, £1,060.

Aurum : *Germany*—Pilgrimsburg (Persicot), £200.

Australian Star : *Brazil*—Guyanaz (Suva), £100. *Denmark*—Cuddin Girl (Clach na Cuddin) £95.

Avidity : *Brazil*—Miss Lydia (Parakeet), 2 races, £93. *Germany*—Queen's Flight (Flight), a prize; Loud Laughter (Outburst), 2 races, £100. *Italy* — Koepenick (Skoal), £840. *South Africa* — Avidious (Rossleagh), 2 races, £341.

Avington : *Belgium*—Avinglass (Euryale), 2 races, £186; Mlle. Cronfestu (Confusion II.), 3 races, £260. *Germany*—Ave Marie (Moonlight Melody), £90. *India*—Puss (Palmetto), £108. *Russia* — Prince Walijski (Hornpipe), £100; Curie (Flambo), £80. *South Africa* — Hilltop (Breezy), 6 races, £590.

Ayrshire : *Australia*—Almissa (La Roche), 4 races (including Australian Cup), £4,185. *France* — Bruges (Miss Gunning II.), 3 races, £330. *Germany*—Character (Catcher), £225; St. Distaff (St. Victorine), 2 races, £275; Little Ben (Ornis), 4 races, £1,150; Candahar (Lady Candahar), £75. *Italy* — Ayrbel (Babraham Belle), 3 races, £274.

- Bachelor's Button:** *Austria*—Lambach (Lamballe), 2 races, £236. *Belgium*—Cigarillo (Common Law), £61. *Denmark*—Poppy (Porphyria), £55. *Brazil*—Marconi (Lovewell), £100. *Germany*—Erato (Esthlon), £250; Brodekin (Trilby), 4 races, £650. *South Africa*—Santonique (Santonica), 2 races, £297.
- Bay Ronald:** *India*—Punt (Woodhouse), £166.
- Bellerophon:** *Brazil*—Acacia (Keenun), 3 races, £360. *Germany*—Lord Longner (Lady Longner), £25.
- Benvenuto:** *South Africa*—Berlioz (Marie Blanche), £59.
- Beppo:** *Germany*—Lady Jim (Genlis), 2 races, £150.
- Berrill:** *Australia*—Chief Secretary (Little Celia), £340. *Germany*—Diamond Hill (Odious), £75; Rosalis (Contribution), 2 races, £90. *South Africa*—Christine (Ishbel), £104.
- Bertie or Turk's Cap:** *Brazil*—Bridge (Tessie Wise), £100.
- Best Man:** *Brazil*—Binche (Bonny Nellie), £60; *South Africa*—Best Cure (Bicarbonate), £213.
- Bill of Portland:** *Denmark*—Bill Bang (Fringilla), £40. *Germany*—Goldrock (Goldlike), £75.
- Black Sand:** *Australia*—Sandbath (Tirnova), £428. *Belgium*—Blackstone (Simony), 2 races, £234; Black Sandal (Thaisa), 2 races, £260. *Denmark*—Sandylock (Belle of the Green), 2 races, £96. *France*—Ecaille II. (Emu), 3 races, £320. *Germany*—Black Swan (Swanley), 7 races, £745. *India*—Village Girl (Albina), 2 races, £77; Amalgam (Spangle), 3 races, £98. *South Africa*—Oasis II. (Centre), 2 races, £71; Coal Strike (Busy Lizzie), £58.
- Bread Knife:** *South Africa*—Pastry (Tactics), 3 races, £468.
- Bread Knife or Love Wisely:** *South Africa*—Who's My Father (Brielle), 3 races, £712.
- Bridge of Canny:** *Germany*—Ladybird (Ladora), 2 races, £550. *Russia*—Wspolna (Pitcroy), £70.
- Bushey Park:** *Belgium*—Hare Warren (Lady Julia), 2 races, £160. *India*—Park Hill (Minstrel Girl), 5 races, £470; Royal Park (Colleen Royal), £60. *South Africa*—Sporting Pictorial (Forest Dell), £110.
- Camp Fire II.:** *Brazil*—Onix (Novi), £100; Vingativa (Musetta), 2 races, £99. *India*—Silver Beacon (Silver Grid), £100. *Uruguay*—Campo Bello (Jangle), £260.
- Captain Kettle:** *Germany*—Boiling Hot (Filoselle), £100; Whispering Captain (Garganey), £200. *India*—Betty Birr (Well Done), £33. *South Africa*—The Spit (Issuant), 4 races, £529.
- Carbine:** *Belgium*—Girgenti (Creme Simon), 8½ races, £1,102; Chantecler (Hussy), 2½ races, £293; Fair Shot (Ferelith) 3 races, £249. *Italy*—Galantly (Gallant and Gay), 2 races, £140.
- Carpathian:** *Brazil*—Cajado de Ouro (High Jinks II.), £133.
- Catch the Wind:** *India*—Topsail (Ready), 4 races, £114.
- Charcot:** *Brazil*—Orviato (Mrs. Leo), 2 races, £253. *India*—Monaleen II. (Maida Vale), 2 races, £194.
- Chaucer:** *Belgium*—The Pardoner (Queensberry) 2 races, £162; Ma Laddie (Lady Angela), 4 races, £214; Dragon King (Vina del Mar), 2 races, £163. *India*—Tom Chaucer (Only), 3 races, £198. *South Africa*—Winter Queen (Konigswinter), 3 races, £168. *Uruguay*—Coronado (Santa Regale), 5 races, £1,440.

Cherry Tree : *Belgium* — Darking (Cyarella), £112 ; Little Sprout (Widow's Daughter), 2 races, £84 ; Spruce (Svelte), £43 ; Silver Cherry (Silver Hen) 3 races, £287. *Brazil*—El Negrito (Meggs Hill), £133. *Germany*—Herodes (Hyerer), 3 races, £1,200 ; Atina (Anita), £200. *South Africa*—Darking (Cyarella) 2 races, £220.

Chevele D'Or : *Roumania* — Aur (Faustina), 2 races, £240. *Germany*—Peerless (England's Queen), £15 ; Daniel the Drake (March Duck), £100. *South Africa*—Gipsy Jess (Queen Lea), £173.

Chevening : *South Africa* — Fioreta (Miss Fiora), £42.

Cicero : *Austria* — Ciprus (Prignitz), £198. *Belgium*—Roi de Cœur (Ravencula), 2 races, £200. *Italy*—Raffaello (Miss Repton), 2 races, £260. *Russia*—Barocco (Balkiralyne), 3 races, £270. *Uruguay*—Agnes Cicero (Aziola), 2 races, £500.

Collar : *Australia*—Necktie (La Laide), £75. *Austria*—Dollar (Doushka), 2 races, £360 ; Handabanda (Hallingtonia), £200. *Belgium* — Colmar (Margay), £80. *Germany*—Halcyon Days (Blumenaue), £350 ; Tucker (Floors), 2 races, £660 ; Grafentonna (Susanne), 2 races, £450 ; Schneekoppe (Sumac), 2 races, £140 ; Banderilla (Babette), 2 races, £300 ; Accolade (Lady Sevington), £75. *Roumania*—Zori de Zi (Mrs. Despard), Roumanian Derby and 5 other races, £4,182. *Russia*—Cold'Or (Kunigunde) 3 races, £290. *South Africa* — Gold Collar (Mouche d'Or), 1½ races, £93 ; Rugger (Chase Me), 3 races, £141 ; Paper Collar (Publish), £150.

Common : *India*—Whin (Chincherry), 2 races, £166 ; Chobham (Heather Fire) £269. *Italy*—Weather Eye (Peephole), £160.

Comus : *Denmark*—Miss Swank (Nicotine), 2 races, £139.

Count Schomberg : *Brazil* — Piraju (Renaissance), 2 races, £466 ; Zadig (Zobeyde), £100 ; Graciena (St. Flour), 2 races, £599. *Argentina*—Fanfarron II (Fair Stranger) 3 races, £1,208. *Denmark*—Countess (Mission), 2 races, £124. *France*—Counterpass (Pintail), £120. *Germany*—Countess Dorothy (Dorothy W.), 2 races, £450. *India*—Sidonia (Simonsworth), £94. *Uruguay*—Folderol (Jean's Folly), £180.

Creangate : *Italy* — Engate (Lady Enna), 2 races, £100.

Cupbearer : *Germany* — Veira (Veloxite), £50.

Cupid : *South Africa* — Royal Love (Queenly), 2 races, £371.

Cyllene : *Belgium* — Mountain Chief (Emotion), £354 ; Prometheus (Golden Blaze), 2 races, £261.

Dark Ronald : *Austria*—Dolly (Dolly R.), 2 races, £440 ; Darky (Broxy Lass), 2 races, £440. *South Africa*—Freckles (Sunglass), 2 races, £66.

Desmond : *Austria* — Missive (Miss Knight), £200. *Belgium*—Flor Fina (Florzilla), 6½ races, £3868. *Brazil*—Lord Belvoir (Palotta), 2 races, £252 ; Hall Cross (Altesse), £120. *Germany* — Esto (Esthlon), £75. *India*—Jondoil (Dodragh), £66 ; Priory II (Bodega), £98. *Russia*—Irish Lass (Irish Gal), 3 races, £1,000 ; Dolomit (Miss Churchill), 2 races, £211. *South Africa*—Denbigh (Sayonara), 2 races, £393.

Diakka : *Belgium*—Last March (Crazy Jane), 3 races, £291. *Germany*—South (Aggie Osborne), 5 races, £1,135 ; Mosel (Satsuma), 2 races, £175 ; Mukden II (Mousse), £125. *India*—Politesse (Politely) £66.

Diamond Jubilee : *Belgium*—Diamond Stud (Dame d'Or) 2 races, £215; *India*—Bambino (Western Flower), £133.

Dinna Forget : *Austria*—Dinna Forge (Transition), £233. *Belgium*—Cadonia (Donaria), £80. *Brazil*—Iris (Kilbirnie), £100. *France*—Cosway (Miniature), £160. *Germany*—Kale (Theale), 6 races, £795; Doormat (Sandpath), £75; Aladdin (Lade), 2 races, £125; Hadschar (Heredit), 2 races, £350. *South Africa*—Newdigate (Nuneaton), £99. *Uruguay*—Don Eugenio (Bonnie Thrush), 3 races, £740; Sampaguita (Rosebery Topping), £260.

Dinneford : *Russia*—Ellenay (Filselle), £150.

Duke of Westminster : *Germany*—Rowdy (Spirited), 5 races, £400; Avoncroft (Hatchment), 4 races, £410. *South Africa*—Bantam King (Zem Zem), 4 races, £190; Flying Duke (Roman Singer), £50.

Eager : *Belgium*—Beaumont (Bonny Betty), 2 races, £180. *France*—Siguid Armoids (Lucy Bertram), 2 races, £320. Oldway (Perissa), 2 races, £248; Tattenham Corner (Turning Tide), 3 races, £240. *Germany*—Jewel (Isyama), 2 races, £1,066; Barquette (Babette II), 2 races, £165; Irish Angel (Childs Dance), £75; Sigismund (Sea Nymph), £320. *India*—Morino (La Zarabanda) 2 races, £62. *Roumania*—Zbarcea (Sunshot), 2 races, £344. *South Africa*—Rapacity (Theobroma), 2 races, £242. *Uruguay*—Fanciulla (Girle), £260.

Earla Mor : *Belgium*—Lobelia (Lady Gallinule), £93.

Easthorpe : *Denmark*—Garcon (Garrison Hack), £40. *South Africa*—Easter Cup (Chalice), 2 races, £225; Maythorpe (Maypole), £33.

Eminent : *Brazil*—Eminente (Tally), £120.

En Garde : *Australia*—Lady Halle (Resin) 2 races, £275.

Engineer : *Germany*—Savoy (Savilia), 3 races, £160. *South Africa*—Rani (Nerissa), 2 races, £242; Gauge Glass (Rafale), £127.

Fair Start : *Brazil*—Audacioso (My Enchanter), £100.

Fariman : *Austria*—Numa Pompilus (Nirwana), £120. *Brazil*—Ahriman (Sweet Wink), £60. *Denmark*—Faraday (Dorothy W.), £56. *Germany*—Faraga (Meschina), 2 races, £175. *India*—Borgie (Erchless), 4 races, £314.

Faustino : *Germany*—Newnham (Iddo), £50.

Feather Bed : *Belgium*—Moelleux (Marzia), £1,237. *Uruguay*—Bolster (Norma), £220.

Flor Di Cuba : *Brazil*—Condor (Proud Peggy), 5 races, £1965. *South Africa*—Gallop Gasfitter (Sweet Marian), 2 races, £67.

Florizel II. : *Brazil*—Floran (Dunover), £120. *Germany*—Pirol (Pinwheel), 4 races, £1650; Cape Florizel (Cape Wrath), £200; Caligula (Cat Bird), 7 races, £565.

Flying Hackle : *Germany*—Chestnut Hackle (Sorrel), £75.

Flying Lemur : *South Africa*—The Colugo (Lowland Aggie), 2 races, £119.

Forfarshire : *Australia*—Eudorus (Pennywise), 2 races, £2,552. *Brazil*—Bolder Still (Lady St. John), 2½ races, £276. *Belgium*—Eperdue (East Linton), 3 races, £200. *Germany*—Young Turk (Kilkenny), £1,000; Billy Goat (Fair Lily), 2 races, £235; Quartus (Queen of the Adriatic), £100; Ardington (Gaillarde), 3 races, £255; Lily (Discipline), £170; Coronation (Cambrai), £70; Brussert

(Blue Bottle), 2 races, £100; Ingo (Initiate), 2 races, £75; Festival (Festive Agnes), 2 races, £200; Scotsgap (St. George's Lass), £200; Fourth of June (Juana), 3 races, £375; Cordova (Nan Patterson) £35; Rabbit (Langden Gal), £35. *India*—Forfeit (Lady Spencer), 5 races, £689; Hamara (Lady St. George), £526. *Uruguay*—Rob Roy (Nan Patterson), £260; Regina (Lady Spencer), 2 races, £370.

Fortunio : *Germany*—Lady Scholar (Girton M.A.), 2 races, £110. *India*—Fortunate (Lady Shiels), 2 races, £95. *South Africa*—Bonne Fortune (Bonanza), 2 races, £519; Brideogue (St. Bridgid), 2 races, £44.

Foundling : *Australia*—Salvator Rosa (Rosamonde), £55.

Fowling Piece : *Brazil*—Ruth (Minta), £100. *Germany*—Flibustier (Stirrup Cup), 2 races, £165; Last not Least (Riotous), £60. *India*—Herald (Luteola), Indian Grand National, and 2 other races, £687.

Freemason : *Belgium*—Melane (Melanie), £80. *Germany*—Sissie's Model (Sweet Clover) £75.

Friary : *Belgium*—Monk's Flight (Love Chase), 3 races, £359.

Galashiels : *Australia*—Third Best (Khalim) 2 races, £765. *Brazil*—Ophir (Shearling), 2 races, £152; Tannhauser (Shearling) £120. *Germany*—Yazna (Zendavesta), 2 races, £300. *India*—Khan (Kalim), £31. *South Africa*—Tweedside (Abbots Anne), 2 races, £307; Mrs. Findlay (Frax), 2 races, £246; Scotch Laird (La Poorbeak), 2 races, £228.

Gallinule : *Brazil*—Asturias (Concertina), 2 races, £333. *Belgium*—Broad Bill (Nuneaton), 2 races, £213; Firearms (Firelight), 2 races, £163. *France*—Garandor (Carim), 3 races, £1160; Normanby Boy (Altoviscar), £160. *Germany*—Pinion (Lady A.), £40. *Italy*—Rasas ('303), 3 races, £700.

Galloping Lad : *Brazil*—Itapura (Cockyoli Bird), £130; Galloping Boy (Lady Melrose), 2 races, £166. *Belgium*—Santoni (Lady Santoi), £40; Privation (Famish), £107. *Denmark*—Hops (Bonny Creeper), 4 races, £167; Canary Creeper (Bonny Creeper), £50; Lily (Lily Rosebery), Danish Derby, £388. *Germany*—Morena (Nitrate Maid), £150; Dosselbart (Dogaressa), £225; Brosen (Bread Maid), £50; Joris (Philumene), £120; Oran (Killarkin), 2 races, £85; Drachenkoft (Dogaressa) £99. *India*—Mrs. Bang (Belgravia), 4 races, £261. *South Africa*—Euroclydon (Lady Melrose), 2 races, £350; Riding Hood (Nelly Woolf), £70; Urgent (Foxglove), 2 races, £225.

Garb Or : *Brazil*—Humayta (Katonga), £100. *Germany*—Dandalo (107), 2 races, £550.

Gaylord : *India*—Wayward and Wild (Lady Sophie), 2 races, £633.

General Peace : *Germany*—General Bar (Barmaid), £50; Bona (Little Go), £200.

General Symons : *Brazil*—Maravilha (Lady Wapping), £66; Galleno (Bonny Rosila), £30. *Germany*—Sensible Symons (Sensible), 4 races, £1,125. *South Africa*—Count Symons (Naitooma), 2 races, £371.

Grand Duke : *India*—Maisonette (Ophelia), £333.

Great Scot : *Austria*—Duty (Transition), 3 races, £1,464; Sugar Candy (Quickly Wise m.), £120. *Germany*—Meg Dods (Cydarica) £199. *India*—Little Scot (Hellene), £33.

Grebe : *Germany*—Golden Garnet (Roaring Meg), £50. *Italy*—Rasuli (Runaway Girl), 2 races, £200; *South Africa*—Decoy (Impatiens), 2 races, £224; Daleberg (Mentmore Lass), £58.

- Greenlawn :** *India* — Gwen (Brosy Lass), £32. *South Africa* — Miss Grigg (Holly Blue), £132; Volador (Kiteflie), 6 races, £343.
- Grey Leg :** *Austria* — Csecse Baba (Child's Nun), 2 races, £398. *Germany* — Dandolo (Princess Maleen), dead-heat, £142; Margarete (Camphor), £500. *India* — Lady Grey II (Tovaras), £65. *South Africa* — Gib (Little Bib), 2 races, £183.
- Gull, The :** *Austria* — Gallifet (Hard Labour), 1½ races, £198. *Brazil* — Epsom (Lady's Maid), 1½ races, £150. *Germany* — Ray o' Light (Witchcraft II.), £50.
- Gunner, The :** *Germany* — The Gun (Xantippe), 3 races, £450.
- Hackenschmidt :** *Belgium* — Village Blacksmith (Gretna Green), £121. *Brazil* — Milord (French Penny), 4 races, £440; Coram Populo (Chittabob m.), 5 races, £1790. *India* — Mighty Atom (Trivial), 2 races, £66. *Roumania* — Darling, £88. *South Africa* — Devil's Clutch (Demonette), 5 races, £236.
- Hackler :** *India* — Hackler's Girl (Girl Graduate), £333.
- Handspring :** *Germany* — Hands Off (Menu), £175.
- Harry Melton :** *Brazil* — Noble Countess (Noble Countess), £53. *Belgium* — Fluide (Pyramid), 2 races, £142. *Denmark* — Little Claus (Jezebel), £28. *Germany* — Madge Whinstone (Whinstone), £100.
- Hawfinch :** *Belgium* — Bouton Rouge (Amuletta), 2 races, £220. *Denmark* — Modest Beauty (Proud Beauty), 6 races, £300. *Germany* — Master Bowes (Mrs. Bowes), £128.
- Hawfinch or Le Blizon :** *South Africa* — Michelet (Mona's Choice), 2 races, £48.
- Henry the First :** *France* — Coraline, 4 races, £2700; Fruorotis, £80; Escoville, 4 races, £462; Areti, 2 races, £140; Fidelia, 3 races, £360; Illuminee, £120; Sigismond, 2 races, £360; Marijolette, 4 races, £198; Libertad, 4 races, £1,520; Oxo, 2 races, £96; Mistress Henry, 2 races, £339; Femina VII, 3 races, £230; La Begude, 2 races, £376; Enies, £120. *Germany* — Benares (Best Girl), £250; Mansfeld (Golden Medaille), 2 races, £165. *Italy* — Piccola (Princess Teck), 6 races, £545; Airy (Airds Moss), 4 races, £432.
- His Majesty :** *Brazil* — Enjeitada (Miss Marie), £80. *Italy* — Regdaline (Orpine), 4 races, £400. *South Africa* — King's Front (In Front), 2 races, £318.
- Ian :** *Germany* — 17 (Nutbloom), £1,000; Pessimist (Chicotin), £60. *India* — Ardglass (Glassweed), £133. *South Africa* — The Hope (Vestal), 2 races, £537; Jeannette (Surprise Me Not), £108.
- Isinglass :** *Australia* — Music Glass (Musical Ride), £50. *Brazil* — National (Nat), 2 races, £153. *Belgium* — Alchemist (Alcmene), £80; Quis Separabit (Quintessence), 2 races, £140; The Don (Haughty), £72; *France* — Memnon (St. Silave), £189. *Germany* — Pelleas (Polly Constable), £800; Pindar (Pinwheel), 4 races, £560; Isinboy (Ironical), 2 races, £175; Torquemada (Inquisitive), £45; Pallasch (Polly Constable), £35; Rock Crystal (Raven's Pride), £75; Amfortas (Angelure), £120. *India* — Wassail (Sonatina), 4 races, £178. *Italy* — Fragonarda (Flirtation), 2 races, £420.
- Ivor :** *Denmark* — Iman (Manacle), £60. *Germany* — Irish Lad (Laton), 4 races, £650.
- Jaquemart :** *India* — Jacchus (Glory Lass), £31. *Italy* — Giacomo (Golden Rose), £100. *South Africa* — Jago (Old Blood), £39.

Jeddah : *India* — Jemima (Victoria May), £66.

Joe Chamberlain : *Brazil* — Caruzo (Ravensroost), 4 races, £352. *India* — Rosa Chamberlain (St. Rosa), £94.

John o' Gaunt : *Australia* — Sir Owen (Lady Kate), £105. *Austria* — Csalfanna (Amphlett), £237. *Belgium* — Hey Diddle Diddle (Santa Casa), 4 races, £463. *Germany* — Auvergnat (Auvergne), £120; Magnificat (Briseis), £45.

Just Cause : *Denmark* — Club Law (Club Money), 2 races, £120. *Germany* — Gleam (Twinkle), £175.

Killyleagh : *Germany* — Miss Dorothy (Borris Lass), £100. *South Africa* — Lisheen (Chryseis), £300.

King's Courier : *Brazil* — Larinjinha (Windlass), 2 races, £226. *Denmark* — Wink (Sabrinetta), £56; Flag of Truce (Protocol), £55. *France* — Burwood (Fairmile), £165. *Germany* — King Basalt (Basalt II), £200; Drury Lane (Harlequinade), £35. *South Africa* — Melle (Regime), 5 races, £273; King's Champion (Sabra), 4 races, £86.

King's Messenger : *Austria* — Dillon (Ditton Girl), 2 races, £259. *Germany* — Kingsway (Bodkin), £175; King's Eye (Dark Eye), 2 races, £170; Sixth Card (Manuella), £70; Fabian Way (Fabia), £50. *South Africa* — Storm Kite (Storm Queen), £108. *Uruguay* — Combatere (Gold Thread), 4 races, £1,140.

Kosmos Bey : *New Zealand* — First Glance (Ophelia II), 2 races, £120.

Lactantius : *India* — Ute (Utica), 2 races, £1048; Snip Snap (Snip) 2 races, £28.

Ladas : *Denmark* — Junius (Juana), £33. *Germany* — Koromaya (Mousme), 3 races, £365. *Roumania* — Farmac (Fasola), £138. *Uruguay* — Lady's Gown (Gowan), 2 races, £440.

Lally : *Australia* — Limelight (Umbrosa), 2 races, £734. *Belgium* — Onder Ons (Royal Tattle), 2 races, £140. *Brazil* — Selene (Remise), 7 races, £793. *Germany* — Exarch (Exult), 3 races, £450.

Laveno : *Belgium* — Birsay (Padilla), £64. *Germany* — Gay Paris (Lutetia), £200; Ashstick (Ashbud), £70. *India* — Mary Jane (St. Marquise), 2 races, £99. *South Africa* — Portreno (Portree), £58; Lilley Hoo (Marie V), 2 races, £135; Ilex (Simonsworth), 3 races, £203. *Uruguay* — Marie Claire (Miranda), £220.

Le Blizon : *Denmark* — Lady Blizon (Sweet Mercy) £66. *South Africa* — Margy II. (Chlora), 2 races, £98; Nita B. (Chlora), 3 races, £450.

Little Champion : *Brazil* — Snap (Pettie), £120. *Denmark* — Reversion (Recollecton), 2 races, £107.

Littleton : *Brazil* — Small Talk (Vaudeville), 3 races, £266. *Germany* — Cash (Fan Tan), £110; Echte Perle (Pearl of Spain), 2 races, £300. *India* — Little Slave (Slave Lass), King Emperor's Cup and £1,532; Boat Song (Vaudeville), £13. *South Africa* — Wedding Ring II. (Mousme), ½ £27.

Llangibby : *Germany* — Cyanit (Cyanean), £500. *South Africa* — Gil Blas (N.R.A.), £83.

Lochryan : *Austria* — Field Master (Orion m.), 5 races, £720. *South Africa* — Loch Eck (Orion m.), £213.

Long Tom : *Brazil* — Mont d'Or (Shearling), 5 races, £1,785. *South Africa* — Pom Pom (Minnekota), 2 races, £247; Howitzer (Stop Her), £40.

Lord Bobs : *Austria* — Lord (Luff-a-Lee), 3 races, £718. *Brazil* — Brevia (Miss Bobs), £53. *Denmark* — Boboli (Vallambrosa), 2 races, £94. *Germany* — Nonsens (Nitrate Maid), £400;

Foxcote (Spellbound), £150; Yame-then (Naphthalia), 3 races, £480; Green Hand (Blue Hat), 2 races, £150; Tristan (Trinnelbonny), £150. *India*—Glengarry (Scotch Brose). *Italy*—Rutland Arms (Auntie Hilda), 5 races, £402; Culmine (Canal), £60; Can-robot (Canal), £100. *Russia*—Koronacya (Neck or Nothing), 2 races, £250; Queen (Little Dolly), £100. *South Africa*—Labob (Lapsa), £150; Lady Bobs (Camille), £112; Cockade (Aid), £169; Father Vaughan (Bel-gravia), 2 races, £288; Bonnetty Bob (Fairly Lilian), £58. *Uruguay*—Monopole (Myrtle), £400; Confidence (Trust), 2 races, £520.

Lord Edward II: *Brazil*—Turqueza (Mall), 3 races, £440. *Belgium*—Floreat (Flora), £38. *Germany*—Bon Ton (Lady Schomberg), £30. *South Africa*—Choice (Elect), 2 races, £187; Master Ted (Simple Maiden), 2 races, £46.

Lord of the Valley: *South Africa*—Happy Go Lucky (Ivor m.), 7 races, £540.

Love Wisely: *Belgium*—Loveknot (Slave Cruiser), 4 races, £207. Worldly Wisdom (Jennifer), £53. *Germany*—Wahn (Gadfly), 3 races, £290; Incitatus (Awa' Lassie), 2 races, £90; Maaslieb (Morocco), £200; Lovely Grace (Graciella), £75; Waisenknabe (Orphan), 2 races, £200. *India*—Wise Hawk (Hawkhope), £44.

Lychnoscope: *Belgium*—Clerk of the Weather (Lightning Flash), £65.

Mackintosh: *Austria*—Maglod (Golden Butterfly), 2 races, £358. *Brazil*—Fusil (Isabel May), 4 races, £519. *Denmark*—Lilac (Lilium), 5 races, £289; Ferintosh (Mesquita) 2 races, £77. *France*—Oilskin (Terezol), 2 races, £320; Fauche le Vent (Litorne), 3 races, £3,586. *St. Peru* (Pirolette), £80. *Germany*—McIntyre (Star Chamber), 3 races, £725; Porte Bon-heur (Lass o' Glory), 2 races, £175;

Avignon (Avilion), 2 races, £225; Donnerwetter (Dark Cloud), £178; Prinz von Sagan (Shriven), £200. *Russia*—Mozart (Barefoot), 2 races, £212.

Marcion: *India*—Silphoe (Minuend), 3 races, £158.

Marco: *Australia*—Lile Lass (Sacristine), £50. *Austria*—Maura (Grand Prix), 2 races, £520. *Belgium*—Congo Belge (Castania), 3 races, £2,337; Marcolina (Shardeloes), £143. *Denmark*—Miss Marco (Fraser), 3 races, £186. *Germany*—Kebty (Fraser), £200; Pikey (Scale), 3 races, £135. *Italy*—Madame (Petite Dame), 5 races, £460. *South Africa*—Mars (Dreamland), 3 races, £460; Spring-lawn (Greenspring), 6 races, £890; Latonia (Laconia), £136; San Marco (Lucia II.), £247; Remarkable (Doon-water), £10.

Marcovil: *Argentina*—Martha Link (Martagon Lily), £350.

Martagon: *Australia*—Hallowmas (Halloween), 3 races, £3,229; Lily-veil (Chiffon), 4 races, £1,450. *Belgium*—Hallowell (Halloween), £130. *Germany*—Lamhult (Lisdowney), 6 races, £665; Shirley (Lady Ailsa), £25; Sea Sick (Salambo), 2 races, £100. *Russia*—Epsom Dandy (Epsom Saint), 3 races, £390. *South Africa*—Roman Martyr (Roman Matron), 6 races, £374.

Master Magpie: *Brazil*—Farrapo (Saintly Wit), £133; Bliss (Full View), 2 races, £253.

Matchmaker: *Australia*—La Fiancee (Belle Poule), £100. *Austria*—Wismar (White Ensign), 3 races, £358; Oiseau (Ornithology), 2 races, £400. *Brazil*—Vesuvienne (Acmena), 2 races, £372; Gunabara (Golden Tresses), £133. *Belgium*—Meteore (Merry Aggie), £60; Vervan (Verdina), 2 races, £120. *France*—Matchless II. (Peaceful Lady), 4 races, £543. *Germany*—Orinoco (Orienta),

4 races, £1,110; Magellan (Magda), 2 races, £400; Blue in Blue (Cyanean), 2 races, £450; Fischerin du Kline (Lady Fisher), £18½; Briant II. (Aline Hammond), £125; Clon (Cloon), £150; Merry Mat (Merry Agnes), £90. *India*—Lumination (Agnes Lowther), 4 races, £851; Milliner (Acmena), 2 races, £130. *Italy*—Fleury II. (Fair Shepherdess), £80. *South Africa*—Amazed (Maisie II.), £133; Godmother (Reverend Mother), 3 races, £475; Moshesh (Dark Agnes), £119; Match Seller (Selaginella), £99.

Mauvezin: *Belgium*—Salem (Sophistical), 4 races, £340. *Brazil*—Camponeza (Eurotas), 2 races, £166. *Germany*—Nachtschattan (Maid of Norway), 3 races, £800. Mobile (Columbia), 2 races, £175; Marzipan (Cream Tart), 3 races, £545; Mauissant (E.P.), £80. *India*—Mauveron (Veronique), £50; Maximilian (Miss Muffins II.), £350. *Russia*—Rosemaid (Rosa Melton), £90. *South Africa*—Poupon (Tolla), 3 races, £155; Lady Eric (Lowland Lady), £115; Emperor Menelaos (Minnie Dee), 5 races, £365; Durham Ranger (Allurement), 2 races, £875; Elissa (Carthage), £16.

Melayr or St. Gris: *Austria*—Coedkernew (Draconic), £59.

Melton: *Australia*—Audacity (Sagacity), £275. *Brazil*—Cyllene (St. Victoire), 2 races, £333. *South Africa*—Meltonite (Golden Amber), £112.

Melton Boy: *South Africa*—Gleesome (Eightsom), 2 races, £340.

Merman: *Belgium*—Black Sea (Petrovna), 5 races, £415. *Denmark*—Sea Lion (Lioness), £33.

Merry Fox: *Brazil*—Bersagliere (Kendal Flash), 2 races, £139.

Merry Methodist: *Germany*—Ahaltive (Miss Knight), 2 races, £225; Merry Go (Gogo), £40.

Minstead: *Brazil*—My Dear (Valeria), 2 races, £633. *Denmark*—Coldstone (Charm), 2 races, £132. *Germany*—Lavalliere (La Figlia), £200; Flaming Tinman (Wee Licht), £100. *South Africa*—Stoney Cross (Spree II.), 2 races, £210.

Mintagon: *Belgium*—Irving (Iridesence), 4 races, £588. *Brazil*—Gallinule (Silver Fowl), 3 races, £360. *Denmark*—Amare (Freya), £40. *Germany*—Corvette (Dreadnought), 2 races, £295. *South Africa*—Mindretha (Cendritha), 3 races, £191; The Cherub (Momence), £20.

Missel Thrush: *Belgium*—Cornish (Cornubian), £43. *Denmark*—Chirpaway (Chaffaway), £50. *Germany*—Nap (Miss Gunning), 4 races, £740; Wackerlos (Workgirl), 7 races, £665; Trill (Trilby), 4 races, £490; Schuhplatter (Barndance), 3 races, £165; Tarzstunde (Barndance), £90. *Italy*—Sunbird (Sunshot), 3 races, £360; Tordo (St. Isabela), 5 races, £340; Tordina (La Vie), 2 races, £200; Miss Lily (Scented Lily), £79. *South Africa*—Caged Bird (Tester), £800; Megaphone (Meg Kissock), £50.

Mocanna: *Brazil*—Aventureiro (Sir Hugo m.), 2 races, £466. *Uruguay*—Fin Bris (Fruit Girl), 4 races, £1,080.

Morganatic: *Brazil*—Pensamento (Glen Doon), £100. *Belgium*—Big Swan (Sonia), 5 races, £589. *Germany*—Glenmorgan (Glenwherry), £75; Shannon Lad (Marquis m.), 2 races, £200. *India*—Watch Tower (Eiffel), £413.

Nabot: *Austria*—Avignon (Lady Avington), £118. *Brazil*—Quo Vadis (Southern Queen), 3 races, £256; Ornatus (Oria), 6 races, £1,086; Rust (Russet Brown), 4 races, £525.

Belgium—Cockington (Lass of Glory), £40. *Denmark*—Light Match (Light Coin), 3 races, £173; Cosy (Cosette), 2 races, £98; Miss Golliwog (Gallimawfry), £44. *Germany*—Nena Sahib (Sybil d'Or), 7 races, £1,660; Ragot (Giudetta), 2 races, £74; Nicht doch (Reminiscence), £150. *South Africa*—Winnie N. (Winnie K.), £32; Metabel (Sal), £89; Operette (Opera), 4 races, £232; Erl King II. (Storm Bound), 2 races, £55; Toban (Komombos), £40.

Ninus: *Belgium*—Buffalo Bill (Negociate), £61. *Germany*—Old Port (Royal Vintage), £100; Flottweg (Farina), 2 races, £190; Syndicus (Satsuma), £100; Antonius (Agnes Lowther), £40. *Italy*—Niagara (Parra), 4 races, £232.

Opposer: *Brazil*—Hebrea (Erchless), 10 races, £1,657.

Oppressor: *Austria*—Opposed (Punnet), £60. *Belgium*—Dionea (Forest Lady), 2 races, £253. *South Africa*—Erin's Tears (Ma Belle), £50.

Orion: *Denmark*—Osiris (Sigh), £190.

Orme: *Australia*—Averse (April Princess), 2 races, £330. *Germany*—Ormsby (La Roche), 2 races, £160; Corfu (Love True), 2 races, £100. *South Africa*—Boarscroft (Queen of the Riding), 2 races, £20.

Ortolo: *Germany*—Mr. Girdle (Dhurode), 3 races, £310.

Orvieto: *Austria*—Ravenswood (Lady Ravensbury), 2 races, £192. *Germany*—Hascham (Hairbird), 4 races, £195; Singbird (St. Mildred), £70. *South Africa*—Princess May (Victoria May), 2 races, £250; Sion (The Dhow), 2 races, £288. *Uruguay*—Mme. Bovary (Bewitched), 2 races, £560.

Oxus: *Germany*—Modder River (Cri de Guerre), 3 races, £175.

Page, The: *Denmark*—Box Office (Theatre Royal), £44.

Parthian II.: *South Africa*—King of Persia (Boco), 2 races, £157.

Pastisson: *Australia*—Babbacombe (Combe), 3 races, £100.

Pericles: *Argentina*—Percides (Ecclesall), £359. *Brazil*—Jahu (Red Agnes), 4 races, £1,452; Therezopolis (Servia), 4 races, £586; Botofogo (Moll Pitcher), 3 races, £313; Vanguarda (Accurateness), £100. *Denmark*—Aspasia (Maud Marco), 2 races, £105. *Germany*—Periphrase (Crystal Belle), £100; Orator II. (Cherry Agnes), £50. *South Africa*—Dangerous (Tempete II.), 2 races, £82.

Pericles or Cyclops Too: *Brazil*—La Schiava (Servia), 3 races, £265.

Perigord: *Austria*—Epsom (Eagerly), 4 races, £369. *Germany*—Cristalloide (Carburet), £75; Polonius (Mrs. Grundy), £175. Athi (Heron's Rest), 4 races, £139; Rojstwensky (Rosa Bonheur), £100; Boom de Ay (Tarara), £30; Nelson (Nell Gwynne), 2 races, £125. *India*—Rococo (Belle of Worcester), 6 races, £236; May Morn (Rocky), £12. *South Africa*—Grande Vitesse (Sharp), £83; Small Ownership (Rosmarine), £50; Devil's Bit (Bit of a Devil), £165. *Uruguay*—Milita (Grand Daughter), £260.

Peroration: *Belgium*—Patti (White-throat), 2 races, £215. *Germany*—Stradella (Lady Stella), 3 races, £950.

Persimmon: *Australia*—Sea Prince (Sea Air), 3 races, £2,448. *Belgium*—Brignall (Melinda), 2 races, £170. *Germany*—Kalchas (Menippe), 4 races, £800. *India*—Valerius (Chapelle de Fer), 2 races, £164.

Picton: *Austria*—Plectra (Plethora), 3 races, £357. *France*—Hallerie (Halloween), 4 races, £368. *Italy*—Brunelleschi (Bonny Bay), £100.

Pioneer: *Germany*—Courage II. (Greek Girl), £50.

Polymelus: *Austria*—Mausi (Dulcemona), 2½ races, £471; Lumpert (Dulcemona), £119.

Popoff: *Germany*—Flint (Rocky), £300.

Pride: *Brazil*—Pompea (La Sotte), £40. *Belgium*—Amazona (Agnes Sarum), 5 races, £235; Lady Edith (Nat), 3 races, £217; Rockstone (Queen of the Road), £86. *Germany*—Proud Prince (Minting Queen), 2 races, £225. *India*—Refresher (Recollection), 2 races, £261. *Italy*—Dutch China (Derby China), £40. *South Africa*—Hauteur (Sweet Marion), £113; Forrabury (Thessa), 2 races, £54; National Service (Wolf's Dell), 3 races, £74; Swank (Playful), £10. *Uruguay*—Indulgencia (Kate Angelo), 2 races, £330; Machiavelli (Maquay), £260.

Pride or Flor di Cuba: *South Africa*—Spanish Point (Needlework), £145.

Prince Hampton: *Brazil*—Radium (Dorothy Hive), £100.

Prince Olaf: *Austria*—Percy (Langden Gal), best two year old, 3 races, £2,398.

Proclamation: *Brazil*—Ipequi (Ecclesall), £120. *Denmark*—Patter (Travesty), 2 races, £90. *South Africa*—Engagement (Goldenweb), 3 races, £218.

Queen's Birthday: *Germany*—Royal Conjuror (Lucy Bertram), £30.

Radium: *Austria*—Agnata (Aghast), 3 races, £438. *Roumania*—Polonium (Gelatine), £144.

Raft, The: *Germany*—Buoy and Gull (Wheat Duck), 6 races, £765.

Rejected, The: *India*—Miss Clare (Richesse), 2 races, £130.

Revenue: *Belgium*—Gordon Brook (Pet), 3 races, £280.

Rising Glass: *Brazil*—Mogy Guassu (Rose of Bengal), 3 races, £323. *France*—Had seven winners of 11 races value £1,396.

Robert le Diable: *Australia*—Bernard (Red Lily), 2 races, £275. *Austria*—Pourparler (Pay or Play), 3 races, £596; Scamp (Skimmery), £299. *Brazil*—Pas de Quatre (String Band), £66. *Denmark*—Blue Blazes (Blue Grass), 2 races, £105; Melilla (Sacristine), £55. *France*—Le Scorpion (Sonatina), £190. *Germany*—Felsenkirsche (Fusan), 2 races, £450; Brachvogel (Biarritz), 6 races, £2,690; Mainau II. (Martina), 2 races, £400; Teufelsmadel (Mirzala), 2 races, £500; Venitia (Venilia), £200; Mephisto (Mirzala), 2 races, £475. *Italy*—Albaro (Rosalba), 4 races, £680.

Rock Sand: *Australia*—Fortafix (Full Cry), £1765. *Germany*—St. Maximum (Sanctimony), 2 races, £450.

Roquelaure: *Belgium*—Laureate (Country Girl), 3 races, £202. *South Africa*—Dearest (Anwyl), 2 races, £123.

Rose Window: *Belgium*—Golden Harvest (Boco), 6 races, £540.

Royal Fox: *Denmark*—Flying Royal (Miss Redford), £46.

Sainfoin: *South Africa*—Giton (Dromdiah), 2 races, £773.

St. Aidan: *Austria*—Blue Aidan (Bright Blue), £78.

St. Amant: *Austria*—Libanon (Liquette), 3 races, £1,198; Gramola (Pianola), 1½ races, £400. *Germany*—Lord Dunlin (Dunlin), £500.

St. Brendan: *Belgium*—St. Swithin II. (Barometer), £97. *South Africa*—Little Brendan (Wild Vixen), 3 races, £341; Lady Brenda (Moti), 2 races, £120.

St. Denis: *South Africa*—St. Denton (Lady Hinton), £10.

St. Gris: *Germany*—Braxfield (Draconic), 2 races, £200.

St. Frusquin: *Austria*—Maid of Frusdare (Corriedale), £120; St. Gilgen (Talma), 2 races, £400. *Belgium*—Mat o' the Mint (Maid of the Mint), 2½ races, £187; Compton (Full Cry), £65. *France*—Ecouen (L'Etoile), 3 races, £8,395; St. Ange II. (Cape Wrath), 5 races, £426; Aramon (Aquitaine), £40; St. Georges (Sea Change), £129. *Germany*—Sweet Melody (Lass o' Springfield), 2 races, £72½. *South Africa*—Andrea (Catkin), 2 races, £331.

St. Martin: *Denmark*—Marquette (Masquerade), 4 races, £328; Escape (Rubber), 3 races, £73. *Germany*—Courvoisier Napoleon (Parva), 5 races, £1,500; Lily (Pampas Grass), 3 races, £320; Storm (Ocean Bride), £100.

St. Savin: *Germany*—St. Sabina (Kendarol), 2 races, £425.

St. Serf: *Belgium*—Sub-Editor (State News), 3 races, £127. *Brazil*—Brazao (Royal Applause), 2 races, £266. *Germany*—Jor (Iowa), 5 races, £490; Celius (Celiane), £175; Poltergeist (Polly Constable), 2 races, £475; Pamina (Parma), £100. *India*—Cairnsmore (Kitchen Maid), 2 races, £133. *Italy*—San Servo (Lady Challacombe), £80; Stor (Lady Chancellor), 2 races, £130. *South Africa*—Leading Light (Induction), 2 races, £242; Santaline (Aline Hammond), 2 races, £116; Suffuse (Carbinia), 4 races, £296.

St. Simon: *India*—The Cellarer (Beaker), £666.

St. Simonmimi: *Austria*—Mimir (Lady Ormac), 3 races, £299. *Brazil*—Amazon (Rosemary), 4 races, £1,319. *Germany*—Brookdale (Batty), 3 races, £105; Osmine (Ormella), £40; Macte (Maria), 4 races, £1,050; Baldur (Blue Bottle), 2 races, £425; *Italy*—Sbarazzino (Faverolle), £70. *Russia*—Simonglass (Glass), 2 races, £220. *South Africa*—Mimi (Ceres), £42. *Uruguay*—Pommery (Ampholine), 7 races, £1,840.

Santoi: *Australia*—Orient Queen (Galtee Queen), £320. *Belgium*—Admiral Togo (Delighted), £194. *Germany*—Kilmallock (Girl Graduate), £100; Carntoi (Carnage), £100; Baker's Lad (Breadberry), 3 races, £343; Santoi's Cherry (Queen's Cherry), 2 races, £125; Polia (Peaceful Erin), 2 races, £350; St. Cronan (Broken Melody), £100. *India*—Picnic (Fine Air), 4 races, £390; Lady Erna (Wild Lilly), £267; Miss Santoi (Saskatchewan II.), £31; Yum Yum (Rot), £46. *Italy*—Lintoi (Jenny Lind), £40. *South Africa*—Billy Boosey (Tinfen), 4 races, £256; Balara (Begonia), £18.

Santry: *Belgium*—Rupert (Mirabelle), 2 races, £159. *France*—Lady Fish (Damosel II.), 4 races, £1,403. *Germany*—Lantry (Laughing Amy), 4 races, £305; Winged Fancy (Pensee Fugitive), £90. *Italy*—Sandro (Albina), £86. *South Africa*—Colleen Bawn (Matagon), £99; Fortisan (Bridal), £145.

Saxham: *Brazil*—Saxham Beau (Spanish Belle), 2 races, £253. *Uruguay*—Bebert (Shanganagh Lass), 2 races, £620.

Scotch Cross: *Denmark*—Mary (Virtus), 2 races, £83.

Sheen: *Brazil*—Nobel (Balsamo m.), 3 races, £326.

Sidus: *Germany*—Sideslip (Clef d'Or), 3 races, £500.

Silver Streak: *Brazil*—Sans Dessous (Bellisant), 3 races, £359. *South Africa*—Silver Land (Oberland), 5 races, £395.

Simon Square: *Brazil*—La Gitana (Woodcut), 2 races, £253; *South Africa*—Simon Early (Early), 2 races, £40.

Simontault: *Australia*—Simple Maid (Munster Maid), 4 races, £420. *Brazil*—Araguaya (Ponteland), £120. *Germany*—Claudio (Claudine), 4 races, £385. *Italy*—Silver Simon (Silvie), 2½ races, £199.

Sir Archibald: *South Africa*: Evening Glow (Lady Flush), £83.

Sir Edgar: *Belgium*—Banoge (Lady Mary II.), 2 races, £123. *Brazil*—Vestal (Sancta), £100. *South Africa*—Abundance (Poverty II.), 5 races, £274.

Sir Geoffrey: *Belgium*—Melfrey (Melinda), £80. *South Africa*—Irish Lass (Irish Air), £41; Galena (Glass Doll), £29.

Sir Joshua: *Austria*—Son of Nun (Sister Agneta), £59. *Belgium*—Varnish (Vergia), 2 races, £204. *South Africa*—Pagrag (Ragsag), £40; Hetty (Echelon), £17.

Sir Visto: *Brazil*—Carmita (The Veil), £100. *Russia*—Trusty (Transversal), 3 races, £280.

Solicitor, The: *Belgium*—Regal Law (Empress), £60. *Uruguay*—Clonmaskil (Lavenne), £260.

Soliman: *Austria*—Charis (Three Feathers), £70. *Belgium*—The Craven (Lady Craven), 3 races, £275; Saladin (Spring Countess), 3 races, £240; Bibury Belle (Roslin) £100. *Germany*—Solid Silver (Silver Berry),

3 races, £150. *India*—The Witch (Kilkenny Lass), £94. *Italy*—Koran (Three Feathers), £54. *South Africa*—Saracen Princess (Blair Alice), 2 races, £216; Shallock (Camlarg), 4 races, £322; Balheary (Blackberry), £25; Alice Soliman (Alice Park), 3 races, £667. *South America*—Hispania (Fontane), £350. *Uruguay*—Combatiente (Provence), £260.

Son of a Gun: *Germany*—Dublin Fusilier (Belleisle), 4 races, £375.

Spearmint: *France*—Vulcan (Queen of the Rand), £72. *Germany*—Fabella (Fabula), £750; Cyklon (Cyanean), £2,000. *Italy*—Fausta (Madree), 5 races, £1,900.

Speed: *Austria*—Viragszal (Vipsania), 2 races, £236. *Belgium*—Counterpoise (Counter), £60. *Brazil*—Boheme (Godiva II.) 3 races, £353. *Germany*—Countershaft (Counter), 2 races, £160. *India*—Mayfly IV. (Mayberry), 4 races, £253; Little Speed (Wild Vision), £38; Rowley Mile (Applethwaite), £33. *South Africa*—Breakfast (Easter Eve), 2 races, £594; Phoenix (Daintrel) 2 races, £116; Stepney (Meanus), 4 races, £604; Early Dawn (Cerise), £20; Speed Lad (Hunting Whip), 4 races, £575.

Spring Cottage: *Belgium*—Kismet (Las Mollinas), £80. *Brazil*—Veneza (Perronet), 2 races, £200. *Roumania*—Polo (Lye Lees), £52. *South Africa*—Spring Bird (Peruvian), 9 races, £461; Boredom (Prosy), 5 races, £202; Mark Tapley (Orestina), 3 races, £201; May Rose (Frankincense), 3 races, £211.

Star of Hanover: *Brazil*—Star (Lady Chapel), 3 races, £353.

Stron Ard: *Uruguay*—Montebello (Aureoline), £260.

Sturgeon: *South Africa*—White Sea (Orestina), £85.

Succoth : *Brazil*—Cacilda (Lullaby), 2 races, £253; Our Lottie (Queen Hampton), £133. *Denmark*—Carrick-boy (Prosperina), £28. *Germany*—Lagadere (Mignon), £50. *India*—Nuncio (Nundinal), 2 races, £199. *South Africa*—Day Place (Palm Lily), £49.

Sundridge : *Brazil*—Sunrise (Maude), 2 races, £139. *Germany*—Sunbath (Barndoor), £100.

Symington : *India*—Brogue (Goody-Two-Shoes), dead heat, Viceroy's Cup, £994; Vitulos (Vitula), £150. *South Africa*—Rhyme (Blank Verse), £123; Craigowen (Magnitude), 8 races, £565.

Tartar, The : *Brazil*—Juana (Fanlight) £120. *South Africa*—Caught (Chase Me), £89.

Tasso : *Brazil*—Nino (Easter Nun), 2 races, £253.

Teufel : *Austria*—Littleworth (Lilian Grey), 2 races, £187; *Brazil*—Carelli (Eager Lassie), £120; Odeon (Night Walker), £53; Us Two (Usaa), 2 races, £253. *Denmark*—Listener (Lamgerick), £44. *South Africa*—Gayness (Gaysome), £115.

Thrush : *Austria*—Satellit (Sayonara), 2 races, £240; Fatalist (Flamma), 3 races, £2,120; Trust (Orangeade), 2 races, £119; Sirene (Sayonara), 2 races, £87; Bijou (Beeswax), 2 races, £200. *Belgium*—Sacred Song (Galilee), £61. *France*—Hugette IV. (Hatchment), 2 races, £600. *Germany*—Pilgrim (Perchance), 5 races, £1,070. Jaseur (Janitza), £100. *South Africa*—Tick Bird (Leucosia), £173.

Tinman, The : *Denmark*—Tinbeau (Solibelle), 2 races, £85.

Torpoint : *Uruguay*—Sotto Voce (Ferelith), 2 races, £700.

Tredennis : *Belgium*—Bachelor's Knight (Pure Lena), 4 races, £342. *Germany*—Emma Olivia (Fistiana), £250. *India*—Bachelor's Knot (Haply), 2 races, £131.

Troutbeck : *Belgium*—Et Cetera (Erinfa), 3 races, £285. *Germany*—Jurist (Imago), 2 races, £440; Rainbow Trout (Ethna), £75.

Ugly : *Australia*—McCulloch (Hellas), £205.

Ulpian : *South Africa*—Ulna (Hawise), 5 races, £1,162; Asthorr (Storm Nymph), 2 races, £158; Ulpianus (Nutbloom), 2 races, £267; Lord Clare (Methymna), 2 races, £644.

Uncle Mac : *Belgium*—Arioso (Armenia), 3 races, £306; Dr. Willner (Queen of France), 3 races, £259. *Brazil*—Zelle (Red Prince II. m.), 2 races, £253; Furriel (Ballyglass), £100. *Germany*—Sister Phoebe (Sagittari), £125; Country Cousin (Reformee), 2 races, £160. *India*—Macann (Aunt Annie), 4 races, £260. *South Africa*—Carty Kate (Kate Ronayne), £150. *Uruguay*—Count Mac (Countess Schomberg), 4 races, £1,060.

Up Guards : *Brazil*—Japoneza (Home Again), 9 races, £1,205. *South Africa*—Neta (Earth Blossom), 3 races, £54; Troopship (Home Again), 3 races, £352.

Valiant : *India*—Bombastic (Masquerade), 5 races, £521; Mr. Pedler (Hedge Sparrow), £32.

Velasquez : *India*—Royal Colours (Royal Bess), 4 races, £338.

Veles : *Australia*—Valido (Slave Away), 4 races, £1,080. *Brazil*—Badge (Esmeralda), 1½ races, £116. *Belgium*—Allo (Princess Anne), 3 races, £150. *France*—Pinwire (Airedale), £205. *South Africa*—Amazon (Emmy Lou), £200.

Veracity : *India*—Master Theo (Theobroma), £66. *South Africa*—Verax (St. Frideswide), £39.

Veronese : *South Africa* — Galinos (Maguelone), £99; Lombard (Coiffure), £247.

Victory, The : *India*—Victo (Muriel II.), 2 races, £898.

Vitez : *Austria*—Blitz (Bel Item), £70. *Brazil*—Zigomar (Bright Light II.), 2 races, £132. *Germany*—Blitz (Bel Item), 2 races, £190; Haematite (Enthusiast m.), 4 races, £440; Iwein (Wardress), dead heat, £112; Lynch Law (Draconic), 4 races, £265; Bob (Belle Haidee), £100. *South Africa*—Vitality (Tinfen), 7 races, £113; Lucia II. (Bel Item), £33; Video (Girsha), 2 races, £104.

Vitez or Ortolio : *Brazil*—Vital Spark (Bright Light), 2 races, £240.

Volodyovski : *Belgium* — Michael Mordkin (Goudring), £116. *Germany* — Bobolink (Tristesse), £25.

Wag, The : *Germany*—Carolus (Lady Carton), £250.

Walmsgate : *Australia* — Tulleybrackey (Toussaint m.), 6½ races, £357.

Wargrave : *France*—Venice (Sweet Dixie), £168. *South Africa*—War Imp (Revera), 4½ races, £350.

Wavelet's Pride : *Austria*—Rusticana (Recovery), 4 races, £480. *Brazil*—Roma (Miss Midas), 2 races, £139. *Belgium*—Highlander (Thistledown), 5 races, £707; Cæsar (Marcionite), 3 races, £349; Waltzertraum (Fidra), £80. *Germany*—Coral Wave (Oracle), 4 races, £285; Mimsie (Fidra), 2 races, £70; Galbally (Queen Carolina), 2 races, £190; Coiffeur (Gay Lady), £90. *India*—Niani (Fidra), 7 races, £248. *South Africa*—Wavy (Suzanne), 2 races, £643; Wavita (Ellen Fiag), £20.

Wavelet's Pride or Ortolio : *Belgium* — Wavora (Irish Swallow), 2 races, £163.

Wildfowler : *Germany*—Waddles (Raia), 2 races, £200. *India*—Mayfowl (Mayberry), dead heat Viceroy's Cup, £994. *South Africa* — Jack Snipe (Thrums), 2 races, £255.

William Rufus : *Australia*—Walter Tyrill (Dunover), £414. *Austria*—Digger (Ditton Girl), 2 races, £166; Waste, 2 races, £135; Bicskas, £120; Lottie Robinson (Silver Thames), 2½ races, £103; Nimrod, 6½ races, £1,216; Normanee, £120; Angelica (Angola), £800; Visz, 2 races, £1,200. *India*—Red Cell (Celine), 2 races, £266. *Roumania*—Mititica (La Petite Duchesse), £120; Fleuriste, 2 races, £200; Bandit, £552. *Russia*—Lady William (Snow), £90.

William the Third : *Belgium*—Purple Mantle (Gabardine), 3 races, £332. *France*—Mary the Second (Ellaline), £2,221. *Germany*—Oranier (Auricula), 2 races, £290; Majestic (Masha), 5 races, £5,410; Blood Orange (Princess Mary), 3 races, £1,675; Willybrook (Britannia), £100.

Wolf : *Germany*—Corolla (Cornubian), £75.

Wolf's Crag : *Brazil* — Somnambula (Irish Diamond), 2½ races, £149. *Belgium*—Uffington (Lady Craven), 4 races, £405; Barngate (Barndoor), 5 races, £376; Master Page (Sweet Anne Page), £90. *Germany*—Anker, (Amphibelle), £300; Myrrha (Mandanika), 4 races, £575; Bed of Stone (Bed of Roses), £75. *India*—Sugarloaf (Sugar), 2 races, £163. Milford Lake (Grace Conroy), 2 races, £88. *South Africa*—Ormeshead (Ormeda), £84.

Wolf's Crag or Marco : *Germany*—Mark Gamp (Mrs. Gamp), 5 races, £335.

Your Majesty : *Italy*—Queen Tiberia (Tiberia), £120.

Zinfandel : *Austria*—Zergebak (Zelva), £63. *Germany* — Grossherzog (Grave and Gay), 2 races, £640. *Russia*—Zeitum (Vira), £150.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Dams of British-Bred Winners in all Parts of the World.

The following is a List of the English and Irish Mares whose produce have won races in various parts of the world in 1913. The names in parentheses are those of the Sires of the winning animals. Full details as to number of races won and the amount in Stakes will be found in the preceding list, where this information is given under the name of the Stallion.

ABBOTS ANNE, dam of Tweedside (Galashields).

ACCURATENESS, dam of Vanguarda (Pericles).

ACMENA, dam of Milliner (Matchmaker).

— dam of Vesuvienne (Matchmaker).

ADAGE, dam of Escoville (Henry the First).

AGGIE OSBORNE, dam of South (Diakka).

AGNES LOWTHER, dam of Antonius (Ninus).

— dam of Lumination (Matchmaker).

AGNES SARUM, dam of Amazone (Pride).

AID, dam of Cockade (Lord Bobs).

AIRDS MOSS, dam of Airy (Henry the First).

AIREDALE, dam of Pinwire (Veles).

ALBINA, dam of Village Girl (Black Sand).

— dam of Sandro (Santry).

ALCMENA, dam of Alchemist (Isinglass).

ALICE PARK, dam of Alice Soliman (Soliman).

ALINE HAMMOND, dam of Briant II. (Matchmaker).

— dam of Santaline (St. Serf).

ALLUREMENT, dam of Durham Ranger (Mauvezin).

ALTESSE, dam of Hall Cross (Desmond).

ALTOVISCAR, dam of Normanby Boy (Gallinule).

AMPHIBELLE, dam of Anker (Wolf's Crag).

AMPHLETT, dam of Csalfanna (John o' Gaunt).

AMPHOLINE, dam of Pommery (St. Simon-mimi).

ANGELURE, dam of Amfortas (Isinglass).

ANGOLA, dam of Angelica (William Rufus).

ANITA, dam of Atina (Cherry Tree).

ANWYL, dam of Dearest (Roquelaure).

APPLETHWAITE, dam of Rowley Mile (Speed).

APRIL PRINCESS, dam of Averse (Orme).

AQUITAINE, dam of Aranion (St. Frusquin).

ARMENIA, dam of Arioso (Uncle Mac).

ASHBUD, dam of Ashstick (Laveno).

AUNT ANNIE, dam of Macann (Uncle Mac).

AUNTY HILDA, dam of Rutland Arms (Lord Bobs).

AUREOLINE, dam of Montebello (Stron Ard).

AURICULA, dam of Oranier (William the Third).

AUVERGNE, dam of Auvergnat (John o' Gaunt).

AVILION, dam of Avignon (Mackintosh).

AWA' LASSIE, dam of Incitatus (Love Wisely).

AZIOLA, dam of Agnes Cicero (Cicero).

BABETTE, dam of Banderilla (Collar).

BABETTE II., dam of Barbelle (Eager).

BABRAHAM BELLE, dam of Ayrbel (Ayrshire).

BALLYGLASS, dam of Furriel (Uncle Mac).

BALSAMO M., dam of Nobel (Sheen).

BAREFOOT, dam of Mozart (Mackintosh).

BARMAID, dam of General Bar (General Peace).

BARNDANCE, dam of Tarzstunde (Missel Thrush).

— dam of Schuhplatter (Missel Thrush).

BARNDOR, dam of Sunbath (Sundridge).

— dam of Barngate (Wolf's Crag).

BAROMETER, dam of St. Swithin II. (St. Brendan).

BASALT II., dam of King Basalt (King's Courier).

BATTY, dam of Brookdale (St. Simonmimi).

BEAKER, dam of The Cellarer (St. Simon).

BED OF ROSES, dam of Bed of Stone (Wolf's Crag).

BEGONIA, dam of Balara (Santoi).

BELGRAVIA, dam of Mrs. Bang (Galloping Lad).

— dam of Father Vaughan (Lord Bobs).

BEL ITEM, dam of Blitz (Vitez).

— dam of Lucia II. (Vitez).

BELLE HAIDEE, dam of Bob (Vitez).

BELLEISLE, dam of Fusilier (Son of a Gun).

BELLE OF THE GREEN, dam of Sandylock (Black Sand).

BELLE OF WORCESTER, dam of Rococo (Perigord).

BELLE POULE, dam of La Fiancee (Matchmaker).

BELLISANT, dam of Sans Dessous (Silver Streak).

BEST GIRL, dam of Benares (Henry the First).

BEWITCHED, dam of Mme. Bovary (Orvieto).

BIARRITZ, dam of Brachvogel (Robert le Diable).

BICARBONATE, dam of Best Cure (Best Man).

BIT OF A DEVIL, dam of Devil's Bit (Perigord).

BLACKBERRY, dam of Balheary (Soliman).

BLAIR ALICE, dam of Saracen Princess (Soliman).

BLANK VERSE, dam of Rhyme (Symington).

BLUE BOTTLE, dam of Baldur (St. Simonmimi).

— dam of Brussert (Forfarshire).

BLUE GRASS, dam of Blue Blazes (Robert le Diable).

BLUE HAT, dam of Green Hand (Lord Bobs).

BLUMENAU, dam of Halcyon Days (Collar).

BOCO, dam of Golden Harvest (Rose Window).

— dam of King of Persia (Parthian II.).

BODEGA, dam of Priory II. (Desmond).

BODKIN, dam of Kingsway (King's Messenger).

BONANZA, dam of Bonne Fortune (Fortunio).

BONNIE THRUSH, dam of Don Eugenio (Dinna Forget).

BONNY BAY, dam of Brunelleschi (Picton).

BONNY BETTY, dam of Beaumont (Eager).

BONNY CREEPER, dam of Hops (Galloping Lad).

— dam of Canary Creeper (Galloping Lad).

BONNY NELLIE, dam of Binche (Best Man).

BONNY ROSILA, dam of Galleno (General Symons).

BORRIS LASS, dam of Miss Dorothy (Killyleagh).

BREAD MAID, dam of Brosen (Galloping Lad).

BREEZY, dam of Hilltop (Avington).

BRIDAL, dam of Fortisan (Santry).

BRIELLE, dam of Who's My Father (Bread Knife or Love Wisely).

BRIGHT BLUE, dam of Blue Aidan (St. Aidan).

BRIGHT LIGHT II., dam of Zigomar (Vitez).

— dam of Vital Spark (Vitez or Ortolio).

BRISER, dam of Magnificat (John o' Gaunt).

BRITANNIA, dam of Willybrook (William the Third).

BROKEN MELODY, dam of St. Cronan (Santoi).

BROSY LASS, dam of Darky (Dark Ronald).

— dam of Gwen (Greenlawn).

BUSY LIZZIE, dam of Coal Strike (Black Sand).

CAMBRAI, dam of Coronation (Forfarshire).

CAMILLE, dam of Lady Bobs (Lord Bobs).

CAMLARG, dam of Shallock (Soliman).

CAMPOR, dam of Margarete (Grey Leg).

CANAL, dam of Canrobert (Lord Bobs).

— dam of Culmine (Lord Bobs).

CAPE WRATH, dam of St. Ange II. (St. Frusquin).

— dam of Cape Florizel (Florizel II.).

CARBINIA, dam of Suffuse (St. Serf).

CARBURET, dam of Cristalloide (Perigord).

CARELESS AND GAY, dam of Condesa (Acclaim).

CARIM, dam of Garandor (Gallinule).

CARNAGE, dam of Carntoi (Santoi).

CARTHAGE, dam of Elissa (Mauvezin).

CASTANIA, dam of Congo Belge (Marco).

CASTLE HAMPTON, dam of Mundano (Atlas).

CAT BIRD, dam of Caligula (Florizel II.).

CATCHER, dam of Character (Ayrshire).

CATKIN, dam of Andrea (St. Frusquin).

CELIANE, dam of Celius (St. Serf).

CELINE, dam of Red Cell (William Rufus).

CENDRITHA, dam of Mindritha (Mintagon).

CENTRE, dam of Oasis II. (Black Sand).

CERES, dam of Mimi (St. Simonmimi).

CERISE, dam of Early Dawn (Speed).

CHALICE, dam of Easter Cup (Easthorpe).

CHAPELLE DE FER, dam of Valerius (Persimmon).

CHARM, dam of Coldstone (Minstead).

CHASE ME, dam of Rugger (Collar).

— dam of Caught (Tartar).

CHERRY AGNES, dam of Orator II. (Pericles).

CHICOTIN, dam of Pessimist (Ian).

CHILD'S NUN, dam of Csecse Baba (Grey Leg).

CHINCHERRY, dam of Whin (Common).

CHLORA, dam of Margy II. (Le Blizon).

— dam of Nita B. (Le Blizon).

CHRYSEIS, dam of Lishcen (Killyleagh).

CLACH-NA-CUDDIN, dam of Cuddin Girl (Australian Star).

CLAUDINE, dam of Claudio (Simontault).

CLEF D'OR, dam of Sideslip (Sidus).

CLUB MONEY, dam of Club Law (Just Cause).

COCKYOLI BIRD, dam of Itapura (Galloping Lad).

COIFFURE, dam of Lombard (Veronese).

COLLEEN ROYAL, dam of Royal Park (Bushey Park).

COLUMBIA, dam of Mobile (Mauvezin).

COMBATIENTE, dam of Provence (Soliman).

COMMON LAW, dam of Cigarillo (Batchelors Button).

CONCERTINA, dam of Asturias (Gallinule).

CONFUSION II., dam of Mlle. Cronfestu (Avington).

CONTRIBUTION, dam of Rosalis (Berrill).

CORNUBIAN, dam of Corolla (Wolf).

— dam of Cornish (Missel Thrush).

CORRIEDALE, dam of Maid of Frusdale (St. Frusquin).

COSETTE, dam of Cosy (Nabot).

COUNTER, dam of Countershaft (Speed).

COUNTESS SCHOMBERG, dam of Count Mac (Uncle Mac).

COUNTRY GIRL, dam of Laureate (Roquelaure).

COVERT FUND, dam of Cœur Dame (Atlas).

CRAZY JANE, dam of Last March (Diakka).

CREAM TART, dam of Marzipan (Mauvezin).

CREME SIMON, dam of Girgenti (Carbine).

CRI DE GUERRE, dam of Modder River (Oxus).

CRYSTAL BELLE, dam of Periphrase (Pericles).

CYANEAN, dam of Cyanit (Llangibby).

— dam of Cyklon (Spearmint).

CYANELLA, dam of Darking (Cherry Tree).

DAINTREL, dam of Phoenix (Speed).

DAME D'OR, dam of Diamond Stud (Diamond Jubilee).

DAME SWIFT, dam of Bushey Dame (Bushey Park).

DAMOSEL II., dam of Lady Fish (Santry).

DARK AGNES, dam of Moshesh (Matchmaker).

DARK CLOUD, dam of Donnerwetter (Mackintosh).

303. dam of Rasas (Gallinule).
 DEMONETTE, dam of Devil's Clutch (Hackenschmidt).
 DERBY CHINA, dam of Dutch China (Pride).
 DHOW, THE, dam of Sion (Orvieto).
 DHURODE, dam of Mr. Girdle (Ortolo).
 DISCIPLINE, dam of Lily (Forfarshire).
 DITTON GIRL, dam of Dillon (King's Messenger).
 — dam of Digger (William Rufus).
 DODRAGH, dam of Jondoil (Desmond).
 DOGARESSA, dam of Dosselbart (Galloping Lad).
 — dam of Drachenkoft (Galloping Lad).
 DOLLY R., dam of Dolly (Dark Ronald).
 DONARIA, dam of Cadonia (Dinna Forget).
 DOONWATER, dam of Remarkable (Marco).
 DOROTHY HIVE, dam of Radium (Prince Hampton).
 DOROTHY W., dam of Countess Dorothy (Count Schomberg).
 — dam of Faraday (Fariman).
 DOUSHKA, dam of Dollar (Collar).
 DRACONIC, dam of Lynch Law (Vitez).
 — dam of Coedkernew (Melayr or St. Gris).
 — dam of Braxfield (St. Gris).
 DREADNOUGHT, dam of Corvette (Mintagon).
 DREAMLAND, dam of Mars (Marco).
 DROMDIAH, dam of Giton (Sainfoin).
 DULCEMONA, dam of Mausi (Polymelus).
 — dam of Lumpert (Polymelus).
 DUNLIN, dam of Lord Dunlin (St. Amant).
 DUNOVER, dam of Floran (Florizel II.).
 EAGER LASSIE, dam of Carelli (Teufel).
 EAGERLY, dam of Epsom (Perigord).
 EARTH BLOSSOM, dam of Neta (Up Guards).
 EASTER EVE, dam of Breakfast (Speed).
 EASTER NUN, dam of Nino (Tasso).
 EAST LINTON, dam of Eperdue (Forfarshire).
 ECCLESALL, dam of Percides (Percides).
 — dam of Ipequi (Proclamation).
 ECHELON, dam of Hetty (Sir Joshua).
 EIFFEL, dam of Watch Tower (Morganatic).
 EIGHTSOM, dam of Gleesome (Melton Boy).
 ELECT, dam of Choice (Lord Edward II.).
 ELLALINE, dam of Mary the Second (William the Third).
 ELLEN FIAG, dam of Wavita (Wavelet's Pride).
 EMMY LOU, dam of Amazon (Veles).
 EMOTION, dam of Mountain Chief (Cyllene).
 EMPRESS, dam of Regal Law (The Solicitor).
 EMU, dam of Ecaille II. (Black Sand).
 ENTHUSIAST M., dam of Haematite (Vitez).
 E. P., dam of Maupassant (Mauvezin).
 EPSOM SAINT, dam of Epsom Dandy (Martagon).
 ERCHIESS, dam of Hebrea (Opposer).
 — dam of Borgie (Fariman).
 ERINFA, dam of Et Cetera (Troutbeck).
 ESMERALDA, dam of Badge (Veles).
 ESTHLON, dam of Esto (Desmond).
 — dam of Erato (Batchelor's Button).
 ETHNA, dam of Rainbow Trout (Troutbeck).
 EUROTAS, dam of Camponeza (Mauvezin).
 EURYALE, dam of Avinglass (Avington).
 EXULT, dam of Exarch (Lally).
 FABIA, dam of Fabian Way (King's Messenger).

FAIR LILY, dam of Billy Goat (Forfarshire).
 FAIRMILE, dam of Burwood (King's Courier).
 FAIR SHEPHERDESS, dam of Fleury II. (Matchmaker).
 FAIR STRANGER, dam of Fanfarron II. (Count Schomberg).
 FAIRY LILIAN, dam of Bonnetty Bob (Lord Bobs).
 FAMISH, dam of Privation (Galloping Lad).
 FANCY, dam of Fancy Doctor (Charcot).
 FANLIGHT, dam of Juana (The Tartar).
 FAN TAN, dam of Cash (Littleton).
 FASOLA, dam of Farmac (Ladas).
 FAUSTINA, dam of Aur (Chevele D' Or).
 FAVEROLLE, dam of Sbarzzino (St. Simon-mimi).
 FERELITH, dam of Fair Shot (Carbine).
 — dam of Sotto Voce (Torpoint).
 FESTIVE AGNES, dam of Festival (Forfarshire).
 FIDRA, dam of Mimsie (Wavelet's Pride).
 — dam of Niani (Wavelet's Pride).
 — dam of Waltzertraum (Wavelet's Pride).
 FILOSELLE, dam of Boiling Hot (Captain Kettle).
 — dam of Ellenay (Dinneford).
 FINE AIR, dam of Picnic (Santoi).
 FIRELIGHT, dam of Firearms (Gallinule).
 FIRST AWAY, dam of Louise Mac (Uncle Mac).
 FISTIANA, dam of Emma Olivia (Tredennis).
 FLAMBO, dam of Curie (Avington).
 FLAMMA, dam of Fatalist (Thrush).
 FLIRTATION, dam of Fragonarda (Isinglass).
 FLOORS, dam of Tucker (Collar).
 FLORA, dam of Floreat (Lord Edward II.).
 FLORZELLA, dam of Flor Fina (Desmond).
 FLOWERER, dam of Zinia (Arizona).
 FONTANE, dam of Hispania (Soliman).
 FOREST DELL, dam of Sporting Pictorial (Bushey Park).
 FOREST LADY, dam of Dionea (Oppressor).
 FOXGLOVE, dam of Urgent (Galloping Lad).
 FRANCHISE, dam of Fidelia (Henry the First).
 FRANKINCENSE, dam of May Rose (Spring Cottage).
 FRASER, dam of Kebty (Marco).
 — dam of Miss Marco (Marco).
 FRAX, dam of Mrs. Findlay (Galashiels).
 FRENCH PENNY, dam of Milord (Hackenschmidt).
 FREYA, dam of Amare (Mintagon).
 FRINGILLA, dam of Bill Bang (Bill of Portland).
 FRUIT GIRL, dam of Fin Bris (Mocanna).
 FULL CRY, dam of Fortafix (Rock Sand).
 — dam of Compton (St. Frusquin).
 FULL VIEW, dam of Bliss (Master Magpie).
 FUSAN, dam of Felsenkirsche (Robert le Diable).
 GABARDINE, dam of Purple Mantle (William the Third).
 GADFLY, dam of Wahn (Love Wisely).
 GAILLARDE, dam of Ardington (Forfarshire).
 GALILEE, dam of Sacred Song (Thrush).
 GALLIMAWFERY, dam of Miss Golliwog (Nabot).
 GARGANEY, dam of Whispering Captain (Captain Kettle).

GARRISON HACK, dam of Garcon (Easthorpe).
 GAY LADY, dam of Coiffeur (Wavelet's Pride).
 GAYSOME, dam of Gayness (Teufel).
 GENLIS, dam of Lady Jim (Beppo).
 GIRL GRADUATE, dam of Hackler's Girl (Hackler).
 — dam of Kilmallock (Santoi).
 GIRLIE, dam of Fanciulla (Eager).
 GIRSHA, dam of Video (Vitez).
 GIRTON M. A., dam of Lady Scholar (Fortunio).
 GIUDETta, dam of Ragot (Nabot).
 GLASS, dam of Simon Glass (St. Simonmimi).
 GLASS DOLL, dam of Galena (Sir Geoffrey).
 GLASSWEED, dam of Ardglass (Ian).
 GLEN DOON, dam of Pensamento (Morganatic).
 GLENWHERRY, dam of Glenmorgan (Morganatic).
 GLORY LASS, dam of Jacchus (Jaquemart).
 GODIVA II., dam of Boheme (Speed).
 GOGO, dam of Merry Go (Merry Methodist).
 GOLDEN AMBER, dam of Meltonite (Melton).
 GOLDEN BLAZE, dam of Prometheus (Cyllene).
 GOLDEN BUTTERFLY, dam of Maglod (Mackintosh).
 GOLDEN ROSE, dam of Giacomo (Jaquemart).
 GOLDEN TRESSES, dam of Gunabara (Matchmaker).
 GOLDEN WEB, dam of Engagement (Proclamation).
 GOLDLIKE, dam of Goldrock (Bill of Portland).
 GOLD THREAD, dam of Combater (King's Messenger).
 GOODY TWO-SHOES, dam of Brogue (Symington).
 GOUDRING, dam of Michael Mordkin (Volodyovski).
 GOWAN, dam of Lady's Gown (Ladas).
 GRACE CONROY, dam of Milford Lake (Wolf's Crag).
 GRAND DAUGHTER, dam of Milita (Perigord).
 GRAND PRIX, dam of Maura (Marco).
 GRAVE AND GAY, dam of Grossherzog (Zinfandel).
 GRAZIELLA, dam of Lovely Grace (Love Wisely).
 GREEK GIRL, dam of Courage II. (Pioneer).
 GREENSPRING, dam of Springlawn (Marco).
 GRETN GREEN, dam of Village Blacksmith (Hackenschmidt).
 HAIRBIRD, dam of Hascham (Orvieto).
 HALLINGTONIA, dam of Handabanda (Collar).
 HALLOWEEN, dam of Hallerie (Picton).
 — dam of Hallowell (Martagon).
 HAPLY, dam of Bachelor's Knot (Trendennis).
 HARD LABOUR, dam of Gallifet (The Gull).
 HARLEQUINADE, dam of Drury Lane (King's Courier).
 HATCHMENT, dam of Avoncroft (Duke of Westminster).
 HAUGHTY, dam of The Don (Isinglass).

HAWISE, dam of Ulna (Ulpian).
 HAWKHOPE, dam of Wise Hawk (Love Wisely).
 HEATHER FIRE, dam of Chobham (Common).
 HEDGE SPARROW, dam of Mr. Pedler (Valiant).
 HELLENE, dam of Little Scot (Great Scot).
 HEREDITY, dam of Hadschar (Dinna Forget).
 HIGH JINKS II., dam of Cajado de Ouro (Carpathian).
 HOLLY BLUE, dam of Miss Grigg (Greenlawn).
 HOME AGAIN, dam of Japoneza (Up Guards).
 HORNPIPE, dam of Prince Walijski (Avington).
 HUNTING WHIP, dam of Speed Lad (Speed).
 HYERES, dam of Herodes (Cherry Tree).
 IDDO, dam of Newnham (Faustino).
 IMAGO, dam of Jurist (Troutbeck).
 INDIAN DANCE, dam of Illuminee (Henry the First).
 INDUCTION, dam of Leading Light (St. Serf).
 IN FRONT, dam of King's Front (His Majesty).
 INITIATE, dam of Ingo (Forfarshire).
 INQUISITIVE, dam of Torquemada (Isinglass).
 IOWA, dam of Jor (St. Serf).
 IRAS, dam of Cora (Charcot).
 IRIDESCENCE, dam of Irving (Mintagon).
 IRISH AIR, dam of Irish Lass (Sir Geoffrey).
 IRISH DIAMOND, dam of Somnambula (Wolf's Crag).
 IRISH GAL, dam of Irish Lass (Desmond).
 IRISH SWALLOW, dam of Wavora (Wavelet's Pride or Ortolio).
 IRONICAL, dam of Isinboy (Isinglass).
 ISABEL MAY, dam of Fusil (Mackintosh).
 ISHBEL, dam of Christine (Berrill).
 ISSUANT, dam of The Spit (Captain Kettle).
 ISYAMA, dam of Jewel (Eager).
 IVOR M., dam of Happy Go Lucky (Lord of the Valley).
 JANGLE, dam of Campo Bello (Camp Fire II.).
 JANITZA, dam of Jaseur (Thrush).
 JEAN'S FOLLY, dam of Folderol (Count Schomberg).
 JENNIFER, dam of Worldly Wisdom (Love Wisely).
 JENNY LIND, dam of Lintoi (Santoi).
 JEZEBEL, dam of Little Claus (Harry Melton).
 JUANA, dam of Fourth of June (Forfarshire).
 — dam of Junius (Ladas).
 KALIM, dam of Khan (Galashiels).
 KATE ANGELO, dam of Indulgencia (Pride).
 KATE RONAYNE, dam of Carty Kate (Uncle Mac).
 KATONGA, dam of Humayta (Garb Or).
 KEENUN, dam of Acacia (Bellerophon).
 KENDAL M., dam of Pane (Amphion).
 KENDAL FLASH, dam of Bersagliere (Merry Fox).
 KENDAROL, dam of St. Sabina (St. Savin).
 KILBIRNIE, dam of Iris (Dinna Forget).
 KILKENNY, dam of Young Turk (Forfarshire).

- KILKENNY LASS, dam of The Witch (Soliman).
 KILLARKIN, dam of Oran (Galloping Lad).
 KITCHEN MAID, dam of Cairnsmore (St. Serf).
 KITEFLIER, dam of Volador (Greenlawn).
 KOMOMBOS, dam of Toban (Nabot).
 KONIGSWINTER, dam of Winter Queen (Chaucer).
 LA BASTILLE, dam of Libertad (Henry the First).
 LACONIA, dam of Latonia (Marco).
 LADE, dam of Aladdin (Dinna Forget).
 LADORA, dam of Ladybird (Bridge of Canny).
 LADY A., dam of Pinion (Gallinule).
 LADY AILSA, dam of Shirley (Martagon).
 LADY ANGELA, dam of Ma Laddie (Chaucer).
 LADY AVINGTON, dam of Avignon (Nabot).
 LADY CANDAHAR, dam of Candahar (Ayrshire).
 LADY CARTON, dam of Carolus (The Wag).
 LADY CHALLACOMBE, dam of San Servo (St. Serf).
 LADY CHANCELLOR, dam of Stor (St. Serf).
 LADY-CHAPEL, dam of Star (Star of Hanover).
 LADY CRAVEN, dam of The Craven (Soliman).
 — dam of Uffington (Wolf's Crag).
 LADY ENNA, dam of Engate (Creangate).
 LADY FISHER, dam of Fischerin du Kline (Matchmaker).
 LADY GALLINULE, dam of Lobelia (Earla Mor).
 LADY HINTON, dam of St. Denton (St. Denis).
 LADY JULIA, dam of Hare Warren (Bushey Park).
 LADY LONGNER, dam of Lord Longner (Bellerophon).
 LADY MARY II., dam of Banoge (Sir Edgar).
 LADY MELROSE, dam of Galloping Boy (Galloping Lad).
 — dam of Euroclydon (Galloping Lad).
 LADY ORMAC, dam of Mimir (St. Simon-mimi).
 LADY RAVENSBURY, dam of Ravenswood (Orvieto).
 LADY ST. GEORGE, dam of Hamara (Forfarshire).
 LADY ST. JOHN, dam of Bolder Still (Forfarshire).
 LADY SANTOI, dam of Santoni (Galloping Lad).
 LADY SCHOMBERG, dam of Bon Ton (Lord Edward II.).
 LADY SEVINGTON, dam of Accolade (Collar).
 LADY'S MAID, dam of Epsom (The Gull).
 LADY SOPHIE, dam of Wayward and Wild (Gaylord).
 LADY SPENCER, dam of Forfeit (Forfarshire).
 — dam of Regina (Forfarshire).
 LADY WAPPING, dam of Maravilha (General Symons).
 LA FIGLIA, dam of Lavalliere (Minstead).
 LAMBALLE, dam of Lambach (Bachelor's Button).
 LAMGERICK, dam of Listener (Teufel).
 LANGDEN GAL, dam of Percy (Prince Olaf).
 — dam of Rabbit (Forfarshire).
 LA POORBEAK, dam of Scotch Laird (Galashiels).
 LAPSA, dam of Labob (Lord Bobs).
 LA ROCHE, dam of Almissa (Ayrshire).
 — dam of Ormsby (Orme).
 LAS MOLLINAS, dam of Kismet (Spring Cottage).
 LA SOTTE, dam of Pompea (Pride).
 LASS O' GLORY, dam of Porte Bonheur (Mackintosh).
 — dam of Cockington (Nabot).
 LASS O' SPRINGFIELD, dam of Sweet Melody (St. Frusquin).
 LATON, dam of Irish Lad (Ivor).
 LAUGHING AMY, dam of Lantry (Santry).
 LAVENNE, dam of Clonmaskil (The Solicitor).
 LA VIE, dam of Tordina (Missel Thrush).
 LA ZARABANDA, dam of Morino (Eager).
 L'ETOILE, dam of Ecouen (St. Frusquin).
 LIGHT COIN, dam of Light Match (Nabot).
 LILIAN GREY, dam of Littleworth (Teufel).
 LILUUM, dam of Lilac (Mackintosh).
 LIONESS, dam of Sea Lion (Merman).
 LISDOWNEY, dam of Lamhult (Martagon).
 LITTLE CELIA, dam of Chief Secretary (Berrill).
 LITTLE DOLLY, dam of Queen (Lord Bobs).
 LITTLE GO, dam of Bona (General Peace).
 LOVE CHASE, dam of Monk's Flight (Friary).
 LOVE TRUE, dam of Corfu (Orme).
 LOVEWELL, dam of Marconi (Bachelor's Button).
 LOWLAND AGGIE, dam of Colugo (Flying Lemur).
 LOWLAND LADY, dam of Lady Eric (Mauvezin).
 LUCIA II., dam of San Marco (Marco).
 LUCY BERTRAM, dam of Royal Conjuror (Queen's Birthday).
 LUFF-A-LEE, dam of Lord (Lord Bobs).
 LULLABY, dam of Cacilda (Succoth).
 LUTEOLA, dam of Herald (Fowling Piece).
 LUTETIA, dam of Gay Paris (Laveno).
 LYE LEES, dam of Polo (Spring Cottage).
 MA BELLE, dam of Erin's Tears (Oppressor).
 MADAME WORTH, dam of Kenilworth (Atlas).
 MAGDA, dam of Magellan (Matchmaker).
 MAGNITUDE, dam of Craigowen (Symington).
 MAGUELONE, dam of Galinos (Veronese).
 MAIDA VALE, dam of Monaleen II. (Charcot).
 MAID OF NORWAY, dam of Nachtschattan (Mauvezin).
 MAID OF THE MINT, dam of Mat o' the Mint (St. Frusquin).
 MAISIE II., dam of Amazed (Matchmaker).
 MALL, dam of Turqueza (Lord Edward II.).
 MANACLE, dam of Iman (Ivor).
 MANUELLA, dam of Sixth Card (King's Messenger).
 MAQUAY, dam of Machiavelli (Pride).

- MARCIONITE, dam of Cæsar (Wavelet's Pride).
 MARGAY, dam of Colmar (Collar).
 MARIA, dam of Macte (St. Simonmimi).
 MARIE V., dam of Lilley Hoo (Laveno).
 MARIE BLANCHE, dam of Berlioz (Benvenuto).
 MARTAGON LILY, dam of Martha Link (Marcovil).
 MARTINA, dam of Mainau II. (Robert le Diable).
 MASHA, dam of Majestic (William the Third).
 MASQUERADE, dam of Bombastic (Valiant).
 — dam of Marquette (St. Martin).
 MATAGON, dam of Colleen Bawn (Santry).
 MAUDE, dam of Sunrise (Sundridge).
 MAUD MARCO, dam of Aspasia (Pericles).
 MAYBERRY, dam of Mayfly IV. (Speed).
 — dam of Mayfowl (Wildfowler).
 MAYPOLE, dam of Maythorpe (Easthorpe).
 MEANUS, dam of Stepney (Speed).
 MEGG'S HILL, dam of El Negrito (Cherry Tree).
 MEG KISSOCK, dam of Megaphone (Missel Thrush).
 MELANIE, dam of Melane (Freemason).
 MELINDA, dam of Brignall (Persimmon).
 — dam of Melfrey (Sir Geoffrey).
 MENIPPE, dam of Kalchas (Persimmon).
 MENTMORE LASS, dam of Daleberg (Grebe).
 MENU, dam of Hands Off (Handspring).
 MERRY AGGIE, dam of Meteore (Match-maker).
 MERRY AGNES, dam of Merry Mat (Match-maker).
 MESCHINA, dam of Faraga (Fariman).
 MESQUITE, dam of Ferintosh (Mackintosh).
 METHYMNA, dam of Lord Clare (Ulpian).
 MIGNON, dam of Lagadere (Succoth).
 MINIATURE, dam of Cosway (Dinna Forget).
 MINNEKOTA, dam of Pom Pom (Long Tom).
 MINNIE DEE, dam of Emperor Menelaos (Mauvezin).
 MINSTREL GIRL, dam of Park Hill (Bushey Park).
 MINTA, dam of Ruth (Fowling Piece).
 MINTING QUEEN, dam of Proud Prince (Pride).
 MINUEND, dam of Silphoe (Marcion).
 MIRABELLE, dam of Rupert (Santry).
 MIRANDA, dam of Marie Claire (Laveno).
 MIRZALA, dam of Teufelsmadel (Robert le Diable).
 MISS BOBS, dam of Brevia (Lord Bobs).
 MISS FIORA, dam of Fioreta (Chevening).
 MISS GUNNING, dam of Nap (Missel Thrush).
 MISS GUNNING II., dam of Bruges (Ayrshire).
 MISSION, dam of Countess (Count Schomberg).
 MISS KNIGHT, dam of Ahalative (Merry Methodist).
 — dam of Missive (Desmond).
 MISS MARIE, dam of Enjeitada (His Majesty).
 MISS MIDAS, dam of Roma (Wavelet's Pride).
 MISS MUFFINS II., dam of Maximilian (Mauvezin).
 MISS REDFORD, dam of Flying Royal (Royal Fox).
 MISS REPTON, dam of Raffaello (Cicero).
 MRS. BOWES, dam of Master Bowes (Hawfinch).
 MRS. DESPARD, dam of Zori-de-Zi (Collar).
 MRS. GAMP, dam of Mark Gamp (Wolf's Crag or Marco).
 MRS. GRUNDY, dam of Polonius (Perigord).
 MRS. LEO, dam of Little Doctor (Charcot).
 — dam of Orvietto (Charcot).
 MOLL PITCHER, dam of Botofogo (Pericles).
 MOMENCE, dam of The Cherub (Mintagon).
 MONA'S CHOICE, dam of Michelet (Hawfinch or Le Blizon).
 MOONLIGHT MELODY, dam of Ave Marie (Avington).
 MOROCCO, dam of Maaslieb (Love Wisely).
 MOTI, dam of Lady Brendan (St. Brendan).
 MOUCHE D'OR, dam of Gold Collar (Collar).
 MOUSME, dam of Koromaya (Ladas).
 — dam of Wedding Ring II. (Littleton).
 — dam of Mukden II. (Diakka).
 MUNSTER MAID, dam of Simple Maid (Simontault).
 MURIEL II., dam of Victo (The Victory).
 MUSETTA, dam of Vingativa (Camp Fire II.).
 MY ENCHANTER, dam of Audacioso (Fair Start).
 MY MASCOTTE, dam of Meru (Atlas).
 MYRTLE, dam of Monopole (Lord Bobs).
 NAITOOMA, dam of Count Symons (General Symons).
 NAN PATTERSON, dam of Rob Roy (Forfarshire).
 NAPHALIA, dam of Yamethen (Lord Bobs).
 NAT, dam of National (Isinglass).
 — dam of Lady Edith (Pride).
 NECK OR NOTHING, dam of Koronacya (Lord Bobs).
 NEEDLEWORK, dam of Spanish Point (Pride or Flor di Cuba).
 NEGOCIATE, dam of Buffalo Bill (Ninus).
 NELL GWYNNE, dam of Nelson (Perigord).
 NELLY WOLF, dam of Riding Hood (Galloping Lad).
 NERISSA, dam of Rani (Engineer).
 NIGHT WALKER, dam of Odeon (Teufel).
 NIRVANAH, dam of Criton (Admirable Crichton).
 NIRWANA, dam of Numa Pompilus (Fariman).
 NITRATE MAID, dam of Morena (Galloping Lad).
 — dam of Nonsense (Lord Bobs).
 NOBLE COUNTESS, dam of Noble Countess (Harry Melton).
 NORMA, dam of Bolster (Feather Bed).
 NOVI, dam of Onix (Camp Fire II.).
 N.R.A., dam of Gil Blas (Llangibby).
 NUNDINAL, dam of Nuncio (Succoth).
 NUNEATON, dam of Broad Bill (Gallinule).
 — dam of Newdigate (Dinna Forget).
 NUTBLOOM, dam of 17 (Ian).
 — dam of Ulpianus (Ulpian).
 OBERLAND, dam of Silver Land (Silver Streak).
 OCEAN BRIDE, dam of Storm (St. Martin).
 ODIUS, dam of Diamond Hill (Berrill).
 OLD BLOOD, dam of Jago (Jaquemart).

OMBRE, dam of Tartar's Daughter (The Tartar).

107, dam of Dandolo (Garb Or).

ONLY, dam of Tom Chaucer (Chaucer).

OPERA, dam of Operette (Nabot).

OPHELIA, dam of Maisonette (Grand Duke).

OPHELIA II., dam of First Glance (Kosmos Bey).

ORACLE, dam of Coral Wave (Wavelet's Pride).

ORANGEADE, dam of Trust (Thrush).

ORESTINA, dam of White Sea (Sturgeon).

ORIA, dam of Ornatus (Nabot).

ORIENTA, dam of Orinoco (Matchmaker).

ORION M., dam of Field Master (Lochryan).

ORION M. (out of Fiona), dam of Loch Eck (Lochryan).

ORMEDA, dam of Ormeshead (Wolf's Crag).

ORNIS, dam of Little Ben (Ayrshire).

ORNITHOLOGY, dam of Oiseau (Matchmaker).

ORPHAN, dam of Waisenknabe (Love Wisely).

ORPINE, dam of Regdaline (His Majesty).

OUTBURST, dam of Loud Laughter (Avidity).

PADILLA, dam of Birsay (Laveno).

PALMETTO, dam of Puss (Avington).

PALM LILY, dam of Day Place (Succoth).

PALOTTA, dam of Lord Belvoir (Desmond).

PAMPAS GRASS, dam of Lily (St. Martin).

PARMA, dam of Pamina (St. Serf).

PARRA, dam of Niagara (Ninus).

PARRAKEET, dam of Miss Lydia (Avidity).

PARVA, dam of Courvoisier Napoleon (St. Martin).

PAY OR PLAY, dam of Pourparler (Robert le Diable).

PEACEFUL ERIN, dam of Polia (Santoi).

PEACEFUL LADY, dam of Matchless II. (Matchmaker).

PEARL OF SPAIN, dam of Echte Perle (Littleton).

PEEPHOLE, dam of Weather Eye (Common).

PENSEE FUGITIVE, dam of Winged Fancy (Santry).

PERCHANCE, dam of Pilgrim (Thrush).

PERISSA, dam of Oldway (Eager).

PERRONET, dam of Venezia (Spring Cottage).

PERSICOT, dam of Pilgrimsburg (Aurum).

PERUVIAN, dam of Springbird (Spring Cottage).

PET, dam of Gordon Brook (Revenue).

PETITE DAME, dam of Madame (Marco).

PETTIE, dam of Snap (Little Champion).

PETROVNA, dam of Black Sea (Merman).

PHILUMENE, dam of Joris (Galloping Lad).

PIANOLA, dam of Gramola (St. Amant).

PINTAIL, dam of Counterpass (Count Schomberg).

PINWHEEL, dam of Pirol (Florizel II.).

— dam of Pindar (Isinglass).

PIROLETTE, dam of St. Peru (Mackintosh).

PITCROFT, dam of Wspona (Bridge of Canny).

PLAYFUL, dam of Swank (Pride).

PLETHORA, dam of Plectra (Picton).

POLITELY, dam of Politesse (Diakka).

POLLY CONSTABLE, dam of Pallasch (Isinglass).

— dam of Pelleas (Isinglass).

— dam of Poltergeist (St. Serf).

PONTELAND, dam of Araguaya (Simontault).

PORPHYRIA, dam of Poppy (Bachelor's Button).

PORTREE, dam of Portreno (Laveno).

POVERTY II., dam of Abundance (Sir Edgar).

PRINCESS ANNE, dam of Allo (Ves).

PRINCESS TECK, dam of Piccola (Henry the First).

PROSPERINA, dam of Carrickboy (Succoth).

PROSY, dam of Boredom (Spring Cottage).

PROTOCOL, dam of Flag of Truce (King's Courier).

PROUD BEAUTY, dam of Modest Beauty (Hawfinch).

PROVENCE, dam of Combatiente (Soliman).

PUBLISH, dam of Paper Collar (Collar).

PUNNET, dam of Opposed (Oppressor).

PURE LENA, dam of Bachelor's Knight (Tredennis).

PYRAMID, dam of Fluide (Harry Melton).

QUEEN CAROLINA, dam of Galbally (Wavelet's Pride).

QUEEN HAMPTON, dam of Our Lottie (Succoth).

QUEEN LEEA, dam of Gipsy Jess (Chevele D'Or).

QUEENLY, dam of Royal Love (Cupid).

QUEEN OF FRANCE, dam of Dr. Willner (Uncle Mac).

QUEEN OF THE RIDING, dam of Boarscroft (Orme).

QUEEN OF THE ROAD, dam of Rockstone (Pride).

QUEEN'S CHERRY, dam of Santoi's Cherry (Santoi).

QUINTESENCE, dam of Quis Separabit (Isinglass).

RAFALE, dam of Gauge Glass (Engineer).

RAGSAG, dam of Pagrag (Sir Joshua).

RAIA, dam of Waddles (Wildfowler).

RAVENCULA, dam of Roi de Cœur (Cicero).

RAVENS PRIDE, dam of Rock Crystal (Isinglass).

RAVENSROOST, dam of Caruzo (Joe Chamberlain).

READY, dam of Topsail (Catch the Wind).

RECOLLECTION, dam of Reversion (Little Champion).

— dam of Refresher (Pride).

RECOVERY, dam of Rusticana (Wavelet's Pride).

RED AGNES, dam of Jahu (Pericles).

RED ARROW, dam of Aquatinta (Aqua-scutum).

RED LILY, dam of Bernard (Robert le Diable).

RED PRINCE II. M., dam of Zelle (Uncle Mac).

REFORMEE, dam of Country Cousin (Uncle Mac).

REGIME, dam of Melle (King's Courier).

REMINISCENCE, dam of Nicht Doch (Nabot).

REMISE, dam of Selene (Lally).

RENAISSANCE, dam of Piraju (Count Schomberg).

REVERA, dam of War Imp (Wargrave).

REVEREND MOTHER, dam of Godmother (Matchmaker).

- RIOTOUS, dam of Last not Least (Fowling Piece).
 ROARING MEG, dam of Golden Garnet (Grebe).
 ROCKY, dam of May Morn (Perigord).
 — dam of Flint (Popoff).
 ROMAN SINGER, dam of Flying Duke (Duke of Westminster).
 ROSA BONHEUR, dam of Rojestwensky (Perigord).
 ROSALBA, dam of Albaro (Robert le Diable).
 ROSEBERRY TOPPING, dam of Sampaguita (Dinna Forget).
 ROSEMARY, dam of Amazon (St. Simon-mimi).
 ROSLIN, dam of Bibury Belle (Soliman).
 ROSMARINE, dam of Small Ownership (Perigord).
 ROSSLEAGH, dam of Avidious (Avidity).
 ROT, dam of Yum-Yum (Santoi).
 ROYAL APPLAUSE, dam of Brazao (St. Serf).
 ROYAL BESS, dam of Royal Colours (Velasquez).
 ROYAL TATTLE, dam of Onder Ons (Lally).
 ROYAL VINTAGE, dam of Old Port (Ninus).
 RUBBER, dam of Escape (St. Martin).
 RUNAWAY GIRL, dam of Rasuli (Grebe).
 RUSSET BROWN, dam of Rugi (Nabot).
 SABRA, dam of King's Champion (King's Courier).
 SABRINETTA, dam of Wink (King's Courier).
 SACRISTINE, dam of Melilla (Robert le Diable).
 SAGITTARI, dam of Sister Phoebe (Uncle Mac).
 ST. BRIDGID, dam of Bridegown (Fortunio).
 ST. FLOUR, dam of Graciena (Count Schomberg).
 ST. FRIDESWIDE, dam of Verax (Veracity).
 ST. ISABELA, dam of Tordo (Missel Thrush).
 SAINTLY WIT, dam of Farrapo (Master Maggie).
 STE. MARQUISE, dam of Mary Jane (Laveno).
 ST. MILDRED, dam of Singbird (Orvieto).
 ST. ROSA, dam of Rosa Chamberlain (Joe Chamberlain).
 ST. SILAVE, dam of Memnon (Isinglass).
 ST. VICTOIRE, dam of Cyllene (Melton).
 ST. VICTORINE, dam of St. Distaff (Ayrshire).
 SAL, dam of Metabel (Nabot).
 SANCTA, dam of Vestal (Sir Edgar).
 SANCTIMONY, dam of Maximum (Rock Sand).
 SANDPATH, dam of Doormat (Dinna Forget).
 SANTA CASA, dam of Hey Diddle Diddle (John o' Gaunt).
 SANTA REGALE, dam of Coronado (Chaucer).
 SANTONICA, dam of Santonique (Bachelor's Button).
 SASKETCHEWAN II., dam of Miss Santoi (Santoi).
 SATSUMA, dam of Syndicus (Ninus).
 — dam of Mosel (Diakka).
 SAVILIA, dam of Savoy (Engineer).
 SAXONNE, dam of Sigismond (Henry the First).
 SAYONARA, dam of Denbigh (Desmond).
 — dam of Satellit (Thrush).
 — dam of Sirene (Thrush).
 SCALE, dam of Pikey (Marco).
 SCENTED LILY, dam of Miss Lily (Missel Thrush).
 SCOTCH ROSE, dam of Glengarry (Lord Bobs).
 SEA AIR, dam of Sea Prince (Persimmon).
 SEA CHANGE, dam of St. Georges (St. Frusquin).
 SEA NYMPH, dam of Sigismund (Eager).
 SELAGINELLA, dam of Matchseller (Match-maker).
 SENSIBLE, dam of Sensible Symons (General Symons).
 SERVIA, dam of Therezopolis (Pericles).
 — dam of Schiera (Pericles or Cyclops Too).
 SHANCROTHA M., dam of The Pardoner (Chaucer).
 SHANGANAGH LASS, dam of Bebert (Saxham).
 SHARDELOES, dam of Marcolina (Marco).
 SHEARLING, dam of Mont d'Or (Long Tom).
 — dam of Ophir (Galashiels).
 — dam of Tannhauser (Galashiels).
 SHRIVEN, dam of Prinz von Sagan (Mackintosh).
 SIGH, dam of Osiris (Orion).
 SILVER BERRY, dam of Solid Silver (Soliman).
 SILVER FOWL, dam of Gallinule (Mintagon).
 SILVER GRID, dam of Silver Beacon (Camp Fire II.).
 SILVER THAMES, dam of Lottie Robinson (William Rufus).
 SILVIE, dam of Silver Simon (Simontault).
 SIMONSWORTH, dam of Sidonia (Count Schomberg).
 — dam of Ilex (Laveno).
 SIMONY, dam of Blackstone (Black Sand).
 SIMPLE AVEU, dam of Simple Sam (Arizona).
 SIMPLE MAIDEN, dam of Master Ted (Lord Edward II.).
 SIREN STRAIN, dam of Foghorn (Veles).
 SIR HUGO M., dam of Aventureiro (Mocanna).
 SISTER AGNETA, dam of Son of Nun (Sir Joshua).
 SKIMMERY, dam of Scamp (Robert le Diable).
 SKIRBECK, dam of Young Crag (Arsenal).
 SLAVE-AWAY, dam of Valido (Veles).
 SLAVE CRUISER, dam of Loveknot (Love Wisely).
 SNIP, dam of Snip Snap (Lactantius).
 SNOW, dam of Lady William (William Rufus).
 SOLIBELLE, dam of Tinbeau (The Tinman).
 SONATINA, dam of Wassail (Isinglass).
 — dam of The Scorpion (Robert le Diable).
 SONIA, dam of Big Swan (Morganatic).
 SOPHISTICAL, dam of Salem (Mauvezin).
 SORREL, dam of Chestnut Hackle (Flying Hackle).
 SOUTHERN QUEEN, dam of Quo Vadis (Nabot).
 SPANGLE, dam of Amalgam (Black Sand).
 SPANISH BELLE, dam of Saxham Beau (Saxham).
 SPELLBOUND, dam of Foxcote (Lord Bobs).

- SPIRITED, dam of Rowdy (Duke of Westminster).
 SPREE II., dam of Stoney Cross (Minstead).
 SPRING COUNTESS, dam of Saladin (Soliman).
 STALE NEWS, dam of Sub Editor (St. Serf).
 STAR CHAMBER, dam of McIntyre (Mackintosh).
 STIRRUP CUP, dam of Flibustier (Fowling Piece).
 STOP HER, dam of Howitzer (Long Tom).
 STORM BOUND, dam of Erl King II. (Nabot).
 STORM NYMPH, dam of Asthor (Ulpian).
 STORM QUEEN, dam of Storm Kite (King's Messenger).
 STRING BAND, dam of Pas de Quatre (Robert le Diable).
 SUGAR, dam of Sugar Loaf (Wolf's Crag).
 SUMAC, dam of Schneekoppe (Collar).
 SUNGLASS, dam of Freckles (Dark Ronald).
 SUNSHOT, dam of Zbarcea (Eager).
 — dam of Songbird (Missel Thrush).
 SURFACE, dam of Spirit (Arizona).
 SURPRISE ME NOT, dam of Jeannette (Ian).
 SUSANNE, dam of Grafentonna (Collar).
 — dam of Wavy (Wavelet's Pride).
 SVELTE, dam of Spruce (Cherry Tree).
 SWANLEY, dam of Black Swan (Black Sand).
 SWEET ANNE PAGE, dam of Master Page (Wolf's Crag).
 SWEET CLOVER, dam of Sissie's Model (Freemason).
 SWEET MARION, dam of Galloping Gasfitter (Flor di Cuba).
 — dam of Hauteur (Pride).
 SWEET MERCY, dam of Lady Blizon (Le Blizon).
 SWEET WINK, dam of Ahriman (Fariman).
 SYBIL D'OR, dam of Nena Sahib (Nabot).
 TACTICS, dam of Pastry (Bread Knife).
 TALLY, dam of Eminent (Eminent).
 TEMPETE II., dam of Dangerous (Pericles).
 TEREZOL, dam of Oilskin (Mackintosh).
 TESSIE WISE, dam of Bridge (Bertie or Turk's Cap).
 TESTER, dam of Caged Bird (Missel Thrush).
 THAISA, dam of Black Sandal (Black Sand).
 THEALE, dam of Kale (Dinna Forget).
 THEATRE ROYAL, dam of Box Office (The Page).
 THEOBROMA, dam of Rapacity (Eager).
 — dam of Master Theo (Veracity).
 THESSA, dam of Forrabury (Pride).
 THISTLEDOWN, dam of Highlander (Wavelet's Pride).
 THREE FEATHERS, dam of Koran (Soliman).
 — dam of Charis (Soliman).
 THRUMS, dam of Jack Snipe (Wildfowler).
 TIBERIA, dam of Queen Tiberia (Your Majesty).
 TINFEIN, dam of Billy Boosey (Santoi).
 — dam of Vitality (Vitez).
 TOLLA, dam of Poupon (Mauvezin).
 TOVAROS, dam of Lady Grey II. (Grey Leg).
 TRANSITION, dam of Duty (Great Scot).
 — dam of Dinna Forgive (Dinna Forget).
 TRAVESTY, dam of Patter (Proclamation).
 TRILBY, dam of Trill (Missel Thrush).
 — dam of Brodekin (Bachelor's Button).
 TRINNELBONNY, dam of Tristan (Lord Bobs).
 TRISTESSE, dam of Bobolink (Volodyovski).
 TRIVIAL, dam of Mighty Atom (Hackenschmidt).
 TRUST, dam of Confidence (Lord Bobs).
 TURNING TIDE, dam of Tattenham Corner (Eager).
 TWINKLE, dam of Glean (Just Cause).
 UMBROSA, dam of Limelight (Lally).
 USAA, dam of Us Two (Teufel).
 UTICA, dam of Ute (Lactantius).
 VALERIA, dam of My Dear (Minstead).
 VALLOMBROSA, dam of Boboli (Lord Bobs).
 VAUDEVILLE, dam of Small Talk (Littleton).
 — dam of Boat Song (Littleton).
 VEIL, THE, dam of Carmita (Sir Visto).
 VELOXITE, dam of Veira (Cupbearer).
 VENILIA, dam of Venitia (Robert le Diable).
 VERDINA, dam of Vervan (Matchmaker).
 VERGIA, dam of Varnish (Sir Joshua).
 VERONIQUE, dam of Mauveron (Mauvezin).
 VESTAL, dam of The Hope (Ian).
 VICTORIA MAY, dam of Princess May (Orvieto).
 — dam of Jemima (Jeddah).
 VINA DEL MAR, dam of Dragon King (Chaucer).
 VIPSANIA, dam of Viragszal (Speed).
 VIRTUS, dam of Mary (Scotch Cross).
 VITULA, dam of Vitulos (Symington).
 WAYLIGHT, dam of Wambayo (Atlas).
 WELL DONE, dam of Betty Birr (Captain Kettle).
 WESTERN FLOWER, dam of Bambino (Diamond Jubilee).
 WHEAT DUCK, dam of Buoy and Gull (The Raft).
 WHINSTONE, dam of Madge Whinstone (Harry Meltor).
 WHITE ENSIGN, dam of Wismar (Matchmaker).
 WHITETHROAT, dam of Patti (Peroration).
 WIDOW'S DAUGHTER, dam of Little Sprout (Cherry Tree).
 WILD LILLY, dam of Lady Erna (Santoi).
 WILD VISION, dam of Little Speed (Speed).
 WILD VIXEN, dam of Little Brendan (St. Brendan).
 WINDLASS, dam of Larinjinha (King's Courier).
 WINKFIELD M., dam of Willie Bulfin (Admirable Crichton).
 WINNIE K., dam of Winnie N. (Nabot).
 WITCHCRAFT II., dam of Ray o' Light (The Gull).
 WOLF'S DELL, dam of National Service (Pride).
 WOODCUT, dam of La Gitana (Simon Square).
 WOODHOUSE, dam of Punt (Bay Ronald).
 WORKGIRL, dam of Wackerlos (Missel Thrush).
 XANTIPPE, dam of The Gun (The Gunner).
 ZELVA, dam of Zergebak (Zinfandel).
 ZEM ZEM, dam of Bantam King (Duke of Westminster).
 ZENDAVESTA, dam of Yazna (Galashiels).
 ZOBAYDE, dam of Zadig (Count Schomberg).

Recent Shipments.

During the past three months two or three valuable consignments have been bought and shipped through the British Bloodstock Agency, Ltd.

On board the Nelson Line ss. "Highland Heather" which left Liverpool for Monte Video, Uruguay, on October 4th, were half-a-dozen yearlings, as well as some brood mares. The former included a handsome filly by Pride out of Maid of the Vale, by Desmond.

There were five yearling colts, comprising a bay by Pride out of Lady Culross, by St. Serf; another bay by Prince Olaf (who in his first season got Percy, the best two-year-old colt in Austria) out of Vera Cicely, by Prince Hampton; a chestnut by Galloping Lad out of La Sotte; and a bay by Zria or The Page out of Beau Parc, by Bushey Park. To these were added a yearling colt by Atlas (who has got Mundano, a very brilliant two-year-old in Uruguay) out of Total Eclipse, who is by General Symons.

The brood mares on the same steamer were: Floss Silk, a half-sister, by Florizel II., to San Georj, the biggest winner in Argentina, 1912. She had been covered by John o'Gaunt. The other mare was Noka, by Sainfoin, who was in foal to Minoru. She was accompanied by her nice grey filly foal, White Diamond, by Grey Leg.

On November 13th the White Star liner "Runic" sailed from Liverpool carrying a choice consignment of six young brood mares and fillies in training, their destination being Sydney, N.S.W.

Among the mares were Cell, by Bill of Portland, who had been covered by Wuffy. Her brown colt by Arizona also went with his dam. Another mare had been mated with Wuffy. She was Fork Out, a young daughter of St. Amant and La Fourchette. Marchesa, by Marco out of Zelva, had been covered by Galloping Lad.

To the owner of the last-named mare was consigned Wild Damson, the dam of Marco Prunella. She was heavy in foal to King William. The fillies in training had both won this last season. They were Arlanza, by Santry, and Molly Dolan, by Sir Edgar.

On board the ss. "Matador," which sailed from Barry, South Wales, on December 16th, her destination being Pernambuco, was a consignment of twelve young mares, which were exported to Brazil. English-bred animals have been wonderfully successful on the Brazilian Turf during the last two or three seasons. These winners have all been imported as yearlings or after they had run in England. Hitherto, very few mares in foal have been shipped to Brazil.

The stallion at the head of the Sires List in Brazil is Pericles, whose stock have won well over £3,000. Four of the twelve mares on the "Matador" were in foal to Pericles, so their Brazilian-bred produce will be valuable. The mares were Moonsilver, 4 yrs., by Avidity; Turk's Wit, 5 yrs. (sister to Bridge, a winner of races in Brazil); Camilla Fair, 3 yrs., by Charcot; and Heart's Content, 4 yrs.

Two of the other mares had visited Desmond's good son, Declare. They were Maidenholm, 3 yrs., by Littleton, and Kingfield Green, 3 yrs. (who showed very fair form last season), by Handspring. Two mares were in foal to Solferino. These were Mardennis, 5 yrs., by Tredennis; and Miss Littleton, 6 yrs., by Littleton. Of the remaining mares, Bombarda, by Hackenschmidt, was in foal to Camp Fire II., while three mares were in foal to Matchmaker, among them being Simple Girl, 3 yrs., and Babbacombe Beauty, 3 yrs.

About a week before Christmas the mare Remission, by Black Sand out of Cosette, by Cyllene, who is certain in foal to St. Amant, was exported to New Zealand.

ADVERTISEMENTS

—OF—

STALLIONS

FOR THE STUD SEASON 1914.

Index to Stallions Advertised in this Number.

	Page		Page		Page
Acclaim ...	413	Fowling Piece ...	421	Precentor ...	413
Alpha ...	410	Galloping Lad ...	419	Procope ...	440
Ampelion ...	411	Galloping Simon ...	432	*Prospector ...	438
Atlas ...	412	Gull, The ...	433	Quebec ...	440
Bachelor's Double ...	451	Henry the First ...	431	Rhodesian ...	413
Barcadaile ...	442	Holiday House ...	421	*Rising Glass ...	441
Benvenuto ...	437	Jackdaw ...	422	Royal Realm ...	446
Beppo ...	414	Joe Chamberlain ...	422	St. Martin ...	442
Berrill ...	413	King's Proctor ...	419	Santoi ...	442
*Bridge of Earn ...	439	*King William ...	452-453	*Simon Square... ..	443
Camp Fire II. ...	410	*Littleton ...	423	Sir Archibald ...	444
Cedrus ...	413	Llangwm ...	422	Sir Edgar ...	444
Cellini ...	427	Lomond ...	426	Sir Harry ...	421
Cicero ...	414	Lonawand ...	424	Solferino ...	422
Convert, The ...	413	*Longboat ...	425	Sturgeon ...	440
Criffel ...	415	*Long Tom ...	428	*Sunbright ...	455
Cyclops Too ...	437	Mackintosh ...	434	*Thrush ...	445
*Cylgad ...	416	Magic ...	435	Tidal Wave ...	446
Cyllius ...	417	Marajax ...	435	*Valens ...	448
*Declare ...	417	Matchmaker ...	410	*Vectis ...	447
Desman ...	417	*Mauvezin ...	449	Weathercock ...	455
*Dorando ...	418	Melton Stud Sires ...	429-433	White Eagle ...	446
*Double Thrush ...	419	Mithra ...	434	White Knight, The ...	450
Duke of Westminster ...	442	*Myram ...	436	William Rufus ...	430
Fariman ...	419	Neil Gow ...	414	Willonyx ...	455
Feather Bed ...	423	Pericles ...	437	*Wuffy ...	454
*Foresight ...	420	Phaleron ...	417	*Yentoi ...	456
				Zria ...	413

* The photographs of these stallions appear in the advertisements on the pages indicated.

Tickford Park Stud, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

ALPHA

ALPHA, Bay 1900, by Fripon (son of Consul) out of Prima, by Stuart (winner of the French Derby and £16,600) out of Alphon-sine, by Flageolet (sire of Rayon d'Or, &c.).

Always competing in the highest class in France, ALPHA was one of the best of his year, winning seven races and over £7,700 in Stakes. He defeated the winners of the French Derby and Oaks, and finished a good second in the French 2,000 Guineas to Vinicius, who was second to Rock Sand in the Derby.

With few chances, during the past four seasons, ALPHA has been credited with the winners of over £10,300.

ALPHA is an admirable outcross for English mares. He is a commanding horse, standing 16 hands high with the truest of knees, hocks, and general conformation. He is a horse of great strength and exquisite quality.

A few approved Mares accepted at

48 sov., and 1 sov. Groom's Fee.

Tabulated pedigree and fullest particulars upon application.

MATCHMAKER

Winner of the Ascot Derby, Ham, Gratwicke, and City of London Foal Stakes.

His stock have won 12 races this season, and include Mediator (Royal Stakes of 1,000 sov.), Paulhan, &c. Since he has been at the Stud MATCHMAKER has sired the winners of 268 flat races in England, value over £74,000.

During the last three seasons MATCHMAKER's stock have also won 71 foreign races and over £12,240 in stakes.

Fee, 48 sov., Groom's Fee, 1 guinea.

CAMP FIRE II.

(Winner of £3,600 in stakes, including the King's Stand Stakes at Ascot, Great Surrey Handicap, &c.).

Sire of 12 winners of 19 races this season, of which eight are two-year-olds, among the latter being Tan (winner of four races), and Puss in Boots (three).

Fee, 18 guineas, Groom's Fee, 1 guinea.

Apply to—

DONALD FRASER, Esq., or to MARK GRIMES, Stud Groom.

At the Hyde Stud, Leominster.

AMPELION

OWN BROTHER IN BLOOD TO SUNDRIDGE

(Head of the Winning Sires List, 1911, when his stock won £33,284 in Stakes, and second in 1913 with the winners of £24,000. Sire of the winners of over £90,000 since 1909).

AMPELION, by Amphion (sire of Sundridge, Lally, Acclaim, Eminent, The Nut, etc.) out of Vetch (own sister to Sierra—dam of SUNDRIDGE, and own sister to Sainfoin—winner of the Derby and sire of Rock Sand, winner of the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger and sire of Tracery, winner of the St. Leger, 1912. Now standing in France at a fee of 500 guineas), by Springfield out of Sanda (dam of Black Sand, winner of the Cesarewitch), by Wenlock out of Sandal, by Stockwell out of Lady Evelyn (winner of the Oaks), by Don John out of Industry (winner of the Oaks).

PEDIGREE OF AMPELION.

<p>AMPELION (Chestnut 1903). Family No. 2.</p> <p>Vetch 2 (Br. 1890). Sunda (Ch. 1878). Springfield 12 (Br. 1873). Suicide (Br. 1879). Speculum or Rosebery 22 (Br. 1872).</p>	Speculum 1 (Br. 1865)	Vedette 19	Voltigeur 2
	Ladylike (Br. 1858)	Doralice	Mrs. Ridgway
	Hermit 5 (Ch. 1861)	Newminster 8	Orlando 13
	Ratecatcher's Daughter (Br. 1862)	Zuleika	Preserve
	St. Albans 2 (Ch. 1857)	Newminster 8	Touchstone 14
	Viridis (Br. 1861)	Seclusion	Beeswing
	Wenlock 4 (Br. 1869)	Rataplan 3	Muley Muloch 9
	Sandal (Br. 1861)	Lady Alicia	Corumba
		Stockwell 3	Touchstone 14
		Bribery	Beeswing
		Marsyas 12	Tadmor 12
		Maid of Palmyra	Miss Sellen
		Lord Clifden 2	The Baron 21
		Mineral	Pocahontas
		Stockwell 3	Melbourne 1
		Lady Evelyn	Testy
			The Baron 21
			Pocahontas
			The Libel 14
			Splitvote
			Orlando 13
			Malibran
			Pyrrhus the First 3
			Palmyra
			Newminster 8
			The Slave
			Rataplan 3
			Manganese
			The Baron 21
			Pocahontas
			Don John 2
			Industry

AMPELION is a sound, Chestnut Horse, of great quality and perfect temper, standing 16 hands high, with great bone below the knee.

Miss Lettice, dam of Misfit and Amulet, is full sister to AMPELION. There were 17 living foals by AMPELION in 1913.

Fee, 18 guineas inclusive.

APPROVED DAMS OF WINNERS FREE.

Apply to

Wm. WHITEMAN, The Hyde, Leominster.

The Stud Farm comprises 300 acres of Grass land, all on Limestone.

Mares accepted at Owners' risk only, but every care will be taken.

SEASON 1914.

At the Mill House Stud, Knockdrin, Mullingar.

ATLAS

(Bay Horse, Foaled 1902).

By Isinglass out of The Gorgon, dam of Gorgos, winner of the 2,000 Guineas, and fifth in the French Winning Sires list with the winners (his first runners), of 332,256 francs, including Gorgorito, one of the best of his age, and winner of 294,525 francs as a three-year-old in France.

ATLAS at two years old ran second in the Chesterfield Stakes and third in the Buckenham Stakes, Newmarket. As a three-year-old he won the North Derby, £1,275, beating Rouge Croix, and the First Foal Stakes, £375, Newmarket. He was second in the Great Foal Stakes, Newmarket, and third in the 52nd Triennial Stakes, Ascot. Atlas split a pastern in the Chester Cup, a mishap which terminated his racing career.

PEDIGREE OF ATLAS.

ATLAS (Bay, 1902)	Isinglass 3	{	Isonomy 19	{	Sterling 12	{	Oxford 12
					Isola Bella		Whisper
	The Gorgon 19	{	Deadlock	{	Wenlock 4	{	Stockwell 3
					Malpractice		Isoline
		{	St. Simon 11	{	Galopin 3	{	Lord Clifden 2
					St. Angela		Mineral
		{	Andromeda	{	Minting 1	{	Chevalier d'Industrie 2
					Stella		Dutchman's Dau.
							Vedette 19
							Flying Duchess

The Gorgon won the New Stakes, Ascot, St. George Stakes, Liverpool, and nearly £4,000. She is dam of GORGOS, and half-sister to Perseus, winner of the Goodwood Cup.

ATLAS in his first season at the Stud, from a very few mares, got eight foals, of which the following are winners: The Chart, Aqueduct (in England and India), Wambayo (won 15 races in Belgium), and Fit (won 8 races in Belgium). He is also the sire of Mundano (one of the best colts in Uruguay, 1913), Cœur Dame (winner of £665 in Germany, 1913), Miltzin, Silver Mountain, Wharram, Belle Voyageuse, Meru (winner in Belgium, 1911, 1912 and 1913), War Map, Lady Marcia, etc., etc.

ATLAS first stood in Ireland in 1911, and his Irish-bred produce are of great promise.

Will serve a Limited Number of Approved Mares at
£19, Groom's Fee included.

Apply to Owner—

J. H. TAYLOR, Mill House, Knockdrin, Mullingar, Ireland.

The farm comprises over 200 acres of best grass lands.
 Keep of Foaling Mares, 21/- per week, Barren Mares, 18/- per week.

1914.

AT KILBERRY STUD, NAVAN, IRELAND.

ACCLAIM

(Winner of The Newmarket Stakes; Devonshire Nursery; Findon Stakes, Goodwood; Column Produce Stakes, Newmarket; and Fifty-fourth Triennial Stakes, Ascot).

By Amphion out of Claque (dam of Fugleman, Claquement, Cyrene, &c.)

FULL for 1914 at **19 guineas inclusive.**

RHODESIAN 1

A brown horse, 1909, own brother to Flair, Lesbia and Vivid, by St. Frusquin out of Glare (winner of the Brocklesby and Fern Hill Stakes, and grand-dam of PRINCE PALATINE), by Ayrshire out of Footlight (dam of Float and Serpentine), by Cremorne out of Paraffin (grand-dam of Ladas, Chelandry—dam of Neil Gow—and Gas—dam of Cicero), by Blair Athol.

Fee, 9 guineas inclusive.

ZRIA

(Winner of the Cuninghame Plate, Ayr, and Welter Plate, Alexandra Park).

By Cyllene out of Perce-Neige (winner of the Nassau Stakes, Goodwood), by St. Simon.

Fee, 9 guineas inclusive.

For further particulars and permits authorising importation into Ireland of visiting mares to this Stud, apply to

J. C. SULLIVAN, Fairview, Devizes, Wilts.

AT BURTON AGNES HALL STUD, DRIFFIELD, YORKS.

BERRILL

(By Rouge Dragon—Creve Cœur, by Necromancer).

BERRILL won the Cambridgeshire and many other races.

He is the sire of Berrilldon (winner of the Lincolnshire Handicap, 1913), Brand, Crown Jewel, B. and S., Kenia, and many other winners.

His stock won over £3,000 during the past year.

At 19 guineas inclusive.

Apply:—T. WICKHAM-BOYNTON, Esq., Burton Agnes Hall, Driffield.

AT VICTOR STUD, KILMALLOCK, CO. LIMERICK.

THE CONVERT

(a winner), by Desmond out of Eudoxia II.

At 5 guineas.

CEDRUS

(a winner) by Rock Sand out of Scene.

At 4 sovs., and 5s. the Groom.

PRECENTOR

a winner, and almost own brother in blood to Rock Sand, sire of Tracery, winner of St. Leger.

At 4 sovs., and 5s. Groom.

Full Particulars from Owner, J. W. A. HARRIS, as above.

SEASON 1914.

The Mentmore Stud, Leighton Buzzard.

The Property of the **EARL OF ROSEBERRY.**

CICERO

**At
300 Guineas
inclusive.**

CICERO (winner of the Derby, and £17,250 in Stakes), by Cyllene out of Gas, by Ayrshire out of Illuminata (dam of Ladas, Chelandry —also dam of Neil Gow; half-sister to Footlight, grandam of Flair, Lesbia and Lady Lightfoot, the dam of Prince Palatine), by Rosierucian.

Sire of Prue (winner of £9,492), Charmian (winner of £3,057) and many other winners.

NEIL GOW

**At 149 sov.
inclusive.
Full for 1914.**

NEIL GOW (winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Eclipse Stakes, and £25,771) by Marco out of Chelandry (winner of the 1,000 Guineas and dam of Traquair, one of the leading stallions in Australia), by Goldfinch out of Illuminata (dam of Ladas), by Rosierucian.

The Property of **J. A. de ROTHSCHILD, Esq.**

BEPPPO

**At
49 sov.
inclusive.**

BEPPPO (winner of the Manchester Cup, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, and of £13,860 in Stakes; also 2nd in the Ascot Gold Cup), by Marco out of Pitti, by St. Frusquin out of Florence (winner of the Cambridge-shire, Manchester Cup, and 10 other races; own sister to Gravity, dam of WILLIAM THE THIRD), by Wisdom.

Apply :

C. C. EDMUNDS, Mentmore Estate Office, Leighton Buzzard.

At Staunton Hall Stud, Nottingham.

Nearest Station: COTHAM, G.N.R., 2 miles.

CRIFFEL

(By Cyllene—Corposant.)

Corposant (ran third in the Oaks), dam of CRIFFEL, is by that great stayer, Sheen (winner of the Ascot Derby and Cesarewitch, carrying top weight, 9st. 2lb., and sire of winners of over £50,000 in stakes) out of Illuminata.

Illuminata, grandam of CRIFFEL, is also grandam of Cicero and Neil Gow and dam of Ladas (winner of the 2,000 Guineas and the Derby, and sire of winners of over £70,000 in Stakes). Also dam of Chelandry (winner of the 1000 Guineas; National Breeders' Produce Stakes, £5,000; Imperial Produce Plate, £3,000, and dam of winners of £39,000 in stakes and dam of NEIL GOW).

CRIFFEL 1	CYLLENE 9	Bona Vista 4	Bend Or 1	Doncaster 5	Stockwell 3
				Rouge Rose	Marigold 5
		Arcadia	Vista	Macaroni 14	Thormanby 4
				Verdure	Ellen Horne 1
			Isonomy 19	Sterling 12	Sweetmeat 21
	CORPOSANT 1	Sheen 2		Isola Bella	Jocose 14
			Distant Shore	Hermit 5	King Tom 3
		Illuminata	Hampton 10	Land's End	Maybloom 4
				Lord Clifden 2	Oxford 12
			Radiancey	Lady Langden	Whisper 12
	CORPOSANT 1	Sheen 2		Tibthorpe 16	Stockwell 3
				Meteor	Isoline 19
		Illuminata	Rosierucian 5	Beadsman 13	Newminster 8
				Madame Eglington	Seclusion 5
			Paraffin	Blair Athol 10	Trumpeter 1
	CORPOSANT 1	Sheen 2		Paradigm	Far Away 9
					Newminster 8
		Illuminata			The Slave 2
					Kettledrum 3
					Haricot 10

At £9 19s. Inclusive.

Winners and Dams of Winners, Special Terms.

Apply to

FREDK. HARDY, Staunton Hall Stud, near Nottingham.

AT MOULTON PADDOCKS, NEWMARKET.

The Property of SIR E. CASSEL, G.C.B.

CYLGAD

(Winner of the Newmarket Stakes)



Photo: C. Hailey]

[Newmarket.

Will serve a limited number of approved mares

At 98 sovs., and 1 guinea Groom's Fee.

He had a full subscription for 1913, and is FULL for 1914.

CYLGAD won the Kempton Park Breeders' Foal Plate, the 53rd Newmarket Biennial Stakes (conceding all other starters from 12lb. to 16lb), and the Newmarket Stakes by two lengths.

PEDIGREE OF CYLGAD.

CYLGAD (B, 1900). 22 Family	GADFLY 22 (B, 1896).	CYLENE 9 (Ch, 1895).	Arcadia Bona Vista 4 (Ch, 1889)	Bend Or 1 (Ch, 1877)	Doncaster 5	Stockwell 3
				Vista (Ch, 1879)	Rouge Rose	Marigold
				Isonomy 19 (B, 1875)	Macaroni 14	Thormanby 4
				Distant Shore (Ch, 1880)	Verdure	Ellen Horne
				Lord Clifden 2 (B, 1860)	Sterling 12	Sweetmeat 21
				Lady Langden (B, 1868)	Isola Bella	Jocose
				Speculum 1 (B, 1865)	Hermit 5	King Tom 3
				Gr'nd Duchess (B, 1871)	Land's End	May Bloom
					Newminster 8	Oxford 12
					The Slave	Whisper
Merry Duchess (B, 1882)	GADFLY 22 (B, 1896).	CYLENE 9 (Ch, 1895).	Arcadia Bona Vista 4 (Ch, 1889)		Isola Bella	Stockwell 3
					Hermit 5	Isoline
					Land's End	Newminster 8
					Newminster 8	Seclusion
					The Slave	Trumpeter 1
					Kettledrum 3	Far Away
					Haricot	Touchstone 14
					Vedette 19	Beeswing
					Doralice	Melbourne 1
					Lozenge 8	Volley
Merry Duchess (B, 1882)	GADFLY 22 (B, 1896).	CYLENE 9 (Ch, 1895).	Arcadia Bona Vista 4 (Ch, 1889)		Ladylike	Rataplan 3
						Hybla
						Lancost 3
						Queen Mary
						Voltigeur 2
						Mrs. Ridgway
						Orlando 13
						Preserve
						Sweetmeat 21
						Down with the Dust
Merry Duchess (B, 1882)	GADFLY 22 (B, 1896).	CYLENE 9 (Ch, 1895).	Arcadia Bona Vista 4 (Ch, 1889)			Newminster 8
						Zuleika

Apply—C. BOYD ROCHFORD, Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket.

AT WISDOM STUD, BICKERTON, WETHERBY, YORKS.

SONS OF CYLLENE AND GALLINULE.

CYLLIUS

(Brother to Comus and Highness), chestnut, 1908, by Cyllene out of Galeottia (winner of the 1000 Guineas), by Galopin out of Agave, by Springfield. **At 9 Guineas.**

PHALERON

(Winner of the Jockey Club Stakes and £10,376 and second in the 2000 Guineas, beating Bayardo and Louviers), bay, 1906, by Gallinule out of Mrs. Butterwick (dam of Greatorex and Wombwell, leading sires in South Africa and Austria), by St. Simon. **At 18 Guineas.**

Special terms for winners and dams of winners of £200.

*. The tabulated pedigrees of these two stallions contain more Running and Sire figures than those of any two other Stallions in the *Stallion Register*, 1913.

For further particulars and Stud Cards apply—

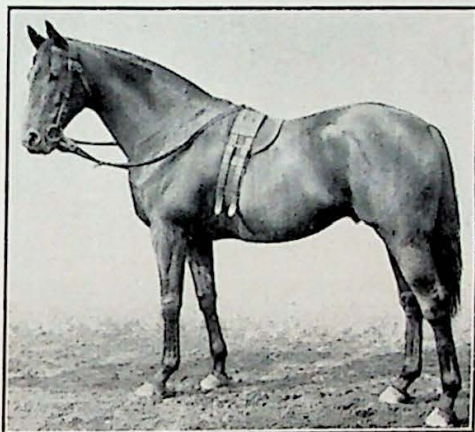
J. H. HOOLE, Wisdom Stud, Bickerton, Wetherby, Yorks.

At SHEFFIELD LANE PADDOCKS, SHEFFIELD.

DECLARE

Winner of the Ascot Stakes, Somersetshire Stakes, etc. Foaled in 1906 and got by Desmond out of Darling Clara.

DECLARE during his racing career won the Kite Handicap, Windsor (£164), 1½ miles, the Coombe Handicap, Sandown (£350), 1½ miles, the Somersetshire Stakes Bath (£357), 1½ miles, the Ascot Stakes (£1,600) 2 miles; ran second in the November Handicap, Warwick (£354) 1 mile



6 furlongs, in the Goodwood Plate (£825) 2½ miles (beaten a head), the Durham Handicap, Hurst Park (£875), 2 miles; and third to Willonyx in the Ascot Gold Cup, 1911 (£3,510). He thus proved himself a genuine stayer, and in many races gave considerable weight away.

DECLARE had a full subscription in 1912 and 1913.

Fee for 1914: 35 guineas, and 1 guinea the Groom.

Only a few nominations available.

Subscriptions may be booked from:—

**Mr. G. A. WILSON, Butterthwaite, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield, or
JAMES ELLIOT, Stud Groom, Sheffield Lane Paddocks, Sheffield.**

AT THE TATHWELL HALL STUD, LOUTH, LINCOLNSHIRE.

DESMAN (1908),

By Desmond out of Inheritance (dam of Heredity, Legatee and Desman, all good winners), by Isinglass out of Heriot (winner of five races and grandam of many winners), by Galliard (by Galopin) out of Ambulance (dam of Thirlstone—winner of ten races—Massacre—winner of ten races and about £2,000—Mignon—winner of seven races—Stone Cross—winner of four races and about £1,200 and a good sire in Argentina—Portnellan—winner of five races—Tourniquet and Bandage—winner of three races—and Heriot—winner of five races), by Victorious (by Newminster).

Fee, 12 guineas. Approved dams of winners special terms.

DESMAN was a good winner, and beat many winners. He is a very handsome, truly-made horse with perfect action, and built on the lines of his sire, Desmond.

Apply to Messrs. **BOTTERILL**, as above.

Stations $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Hallington, 2 miles} \\ \text{Louth, 3 miles} \end{array} \right\}$ G.N.R.

At Egerton House Stud, Newmarket.

DORANDO

"The best looking of all Cyllene's sons," and out of Nadejda, own sister to Persimmon.

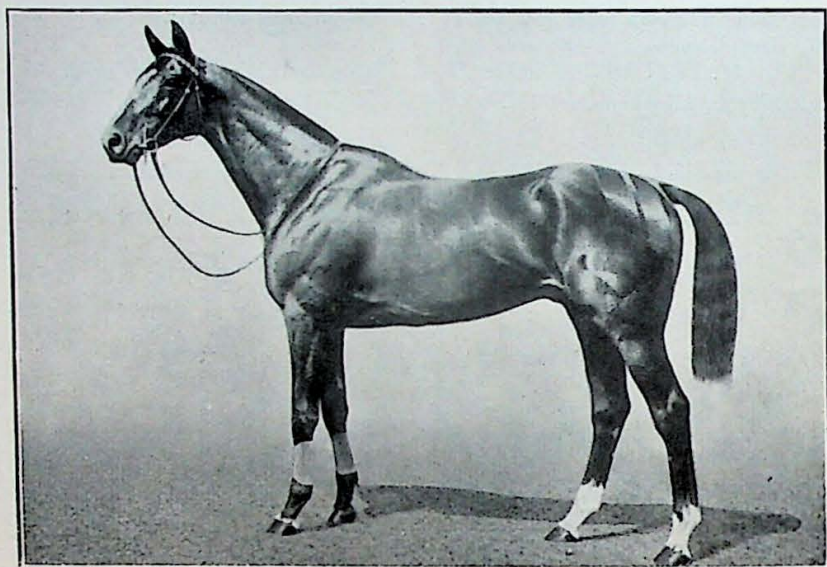


Photo: W. A. Rouch

[Strand, W.C.]

Will serve a limited number of Approved Mares in 1914

At 19 guineas inclusive.

DORANDO is one of the best bred Stallions in the world, combining the phenomenally successful blood of Cyllene and Persimmon through their grandsires, Bend Or, Isonomy, Galopin and Hampton. He is a commanding bay horse, standing over 16 h. h., and was bred by H.M. The King in 1908. He is by Cyllene (sire of Lemberg, Cicero, Minoru and Tagalie, all Derby winners) out of Nadejda (own sister to Persimmon, winner of the Derby and Ascot Cup, and sire of the winners of over £232,000, including Prince Palatine, Sceptre, Your Majesty, Perola, and Keystone II., all Classic winners), by St. Simon out of Perdita II. (dam of PERSIMMON, DIAMOND JUBILEE, winner of the 2,000 Guineas, Derby and St. Leger, sold for 30,000 guineas, and a very high-class sire in England and Argentina, where in 1913 he is fourth in the Sires List with the winners of £24,000; and Florizel II., sire of Volodyovski—Derby winner—Doricles—St. Leger winner—Vedas—2,000 Guineas winner; Mackintosh, Golden Measure, &c.), by Hampton.

PERFORMANCES OF DORANDO.

DORANDO was known to be a racehorse of very high class, but he was difficult to train. Among other races he won the Duke of Cambridge Handicap, £800 (1 mile), Newmarket, with top weight, 9st., beating a good field: Knowsley Plate, Liverpool (7 fur.), defeating Wilfrid and Mediator; Sunningdale Park Plate (7 fur.), Kempton, by six lengths, carrying 9st.; Newmarket Autumn Handicap (7 fur.), carrying top weight, 9st. 4lb.; Bottisham Plate (1 mile), Newmarket, by 2 lengths from Brancepeth, 3rd being beaten by 6 lengths; Bishopsgate Welter (1 mile), Windsor, &c., &c. He was 2nd, beaten a head, in a 7 fur. Plate, at Newmarket, in which, carrying 9st., he defeated Adam Bede, at even weights, and also beat Sobieski, to whom he gave 4lbs.; 2nd to Brancepeth (to whom he conceded a year and 4lbs., being beaten a neck only), in the Nottinghamshire Handicap, of £452, 1 mile.

PEDIGREE OF DORANDO.

DORANDO (Bay, 1908)	CYLLENE (Ch. 1895)	Bona Vista (Ch. 1889)	Bend Or
		Arcadia (Ch. 1887)	Vista
	NADEJDA (B. 1890)	St. Simon (Br. 1881)	Isonomy
		Perdita II. (B. 1881)	Distant Shore
			Galopin
			St. Angela
			Hampton
			Hermione

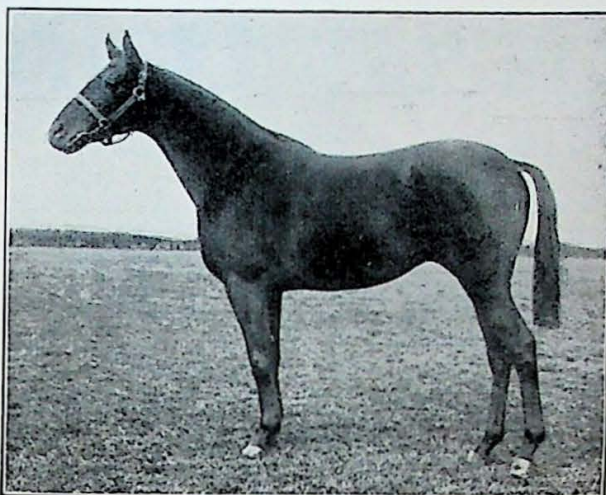
Apply to Mr. PERCY HEATON, Estate Office, Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.

At **LITTLE WEIGHTON STUD, HULL.**

DOUBLE THRUSH

(WINNER OF EIGHT RACES AND £1,500).

DOUBLE THRUSH descends from Ladylike (dam of ROSEBERRY, winner of the Cesarewitch and Cambridgeshire) through her daughter Birthright, winner of 12 races and granddam of Kranstugl, winner of the National Hunt Steeplechase, £1,000, 4 miles, 1913. This is also the same family as Sweet Duchess, Gadfly—dam of CYLGAD; and Yours, dam of Our Lassic and YOUR MAJESTY. Double Thrush was a winner up



to seven years old. He is by Missel Thrush (sire of Llangwm—winner of £10,800—and Thrush, winner of £7,625) out of Duet by Perigord or El Diablo out of Phyllis by Speculum.

DOUBLE THRUSH is a very good-looking bay horse, foaled 1905, standing 16 hands high, with 8½ inches of bone below the knee, straight action and a rare constitution. He was passed sound for stud purposes on Jan. 18th, 1913.

Approved Mares at 9 Guineas, including Groom's Fee.

Dams of Winners FREE.

Terms for keep: Foaling mares £1 per week; barren mares 12/- per week.

Apply: W. BARTRAM, Little Weighton Stud, Hull.

STATIONS
COTTINGHAM, 5 miles. BEVERLEY, 3 miles. LITTLE WEIGHTON.

Telegrams
"BARTRAM, LITTLE WEIGHTON STATION."

AT HEATH HOUSE, MARYBOROUGH, QUEEN'S Co., IRELAND.

The joint property of CHARLES T. PULLEY, Esq., and C. J. BLAKE, Esq.

FARIMAN.

FARIMAN was a very brilliant race-horse, winning many high-class races, conceding heavy weights to his opponents.

His offspring first ran in 1909, and Fariman has sired the

Winners of over 80 Flat Races value over £29,000.

finishing 10th in the Winning Sires List in 1911, with the winners of £9,965 in stakes.

His stock have also won races in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, India and South Africa.

Fee 48 sovs. & 1 guinea Groom's fee.

All applications to

C. J. BLAKE, Esq., Heath House, Maryborough, Queen's Co., Ireland.

THE STOCKWELL STUD.

GALLOPING LAD

By Galopin—Braw Lass, by See Saw.

During the 13 years his stock have been running 130 of them have won 269 races on the flat, and a large number under National Hunt Rules. Sire of Lily, winner of the Danish Derby, 1913.

Fee, 25 guineas and £1 the Groom.

KING'S PROCTOR

By Persimmon—Decree Nisi, by Wisdom. A sound, good looking horse, standing 16.1, with 9 inches of bone. Winner of 7 races on the flat (six of them 1 mile or over) and a £200 Hurdle Race.

Fee, 18 guineas and 1 sov. the Groom.

Keep of Foaling Mares, 21s. 6d. per week; Barren Mares, 17s. 6d. per week.

Apply to Mr. J. LADLEY, Stockwell Stud, Kirkby Grange Farm, Tadcaster.

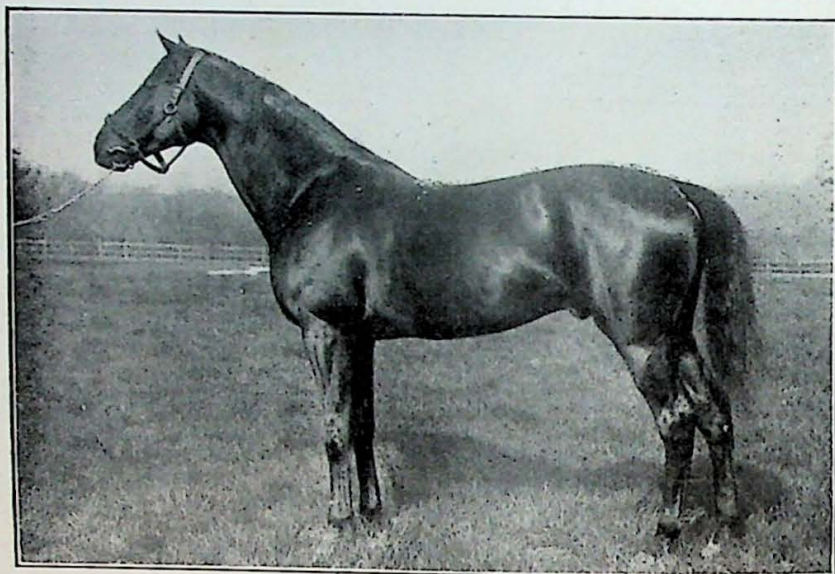
Station: ULLESKELF, N.E.R.—One Mile.

Telegrams—"TADCASTER."

SEASON 1914.

AT THE STUD LODGE, WENTWORTH, Near ROTHERHAM.

The property of EARL FITZWILLIAM.



FORESIGHT

Bay, 1903, by Carbine (sire of Spearmint) out of Chaffinch (dam of Faust, Newmarket and Aiglon) by St. Serf out of Chaff (grandam of RABELAIS, sire of the winners of over £80,000 in France, where he headed the Sires List in 1909, his oldest stock then being three-year-olds), by Wild Oats out of Celerrina, by Stockwell out of Slander, by Pantaloon out of Pasquinade, sister to Touchstone.
No. 14 Family.

FORESIGHT is a very quiet, good-tempered bay horse, standing 16.3 h.h. with plenty of bone and power. He was in training till seven years of age and is absolutely sound. He won the King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, in 1908 and 1909 (on the last occasion carrying 10st 2lbs), the 44th New Biennial Stakes, Ascot, the Newdigate Plate (with 10st), Gatwick, and four other races.

Will cover 30 mares, including his owner's, at

18 guineas and 1 guinea the Groom.

Special Terms for dams of Good Winners.

Keep of Barren mares, 21/-, and Foaling mares, 25/- per week.

All applications to—

CAPT. A. K. NORTH, The Stud Lodge, Wentworth, Rotherham

CARBINE—GALOPIN BLOOD.

ASFORDBY PLACE STUD, near Melton Mowbray.

FOWLING-PIECE

(1899),

By Carbine 2 (sire of Spearmint, Cargill, Bomba, and many other winners) out of Galinne 1, by Galopin 3, her dam, Lady Chelmsford, by Rosierucian 5 out of Lucretia, by Voltigeur 2 out of Village Maid, by Stockwell 3 out of Minx (sister to Melbourne).

FOWLING-PIECE is a powerful horse, with good bone, and stands over 16 hands.

Fee, 95 guineas, including Groom's Fee.

N.B.—He is the sire of Waiontha, unbeaten as a two-year-old; Happy Fanny, winner of the Phoenix Plate of 1,500 sov., and the Devonshire Nursery Plate of 500 sov., at Derby; Hair Trigger II., winner of over £6,700; Tullynacree, winner of the Irish Oaks; Galore, a good winner, and sold for 1,200 guineas; Ignition, winner of the Goodwood Plate; Swan Song, a good winner; Flamen; Bundook, second in the Goodwood Plate; Light Charge; Beldame; and other winners; also sire of many winners on the Continent.

Apply to T. G. CHALONER, Secretary; or
W. TYLER, Stud Groom, Asfordby Place, near Melton Mowbray.

At Theakston Hall Stud, Bedale, Yorkshire.

HOLIDAY HOUSE

(1906),

Dark Brown, 15.3 hands, with 9 inches of bone below knee, by Queen's Birthday (a great cup winner and sire of Santoi, also a great cup winner, and many other fine stayers) out of Helen Mary, by St. Serf out of Helen Mar, by Scottish Chief. Will serve approved mares at

18 guineas, and 1 guinea Groom's Fee.

Dams of winners of £500 special terms.

HOLIDAY HOUSE was one of the speediest and stoutest two-year-olds of his year, winning the Seaton Delaval Plate, the Wynyard Plate, July Plate, and over £2,000 in stakes, but owing to an accident had to retire from racing. His subscription list was full last season, and his foals are exceptionally promising. Several subscriptions are booked for 1914.

SIR HARRY

(1905),

Dark Chestnut, 16 hands, by Soliman (son of St. Simon, and sire of Solferino, etc.) out of Shocking (dam of good winners), by Kendal out of Sub Rosa (half-sister to Lauretta, grandam of SUNSTAR, White Star, &c.), by Sweetbread out of Ambuscade, by Camerino. Will serve approved mares at

9 guineas, and 10s. 6d. Groom's Fee.

SIR HARRY was a fine stayer, and won many races over courses of a mile to two miles, including the Great Yorkshire Handicap, the Northumberland Plate, etc., and was only beaten a neck for the Goodwood Cup by Carrousel, the latter receiving 1st. 9lb. He had a full subscription list for last season, and his foals are most promising.

Apply to

Mr. JOHN M'INTYRE, Theakston Hall, Bedale, Yorkshire.

Railway Station: Leeming Bar (N.E. Railway, 2½ miles).

At AISLABIE STUD, STETCHWORTH, NEWMARKET.

JACKDAW

(No. 1 Family.)

A Bay horse, 1908, by Thrush out of Sakuntala, by St. Frusquin out of Ashdown, by Muncaster.

Winner of the Alexandra Plate, Ascot, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles, by four lengths (beating Charles O'Malley, Tootles, &c.), Babraham Plate, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, by three lengths (defeating King William, &c.), Somersetshire Stakes (with top weight 9st. 3lbs.), and second in the Burwell Plate, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles (beating Stedfast at even weights).

Stakes won £3,841.

JACKDAW is a horse possessing great power and stands 16.1 hands high. He is a particularly good tempered horse and has an excellent constitution.

Fee 49 sov., inclusive.

APPLY:

F. P. HARRISON, Aislalie Stud, Stetchworth, Newmarket.

At AISLABIE STUD, STETCHWORTH, NEWMARKET.

LLANGWM

1905,

By Missel Thrush out of Llangarren Lass. The best of his year and winner of £10,831. LLANGWM had a full list of mares in 1911, 1912, and 1913. He is full for 1914, and subscriptions are now being booked for 1915 at the same fee

47 guineas inclusive.

N.B.—A filly foal by LLANGWM was sold for 910 guineas at the December Sales, 1913.

JOE CHAMBERLAIN

By Phocion (son of Hampton) out of Blue Bodice, by Charibert. Nearly every animal sired by JOE CHAMBERLAIN has won races.

Fee, 18 sov. and 20s. Groom's Fee.

Apply: F. P. HARRISON as above.

AT THE CULFORD STUD, Near BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

The Property of Earl Cadogan, K.G.

SOLFERINO

By Soliman (by St. Simon) out of Little Red Spinner, by Bonnet Rouge (by Isonomy), will cover a limited number of approved mares

At 48 sovs., and 1 guinea Groom's Fee.

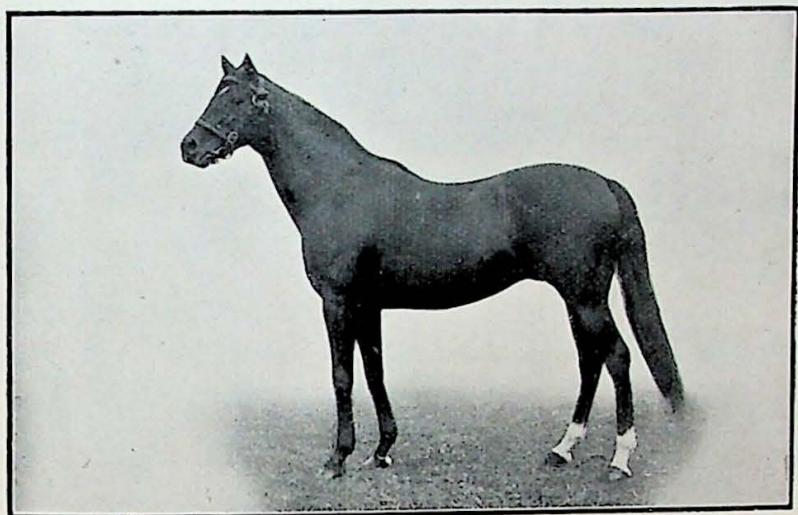
Mares should be sent to Saxham Station (10 miles from Newmarket).

Apply to H. HAMMOND, Stud Farm, West Stow, Bury St. Edmunds.

At the Chieveley Manor Stud, Newbury, Berks.

(The property of Mr. O. W. RAYNER)

LITTLETON No. 13 Family



Photo]

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

LITTLETON (1900), a bay horse, by Rightaway out of Jenny Geddes (sister to Galloping Lad), by Galopin out of Braw Lass, by See-Saw. Winner of many races and probably the best three-year-old of his year.

He has the Wisdom and Galopin cross, as in William the Third.

With few opportunities, sire of ETON BOY, ETHERIC, LITTLE SLAVE (winner King Emperor's Cup, India, &c.), LORD ANNANDALE (winner of the Stewards' Cup), Montmartre, Small Talk, Lionize, Turquoise, Barton, Welwyn, Edington, Little Eye, Killin, &c., &c., from poor-class mares.

At 98 Sovereigns inclusive.

Only Approved Mares.

Full for the last two Seasons.

FEATHER BED No. 11 Family.

FEATHER BED (1902), a rich chestnut horse, by Ravensbury 13 out of Bed of Roses (dam of Shakedown, Pearl of Spain, Feather Bed, Frances Isobel, Bed of Stone, and Queen of Spain, all winners), by Dog Rose 8 out of Light of the Harem, by Favo 1 out of Claret Cup.

Winner of many races, including Chester Cup, and Great Yorkshire Stakes, Doncaster in 3 min. 2 sec. He is the sire of Moelleux, winner of the Belgian 2000 Guineas, 1913, and Leal; and out of three two-year-old runners this year, Bed-time and Lie-a-bed are winners.

At 10 guineas and 1 guinea Groom's Fee.

Approved Mares only.

Mares should be sent to Hermitage Station (G.W.R.)

TERMS—Foaling mares 25s., barren mares 21s. per week.

Every care taken of mares, but no responsibility for accidents.

Apply to Stud Groom—

Chieveley Manor Stud, Newbury, Berks.

At Meddler Stud, Kennett, Nr. Newmarket.

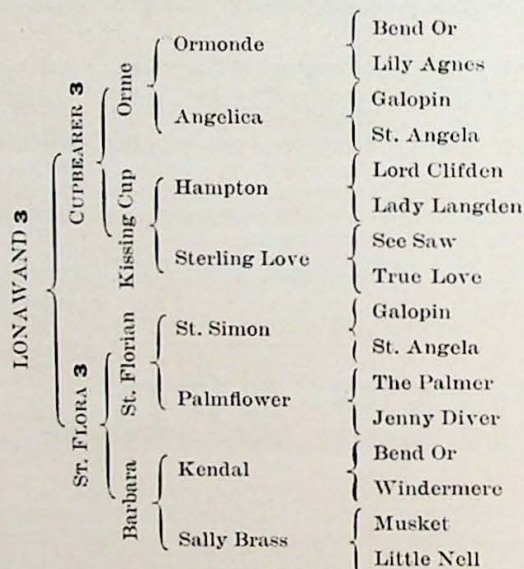
LONAWAND

(1907),

a Brown horse, by Cupbearer out of St. Flora (a winner), and half-sister to Mr. Quilp.

N.B.—Winner in 1909 of the Rendlesham Stakes of 241 sovs., Redfern Plate of 648 sovs., Manchester Whitsuntide Plate of 888 sovs., Lancaster Nursery of 437 sovs. 1910—The Union Jack Stakes of 1,000 sovs., Home Park Breeders' Stakes of 440 sovs., Haydock Park Breeders' Stakes of 440 sovs., Kingsclere Stakes of 829 sovs. 1911—Durdans Handicap of 935 sovs.

PEDIGREE OF LONAWAND.



At 9 sovs., Groom's Fee 10s.

Winners and dams of winners free. Had a full subscription in 1913.

Apply to J. WRIGHT, as above.

At the MANOR STUD, WORKSOP, NOTTS.

A SON OF PERSIMMON.

LONGBOAT

Winner of the Payne Stakes (beating Phryxus, &c.) and own brother to Pernambuco.



Photo, W. A. Rouch]

[Copyright.

LONGBOAT, a chestnut horse, bred in 1908, by Persimmon (sire of Prince Palatine—twice winner of the Ascot Gold Cup, and sold for £40,000—and the winners of over £226,000 and Champion Sire four times in 11 years) out of Blare (dam of Comedian &c.) by Herald (winner of 43 races) out of Chantress, by Avontes out of Actress, half-sister to Ossian—winner of the St. Leger—Fiddler—winner of the Alexandra Plate, Great Metropolitan and 3rd in the Cesarewitch—and Poetry, the dam of Thais, winner of the 1000 Guineas.

LONGBOAT is a handsome looking horse, with a beautiful temper. The offspring of Your Majesty and Fugleman (both sons of Persimmon) have realized very high prices as yearlings.

Fee 9 Guineas, inclusive.

Winners and Dams of Winners FREE.

LONGBOAT (Chestnut, 1908)

Persimmon
(B, 1885)

Blare
(B, 1885)

St. Simon
(Br, 1881)

Perdita II.
(B, 1881)

Herald
(Ch, 1872)

Chantress
(B, 1890)

Galopin
St. Angela
Hampton
Hermione
Lanaret
Nightjar
Avontes
Actress

Vedette
Flying Duchess
King Tom
Adeline
Lord Clifden
Lady Langden
Yg. Melbourne
La Belle Helene
Newminster
Dau. of Venison
Wild Dayrell
Swallow
Distin
Avondale
Barbillon
Music

Apply to **A. J. STAPLES**, Manor Estate Office, Worksop.

FORT UNION STUD FARM, ADARE.

b100

The Property of the Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN.

One of the best sons of **DESMOND.**

LOMOND

(winner of the New Stakes, Gimcrack Stakes, Autumn Breeders' Foal Plate, Duchess of York Plate (beating Jaeger, 2nd in the Derby, by six lengths), St. James Stakes (giving 5lb. to White Star and defeating him by three lengths), and the Ascot Trial Stakes, giving 26lbs. to Santair, who the following day was 2nd to Long Set in the Royal Hunt Cup).

LOMOND, 1909, by Desmond out of Lowland Aggie, by Alloway (own brother to Morganette, dam of ARD PATRICK and GALTEE MORE).

"LOMOND, on his best form and on a point of anatomical conformation is eminently fitted to assume the mantle of his sire, Desmond."

—Mankato.

Will serve a limited number of approved mares

At £24 19s., inclusive of Groom's Fee.

FULL for 1914. A few nominations remain for 1915.

(Continued on the next page).

(See also preceding page.)

FORT UNION STUD FARM, ADARE.

STOCKWELL, BIRDCATCHER and TOUCHSTONE blood.

CELLINI

Winner of the National Breeders' Produce Stakes, £5,000,
beating Prince Palatine, winner of the St. Leger, etc.

By Cyllene (the only living Sire of four Derby Winners) out of Sirenia (the dam of Siberia and Electra, winner of the 1,000 Guineas), by Gallinule.

CELLINI is a very good looking dark chestnut horse, bred in 1908, and stands just under 16 h.h. He is made on very true lines, with wonderful bone, and muscular quarters and thighs.

Will serve a limited number of approved mares.

Fee: 19 Guineas, inclusive of Groom's fee.

FULL for 1914. Subscriptions now being booked for 1915.

CELLINI, who was always competing in the highest class, was endowed with brilliant speed, and as a two-year-old won the National Breeders' Produce Stakes of £4,357 at Sandown Park, beating Prince Palatine, Lycaon, Knockfeerna, Sobieski, Eton Boy, Sydmonton, etc. He also ran third to Radiance in the Coventry Stakes, £1,175, at Ascot, beaten two heads only, defeating Pietri, etc., and was only a head behind the dead heaters, Braxted and Sir Nicholas at York, with 21 runners behind him.

As a three-year-old CELLINI won the Ellesmere Stakes, run over 1 mile 3 furlongs at Newmarket, winning easily by 8 lengths. Second to Stedfast (beaten $\frac{3}{4}$ of a length) in the St. James' Palace Stakes, Ascot. He also ran prominently in the Derby, and 2,000 Guineas, in which races he finished in front of King William, Pietri, Sobieski, Bachelor's Hope, Adam Bede, Helcion, Atmah, Bannockburn, Seaforth and Cyllius.

The pedigree of CELLINI is full of Stockwell, Birdcatcher and Touchstone blood, so CELLINI should be a very valuable mate for mares of Galopin descent.

His dam, Sirenia, is a grand-daughter of Astwith, who was almost three-parts sister to Moorhen, the dam of Gallinule.

Every possible care taken of Mares, but no responsibility for Accidents.

For Subscriptions to the above horses apply to
ARTHUR PRICE, Stud Groom, as above.

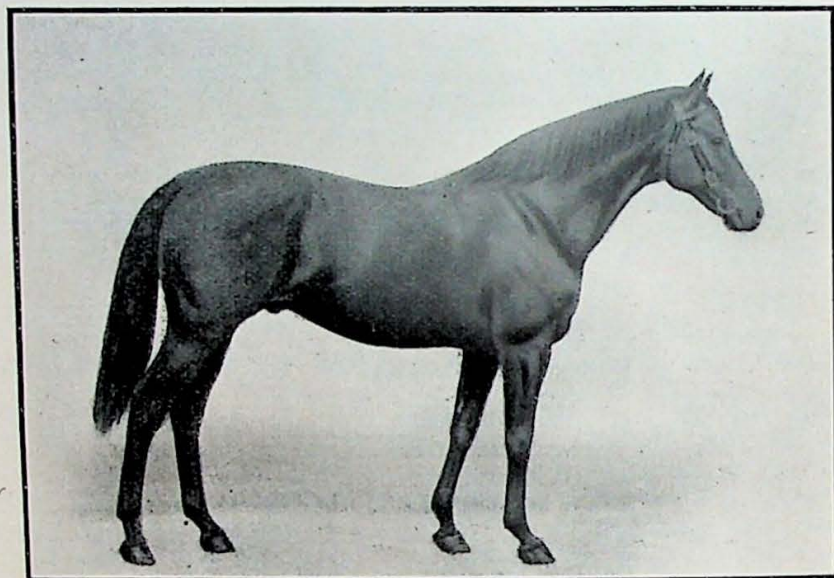
Railway and Telegrams: ADARE.

At Baumber Park Stud, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

(The property of Mr. G. C. SHARPE)

LONG TOM

Winner of the Great Metropolitan Handicap by four lengths, Hurst Park November Handicap (1 mile 5 fur.) (beating Wargrave,) and many long distance races; sire of many winners and of Mont d'Or, winner of Grand Prix de Rio de Janeiro and other first-class races in Brazil.



LONG TOM (1899), by Ladas out of Fuse (dam of Plum Centre—sire of the winners of over £18,000 in France.—Vesuvian and Strike-a-Light), by Bend Or out of Fusee (dam of St. Blaise, winner of the Derby, Candlemas and Matchgirl, the dam of Matchbox—a very high-class sire in Austria—and also of Matchmaker, sire of the winners of nearly £90,000), by Marsyas.

LONG TOM, with few chances, is sire of many winners including Lord Westbury, Shell, Powder and Paint, Longreach, Long Meg; also of Pom Pom, a winner in South Africa and MONT D'OR, one of the best colts in Brazil, where he has won many first-class races including the Grand Prize (£1000) at Rio de Janeiro.

Six yearlings, all by Long Tom, from the Baumber Park Stud, were sold at Doncaster, 1913, for an average price of over 391 guineas.

PEDIGREE OF LONG TOM.

LONG TOM, Brown, 1899 (No. 22 Family)	Ladas 1 (B, 1891)	Hampton 10 (B, 1872)	Lord Clifden 2	Newminster 8
			Lady Langden	The Slave
		Illuminata (Br, 1877)	Rosierucian 5	Kettledrum 3
			Paraffin	Haricot
		Bend Or 1 (Ch, 1877)	Doncaster 5	Beadsman 13
Fusee 22 (Ch, 1888)			Rouge Rose	Madame Egline
		Fusee (B, 1867)	Marsyas 12	Blair Athol 10
			Vesuvienne	Paradigm
				Stockwell 3
				Marigold
				Thormanby 4
				Ellen Horne
				Orlando 13
				Malibran
				Gladiator 22
				Venus

Fee—19 guineas including Groom's Fee.

Keep of barren mares 20/- and of foaling mares 25/- per week.

Apply—G. C. SHARPE, Baumber Park Stud, Horncastle, Lincs.

Telegrams: SHARPE, BAUMBER.

Station—Horncastle, 4 miles.

MELTON STUD SIRES

————— STANDING AT —————
THETFORD, NORFOLK
————— AND —————
WESTERHAM HILL, KENT.

WILLIAM RUFUS
HENRY THE FIRST
GALLOPING SIMON

AND

== THE GULL ==

ALSO

HIS MAJESTY & SQUIRE MELTON

STANDING IN IRELAND

The property of J. MUSKER, Esq.

For further particulars apply—

A. J. GILBERT, Melton Studs, Estate Office, Rushford, Thetford, Norfolk; or to
F. POPHAM, Esq., 140, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Melton," Rushford.

SEASON 1914.

AT WESTERHAM HILL STUD, KENT.

WILLIAM RUFUS

Sire of KING'S COMMON, one of the best two-year-olds in Ireland, 1913, as well as Donabate, Hornby and Rubecula. Sire of the winners of 44 races in 1913.

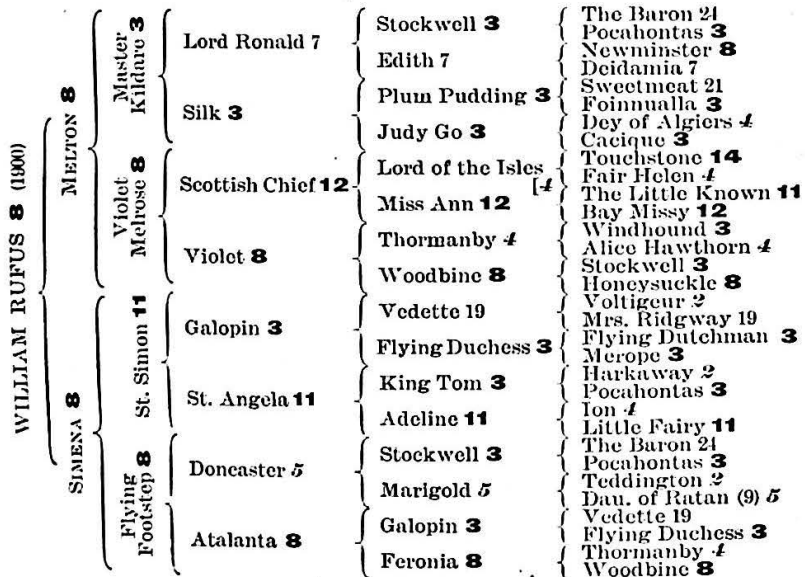
WILLIAM RUFUS in 1902 won British Dominion Two-year-old Plate, Sandown Park, £914; and was 2nd to Rock Sand, in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster; and in 1903 won Duchess of York Plate, Hurst Park, £979; won Midsummer Stakes, Newmarket, £465; won Gratwicke Stakes, Goodwood, £1,450; won Great Northern Leger, Stockton, £443; won Royal Stakes, Newmarket, £1,140; and was 2nd to Rock Sand in St. Leger, Doncaster.

WILLIAM RUFUS was at the Stud in Hungary in 1907, 1908, and 1909. In England he sired Red Gown, La Rossa, William Penn, Walter Tyrril, Red Shah, Red Cell, Teheran, Red Cape, Bath, William Cope, and Portadown; the stock of his only English stud season won 56 races up to the end of 1912.

In Austria-Hungary, in his first season, he had seven two-year-old winners of 16 races. He occupied high position in the Sires List in 1911 and 1912, and his Austrian-bred offspring have won over 350,000 kronens. William Rufus has also had winners in the following countries:—Argentina (where Foggy won £3,000), Australia, Germany, India, Italy, Roumania, Russia and South Africa.

A large number of his produce will be running in England next year.

PEDIGREE OF WILLIAM RUFUS.



WILLIAM RUFUS, HENRY THE FIRST and GALLOPING SIMON (own brothers) are believed to have more Sire and Running blood than any other Sires in England.

WILLIAM RUFUS had a full subscription in 1911, 1912, and 1913, at 150 sovs.

Fee for 1914 - 200 sovs. and 1 sov. groom.

SEASON 1914.

At Langmere Hill Paddocks, Thetford.

HENRY THE FIRST

There were fifty-five winners by Henry the First in 1913.

HENRY THE FIRST in 1903 won Seaton Delaval Plate, Newcastle, £1,080; won Buckenham Stakes, Newmarket, £1,200; won Boscawen Stakes, Newmarket, £900; won Dewhurst Plate, Newmarket, £1,687; in 1904, won Newmarket Stakes, £1,500; won Fifty-first Triennial Stakes, Ascot, £710; won Royal Stakes, Newmarket, £480; won Gatwick Stakes, £3,742; was 2nd to Pretty Polly in the St. Leger, Doncaster; and was 2nd to Rock Sand, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket; and in 1905, won Fifty-first Triennial Stakes, Ascot, £710; and was 2nd in the Goodwood Cup.

The above horse was standing in France for three years, where he has had 42 winners this year, and had only a limited number of mares. A large number of his produce will be running in England next year.

In 1911 Henry the First had winners in England, France, Germany and Austria.

In 1912 in France Henry the First had 14 winners of 33 races value 123,616 francs. He also had winning produce in Germany and Italy.

Sire of Coruline, one of the best three-year-old fillies in France, 1913.

PEDIGREE OF HENRY THE FIRST.

HENRY THE FIRST 8 (1901)	SIMENA 8	MELTON 8	Master Kildare 3	Lord Ronald 7	Stockwell 3	The Baron 21
					Edith 7	Pocahontas 3
				Silk 3	Plum Pudding 3	Newminster 8
					Judy Go 3	Deidamia 7
					Lord of the Isles 4	Sweetmeat 21
	Violet Melrose 8	St. Simon 11	Flying Footstep 8	Scottish Chief 12	Miss Ann 12	Foinnualla 3
					Thormanby 4	Doy of Algiers 4
				Violet 8	Woodbine 8	Cacique 3
					Vedette 19	Touchstone 14
				Galopin 3	Flying Duchess 3	Fair Helen 4
	SIMENA 8	MELTON 8	Master Kildare 3	St. Angela 11	King Tom 3	The Little Known 11
					Adeline 11	Bay Missy 12
				Doncaster 5	Stockwell 3	Windhound 3
					Marigold 5	Alice Hawthorn 4
				Atalanta 8	Galopin 3	Stockwell 3
	Flying Footstep 8	St. Simon 11	Violet Melrose 8		Feronia 8	Honeysuckle 8
						Voltigeur 2
						Mrs. Ridgway 19
						Flying Dutchman 3
						Méropé 3

HENRY THE FIRST, WILLIAM RUFUS and GALLOPING SIMON (own brothers) are believed to have more Sire and Running blood than any other Sires in England.

HENRY THE FIRST had a full subscription in 1911, 1912, and 1913 at 150 sovs.

Fee for 1914 - 200 Sovs.; 1 Sov. groom.

SEASON 1914.

AT MELTON PADDOCKS, THETFORD.

GALLOPING SIMON

(Own brother to HENRY THE FIRST and WILLIAM RUFUS).

GALLOPING SIMON, a bright bay, with black points, 16 hands and 2 inches. Tried a great horse, but met with an accident and never ran.

In his first season is sire of Conquering Hero, winner of the Cadogan Plate of £300 at Leopardstown, 1913; Molly Moonshine, and also of Athgreany, winner of the Irish Oaks, £300, 1913.

PEDIGREE OF GALLOPING SIMON.

GALLOPING SIMON 8 (1901)	MELTON 8	Master Kildare 3	Lord Ronald 7	Stockwell 3	The Baron 21
			Silk 3	Edith 7	Pocahontas 3
		Violet Melrose 8	Scottish Chief 12	Plum Pudding 3	Newminster 8
			Violet 8	Judy Go 3	Deidamia 7
			Galopin 3	Lord of the Isles 4	Sweetmeat 21
	SIMENA 8	St. Simon 11	St. Angela 11	Miss Ann 12	Foinnualla 3
			Doncaster 5	Thormanby 4	Dey of Algiers 4
		Flying Footstep 8	Atalanta 8	Woodbine 8	Cacique 3
				Vedette 19	Touchstone 14
				Flying Duchess 3	Fair Helen 4
				King Tom 3	The Little Known 11
				Adeline 11	Bay Missy 12
				Stockwell 3	Windhound 3
				Marigold 5	Alice Hawthorn 4
				Galopin 3	Stockwell 3
				Feronia 8	Honeysuckle 8
					Voltigeur 2
					Mrs. Ridgway 19
					Flying Dutchman 3
					Méropé 3
					Harkaway 2
					Pocahontas 3
					Ion 4
					Little Fairy 11
					The Baron 21
					Pocahontas 3
					Teddington 2
					Dau. of Ratan (9) 5
					Vedette 19
					Flying Duchess 3
					Thormanby 4
					Woodbine 8

GALLOPING SIMON, WILLIAM RUFUS and HENRY THE FIRST (own brothers) are believed to have more Sire and Running blood than any other Sires in England.

GALLOPING SIMON had a full subscription in 1913.

Fee for 1914 - 9 sovs.; 15s. groom.

At Bridgham Paddocks, Bridgham, Thetford.

THE GULL

(Suitable for St. Simon and Galopin blood)

Sire of The Guller (winner of the Chester Cup, &c.)

The most handsome and powerful son of Gallinule out of Meddlesome (own sister to the unbeaten Meddler and dam of Challenger, a good stallion in Australia), by St. Gatien (Derby) out of Busybody (Oaks), by Petrarch (St. Leger and Ascot Gold Cup) out of Spinaway (Oaks), by Macaroni (Derby) out of Queen Bertha (Oaks, and dam of two Oaks winners), by Kingston, sire of Caractacus (Derby).

THE GULL is sire of THE GULLER, winner of the Chester Cup, £2,030, Stockton Spring Handicap, etc. He is also sire of Black Pirate, Flying Aero, Leeson Park, Barnacle, as well as Lamanour and Ray o' Light (in Germany), Epsom (in Brazil), and Gallifet (in Austria).

PEDIGREE OF THE GULL.

THE GULL 1 (1902)	MEDDLESOME 1	GALLINULE 19	Isonomy 19	Sterling 12	Oxford 12	Birdcatcher 11
				Isola Bella 19	Whisper 12	Honey Dear 12
				Hermit 5	Stockwell 3	Flatcatcher 3
				Daughter of 19	Isoline 19	Silence 12
				The Rover 6	Newminster 8	The Baron 24
	MEDDLESOME 1	GALLINULE 19	Moorhen 19	St. Editha 16	Seclusion 5	Pocahontas 3
				Petrarch 10	Skirmisher 2	Ethelbert 12
				Spinaway 1	Vertumna 19	Bassishaw 19
					Blair Athol 10	Touchstone 14
					Crinon 6	Beeswing 8
					Kingley Vale 8	Tadmor 12
					Lady Alice 16	Miss Sellen 5
					Lord Clifden 2	Voltaire 2
					Laura 10	Dau. of Gardham 2
					Macaroni 14	Stockwell 3
					Queen Bertha 1	Garland 19
						Stockwell 3
						Blink Bonny 10
						Newminster 8
						Margery Daw 6
						Nutbourne 1
						Bannerdale 8
						Chanticleer 23
						Agnes 16
						Newminster 8
						The Slave 2
						Orlando 13
						Torment 10
						Sweetmeat 21
						Jocose 14
						Kingston 12
						Flax 1

The above horse had a full subscription for 1911, 1912, and 1913.

Fee for 1914 - 9 sovs. and 15s. groom.

At HAMILTON STUD, NEWMARKET.

(Where ROCK SAND was bred).

MACKINTOSH

By Florizel II. out of Cullercoats (dam of Aquascutum); a good winner as a two-year-old. Unbeaten as a three-year-old. Sire of many winners, including the following: High and Dry, Voyage, Indiarubber, Envy, Aquatic (also winner in India), Tosson, Gold Fish, Saratoga, The Cloud, Tinto, Golden Wave, Orthodox, Toschy, Water Jacket, Maud Mackintosh, Royal Sreidi (also a winner in South Africa), Oilskin, Blundella, Rainproof, Glen Mazarin, Coatbridge, McIntyre, Lady Syme, Waterproof, MacDougall, Foursome, Macora, Guinard, Reindeer, Aliena, Chucklehead, Walter Stolzinger, a big winner and one of the best horses in Germany, Avignon (winner of £2,300 in Germany); and of 12 winners of 16 races in South Africa, France, India, etc., in 1911. Also sire of 8 foreign winners of 17 races, and over £2,700 in 1912, and of 12 winners of 29 races in Austria, Brazil, Denmark (where he has Lilac, the best two-year-old in the country), France, Germany and Russia in 1913, including FAUCHE LE VENT, one of the best French three-year-olds, who has won over £4,200 this season, and defeated Dagon, the Derby winner, and other good horses.

At 24 sovs., including Groom's Fee.

Apply E. H. LEACH, F.R.C.V.S., Newmarket.

SEASON 1914.

At the BISHOPSCOURT STUD, Straffan, Co. Kildare.

The Property of the EARL OF CLONMELL.

MITHRA

(1906)

Son of Persimmon, and own brother to Ouadi Halfa (winner of the French 2,000 Guineas, etc.) out of Yesterling (dam of winners of £16,000 in stakes), by Sterling.

MITHRA is a black-brown colour, standing 16.1, with good bone and substance, and has proved very sure with his mares, the young stock of which are exceedingly promising.

Fee 9 guineas; Groom's Fee 10/6.

Approved winners and dams of winners Free.

Keep of Foaling Mares, 25/- per week. Barren Mares, 21/- per week.

Apply to W. HAYTON, address as above.

**The Compton Stud, Sandley, Gillingham,
Dorset.**

MARAJAX

(1907)

By Ajax (winner of the Grand Prix, French Derby, and unbeaten on the Turf) out of Mary Seaton (dam of Merry Gal, winner of £12,000 in stakes and dam of White Eagle), by Isonomy out of Marie Stuart (winner of the Oaks and St. Leger), by Scottish Chief out of Morgan-la-Faye (great grandam of Ard Patrick and Galtee More), by Cowl out of Miami (winner of the Oaks).

His sire, Ajax, is a most beautifully bred horse, being by Flying Fox and in the direct female line from Rosary (own sister to Surplice—winner of the Derby and St. Leger—by Touchstone out of Crucifix, winner of the 2,000 Guineas and Oaks).

MARAJAX is a bay horse, standing 16 hands. He is an exceptionally good-looking horse, and won, amongst other races, the Manchester Cup and Breeders St. Leger, beating Greenback, and was placed second to Swynford in the Hardwicke Stakes, giving him 5lb, and to Royal Realm in the Newbury Cup, at even weights.

Fee, 35 Sovs., and 1 Guinea Groom's Fee.

The Property of H. E. BEDDINGTON, Esq.

MAGIC

By Martagon (sire of Woolwinder, Mintagon, Musa, Jaquemart, Martingale II., Wuffy, &c.) out of Sesame (dam of Buckwheat), by St. Simon out of Maize, by Hampton out of Palmflower, by The Palmer out of Jenny Diver, by Buccaneer.

MAGIC is a chestnut horse, standing over 16.1, and was foaled in 1907. He is thoroughly sound, and was a great stayer. He won the Goodwood Cup in 1910, beating Bayardo, and is own brother to Buckwheat, winner of the Prince Edward Handicap, Duke of York Stakes, &c.

Will serve a limited number of approved mares

At 8 Guineas, and 1 Guinea Groom's Fee.

Apply to the MANAGER, as above.

At King Edward's Place, Wanborough, Wilts.

The Property of Mr. J. C. METCALFE.

MYRAM

OWN BROTHER TO JARDY,

whose offspring in 1911 won £41,856, the highest amount that season credited to any living sire in the world. In 1912 Jardy's stock won over £21,000. Up to November 16th, 1913, Jardy was head of the Sires' List with the winners of 63 races and £35,384.

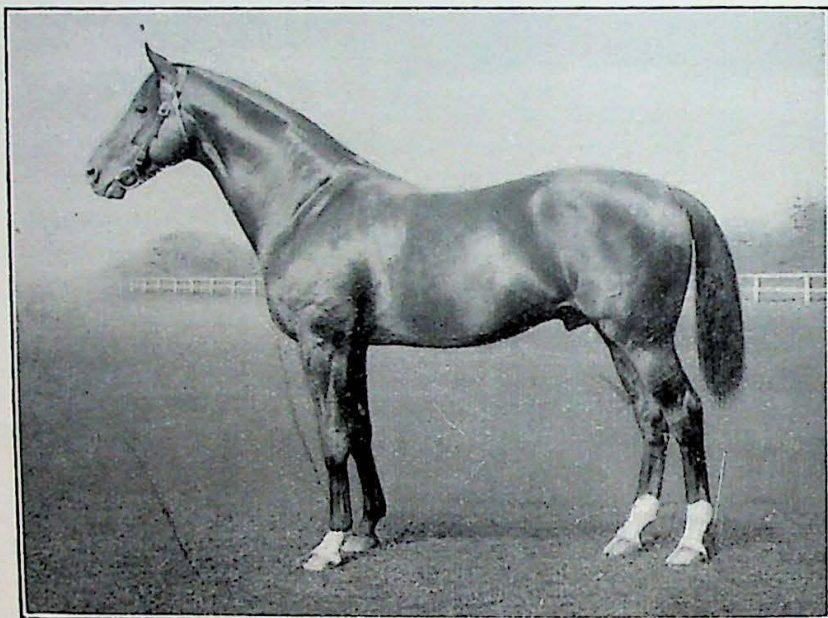


Photo by]

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

MYRAM is a magnificent dark bay horse, standing 16.1 hands high, on strong and very true legs.

Fee 24 sovs. inclusive.

(Dam of Approved Winners Half Fee).

MYRAM had a full subscription in 1911, 1912 and 1913, and his yearlings are very promising. Myram is the sire of 30 living foals in 1913.

MYRAM, Bay Horse (1904). No. 5 Family.	Airs and Graces (Br, 1895) 5	Flying Fox (B, 1896) 7	Orme 11 (B, 1889)	Ormonde 16 (B, 1883)	Bend Or 1
			Vampire (Br, 1889)	Angelica (B, 1879)	Lily Agnes
			Ayrshire 8 (Br, 1885)	Galopin 3 (B, 1872)	Galopin 3
			Lady Alwyne (B, 1887)	Irony (Ch, 1881)	St. Angela
				Hampton 10 (B, 1872)	Vedette 19
				Atalanta (B, 1878)	Flying Duchess
				Camballo 2 (B, 1872)	Rosebery 22
				Florence Aislabie (Br, 1865)	Sarcasm
					Lord Clifden 2
					Lady Langden
					Galopin 3
					Feronia
					Cambuscan 19
					Little Lady
					Y. Melbourne 25
					Mary Aislabie

MYRAM was a winner of five good races in France and one in England.

AIRS AND GRACES won the Oaks and is a half-sister to St. Alwyne, one of the best of Australian Sires.

Apply : STUD MANAGER, King Edward's Place, Wanboro, Wilts.

STATIONS :—Chisledon (3 miles) ; Shrivenham (4 miles).

TELEGRAMS : METCALFE, WANBOROUGH, WILTS.

At Stanton Stud, Shifnal, Shropshire.

PERICLES

(1900)

by Persimmon (sire of Prince Palatine) out of Antibes (sister to Seabreeze), by Isonomy out of St. Marguerite, by Hermit out of Devotion, by Stockwell.

PERICLES' stock have won 25 races this year, value £4,041, including EVENING PLEASURE (Esher Cup, &c.), Aurette, Vinilla, and six two-year-old winners. He is also the sire of Accurate (winner of the Great Metropolitan and over £3,500), JAHU, the best three-year-old in Brazil this year, who won the Grande Premio, value £1,066, at Rio de Janeiro, in record time, winning easily by five lengths, and beating the best horses in Brazil; Therezopolis, one of the best two-year-olds in Brazil, 1912, and of MINNETAREES, winner of £2,612 in Argentina.

He is head of the Sires List in Brazil, 1913, with the winners of over £3,000.

At 46 guineas and 1 guinea groom's fee.

BENVENUTO

(1904)

(full brother in blood to William the Third, who was full at 300gs. for 1913), by St. Simon out of Arno (sister to Gravity, dam of WILLIAM THE THIRD), by Wisdom out of Enigma, by The Rake out of The Sphynx, by Newminster.

BENVENUTO ran third to Beppo in the Hardwicke Stakes of 2,438 sovs. beating Bushranger, Royal Dream, Shilfa, etc.

He is a rich bay standing 16.1, with great bone and a wonderful constitution.

Benvenuto had seven winners from nine starters in 1913, including Ben Trovato, Triple Alliance, Ben Magpie gelding, etc.

At 9 guineas and 10s. 6d. groom's fee (winners or dams of winners special terms).

He covered 30 thoroughbred mares last season.

CYCLOPS TOO

(1903)

by Cyllene (sire of four Derby winners in seven years) out of Cockeye, by Springfield out of Lady Binks, by Adventurer out of Lady of the Manor, by Voltigeur.

CYCLOPS TOO was a real good performer as a two-year-old, winning the Kirkleatham Biennial Stakes, 215 sovs., the Ditton Plate, 220 sovs., carrying 9st 11lb, also second in the Wynyard Plate, 537 sovs. carrying top weight, 8st 2lb.

He is a bay horse, standing 16.1½, with great bone and substance. He covered 27 thoroughbred mares in 1913. His yearlings and foals show great promise.

At 9 guineas and 10s. 6d. groom's fee (winners or dams of winners special terms).

There is first-class accommodation for mares at the Stanton Stud.

Apply—F. S. BROWN, Stanton Stud, Shifnal, Salop.

Telegrams:—"BROWN STANTON, SHIFNAL."

Station—Shifnal—1 mile.

At Knockany Stud, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

(Where Galtee More, Ard Patrick and Shogun were bred).

The joint property of D. R. BROWNING, Esq. and Major F. H. WISE.

PROSPECTOR

Winner of the Coventry Stakes, &c. ; half-brother to SHOGUN.

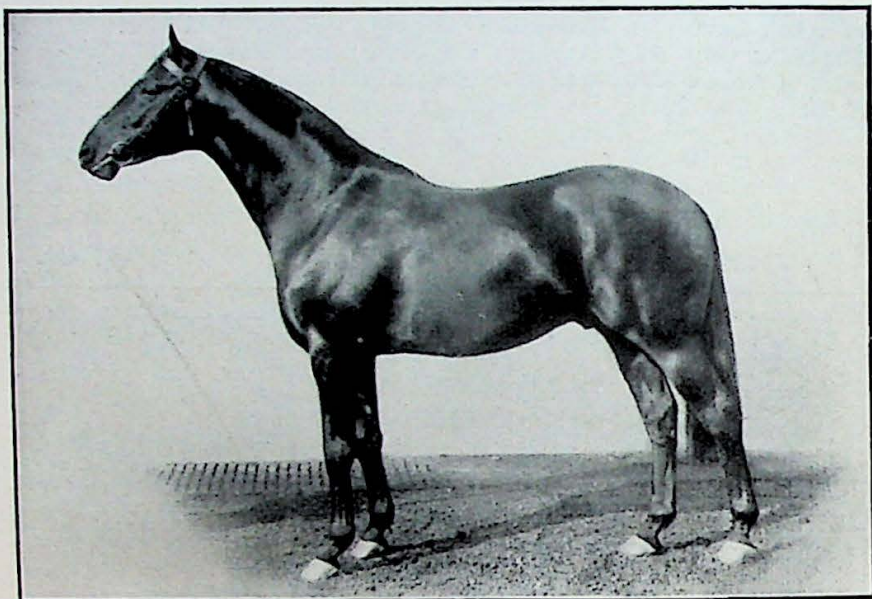


Photo : R. Gibson]

[Limerick.

PROSPECTOR is a bay horse, bred in 1905, by Pioneer (sire of Polar Star, &c.) out of Kendal Belle (dam of SHOGUN, Forerunner II, Caravel, &c.), by Kendal. Prospector stands 16.1 hands high on the best and soundest of legs.

At £24 19s. inclusive (Approved Mares only).

PROSPECTOR was the speediest colt in England as a two-year-old, winning his first three races, the Surrey Stakes, Hurst Park, the Coventry Stakes, Ascot (beating Bracelet, Royal Realm, and eight others) and the Hurstbourne Stakes, Bibury, in a canter. At three years he won Princess Plate, Kempton, beating 13 others. Was second to Americus Girl in Fern Hill Stakes, Ascot, and second in the Champion Sprint Race, Hurst Park (beating Americus Girl by four lengths). At four years he won the Thames Handicap, Windsor, giving 14 others from 6lbs. to 3st. 11lb.

PROSPECTOR had a full subscription in 1913, and he is sire of Gold Vein and Cinder filly.

PROSPECTOR (Bay, 1905)	Pioneer (Br, 1886)	Galopin (Br, 1872)	{	Vedette	{	Voltigeur
		Moorhen (Br, 1873)		Flying Duchess		Mrs. Ridgway
	Kendal Belle (Ch, 1893)	Kendal (Ch, 1883)	{	Hermit		Flying Dutchman
		May Day (Ch, 1874)		Dau. of		Meropé
				Bend Or		Newminster
				Windermere		Seclusion
				Uncas		Skirmisher
				Larkaway		Vertumna
						Doncaster
						Rouge Rose
						Macaroni
						Miss Agnes
						Stockwell
						Nightingale
						Royal Oak Day
						Luna

Apply :

M. BURNS, Knockany Stud, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

The Knockany Stud, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.

Owners: D. R. BROWNING, Esq. and Major F. H. WISE.

BRIDGE OF EARN

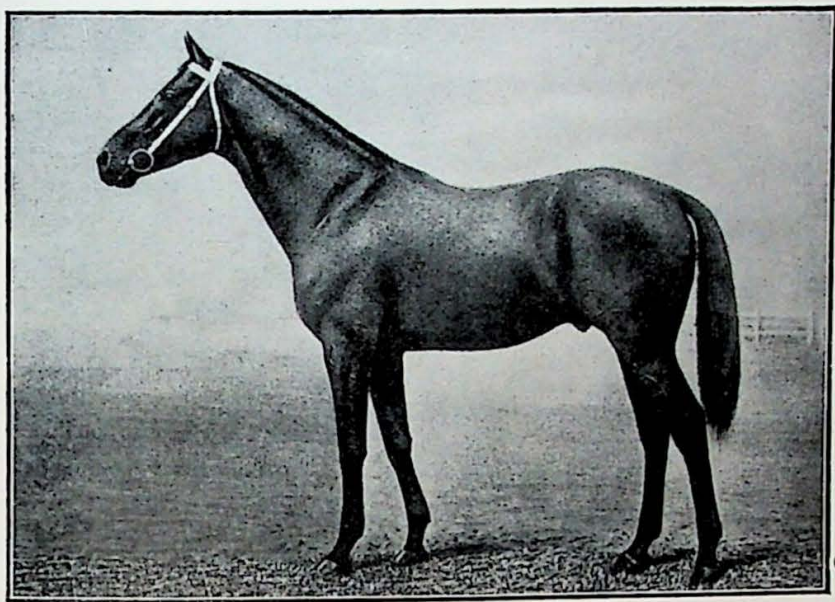


Photo: C. Hailey

[Newmarket.]

FULL FOR 1914.

Fee for 1915, 45 sovs. inclusive (Approved Mares only).
(Had a full subscription in 1913).

BRIDGE OF EARN is a bay horse, standing 16 hands, with perfect conformation and disposition.

BRIDGE OF EARN won the Newbury Autumn Cup (2 miles 1 furlong), beating Roi Herode, &c.; he was also second in the Northumberland Plate (2 miles), and third in the Liverpool Cup, beating White Eagle, Ballot, and 12 others.

BRIDGE OF EARN is by Cyllene (sire of four Derby winners in seven years), out of Santa Brigida (winner of £4,700, and third in the 1,000 Guineas; dam of BRIDGE OF CANNY—sire of Cantilever—and grandam of LIGHT BRIGADE), by St. Simon out of Bridget (sister to MELTON).

BRIDGE OF EARN, Bay, 1906 (No. 8 Family.)	Cyllene 9 (Ch, 1895)	Bona Vista 4 (Ch, 1889)	Bend Or 1	Doncaster 5
			Vista	Rouge Rose
		Arcadia (Ch, 1887)	Isonomy 19	Macaroni 14
			Distant Shore	Verdure
Santa Brigida (B, 1898)	3	St. Simon 11 (Br, 1881)	Galopin 3	Sterling 12
			St. Angela	Isola Bella
		Bridget (Ch, 1888)	Master Kildare	Hermit 5
			Violet Melrose 3	Land's End
				Vedette 19
				Flying Duchess
				King Tom 3
				Adeline
				Lord Ronald 7
				Silk
				Scottish Chief 12
				Violet

Keep of Barren Mares 18/- per week, and of Foaling Mares 25/- per week.

Stud Groom: MICHAEL BURNS (as above).

RAILWAY: KNOCKLONG (G.S.W.R.), 2 miles. TELEGRAMS: KNOCKANY, HOSPITAL, 1 mile.

At Meddler Stud, Kennett, Newmarket.

PROCOPE 2

(1903),

A chestnut horse by St. Bris 5 (by St. Simon 11) out of Princess Bee (dam of Primatic, Priam, Procope, and Pierre-Benite — winners collectively of over £10,000), by Royal Hampton 11 out of Queen Bee (winner of 5 races; dam of many winners including Be Sure, the dam of Cocksure II, Decision, STEDFAST, etc.), by Muncaster 16.

PROCOPE was a winner in France and England of over £7,000, and came out of training sound.

Fee: 9 Guineas and 10s. 6d. Groom's Fee.

Approved winners and dams of winners free.

Apply: **FELIX LEACH**, Graham Place, Newmarket, or **J. H. WRIGHT**, as above.

AT THE TATHWELL HALL STUD, LOUTH, LINCOLNSHIRE.

QUEBEC (1908),

By St. Frusquin out of Virginal (dam of Belleisle, unbeaten in 1911—beating Tagalie, Cylgad, Pintadeau, &c.—also of Seraphine, winner of Ham Stakes at Goodwood), by Ladas (winner of the Derby) out of Wise Virgin (winner of the Stewards' Cup and many other races, and dam of Fiancee, unbeaten at two-years-old, and third in the Oaks, also of Frugality, winner of Coronation Stakes of 3050 sov., at Ascot, and second in the 1000 Gs.), by Wisdom out of Elizabeth (winner of the 1000 Gs., and seven other races value £5347, and grandam of Lyaon, Sir Geoffrey, Innocence, Prince William, Pure Gem, &c.), by Statesman out of Fair Rosamond (half-sister to Hermit, winner of the Derby).

QUEBEC was tried a great horse, but owing to a mishap ran once only, beaten a neck by Lyaon at Goodwood. He is an exceptionally good looking brown horse, standing 16 hands, with nearly 9 inches of bone, and is one of the most beautifully bred young sires at the Stud. St. Frusquin's stock have already won over £226,000 in Stakes in England.

Fee 12 guineas, approved dams of winners special terms.

(QUEBEC had a full subscription in 1913).

Groom's Fee, 1 sov. Keep of Foaling Mares, 24/6, Barren Mares, 17/6 per week.

Apply to Messrs. **BOTTERILL**, Tathwell Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

Stations: Hallington, 2 miles, Louth, 3 miles (G.N. Rly.).

AT SWALCLIFFE STUD, BANBURY.

STURGEON

By Isinglass (Derby winner) out of Phroso (dam of Phryxus, Lady Vista, Count Oso), by Galopin (Derby winner) out of Ethel Agnes (sister to Martagon), by Bend Or (Derby winner) out of Tiger Lily (sister to Lily Agnes, dam of Ormonde), by Macaroni out of Polly Agnes.

STURGEON stands 15.3½, has big bone and true action. He is a sure foal-getter.

Sire of winners in England and South Africa in 1913.

At 9 Guineas & 1 Guinea the Groom. Special terms for winners and dams of winners.

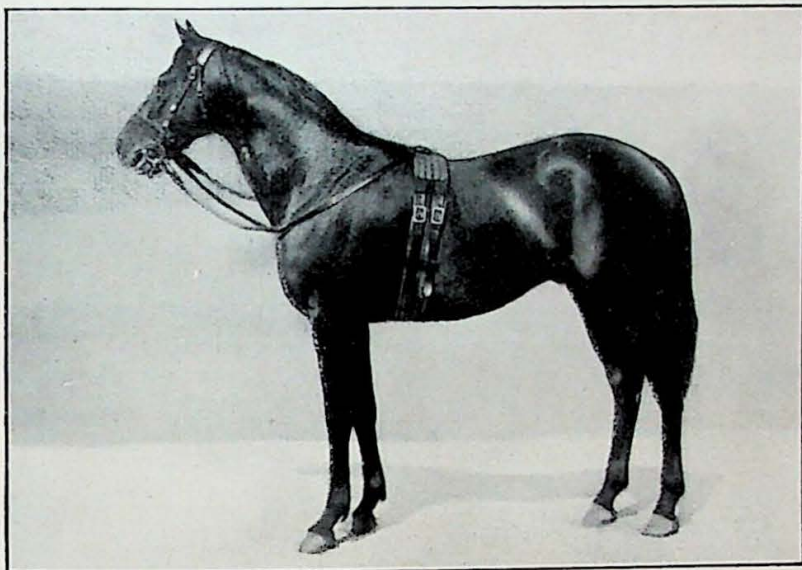
Apply to **C. J. GIBSON**, Swalcliffe Stud Farm, Banbury.

At Norelands, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

(The property of the Hon. LADY McCALMONT),

RISING GLASS,

(Winner of over £12,600, and sire of many winners in England and France, and of the winners of over £15,000 since 1908).



Fee 9 Guineas. No Groom's Fee.

RISING GLASS after a season in England was leased to France for 1906, 1907 and 1908. He was in England in 1909 and 1910, and again went to France for 1911 and 1912. In France the stock of Rising Glass first ran in 1909, and up to 1912 they had won over 60 flat races, value 260,566 francs (£10,426). In cross-country races, in 1911 and 1912 they won 42,141 francs, and have also won 25,680 francs in 1913. There are also good winners by Rising Glass in Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Germany and Roumania.

In 1913 in England he is sire of Raeburn's Glass, Liqueur, Upper Crust, Temperature and Sisera II, and in France Cerba has won over £2,000.

RISING GLASS ran in fifteen races and was only once unplaced, when he finished fourth in the 2,000 Guineas. He won seven races of the value of £12,688, and ran 2nd in the Derby, St. Leger, and Ascot Gold Cup, beating, among others, Ard Patrick (Derby winner), Sceptre, Cheers, Fowling-piece, St. Brendan, Cupbearer, &c.

RISING GLASS stands 15.3 hands high, has eight inches of bone, and a perfect temper. Of 40 mares put to Rising Glass in 1911, 38 have foals.

RISING GLASS, Bay (1899)
(No. 4 Family)

ISING GLASS
HAUTESSE

Isonomy
Deadlock
Archiduc
Hauteur

Sterling
Isola Bella
Wenlock
Malpractise
Consul
The Abbess
Rosierucian
Hawthorndale

Oxford
Whisper
Stockwell
Isoline
Lord Chfden
Mineral
Chevalier d'Industrie
Dutchman's Daught'r
Monarque
Lady Lift
Atherstone
Convent
Beadsman
Madame Egline
Kettledrum
Ly Alice Hawthorn

Apply to—

**Mr. E. KERR, Norelands (Railway Station 3 miles),
Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.**

AT BROOME MANOR STUD, SWINDON.

ST. MARTIN

(By St. Frusquin—Margarine)

— AND —

DUKE OF WESTMINSTER

(By Orme—Gantlet).

Apply to H. E. KEYLOCK, F.R.C.V.S., as above.

At BALLYKISTEEN STUD, Limerick Junction,
Co. Tipperary.

SANTOI

Full for 1914 at £150 and 1 sov. for the Groom.

Subscriptions can be booked at 200 guineas, inclusive, for 1915.

BARCADAILE

(Sire of Capercailzie and Lesto, two speedy horses, also Freddie, Wartime, and Trim and Tidy, from very few chances) by St. Frusquin out of Geraldine (dam of several winners and own sister to Wolf's Crag) by Barcaldine.

At 19 sovs. and 19s. the Groom.

Good accommodation for Mares and Fools. No accountability for accidents, but every care and attention will be given.

Tabulated pedigrees and all particulars from J. W. A. HARRIS, Manager, as above.

At SIDE HILL STUD, NEWMARKET.

The Property of Mr. R. SHERWOOD.

SIMON SQUARE

by St. Simon out of Sweet Marjorie (own sister to TREDENNIS).

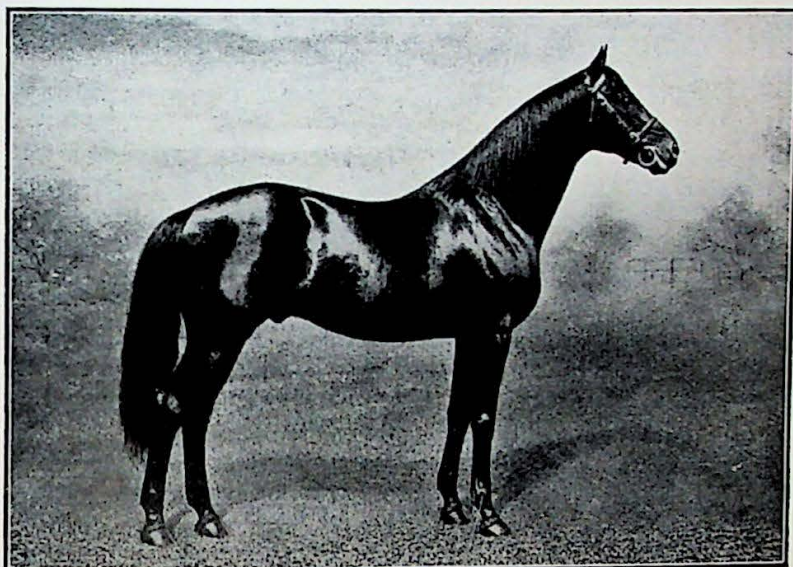


Photo by]

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

SIMON SQUARE (1904), a bay horse, 16.1, by St. Simon out of Sweet Marjorie (own sister to Tredennis, the sire of Bachelor's Double, Hornet's Beauty, and many other winners), by Kendal out of St. Marguerite (winner of the 1,000 Guineas, and dam of the winners of £53,200 in Stakes, including Seabreeze, winner of the Oaks and St. Leger, TREDENNIS and Roquebrune, the dam of ROCK SAND—winner of the 2,000 Guineas, Derby, St. Leger and £15,618, and sire of TRACERY—and Roqueblanc, the sire of good winners), by Hermit out of Devotion (dam of Thebais, winner of the 1,000 Guineas, Oaks and £21,211), by Stockwell.

He is already sire of that most useful and consistent performer, the Lady Tertius colt, as well as Hounam, Chelso, Tit for Tat filly, Serenity, Place Vendôme, Simon Tit, Simon Mac, Musical Simon, Simon Surf, and three winners abroad.

Full for 1914 at £49 1s., including Groom's Fee.

Subscriptions are now being booked for 1915 at the same fee.

SIMON SQUARE 4 (Bay, 1904)	St. Simon 11 (Br, 1881)	Galopin 3 (B, 1872)	Vedette 19 (Br, 1854)	Voltigeur 2
		St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess (B, 1853)	Mrs. Ridgway
	Sweet Marjorie 4 (Ch, 1896)	Kendal 16 (Ch, 1883)	King Tom 3 (B, 1851)	Flying Dutchman 3
		St. Marguerite (Ch, 1879)	Adeline (B, 1851)	Mérope
			Bend Or 1 (Ch, 1877)	Harkaway 2
			Windermere (Ch, 1870)	Pocahontas
			Hermit 5 (Ch, 1864)	Ion 4
			Devotion (Ch, 1869)	Little Fairy
				Doncaster 5
				Rouge Rose
				Macaroni 14
				Miss Agnes
				Newminster 8
				Seclusion
				Stockwell 3
				Alceste

Apply—R. SHERWOOD, St. Gatten House, Newmarket,
or to the Stud Groom, Side Hill Stud, Newmarket.

SEASON 1914.

AT DANEBURY, STOCKBRIDGE.

The Property of A. F. BASSET, Esq.

SIR ARCHIBALD

(1905)

(By Desmond out of Arc Light, by Prism).

Will cover a limited number of approved Mares, including his owner's,

At 48 sovs., and 1 guinea Groom's Fee.

Dams of winners of races advertised at 200 sovs. half fee.

This horse had a full subscription for 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1913.

All applications to—

F. E. WITHINGTON, Esq., Danebury, Stockbridge;

or to **Mr. C. V. EVERITT, Tehidy, Camborne, Cornwall.**

Station - - STOCKBRIDGE, L. & S.W. Railway.

At the COMMONS STUD FARM, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.

SIR EDGAR

Head of the List of Irish Stallions in 1913.

By Kendal (sire of Galtee More and the champion sire of Argentina), out of Semolina (winner of the 1000 Guineas and 12 other races value £12,685) by St. Simon.

SIR EDGAR is a brown horse, standing 16.1 with great bone and quality. From a limited number of mares he is the

Sire of the winners of 110 Races value more than £20,000

since his stock first ran in 1906.

SIR EDGAR is sire of Courier Belle, one of best 2-year-old fillies in Ireland 1913; Sweetest Melody, winner of Tattersall Sale Stakes £895, Doncaster 1913, Lady Edgar (the best filly of her year, winner of the Phoenix Plate £1,180, beating Trepida, Kilbroney, etc.); The Tower, winner of many good races in England, second in the Stewards' Cup, Goodwood, and other important races; Baker's Boy, winner of many good races; Garter, who won the Irish Breeders' Produce Stakes, £690; St. Edgar, winner of the White Rose Stakes, York; Sir Caulin, winner of the Johannesburg Summer Handicap and £2,200 in South Africa; Lawrenny, a good winner in Italy; as well as:—

Molly O, Banoge, Pacolet, Miss Edgar, Pretty Bold, Edgar's Beauty, Rather Bolder, Alone Sir, St. Gerard, &c.

At £49 inclusive.

N.B. There were 28 foals by Sir Edgar in 1911, and 21 foals in 1912.

For Subscriptions apply to Mr. J. R. O'CONNOR, as above.

or 49, ST. JAMES' STREET, LONDON, S.W.

Keep of Foaling Mares, 20/- per week; Maiden and Barren Mares, 15/- per week.

AT HEATH STUD FARM, NEWMARKET.

THRUSH

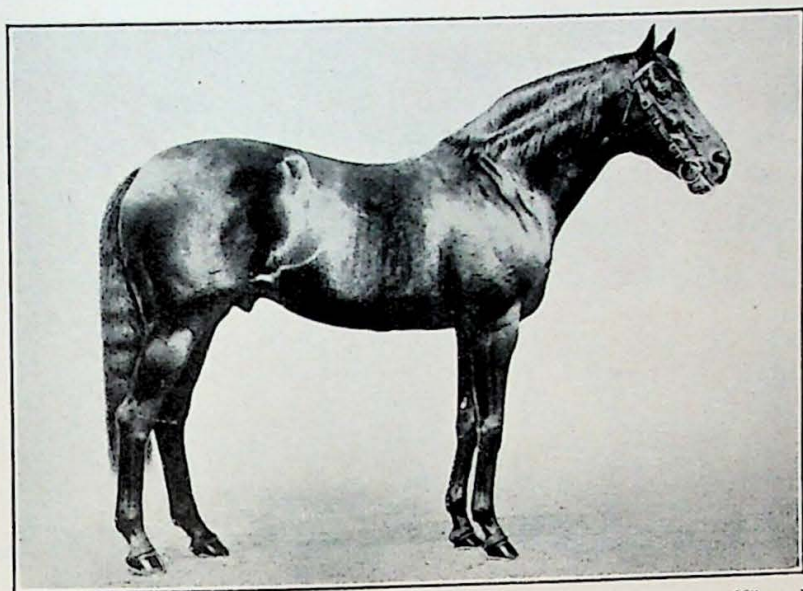


Photo: Rouch & Co.]

[Strand.

THRUSH was one of the most brilliant racehorses ever seen, and won 16 first-class races, beating many of the best horses of his time, in most instances conceding heavy weights.

THRUSH, sire of many winners, including Jackdaw (winner of Alexandra Plate, etc), Quantock (winner of Champion Sprint Handicap, etc.), Merula, Orsova, Master Thrush, Zorzal, Carol Singer, Thrace, Throsga, Serenader, First Flight, Sacred Song, Brawlen, Struy, Lovely Thrush, &c., &c.), and many good winners abroad.

THRUSH had only a few mares during season 1910, many of which went abroad. His produce abroad have done exceedingly well, having won 21 races in 1913, and include Fatalist (Austria), winner of £2,646, Pilgrim (Germany), winner of £1070, and Hugette IV. (France), winner of £600.

There were 20 yearlings by THRUSH in 1913.

The third dam of Thrush is Re-Echo, a daughter of Mabilie, also the dam of Egline, the fourth dam of THE TETRARCH.

Castania, the grandam of The Tetrarch, is also a grand-daughter of Speculum, as is Retort, the grandam of THRUSH.

Will stand at **£98 and £1 10s. Groom's Fee**, for approved mares.

All particulars from

**THE MANAGER, The Bloodstock Registry and Insurance
Offices, 59 St. James' Street, S.W.**

At the BORO' GREEN HALL STUD.

TIDAL WAVE

A Bay Horse, by Wavelet's Pride, out of Tolbooth, by Galeazzo,
out of Reformé, by Orme.

N.B.—This horse won the Gold Vase (2 miles) at Ascot, beating
Jackdaw in a canter by five lengths, at weight-for-age. Jackdaw
three days later easily won the Alexandra Plate.

At 18 Guineas, and 1 Guinea Groom's Fee.

Approved dams of winners, half-price.

Apply to—

A. SADLER, Jun., Freemason Lodge, Newmarket.

DULLINGHAM STATION : 2 miles ; NEWMARKET STATION : 5 miles.

At TULLY STUD, KILDARE.

WHITE EAGLE

(by Gallinule out of Merry Gal, by Galopin).

At 200 Guineas; Groom's Fee, 1 sov.

No Maiden Mares accepted.

ROYAL REALM

(by Persimmon out of Sand Blast).

At 98 Sovs.; Groom's Fee, 1 sov.

No Maiden Mares accepted.

Apply : WM. CHISMON, Gateacre Grange, Liverpool.

The property of J. E. WILLIS FLEMING, Esq.

A black and white photograph of a dark-colored horse, possibly a stallion, standing in profile in a field. The horse has a white blaze on its face and white markings on its lower legs. A fence and trees are visible in the background.

Photo, F. Babbage

[46, Albert St., N. W.

At 6 guineas and 10/- Groom's Fee,

APPROVED MARES FREE.

VECTIS is a chestnut horse, bred in 1908, by Vernham (son of Symington), out of Fruit Girl, by Meddler out of The Belle (dam of Rensselaer, Belle of Troy, &c.) by Rayon d'Or (winner of the St. Leger).

VECTIS (Chestnut, 1908).	* FRUIT GIRL (Ch. 1901)	The Belle (Ch. 1886)	Rayon d'Or	Ballet	Lord Clifden									
						Blue Grass Belle	War Dance	Reel						
									Araucaria	Lexington				
											Flageolet	Pocahontas		
													Spinaway	Ambrose
	St. Editha	Queen Bertha												
			The Rover	Kingley Vale										
					Rotherhill or	Crimon								
							Sandal	Lady Evelyn						
									Wenlock	Blair Athol				
											Viridis	Stockwell		
Siphonia	Palmflower	Jenny Diver												
			Springfield	St. Albans									Bribery	
					Vetch (Br. 1890)	Sanda								Mineral
							Symington (Br. 1893)	Ayrshire							Galopin
									Atalanta	St. Simon						Feronia
											Hampton	Galopin					St. Angela
Lady Langden	The Palmer													
		Lord Clifden	imp. Yorkshire.											

* Fruit Girl was bred in England, and is in the English Stud Book, see Vol. XX., page 65.

Apply: F. E. Seymour, Hicknor Hill, Stoneham Park, Eastleigh.
 Chilworth Manor Stud is 5 miles from Southampton West. Other stations:—Eastleigh and Romsey (L.S.W.R.)

At Siddown Warren Stud Farm, Highclere, Newbury, Berks.

The Property of the EARL OF CARNARVON.

VALENS

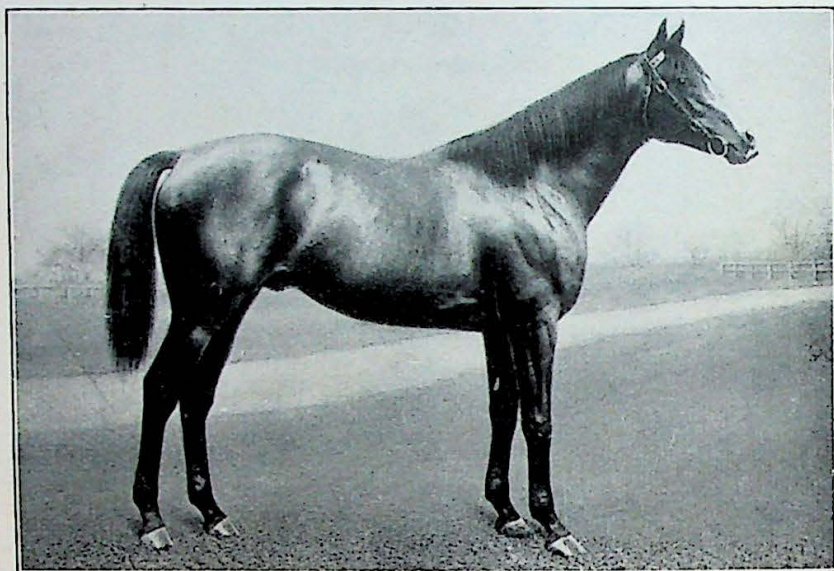


Photo by]

[C. Hailey, Newmarket.

Will serve Approved Mares at
48 sovs. including Groom's Fee.

No Maiden Mares will be taken.

VALENS is a bay horse by Laveno—Valenza, by Winkfield—Bellinzona, by Necromancer—Hasty Girl, by Lord Gough. Valens is the winner of many races, including the Newbury November Nursery, 1908, carrying 9 stone, and Newbury Spring Cup, 1910, again carrying 9 stone, top weight. He was second to Bayardo for the St. Leger.

PEDIGREE OF VALENS.

VALENS, Bay Horse (1906), Family No. 9.	VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Barcaldine 23	Solon 23	{	The Baron 24	
		Bellinzona	Chaplet	Ballyroe	{	Pocahontas	
	LAVENO 1	Napoli	Sunshine	{	Thormanby 4	{	Teddington 2
		Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Sister to Singapore	
	VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Beadsman 13	{	Windhound 3
		Bellinzona	Neeromancer 9	{	Touchet 14	{	Alice Hawthorn
	LAVENO 1	Napoli	Macaroni 14	{	Sweetmeat 21	{	Gladiator 22
		Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Lollypop	
	VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Madame Eglentine	{	Pantaloone 17
Bellinzona		Hasty Girl	{	Lord Gough 12	{	Banter	
LAVENO 1	Napoli	Rouge Rose	{	Ellen Horne	{	Windhound 3	
	Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Alice Hawthorn		
VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Beadsman 13	{	Chanticleer 23	
	Bellinzona	Neeromancer 9	{	Touchet 14	{	Sunflower	
LAVENO 1	Napoli	Macaroni 14	{	Sweetmeat 21	{	West Australian 7	
	Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Darling's Dam		
VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Madame Eglentine	{	Belladrum 22	
	Bellinzona	Hasty Girl	{	Lord Gough 12	{	Bon Accord	
LAVENO 1	Napoli	Macaroni 14	{	Sweetmeat 21	{	Weatherbit 12	
	Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Mendicant		
VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Madame Eglentine	{	Cowl 2	
	Bellinzona	Hasty Girl	{	Lord Gough 12	{	Diversion	
LAVENO 1	Napoli	Macaroni 14	{	Sweetmeat 21	{	Lord Lyon 1	
	Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Lady Audley		
VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Madame Eglentine	{	Scottish Chief 12	
	Bellinzona	Hasty Girl	{	Lord Gough 12	{	Lady Love	
LAVENO 1	Napoli	Macaroni 14	{	Sweetmeat 21	{	Gladiator 5	
	Bend Or 1	{	Thormanby 4	{	Battaglia		
VALENZA 9	Winkfield 5	Chaplet	{	Madame Eglentine	{	King of Trumps 2	
	Bellinzona	Hasty Girl	{	Lord Gough 12	{	Patience	

At Siddown Warren Stud Farm, Highclere, Newbury, Berks.

MAUVEZIN

(Sire of ALDFORD).

Sire of more Winners in England and Abroad than any other horse now at the Stud.



Photo by

[W. W. Rouch, Strand, W.C.]

Fee—24 sovs., including Groom's Fee.

MAUVEZIN is a black horse by Reuil—Modest Martha, by Holy Friar out of Mangosteen, by Knight of Kars. MAUVEZIN won many races in France under heavy weights and over all distances up to 1½ miles. He also won the Stewards' Cup at Goodwood, beating 22 others. MAUVEZIN is 15.3½ hands high, measures 8½ inches below the knee, and is the sire of more winners in England and abroad than any other horse now at the Stud, including: ALDFORD, winner of Stamford Plate, Chester, Salisbury Stakes, 61st Triennial, Ascot, Stud Produce Stakes, Newmarket, and Autumn Foal Stakes, Newbury; Cambyzes, Himalaya, Pitmaston, Malpas, Malvina, May Lily, Maupas, and many others.

PEDIGREE OF MAUVEZIN.

MAUVEZIN 8 (1896).	REUIL 17 (1889)	Energy 27	Sterling 12	Oxford 12	Birdcatcher 11
			Cherry Duchess	Whisper	Honeydear
		Reverie	Perplexe 26	The Duke 12	Flateacher 3
			Reverie	Mirella	Silence
			Hermit 5	Vermouth 3	Stockwell 3
	MODEST MARTHA 8 (1877)	Holy Friar 4	Thorsday	Peripetie	Bay Celia
			Knight of Kars 3	Marignan 4	Gemma di Vergy 20
			Honey	Praxis	Lady Roden
				Newminster 8	The Nabob 12
				Seclusion	Vermelle
MODEST MARTHA 8 (1877)	Mangosteen	Holy Friar 4	Thorsday	Thormanby 4	Sting 22
			Knight of Kars 3	Manganese	Peronelle
			Honey	Nutwith 9	Womersley 2
				Pocahontas	Margaret
				Melbourne or The Cossack 1	Pedagogue 3
	MODEST MARTHA 8 (1877)	Holy Friar 4	Thorsday	Honeydew	Hopeless
			Knight of Kars 3		Touchstone 14
			Honey		Beeswing
					Tadmor 12
					Miss Sellon
MAUVEZIN 8 (1896)	REUIL 17 (1889)	Energy 27	Sterling 12	Oxford 12	Windhound 3
			Cherry Duchess	Whisper	Alice Hawthorn
		Reverie	Perplexe 26	The Duke 12	Birdcatcher 11
			Reverie	Mirella	Moonbeam
			Hermit 5	Vermouth 3	Tomboy 8
	MODEST MARTHA 8 (1877)	Holy Friar 4	Thorsday	Peripetie	Mare by Comus 25
			Knight of Kars 3	Marignan 4	Glencoe 1
			Honey	Praxis	Marpessa
				Newminster 8	Hetman Platoff 2
				Seclusion	Joannina

Apply to

Mr. J. A. RUTHERFORD, Carnarvon Estate Office, Highclere, Newbury.

Station: BURGHCLERE (G.W.R.), 1½ miles.

Mondellihy and Rathbane Studs, Co. Limerick.

Under the Management of Mr. PETER FITZGERALD.

AT MONDELLIHY, ADARE.

— THE —

WHITE KNIGHT

The Best Stayer ever got by Desmond.

A bay horse standing 16 hands, very truly made, with exceptionally powerful back and quarters. In 1913 he is the sire of Radway, and twelve winners, including six two-year-olds, of 19 races, value £3,401.

THE WHITE KNIGHT was racing for four seasons. He was only in training a short time before he won, as a two-year-old, the Curragh Grand Prize, run in October.

His principal achievements on the Turf were the following:—

TWO YEARS OLD.		£
Won the Curragh Grand Prize, 5 furlongs; 8 ran; won by 4 lengths		440
THREE YEARS OLD.		
Won Three Year Old Handicap, Newmarket, 1½ miles; carried 8st. 4lb., and gave from 4lb. to 30lb. to his opponents; won by 3 lengths		335
Third in the Manchester Cup, 1½ miles		—
Won the Gold Vase at Ascot, 2 miles		900
Won the Newbury Autumn Cup, 2 miles, 1 furlong; beating Spate (rec. 11lb.) Whinbloom (rec. 3lb.); Feather Bed (gave 9lb. for a year); and Demure (rec. 13lb.) Won by two lengths		1027
FOUR YEARS OLD.		
Won March Stakes, Newmarket, 1½ miles; beating Ypsilanti, Keystone II. and 4 others		440
Won the Coronation Cup, Epsom, 1½ miles; beating Troutbeck, Polymelus, and Polar Star. Won by 3 lengths		1685
Won the Ascot Gold Cup, 2½ miles; beating Beppo, Bridge of Canny, Golden Measure, Prince William, Troutbeck and Eider (disq.)		3570
Won the Goodwood Cup, 2½ miles; beating Malua, Golden Measure, Challacombe and 2 others. Won by 8 lengths		800
Third in the Doncaster Cup to Velocity and Bridge of Canny, and beating Radium and Torpoint. Beaten ½ length and neck		—
Second to Demure in the Cesarewitch, 2½ miles. The White Knight carried 9st. 12lb., gave the winner 45lb. and was beaten ½ length; beat Baltinglass (receiving 15lb.), who won Manchester November Handicap later on		—
Second to Radium for Jockey Club Cup, 2½ miles; beaten a length. Torpoint third		—
FIVE YEARS OLD.		
Won the Coronation Cup at Epsom, 1½ miles; beating Dean Swift, Radium and Succour; won by 2 lengths		1620
Won the Ascot Gold Cup, 2½ miles; beating Radium, Torpoint and Golden Measure		3380
Third in the Goodwood Cup, 2½ miles, giving 12lb. to Radium, who won, and 7lb. to Torpoint, who finished second; beaten a neck and two lengths		—
Total Winnings		£14,197

FULL for 1914 at 149 sovs., inclusive.

Keep of foaling mares 25/- and barren mares 21/- per week. Every care taken, but no responsibility for accidents.

Applications for subscriptions for 1915 should be made to
PETER FITZGERALD, Esq., Mondellihy, Adare, Co. Limerick.

Mondellihy and Rathbane Studs, Co. Limerick.

Under the Management of Mr. PETER FITZGERALD.

AT RATHBANE STUD, LIMERICK.

The property of Mrs. W. W. BAILEY.

BACHELOR'S DOUBLE

Winner of over £10,500.

A chestnut horse, bred in 1906, by Tredennis out of Lady Bawn (dam of Bachelor's Hope, winner of the Jubilee Handicap, etc.), by Le Noir (son of Isonomy) out of Milady (dam of Bachelor's Button), by Kisber out of Alone (three-parts sister to Lonely, winner of the Oaks), by Hermit.

AS A TWO-YEAR-OLD BACHELOR'S DOUBLE WAS UNBEATEN AND

Won Leopardstown Grand Prize (beating Golden Rod by 2 lengths)	.. .. .	£ 781
Won Railway Stakes, The Curragh	.. .. .	503

(Only ten days intervened between the above victories).

THREE YEARS OLD.

Won Irish Derby, 1½ miles (won by 1½ lengths)	.. .. .	783
Won His Majesty's Plate, The Curragh, 2 miles	.. .. .	311
Won Lord Lieutenant's Plate, The Curragh, 1½ miles (won by 6 lengths)	.. .. .	103

FOUR YEARS OLD.

Won City and Suburban Handicap, Epsom, about 1½ miles (beating Mustapha, Dean Swift, Minoru, Christmas Daisy, etc.)	.. .. .	1675
Second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, 1½ miles (finishing in front of Louviers, Mustapha, receiving 13 lbs., Dean Swift, Sunbright, Mirador, etc.)	.. .. .	—
Won Royal Hunt Cup, Ascot (carried top weight, 8st. 4lb., and won by 4 lengths, defeating a field of 19)	.. .. .	2010
Third (next day) in Ascot Gold Cup	.. .. .	—
Won Atlantic Stakes, Liverpool, 1½ miles (won by 12 lengths, conceding 12lb. to 2nd)	.. .. .	1719
Second in Doncaster Cup, 2 miles, 1 furlong	.. .. .	—

FIVE YEARS OLD.

Won Great Jubilee Handicap, Kempton Park, won by 4 lengths (beating 10 others to all of whom, with one exception, he was giving weight)	.. .. .	2650
Third in Coronation Cup, Epsom (beaten ¾ of a length and a head, to Lemberg and Swynford, conceding 3lbs. to each, finishing in front of Bronzino, Greenback, Charles O'Malley, Yellow Slave and Buckwheat)	.. .. .	—

Fee, 99 sovs. inclusive.

for a limited number of mares, beside the owner's. Approved dams of good winners taken on special terms.

Keep of foaling mares 25/- and barren mares 21/- per week. Every care taken, but no responsibility for accidents.

Apply to

PETER FITZGERALD, Esq., Mondellihy, Adare, Co. Limerick.



Photo]

[C. Hatley, Newmarket.
KING WILLIAM, by William the Third—Glasalt.
A Portrait taken after his first season at the Stud.

At the Bingham Lodge Stud, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

(Near Sidmouth Junction, L. & S.W.R. Three and a half hours from London and on the borders of Devon and Dorset).

KING WILLIAM No. 3 Family.

Winner of £5,231 in Stakes.

PERFORMANCES OF KING WILLIAM.

TWO YEARS OLD, 1910.

Prince of Wales Stakes, Goodwood; unplaced. Gimcrack Stakes, York; second to Pietri (beating Mushroom). Middle Park Plate, Newmarket; unplaced. Dewhurst Plate, Newmarket; dead-heat with Phryxus, whole stake credited (beating Prince Palatine, Lyeaon and Atmah), £1,367.

THREE YEARS OLD, 1911.

The Derby, Epsom; unplaced. The Ascot Derby, 1 mile 4 fur., Ascot; won, £1,525. The Princess of Wales Stakes, 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; third to Swynford and Lemberg. The Zetland Plate 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; won, £490. Knowsley Dinner Stakes, 1 mile 2 fur., Liverpool; won, £905. Duke of York Stakes, 1 mile 4 fur., York; won, £365. The St. Leger, Doncaster; third to Prince Palatine and Lyeaon (beating Atmah and Pietri). Liverpool Autumn Cup, 1 mile 3 fur., Liverpool; fourth (carrying 8st 8lb).

FOUR YEARS OLD, 1912.

Queen's Prize, 1 mile 1 fur., Kempton; third (beaten a length, giving a year and 2st 5lb to the winner). Babraham Plate, 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; unplaced (carrying 1st 9lb more than anything else). Chippenham Plate, 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; won, £342. Burwell Plate, 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; second (giving 1st 4lb to winner). 58th Triennial Stakes, 2 miles, Newmarket; second (beaten by Tullibardine giving him 4lbs). Princess of Wales Stakes, 1 mile 4 fur., Newmarket; unplaced (giving 13lb to everything except Prince Palatine). The Eclipse Stakes, 1 mile 2 fur., Sandown; fifth (beating Tagalie). The Goodwood Cup, 2 miles 5 fur., Goodwood; second (beaten a length by Tullibardine, giving him 5lbs). Ebor Handicap, 1 mile 6 fur., York; unplaced (giving everything 10lb). Prince Edward Handicap, 2 miles, Manchester; unplaced (giving everything 1st 6lb). County Cup, 2 miles 1 fur., Ayr; won, £237. Jockey Club Stakes, 1 mile 6 fur., Newmarket; unplaced. Lowther Stakes, Newmarket; third. Total Stakes won £5,231.

PEDIGREE OF KING WILLIAM.

KING WILLIAM 3 (Bay, 1908)	William the Third 2 (B, 1898)	St. Simon 11 (Br, 1881)	Galopin 3 (Br, 1872)	Vedette 19
		Gravity 3 (B, 1884)	St. Angela (B, 1865)	Flying Duchess
	Glasalt 3 (B, 1898)	Isinglass 3 (B, 1890)	Wisdom 7 (B, 1873)	King Tom 3
		Broad Corrie (B, 1889)	Enigma (B, 1872)	Adeline
			Isonomy 19 (B, 1875)	Blinkhoolie 10
			Deadlock (Ch, 1878)	Aline
			Hampton 10 (B, 1872)	The Rake 1
			Corrie Roy (B, 1878)	The Sphinx
				Sterling 12
				Isola Bella
				Wenlock 4
				Malpractice
				Lord Clifden 2
				Lady Langden
				Galopin 3
				Corrie

KING WILLIAM is a handsome bay horse, standing 16.1 h.h., and possesses great bone, quality, and substance, besides which he is very finely bred.

FULL in 1913.

KING WILLIAM will serve a limited number of approved mares

At 47 guineas inclusive.

Keep of Foaling Mares 25/- per week.

Keep of Barren Mares 21/- per week.

Apply to—

The Manager, Bingham Lodge Stud, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

At Bryn-y-pys Stud Farm, Ellesmere, Salop.

YENTOI

(Winner of the Cesarewitch, Rufford Abbey Handicap, Doncaster, &c.).



Photo by]

[G. H. Parsons.

YENTOI (winner of the only two races in which he ran in 1907, and of five races in 1908, including the Cesarewitch (by 3 lengths), and the Rufford Abbey Handicap, Doncaster), chestnut horse, 9 years old, by Santoi (sire of Fiz-Yama, Shogun, and the winners of 45 races and £13,815 in 1913) out of Rot, by Sainfoin out of Chimera (dam of Thunderbolt), by Sheen out of Distant Shore (dam of St. Damien—sire of the winners of over £120,000 in France—and grandam of CYLLENE), by Hermit.

Will serve a limited number of Mares

At 9 Guineas; Groom's Fee 10/6.

Dams of Approved winners Free.

YENTOI (Chestnut, 1904)	Santoi (Br. 1897)	Queen's Birthday (Br. 1887)	Hagioscope	Speculum
		Merry Wife (Br. 1891)	Matilda	Sophia
	Rot (Br. 1897)	Sainfoin (Ch. 1887)	Merry Hampton	Beaulere
		Chimera (Br. 1872)	Connie	Simony
			Springfield	Hampton
			Sanda	Doll Tearsheet
			Sheen	Pero Gomez
			Distant Shore	Hilarity
				St. Albans
				Viridis
				Wenlock
				Sandal
				Hampton
				Radiancy
				Hermit
				Land's End

Keep of Foaling Mares, 25/- per week; keep of Barren Mares, 21/- per week.

Apply: Mr. A. HOWARD, Bryn-y-pys Stud Farm, Ellesmere, Salop.

STATIONS:—Overton-on-Dee (1½ miles); Ruabon (5 miles). Mares met or boxed at either Station.

HORSES SOLD

through the BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.

IN

1913.

TO AUSTRALIA.

- Sunshine* (1907), br. h., by Sundridge—Sweet Notes.
Perilla (1910), ch. f., by Polymelus—Our Lassie.
Pansy (1910), b. f., by Polymelus—Rousseau's Dream.
Golden Fly (1911), b. f., by Your Majesty—Mouche d'Or.
Sundream (1911), ch. f., by Sundridge—Rousseau's Dream.
Ferry Maid (1911), b. f., by Bridge of Canny—Eugenia.
Royal Pet (1911), br. f., by Your Majesty—Pet Girl.
Arlanza (1910), b. f., by Santry—Easton.
Molly Dolan (1910), br. f., by Sir Edgar—Girl Graduate.
Cell (1907), br. m., by Bill of Portland—Cubical. In foal to Wuffy.
Bay colt foal, by Arizona—Cell.
Fork Out, b. m. (1910), by St. Amant—La Fourchette. In foal to Wuffy.
Marchesa, ch. m. (1905), by Marco—Zelva. In foal to Galloping Lad.
Wild Damson, ch. m. (1903), dam of Marco Prunella, by Wildfowler—Balaustine. In foal to King William.
John o'Lorne, br. stallion (1908), by Gallinule—Fair Jean, by Ayrshire.

TO NEW ZEALAND.

- Remission* (1907), b. m., by Black Sand—Cosette, by Cyllene. In foal to St. Amant.

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

- Scotti* (1910), ch. c., by Great Scot—Italian Opera.
Letty Free (1911), br. f., by No (by Barcardine), dam by St. Angelo.

TO SOUTH AFRICA.

- Galgreina* (1902), br. h., by Gallinule—The Interloper.

TO RUSSIA.

- Aboyeur* (1910), b. c. (winner of Derby), by Desmond—Pawky, by Morion.
Laripette (1905), b. m., by General Albert—Guirlande. In foal to Galtee More.
Faithful Abbess (1899), b. m., by Theophilus—Favourite Flower. In foal to Tasso.

TO GERMANY.

- Safety* (1911), b. f., by Earla Mor—Eddystone.
Veira (1909), b. f., by Cupbearer—Veloxite.
McDowry (1909), ch. c., by Uncle Mac—Her Dot.
St. Nina (1910), ch. f., by St. Gris—Snow Glory.
Dixon (1909), ch. c., by Forfarshire—Cambrai.
Newnham (1908), ch. c., by Faustino—Iddo.

TO URUGUAY.

- Cidaris* (1911), ch. f., by Cicero—Cassine.
Girlie (1900), b. m., by Royal Hampton—Minting Queen.
Bay colt foal, by Sir Archibald—Girlie.
Noka (1908), ch. m., by Sainfoin—Vipsania.
Chestnut or Grey filly foal, by Grey Leg—Noka.
Floss Silk (1905), b. m., by Florizel II.—Silver Shot. Covered by John o'Gaunt.
Pietra (1905), b. m., by Pietermaritzburg—Briar-root. Covered by Solferino.
Bay yearling colt, by Pride—Lady Culross.
Bay yearling filly, by Pride—Maid of the Vale.
Bay yearling colt, by Zria or The Page—Beau Parc.
Chestnut yearling colt, by Galloping Lad—La Sotte.
Bay yearling colt, by Prince Olaf—Vera Cicely.
Bay yearling colt, by Atlas—Total Eclipse.

TO BRAZIL.

- Miss Littleton* (1907), b. m., by Littleton—Frankincense. In foal to Solferino.
Turk's Wit (1908), b. m., by Turk's Cap—Tessie Wise. In foal to Pericles.
Moonsilver (1909), b. m., by Avidity—Moonbeam. In foal to Pericles.
Simple Girl (1910), b. m., by Egerton—Simplicity. In foal to Matchmaker.
Kingfield Green (1910), br. m., by Handspring—All Green. In foal to Declare.

TO BRAZIL—continued.

- Maidenhelm* (1910), ch. m., by Littleton—Ocean Bride. In foal to Declare.
Heart's Content (1909), br. m., by Britannic—Thera. In foal to Pericles
Bombarda (1909), br. m., by Hackenschmidt—Mrs. Boast. In foal to Camp Fire II.
Camilla Fair (1910), b. m., by Charcot—Merry Tune. In foal to Pericles.
Babbacombe Beauty (1910), ch. m., by Chevele d'Or—Aulis. In foal to Matchmaker.
Stolen Rose (1910), b. m., by Tom Steele (by Blairfinde), dam by Peterhof. In foal to Matchmaker.
Mardennis (1908), b. m., by Tredennis—Marquise. In foal to Solferino.

ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

- Irish Question* (1910), b. m., by Santry—Guesswork. Covered by Cornstalk.
Lady Santry (1910), ch. m., by Santry—Right Bitter. Covered by Collar.
Lady Dupe (1909), ch. m., by The Gull—Copestone. Covered by Squire Melton.
Carville (1907), b. m., by Suspender—Carnroc.
Mountain Fringe (1909), b. or br. m., by Atlas—Curliana.
Bay yearling colt, by Pericles—Accurate-ness.
Bay yearling filly, by St. Oswald—Lady Castle.
Brown yearling gelding, by Yourshire—Hard to Name.

In 1912

147 HORSES WERE SOLD

through the **BRITISH BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, LTD.**,
to the following countries:—

TO ARGENTINA.

17 in-foal thoroughbred mares.

TO AUSTRALIA.

25 mares and foals and the stallions
Bronzino and The Nut.

TO RUSSIA.

2 mares and a stallion.

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

2 stallions.

TO URUGUAY.

35 mares and yearlings.

TO GERMANY.

47 animals, including mares and foals,
hackneys and hunters.

TO AUSTRIA.

1 stallion.

TO SPAIN.

1 jumper.

IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

17 animals, including mares and foals
and horses in training.

For details of breeding of the above lots see pages 347 and 348 of Volume I.

Bloodstock Sales, 1913, with Index.

1

KEMPTON PARK.

By Mr. W. G. LANGLANDS.

Friday, May 9th.

Property of Mr. R. S. SIEVIER.

Le Soleil, b. g., 5 yrs, by Le Blizon—Sunny South	530
Dutch Courage, ch. h., 6 yrs, by Count Schomberg—Laconia	200
Lady Torrington, b. f., 4 yrs, by Forfarshire—Nan Patterson	310
Revolution, b. g., 4 yrs, by Succoth—Portugal	350
Tweedledum, b. g., 7 yrs, by Black Sand—Killincarrick	580
Silver Mountain, b. c., 3 yrs, by Atlas—Silver Grey	410
Montry, ch. h., 10 yrs, by Chalet—Madame Sans Gene	250
Butcher Bird, br. h., 6 yrs, by Eager—Chaffinch	300
Permo, b. c., 3 yrs, by Joe Chamberlain—St. Rosa	340
Gold Fish, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Mackintosh—Gold Dust	200
Miss Swank, b. f., 2 yrs, by Comus—Nicotine	105
Miss Puff, b. f., 2 yrs, by Thrush—Cigarette	70
Mind the Step, b. m., 5 yrs, by En Garde—Flopps	160

Saturday, May 10th.

Well Done, b. h., 8 yrs, by Ballyalbany—Well Chartered	360
--	-----

Property of Sir ALAN JOHNSTONE.

Highland Fowl, b. f., 2 yrs, by Fowling-piece—Highland Lassie	140
---	-----

YORK HORSE SALE.

By Messrs. WALKER AND SONS.

Tuesday, May 27th.

Steeplechasers, the Property of Mr. and Mrs. H. WHITWORTH

Oh Squeeze Her, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Oppressor, dam by Theophilus	94
Edgardo, ch. g., 4 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Bacaldina	110
Dixon, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Forfarshire—Cambrai	90
Ward Union, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Cerasus—Connie Gilchrist	200
Olga's Pride, bl. m., 7 yrs, by Wavelet's Pride—Princess Olga	750
Camilla, b. f., 4 yrs, by St. Oswald—Princess Olga	82
Last Beck, b. g., 8 yrs, by Amphidamus—Lady Bective	120
Wavelet's Prince, b. g., 5 yrs, by Wavelet's Pride—Princess Olga	650
Shady Joe, ch. g., 6 yrs, by Sombreiro—Josie Rood	82
Symmetry, b. f., 4 yrs, by Symington—Kilgobbin Maid	105
Skylarker, br. g., 6 yrs, by Succoth—Hilarity	26

2

Property of Mr. G. MENZIES.

Freckles, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Teufel—Sun Bonnet	41
Pennymuir, br. g., 7 yrs, by Rightaway—Marie V.	50
Pain's Hill, ch. g., 6 yrs, by King's Courier—Fair Mile	44

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Thraldom, br. g., 7 yrs, by St. Serf—Loodiana	600
---	-----

Property of Mr. R. P. BOTTERILL.

Sundial, b. h., 6 yrs, by Uncle Sol—Dialogue	165
--	-----

PHENIX PARK.

Saturday, July 5th.

Ballincarroona, b. g., 5 yrs, by Uncle Mac or Santoi—Lady Kendal	900
Sarsfield, b. g., 6 yrs, by Killyleagh—Thomond's Pride	500
Knocktoran, b. c., 4 yrs, by Farasi—Cherry Blossom	150
Simon Rhu, ch. g., 4 yrs, by Simontault—Princess Amie	425
Kilteel's First, b. g., 5 yrs, by Kilteel—Princess Amie	75
Ballyneety, b. g., 4 yrs, by Kilteel—Thomond's Pride	200
Ch. g., 5 yrs, by Rays Cross—Cherry Blossom	76
Prince Edgar, b. g., 3 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Princess Amie	250
B. f., 2 yrs, by Kilteel—Princess Amie	80
Scotch Lassie, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Butterscotch—Seashell	100
Prize Gate, br. m., 5 yrs, by Walmsgate, dam by Sheldrake	90

Property of Mrs. D. MALONEY.

Her Ladyship, b. or br. f., 2 yrs., by Sir Edgar—Movvalley	1000
Knight of the Heather, b. c., 2 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Heather Bell	200
Br. f., 3 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Dame Swift	250

Property of Mr. M. McGRATH.

Drumlohan, b. m., 5 yrs, by Wait Still—O.D.V.	70
---	----

NEWMARKET—FIRST JULY.

By Messrs. TATTERSALL.

Tuesday, July 1st.

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Lucrezia, b. f., 3 yrs, by St. Savin—Lucina	140
Absolute, b. c., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—Cherry Lass	2300
Cock of the Rock, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Count Schomberg—Cherry Lass	500
Abbot's Moss, gr. c., 3 yrs, by Friary—Mother Siegel	560
Butter Puff, b. g., 3 yrs, by St. Aidan—Honey-sweet	660
King Oswald, br. g., 4 yrs, by St. Aidan—Lady Lightfoot	105

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

3

Tullioli, b. f., 4 yrs, by St. Aidan—Tully Lass Mr. F. Beddington	270
Meteoros, b. g., 3 yrs, by Australian Star—Meta Burke	125
Friendship, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Friary—Pippa Passes Mr. H. Trimmer	250
Topsy Turvey, b. f., 3 yrs, by Morganatic—Noble Martha	45

Property of Mr. J. W. LARNACH.

B. f., 2 yrs, by Chaucer—Jovial Jane Mr. Wheatcroft	95
--	----

Property of the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.

Javelin, b. c., 4 yrs, by Spearmint—Full Cry Mr. Gant	600
Preferment, b. f., 4 yrs, by Velocity—Simony Mr. A. M. Singer	2600
Devil Dodge, b. f., 3 yrs, by Robert le Diable— Simony	1050
Taslett, b. f., 3 yrs, by William the Third— Burgonet	5200
Claquement, b. c., 3 yrs, by Spearmint—Claque Mr. J. de Rothschild	1150
The Quack, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Radium—Perjury Capt. Weyland	230
Marten, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Marco—Cheshire Cat Mr. J. Livock	270
Popularity, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Fuglemon—Simony Mr. L. Montagu	700
Sandhopper, b. c., 2 yrs, by Black Sand—Elf Mr. J. de Rothschild	430
B. c., 2 yrs, by Desmond—Claque	610

Property of Mr. H. BEALE.

Facsimile, br. g., 2 yrs, by Weathercock—Mochrum Mr. F. Darling	50
--	----

Property of Mr. ERNEST TANNER.

Tom Firr, b. c., 2 yrs, by Melton—Go Swiftly Lord Penrhyn	1300
--	------

Property of Sir ALAN JOHNSTONE.

Bobbles, b. f., 2 yrs, by Speed—Cerise Mr. Wheatcroft	25
Donna Christine, b. f., 2 yrs, by Thrush—Duchess Christine	185

Property of Sir R. WALDIE GRIFFITH.

Sour Plum, ch. g., 6 yrs, by Galashiels—Ferrara Col. C. Lambton	350
Hoch, b. g., 4 yrs, by Isinglass—Queen Beauty Mr. G. Davy	155
Knight of Glin, br. c., 3 yrs, by The White Knight—Yvonne	260
Grania, b. f., 3 yrs, by Desmond—Beauty's Daughter	550
Lady Jean, b. f., 3 yrs, by Ian—Bettyfield Lady James Douglas	310
Hounam, b. c., 2 yrs, by Simon Square—Vicella Capt. Homfray	1300
Prompter, b. c., 2 yrs, by Ian—Float	100
Brotherstone, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Ian—Bettyfield Mr. A. E. Barton	710

Yearlings.

Wednesday, July 2nd.

Property of Mr. FRANK BIBBY.

Br. c. by St. Frusquin—Sleight—Count Scheibler Br. c. by St. Denis—Amalgamation	540
B. c. by Polymelus—Don's Birthday Major Morris	150
B. f. by Cicero—Ben Doran	770
B. f. by Cicero—Queen Marigold	230
Ch. f. by Sundridge—Marsovia Mr. F. J. Benson	510
Mr. L. Mantascheff	2100

Property of Colonel W. HALL WALKER.

Whitefield, b. c. by White Eagle—Noble Martha Prince Kinsky	500
--	-----

4

Ellerslie, ch. c. by White Eagle—Ella Macarthy Mr. F. Curzon	350
Tirynthia, ch. f., by White Eagle—Tirade Mr. F. Curzon	350

Property of Sir R. WALDIE GRIFFITH.

B. c. by John o'Gaunt—Caramel	Lord Derby	210
B. c. by Land League—Vicella	Capt. Homfray	220
B. c. by Veles—Orange Blossom	Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	75
Ch. c. by Simon Square—Float	Mr. E. Hahn	175
B. f. by Spearmint—Queen Anne	Mr. L. Mantascheff	830
Br. f. by Wolf's Crag—Lady Mischief	Mr. E. Bellamy	175

Property of Mr. E. A. WOLFE.

Ch. f. by Polymelus—Hungry Bird Mr. A. E. Barton	350
---	-----

From the TATHWELL HALL STUD.

Ch. c. by Comus—Sorrowful Sally Mr. E. Dresden	170
---	-----

Property of CAPTAIN GREER.

B. c. by Earla Mor—Virginia Earle	Lord Sefton	640
Br. or bl. c. by Earla Mor—Virginia Creeper	Mr. F. Cobb	210
B. f. by Earla Mor—Serenata	Mr. A. E. Barton	300
Br. or bl. f. by Earla Mor—Lauda	Lord Ilchester	650
B. c. by Spearmint—Rainproof	Lord Rosebery	500

Property of Mrs. McLEAN.

Lodomiric, br. or b. f., by Carpathian—Lady Hunter	Mr. Wheatcroft	110
---	----------------	-----

Property of Mrs. FREVILLE COOKSON.

Ch. c. by Thrush—Miss Lettice	Mr. E. Dresden	1000
Ch. f. by The Wag—Amphinome	Mr. S. Darling	240

Property of the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.

B. c. by Your Majesty—Claque	Mr. E. Dresden	2400
Ch. c. by Marco—Perjury	Mr. C. Bower Ismay	610
B. c. by Spearmint—Cheshire Cat	Mr. W. M. Singer	400
Glenschelane, b. f. by Black Sand—Elfin	Lord Villiers	260

Property of Mr. LEONARD S. BOTTERILL.

Ch. f. by The Gull—Bonnie Bess	Mr. F. J. Benson	180
--------------------------------	------------------	-----

Property of Mr. W. A. HIGGS.

Br. c. by Polymelus—Margaret Ada	Mr. Batho	600
B. c. by Pipistrello—Minnow	Mr. J. St. V. Fox	480
Br. c. by Chaucer—Rhondda	Lord Derby	1200
Ch. f. by Acclaim—Marie Blanche	Mr. Wheatcroft	35
B. f. by Dinna Forget—Michaelmas Daisy	Mr. G. Barclay	220

Property of Mr. J. C. METCALFE.

B. or br. c. by Myram—Concert	Mr. Mortlock	185
B. c. by Myram—Winpole	Mr. A. E. Barton	150
B. c. by Myram—Miss Redford	Mr. A. Brawn	105
B. or br. f. by Myram—Fire Ruby	Sir C. Reeves	90

Property of Mr. HANSLIP LONG.

Br. f. by Nulli Secundus—Balsham	Mr. J. Wood	45
Gr. or ch. f. by Nabot—War Lass	Mr. R. McCreery	145
B. c. by Wolf's Crag—Lady Villein	Mr. A. E. Barton	145
Br. c. by Nulli Secundus—Irish Countess	Mr. F. Bowcher	45

Property of Mr. F. W. COBB.

Ch. c. by Marcovil—Lady Birdie Mr. C. Bower Ismay	710
--	-----

Property of THE BREEDER.

Br. c. by Bridge of Canny—Tathwell Lassie Mr. J. Livock	560
--	-----

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

5

Property of Mr. R. A. BRICE.

B. c. by Prince Olaf—Lady Spencer.....Mr. J. Rogers	75
B. f. by Comus—Child's Party.....Mr. J. Wood	30

Property of Mr. R. DALGLIESH.

B. c. by Fowling-piece—Doonbrae.....Mr. G. Barclay	60
B. c. by Fowling-piece—Perimeter.....Mr. H. Botterill	60
B. c. by Fowling-piece—Nada.....Mr. C. F. Elsey	570
Br. c. by Fowling-piece—Pitch Dark.....Mr. Batho	120
B. f. by Flotsam—Elephant.....Mr. J. Wood	30
B. f. by Fowling-piece—Harmonia.....Mr. L. Ralli	180

Property of Mr. W. MURLAND.

Ch. c. by Simon Square—Mirobelle.....Lord Penrhyn	40
B. c. by Flotsam—Tout Suite.....Mr. H. Sadler	55
Br. c. by Sir Archibald—Mirk.....Mr. F. Pratt	220
B. c. by Sundridge—Ella Cordery.....Mr. E. Dresden	1500
B. c. by Speed—Swanley.....Mr. P. Whitaker	180
Ch. f. by Llangibby—Merry Margot	
Mr. A. E. Barton	190

Property of Messrs. HARTLEY and H. W. GOULD.

B. c. by Wuffy—Greek Kalends.....Mr. A. Bendon	450
B. c. by Wuffy—Combe.....Mr. E. Dresden	240
B. c. by Wuffy—Svonora.....Mr. J. Wood	55

Property of CAPTAIN J. C. HARTLEY.

B. f. by Primer, dam by Amphion—Chewing Gum	
Mr. A. E. Barton	100
B. f. by Collar—Lady Disdain II.....Mr. Mortlock	80

Property of Mr. R. L. BAKER.

Hadrian, ch. c. by Ian—Bloom.....Mr. O. Madden	55
--	----

Thursday, July 3rd.

Property of Mr. ARTHUR JAMES.

B. c. by Long Tom—Bunch Grass.....Mr. Barker	20
B. c. by Llangwm—Needlecase.....Mr. H. Salvin	410
B. f. by Llangwm—Dum Dum.....Mr. Francis Cobb	160
P. f. by Arizona, dam by Cyllene—The Gorgon	
Mr. Wheatcroft	50

Property of Sir JOHN ROBINSON.

B. c. by Galloping Lad—Aqua Viva.....Mr. J. Metcalf	90
B. f. by Flotsam—Hovis.....Mr. Wheatcroft	80

Property of Mr. J. P. HUDSON.

Ch. f. by Carpathian—Fairly Lilian.....Mr. Wheatcroft	55
---	----

Property of Mr. E. E. HIGGINSON.

Ch. c. by The Gull—Lordly Love	
Mr. A. E. Barton	270

Property of Mr. B. B. SAPWELL.

B. f. by St. Amant—Speckle Breast.....Mr. Barton	130
Br. f. by St. Frusquin—Balrazie.....Count Scheibler	420

Property of Mr. RUSSELL SWANWICK.

King Priam, b. c. by Your Majesty—Tiberia	
Mr. C. H. Williamson	700
Bayardino, b. c. by Bayardo—Lady Raeburn	
Mr. A. E. Barton	810
Romanesque, br. c. by Colin—Roman Matron	
Sir W. Cooke	600

Property of Mr. BRUCE SWANWICK.

Gr. f. by Grey Leg—Trevi.....Col. Story	330
---	-----

From the COTTINGHAM STUD.

B. c. by Myram—Stray Moments.....Mr. Medcaife	700
B. c. by Matchmaker—Lacroma	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	200
Gr. f. by Grey Leg—Evadne.....Mr. J. P. Arkwright	910

Property of Mr. F. W. TALBOT.

Br. c. by Matchmaker—Smudge.....Mr. A. Day	140
Gr. f. by Grey Leg—Ratlin.....Sir W. Cooke	510
Lavish, ch. f. by Valens—Cigale.....Mr. Saville	90
Ch. f. by Black Sand—Thaisa.....Mr. E. Bellamy	410

6

B. f. by Bachelor's Button—Gourouli

Mr. F. Curzon	135
Ch. g. by Bachelor's Button—Sundrop.....Mr. A. Day	10
B. c. by Llangwm—Persidora.....Mr. J. Wood	10

Property of Mr. HAMILTON LANGLEY.

Gr. f. by Roi Hérode—Ethelfleda.....Sir W. Cooke	720
--	-----

Property of Sir MAURICE FITZ-GERALD.

Wild Agnes, ch. f. by Morganatic—Agnes Lowther	
Lady Aylesford	165
Symptoms, b. f. by Symington—Sister Angela	
Mrs. Barton	135
Homeward Bound, ch. f. by Isinglass—Will Return	
Lord Zetland	1850
Two i' th' Bush, br. c. by Ladas—Bird i' th' Hand	
Mr. A. Portman	430

From the TURBINE STUD.

B. or br. c. by Turbine—Cape Solitaire	
Mr. J. B. Thorneycroft	459
B. c. by Turbine—Amerendian.....Mr. G. Barclay	110
Br. f. by Sir Archibald—Slaun Lath.....Mr. E. Hahn	500

Property of the COMPTON STUD.

B. f. by Dibs—Marakesh.....Mr. J. Wood	50
Ch. f. by Bonarosa—Aurcola.....Baron Hoeller	75
B. f. by Primer—Hampton Agnes	
Col. C. Lambton	160
Ch. c. by Grey Leg—Powderplay.....Mr. Benson	65
Br. c. by St. Serf—Faverolle.....Col. Holdsworth	150
Br. f. by Dibs—Disdainful.....Mr. W. T. Robinson	140
Gr. c. by Grey Leg—Sweet Bay.....Mr. J. Livock	500

Property of Mr. FRANCIS LUSCOMBE.

B. c. by Marcovil—Vara.....Sir W. Cooke	1150
B. c. by Marcovil—Maguelone.....Capt. Homfray	580
Ch. c. by Marcovil—Grand Duchess	
Col. Holdsworth	610
B. c. by Wolf's Crag—Lisma.....Mr. G. Barclay	50
Br. c. by Marcovil—Hampton Lass.....Mr. Benson	80
Ch. f. by Marcovil—Spec.....Mr. L. Mantascheff	910
Ch. f. by Sir Harry—Tabouret.....Mr. J. Livock	25

Property of Major EUSTACE LODER.

B. c. by Symington—Glimmerglass	
Capt. Homfray	450
B. c. by Spearmint—Spring Chicken	
Sir W. Nelson	1750
Bird Cherry, b. f. by Spearmint—French Partridge	
Mr. L. Mantascheff	810

Property of Captain J. ORR-EWING.

B. c. by Flotsam—Earl's Seat.....Mr. A. E. Barton	420
B. c. by Myram—Mother Hubbard	
Mr. J. St. V. Fox	270
Ch. c. by Thrush—Glencairn Maid.....Mr. B. Jarvis	410
Br. or bl. c. by Thrush—Cruiskeen II.	
Sir E. Paget	25
Br. f. by Marco—Dramatica.....Sir R. Jardine	950
B. f. by Marcovil—Ormelia	
Lord Hamilton of Dalzell	230
Br. f. by Flotsam—Blue Throat.....Mr. J. Hornung	65
B. f. by Thrush—Runaway Match	
Count Scheibler	150

Property of Mr. M. GURRY.

B. f. by St. Amant—Northern Flight	
Lord Penrhyn	450

Property of Mr. W. BROPHY.

Ch. c. by Fugleman—Fama.....Sir R. Jardine	910
--	-----

NEWMARKET—SECOND JULY.

By Messrs TATTERSALL.

Monday, July 14th.

Property of Mr. LEONARD S. BOTTERILL.

Red Ribbon, b. m. 9 yrs, by Rose Window—The	
Kuron; with a b. f. by Merry Fox, and	
covered by Quebec.....Mr. J. Wheatcroft	110

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

7

Property of Mr. HANSLIP LONG.

Cortina, b. m., 12 yrs, by Desmond—Sweet Smoke; covered by Beppo...Lord St. Davids	320
Eastern Prize, b. m., 13 yrs, by Buccaneer—Eastern Rose; covered by Beppo	
Mr. J. Wheatcroft	25

Property of Mr. H. FLETCHER.

Lady Rufford, b. m., 14 yrs, by St. Issey—Nicotetta; covered by Strickland...Mr. J. Hallick	40
---	----

By Order of Exors. of late Mr. J. G. BAIRD HAY.

Queen Elena, br. m., 10 yrs, by Queen's Birthday—Pallanza; with a br. f. by Pericles, and covered by him again .....Lord Villiers	120
---	-----

By Order of Exors. of late Mr. W. JOHNSTON.

Kendale, br. m., 21 yrs, by Kendal—Vanquish; with b. c. by Buckwheat, and covered by Primer .....Capt. Hartley	180
Break of Dawn, br. m., 3 yrs, by Chaucer—Kendale; covered by Magic...Mr. E. Tanner	155
Flora Temple, br. m., 4 yrs, by Chaucer—Kendale; covered by Cocksure II.	
Mr. E. Tanner	210

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Solano, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Janissary—Ismene; covered by Morgendale .....Major Wise	100
--	-----

TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.

Chiltern, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Childwick—Rosy Brook; covered by Valens .....Mr. L. Ralli	460
--	-----

Property of Mr. R. J. LACEY.

Banter, b. m., 4 yrs, by Waterboy—French; covered by Bonaparte	
Anglo-Brazilian Mercantile Co.	45
Miss Oro, b. m., 12 yrs, by Sir Modred—Orelana; with a b. c. by St. Alexis, and covered by Sombrero .....Mr. F. Foy	40

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Warily, ch. m., 13 yrs, by Ayrshire—Prudent; covered by The Gull .....Mr. T. Jones-Nowlan	25
---	----

Property of Mr. J. W. LARNACH.

Jovial Jane, b. m., 9 yrs, by Mélange—Jolly Jenny; with a b. f. by Nulli Secundus, and covered by him again .....Mr. H. de la Rue	35
---	----

Property of Mr. M. GURRY.

Oppression, br. m., 5 yrs, by St. Serf—Liza; with a ch. f. by St. Fruquin, and covered by Radium .....Mr. J. Sanford	1700
Light Opera, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Zinfandel—Light Comedy; with a ch. c. by Santry, and covered by Sunstar .....Mr. J. Sanford	1500

Property of Mr. F. W. TALBOT.

Mathilde, br. m., 8 yrs, by Desmond, dam by Bushey Park—Meanus; with a ch. f. by Cicero, and covered by Cicero	
Count I. Szapary	1500
Prized, br. m., 11 yrs, by St. Simonmimi—Goldau; with a br. c. by Flying Hackle, and covered by Valens .....Sir B. Hamilton	470

Property of Mr. R. J. FARQUHARSON.

Kustendjé, b. m., 13 yrs, by Dolma-Bughtché—Rosa-Bonheur; covered by Acclain .....Mr. Green.	100
--	-----

Property of Mr. W. AGNEW MURPHY.

Triolet, b. m., 13 yrs, by Trenton—Mascaret; covered by Fugleman .....Mr. J. G. Carroll	190
B. filly-foal by Frustrum—Triolet..... Mr. L. Ralli	200
Trepidation, br. m., 13 yrs, by Grebe—Abstract; covered by Frustrum .....Mr. D. Browning	200
Ferrycarrig, br. m., 4 yrs, by Fariman—Erechless; covered by Bachelor's Double .....Mr. L. Ralli	350

8

Property of Mr. J. C. METCALFE

Winpole, b. m., 12 yrs, by Winkfield—Hampole; with a b. c. by Myram, and covered by him again .....Mr. Green	200
--	-----

Property of Mr. EDWARD MITCHELL.

Lady Fowler, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Wildfowler—Orxema; with a b. c. by The White Knight, and covered by Desmond ...Lord St. Davids	1600
---	------

Property of LORD LONDONDERRY.

Florissanda, b. m., 9 yrs, by Persimmon—Wise Flower; covered by Beppo	
Mr. P. Heaton	330

Property of Mr. J. REID WALKER.

Pernelle, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Persimmon—Nuncaton; with a br. f. by Dinneford, and covered by Spearmint .....Mr. J. P. Arkwright	2000
---	------

Property of Mr. G. W. LUSHINGTON.

Crow's Nest, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Wildfowler—Mast Head; covered by Buckwheat	
Mr. D. Browning	130

From the COTTINGHAM STUD.

Lady Burstwick, b. m., 6 yrs, by Boss Boy—Minnekota; with a br. or gr. f. by Senseless, and covered by Matchmaker	
Mr. George Lambton	175

TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.

Janella, br. m., 10 yrs, by Janissary—Glenarm; with a b. c. by Wuffy, and covered by him again .....Mr. H. M. Mortimer	110
--	-----

Property of Sir R. WALDIE GRIFFITH.

Ian, br. h., 15 yrs, by St. Serf—Berengaria	
Mr. G. Gibson	210

Property of Mr. EUSTACE BARLOW.

Fiscal Policy, br. h., 6 yrs, by Joe Chamberlain—St. Rosemarie .....Mr. B. Percwne	140
--	-----

Property of Mr. J. REID WALKER.

Desman, b. h., 5 yrs, by Desmond—Inheritance	
Mr. H. Botterill	210

Property of Mr. J. WILLIS FLEMING.

Liao, br. h., 11 yrs, by Ladas—St. Ia	
Mr. S. Mumford	25

TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.

Farasi, b. h., 10 yrs, by Desmond—Molly Morgan	
Mr. Irving	100

Tuesday, July 15th.

Property of the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.

Troutlet, b. c., 2 yrs, by Troutbeck—Ormelet	
Mr. W. Waugh	150
Minsterley, b. c., 2 yrs, by Mintagon—Minnow	
Mr. W. Waugh	95
Fischbeck, b. c., 2 yrs, by Troutbeck—Donna Diana .....Mr. W. Waugh	105

Property of the late COUNT DE BERTEUX.

Viorne, gr. f., 3 yrs, by Grey Plume—Bonny Flora .....Capt. Fife	260
Wampum, b. f., 2 yrs, by Arizona—Cockolorum	
Mr. R. Gough	25

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Miss Militant, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Eager—Lady Chancellor .....Mr. F. W. Talbot	190
--	-----

Property of Captain J. G. R. HOMFRAY.

Bedwas, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Martagon—Locasta	
Mr. J. C. Munro	95
Franco, b. c., 3 yrs, by Marco—Maguelone	
Mr. R. Sherwood	75

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

9

Oppidan, b. c., 3 yrs, by Soliman—Felstead	
Mr. J. C. Munro	40
Sherboro, b. c., 5 yrs, by Gallinule—Maguelone	
Capt. Weyland	140
Brummel, b. or br. c., 5 yrs, by Desmond—Beauty's Daughter	
Mr. Wheatercroft	160
Mordkin, b. c., 4 yrs, by Desmond—Taghioni	
Mr. L. Brassey	200
Razel, br. g., 6 yrs, by Florizel II—Chimera	
Mr. C. V. Tabor	115

Property of Mr. T. PILKINGTON.

Cataract, b. c., 4 yrs, by Ben Brush—Running Stream	
Mr. E. Herz	260

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Sand Glass, b. g., 5 yrs, by Black Sand—Valve	
Mr. F. Farquharson	55
Maidenwell, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Songcraft—Tathwell Maid	
Mr. C. F. Elsey	20

Property of Mr. CHARLES KOHLER.

Bendel, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Uncle—Bremen	
Mr. J. Butters	65
Double Bass, b. c., 2 yrs, by Uncle—Double Six	
Mr. E. Herz	120
Captation, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Watercress—Captivity	
Mr. W. Nightingall	80
Tippecanoe, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Goldfinch—Tongese	
Mr. J. A. Dawson	460
Clavecin, b. f., 2 yrs, by Peter Pan—St. Cypris	
Mr. C. Archer, jun.	35
Dartle, bl. f., 2 yrs, by Hessian—Dareka	
Miss Callaghan	50
Divine, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Hippodrome—Deity	
Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	300
Doodlesack, b. f., 2 yrs, by Ben Brush—Dominoes	
Mr. J. A. Dawson	300
Coronis, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Voter—Court Dress	
Mr. O. Lewisohn	1600
Malma, b. f., 2 yrs, by Star Ruby—Majolica	
Mr. Johnstone	100
Speedyfoot, b. f., 2 yrs, by Voter—Swiftfoot	
Mr. W. Savill	470
Staccato, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Africander—Squedaddle	
Mr. J. Butters	360
Northlight, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Northern Star—Torchlight	
Mr. E. Herz	110
Umbria, b. f., 2 yrs, by Superman—Umbra	
Mr. L. Ralli	600
White Olive, bl. f., 2 yrs, by Greenan—Bleachers	
Lord Lonsdale	85

Property of Mr. T. BARING.

Quarrander, b. c., 2 yrs, by Mountain Apple, dam by Hackler—Sunnyside	
Mr. W. Jarvis, jun.	210

Property of Mr. J. B. HAGGIN.

Br. c., 2 yrs, by Watercress—Dartle	
Mr. F. Farquharson	100
B. c., 2 yrs, by Watercress—Miss Juvenal	
Mr. H. Squirrel Dawson	20
Final Shot, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Watercress—Isiac	
Mr. T. Young	470

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Jewel, b. g., 3 yrs, by Sir Geoffrey—Gem Gem	
Mr. F. Barling	120

Property of Mr. H. FLETCHER.

Moor Hill, b. f., 2 yrs, by Roquelaure—Lady Rufford	
Col. Baillie	15

Property of Mr. C. DOUGLAS PENNANT.

Crantara, b. f., 3 yrs, by Mackintosh—Squint II.	
Mr. Hubert Leatham	165

Property of Sir HUGO M. FITZHERBERT.

Zero, b. c., 3 yrs, by Picton—Lavello	
Mr. W. Maddock	40
Ch. c., 2 yrs, by Ormondale—Sandy Bar	
Mr. W. Maddock	30
Master Slender, b. c., 3 yrs, by Roquelaure—Slim Lass	
Mr. G. Blackwell	35

10

From FREEMASON LODGE.

St. Loy, br. c., 3 yrs, by St. Serf—Trevi	
Mr. G. de Fonseca	250
Gil Blas, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Llangibby—N.R.A.	
Mr. W. Goodwin	45
Chill October, b. c., 4 yrs, by Bachelor's Button—Raeburn	
Mr. A. Belmont	270

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Beauty's Girl, b. f., 3 yrs, by Camp Fire II.—Beauty Sleep	
Mr. T. Jones-Nowlan	10

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Sanglamore, b. c., 4 yrs, by Santry—Ismene	
Mr. Thomas	50

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Lady Bradgate, br. f., 2 yrs, by Hackenschmidt, dam by Fowling-piece—Countess of Bradgate	
Mr. H. Musker	50

Property of a GENTLEMAN.

Chirpaway, b. c., 3 yrs, by Missel Thrush—Chaffaway	
Mr. B. Jarvis	65
Very Soon, br. f., 2 yrs, by Eager—Agnes Velasquez	
Mr. F. W. Talbot	300

Property of Mr. P. COSENS.

Chequers, br. g., 2 yrs, by Simon Square—Blue and Black	
Mr. Cash	17

Property of Mr. A. B. OULD.

Samson's Hill, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Myne	
Lord Herbert Vane-Tempest	1300

Property of EARL CADOGAN.

B. c., 4 yrs, by Isinglass—Currajong	
Mr. H. Arnold	50

Property of Mr. G. E. GIBSON.

Jeweller (1907), ch. h. by Berrill—Winkfield's Pearl	
Mr. Hopkins	40

Yearlings.

Wednesday, July 16th.

Property of Sir H. BLACKETT.

Br. c. by Ulpian—Crochet	
Mr. W. Maddock	100

Property of Mr. T. LEADER.

B. f. by Minstead—Queen's Highway	
Mr. J. Hallick	75

Property of Mr. J. B. W. ROBINSON.

Ch. c. by Forfarshire—Lapsa	
Mr. R. Gordon	165

Property of Captain B. SHERIFFE.

Br. f. by St. Amant—Merecat	
Sir H. FitzHerbert	250
B. f. by The Gull—Christianna	
Sir B. Sheffield	250

Property of Mr. C. DOUGLAS PENNANT.

Dorian, b. c. by Robert le Diable—Doro	
Mr. M. Firth	330

Property of LORD DERBY.

B. f. by William the Third—Glasal	
Mr. J. S. Austen	1450

Property of Mr. A. J. FORREST.

B. c. by Roquelaure—May Fair	
Mr. W. Maddock	100

Property of Colonel A. GREVILLE.

B. c. by Lally—Extinct	
Sir B. Sheffield	550
B. f. by St. Angelo—Duosanta	
Mr. Jenkins	150

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

11

Property of Mr. JAMES BUCHANAN.

B. c. by Cicero—Personalty.....Mr. J. Hallick	240
B. c. by St. Serf—Pensée Fugitive.....Mr. A. Day	50
Br. f. by Santry—Cydarina.....Mr. J. S. Austen	700
B. f. by Thrush—Matagon.....Mr. L. Montagu	250
B. f. by O'Cullen—Happy Child.....Mr. H. Leng	15

Property of Sir HEDWORTH MEUX.

Rumka, b. or br. c. by Volodyovski—Grog	
Mr. W. Maddock	55

Property of Mrs. HENRY NOEL.

Ch. f. by Altnabreac—Clidna.....Mr. W. Maddock	18
--	----

Property of Mr. R. TERRY.

Ch. f. by Comus—Lycena Alsus.....Mr. W. Maddock	100
---	-----

Property of Mrs. PLUMMER.

B. c. by Ian—Marlborough Duchess	
Mr. C. Phillips	50

Property of Mr. C. A. V. SYKES.

Ch. c. by Ulpian—Affluence.....Lord Derby	50
---	----

Property of Mr. H. P. NICKALLS.

B. f. by Dibs—Gally Bag.....Mr. B. Savill	35
B. or br. f. by Feather Bed—Irish Sea	
Mr. H. Randall	65
B. c. by Myram—Ravenscroak.....Mr. B. Savill	50

COBHAM.

By Messrs. TATTERSALL.

Brood Mares.

Monday, July 21st.

Bayleaf, ch. m., 13 yrs, by Baliol—Victoria Plant; covered by Collar.....Mr. Wheatcroft	25
Transatlantic, b. m., 5 yrs, by Collar or Arizona—Transfer; covered by Flotsam.....Col. Merhal	130
Hidden Star, b. or br. m., 5 yrs, by Sidus—Retrench; covered by Collar.....Mr. Wheatcroft	100
Kitty Tar, b. m., 13 yrs, by Tarporley—Katharina; covered by Cornstalk.....Mr. Wheatcroft	35
Crash, br. m., 7 yrs, by Elopement—Crag Martin; covered by Flotsam.....Mr. L. Botterill	65
Barricade, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Stoccado—Ca Ira II.; covered by Cornstalk.....Mr. Wheatcroft	25
Standard Bread, b. m., 6 yrs, by Collar—Tartine; covered by Ouadi Halfa.....Mr. Wheatcroft	35
Lady Santry, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Santry—Right Bitter; covered by Collar.....Mr. Wheatcroft	55
Ch. m., 4 yrs, by Le Blizon—Lazarillo; covered by Collar.....Mrs. H. Cook	60
Star Actress, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Star Ruby—Maxine; covered by Collar.....Col. Merhal	350
Grandmere, b. m., 5 yrs, by Martagon—Grandchild; covered by William Rufus	
Mr. C. Wadia	330
B. m., 9 yrs, by Sir Hugo—Vaseline; covered by Collar.....Col. Merhal	95
Ch. m., 3 yrs, by Lally—Zeiff; covered by Collar	
Mrs. H. Cook	175
Lady Disdain II., b. m., 18 yrs, by Hanover—Middlemarch; covered by Ouadi Halfa	
Major Mortleck	40
B. m., 10 yrs, by Elopement—Marmarica; covered by Ouadi Halfa.....Mr. Wheatcroft	50
Irish Question, b. m., 3 yrs, by Santry—Guesswork; covered by Cornstalk	
British Bloodstock Agency	280
Bruit d'Or, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Mint Essence—Bruit d'Or; covered by Cornstalk	
Mr. H. P. Nickalls	35
Carberry, bl. m., 18 yrs, by Strawberry—Royal Blue; covered by Great Scot	
Mr. Wheelwright	35
Resin, b. m., 20 yrs, by Brag—The Fiddler's Wife; covered by Cornstalk	
Mr. Wheelwright	16

12

Trenton Queen, b. m., 14 yrs, by Trenton—Fleur d'Or; covered by Great Scot

Mr. J. G. Carrol	70
Princess Sonia, b. m., 7 yrs, by Orion—Lady Susan; covered by Bayardo	
Mr. W. F. Smith	1000

Brood Mares and Foals.

Guesswork, b. m., 9 yrs, by Collar—Charade; covered by Ouadi Halfa.....Mr. Brocklehurst	125
B. filly-foal by Cornstalk—Guesswork	
Mr. Brocklehurst	50
Neuralia, br. m., 5 yrs, by Arizona—Carberry; covered by Great Scot.....Gen. Brocklehurst	110
B. filly-foal by Great Scot—Neuralia	
Mr. F. Hardy	100
Brimo, b. m., 5 yrs, by Love Wisely—Lady Hunter; covered by John o' Gaunt	
Mr. F. Hale	220
Ch. filly-foal by Great Scot—Brimo.....Mr. F. Hale	100
Collar of Roses, b. m., 4 yrs, by Collar—Trent Rese; covered by Flotsam.....Mr. Wheatcroft	100
B. filly-foal by Great Scot—Collar of Roses	
Mr. F. Hardy	40
Ch. colt-foal by Collar—Petty Cash.....Mrs. H. Cook	180
Mersey Bank, b. m., 4 yrs, by Ormondale—Sandy Bar; covered by Collar	
Sir R. Hermon Hodge	250
Ch. filly-foal by Collar—Mersey Bank	
Mr. W. A. Murphy	145
Dhulochan, bl. m., 11 yrs, by Childwick—Pallanza; covered by Cornstalk.....Lady James Douglas	300
Collar of Esses, b. m., 5 yrs, by Collar—Miss T.; covered by Henry the First	
Mr. H. P. Nickalls	270
B. filly-foal by Great Scot—Collar of Esses	
Mr. Rupert Hart	150
Neck Chain, b. or br. m., 5 yrs, by Collar—Fair Emigrant; covered by Ouadi Halfa	
Mr. Sutton	160
B. filly-foal by John o' Gaunt—Neck Chain	
Mrs. H. Cook	250
Shirley Maid, b. m., 7 yrs, by St. Gris—Loo's Pride; covered by Flotsam.....Capt. R. Cheape	110
Blow, b. m., 20 yrs, by Brag—Mons Meg; covered by Flotsam.....Mr. J. G. Carrol	60
B. colt-foal by Cornstalk—Blow	
Mr. W. G. Langlands	50
Ransom, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Brigand—Bruit d'Or; covered by Cornstalk, and a b. filly-foal by Musket (not S. B.).....Col. Aybud	55

Yearling.

B. f. by Collar—Bayleaf.....Mr. F. Cripps	25
---	----

Stallion.

Great Scot, ch. h., 14 yrs, by Lochiel—Scotch Mary.....Mr. Zvequintzoff	1000
---	------

Two-year-old Gelding.

Br. g. by Great Scot—Carberry.....Mr. J. Bell	15
---	----

YORK.

By Messrs. WALKER.

Wednesday, August 27th.

VARIOUS PROPERTIES.

Br. g., 4 yrs, by St. Simonmimi—Highland Plaid	
Mr. Robertson	13
Cherry Count, 6 yrs, b. g. by Royal Cherry—Countess II.....Mr. Vanse	20
Natal Rose, 7 yrs, b. m. by Pietermaritzburg—Sweet Briar, by Wisdom.....Mr. G. A. Wilson	75
Bl. yearling filly by Dinneford—Meg's Diversion	
Mr. Simpson	7
Black Cat, bl. m., 17 yrs, by Hazlebatch—Queen Lily.....Mr. Robertson	7
Isabelle II., ch. m., by Isobar—Flower Girl (covered by Berrill), with ch. filly-foal by Sir Harry.....Mr. Mark Firth	100

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

13

Ch. yearling f. by Sir Harry—Isabelle II.	
Mr. Skelton	23
Crowstone, ch. m., 17 yrs, by Crowberry—Stone Chat (covered by Stymie), with ch. colt-foal by Marcion	63
Mr. J. G. Elsey	
Ch. g., 4 yrs, by Uncle Sol—m. by Royal Meath	
Mr. A. Watson	80
B. yearling colt, by Bonarosa—Glass Court	
Mr. J. Atkinson	8
Captive Lady, m., 6 yrs, by Engineer—Captive Pet, with ch. colt-foal by Proset	
Mr. E. Cowell	20
Br. f., 3 yrs, by Benvenuto—Miss Kendal	
Mr. S. Berry	10

DUBLIN.

By Messrs. GOFF.

Tuesday, August 26th.

Property of Mr. F. J. DOWLING.	
B. m., 4 yrs or 5 yrs, by Morganatic—Naughty Nancy	30
Mr. P. Sheehan	
Property of Mr. T. BARTON.	
Greenheart, br. g., 5 yrs, by Morganatic—Gallop- ing Ivy	85
Col. Lindsay	
Property of Mr. P. F. ADAMS.	
Ch. g., 5 yrs, by Christian De Wet—Gentle Annie	
Mr. H. Charters	95
Property of Mr. NEIL KERR.	
B. g., 4 yrs, by Fariman—Nina—Mr. L. L. Firth	30
Property of Miss PURCELL.	
Farisan, b. c., 4 yrs, by Fariman—Ovuchesan	
Mr. W. Trouson	490
Property of Sir T. DIXON.	
George B., ch. g., 6 yrs, by Kosmos Bey—Eudora	
Sir C. Assheton-Smith	1100
Property of Mr. D. MOLONEY.	
B. f., 2 yrs, by St. Primus, dam by Lesterlin	
Mr. P. Rogers	135
B. g., 4 yrs, by Kilteel, dam by Palmleaf	
Mr. H. Leclerc	20
Prince Edgar, b. g., 3 yrs, Ly Sir Edgar— Princess Amie	400
Mr. J. Nugent	
Drumlohan, b. m., 5 yrs, by Wait Still—O.D.V.	
Mr. Dowcher	90
Red Damsel, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Red Prince II.— Gay Lass	1150
Sir C. Assheton-Smith	
Property of Mr. H. M. CLIFF.	
Small Scotch, b. g., 6 yrs, by Earl of Eglinton— Colleen Ogue	
Mr. W. Murphy	95
Property of Mr. J. FARZEN.	
Nemo, ch. g., 6 yrs, by The Solicitor—Nara	
Mr. H. Ussher	50
Squeal, br. m., 5 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Squall	
Mr. M. Arnott	205
Property of Mr. J. W. GRIGG.	
Swing, b. m., 5 yrs, by Walmsgate—Niam	
Capt. D. Hughes Morgan	240
Flittermouse, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Tredennis—Flight	
Mr. W. A. Corbett	85
Moore Reich, b. or br. g., 3 yrs, by St. Aidan— Eileen Mavourneen	
Mr. Cash	45
Property of Mrs. CROFT.	
Piccanilly II., b. g., 8 yrs, by Sir Patrick— Kentucky Octoroon	
Mr. Munroe	410
Shikarce, ch. g., 7 yrs, by Wildfowler—Con- cussion	
Mr. T. Barbour	210
Property of Mr. G. J. BALL.	
Ch. f., 4 yrs, by The Raft—Fiddle Head	
Major Dalton	150
Property of the MARCHIONESS OF CONYNGHAM.	
Admiral Blake, b. g., 2 yrs, by Collar—Marina	
Mr. Peard	150
Property of Mr. R. CROKER.	
Clonbern, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Clonmell—Rhoda B.	
Mr. W. Murphy	200
Farrier, br. c., 4 yrs, by Fariman—St. Ilma	
Major Edwards	110
Colorado, ch. g., 6 yrs, by Lesterlin—Sabine Queen	
Mr. J. T. Clinton	24
Towarda, ch. g., 3 yrs, by The Gull—Rose O'Neill	
Mr. P. Day	24
Property of Capt. S. CAPE.	
Merrythought, ch. m., aged, by CHADE, dam by Zagazig	
Col. Butler Creagh	50

14

Property of Mr. R. O'REILLY.	
B. m., 5 yrs, by General Symons, dam by Red Prince II.	65
Mr. E. Harrison	
Property of Mr. P. McLOUGHLIN.	
Crossakeil, b. m., 5 yrs, by Avidity—Moonrise	
Mr. R. Widger	55
Jubilee Nurse, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Medicis—Princess Meath	
Mr. R. Widger	60
Hold Hard, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Decrevi—Look Sharp II's dam	
Mr. P. Rodgers	110
Maymart, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Jaquemart—Merry May	
Lord Clonmell	120
Pipe of Pan, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Lally—Habana	
Mr. J. S. Kenny	180
Property of Mr. T. AINSWORTH.	
Flying Hawk, b. g., 3 yrs, by Flying Hackle— Hawkgrove	
Mr. O. Dixon	170
Property of Mr. C. HOPE.	
B. g., 3 yrs, by St. Gris, dam by Medicis	
Mr. R. Gore	75
Property of Mr. E. MASSEY.	
Ben, bl. g., 4 yrs, by Tredennis—dam by Le Noir	
Mr. Bleyer	25
Property of Mr. J. A. B. TRENCH.	
Killanan, b. g., 5 yrs, by Killyleagh—Saucy Lass	
Mr. Armitage	210
Property of Mr. E. J. HOPE.	
Scutcher, br. g., 6 yrs, by Flying Hackle—Deirdre	
Mr. L. Brabazon	20
Heather Decre, b. g., 5 yrs, by Decrevi, dam by Marmiton	
Sir W. Nelson	600
Sara Allgood, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Tredennis—Deirdre	
Lord Clonmell	80
Property of Mr. H. DUDGEON.	
Waveville b. g., 6 yrs, by Wavelet's Pride— Merville	
Mr. L. L. Smith	25
Property of Mr. W. T. CAROLAN.	
Billywood, b. g., 5 yrs, by Tredennis—Ringmer	
Mr. J. Evans	17

Wednesday, August 27th.

Yearlings.

Property of Mr. E. RYAN.	
B. f. by Wavelet's Pride—St. Antonia	
Mr. D. Hartigan	42
Property of Mr. L. F. BALL.	
Br. f. by Christian De Wet—Wilhelmina II.	
Mr. C. J. De Wet	60
Property of Mr. C. HOPE.	
B. f. by Monilea, dam by General Symons	
Capt. W. White	40
Property of Mr. W. A. USSHER.	
Br. g. by Yourshire—Hard to Name	
British Bloodstock Agency	70
Property of Mrs. SHAW TAYLOR.	
B. c. by Dicton—Wise Saint	
Mr. R. Croker	610
Property of Mr. J. A. DOLAN.	
B. c. by Prospector—Camille	
Mr. J. Daly	400
B. or br. f. by Precentor—Girl Graduate	
Mr. Gwilt	60
Property of Mr. P. CULLINAN.	
B. c. by Captivation—Aideen	
Mr. Parkinson	50
Property of Mr. D. CARTON.	
Br. c. by Ardoon—Atlantis	
Mr. P. Behan	270
Property of Mr. P. HEDERMAN.	
Ch. f. by Vitez—Miller's Daughter	
Mr. J. Fallon	100
Property of Mr. W. F. POWER.	
Ch. c. by Morganatic—Keenan	
Mr. T. J. Fleming	100
Property of Mr. D. HEDERMAN.	
B. or br. c. by Prospector—Bonafide	
Mr. R. B. Dobell	200
B. c. by Speed—Lily Shields	
Mr. Shepherd	100
B. or br. f. by Prospector or Cupbearer, dam by Enthusiast	
Mr. M. Moylan	41
Property of Mr. W. M. BOURKE.	
Bl. or br. c. by Mithra, dam by Simony II.	
Lord Clonmell	45
Property of Mr. RAIT KERR.	
Ch. c. by Catch the Wind—Jill	
Mr. Parkinson	50
Property of Mr. W. G. DEASE.	
B. f. by Kilteel—Sacred Harp	
Mr. J. P. Hogan	45
From BALLYNACOR STUD, co. Westmeath.	
Toil, b. f. by Santoi—Hard Tack	
Mr. Gwilt	60
B. g. by Earla Mor—Lily of York	
Maj. Edwards	85

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

15

Property of Mr. J. Reese.	
B. f. by Grebe—Impatiens.....Mr. R. B. Dobell	130
Property of Mr. J. HANLON.	
B. c. by His Majesty—Friendly Gift	
Mr. T. J. Fleming	105
Property of Mr. J. MORROW.	
Br. f. by Pipistrello or Farasi—Gretna Green	
Mr. C. J. De Wet	95
Property of Mr. J. MALLICK.	
B. f. by Eminent—Black Eyed Susan	
Mr. D. Hederman	260
Property of Major T. H. WISE.	
Br. f. by Golden Measure—Cheque	
Mr. S. H. Darling	65
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. c. by His Majesty—Sisera.....Mr. T. J. Fleming	60
Property of Mr. D. MORE O'FERRALL.	
Br. f. by The Solicitor—Knocknabreagh	
Mr. Parkinson	115
Property of Mrs. M. FULLAM.	
B. f. by Jaquemart—Highland Beauty.....Mr. Gwilt	105
Property of Mrs. N. J. KELLY.	
Doddy, ch. f. by Bellerophon—Policy	
Mr. L. Brabazon	50
Property of Mr. H. REYNOLDS.	
Ballinalee, ch. c. by Jaquemart—Gentle Rain	
Mr. R. Widger	100
Property of Mr. T. L. PLUNKETT.	
Br. f. by Fariman—Seraphine.....Mr. L. L. Firth	65
Last Try, ch. f. by Gallinule—Drumcondra	
Mr. Jas. Daly	1550
Property of Mr. J. N. O'REILLY.	
Two for Joy, b. f. by Master Magpie—Usquebagh	
Mr. V. P. Misa	150
Property of Capt. GREER.	
Ch. f. by Fugleman—Kitty.....Mr. C. J. De Wet	70
Property of Mr. B. B. TRENCH.	
B. f. by Kroonstad—Cannara.....Mr. L. Brabazon	50
Bl. c. by Kroonstad—Ardaun.....Mr. J. Buchanan	325
Br. f. by Kroonstad—Gronde II.....Mr. Jas. Daly	250
B. f. by Kroonstad—Finnebrogue	
Mr. C. J. De Wet	65
Property of Mr. CHAS. YOUNG.	
Br. f. by Kroonstad—Garganey.....Mr. L. McCreery	230
From NEW ABBEY STUD, Kildare.	
B. c. by Dunstable—Lady Nellie.....Mr. P. J. Dwyer	28
Property of Mr. J. H. TAYLOR.	
B. g. by Monilec—Bridlepath.....Mr. R. Widger	90
Ch. c. by Morganatic—Icebound.....Mr. C. J. De Wet	160
Br. g. by Atlas—Fancy Work.....Mr. Parkinson	55
Property of Mr. T. McMAHON.	
Ch. c. by Beau—Three Feathers.....Mr. Dowcher	100
Property of Colonel E. W. MURPHY.	
Roca, b. f. by St. Oswald—Rockey	
Mr. J. J. Gomes Brandao	50
Property of Mr. C. J. KELLY.	
Ch. f. by His Majesty—Mrs. K. ....Mr. Jas. Daly	200
Property of Mr. J. DUNNE.	
B. f. by Pipistrello—Rose Hackle	
Mr. T. J. Fleming	110
Property of Mr. J. CLUNE.	
B. f. by Morganatic—Bodega.....Lord Clonmell	90
Property of Captain F. BLACKER.	
Rush for Gold, ch. f. by Golden Measure—	
Rushaby.....Mr. J. J. Parkinson	60
Golden Era, br. c. by Golden Measure—Regime	
Mr. R. C. Dawson	510
Property of Mr. R. KEARNEY.	
Queen of Longford, b. f. by Atlas—Symon's	
Queen.....Mr. J. J. Parkinson	235
Curwella, b. or br. c. by Don Juan—May Grey	
Mr. De Wet	90
Property of Mr. T. J. FARLEY.	
Bl. or br. f. by Aquascutum—Galgris.....Mr. Dobell	350
Property of Mr. L. J. COLGAN.	
B. f. by Mithra—Justify .....Mr. Jas. Daly	150
Property of Mr. T. JONES-NOWLAN.	
B. f. by Farasi—Lady Strathmore.....Mr. M. Reidy	170
B. f. by Dumbarton Castle—Vitesse.....Mr. Armitage	60
Property of Miss E. C. JONES-NOWLAN.	
Br. f. by Portmarnock—Solarena.....Mr. A. Lowry	25
Property of Mr. J. CONNOLLY.	
Ch. f. by Farasi—Lissavaddy.....Mr. Broderick	42
Property of Mr. E. J. CASSIDY.	
Br. f. by Earla Mor—Anavene.....Mr. Dobell	280

16

Property of Mr. G. J. BALL.	
B. c. by Pipistrello—My Last.....Mr. Dobell	170
B. c. by Acclaim, dam by Lesterline.....Mr. Dobell	210
Property of Mr. G. A. BOYD ROCHFORD.	
B. c. by Llangibby—Warrior Queen	
Mr. J. H. Taylor	380
Property of Capt. BLOOMFIELD.	
Br. f. by Sir Edgar—Span.....Mr. T. J. Fleming	50
Property of Mr. S. WRAY.	
Br. f. by Mithra—Agnes Beaulere.....Mr. Brabazon	35
B. f. by His Majesty—Panic.....Mr. D. Moloney	50
Property of Mr. K. F. MALCOMSON.	
Br. g. by St. Gris—Quinine.....Mr. J. J. Parkinson	55
Property of Mr. J. G. EVANS.	
Ch. c. by Gallant—Beatrice Maud.....Mr. J. Fallon	200
B. g. by Oppressor—Vocala.....Mr. Trench	95
Property of Mr. P. CLARKE.	
Br. f. by Master Magpie—Saintly Wit	
Mr. J. G. Brandao	85
Ch. f. by Master Magpie—Little Comrade	
Mr. G. B. Rochford	110
B. f. by Devolution—Boyne Water	
Mr. F. H. Montgomery	35
Property of Mr. P. DUFFY.	
Flying Dance, b. f. by Flying Hackle—Shadow	
Dance II. ....Dr. Clanchy	140
Property of Mr. M. FITZGERALD.	
Ch. f. by Orby, dam by Enthusiast	
Mr. W. F. Power	220
Property of Mr. J. CLARKE.	
Ring a Rosy, b. f. by Tredennis—Ringmer	
Earl of Shaftesbury	290
B. c. by Saintry—Gala Night.....Mr. J. P. Hogan	40
Property of Mr. M. J. PURCELL.	
Ch. c. by Vitez—Maida Vale.....Mr. McCreery	290
Property of Mr. and Mrs. V. MORTON JACKSON.	
C. by The White Knight—Kilkenny Lass	
Mr. McCreery	450
Ch. f. by Sir Edgar—Olga.....Mr. Dobell	230
Property of Mr. D. MAHONY.	
B. f. by St. Oswald—Lady Castle	
British Bloodstock Agency	45
Property of Mr. J. GLEESON.	
Templederry, b. c. by Kroonstad—Galway Girl	
Mr. Trench	45
Property of Mr. W. F. McKEEVER.	
B. f. by Target—Incubus.....Mr. B. O'Donnell	40
From the VICTOR STUD, Kilmallock.	
B. c. by Precentor—Sweet Thorn	
Mr. J. E. Mackay	50
Ch. c. by Barcdaile—Aroon.....Dr. Clanchy	185
B. f. by Precentor—Royal Whim	
Mr. J. E. Mackay	50
From BALLYKISTEEN STUD.	
Ch. c. by Santoi—Edwardine.....Mr. Gwilt	75
From the NEWTOWN ELLARD STUD.	
Rosey, ch. f. by Marco—Foxrose.....Mr. Widger	100
Property of Mr. J. F. DOHER.	
St. Cuimin, b. c. by St. Monans—Verdant Isle	
Mr. R. Widger	480
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. c. by Lochryan—Sweet Coquette.....Mr. J. Fallon	155
Property of Mr. J. H. LOCKE.	
B. f. by Killcagh—Carrowntubber	
Mr. B. O'Donnell	60
Property of Mr. W. CAROLAN.	
Br. c. by Oppressor—Moon Love.....Mr. Wilson	50
From the ELAMFIELD STUD, Tullamore.	
B. f. by Killeagh—Moral Mary.....Mr. T. Rentoul	48
Property of Mr. D. McARTHUR.	
Ch. c. by Captivation, dam by Uncie Mac	
Mr. Gwilt	90
Property of Mr. P. J. QUINLAN.	
Fickle Fanny, b. f. by Jaquemart—Fair Deceiver	
Mr. C. Roche	40
Property of Mr. M. QUINLAN.	
B. c. by Prospector—Musicwood.....Mr. T. J. Fleming	100
Property of Mr. P. QUINLAN.	
B. f. by Golden Measure or Javelin's Pride—Fair	
Lily.....Mr. J. J. Parkinson	90
Property of Mr. H. B. SAMPEY.	
Mariel, ch. f. by Harry Melton—Marigo	
Mr. H. J. Hall	50
Property of Mr. J. H. TALBOT.	
King's Year, ch. c. by His Majesty—Leap Year	
Lord Clonmell	150

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

17

18

Property of Mr. W. W. ASHE.	
Ashworth, b. c. by Morena—Ashbud	
Mr. G. W. Lushington	100
Knotty Ash, ch. f. by Fraxinus—Maze of Mirrors.....Mr. M. Manley	35
Property of Mr. P. HOGAN.	
B. c. by Vitez—Forest Dell.....Mr. W. Moloney	45
Br. f. by Pam—What.....Mr. W. Brophy	55
Ch. f. by Merry Saint—Minting Maid.....Mr. Mooney	40
Property of Mr. A. H. MAXWELL.	
Bruner's Ferry, b. c. by Bellerophon—Bonnie Dancer.....Mr. E. Lloyd	40
Creston, ch. c. by St. Luke—Full View	
Mr. J. Gomes Brandao	90
Property of Mr. E. BELLANEY.	
Ch. c. by View Holloa—Fair Play.....Major Clarke	180
Property of Mr. W. J. WILSON.	
Ch. c. by Oppressor—Favourite Wink	
Mr. J. J. Parkinson	120
B. f. by Lally—Hampton Spree.....Mr. L. L. Firth	100
Ch. f. by Songcraft—Margery Daw	
Mr. P. Leonard	30
B. c. by Carpathian—Rosy Tidings.....Mr. R. Moss	65
Property of Mr. J. ROONEY.	
B. f. by Dinneford—M.S.....Earl of Shaftesbury	130
Property of Mr. J. O'CONNELL.	
B. c. by Mountain Apple—Bachanae	
Mr. T. J. Fleming	120
Ch. f. by Wavelet's Pride—Sterling Liz	
Mr. J. P. Hogan	45
Property of Mr. E. J. TREACEY.	
B. c. by Morganatic—Lady Foxrock	
Mr. R. C. Dawson	350
Property of Mr. C. J. KERIN.	
Ch. f. by Beau—Blair Alice	
Mr. J. Gomes Brandao	70
Property of Mr. R. CLEARY.	
B. f. by Prospector—Infinity.....Mr. P. Quinn	40
B. f. by Prospector—First Away.....Mr. T. Birney	40
Property of Mr. T. F. SLATTERY.	
Ch. f. by Eminent or Le Senateur—Miss Belgrave	
Mr. J. P. Hogan	40
Property of Mr. G. HARTIGAN.	
Ch. f. by Grebe—Georgina.....Mr. J. F. Brown	42
Ch. f. by Prospector—Barbara.....Mr. N. White	40
Property of Mr. L. A. JOHNSON.	
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Nuala.....Mr. Kelly	30
Property of Mr. B. G. MAHONY.	
Ch. c. by The Baker—Eyre.....Mr. M. G. Cleary	55
Property of Mr. P. COLE.	
B. f. by Prospector—Sweet Hack.....Mr. J. P. Hogan	38
Property of Mr. F. J. GUBRINS.	
Ch. c. by Prospector, dam by Turk's Cap	
Mr. Espinasse	120
B. f. by Kilteel—Queen of Florence.....Mr. O'Brien	30
Property of Mr. P. J. WALSH.	
Ch. f. by Morganatic—Martnagora	
Mr. A. Anthony	40
Property of Mr. WESTOFF.	
Br. c. by Zadkiel—Shannon Lawn.....Capt. Batten	50
Property of Mr. D. R. KENT.	
B. or br. f. by Flashlight—The Mistress	
Mr. Bentley	32
Property of Mr. P. C. HICKEY.	
B. f. by Mithra—Lady Lisle.....Mr. Gomes Brandao	32
Property of Mr. J. E. KNOTT.	
Ch. f. by Lochryan—Alice Where Art Thou.....Mr. Bell	42
Property of Mr. T. HOGAN.	
Bl. or br. f. by Dinneford—Easter Eve	
Mr. V. P. Misa	160
Property of Mr. J. E. St. GEORGE.	
B. f. by Prospector—Cherry Blossom.....Mr. Gwilt	90
Property of Mr. G. O'GORMAN.	
B. or br. f. by Menander—Empress May	
Mr. O'Sullivan	80
Property of Messrs. DIGBY and SCOLLERD.	
Wavelet's Joy, br. f. by Wavelet's Pride—Green Garters.....Mr. J. Carpenter	34
Convert's Pride, b. f. by The Convert—Cynthia III.....Mr. Gomes Brandao	50
Property of Mr. J. J. RYAN.	
B. c. by Prospector—Kyleanna.....Mr. L. McCreery	600
Property of Mr. R. O'KEEFE.	
Loch a Deel, b. c. by Lochryan—Gold Tit II.	
Mr. D. O'M. Leahy	105
Gris de Lin, b. c. by St. Gris—Francesca	
Mr. Parkinson	60
Property of Mr. A. J. McNAMARA.	
B. f. by Prospector—Choir Girl.....Mr. J. P. Hogan	65

Property of Mrs. M. DODD.	
Br. c. by Bellerophon, dam by Balsamo	
Mr. F. C. Turner	60
Ch. c. by Rays Cross—Onyx.....Mr. Gomes Brandao	85
Property of Mr. J. J. ROURKE.	
Bl. c. by Dinneford—Golden Queen	
Mr. T. J. Hartigan	90
Property of Mr. P. J. MOONEY.	
Br. c. by Succoth—Kilmurry Maid	
Mr. T. J. Widger	70
Property of Mr. M. FARRELL.	
Br. c. by Succoth—Primrose Maid	
Mr. Gomes Brandao	100
Property of Mr. T. J. KELLY.	
Ch. f. by Frontino—Ill Wind.....Mr. R. Magnier	45
Property of Mr. J. CLEARY.	
Ch. c. by Vitez—Daisy.....Mr. J. W. Widger	250
Property of Mr. D. O'SULLIVAN.	
B. f. by Golden Measure—Fair Portia	
Major Edwards	95
Property of Mr. T. WALSH.	
B. c. by St. Gris—Merry Stuart	
Mr. D. S. O'Connor	40
Property of Mr. L. MCCARTHY.	
B. or br. c. by Sir Edgar—Follicule.....I. d. Clonmell	410
Property of Mr. P. A. KIRBY.	
B. f. by Prospector, dam by Lesterlin	
Capt. Bacon	90
Property of Mr. J. S. DOWLING.	
Ch. c. by Vitez—Mudgee.....Mr. J. J. Parkinson	360
Property of Mr. I. O'SULLIVAN.	
Ch. f. by Barcadaile—Maid of the Hawthorns	
Mr. D. W. Gleeson	100
Property of Mr. W. WALL.	
F. by Acclaim—La Fileuse.....Mr. F. Montgomery	110
Property of Mrs. DUDGEON.	
Ch. f. by Succoth—Merville.....Mr. Nawtrey	47
Property of Mr. J. M. REIDY.	
Mangerton, b. c. by Menander—Red Rebel	
Mr. M. J. Hartigan	90
Property of the MARCHIONESS OF CONYNGHAM.	
B. c. by Cynthus—Castanea II.....Mrs. Butt	40

Thursday, August 28th.

Property of Exors. of late Mrs. NORTHEY.	
HOPKINS	
Bellerophon, br. stallion, 10 yrs, by Diamond Jubilee—Abanico.....Mr. Maxwell	190
Property of Mr. J. GLEESON	
Kroon Lass, b. f., 2 yrs, by Kroonstad—Galway Girl.....Mr. J. A. B. Trench	71
Property of Mr. W. FENNELL.	
B. colt-foal by Harry Melton—Marigo	
Miss Langrishe	75
Full View, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Sceneshifter—Ziba; covered by Harry Melton.....Mr. F. Byrne	30
B. colt-foal by Harry Melton—Full View	
Mr. H. B. Kenny	40
From the BALLYKISTEEN STUD.	
Ch. colt-foal by Santoi—Edwardine.....Mr. Flannery	100
Br. f. 3 yrs, by Simontault—Meanus	
Lady Conyngham	70
Property of Mr. H. F. MALCOMSON.	
Bonetta, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Bonarosa—Aquare; covered by Outbreak.....Mr. Mitchell	40
Property of Mr. S. WRAY.	
B. f., 2 yrs, by Feather Bed—Panie	
Mr. J. Slattery	30
Property of Sir G. ABERCROMBY.	
Arderode, br. m., 7 yrs, by Broxton—Song of the Wood; covered by Aquascutum	
Mr. E. Bellaney	40
Property of Mr. C. W. BRINDLEY.	
Soligena, 8 yrs, by Soliman—St. Gunthein; covered by Llangibby.....Capt. Blacker	50
Ch. filly-foal by Tredennis—Soligena	
Col. Greville	210
Property of Mr. P. MCGLYNN.	
Br. f., 2 yrs, by Tipperary Boy, dam by Red Prince II.....Mr. P. Quinn	41
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. filly-foal by Eminent—Esme Lee	
Mr. T. J. Farley	40

Property of Mr. MORE O'FERRALL.	
Knocknabreagh, b. m., 13 yrs, by Marmiton—Benedictine; covered by Book.....Capt. Dixon	35
B. filly-foal by Eminent—Knocknabreagh	
British Bloodstock Agency	
Property of Mr. J. MALLICK.	40
B. colt-foal by Le Senateur—Black Eyed Susan	
Mr. Read	
Property of Mr. J. O'REILLY.	75
Ch. colt-foal by Glasgerion—Elmlock	
Mr. G. Boyd Rochfort	
Property of Mr. W. DUNNE.	80
Seldom Right, 13 yrs, by Prisoner—Doubtful Spec; covered by Earla Mor.....Mr. J. W. A. Harris	110
Property of Mr. RAIT KERR.	
Little Blanche, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Gallinule—Triesta; covered by Cylden.....Mr. Foley	38
Property of Mr. J. PORTER PORTER.	
Lucky Change, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Fortunio—Lady Ripon; covered by Captivation.....Capt. Tuthill	100
Ch. filly-foal by Naledi—Lucky Change.....Mr. Cash	35
Sanctity, b. m., 16 yrs, by St. Serf—St. Helen; covered by Melton Bay.....Mr. H. Hobb	37
B. filly-foal by Naledi—Sanctity	
Mr. M. Fitzgerald	
Property of Major T. H. WISE.	50
Venetian Mast, b. m., 10 yrs, by Laveno—Masthead; covered by Desmond and Prospector	
Mr. De Wet	
Miss East, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Mocanna—Lady Ilsey; covered by Prospector.....Mr. W. Burke	90
Property of Mr. J. H. TAYLOR.	
Rossleagh, br. m., 9 yrs, by Killyleagh—Annaross; covered by Atlas.....Mr. H. C. Burke	40
From the NEW ABBEY STUD, co. Kildare.	
Shuna, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Winkfield—The Only One; covered by Cliftonhall and Book	55
Mr. Hussy	
Carrowreagh, b. m., 3 yrs, by Lord Edward II.—Abstract; covered by Book.....Mr. E. Walsh	145
Killinchy, b. m., 5 yrs, by Red Prince II.—Bit of Lightning; covered by Cliftonhall	47
Capt. White	
Property of Mr. J. E. St. GEORGE.	130
Cherry Blossom, b. m., 13 yrs, by Cherrystone—Sequana; covered by Sir Edgar.....Mr. M. Ryan	
Property of Mr. T. J. FARLEY.	
Veldt Girl, 4 yrs, by Christian De Wet—Amourette; covered by Saxham Mr. Gubbins	65
B. colt-foal by Saxham—Veldt Girl.....Mr. D. Carton	100
Property of Mr. J. G. EVANS.	
Lady Robertoo, b. m., 13 yrs, by Lord Bobs—Cecilia; covered by Naledi.....Mr. T. Butler	70
Lady Clonmell, 4 yrs, by Clonmell—Lady Glenwood; covered by Oppressor.....Mr. D. Crotty	37
Jiddo, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Jeddah—Tintamarre; covered by Naledi.....Mr. Galstaun	70
Shevian, b. m., 15 yrs, by Sheen—Vivian; covered by Naledi.....Mr. Galstaun	85
B. filly-foal by Oppressor—Shevian.....Mr. Galstaun	80
Punnet, b. m., 14 yrs, by Milner or Winkfield—Pun; covered by Naledi.....Mr. Heeney	75
Br. filly-foal by Naledi—Punnet.....Mr. J. J. Ryan	50
Little Tom Boy, b. m., 6 yrs, by Simontault—Blue Petticoat; covered by Oppressor	50
Mr. T. Ainsworth	
Ma Belle, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Chevening—Ma Chere; covered by Oppressor	60
Mr. J. W. A. Harris	
Lovelorn, b. m., 7 yrs, by Prile—Lady Mackinlay; covered by Oppressor.....Mr. Wilson	85
Silver Rod, b. m., 8 yrs, by Winkfield—Flower of Song; covered by Oppressor.....Mr. E. Kennedy	45
Property of Capt. BLOOMFIELD.	
B. m., 6 yrs, by Succoth, dam by Hackler; covered by View Hollea.....Mr. C. Hefernan	110
Wrong 'Un, 11 yrs, by Brigadier—Faux Pas; covered by View Hollea.....Mr. F. Quinlan	55
Property of Mr. J. W. GREGG.	
Bonne Espoir, b. m., 11 yrs, by Bill of Portland, dam by Plebeian; covered by Bachelor's Lodge.....Major Alexander	55
B. filly-foal by Bachelor's Lodge—Bonne Espoir	60
Mr. B. York	
Wisedame, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Bunbury or Wiseman—Deuce of Diamonds; covered by Bachelor's Lodge.....Mr. J. Brett	30

Property of Mrs. HARTIGAN.	
Tar Brook 11., 12 yrs, by Desmond—Kendaline; covered by Wavelet's Pride.....Mr. Smith	230
Ch. filly-foal by Wavelet's Pride—Tar Brook 11.	
Mr. M. Smith	
Property of Mr. P. J. BROPHY.	135
Almanac, ch. m., 16 yrs, by Winkfield—Berenis; covered by Glenesky.....Miss Slattery	35
Property of Mr. J. HUTTON.	
B. g., 2 yrs, by Ulpian—Miss Midas	
Capt. S. Cape	
Property of Mr. J. E. LOCKE.	30
B. g., 3 yrs, by St. Gris—Theatre Royal II.	
Mr. E. Walsh	
Property of Mr. P. CLARKE.	85
Augusta, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Egerton—Gustaloga; covered by St. Luke.....Mr. N. Baring	95
Ch. filly-foal by Master Maggie—Augusta	
Col. Hely Hutchinson	
Pampas, bl. or br. m., 12 yrs, by The Rush, dam by Fitzjames; covered by Irishman	70
Mr. De Wet	
Saintly Wit, b. m., 12 yrs, by St. Michael—Pun; covered by Ednam.....Mr. J. Robinson	70
Gr. filly-foal by Master Maggie—Grey Face	60
Mr. Colgan	
Veritez, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Vitez—Persevere; covered by St. Luke.....Mr. John Arnold	45
Ch. filly-foal by St. Luke—Veritez.....Mr. E. Walsh	70
Ch. filly-foal by St. Luke—Germicide.....Mr. Finlay	40
Property of Mr. P. DUFFY.	
Ch. colt-foal by Naledi—Shadow Dance II.	45
Mr. Mitchell	
Property of Mr. J. CLARKE.	100
Br. m. by St. Monans—Sylvia Craig; covered by Irishman.....Mr. R. E. Hope	150
Toremor, ch. or b. f., 4 yrs. ....Mr. T. Sheehan	55
Ringmer, b. or br. m., 11 yrs, by Merman—Her Ring; covered by Aquascutum	
Mr. C. S. Donnelly	
Property of Mr. D. J. COGAN.	200
Diamond Queen, ch. m., 13 yrs, by Heckberry—Deuce of Diamonds; covered by Rodney	
Capt. Moloney	
Ch. colt-foal by His Majesty—Diamond Queen	40
Mr. L. Ward	
Property of Mr. J. C. McKEEVER.	70
Ch. f., 2 yrs, by Devolution—Lady Fortune	
Mr. Mulligan	
Property of Col. HELY-HUTCHINSON.	45
B. f., 3 yrs, by Bellerophon—Crystal Belle	
Mr. Macksey	
Property of Mr. P. J. KERIN	45
B. c., 2 yrs, by Uncle Mac—Cope's Own	
Mr. J. Slattery	
Property of Mr. C. J. KERIN.	48
B. colt-foal by Captivation—Safe Drink	
Mr. I. T. O'Toole	
Property of Mr. A. J. MACNAMARA.	80
B. m., 5 yrs, by Morganatic—Chou Girl; covered by Cupbearer.....Mr. Wm. Osborne	65
Property of Mr. J. J. RYAN.	
B. g., 3 yrs, by Wavelet's Pride—Kyeanna	
Mr. J. T. Clanchy	
TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.	
Olive, b. or br. m., 6 yrs, by Santoi—Lizzie Kendal; covered by Morena.....Sir W. Goulding	230
Sterling Liz, ch. m., 13 yrs, by Lesterlin, dam by Belgrave; covered by Morena.....Mr. Levinge	36
Ch. filly-foal by Mountain Apple—Sterling Liz	
Mr. Rait Kerr	
Little Margery, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Islington—Sweet Coquette; covered by Morena.....Mr. Bowcher	40
Property of Messrs. C. and P. CREED.	
B. g., 3 yrs, by Galloping Simon—Miss Coragh Hill.....Mr. J. T. Clanchy	250
Ch. m., 7 yrs, by Bushey Park—Catherist; covered by Munster King.....Mr. B. Jellett	60
Br. m., 6 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Pretty Alice; covered by Munster King.....Col. Kirkwood	35
Property of Mr. L. A. JOHNSON.	
B. m., 8 yrs, by Donovan—Ansonia; covered by Eminent.....Mr. W. Burke	42
Property of Mr. W. P. DEMPSEY.	
Cherry Run, br. f., 4 yrs, by Bunbury—Cherry Plum.....Mr. J. Nugent	70

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

21

Property of Mr. H. DUDGEON.	
Schomville, b. m., 8 yrs, by Count Schomberg—Nerville; covered by The Solicitor	
Property of the late Sir A. APCAR.	
Bachelor's Art, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Tredennis—Blanche Nef; covered by Fitzgraffon	
Mr. McGrath	350
Lady Lucretia, br. m., 5 yrs, by Cupbearer—Lady Mystery; covered by Koonowla	
Mr. C. Wallis	150
Harris Tweed, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Great Scot—Mrs. Gamp; covered by Fitzgraffon	
Mr. J. Nugent	425
Seclusion II., ch. m., 12 yrs, by Wallace—Monastery	
Mr. Peyton	33
B. g., 2 yrs, by Fitzgraffon—Seclusion II.	
Mr. M. J. Hart	45
B. or br. f., 2 yrs, by Fitzgraffon—Cherry M.	
Mr. W. B. Parefoy	80
Property of Mr. T. J. O'SULLIVAN.	
Stormy Villa, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Catch the Wind—Rathvillia; covered by Kosmos Bey	
Mr. C. Brabazon	35
Property of Mr. P. O'GRADY.	
Praline, b. m., 7 yrs, by Turk's Cap—Tosky; covered by Mirador	
Mr. O'Sullivan	110
Property of Mr. J. F. RYAN.	
Flying Elf, b. g., 2 yrs, by Newcastle—Glitra	
Mr. Mulligan	42
Property of Mr. M. WESTROPP.	
Daisylike, b. m., 10 yrs, by Poste Restante—Double Daisy; covered by Zadkiel	
Mr. Vandeleur	30
Property of Mr. P. HOGAN	
What, br. m., 20 yrs, by Oberon—Lady Blunt; covered by Glenesky	
Mr. Doyle	177
B. filly-foal by Pam—What	37
Sylvan Park, b. m., 14 yrs, by Bushey Park—Sylvia; covered by Mirador	
Mr. Rait Kerr	105
B. colt-foal by Mountain Apple—Sylvan Park	
Mr. Rait Kerr	75
Forest Dell, br. m., 20 yrs, by Saraband—Domina Sylva; covered by Eminent	
Capt. Tuthill	45
Br. colt-foal by Prospector—Forest Dell	
Capt. Tuthill	300
Iras, b. m., 16 yrs, by Galopin—Ketta; covered by Mirador	
Mr. Brown	31
B. or br. f., 2 yrs, by Symington—Perea	
Dr. Coen	35
Property of Mr. NEWPORT WHITE.	
Gurtavalla, br. m., by Barcadale—Lass o' Gowrie; covered by The Convert	
Mr. Gleeson	47
Property of Mr. D. O'DONNELL.	
Headline, br. m., 12 yrs, by Pioneer—Dolores; covered by Beau	
Miss Slattery	38
Property of Mr. J. BRANGAN.	
Errona, b. m., 6 yrs, by Matchmaker—Nortonis; covered by Ben Alder	
Mr. L. L. Firth	270
Property of Mr. E. FOSTER.	
B. colt-foal by Morganatic—Clonee	
Mr. Heny	55
Property of Mr. J. DENNIS.	
Lady Glenwood, br. m., 18 yrs, by Hackler—Glenwood Rose; covered by Ormond's Pride	
Miss Gaunt	43
Property of Miss M. E. GUTHRIE.	
Zadkielgate, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Zadkiel—Cobweb	
Mr. James McMahon	60
Property of Messrs. DIGBY and SCOLLARD.	
Cynthia III., b. m., 16 yrs, by Pas Seul—D'Estella; covered by Sir Edgar	
Mr. J. J. Ryan	30
Property of Mr. M. R. CLEARY.	
B. f., 2 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Laverock	
Mr. L. L. Firth	140
Property of Mrs. J. C. BAGOT.	
Muirhouse, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Count Schomberg—Tibbie Shields	
Mr. Turlay	35
Property of Mr. T. H. ROWCHER.	
Ch. g., 2 yrs, by Romany—Raven's Queen	
Mr. W. Moloney	50
Property of Capt. J. G. BOMFORD.	
Amon De Wet, b. m., 5 yrs, by Christian De Wet—Amonette; covered by The Raft	
Mr. G. J. Ball	50
Property of Mr. D. M. GILL.	
B. c., 2 yrs, by Morganatic—Rightwell	
Mr. Bentley	40

22

Property of the BREEDER.	
B. g., 3 yrs, by Vitez—Lady Uncas II.	
Mr. P. Rogers	115
Edgar's Pride, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Lady Uncas II.; cov. by Walmsgate	
Mr. Cassidy	100
Ch. colt-foal by Gallvata—Edgar's Pride	
Sir C. Nugent	150
Property of Mr. D. FOLEY.	
B. f., 2 yrs, by Spook—Tricks	
Mr. P. Butler	50
Property of Mr. T. J. KELLY.	
Br. filly-foal by Frontino—III Wind	
Mr. L. Brabazon	35
Property of Mr. F. ROONEY.	
Br. f., 2 yrs, by St. Primus—Sweet Zephyr	
Mr. J. G. Evans	44
Property of Mr. P. NELLIS.	
B. g., 3 yrs, by The Raft—Grasshopper	
Mr. E. Walsh	75
Property of Mr. J. TURLEY.	
B. colt-foal by Hunmanby—Sympathetic	
Mr. Gubbins	30
Friday, August 29th.	
Property of Mrs. A. PANTON.	
Maud Beatrice, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Aquascutum—Beatrice Maud; covered by Book	
Mr. M. Gleeson	125
Property of Mr. J. JONES.	
Gipsy Queen, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Le Senateur—Gipsy Maid; covered by Eminent	
Mr. Learoyd	49
Gipsy Lass, ch. filly foal, by Eminent—Gipsy Queen	
Mr. Learoyd	35
Property of Mr. J. DOWLING.	
Ch. m., 8 yrs, by Medicis—Bribe; covered by Dinna Forget	
Mr. C. Ryan	40
Property of Mr. J. SIBERRY.	
Kilbrin, b. g., 3 yrs, by Galgreina, dam by Crackenthorpe	
Mr. Levin	75
Property of Mr. T. A. FOSTER.	
Ch. yearling c. by Christian De Wet—Lullaby	
Mr. J. J. Parkinson	30
Property of Mr. J. S. DOWLING.	
B. c., 2 yrs, by Walmsgate—Angy	
Mr. W. Brophy	150
Property of Mr. P. J. FEGAN.	
Victory II., ch. filly-foal, by Le Senateur—Miss Belgrave	
Mr. W. Rankin	32
Property of Mr. J. G. EVANS.	
Ch. c., 2 yrs, by Naledi—Punnet	
Mr. W. Taylor	38
Property of Mr. D. C. MCARTHUR.	
Ch. g., 3 yrs, by Avidity—Pride of Bree	
Mr. J. W. Widger	95

DONCASTER. Yearlings.

By Messrs. TATTERSALL.

Tuesday, September 9th.

Property of Mr. F. W. TALBOT.	
Br. c. by Matchmaker—First Violin	Mr. Gwilt 20
B. f. by St. Denis—Black Gal	
Sir R. Hermon-Hodge	200
Br. f. by Sundridge—Bitter Pill	Mr. J. Musker 800
Property of Lady JAMES DOUGLAS.	
Kinmount, b. c. by Sir Archibald—Manuka	
Mr. A. Basset	200
Harwood, ch. c. by Cicero—Dictate	
Mr. F. V. Gooch	850
Macon, ch. c. by Marcovil—Rancon	
Mr. E. Dresden	1150
Picotte, ch. f. by Picton—Javotte	Mr. W. Singer 770
Au Revoir, b. f. by Marcovil—Larkspur II.	
Mr. S. H. Darling	400
Mine d'Or, ch. f. by Sans Souci II.—Goldmine II.	
Mr. F. V. Gooch	1650
Azra, b. f. by Hébron—Sainte Adresse II.	
Mr. F. W. Murray	500
Property of Mr. GEORGE H. DENNEHY.	
B. c. by Earla Mor—Calumet	Mr. W. Raphael 510
Property of Mr. L. FIRTH.	
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Meschina	Mr. G. Fawcett 300
From the CRICHEL STUD.	
Br. c. by Volodyovski—Zarabanda	Mr. E. Martin 40
Ch. f. by Torpoint—Clef d'Or	
Mr. R. J. Farquharson	95

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

23

Property of Mr. T. CONNOR.		
B. c. by Littleton—Optimism	Mr. R. J. Farquharson	115
Property of Mrs. CRADOCK.		
B. f. by Wuffy—Awa' Lassie.....	Mr. Joppert	130
B. or br. c. by Wuffy—Vellassie.....	Mr. A. J. Purssell	90
B. f. by Dark Ronald—Beautiful Star	Mr. E. Dresden	520
From the TATHWELL HALL STUD.		
B. c. by Camp Fire II.—Simon Queen	Capt. E. Hughes-Morgan	165
B. c. by St. Simonmimi—Southern Belle	Mr. Armitage	50
B. f. by Ian—Star Diamond.....	Mr. W. Hopkins	130
B. f. by The White Knight—Monaleen	Property of Mrs. W. W. BAILEY.	
B. or br. c. by Symington—Nydlan.....	Mr. O. Lewisohn	570
B. c. by Isinglass—Lady of Grace	Mr. P. Nelke	850
B. c. by Santoi—Santa Maura.....	Mr. D. McCalmont	510
B. or br. f. by Symington—Bouncing Bess	Lord Lonsdale	1600
B. or br. c. by Symington—First Over	Mr. W. Tatem	400
Br. f. by Collar—Lest We Forget.....	Mr. G. de Mestre	600
Property of Mr. O. BOTTERILL.		
Ch. c. by Yentoi—Chaff.....	Mr. Joppert	210
Gr. f. by Uncle Mac—Grey Hair.....	Mr. F. Darling	210
Lady Josephine, ch. f. by Sundridge—Americus Girl	Mr. F. McGuigan	165
Lady Catherine, b. or br. f. by Desmond—Palotta	Property of Mr. A. H. LEDLIE.	
Br. c. by Pipistrella—Ballyglass	Mr. E. T. K. O'Connor	1700
Property of Mr. ROBERT HOLMES.		
Maravilla, bl. or br. f. by Flor di Cuba—Needlework	Mr. V. T. Thompson	2600
Property of Mr. GEORGE EDWARDES.		
B. c. by Vitez—Sentinelle.....	Mr. G. R. ALLARDICE.	160
Br. g. by Santoi—Fidra.....	Mr. C. Fern	170
B. c. by Santoi—Aziz.....	Mr. W. T. Robinson	350
Br. f. by Santoi—Curtain.....	Mr. V. T. Thompson	320
B. f. by Land League—Mint Agnes.....	Mr. W. F. Egerton	100
Ch. f. by Santoi—Ma Chérie.....	Mr. R. C. Dawson	360
B. f. by Arizona—Kenhawa.....	Mr. W. Tatem	620
Property of Mr. CHARLES MOORE.	Mr. F. Withington	260
B. c. by Symington—Miss Sligo.....	Mr. P. Hartigan	200
Ch. c. by Wavelet's Pride—Lady Maude	Mr. E. Martin	150

Wednesday, September 10th.

FIRST RING.

Property of Mr. PETER FITZGERALD.		
B. f. by Tasso or Best Man—Sabrina	Mr. B. FitzGerald	80
Br. f. by Wavelet's Pride—Jeanie Shiels	Mr. L. Cundell	100
B. or br. f. by Santoi—Sluice.....	Mr. C. Waugh	380
B. c. by The White Knight—Tilsit	Mr. B. FitzGerald	420
B. f. by The White Knight—Kilconnell	Mr. E. Tanner	70
Property of a GENTLEMAN.		
Ch. c. by Wuffy—Go On.....	Sir Abe Bailey	810
Property of Captain GREER.		
B. f. by Earla Mor—Vincula.....	Mr. L. Cundell	160
B. c. by Earla Mor—Rappel.....	Mr. S. Darling	400
Ch. f. by Fugleman—Lady Yatesbury	Mr. A. M. Singer	770
B. f. by Fugleman—Kill Hill.....	Capt. Homfray	320
Br. c. by Earla Mor—Duckshot.....	Mr. J. Butters	420
Property of Mr. E. KENNEDY.		
Gr. c. by Roi Hérodé—Magnitude	Mr. A. M. Singer	4000
Gr. c. by Roi Hérodé—Miss Donovan	Mr. P. Nelke	1200
B. c. by Lally—Dannagroe.....	Mr. E. Dresden	900
Br. c. by Symington—Altair.....	Mr. L. Winans	4500
B. f. by Symington—Cream o' th' Skv	Sir W. Nelson	800
Ch. f. by Roi Hérodé—Alphabet.....	Lord Lonsdale	1400

24

Property of Mr. HENRY ANNETT.		
Br. c. by Andover—Mousme.....	Mr. Braime	115
Wendy Dear, ch. f. by Roi Hérodé—My Mimosa Maid	Mr. F. W. Murray	700
Property of Colonel GODMAN.		
Bonnie Agnes, b. f. by Bonarosa—Second Barrel	Mr. Joppert	70
First Dose, b. f. by Primer—Cocaine		
Lady Mildred Cooke		340
Property of Mr. H. J. BAILEY.		
B. f. by Matchmaker—Orthonyx.....	Mr. H. Heaton	130
Br. c. by Martagon—Volley Fire.....	Mr. R. Sherwood	130
Ch. f. by Martagon—Belle of the Season	Mr. E. Tanner	320
B. or br. c. by Primer—Pop the Question	Mr. E. Dresden	630
Property of Mr. MCINTYRE.		
B. c. by Llangwm—Sunshot.....	Mr. de Mestre	620
B. c. by Wolf's Crag—Galimatias.....	Mr. A. Day	200
Ch. c. by Marcovil—Chaleureuxnetta	Mr. F. Lynham	420
B. c. by St. Amant—Violent.....	Sir R. Wilmot	200
Ch. c. by Santoi—Betrothal.....	Mr. F. Lynham	360
B. c. by Sir Harry—Ashstead's Pride	Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	60
Br. f. by Santoi—Action.....	Mr. F. Stobart	750
Ch. f. by Holiday House—Floraline.....	Mr. S. Scrope	135
Property of a GENTLEMAN.		
Br. f. by Sir Harry—Maid of Bedale.....	Mr. Joppert	85
Property of Mr. JOHN HUTTON.		
B. f. by Myram—Artist's Proof.....	Mr. H. Heaton	200
Br. c. by Evicted—Miss Midas.....	Mr. de Mestre	125
Property of Mr. DONALD FRASER.		
Br. c. by Ulpian—Athumia.....	Mr. C. Melville	190
Br. c. by Ulpian—Ankles.....	Mr. P. Whitaker	160
B. c. by Matchmaker—La Floride	Lord A. Grosvenor	500
B. c. by Camp Fire II.—Bachelor Girl	Baron Springer	510
Property of Mr. RAIT KERR.		
Ch. c. by Roi Hérodé—Getto.....	Mr. F. Lynham	1500
B. c. by St. Simonmimi—Miss Kettle	Mr. J. Osborne	190
B. f. by Santoi—Lady Desmond.....	Mr. L. Brassey	380
Property of Mr. F. W. DUNN.		
Ch. c. by William the Third—Lady Chancellor	Mr. A. E. Barton	1150
B. f. by Robert le Diable—My Sweetheart	Mr. E. Martin	90
Property of Colonel Hon. A. GREVILLE.		
Archwise, b. f. by Sir Archibald—Girlie	Mr. Joppert	230
B. f. by St. Angelo—Fairyglass	Capt. Hermon-Hodge	130
B. c. by Golden Measure—Noire Mère	Mr. W. Tatem	150
Property of Mr. FRANCIS LUSCOMBE.		
Ch. c. by Marcovil—Sacristine.....	Mr. D. McCalmont	1000
Ch. f. by Marcovil—Flitters.....	Lady Mildred Cooke	1500
Property of Mr. RUSSELL SWANWICK.		
Equation, ch. c. by Bachelor's Button—Golden Dawn	Mr. A. Taylor	500
Veda, b. f. by St. Denis—Zendavesta	Mr. W. Tatem	75
Property of Messrs. BRICE.		
B. c. by Forfarshire—Sillabub.....	Mr. W. Tatem	1500
By Order of Exors. of late Mr. R. A. BRICE.		
B. f. by Flotsam—Lady St. John.....	Sir T. Dewar	380
Property of Mr. T. GIBBORNE GORDON.		
Ch. c. by Count Schomberg—Sister Louise	Mr. Joppert	150
Ch. c. by Cliftonhall or Count Schomberg—Penetrate	Mr. Joppert	150
Property of the EARL OF DUNRAVEN.		
B. c. by Morganatic—Gelignite.....	Mr. C. Melville	125
B. c. by Spearmint—Lady Hasty.....	Mr. L. Brassey	2600
Br. f. by Polymelus—Combine	Mr. Harris	220
SECOND RING.		
Property of Mr. J. C. SULLIVAN.		
B. c. by Acclaim—Chrysoberyl.....	Mr. F. Darling	260
B. c. by Zria or The Page—Beau Parc III.	British Bloodstock Agency	85
B. f. by Acclaim—Ultima.....	Mr. H. Scott	100
B. c. by Acclaim—Sans Façon II.....	Mr. F. Stebart	410
B. c. by The Page or Zria—Gelée.....	Mr. C. Burne	560
B. c. by Acclaim—Only Child.....	Mr. G. S. Davies	550

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

25

Property of Mr. C. W. HODGSON.	
Br. c. by Ulpian—Merrybent.....Mr. E. Clark	210
Property of Mr. CHARLES MYNORS.	
Br. c. by Simon Square—Norty Gurl.....Mr. Joppert	95
Ch. f. by Veles, dam by Matchmaker.....Mr. Joppert	45
From MANOR HOUSE STUD, Middleham.	
Herod's Heir, ch. c. by Roi Hérodé—Penance	
Mr. Ellis Potter	500
B. c. by Littleton—Dragée.....Mr. J. Hallick	300
B. g. by Benvenuto—Linton Lily.....Mr. S. Murray	550
Ch. c. by Sir Harry—Cruddell Hill.....Mr. Ganton	260
Property of Lord SAVILE.	
B. c. by Comus—Allegre.....Mr. J. Hallick	50
B. f. by Mintagon—Santa Nomis.....Mr. R. Moore	25
B. f. by Wolf's Crag—Bay Paragon.....Mr. Joppert	25
Property of Sir JOHN ROBINSON.	
Ch. f. by Sir Archibald—Melba.....Mr. Whincup	100
B. c. by Wolf's Crag—Easter Lily.....Mr. L. Clow	200
Ch. c. by Marco—Roman Singer.....Mr. A. M. Singer	670
Ch. c. by Chaucer—Mountain Daisy	
Mr. E. Martin	1500
Br. c. by Desmond—Silver Pheasant	
Mr. J. Baird Thorneycroft	6100
B. c. by Spearmint—Cleragh.....Mr. D. McCalmont	1800
Br. f. by Polymelus—Simonetta.....Sir W. Nelson	800
Property of Mr. J. LADLEY.	
B. c. by Galloping Lad—Nanita.....Mr. Joppert	105
B. c. by Galloping Lad—Killarkin	
Hon O. Hastings	13
B. c. by Galloping Lad—Nelly Woolf.....Mr. Joppert	80
B. c. by Flotsam—Giudetta.....Mr. T. Hogg	210
B. f. by Joe Chamberlain—Clifton Lassie	
Mr. J. Hallick	90
B. f. by Galloping Lad—Lytham Hall.....Mr. Maj. Smith	40
Property of Mr. D. CARTON.	
B. c. by Fariman—Rosy Dimple.....Mr. Michaelis	400
Ch. f. by Lochryan—Rosa Bonheur.....Mr. Hodge	20
From the BALLYNACOR STUD.	
B. c. by Llangibby—Parga.....Mr. Lushington	1000
B. c. by Bridge of Canny—Yella.....Mr. H. Heaton	260
Property of Mr. MICHAEL QUINLAN.	
Ch. c. by Santoi—Fotharta.....Mr. E. Hulton	400
Br. c. by Prospector—Wild Lilly.....Mr. P. Nelke	440

Thursday, September 11th.

FIRST RING.

Property of the EARL OF CLONMELL.	
B. c. by Marco—Diamantée.....Mr. D. Gilroy	800
Ch. c. by Colin—Lady Graveairs	
Mr. H. M. Hartigan	550
Ch. f. by Picton—Highland Lassie	
Mr. A. M. Singer	700
B. f. by Gallinule—Gravosa.....Mr. J. Sanford	1200
Property of Mr. R. C. HARRISON.	
Br. c. by Camp Fire II—Mrs. Lawrence	
Mr. Donald Fraser	30
Ch. f. by Sombrero—Velotte.....Mr. R. Fothergill	25
From the LANGTON HALL STUD.	
B. c. by Matchmaker—Rose Royal.....Mr. T. Hogg	105
Br. f. by Skiograph—Lady Kate.....Mr. Armstrong	90
Ch. c. by St. Frusquin—Novantæ.....Mr. F. Darling	150
B. c. by Matchmaker—Queen Mab	
Mr. Douglas Fraser	160
Ch. f. by William the Third—Lady Melton	
Mr. J. Sanford	4600
B. c. by Bayardo—Royal Marriage.....Mr. W. Tatem	1500
Ch. c. by William the Third—Risby	
Mr. Warner Turner	1050
Ch. c. by Radium—Ena.....Mr. P. Hartigan	610
B. f. by Primer—Fluke II.....Mr. J. Hallick	270
B. c. by St. Serf—Kentish Cherry.....Mr. J. Ivall	180
B. c. by Martagon—Pretty Kitten.....Mr. Peacock	360
Property of the Exors. of late Mr. A. BARTRAM.	
St. Minver, b. c. by Santry—St. Mabyn	
Mr. J. Ivall	300
Ch. c. by Common—Royal Cure.....Mr. E. Dresden	310
B. f. by Land League—Catch-up.....Mr. J. Bell-Irving	200
B. c. by Minoru—Reveillé.....Mr. W. Hopkins	150
B. c. by General Hampton—Trentonia	
Mr. R. Casey	105
B. f. by Land League—Catch-up.....Mr. J. Bell-Irving	200
Ch. c. by General Hampton, dam by Childwick	
Mr. Bowcher	20
Property of Mr. J. C. WILMOT-SMITH.	
Br. f. by The Convert—Fairfield Lass.....Mr. Joppert	20
B. c. by Kroonstad—Blue Feather.....Mr. R. Colling	370

26

From the MOWBRAY STUD.

B. f. by Cyclops Too—Glenlily.....Mr. R. Bruce	35
Br. f. by Benvenuto—Lilydale.....Lord Cholmondeley	100
B. f. by Cyclops Too, dam by Matchmaker	
Mr. W. Purefoy	55
Property of Exors. of late Sir TATTON SYKES and	
Mr. HENRY CHOLMONDELEY.	
Br. c. by Lally—Startling.....Mr. J. Ivall	920
Ch. c. by Cicero—Game Chick.....Mr. H. S. Persse	2700
B. c. by Symington—Veneration II.....Sir W. Nelson	6000
Br. c. by Desmond—Thurms.....Mr. Lower Ismay	1650
B. or br. c. by Desmond—Elizabeth M.	
Mr. H. M. Hartigan	4400
B. c. by St. Frusquin—Star of the Sea	
Mr. Bower Ismay	5600
B. c. by Spearmint—Violante.....Lord Derby	4100
B. c. by Bayardo—Alicia.....Lord Lonsdale	3700
B. c. by St. Frusquin—Maid of the Mist	
Lord Torrington	810
Bl. or br. c. by Marco—Mossdale	
Mr. A. P. Cunliffe	2100
B. c. by Marco—Lady Linton.....Mr. Bower Ismay	2100
B. c. by Bridge of Canny—Dodragh	
Mr. J. H. Peard	500
Br. c. by Lally—Gelinotte.....Mr. A. P. Cunliffe	1050
B. c. by Picton—Ste. Claire II.....Mr. H. Savill	1550
Ch. c. by Neil Gow—Aida.....Mr. L. Montagu	2100
B. c. by Flotsam—Maisie.....Mr. P. Nelke	640
Bl. or br. f. by Neil Gow—Peach	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	210
Gr. f. by Grey Leg—Bellatrix.....Baron de Forest	4100
Ch. f. by St. Amant—Queenlet.....Mr. A. Taylor	410
Property of Mr. J. SIMONS HARRISON and Mr. R. WHITWORTH.	
Br. c. by Bridge of Canny—Curlew	
Mr. G. D. Faber	2200
B. c. by Radium—Shy Missie.....Mr. J. T. Wood	600
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Quadroon.....Mr. A. E. Barton	150
Br. c. by Dark Ronald—Amelia.....Mr. A. E. Barton	770
Ch. f. by Lally—V.R.....Mr. W. Purefoy	400
Ch. f. by Bridge of Canny—Queenwood	
Mr. Francis Lambton	2000
Maloua, b. f. by White Eagle—Byeway	
Sir W. Cocke	670
Br. f. by Land League—Bicarbonatæ	
Capt. Homfray	600
From the TATHWELL HALL STUD.	
B. c. by Fowling-piece—Perimeter	
Mr. P. Hartigan	410
B. c. by Procope—Yankee Duchess.....Mr. J. Ivall	250
B. c. by Camp Fire II—Miss Phyllis.....Mr. P. Ivall	300
Property of Mr. C. M. PRIOR.	
Ch. c. by Neil Gow—Princess Malen	
Mr. A. M. Singer	1350
Bl. c. by St. Martin—Gallenza.....Mr. G. S. Davies	1350
B. f. by Matchmaker—Maud Allan.....Mr. J. Renwick	150
Bl. f. by Rodney—Conclusion.....Mr. Francis Lambton	510
Ch. f. by The Gull—Peradenia	
Mr. W. Nightingall	110
Br. f. by Sir Edgar—Pretty Alice.....Mr. G. S. Davies	810
Property of Mr. DONALD NICOLL.	
Ch. c. by Amadis—Pompeii.....Mr. F. Hartigan	260
B. or br. c. by Fugleman—Rosewarlin.....Mr. Linton	200
B. c. by Earla Mor—Provence.....Mr. F. Hartigan	200
SECOND RING.	
Property of Mr. J. P. SHEATHER.	
B. or br. f. by Pericles—Fair Anna	
Mr. R. B. Dobell	400
Property of Mr. F. S. BROWN.	
Br. f. by Benvenuto—Karess.....Mr. H. S. Watson	25
B. f. by Benvenuto—Verdant.....Mr. C. Hince	75
Ch. f. by Cyclops Too—Dinornis.....Major Smith	30
Ch. f. by Pericles—Queen's Bridge.....Mr. W. Purefoy	135
B. c. by Pericles—Carnata.....Capt. Rickman	100
B. c. by Pericles—Caprice.....Baron du Tuyl	100
Br. c. by Pericles—La Sortija.....Mr. H. S. Watson	100
B. c. by Cyclops Too—Accuracy.....Mr. C. Wood	70
Ch. c. by Cyclops Too—Rae.....Mr. Joppert	45
Property of Exors. of late Mr. J. C. HILL.	
Br. g. by Myram—Signorina.....Mr. O. Bell	25
B. c. by Fowling-piece—Easter Shian.....Mr. O. Bell	155
Ch. c. by Galloping Lad—La Sotte	
British Bloodstock Agency	100
Br. f. by Long Tom—Skivvy.....Mr. J. Renwick	25
Ch. f. by Camp Fire II—Lady of Quality	
Mr. A. Douglas Pennant	15

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

27

From the AISLABIE STUD.	
Br. c. by St. Serf—Royal Applause.....Mr. J. T. Wood	430
B. f. by Martagon—Luscina.....Mr. H. S. Persse	1350
Property of Mr. E. H. LEACH.	
B. c. by Isinglass—Model Queen.....Mr. W. Tatem	730
B. f. by Flotsam—Early to Bed.....Mr. F. Withington	310
Br. f. by St. Serf—Azores.....Mr. F. Stobart	320
Property of Miss HAWKRIDGE.	
B. f. by Fowling-piece—Grove Thrush	
Mr. Scott Murray	150
Property of Mr. DAVID COOPER.	
B. f. by Primer—Minta.....Mr. J. H. Peard	350
Property of Mr. H. INGLEDEW and Mr. D. COOPER.	
Philistia, b. f. by Isinglass—St. Natalia	
Mr. J. Sanford	3700
Property of Mr. J. H. HOOLE.	
Ch. c. by Conus—Or.....Mr. A. Day	10
B. c. by Valens—Wedding Gift.....Mr. J. Charters	160
B. f. by Land League—Lady Robert	
Sir H. FitzHerbert	480
Br. f. by Picton—Mrs. Bowes.....Mr. J. Wood	50
Property of Mr. FRED W. HOOLE.	
Br. c. by Robert le Diable—Water Nymph	
Mr. H. M. Hartigan	500
Br. f. by Littleton—Aunt Hilda.....Mr. F. Leach	260
B. f. by Galloping Lad—Thrift.....Mr. H. M. Hartigan	65
Property of Mr. H. DENT BROCKLEHURST.	
B. c. by Turbine—Seccotine.....Mr. H. M. Hartigan	600
Property of Mr. LORT PHILLIPS.	
B. f. by Pipistrello—Miss Unicorn.....Mr. F. Stobart	800
Property of Mr. LUKE BURRELL.	
B. c. by Wuffy—Lady Thea. Mr. W. T. Robinson	10

Friday, September 12th.

FIRST RING.

Property of Mr. D. R. BROWNING and Major F. H. WISE.	
B. c. by Eminent—Venetian Mast.....Major Little	55
Br. f. by Santoi—Close-Reeled.....Baron Springer	630
B. f. by Symington—Focus.....Lady James Douglas	2200
Property of Major F. H. WISE.	
Br. c. by Santoi—Achray.....Mr. A. M. Singer	1300
B. c. by Symington—Miss East.....Mr. de Mestre	400
B. c. by Symington—Dame d'Honneur	
Lord Rosebery	600
Br. f. by Desmond—Sisterlike.....Lord Lonsdale	5600
B. f. by Desmond—Reigning Queen	
Mr. A. M. Singer	5000
B. f. by Desmond—Glen Doon.....Mr. P. P. Gilpin	2200
B. f. by Santoi—Aligna.....Mr. P. Nelke	870
Property of Mr. J. A. DAWSON.	
Br. f. by Land League—Slave Trade.....Mr. Pollok	410
Br. c. by Fowling-piece—St. Sava.....Mr. J. Osborne	350
Encouragement, b. f. by Chaucer—Miss Tailor	
Mr. J. Sanford	1200
Property of Sir JOHN ROBINSON.	
Br. c. by Desmond—Santina.....Mr. A. M. Singer	4200
B. f. by Marcovill—Favre.....Capt. Homfray	410
Ch. f. by Neil Gow—Frusquinglass	
Mr. J. Bell-Irving	400
Ch. f. by St. Amant—Golden Hope	
Lady James Douglas	670
Br. c. by Amadis—Pindi.....Mr. Boyd Rochfort	1000
Ch. c. by Radium—Sandoath.....Mr. J. de Rothschild	1400
B. c. by Desmond—Bel-Clare.....Mr. Tatem	4200
B. c. by Symington—Chaperon.....Mr. E. Hulton	400
Br. c. by Tredennis—Cassia.....Mr. Davy	380
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
B. c. by Wolf's Crag—Madge Ford.....Mr. A. Day	80
By Order of Exors. of late Hon. Mrs. NORTHY-HOPKINS.	
Br. f. by Speed—Pilot Light.....Lord Cholmondeley	70
B. f. by Avington—Wise Ethel.....Mr. Gomez Brandao	65
Property of Mr. G. C. SHARPE.	
Br. c. by Long Tom—Tress.....Sir W. Cooke	500
B. c. by Long Tom—Cousin Betty.....Mr. W. Harle	260
Br. c. by Long Tom—Transfer.....Mr. W. Jarvis	410
Br. c. by Long Tom—Sweet Once.....Mr. P. Whitaker	610
Br. f. by Long Tom—Navaho	
Sir H. FitzHerbert	450
Ch. f. by Long Tom—Melting Tears	
Lady James Douglas	120

28

Property of Mr. EDWARD FLANNERY.	
Ch. c. by Tredennis—Lusitania.....Mr. W. Singer	3400
B. c. by Pipistrello—Zeiff.....Mr. C. Howard	510
Property of Mr. D. HEDERMAN.	
B. c. by The White Knight—St. Flora	
Mr. W. Tatem	2100
Bl. f. by Santoi—Tarbrook II.....Mr. F. Darling	300
Property of Mr. J. J. MAHER.	
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Mornence.....Mr. A. Day	260
Ch. c. by Llangibby—Goldseleugh.....Mr. Lushington	830
Gr. c. by Grey Leg—Nymphima.....Sir E. Cassel	1650
Br. c. by Llangibby—Snoot.....Sir E. Cassel	660
Br. c. by Llangibby—Strathvaich.....Mr. R. Gore	690
Br. f. by Tredennis—Capitulate.....Mr. Walters	410
Br. c. by Llangibby—Diavolezza.....Mr. Whincup	110
Ch. f. by Acclaim—N.R.A. ....Mr. R. Fenwick	210
Property of Mrs. MOONEY.	
B. f. by Pipistrello—Dame Swift	
Lord Cholmondeley	50
Property of Mr. C. J. GIBSON.	
B. c. by Sturgeon—Wise Maiden.....Mr. G. Menzies	95
B. c. by Sturgeon—Fair Aspect.....Mr. Joppert	55
B. or br. c. by Perigord—La Torda.....Mr. Joppert	75
B. c. by Perigord, dam by Australian Star	
Mr. Joppert	90
Property of Mr. JOHN REESE.	
B. c. by Grebe—Dione.....Mr. J. Renwick	175
B. c. by Grebe—Filament.....Mr. C. Melville	100
B. f. by Fariman—Violet Schomberg.....Mr. Dennehy	260

SECOND RING.

Property of Mr. A. N. REYNOLDS.	
B. c. by Earla Mor—Myla.....Mr. R. McCreery	470
Property of MARCHIONESS CONYNGHAM.	
B. f. by Symington—Viviane.....Mr. S. Pickering	650
B. f. by Symington—Maiden Wrangler	
Mr. A. P. Cunliffe	390
B. f. by Lally—Whinstone.....Mr. J. H. Peard	240
B. f. by Mountain Apple—Miss Cobalt	
Mr. A. P. Cunliffe	520
B. f. by Symington, dam by Timothy.....Sir W. Cooke	2800
Property of Mr. WM. WHITEMAN.	
Dorstone, b. c. by Perigord—Miss Roberts	
Mr. J. Charters	200
Property of Mr. E. B. WALSH.	
B. c. by Prospector—Cumcua.....Mr. C. Wood	55
B. f. by Prospector—Parrakeet.....Mr. J. Hallick	75
From the CLOGHAN STUD.	
Br. f. by Aquascutum—Piccina.....Mr. C. Waugh	650
Br. f. by Aquascutum—Nephys.....Lord Carnarvon	220
Maudeen, ch. f. by Aquascutum—Lady Melita	
Mr. Persse	370
Br. f. by Aquascutum—Money Down.....Mr. Persse	1900
Br. c. by Aquascutum—Fiducia.....Mr. Persse	300
Rainoff, ch. c. by Aquascutum—Vestment	
Mr. P. Whitaker	650
Br. c. by Aquascutum—Poppits.....Mr. F. Cobb	370
Property of Mr. ERNEST BELLAMY.	
Br. c. by Aquascutum—Mute.....Mr. W. T. Robinson	560
Ch. c. by Lally—Pavia.....Mr. F. Stobart	1250
Br. c. by Matchmaker—Reichsmark.....Lord Villiers	160
Property of Messrs. GILL.	
Br. c. by Dinneford—Merciless.....Mr. Bell	60
B. c. by Earla Mor—Heron's Rest	
Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	135
B. f. by Earla Mor—St. Flour.....Mr. J. Dunkerly	105
B. f. by Dinneford—Slogan.....Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	70
B. f. by Earla Mor—Ciada.....Mr. J. Hederman	80
Property of Sir FREDK. CAWLEY.	
Archway, ch. c. by Sir Archibald—Trivia	
Mr. G. S. Davies	800
Forecastle, ch. f. by St. Angeio—Lady Fortar	
Mr. C. Waugh	170
Property of Mr. R. BROCKLEBANK.	
Br. f. by Pericles—Mons Meg.....Mr. J. Hallick	75
B. g. by Cyclops Too—Waxband.....Mr. Harle	50
Property of Mr. P. MONKS.	
Ch. f. by Llangibby—Killiney II.....Mr. A. Taylor	310
B. f. by Eminent—Wheat Duck.....Mr. Scott Murray	125
Property of Mr. J. G. COOKE-HILL.	
Br. c. by Carpathian—Octoroon Girl.....Mr. Canning	115

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

29

NEWMARKET—FIRST OCTOBER. Wednesday, October 1st.

Property of Mr. E. H. LEACH.	
Br. yearling f. by Robert le Diable—Greenspring	
Mr. B. Wilson	30
Property of the WARREN COURT STUD.	
B. yearling c. by Smara—Auntie Kits	
Mr. Molloy	45
B. yearling c. by Smara—Katusha	
Mr. A. Sadler, jun.	45
Property of Mr. J. LADLEY.	
Ch. yearling c. by Galloping Lad—Bonny Creeper	
Mr. J. S. Austin	250
B. or br. yearling f. by Galloping Lad—Belgravia	
Lord St. Davids	250
Property of Mr. W. BRODRICK CLOETE.	
Ch. yearling c. by Isinglass—Debt of Honour	
Mr. T. Baring	600
B. yearling c. by Collar—Quest	
Mr. H. T. Metcalfe	270
B. yearling f. by John o' Gaunt—Quick	
Lord St. Davids	950
B. yearling f. by Dark Ronald—Hanoveria	
Mr. T. Baring	125
Br. yearling f. by Isinglass—Sakura	
Mr. W. Singer	900
Property of Mr. GILBERT ROBINSON.	
Ch. yearling c. by Torpoint—Lady Shiels	
Mr. T. Baring	70
Property of the DUKE OF PORTLAND.	
Billancourt, b. yearling g. by William the Third	
—Free and Easy	110
Primeval, ch. yearling g. by Primer—Pampas	
Grass	40
The Ruard, ch. yearling g. by William the Third	
—Dorinda	150
Honastir, b. c. 4 yrs. by Marco—Quair	
Mr. W. Savill	370
Property of Mr. JAMES BUCHANAN.	
Palmette, bl. f., 3 yrs., by Robert le Diable—	
Palmy Days	350
Torridon, br. c., 2 yrs., by St. Amant—Palmy	
Days	25
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Granby Lodge, b. g., 6 yrs., by Orvieto—Lady	
Birdie	35
Property of Messrs. W. CLARK and L. ROBINSON.	
Lindsay Gordon, b. g., 4 yrs., by St. Frusquin—	
Little Eva	150
Sampson, br. g., 4 yrs., by The Victory—Costly	
Lady	75
Property of Mr. ERNEST TANNER.	
Crown Point, br. c., 3 yrs., by Torpoint—Tiberia	
Mr. Prime	25

NEWMARKET—SECOND OCTOBER.

Wednesday, October 15th.

Yearlings.

Property of Mr. T. SKILTON.	
Br. c. by Silver Streak—Volley	70
Property of Mr. R. ROYCE BARROW.	
B. or br. c. by Common—Araor	
Mr. J. Hartigan	110
Property of Mr. T. F. SLATTERY.	
Br. c. by Prospector—Czaritz	
Mr. R. J. Farquharson	25
Property of Mr. W. B. GODDARD.	
Ch. c. by Ulpian—Verenza	150
Ch. c. by Songcraft—Leonora	25
Property of Sir HENRY SAMUELSON.	
Freeshoot, br. c. by Fowling-piece—Indulgence	
Mr. D. Waugh	400
Property of Mrs. S. LODER.	
Br. f. by Roquelaure—Hay Presto	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	400
Ch. f. by St. Victrix—Craigmaddie	
Mr. R. McCreery	350
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. c. by Primer—Conventicle	180

30

Property of Mr. FRED W. DALBY.	
Ch. c. by Tasso—Lady Compton II.	25
Br. f. by Galloping Lad—Sea Crow	
Mr. R. Chaloner	18
Property of Mr. F. H. SAWTELL.	
B. f. by Santry—Synnington Toll	
Mr. G. Robinson	200
Property of Dr. W. KELLEY-PATTERSON.	
Ch. f. by Pam—Forest Flower	
Mr. S. Taylor, jun.	13
B. f. by Comus—Santa Kilda	20
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. f. by Orby—Maggie B.	260
Tredennis Boy, b. c. by Tredennis—Callitris	
Major Morris	45
Property of CAPTAIN J. C. HARTLEY.	
B. f. by King's Messenger—Naphalia	
Mr. T. W. Blenkiron	60

Thursday, October 16th.

To Dissolve a PARTNERSHIP.	
To-day, b. f., 3 yrs., by St. Serf—Morrow	
Lord Carnarvon	510
Property of the BREEDER.	
Lydia, ch. f., 2 yrs., by Marcovil—Joppah	
Mr. P. Heaton	250
Property of Mr. HOPE BROOKE.	
Ch. colt-foal by Whipsnade—Ecume de Mer	
Mr. Matthey	25
Property of Mr. S. WRAY.	
Ch. yearling c. by His Majesty—Lady Teazle	
Col. Nickalls	50
Property of Mr. W. V. ANDREWS.	
Short Commons, br. m., 16 yrs., by Common—	
Aloara, covered by Indian Runner	
Mr. J. Wood	10
Property of Mr. FRANCIS ALEXANDER.	
Talus, b. g., 4 yrs., by Avington—Munera	
Mr. V. P. Misa	400
Aboukir, b. c., 2 yrs., by St. Amant—Sister	
Lumley	230
Sir Artega, br. c., 2 yrs., by Andover—Munera	
Mr. G. Blackwell	850
Aldermaston, ch. c., 2 yrs., by Andover—Theale	
Col. C. Lambton	90
Br. yearling c. by Land League—Sister Lumley	
Capt Homfray	370
B. yearling c. by Thrush—Abbots Anne	
Mr. O. Lewisohn	830
B. yearling f. by Thrush—Theale	630
Lord Penrhyn	
Munera, br. m., 11 yrs., by Persimmon—Golden	
Spangle, covered by Nabot	400
Mr. J. Musker	
Theale, b. m., 19 yrs., by Donovan—Mara,	
covered by Marajax	100
Mr. I. Wheatcroft	
Abbots Anne, b. m., 14 yrs., by Right-away—	
Sister Lumley, covered by Marcovil	
Lord St. Davids	1350
Sister Lumley, br. m., 21 yrs., by St. Honorat—	
Lady Lumley, covered by Marajax	
Mr. I. Wheatcroft	150
Cestus, b. m., 3 yrs., by St. Amant—Abbots Anne	
Sir George Murray	1900
B. filly-foal by Myram—Munera	
Mr. J. C. Metcalfe	115
Br. filly-foal by Amadis—Abbots Anne	
Duke of Portland	430
Property of late LIEUT.-COL. J. COTES.	
Topsail Yard, ch. m., 18 yrs., by Yard Arm—	
Upper Crust, covered by Count Schomberg	
Mr. Carr	75
Ch. filly-foal by Count Schomberg—Topsail Yard	
Mr. H. Peel	50
Casse Tête, b. m., 13 yrs., by Shillelagh—Upper	
Crust, covered by Count Schomberg	
Lord Hamilton of Dalzell	80
Ch. filly-foal by Count Schomberg—Casse Tête	
Mr. Carr	80
High Jinks II., b. m., 11 yrs., by Pantomime—	
High Level, covered by Count Schomberg	
Mr. M. Smith	20

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

31

Property of Mr. J. W. LARNACH.	
Form, b. c., 3 yrs., by Orme—Victoria May	
Mr. J. Smith	25
The Chicken, ch. c., 3 yrs., by Jeddah—Game	
Hen	25
B. c., 2 yrs., by Nulli Secundus—Game Hen	
Mr. A. Day	100
Br. f., 2 yrs., by Nulli Secundus—Wheelabout	
Major Croft	50
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
William Cope, b. h., 6 yrs., by William Rufus—	
Copestone	50
Property of Mr. H. E. BEDDINGTON.	
Tulliola, b. f., 4 yrs., by St. Aidan—Tully Lass	
Mr. M. Smith	250
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Haweswater, b. f., 4 yrs., by Cupbearer—Ione	
Mr. Aitken	50
Property of Mr. F. W. HARVEY.	
Carone, b. or br. m., 6 yrs., by En Garde—Sweet	
Cherry, covered by Bentinck—Mr. J. Wood	15
Miss Dalby, b. m., 8 yrs., by Orme's Head—	
Lady Dalby, covered by Bentinck	
Mr. J. Wood	15
Property of Mr. S. GURNEY SHEPPARD.	
Eaton Lad, ch. h., 8 yrs., by Orvieto—Hush	
Mr. I. Wheatcroft	150

NEWMARKET—HOUGHTON.

Wednesday, October 29th.

Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
B. yearling c. by General Hampton—Trentonia	
Mr. A. B. Sadler	35
YEARLINGS, THE Property of CAPT. J. STRAKER.	
B. c. by Sainfoin out of a mare by Ormathwaite	
out of Moldore	10
Br. g. by El Zoba—Ceres	8
Mr. Johnson	
Property of THE BREEDER.	
B. yearling f. by Minstead—Ambuscade	
Count Lutzw	70
YEARLINGS, THE Property of Mr. J. A. MULLENS.	
Ch. f. by Dundreary—Vista Bella	7
Mr. Johnson	
B. f. by Dundreary—England's Queen	
Mr. A. Rich	50
B. c. by Dundreary—Truganini	100
Mr. A. Joyner	
Cissy Brown, br. f., 2 yrs., by Dark Ronald—	
Cistus	450
Mr. E. Tanner	
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Evening Star, b. g., 4 yrs., by Hamburg—Vespers	
Mr. W. Hopkins	35
Property of Mr. THOS. JENNINGS.	
Mirliton, b. c., 3 yrs., by Melton—Avlona	
Mr. Osenda	10
Property of Mr. H. P. WHITNEY.	
Ch. f., 2 yrs., by Hamburg—Waterchute	
Mr. W. Hopkins	25
B. f., 2 yrs., by Hamburg—Stamina	70
Mr. J. Wood	
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Count d'Orsay, b. c., 2 yrs., by The Wag—	
Companion's Jewel	55
Mr. R. Chaloner	

NEWMARKET—DECEMBER.

Monday, December 1st.

Property of the Exors. of late Hon. Mrs. NORTHEY HOPKINS.	
Angola, br. m., 23 yrs., by Macheath—Angelica;	
covered by Koonowla	10
Br. colt-foal by FitzGrafton—Angola Mr. Suckow	50
Avfinetta, b. m., 6 yrs., by Avington—Finnart;	
covered by Koonowla	105
B. filly-foal by FitzGrafton—Avfinetta Mr. Suckow	50
Maranta, b. m., 18 yrs., by Martagon—Greeba;	
covered by Koonowla	55
B. filly-foal by FitzGrafton—Maranta	
Capt. Chantre	165
Bellis, b. m., 5 yrs., by Veles—Bonnie Bess;	
covered by Flotsam	145
Ch. filly-foal by FitzGrafton—Bellis Mr. Suckow	70
Ch. filly-foal by FitzGrafton—Comedy Mr. Suckow	50

32

Cheery, br. m., 21 yrs., by St. Simon—Sunrise;	
covered by Little Flutter	35
Wise Ethel, b. m., 19 yrs., by Hampton—Miss	
Ethel; covered by FitzGrafton	
Mr. W. Bartram	10
Gipsy Hill, b. m., 3 yrs., by Avington—Swiftsure;	
covered by Nabot	170
Torfrida, b. m., 3 yrs., by Speed—Pilot Light;	
covered by Declare	155
From the OSBERTOWN STUD.	
Countess Dollar, ch. m., 8 yrs., by Americus	
—Consuelo; covered by Fariman	
Baron Wedel	180
Queen Helena, br. m., 8 yrs., by Laveno—	
Politesse; covered by Bachelor's Double	
Mr. O'Connor	800
Br. colt-foal by Fariman—Queen Helena	
Mr. Marghiloman	250
Property of Exors. of late Mr. R. A. BRICE.	
Bonnie Bess, b. m., 11 yrs., by Ayrshire—St.	
Elizabeth; covered by Flotsam	
Mr. McMicking	75
Ch. m., 3 yrs., by Eager—Bonnie Bess; covered	
by Collar	70
Lady Wapping, b. m., 15 yrs., by Ravensbury—	
Lowland Belle; covered by Forfarshire	
Mr. W. Thomas	40
Lady St. George, b. m., 15 yrs., by Childwick—	
Miss Langden	180
Langden Lass, ch. m., 6 yrs., by Forfarshire—	
Langden Gal; covered by Llangwm	
Mr. W. Waugh	130
B. m., 4 yrs., by Forfarshire—Gravity; covered	
by Llangwm	510
Aphrodite, b. m., 13 yrs., by Galeazzo—Kiss Me	
Mr. W. Purefoy	70
Ch. filly-foal, by Forfarshire—Aphrodite	
Mr. de Bealoblocke	45
Lady St. John, b. m., 13 yrs., by Childwick—	
Miss Langden; covered by Flotsam	
Mr. Brodrick-Cloete	240
Br. filly-foal by Flotsam—Lady St. John	
Mr. Budny	115
Child's Party, b. m., 15 yrs., by Childwick—	
Feast; covered by Forfarshire	8
B. filly-foal by Forfarshire—Child's Party	
Mr. T. Worton	50
Nan Patterson, b. m., 13 yrs., by Prisoner—	
Cartouche II.; covered by Sundridge	
Mr. Peellaert	100
Br. filly-foal by Flotsam—Nan Patterson	
Capt. Blacker	155
Belle of Essex, b. or br. m., 14 yrs., by Child-	
wick—Belle of Hampton; covered by	
Flotsam	210
B. filly-foal by Flotsam—Belle of Essex	
Mr. Marghiloman	75
Sly Lady, b. m., 6 yrs., by Flying Fox—Miss	
Langden; covered by Forfarshire	
Mr. L. Mantascheff	910
B. filly-foal by Forfarshire—Sly Lady	
Mr. L. Mantascheff	260
B. filly-foal by Forfarshire—Iriscope	135
Ch. colt-foal by Forfarshire—Miss Langden	
Mr. W. Waugh	165
Property of Mr. E. M. WEATHERBY.	
Crystal, b. m., 11 yrs., by Curio—Perce-Neige;	
covered by Marcovil	200
Property of Mr. H. S. GRAY.	
Trousseau, b. m., 10 yrs., by Love Wisely—	
Angola; covered by Earla Mor	
Capt. Blacker	450
B. filly-foal by Lally—Trousseau	250
B. colt-foal by Arizona—Momentum	85
Donorina, ch. m., 12 yrs., by Donovan—Queen	
of the Florin; covered by Acclain	
Mr. Scollard	100
B. filly-foal by Arizona—Paciencia	
Capt. R. Aikman	50
Property of Earl of DUNRAVEN.	
Taglioni, ch. m., 12 yrs., by Royal Hampton—	
Tarantella; covered by Cellini	
Capt. Robertson	130
Roslin, br. m., 12 yrs., by Blairfinde—Rosmarine;	
covered by Cellini	75
Elevation, b. m., 5 yrs., by Love Wisely—Matter-	
horn; covered by Cellini	95

Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Deuce Ace, bl. or br. f., 2 yrs, by Dubuque—	
Debra Mr. Tregellas	40
Meresop, b. f., 2 yrs, by Matchmaker—Merecat	
..... Mr. Harris	40
Clasher, gr. g., 3 yrs, by Stranded—Clinker	
..... Capt. Chantre	75
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Grey Parrot, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Grey Leg—	
Shelduck Mr. Purefoy	100
Shackerstone, b. m., 7 yrs, by Hackler—Shar-	
deloes Mr. C. Edmunds	125
Toogood (late Dishonoured), b. m., 8 yrs, by	
L'Abbe Morin—Noble Martha Mr. J. Osenda	25
Kirkvile, b. f., 4 yrs, by Kirkby—Lady Savile	
..... Mr. J. Leng	45
Goatherd, br. g., 5 yrs, by St. Serf—Miss	
Gunning Mr. H. Bird	45
Quicksand, b. rig, 6 yrs, by En Garde—Sahara	
..... Mr. W. Livock	45
Sunday Boy, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Sundridge—Scullion	
..... Mr. Brendon	55
Sir Claud, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Claudine	
..... Mr. E. Pasquin	30
Foals, property of Hon. C. D. PENNANT.	
Br. c. by Roquelaure—Squint II.	
..... Mr. C. S. Newton	70
Cesare, b. c. by Wuffy—Catana	
..... Mr. M. D. Peacock	150
Br. f. by Cocksure II.—Silent Water	
..... Capt. R. Aikman	110
Property of Mrs. CRADOCK.	
Vellassie, b. or br. m., 5 yrs, by Veles—Awa	
Lassie; covered by Flotsam	
..... Mr. P. Fitzgerald	200
B. filly-foal by Santoi—Vellassie	
..... Mr. R. G. Heaton	300
Ch. colt-foal by Collar—Sister Veronica	
..... Mr. Marghiloman	260
Property of Mr. A. F. BASSET.	
Cannie Lassie, b. or br. m., 15 yrs, by Ayrshire	
—Wise Girl; covered by Sir Archibald	
..... Mr. Harding	330
Crow Hill, b. colt-foal by Radium—Cannie	
Lassie Mr. Luscombe	310
Property of Lord HAREWOOD.	
Minnehaha, b. m., 4 yrs, by Minstead—Dip;	
covered by Sir Archibald Baron Wedel	210
Property of the BREEDER.	
B. colt-foal by St. Martin—Nahant	
..... Mr. Martinovici	145
Property of Mr. G. H. DENNEHY.	
Tourmaline, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Wildfowler—	
Tereska; covered by Desmond	
..... M. L. Mantaschiff	2000
Property of Mr. R. C. HARRISON.	
Mrs. Lawrence, b. m., 9 yrs, by Raeburn—	
Primula; covered by Beppo	
..... Mr. Mantaschiff	600
Ch. filly-foal by Marcovil—Mrs. Lawrence	
..... Mr. W. Raphael	500
Property of Mr. J. P. HORNUNG.	
Wild Celery, br. m., 8 yrs, by Wildfowler—Day	
Lily; covered by Sir Archibald	
..... Mr. Peellaert	410
Windswept, b. m., 3 yrs, by Galloping Lad—	
The Broom; covered by St. Victrix	
..... Mr. Harris	210
Property of Mr. W. DAWTREY.	
Risby, ch. m., 16 yrs, by Juggler—Cailleach;	
covered by Santry Capt. Hartlev	130
Silver Thimble, br. or bl. m., 13 yrs, by Macheath	
—Thimble; covered by Santry	
..... Capt. D. Wedernehoff	90
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Ch. filly-foal by Zria—Vandebury Mr. Harris	50
Glucose, b. or br. m., 10 yrs, by Melton—Glue;	
covered by Quebec Mr. Ehlers	190
B. filly-foal by Pride—Star Diamond	
..... Mr. Martinovici	55
B. colt-foal by Pride—Watchful Mr. R. Watt	50
Ch. filly-foal by Pride—Lady Melrose Mr. Cash	125
B. filly-foal by Pride—Sweet Marion Mr. Rossiter	20
From the WARREN COURT STUD.	
Katasha, b. m., 10 yrs, by Donovan—Lady M.;	
covered by Bachelor's Double	
..... Mr. D. Nicoll	280

Black Mingo, bl. m., 12 yrs, by Cherry Tree—	
Calista; covered by Smara Mr. Adamson	45
Breezy, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Admiral Breezy—	
Meldola; covered by Bachelor's Charm	
..... Mr. L. McCreery	110
P.D.Q., b. m., 9 yrs, by Buccaneer—Dame	
Quickly; covered by Bachelor's Charm	
..... Mr. Treacey	135
Rondette, br. m., 9 yrs, by Prince Hampton—	
Rondoletia; covered by Bachelor's Charm	
..... Mr. Purefoy	55
Auntie Kits, b. m., 11 yrs, by Abercorn—La	
Dauphin; covered by Bachelor's Charm	
..... Major Mortlock	20
Greenette, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Greenlawn—Rosette;	
covered by Smara Mr. Brendon	35
Miss Piccaninny, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Smara—Pic-	
caninny; covered by Bachelor's Charm	
..... Mr. Prime	40
Smart Lady, b. m., 4 yrs, by Smara—P.D.Q.;	
covered by Bachelor's Charm Mr. Hawkins	40
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Lady Diakka, br. m., 11 yrs, by Diakka—	
Matrimony; covered by Le Blizon	
..... Baron Girsewald	310
B. or br. filly-foal by Le Blizon—Lady Diakka	
..... Mr. W. M. G. Singer	290
Property of Sir E. SCHIFF.	
Laelia, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Gallinule—Edmee;	
covered by Sunstar Mr. J. Sanford	5700
Destine, br. f., 2 yrs, by Desmond—Mimosa	
..... Lady McCalmont	650
Property of Mr. A. L. CHRISTIE.	
Clovelly, br. f., 3 yrs, by Chaucer—Fisher Girl	
..... Mr. Allison	150
Pearlina, b. m., 5 yrs, by Perigord—Santa Mana;	
covered by Cherry Tree Mr. F. R. Cross	50
Entire Stud of the late Mr. JAMES LONSDALE.	
Lady Winkfield, ch. m., 14 yrs, by Winkfield—	
Copestone; covered by Squire Melton	
..... Mr. J. Wood	30
Frenchstone, b. m., 9 yrs, by Jaquemart—	
Copestone; covered by Saxham	
..... Mr. J. J. Ryan	110
B. colt-foal by Morena—Frenchstone Mr. Fairie	45
Coy Maiden, b. m., 5 yrs, by Cupbearer—Lady	
Harriett; covered by His Majesty	
..... Capt. Robertson	200
B. colt-foal by Morena—Coy Maiden	
..... Mr. E. Flannery	60
Pioneeress, b. m., 5 yrs, by Pioneer—Princess	
Hampton; covered by Lonawand	
..... Mr. J. Musker	45
B. or br. colt-foal by Pipistrello—Pioneeress	
..... Mr. O. Botterill	20
Miss Lena Hill, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Pioneer—Miss	
Coragh Hill; covered by His Majesty	
..... Mr. Harris	75
Ch. f., 2 yrs, by The Raft—Miss Lena Hill	
..... Mr. Allison	55
Miss Flighty, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Flying Lemur—	
Miss Coragh Hill; covered by	
His Majesty Mr. E. Kennedy	115
Ch. filly-foal by His Majesty—Miss Flighty	
..... Mr. O. Botterill	15
Cora Vale, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Flying Lemur—	
Miss Coragh Hill; covered by	
His Majesty Mr. Allison	150
Lady Harriett, b. m., 13 yrs, by Blairfinde	
—Mareca; covered by His Majesty	
..... Mr. J. Musker	190
B. filly-foal by Eminent—Lady Harriett	
..... Mr. T. Lonsdale	40
Miss Florian, b. m., 16 yrs, by St. Florian—E.P.;	
covered by The Raft Mr. H. Botterill	30
B. or br. filly-foal by Morena—Miss Florian	
..... Mr. Rossiter	35
Miss Floss, b. m., 8 yrs, by Chevening—Miss	
Florian; covered by His Majesty	
..... Mr. Gubbins	105
B. filly-foal by Pipistrello—Miss Floss	
..... Mr. Benblocke	25
Whistling Duck, b. or br. m., 4 yrs, by Soliman	
—Mareca; covd. by Eminent Mr. H. Hartley	55
Lady Dupe, ch. m., 4 yrs, by The Gull—	
Copestone; covered by Squire Melton	
..... British Bloodstock Agency	30

Lord Eminent, ch. yearling c. by Eminent— Miss Flighty	Mr. Prime	30
Lady Florence, b. yearling f. by Pipistrello— Miss Floss	Mr. Prime	60
Ch. yearling f. by His Majesty—Cora Vale	Mr. Prime	30
B. or br. yearling f. by Morena—Coy Maiden	Mr. Prime	30
White Owl, b. h., 6 yrs, by Flying Lemur— Miss Florian	Mr. Joyce	45
Aviator, b. h., 6 yrs, by Flying Lemur—Lady Harriett	Mr. Prime	50
Anglesey Post, b. c., 2 yrs, by Galloping Simon —Mareca	Mr. J. S. Austin	160
King of the Vale, ch. c., 2 yrs, by His Majesty —Cora Vale	Mr. Prime	60
Property of Mr. LIONEL MONTAGU. Kheri, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Sundridge—Gallenza	Mr. R. Day	1200
Dropwort, b. c., 2 yrs, by Roquelaure—Meadow Sweet	Mr. J. S. Austin	1850
Property of Mr. C. BOWER ISMAY. Radway, b. c., 2 yrs, by The White Knight— Sluice	Mr. F. J. Benson	3000
Sergoi, br. c., 2 yrs, by Desmond—Cascarella	Mr. Hahn	3500
From FREEMASON LODGE. Duke of Sparta II., ch. h., 6 yrs, by Dieudonne —Jovita	Mr. Osenda	40
Elasson, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Eager—Sedately	Mr. Budny	60
Ormepps, b. or br. c., 2 yrs, by Orsini—Miss Martha	Mr. Tregallas	35
Helen of Troy, br. f., 2 yrs, by Desmond—Roslin	Mr. McGuigan	360
Sir Max, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Marco—Spec Mr. Beach Property of Mr. W. F. LIVOCK. Bush Song, b. c., 3 yrs, by Australian Star— Sing Again	Capt. Fife	350
Property of Lord DECIES. Dissension, b. c., 3 yrs, by Planudes—Dissembler	Mr. Dodel	380
Property of Sir T. R. DEWAR Heather Mixture, br. c., 3 yrs, by St. Serf— Sprig of Heather	Mr. Hopkins	85
Property of Lord MICHELHAM. Mouthpiece, ch. c., 3 yrs, by St. Frusquin—Edmée	Mr. Ashman	155
Research, b. f., 3 yrs, by Radium—Concertina	Mr. L. Montagu	420
Carmenmelis, b. f., 2 yrs, by Marco—Concertina	Mr. E. Flannery	220
TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP. Hamerton, b. h., 7 yrs, by Isinglass—Seek and Find	Mr. R. W. Armstrong	330
Property of Mr. C. S. NEWTON. Nutbourne, b. c., 4 yrs, by St. Amant—Varna	Mr. F. Hunt	1200
Shelswell, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Minstead—Pearl Shell	Mr. Jackson	310
Property of a GENTLEMAN. Sporran, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Simon Square or Ian —Keithock	Mr. Chilcott	40
Glenagrec, ch. h., 7 yrs, by Grebe—Glen Isla	Mr. Joyce	25
Andrew Smith, b. h., 7 yrs, by Saxon Prince— Liberty	Mr. Joyce	25
Property of Messrs. C. J. C. HILL and E. S. TOMLINSON. Referendum II., ch. h., 4 yrs, by Undecided— Asgarby	Capt. Fife	340
Woolwich Arsenal, ch. h., 8 yrs, by Arsenal— Last Rose	Mr. Joyce	25
Property of Exors. of late Sir A. A. APCAR. FitzGrafton, b. h., 13 yrs, by Grafton—Olive Branch	Mr. Wheatcroft	800
Koonowla, ch. h., 6 yrs, by Cyllene—Handmaid	Mr. Wheatcroft	135
Property of Mr. T. J. HILLMAN. Molière, br. h., 9 yrs, by Isinglass—Comedy	Mr. Nowry	115
Property of Mr. S. MUMFORD. Liao, br. h., 11 yrs, by Ladas—St. Ia	Mr. Jurgensen	70
From the WARREN COURT STUD. Smara, b. h., 12 yrs, by Orme—Kissing Cup	Mr. Smith	40

Property of Mr. F. P. CHENNELL. Br. g., 4 yrs, by Polymelus—Bitter Pill	Messrs. Reynolds and Trower	25
---	-----------------------------	----

Tuesday, December 2nd.

Property of Mr. R. BROCKLEBANK. Br. colt-foal by Troutbeck—Mons Meg	Mr. W. Higgs	300
Foals, property of the BREEDER. Gr. f. by Parthian II.—Queen's Highway	Mr. M. D. Peacock	60
B. c. by Minstead—Clay Pigeon Count Scheibler	Mr. W. Bartram	65
Property of Lord HAREWOOD. Mafioso, b. c., 2 yrs, by Minstead—Sicilian	Dr. A. Novis	610
Property of a GENTLEMAN. B. filly-foal by Sir Archibald—Tops	Mr. F. W. Talbot	160
Property of Mr. A. M. C. SMITH. Orvietta, b. m., 5 yrs, by Orvieto—Queen Marigold; covered by Wuffy.....	Mr. Harris	200
B. filly-foal by Matchmaker—Rosy Tidings	Mr. Wheatcroft	100
Property of Mr. H. N. MORTIMER. Fairy Song, br. m., 10 yrs, by Missel Thrush— Fairy Queen; covered by Wuffy.....	Mr. Harris	35
Property of Mr. E. ROBSON. Solibelle, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Soliman—Gralloch	Mr. Cash	45
Lady Jack, b. m., 10 yrs, by Jaquemart—Lady Salcombe; covered by Thrush and Le Blizon.....	Mr. W. Hopkins	200
Risely Moss, b. m., 7 yrs, by Love Wisely— Chat Moss; covered by Thrush	Capt. Orr-Ewing	300
Property of Mr. F. LORT PHILLIPS. Br. filly-foal by Llangwm—Miss Unicorn;	M. Mantascheff	910
Br. filly-foal by Fugleman—Tripaway	Mr. P. Ralli	300
Sweet Hackness, b. m., 6 yrs, by Hackler— Sweet Coquette; covered by Lochryan	Lord Dunraven	680
Property of Mr. C. J. GIBSON. Br. m., 5 yrs, by Pride—Cheerful; covered by Perigord	Mr. McIntyre	105
Br. colt-foal by Perigord—dam by The Tartar	Mr. Durnell	50
Property of Mr. E. SUCKOW. Ch. colt-foal by Neil Gow—Jarita	Mr. Leo Ralli	500
B. filly-foal by Pride—Lady Majestic	Mr. Wheatcroft	50
Sackcloth, b. m., 14 yrs, by St. Frusquin—Birch Rod; covered by Polymelus.....	Mr. Jurgensen	650
B. colt-foal by Joe Chamberlain—The Dhow	Mr. M. Butcher	400
Liebe, ch. yearling f., by Le Blizon—Quarrel	Dr. Novis	110
Property of Mr. HAROLD T. MUSKER. Minnie Orme, b. m., 3 yrs, by Minstead—Lady Orme; covered by Henry the First	Capt. Cape	260
B. filly-foal by Galloping Simon—Minnie Orme	Mr. W. Hopkins	40
Tolla, b. m., 10 yrs, by Orvieto—Grand Prix; covered by Songcraft.....	Mr. L. McCreery	130
Mandola, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Love Wisely— Sonatina; covered by William Rufus	Mr. L. McCreery	600
B. colt-foal by Galloping Simon—Oria	Dr. Novis	500
Ella Simon, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Jeddah—Simonella; covered by Henry the First.....	Mr. McCreery	610
B. colt-foal by Henry the First—Ella Simon	Mr. Peard	250
B. or br. colt-foal by The Gull—Lucky Slave Count Scheibler	Count Scheibler	200
Spiteful, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Jeddah—Waspish; covered by William Rufus.....	Mr. P. FitzGerald	1400
Ch. colt-foal by William Rufus—Spiteful	Mr. W. Raphael	710

Property of Mr. H. SCOTT.	
Maggie Walsh, br. m., 7 yrs, by Santoi—Mill Hand; covered by Charles O'Malley	260
Mandate, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Fortunio—Maund; covered by Seaforth.....Baron F. d'Huyse	150
Barna, b. m., 7 yrs, by Suspender—Flying Raven; covered by Seaforth.....Mr. Harris	120
La Torda, b. m., 5 yrs, by Missel Thrush—Callitris; covered by Seaforth	
Exors. of the late Mr. J. C. Hill	115
Piccolino, b. f., 3 yrs, by Picton—Ronna	220
Fargue, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Fariman—Kitty Gallert;.....Mr. Booth	50
TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.	
Killising, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Isinglass—Killacoona; covered by Desmond.....Mr. P. FitzGerald	2600
Property of Capt. H. B. PUREFOY.	
Romilda, b. f., 3 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Minnie Dee.....Mr. Hopkins	310
Allumeuse, b. f., 3 yrs, by Cupbearer—La Bolero	210
Mr. E. Flannery	
Property of Mr. A. P. CUNLIFFE.	
John Willie, b. g., 6 yrs, by Amphion—Charina	110
Gay George, b. g., 4 yrs, by Santoi, dam by Walmsgate.....Mr. Ussher	340
Paul Lamerie, b. g., 3 yrs, by Desmond—Queen's Plate.....Mr. Barling	115
Property of Mr. F. H. BOWCHER.	
Rosegreen, b. m., 12 yrs, by Noble Chieftain—Kilconnell; covered by St. Alexis	50
Mr. Trench	
Property of Col. GODMAN.	
Diamond Hall, b. m., 7 yrs, by Diamond Jubilee—Dulcis; covered by Marajax	730
Mr. F. Luscombe	
Property of Mr. T. McMAHON.	
Collar the Guineas, b. m., 6 yrs, by Collar—Guinea Hen; covered by Beau	200
Nehushta, br. m., 10 yrs, by Isington—Koonur; covered by Beau.....Sir W. Nelson	1750
Property of Mr. F. A. HOLMES.	
Ch. f., 2 yrs, by Ulpian—L'Ordinaire	60
Mr. W. Goodwin	
Property of a BREEDER.	
Aurina, br. m., 10 yrs, by Aurum II.—Concertina; covered by Sundridge.....Sir W. Nelson	2000
From the AISLABIE STUD.	
Stir Up, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Soliman—Excitement; covered by Llangwm.....Baron F. d'Huyse	230
Sanhedrin, b. m., 6 yrs, by Santoi—The Israelite; covered by Joe Chamberlain	300
Luscinia, b. m., 9 yrs, by St. Simon—Philomath; covered by Thrush.....Mr. Hardy	1250
Property of Mr. R. DALGLIESH.	
Elephant, br. m., 6 yrs, by Simontault—Queen of Leinster; covered by Fowling-piece	75
Mr. L. McCreery	
Brown Bracken, br. m., 9 yrs, by Common—Reverse; covered by Fowling-piece	65
Mr. Harris	
Dark Eye, b. m., 16 yrs, by Donovan—Cockeye; covered by Fowling-piece.....Mr. C. Bristow	75
Doonbrae, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Springfield—Rozelle; covered by Fowling-piece.....Mr. Fould	110
Harmonia, b. m., 12 yrs, by Martagon—Hamptonia; covered by Fowling-piece	400
Mr. L. McCreery	
Perimeter, b. m., 9 yrs, by Persimmon—Vane; covered by Fowling-piece.....M. Mantascheff	850
Teetotal, b. m., 8 yrs, by Desmond—Totality; covered by Fowling-piece.....M. Mantascheff	1000
Roche Noir, b. m., 3 yrs, by Fowling-piece—Pitch Dark.....Mr. E. Mitchell	150
Property of Mr. F. W. TALBOT.	
Natia, br. m., 3 yrs, by Soliman—Heysham; covered by Marajax.....Mr. T. Montgomery	165
Property of the BREEDER.	
Br. filly-foal by Mauvezin—Natia Mr. Fealoblocke	40
Ch. filly-foal by Merry Jack—Amphletta	30
Mr. H. Botterill	

Property of Lord CARNARVON.	
Calista, b. m., 18 yrs, by Marcion—Fabiola; covered by Valens.....Mr. Cross	80
Minnie Dee, br. m., 15 yrs, by FitzSimon—King's Daughter; covd. by Valens.....Mrs. Johnston	150
Rosa Melton, b. m., 14 yrs, by Melton—La Rosière; covered by Llangibby	360
Mr. E. Kann	
Faskally, b. m. 9 yrs, by Orme—Tights; covered by Llangibby.....Mr. S. Dawson	400
Fairy Martin, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Martagon—Queen of the Spring; covered by Land League.....Mr. J. Sanford	1400
Property of Mr. F. C. STERN.	
Oryx, b. m., 17 yrs, by Orion—Hunting Queen; covered by Valens.....Mr. A. C. Smith	70
Property of Mr. J. H. HOOLE.	
Brissette, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Picton—Marchpane	120
Mr. G. Sharpe	
Caviare, b. f., 2 yrs, by Volodyovski—Dejeuner	80
Capt. Galescu	
B. g., 2 yrs, by Lord Bobs—Auntie Hilda	80
Mr. H. Milne	
Property of Mr. JOHN HUTTON.	
Trombone, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Laveno—Ting; covered by Tullyfoyle.....Mr. R. Dalgliesh	290
Property of the EARL OF CLONMELL.	
Gravosa, b. m., 7 yrs, by Orme—Gravitation; covered by Polymelus.....Mr. J. Musker	1050
Lady Graveairs, b. m., 8 yrs, by Martagon—Sainte Nitouche; covered by The White Knight.....Mr. Price	1050
Property of Lord MICHEHAM.	
Concertina, b. m., 17 yrs, by St. Simon—Comic Song; covered by Sunstar.....Mr. Lort Phillips	590
Miss Pinkie, ch. m., 4 yrs, by St. Frusquin—Edmee; covd. by Sunstar.....M. Mantascheff	1350
Property of Messrs. HOLLIDAY HARTLEY and H. W. GOULD.	
Atropia, b. m., 7 yrs, by Florizel II.—Knightshade; covered by Martagon.....Mr. J. Musker	820
Greek Kalends, b. m., 5 yrs, by Gorgos—Kendarel; covered by Wuffy.....Major Noblett	300
Syonora, b. m., 6 yrs, by Santoi—Feu Follet; covered by Martagon.....Mr. J. Harris	180
Lily Underfoot, b. m., 6 yrs, by St. Serf—Lily Surefoot; covered by Martagon	200
Mr. Allison	
Br. filly-foal by Heliotrope—Lily Underfoot	45
Mr. Wheatcroft	
From the HEATH LODGE and LAUREATE PADDOCKS STUD	
Br. filly-foal by Fariman—Augusta Victoria	85
Mr. Wheatcroft	
Gallina, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Gallinule—Svenska; covd. by The White Knight.....M. Mantascheff	1250
Ch. filly-foal by Galeazzo—Gallina	500
Mr. Bellanov	
Bayete, b. m., 7 yrs, by Bay Ronald—Child's Nun; covered by Minoru.....M. Mantascheff	800
B. filly-foal by Llangwm—Bayete.....Mr. Harris	65
Game All, b. m., 4 yrs, by Chaucer—Game Hen; covered by Grey Leg.....Mr. C. Wallis	800
Br. filly-foal by Nulli Secundus—Game All	60
Mr. T. Connolly	
Golden City, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Florizel II.—Fiorenza; covered by Grey Leg	700
Mr. G. S. Davies	
Carina, b. m., 4 yrs, by Carbine—Don's Birthday; covered by Minoru.....Lady McCalmont	500
Alnmouth, b. m., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—Queen Fairy; covered by Charles O'Malley	3000
M. Mantascheff	
Property of Mr. J. J. MAHER.	
Grandiflora, b. m., 41 yrs, by Jaquemart—Magnitude; covered by Aquascutum	55
Mr. J. Musker	
Property of Mr. J. LADLEY.	
Crow Wings, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Marcion—Crowstone; covered by Galloping Lad	150
Mr. Dennehy	
Property of Mrs. LADLEY.	
B. colt-foal by Galloping Lad—Nelly Woolf	40
Mr. R. Watt	
TO DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.	
Kreuzbrunn, b. m., 12 yrs, by Ladas—La Croise Dorce; covered by Sunstar.....Mr. Wattine	1050

B. colt-foal by Flotsam—Kreuzbrunn	
Property of Marchioness CONYNGHAM.	
Maiden Wrangler, b. m., 10 yrs, by Baliol—	
Trenton Queen; covered by Symington	
Capt. Hartley	105
Viviane, br. m., 12 yrs, by Juggler—Magdala;	
covered by Earla Mor	460
Property of Mr. ERNEST BELLANEY.	
Reichsmark, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Marco—Rightly;	
covered by Symington	730
Mute, b. m., 8 yrs, by Blairfinde—Mum; covered	
by Symington	450
Lady More, b. m., 12 yrs, by Queen's Birthday	
—Peal of Bells; covered by Aquascutum	
Mr. Achilles Fould	75
Property of Mrs. W. W. BAILEY.	
Agrah, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Uncle Mac—Shuleagra;	
covered by Earla Mor	600
From the HAMILTON STUD.	
Blue and Black, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Kenmoral—	
Dramatic; covd. by St. Victrix.	35
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Kiss and Tell, b. f., 2 yrs, by Cupid—Housewife	
Mr. Dixon	35
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Marcigny, b. m., 5 yrs, by Marco—St. Aldegonde;	
covered by Bayardo	1300
Property of Mr. DONALD FRASER.	
Sunkiss, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Sir Geoffrey or Sun-	
dridge—Absurdity; covered by Dark Ronald	5000
M. Mantascheff	
Excellence, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Gallinule—	
Excellenza; covered by Dark Ronald	
M. Mantascheff	3500
Property of Mr. PETER FITZGERALD.	
Debris, br. m., 9 yrs, by Desmond—Brizo;	
covered by Bridge of Earn	
Mr. G. Robinson	510
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Gluepot, b. m., 5 yrs, by Santry—Glucose;	
covered by The White Knight	
M. Bischoff	1250
Property of the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.	
Gallonia, b. m., 3 yrs, by Gallinule—Reaker;	
covered by Pipistrello	820
Ladygrass, b. m., 3 yrs, by Spearmint—Rydal	
Mount; covered by Pipistrello	350
Streamlet, b. f., 3 yrs, by Troutbeck—Mowsali	
M. Bodendorfer	250
Jane Grey, gr. f., 3 yrs, by Just Cause—Grey-	
stoke	230
Cascade, b. f., 3 yrs, by Troutbeck—Eagerness	
Mr. H. Hartley	760
Llanarmon, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Llangibby—	
Wansdale	380
Follow On, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Orme—Chise Me	
M. Flatman	70
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Br. colt-foal by Collar—Princess Sonia	
Mr. Martinovici	210
Downy Lady, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Eider—Lady	
Dolosa; covered by Collar	100
B. colt-foal, by Collar—Rolandine	100
Property of Mr. HANS LIP LONG.	
Br. yearling c. by Marco—Windbound	
Mr. Douglas Stuart	125
Property of the EARL OF LONSDALE.	
Rackrent, bl. c., 4 yrs, by Desmond—Sunburst	
Mr. Usher	400
Penny Bridal, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Forfarshire—	
Pennywise	125
Property of Mr. R. W. ARMSTRONG.	
The Deformed, b. g., 2 yrs, by John o' Gaunt	
—Gelinotte	170
Property of Mr. F. TESIO.	
Fragonarda, b. f., 3 yrs, by Isinglass—Flirta-	
tion	830
Property of Mr. HENRY SALVIN.	
Autocles, bl. g., 3 yrs, by Pericles—Ore	
Mr. McKerrow	210
Ladynas, b. c., 2 yrs, by Ladas—Fairly Lillian	
Mr. Tregellas	85
Hestman, b. c., 2 yrs, by The Tinman—Hestia	
Mr. Ridley	150
Property of Mr. T. B. MILLER.	
Scarlet, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Melton—Spinning	
Jenny	35
Mr. Ashman	

Property of Lord SUFFOLK.	
Gaol Bird, br. g., 2 yrs, by Robert le Diable—	
Grove Thrush	25
MacIntosh, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Teucer—Savona	
Mr. Douglas Stuart	200
Property of Mr. G. D. SMITH.	
Virritoot, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Chaucer—Vallombrosa	
Mr. Moore	410
Property of Mr. B. FITZGERALD.	
Gala Queen, b. f., 3 yrs, by Meddler—Reina	
Mr. Rasquin	45
B. c., 2 yrs, by Earla Mor—Rappel	
Mr. Van de Ven	65
Property of Mr. J. H. H. PEARD.	
Lough Foyle, b. c., 2 yrs, by Lochryan—	
Cannara	2300
Capt. Dewhurst	
Property of a BREEDER.	
Le Souvenir, gr. h., 14 yrs, by Le Sancy—	
Sylphine	115
Property of the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.	
Just Cause, ch. h., 14 yrs, by Best Man—Fare-	
well	135
Property of Mr. JOHN LETT.	
John o' Lorne, br. h., 5 yrs, by Gallinule—	
Fair Jean	770
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Fort Myers, b. h., 9 yrs, by Wolf's Crag—	
Locasta	65
Property of Sir JOHN BARKER.	
Persism, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Persimmon—Miss	
Primrose	40
Mr. Joyce	
<hr/>	
Wednesday, December 3rd.	
Property of Dr. W. KELLEY-PATTERSON.	
Forest Flower, b. m., 13 yrs, by Blairfinde	
—Fortune Teller; covered by Polites	
Mr. F. Gubbins	25
B. or ch. colt-foal by Pam—Santa Kilda	
Mr. M. D. Peacock	70
Leam, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Tredennis—Lady Maize	
Mr. C. Leveson-Gower	160
B. f., 2 yrs, by Best Man—Forest Flower	
Mr. G. S. Thomas	70
Quick Sand, b. m., 8 yrs, by Isinglass—Quick;	
covered by Faucheur	220
Property of Mr. T. L. PLUNKETT.	
Seraphinic, b. m., 10 yrs, by St. Gris—Seraphine;	
covered by Farman	95
Property of Mr. H. E. KEYLOCK.	
Doubtful, b. m., 8 yrs, by Jaquemart—Grace	
Conroy; covered by St. Martin	
Mr. J. Drage	270
B. colt-foal, by St. Martin—Doubtful	
Mr. E. Flannery	120
Little Niece, b. m., 7 yrs, by King's Courier—	
Little Twin; covered by St. Martin	
Mr. F. Lort Phillips	190
B. filly-foal by St. Martin—Little Niece	
Mr. W. Smith	80
Bay mare, 6 yrs, by Orvieto—Ceres; covered by	
St. Martin	390
Property of Mr. DONALD FRASER.	
B. colt-foal by Camp Fire II.—Tariff	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	155
Ch. filly-foal by Cocksure II.—Dalnessie	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	260
Property of Mr. PERCY HEATON.	
Sweetnule, b. m., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—Sweet	
Wink; covered by William the Third	
Duc Decazes	1850
Br. colt-foal by St. Frusquin—Sunday Closing	
Mr. S. Dawson	700
Lady Bacchante, b. m., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—	
Bacchante; covered by Marcovil	
M. L. Mantascheff	1400
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Bobette, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Lord Bobs—Cigarette	
Mr. J. Hoole	100
Mother Haldane, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Lord Bobs—	
Teofani	80
Property of Capt. J. C. HARTLEY.	
B. filly-foal by Wuffy—Geoffros	
Mr. Brackelbank	140

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

41

B. colt-foal by Buckwheat—Kendale	Mr. S. Dawson	540
Ch. colt-foal by Marajax—Santessa	Mr. F. W. Talbot	290
Santfreda, br. m., 5 yrs, by Santry—Chewing Gum; covered by Valens	Mr. Cundell	260
From the LANGTON HALL STUD.		
Greek Priestess, b. m., 5 yrs, by Desmond—Amphithura; covered by Bonarosa	Mr. Wattine	870
Ladywood, b. m., 5 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Wilga; covered by John o' Gaunt	Mr. H. Say	470
B. filly-foal by St. Simonmimi—Ladywood	Mr. Martinovici	85
B. filly-foal by Dibs—Diamond Tiara	Sir R. Hermon-Hodge	160
Glass Court, b. m., 6 yrs, by Isinglass—Merry Agnes; covered by Troutbeck	Mr. E. Bellaney	1000
B. filly-foal by Primer—Glass Court	Mr. W. Purefoy	200
Pretty Kittie, br. m., 5 yrs, by St. Simonmimi—Katie Dougal; covered by Thrush	Mr. J. Harris	200
B. colt-foal by Grey Leg—Pretty Kittie	Count Scheibler	260
From the COTTINGHAM STUD.		
Pretty Pedigree, br. m., 5 yrs, by Santry—Palette Knife; covered by Land League	Duke of Portland	810
Rock Garden, b. m., 5 yrs, by Wolf's Crag—Under the Rose; covered by Land League	Mr. M. Gurry	670
Scrubwood, br. m., 5 yrs, by Bushey Park—Cortina; covered by King's Proctor	Mr. Ridley	150
Lady of Pedigree, b. m., 3 yrs, by St. Denis—Doxa; covered by Dark Ronald	Lord Clonmell	700
Glass Picture, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Rising Glass—Stale News	Mr. E. Kennedy	290
Property of a GENTLEMAN		
Sailor Collar, b. m., 3 yrs, by Collar—Galilee; covered by Flotsam	Mr. H. Say	320
To DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.		
B. colt-foal by Flotsam—Myrtle Queen	Captain Chantre	230
Property of Mrs. PLUMMER.		
Ch. colt-foal by Ian—Marlborough Duchess	Mr. Milne	110
From the THEAKSTON HALL STUD.		
Action, b. m., 9 yrs, by Tarporley—Lady Derry; covered by Desmond	Mr. P. FitzGerald	1900
B. colt-foal by Dark Ronald—Action	Mr. Spires	800
Chaleureuxnetta, b. or br. m., 8 yrs, by Chaleureux—Dogmatic; covered by Land League	Mr. Lazareff	410
Sweet Sauce, b. m., 3 yrs, by Sir Geoffrey—Galimatias; covered by Holiday House	Mr. R. Dawson	180
B. m., 6 yrs, by Best Man—Cockeye; covered by Holiday House	M. Chéri R Halbronn	100
Property of DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.		
Claque, b. m., 17 yrs, by Marden—Applause II.; covered by Cicero	Mr. G. Blackwell	510
Simony, b. m., 14 yrs, by Common—Simon's Bay; covd. by Lemberg	M. L. Mantascheff	2800
Full Cry, b. m., 11 yrs, by Flying Fox—Lady Villikins; covered by Sunstar	M. L. Mantascheff	4600
Commune, br. m., 11 yrs, by Common—Jersey; covered by Marcovil	Mr. J. McIntyre	260
Perjury, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Persimmon—Word of Honour; covered by Spearmint	Sir W. Nelson	1100
Cheshire Cat, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Tarporley—Lady Sneerwell; covered by Radium	Mr. J. Buchanan	1400
Elfina, b. m., 7 yrs, by Cyllene—Elf; covered by Willonyx	M. L. Mantascheff	2700
Cyrene, b. m., 5 yrs, by Cyllene—Claque; covered by Marco	Mr. E. Hulton	4600
Jesmond, br. m., 4 yrs, by Desmond—Claque	Lady James Douglas	1650

42

Marseillaise, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Marco—Commune	Mr. G. S. Clark	420
B. filly-foal by Spearmint—Claque	M. L. Mantascheff	2100
Ch. colt-foal by Marco—Simony	Capt. Foljambe	700
B. colt-foal by Willonyx—Full Cry	M. L. Mantascheff	660
B. colt-foal by Bayardo—Cheshire Cat	Mr. H. E. Morris	3100
Property of Mr. C. E. HOWARD.		
Orange Girl, br. m., 4 yrs, by William the Third—Fair Nell; covered by Sunbright	Sir W. Nelson	1500
Victagon, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Mintagon—Winged Victory	Mr. F. Lort Phillips	190
Mochrum, b. m., 7 yrs, by Tyrant—Paradoxa; covered by Sunbright	Mr. H. Botterill	110
B. filly-foal by Weathercock—Mochrum	Mr. H. Botterill	50
From the OLD BUCKENHAM HALL STUD.		
Carita, br. m., 11 yrs, by Gallinule—Moira; covered by St. Amant	Sir G. Greenall	2200
Coo-ee, br. m., 14 yrs, by Trenton—Lady Sterling; covered by Bayardo	M. L. Mantascheff	1000
B. colt-foal by Polymelus—Coo-ee	Mr. E. Tanner	450
Little Goose, br. m., 8 yrs, by Gallinule—Little Eva; covered by William the Third	Sir G. Greenall	6200
Wendouree, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Ayrshire—Weir; covered by Chaucer	M. L. Mantascheff	1500
Property of Sir R. W. GRIFFITH.		
Lady Mischief, br. m., 10 yrs, by St. Simon—Vain Duchess; covered by Dark Ronald	Mr. J. J. Maher	620
From the AYLSHAM STUD.		
Speckle Breast, b. m., 5 yrs, by Missel Thrush—Amazon; covered by St. Amant	Mr. T. Agar Roberts	260
B. colt-foal by St. Amant—Speckle Breast	Mr. W. Bartram	150
Oread, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Cyllene—Maid of Ayr; covered by St. Frusquin	Sir W. Nelson	2800
Property of Mrs. M. GILLING.		
B. colt-foal by Primer—Unprotected	Mr. J. Porter	280
Sleet, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Flying Lemur—Snow; covd. by Simon Square	Mr. C. W. Laird	210
Property of Mr. J. H. HOOLE.		
Nannyberry, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Marcion—Barberry; covered by Primer	Mr. R. K. Swanwick	230
Hibernia, br. m., 3 yrs, by Laveno—Emerald; covered by Ian	Mr. M. Gurry	550
Croila, b. m., 5 yrs, by Mackintosh—Mino; covered by Phaleron	Mr. J. Harris	90
Anndora, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Walmgate—Full Blown; covered by Cyllius	Mr. Ashman	135
Meg's Diversion, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Merman—Meg Kiscock; covered by Phaleron	Mr. Budny	115
Property of the COMPTON STUD.		
Cyanin, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Cyllene—Nenemoosha; covered by John o' Gaunt	M. L. Mantascheff	4700
Ch. colt-foal by Marajax—Cyanin	Lord Clonmell	360
Carnival, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Martagon—Spree II.; covered by Marajax	Mr. M. Hussey	750
Br. colt-foal by Roquelaure—Carnival	Capt. Sheriffe	240
Watersmeet, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Marco—Kreuzbrunn; covered by Marajax	Mr. M. Gurry	460
Ch. filly-foal by Marajax—Watersmeet	Capt. Galesescu	60
Lament, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Minstead—Salt Tears; covered by Marajax	Mr. Price	550
Ch. filly-foal by Marajax—Lament	Mr. R. Dalgliesh	95
Medlicot, b. m., 5 yrs, by Meddler—Rotha; covered by Marajax	Mr. Wattine	720
B. filly-foal by Forfarshire—Medlicot	Mr. L. McCreery	155
Miramar, b. m., 11 yrs, by Martagon—Hamptonia; covered by Willonyx	Mr. E. Kann	1300
B. colt-foal by Cicero—Miramar	Mr. L. Montagu	750

Rock Crystal, b. m., 8 yrs, by Diamond Jubilee—Andromeda; covered by Grey Leg	400
B. colt-foal by Jack-Snipe—Rock Crystal	70
Property of Sir JOHN ROBINSON.	
B. filly-foal by Land League—Australian Daisy	55
Ch. colt-foal by Sir Archibald—Mona	260
Ch. colt-foal by Collar—Nut Brown Maid	250
Lyre, The, b. m., 10 yrs, by Laveno—Pierini; covered by Cylgad	80
Isleta, b. m., 10 yrs, by Isinglass—Galatia; covered by Spearmint	950
Maritana, b. m., 3 yrs, by St. Amant—Aloha; covered by Marcovil	300
Isette, b. m., 3 yrs, by Isinglass—Brille; covered by Flotsam	620
Frusquinglass, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Isinglass—Frusquinetta; covered by Earla Mor	1150
B. filly-foal by Flotsam—Indian Ink	260
B. filly-foal by Flotsam—Little Tinks	250
B. filly-foal by Forfarshire—Ardrogena	250
B. colt-foal by Minstead—Mavouneen	210
Property of Mr. JAMES RUSSEL.	
Sundrella, b. m., 4 yrs, by Sundridge—Ella Cordery; covered by Marcovil	1100
Mountain Jewel, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Cyllene—Jewelled Wings; covered by Radium	3000
Polyflora, b. f., 2 yrs, by Polymelus—Flora	220
From the BALLYNACOR STUD.	
Killulagh, b. m., 5 yrs, by Desmond—Sapphic; covered by Roi Hérodé	950
Duegna, b. m., 8 yrs, by Matchmaker—Bailarina; covered by Bachelor's Double	260
Property of Sir JOHN THURSBY.	
Baronda, b. m., 9 yrs, by Carbine—Pindi; covered by John o' Gaunt	860
Barilla, b. m., 3 yrs, by Radium—Baronda; covered by John o' Gaunt	660
Green Gown, b. f., 3 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Evergreen; covered by Winstanley	900
Rue Time, ch. f., 2 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Meadow Rue	800
Derwent, b. f., 2 yrs, by St. Serl—Lady Dundas	370
Hippin Stones, b. f., 2 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Foxstones	60
Dan Dancer, br. g., 3 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Opera Dance	165
Property of MAJOR ROBERTS.	
Full Wise, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Cicero—Plethora; covered by Winstanley	640
B. colt-foal by John o' Gaunt—Lampoon	165
Property of Mr. W. W. HOPE.	
B. colt-foal by Phaleron—Titania	85
B. colt-foal by Forfarshire—Sans Pensée	60
Property of Mr. S. B. JOEL.	
Bitter Pill, b. m., 10 yrs, by Persimmon—Manchuria; covered by Sunder	1000
Fair Eileen, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Cyllene—Honey Bird	810
Guidwife, ch. m., 16 yrs, by Surefoot—Brose; covered by St. Denis	95
Bendy, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Bend Or—Gantlet; covered by St. Denis	75
Property of Col. E. W. BAIRD.	
Geronima, b. m., 9 yrs, by Velasquez—Queen of the Spring; covered by Martagon	220

Perdona, b. m., 7 yrs, by Persimmon—Loch Doon; covered by Radium	900
Orsova, br. m., 4 yrs, by Thrush—Carpathia; covered by Minoru	910
Perfetta, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Orvieto—Perdona; covered by Bridge of Allan	350
Property of Mr. EDWARD MITCHELL.	
Lady Councillor, b. m., 5 yrs, by Sainfoin—Merry Hackle; covered by Desmond	1400
Belle of Aldbourne, b. m., 5 yrs, by Vclodyovski—Tiberia; covered by Fariman	300
Property of Col. A. GREVILLE.	
Miss Roberts, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Lord Bobs—Lady Candahar; covered by St. Girons	300
Lady of Milan, b. m., 14 yrs, by Ravensbury—Simonetta; covered by Phaleron	55
Caw, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Just Cause—Beaker; covered by St. Girons	100
Nymphina, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Ian—Amphinome; covered by St. Girons	300
Ch. f., 2 yrs, by Veles—Baronne	110
Property of Mr. RAIT KERR.	
Belle-Vue, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Cyllene—Javotte; covered by Mirador	930
Property of Mr. W. F. MCKEEVER.	
Asher, br. m., 16 yrs, by Gallinule—Cecropia; covered by Devolution	150
B. colt-foal by Devolution—Asher	70
Property of Mr. W. CHATTERTON.	
Cometic, br. m., 4 yrs, by Sheen—Dame Renée; covered by Littleton	140
Galigny, br. m., 3 yrs, by Galeazzo—Dusting; covered by Littleton	140
Foalsfoot, b. m., 3 yrs, by Galeazzo—Clayleaf; covered by Littleton	170
Property of Mr. A. H. STRAKER.	
Icefloe, b. m., 7 yrs, by Laveno—Iceberg; covered by Tomas-an-Appagh	100
High Tide, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Lord Bobs—Waterline; covered by Tomas-an-Appagh	115
Cashmere, br. f., 3 yrs, by Simontault—Buckram	120
Property of Sir ALAN JOHNSTONE.	
Duchess Christine, br. m., 6 yrs, by Florizel II.—Disdainful; covered by Lemberg	4000
Property of Mr. EUSTACE BARLOW.	
Fresco, br. m., 4 yrs, by Marco—Mrs. Lawrence	550
Couranto, b. m., 3 yrs, by Galloping Lad—Grudetta; covered by Matchmaker	110
Christmas Rose, b. f., 2 yrs, by Heliotrope—Evadne	70
Property of Mr. AMBROSE GORHAM.	
Porridge, b. m., 10 yrs, by Bentworth—Wholemeal; covered by St. Martin	80
Marcolass, b. m., 6 yrs, by Marco—Shannon Lass; covered by Primer	175
Santee, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Santoi—Castle Queen; covered by Tredennis	800
Bradshaw, b. or br. m., 10 yrs, by Orvieto—Railway Guide; covered by Santry	210
Property of EARL OF CARNARVON.	
Bull Luck, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Ormondale—Fine Art	240
Viana, b. f., 2 yrs, by Radium or Robert le Diable—Valenza	70
Fairy Ring, b. f., 2 yrs, by Collar—Glencairn Maid	320
Robert Lee, br. c., 2 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Minnie Dee	350
Rohallion, br. c., 2 yrs, by Mauvezin—Faskally	690
Cardiff, bl. c., 3 yrs, by Llangibby—Rhonda	70
Cavour, b. c., 3 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Valenza	360

Property of Mr. F. C. STERN.	
Cassiar, b. c., 3 yrs, by St. Frusquin—Oryx	90
Mr. R. Brendon	
Gnu, b. c., 4 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Oryx	180
Mr. Cash	
Property of Mr. E. J. MARSHALL.	
Irrigation, bl. f., 3 yrs, by Aquascutum—Amplify	360
Baron von Trutzschler	
Property of Mr. R. C. DAWSON.	
Merry Match, b. f., 2 yrs, by Matchmaker—	
Merrylips .....Capt. Fife	530
Property of LORD WOLVERTON.	
Gulvain, b. c., 3 yrs, by Chaucer—Perfect Dream	
Mr. Aitken	
90	
Property of Mr. THOMAS HITCHCOCK.	
Gracious, b. f., 2 yrs, by Yankee—Gracelul	
Mr. J. Riste	
320	
Foolish, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Yankee—Fondness	
Mr. Jurgensen	
40	
Property of Mr. ARTHUR JAMES.	
Shell, bl. g., 5 yrs, by Long Tom—Sheila	
Mr. Tabor	
100	
Property of EARL OF DERBY.	
The Bann, br. g., 4 yrs, by Merman—Bannagroe	
Mr. R. Widger	
95	
Sir Thopas, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Chaucer—Yellow	
Peril .....Dr. Novis	
150	
Corncob, b. c., 4 yrs, by Martagon—Arista	
Dr. Novis	
550	
From the CHATTIS HILL STABLE.	
Laracor, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Tredennis—Vinaigrette	
M. L. Mantaschell	
2500	
Captain Symons, br. h., 7 yrs, by General	
Symons—Countess Schomberg	
Mr. L. Jackson	
200	
St. Edgar, b. g., 4 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Moyvalley	
Mr. Latham	
530	
Property of Mr. J. GORDON HOUGHTON.	
Greek General, b. g., 5 yrs, by Pericles—Rose	
Garter .....Mr. F. Palmer	
410	
Ben Trovato, b. g., 4 yrs, by Benvenuto—Rose	
Garter .....Baron von Trutzschler	
350	
Property of Mr. D. J. JARDINE.	
Sir Tristram, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Marco—My	
Sweetheart .....Mr. T. Hogg	
510	
Property of Mr. C. E. HOWARD.	
England, b. c., 4 yrs, by William the Third—	
Golden Hope .....Mr. W. Hopkins	
350	

Thursday, December 4th.

Property of Mr. F. H. SAWTELL.	
Symington Toll, b. m., 8 yrs, by Symington—	
Crossfire; covered by Santry	
Capt. Hartley	
220	
B. colt-foal by Santry—Symington Toll	
Mr. R. Whitworth	
300	
Property of Mr. WM. BROPHY.	
Lady Dainty, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Buccaneer—	
Florence St. John; covered by Earla Mor	
Mr. Budny	
350	
Property of Mr. H. P. NICKALLS.	
Ravensroak, b. m., 11 yrs, by Ravensbury—	
Auf Wiedersehen; covered by Strickland	
Mr. D. Jurgensen	
60	
Collar of Esses, b. m., 5 yrs, by Collar—Miss T.;	
covered by Henry the First	
M. Chéri R. Halbronn	
280	
Felstead, b. m., 14 yrs, by Avington—Hainesby;	
covered by Picton .....Mr. F. Luscombe	
270	
Irish Sea, br. m., 10 yrs, by Blairfride—	
Rosmarine; covered by Strickland	
Mr. F. Gubbins	
40	
To DISSOLVE A PARTNERSHIP.	
Merry Shields, b. m., 6 yrs, by Symington—	
Felicity; covered by Sir Archibald	
Mr. Smith	
510	
B. filly-foal by Strickland—Merry Shields	
Mr. W. Smith	
60	
Property of Mr. W. A. HIGGS.	
Marie Blanche, b. m., 10 yrs, by Soliman—Miss	
Norah; covered by Polymelus .....Mr. P. Ralli	
850	
Azucena, br. m., 4 yrs, by Martagon—Azores;	
covered by Simon Square .....Mr. H. S. Gill	
700	

Property of Mr. F. LORT PHILLIPS.	
Lottie Collins, b. m., 6 yrs, by Collar—Lottie	
Hampton; covered by Llangwn	
Mr. J. McIntyre	
220	
B. colt-foal by Llangwn—Cup of Assay	
Mr. J. McIntyre	
150	
Property of CAPT. W. W. WARING	
Complexion, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Chittabob—	
Complex; covered by Cupid .....Mr. Juge	
95	
B. filly-foal by Cupid—Complexion .....Mr. T. Nolan	35
Property of Mr. G. D. FABER	
Nun Superior, b. m., 12 yrs, by Persimmon—	
Priestess; covered by Duke of Westminster	
Mr. J. Wood	
100	
Star of Africa, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Fietermaritzburg	
—Roman Singer; covered by Duke of	
Westminster .....Mr. D. Fraser	
300	
Property of Messrs. H. J. and N. W. R. KING.	
Arica, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Arizona—Carbinia;	
covered by Louviers .....Mr. O. Bell	
165	
Pennsylvania, b. m., 4 yrs, by Meddler—Mistress	
Penn; covered by Aquascutum .....Capt. Adye	
210	
Hampton Hall, br. m., 5 yrs, by General	
Hampton—Hall Mark; covered by Sir	
Archibald .....Mr. J. J. Maher	
150	
Sally Slap, b. m., 6 yrs, by The Victory—Etui;	
covered by Fariman .....Mr. E. Suckow	
610	
Galligaskins, b. m., 4 yrs, by Soliman—Gallina-	
cean; covered by St. Petersburg	
Mr. D. McCammon	
155	
Twinling, ch. m., 3 yrs, by The Wag—Vitula;	
covered by St. Petersburg .....Mr. Cash	
75	
Property of Mr. DONALD FRASER.	
Spangled, b. m., 7 yrs, by Missel Thrush—	
Sultana; covered by Matchmaker	
Mr. M. Gurry	
250	
Property of LADY JAMES DOUGLAS.	
Dulcemara, br. m., 9 yrs, by Persimmon—	
Dulcemona; covered by Fowling-piece	
Mr. E. Suckow	
600	
Goldmine, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Bend Or—Recovery;	
covered by St. Amant .....Mr. J. Wood	
65	
Simple Aveu, br. m., 18 yrs, by Ayrshire—	
Simplicity; covered by Valens .....Mr. J. Wood	
55	
Javotte, ch. m., 20 yrs, by Wisdom—Ermine;	
covered by Sir Archibald .....Mr. J. Wood	
20	
Property of Mr. J. PORTER.	
Belgrade, b. m., 11 yrs, by Chain Shot—Servia;	
covered by Littleton .....Mr. H. Annett	
120	
B. filly-foal by Flotsam—Belgrade	
Mr. S. Pickering	
125	
Property of Mr. F. S. Brown.	
Rae, b. m., 9 yrs, by Raeburn—Grace Melda;	
covered by Benvenuto .....Mr. J. Harris	
50	
Property of Mr. J. L. DUGDALE.	
Folle Farine, ch. m., 15 yrs, by Forager—Red	
Agnes; covered by Picton .....Mr. T. Nolan	
230	
Artemis, b. m., 7 yrs, by Jaquemart—Hecuba;	
covered by Amadis .....Mr. G. S. Clark	
360	
Property of LORD ST. DAVIDS.	
Cortina, b. m., 12 yrs, by Desmond—Sweet	
Smoke; covered by Beppo .....Mr. Budny	
460	
Adagio, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Avington—Semitone;	
covered by Marcovil .....Mr. E. Suckow	
460	
Lady Prioresse, b. m., 5 yrs, by Chaucer—	
Ejector; covered by Marcovil .....Mr. Leo Ralli	
1200	
Property of Col. HALL WALKER.	
Red Sea, b. m., 6 yrs, by Gallinule—Sand Blast;	
covered by Minoru .....Mr. E. Tanner	
1500	
Property of Mrs. J. O. McCALL.	
Ch. filly-foal by Tredennis—Golden Egg	
Mr. W. T. Robinson	
300	
Property of Mr. JOHN O. McCALL.	
B. filly-foal by Captivation—Mount Prospect's	
Pet .....Mr. W. T. Robinson	
105	
Prairie Oyster, b. m., 7 yrs, by Isinglass—	
Thimble; covered by His Majesty	
Mr. F. Luscombe	
400	
Gensem, br. f., 3 yrs, by General Symons—Emily	
Melton .....Mr. P. Heaton	
140	
Property of Mr. FRANK BIBBY.	
Sleight, br. m., 15 yrs, by Necromancer—Allot-	
ment; covered by Simon Square	
Mr. B. Holden	
25	
Ch. colt-foal by Carpathian—Sleight	
Mr. McKenna	
50	

Miss Snooks, ch. m., 12 yrs, by Ayrshire— Trouville; covered by William the Third Mr. Wheatcroft	155
Amalgamation, b. m., 11 yrs, by Marco— Amalgam; covered by Polymelus	
Misty Law, b. m., 4 yrs, by Ayrshire—Ben Doran; covered by Polymelus	420
Property of a GENTLEMAN. Primrose Dame, br. m., 7 yrs, by Persimmon— Miss Primrose; covered by Lycan	850
Property of Mr. FRANCIS LUSCOMBE. Lisma, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Persimmon—Luscious; covered by Marco	420
Ch. colt-foal by Marcovil—Lisma	760
Tabouret, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Diamond Jubilee —Liaison; covered by Marco	440
Cherrimart, b. m., 4 yrs, by Martagon—Chin- cherry; covered by Marco	620
B. filly-foal by Marcovil—Grand Prix	420
Property of Mr. G. D. SMITH. Lady of the Night, b. m., 6 yrs, by Sir Charles— Nosegay; covered by Cocksure II.	850
Benighted, b. filly-foal by Benvenuto—Lady of the Night	45
Or, b. m., 6 yrs, by Orvieto—Dorinda; covered by Olivier II.	25
Nouveau Riche, ch. colt-foal by Cock-a-hoop— Or	80
Harbour Light, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Sundridge— Limasol	55
Property of Mr. W. R. GAGE. Béraldine, b. m., 6 yrs, by Ray Ronald— Babylone; covered by Turbine	400
Property of Mr. JAMES DE ROTHSCHILD. Wee Licht, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Bruce—Clarté; covered by Beppo	250
Dorrovian (late Claquement), b. c., 3 yrs, by Spearmint—Claque	200
Property of LORD PENRHYN. Frauenmünze, b. m., 3 yrs, by Spearmint— Nicandra; covered by Rochester	210
Property of DUKE OF PORTLAND. Quair, b. m., 10 yrs, by Orme—Memoir; covered by Cicero	240
Free and Easy, b. m., 10 yrs, by Melton— Slipknot; covered by William the Third	3000
Caroline Roche, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Carbine— La Roche; covered by William the Third	810
Rosendaal, b. m., 3 yrs, by William the Third— Pontoon; covered by Cocksure II.	1300
Weldam, br. m., 3 yrs, by Count Schomberg— Miss Gunning II.; covered by Long Tom	520
Property of Mr. P. P. GILPIN. Eddystone, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Eager—Star of the Sea; covered by Spearmint	730
Adalia, b. m., 7 yrs, by Gallinule—Self- Sacrifice; covered by Aquascutum	2500
Tzigane, br. m., 7 yrs, by Laveno—Salop; covered by Desmond	2000
Salamanca, b. m., 6 yrs, by Gallinule—Salop; covered by Symington	960
From CLAREHAVEN. Dartoi, br. g., 6 yrs, by Santoi—Wedding Eve	4500
Oiseau Bleu, br. c., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—Petit Bleu	140
Flareaway, b. c., 3 yrs, by Matchmaker—Best- away	510
Nutpecker, br. c., 2 yrs, by Gallinule—Chestnut Sunday	400
Speron, b. g., 2 yrs, by Spearmint—Ishallah	350
Lord St. Davids	960

Dusky, br. f., 2 yrs, by Earla Mor—Tzigane	220
B. f., 2 yrs, by Rodney—Corriemore	310
Property of EARL CADOGAN. Pietra, b. m., 8 yrs, by Pietermaritzburg—Briar- root; covered by Solferino	400
Chiavenna, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Gallinule— Bellinzona; covered by Solferino	260
Marco Fraser, ch. g., 8 yrs, by Marco—Fraser	200
Sondrio, b. or br. c., 3 yrs, by Soliman— Chiavenna	320
Spades, br. f., 3 yrs, by St. Aidan—St. Bridget	740
B. f., 2 yrs, by Radium—Pietra	220
Property of Mr. W. M. G. SINGER. Parade, b. f., 2 yrs, by St. Michel—Pallas	270
Lovewood, b. c., 3 yrs, by St. Amant— Queenwood	430
Orsino, b. f., 3 yrs, by Orvieto—Escalade	115
Torpenhow, b. or br. f., 3 yrs, by Torpoint— Papola	150
Bilberry, b. c., 3 yrs, by Berrill—Kilberry	240
Property of Sir R. C. GARTON. Dennery, b. h., 6 yrs, by Ninus—St. Lucia	155
Property of Mr. M. CALMANN. Farakabad, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Flacon—Farandole	1200
Property of Mr. ALEC. TAYLOR. Sparkes, br. c., 3 yrs, by Athi—Mrs. Sparkes	460
Accisia, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Count Schomberg— Excise; covered by Challacombe	105
Ch. colt-foal by Challacon.be—Accisia	80
Morning Glow, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Thrush—Lady Flush; covered by Challacombe	200
Ch. m., 3 yrs, by Torpoint—Great Dame; covered by Challacombe	35
Property of Mr. W. ASTOR. Pilliwinkie, b. c., 3 yrs, by William the Third —Conjure	540
Property of HIS MAJESTY. Dorando, b. h., 5 yrs, by Cyllene—Nadejda	1350
Pintadeau, ch. g., 4 yrs, by Florizel II.— Guinea-hen	530
Carol Singer, b. g., 4 yrs, by Thrush—Komm Carlinchen	360
Property of Mr. G. A. PRENTICE. Go On, ch. m., 18 yrs, by Isosceles—Spring- thorn; covered by Sunflower II.	860
Cheque, br. m., 7 yrs, by Santoi—Income; covered by Earla Mor	500
B. filly-foal by Fugleman—Cheque	175
Lady Keen, br. m., 5 yrs, by Eager—Lady- Chapel; covered by Weathercock	610
Early Girl, b. f., 3 yrs, by Earla Mor—Kilnew	400
Dundrum, br. c., 3 yrs, by Morganatic—Babble	660
Screamer, b. c., 2 yrs, by Symington—Cream o' th' Sky	350
Gael Rhu, b. c., 4 yrs, by Earla Mor—Katarina Baron von Trutzschler	310
Property of Major G. H. McLAUGHLIN. Oliveback, ch. m., 14 yrs, by Goldfinch—Olive; covered by Senseless	80
Lilaline, br. f., 4 yrs, by St. Martin—Linton	700
Lily	600
Chancery, b. f., 3 yrs, by Eager—Lady Chan- cellor	600
Columbus, ch. h., 6 yrs, by Sombbrero—Anna Woodford	150

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

49

Pommard, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Acclaim—Beaune Mr. J. C. Sullivan	300
Property of Mr. EDWARD HULTON.	
Askrigg, ch. c., 2 yrs by Wargrave or Prospector—Ashboro'.....Mr. W. Dawtrey	35
Mouche Bleue, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Gardefeu—Blue Fly	220
Leal, b. f., 3 yrs, by Feather Bed—Laila Baron von Trutzschler	500
Sprightly, ch. m., 10 yrs, by Raconteur— Springup; covered by Marcovil Mr. A. Van Hinsbergh	160
Tamaninass, ch. m., 3 yrs, by Grey Leg— Amphoraria; covered by Lonawand	260
Bleasdale, b. m., 3 yrs, by Martagon—Loyal Cheer; covered by Lonawand	940
Lucky Chance, b. f., 3 yrs, by Eager—Dame Fortune; covered by Lonawand	1000
Property of Mr. R. WOOTTON.	
Bobbin II., ch. h., 8 yrs, by Meddler—Handspan Baron von Trutzschler	135
Star of Fortune, b. c., 4 yrs, by Rightful or Benvenuto—Star of Peace.....Mr. Solloway	70
Property of Mr. H. J. HALL.	
Sandysike, ch. g., 8 yrs, by Mistral—Three Feathers	35
Little Missus, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Saintfoin— Cherryfield	270
Ch. f., 2 yrs, by Sir Edgar—Coiffure Mr. C. Creed	90
Property of Mr. JAMES BUCHANAN.	
Happy Child, b. m., 10 yrs, by Childwick— Happy Return; covered by Santry Mr. L. Botterill	110
Holy Wave, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Wavelet's Pride Righteousness	250
Dublin Prawn, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Santry—Loyse Mr. W. Hopkins	520
Enchanted, br. c., 2 yrs, by St Serf—Aline Hammond	45
Swish, b. f., 2 yrs, by General Symons— Strategy	95
Monar, b. h., 3 yrs, by Marco—Titania Mr. Wheatcroft	140
Property of Sir ERNEST CASSEL.	
Cyril, b. g., 3 yrs, by Missel Thrush—Cyme Mr. G. D. Smith	200
Sunspray, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Sundridge—Scythia Mr. De Neuter	95
Berkeley Castle, ch. f., 2 yrs, by John o' Gaunt —Earl's Seat	210
Bagdad, b. f., 2 yrs, by Dinna Forget—Turban Mr. T. Hogg	175
Egress, b. f., 3 yrs, by Eager—Persil Baron Lunden	800
Property of Mr. W. RAPHAEL.	
Llangeinor, b. c., 2 yrs, by Royal Fox— Llanharan	1500
Property of Mr. W. R. WYNDHAM.	
Cullen Castle, b. c., 4 yrs, by Vitez—Castle Queen	500
Bryn Mawr, br. c., 4 yrs, by Desmond—Gyp Mr. T. Hopkin	90
Tobique, br. f., 3 yrs, by Athi—Felt Mr. F. Hunt	170
Roy Barker, b. c., 3 yrs, by The White Knight— Wine Bush	360
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
St. Teilo, b. c., 4 yrs, by St. Amant—Lady Grand	50
Property of Mr. DAWSON WAUGH.	
Swing Clear, b. c., 3 yrs, by Ben Brush— Gingham	115
Property of Mr. LEONARD BRASSEY.	
St. Crispin, b. h., 6 yrs, by St. Frusquin— Britannia	400
Luxembourg, b. g., 5 yrs, by Santoi—Weeping Ash	100
Property of COUNT LUTZOW.	
Nazdar, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Chaucer—Campo Felice	200

50

Property of EARL OF ELLESMERE.	
Protestant, b. h., 5 yrs, by Ladass—Protocol Mr. H. Arnold	105
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Lister, b. h., 8 yrs, by Galeazzo—Lady K. Mr. Wedernikon	130
Property of Mr. W. R. GAGE.	
Egret, ch. h., 7 yrs, by Gallinule—Lady Elect Mr. Fleming	300
<hr/>	
Friday, December 5th.	
Property of Mr. E. G. DE MESTRE.	
Aye Aye, b. m., 6 yrs, by Flying Lemur— Columbian; covered by Valens	
Fortuna, b. f., 3 yrs, by Spearmin—Ishtallah Mr. Donald Fraser	1000
Property of Messrs. J. KENNEY AND E. G. DE MESTRE.	1000
Struy, b. c., 4 yrs, by Thrush—Glencairn Maid Mr. B. Houlden	210
Brawlen, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Thrush—Glencairn Maid	95
Black Thrush, bl. c., 3 yrs, by Missel Thrush— Acunha	110
Robert Essex, b. c., 3 yrs, by The Gull—Queen Elizabeth	55
Property of Sir H. LAWSON.	
Harvest, b. c., 3 yrs, by Martagon—Arista Mr. Rhodes	250
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Distant Isle, b. c., 3 yrs, by Torpoint—Santa Kilda Mr. Irving	60
Property of Mr. L. CLOW.	
Viearla, b. g., 4 yrs, by Earla Mor—Virginia Earle	800
Royal Sym, b. c., 4 yrs, by Symington— Volumnia	400
Coronetta, b. f., 3 yrs, by Duke of Westminster— Hegemony	270
Property of Mr. HAROLD T. MUSKER.	
Donabate, ch. c., 2 yrs, by William Rufus— Ray of Hope	930
Property of Mr. E. BROPHY.	
Lonely Lady, b. f., 2 yrs, by The Jabberwock— Remise	2000
Property of Mr. JOHN BELL.	
Stody, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Plumstone—Hampton Rose	55
Raeburn's Glass, b. g., 2 yrs, by Rising Glass —Miphanzi	750
Uncle Dale, b. c., 2 yrs, by Ormondale— Auntie Mum	80
Telegram, b. f., 2 yrs, by Frustrum—Plight Mr. Prime	35
Property of Mr. W. GORDON CANNING.	
Cou-cou, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Thrush—Ignorance Mr. T. Rentoul	100
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Persimmon's Pride, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Persimmon— Bridal	125
Syonby, b. c., 4 yrs, by Melton—Go Swiftly Mr. Thomas	360
Ramsgate, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Melton—Ramage Mr. Leader	80
Captain Slow, b. g., 2 yrs, by Henry the First— Alice Mormon	75
Gulliver, b. g., 2 yrs, by The Gull—Lady Titchfield	50
Property of a LADY.	
Grey, gr. g., 5 yrs, by Nabot—Russet Brown Mr. J. S. Austin	85
Property of Mr. J. BRADBURY.	
Emerald Ring, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Tredennis— Ringmer	260
Property of Mr. R. COMBE.	
La Soufrière, b. f., 3 yrs, by Robert le Diable— St. Lucia	370
Property of Mr. W. JOYNSON.	
Hochelaga, b. c., 3 yrs, by Polymelus—Mushla Mr. Prime	100

Property of Mr. C. E. WOOD.		
Ch. c., 2 yrs. by Sundridge—Menu	Mr. Tregellas	45
Property of Mr. V. T. THOMPSON.		
Lady Galette, br. f., 4 yrs, by Lord Edward II.	Major McLaughlin	800
—St. Galette		
Susa, b. f., 3 yrs, by Missel Thrush—Bonne		
Espoir	Mr. J. Dunkeley	350
Tan, ch. g., 2 yrs, by Camp Fire II., dam by		
Avington	Mr. De Mestre	150
Property of LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN.		
Vino Veritas, ch. c., 2 yrs, by Zinfandel—Wise		
Saw	Mr. J. Metcalfe	910
Port of Spain, b. c., 2 yrs, by Picton—Imperious		
	Mr. P. Whitaker	300
Seidlitz, b. c., 2 yrs, by Isinglass—Kreuzbrunn		
	Mr. C. S. Newton	330
Cnoc Buidhe, b. f., 2 yrs, by Altnabreac—		
Carbide	Mr. Brice	115
[Yearlings.]		
Ch. c. by William the Third—Glass Jug		
	M. Calmann	740
B. c. by Zinfandel—Carbide	Capt. Dewhurst	700
Ch. c. by Mintagon—Lorgnette	Dr. Novis	550
Ch. f. by Poussin, dam by Volodyovski		
	Mr. Donald Fraser	270
Ch. f. by Marco—Gallymawfry		
	Mr. C. S. Newton	600
B. f. by Mauvezin or Robert le Diable, dam by		
Zinfandel	Sir R. Wilmot	260
Ch. f. by Veles, dam by Zinfandel		
	Count Scheibler	70
Glass Jug, ch. m., 14 yrs, by Isinglass—		
Amphora; covered by William the Third		
	Mr. Cochran	2000
Chiffon, b. m., 13 yrs, by Persimmon—Cassimere;		
covered by Mintagon	Lord St. Davids	650
Gallymawfry, ch. m., 13 yrs, by Gallinule—		
Madame Royale; covered by Zinfandel		
	Mr. F. du Four	940
Set Fair, b. m., 13 yrs, by Isinglass—Hautesse;		
covered by Zinfandel	Lord St. Davids	900
St. Ives, ch. m., 10 yrs, by St. Angelo—Fishwife;		
covered by Minstead	Mr. Wattine	650
B. m., 5 yrs, by Isinglass—Orphrey; covered by		
Golden Rod	Mr. P. Fitzgerald	1550
Property of Mr. MARK GRIMES.		
B. colt-foal by Camp Fire II.—Cupboard Love		
	Viscount de Modrone	155
Property of Mr. A. HENDERSON.		
Flame II. b. m., 10 yrs, by Upstart—Blue		
Smoke; covered by Forfarshire		
	Capt. Wedernikoff	100
Br. colt-foal by White Eagle—Flame II.		
	Mr. E. Flannery	220
Ballyhut, b. m., 12 yrs, by Aborigine—Bally-		
castle; covered by Collar		
	Capt. Wedernikoff	120
Shebeen II., b. yearling f. by Veles—Ballyhut		
	Mr. R. Sherwood	30
Property of Mr. A. WAGG.		
Corea, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Launay—Capucine		
	Mr. Von Stolpe	110
Property of Mr. C. HIBBERT.		
Glissas, b. m., 6 yrs, by William the Third—		
Queengold; covered by Minoru		
	Mr. Donald Fraser	670
Aristocracy, b. h., 8 yrs, by Galeazzo—Lady Lena		
	Mr. Budny	80
Sherwood Lassie, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Veles—Lucinda		
	Mr. Benon Bayens	150
Pietist, b. g., 5 yrs, by Matchmaker—Reverend		
Mother	Mr. J. Quayle	100
Polite Plunger, b. g., 6 yrs, by Grebe—Civility's		
Gift	Mr. Kemp	55
Studio, bl. g., 4 yrs, by Santry—Palette Knife		
	Mr. Cash	25
Stiff Neck, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Collar—Hard Hit		
	Mr. L. Jackson	310
Kia-ora, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Mauvezin—Whyna		
	Mr. Brice	135
Catherine, b. m., 6 yrs, by Volodyovski—Beauty's		
Daughter	Mr. T. McMahon	300
Property of Mr. D. COURAGE		
Jeppah, ch. m., 11 yrs, by Jeddah—Tintamarre;		
covered by Procope	Col. Darby	90

Property of Mr. J. G. EVANS.		
Simon's Income, b. m., 5 yrs, by Simontault—		
Income; covered by Oppressor		
	Mr. F. Du Four	500
Allumiette, b. m., 4 yrs, by Matchmaker—		
Methymna; covered by Naledi	Mr. M. Gurry	260
Property of Mr. W. R. CLARKE		
Webden, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Orvieto—Golden Web;		
covered by Simon Square	Mr. Hill	190
Reatoi, br. or bl. m., 5 yrs, by Santoi—Ready;		
covered by Morgendale	Capt. Hartley	110
B. filly-foal by Morgendale—Verte-grez		
	Mr. G. Mills	200
B. filly-foal by Morgendale—Duvet		
	Mr. Marghiloman	40
Property of Mr. T. B. SHAKESHAFT.		
Br. filly-foal by Matchmaker—Acmena		
	Viscount de Modrone	70
Property of Mr. GILBERT ROBINSON.		
Sedately, ch. m., 20 yrs, by Satiety—Stately;		
covered by Lochryan	Mr. S. H. Darling	85
Property of Mr. J. FITZGIBBON.		
Kitty Desmond, b. m., 10 yrs, by Desmond—Rose		
Celeste; covered by Zadkiel	Mr. Wattine	210
Property of Mr. J. E. CHURCHILL.		
Dark Lane, br. m., 5 yrs, by Bushey Park—		
Helen Blair	Mr. Smith	360
Sea Fairy, b. m., 5 yrs, by Spring Cottage—		
Sailor's Gal	Sir F. Cawley	190
Property of CAPT. MAUDSLAY.		
Tangle, ch. m., 7 yrs, by Merman—Or;		
covered by Lydus	Major Mortlock	60
Muddle, ch. colt-foal by Billidere—Tangle		
	Mr. H. Botterill	25
Property of Mr. W. B. GODDARD.		
Bl. or br. colt-foal by Engineer—Miss Betty		
	Mr. L. Botterill	20
Sefton's Garb, ch. m., 4 yrs, by Garb Or—		
Sefton Lassie; covered by King's Proctor		
	Mr. Bowcher	50
Property of Mr. C. W. HODGSON.		
B. filly-foal by Berrill—Merrybent		
	Viscount de Modrone	185
Property of Mr. T. HOGAN.		
Miss Phyllis, b. m., 7 yrs, by Minting—		
Margaretta; covered by Orby		
	Mr. H. Hartley	300
Property of Mr. E. CLARK.		
Jenny Symons, ch. m., 5 yrs, by General Symons		
—Juanna; covered by Myram	Mr. Mallick	300
Property of CAPT. B. SHERIFFE.		
Sally Wise, b. m., 17 yrs, by Wiseman—The		
Flirt; covered by Roquelaure		
	Mr. H. Botterill	30
Merecat, ch. m., 9 yrs, by Merman—Cassimere;		
covered by Martagon	Mr. R. Sherwood	200
Property of Mr. GEORGE MILLS.		
Misty Belle, ch. m., 5 yrs, by Mackintosh—		
Isabel May; covered by Flotsam		
	Mr. Wattine	210
Property of Mr. GEORGE RENWICK.		
Golden Wings, b. m., 3 yrs, by Mackintosh—		
Golden Butterfly; covered by Holiday		
House	Mr. R. C. Harrison	100
Roman Lady, b. f., 3 yrs, by Ulplan—Great Hope		
	Mr. T. Nolan	90
Newminster II., br. c., 4 yrs, by John o' Gaunt		
—Eugenia	Mr. Budny	350
Tasty Bit, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Camp Fire II.—		
Cupboard Love	Mr. R. Brendon	50
Ch. g., 2 yrs, by St. Amant—Marsh Marigold		
	Mr. Wattine	30
Property of Mr. J. HALLICK		
Plain Jane, ch. f., 2 yrs, by Mauvezin—Parlour		
Maid	Major Mortlock	65
Property of a GENTLEMAN.		
Pendule, b. m., 8 yrs, by Jaquemart—Springup;		
covered by Fowling-piece	Mr. Gill	500
B. filly-foal by Mackintosh—Pendule	Mr. Annett	155
Property of Mrs. W. HARVEY.		
Cornish Beauty, b. g., 3 yrs, by Tredennis—		
Country Belle	Mr. B. Cook	40

Property of Sir THOS. MASON.	
Red Cape, ch. m., 6 yrs, by William Rufus—Cape Wrath	1300
Property of Sir J. WILLOUGHBY.	
Origo, ch. h., 7 yrs, by Sir Hugo—Reorient	210
Property of Mr. P. NELKE.	
Laudes, br. c., 3 yrs, by Desmond—Lauda	70
Bonaparte, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Cyllene—Elba	160
Property of the SOUTHWOLD SIRE ASSOCIATION.	
Akbar, b. h., 13 yrs, by Ladas—Vitula	100
Property of Mr. T. LINDSAY.	
Athleague, b. h., 10 yrs, by Perigord—Outcry	150
Property of a GENTLEMAN.	
Shetland, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Zinfandel—Shellduck	200
Property of Sir CARL MEYER.	
Cecilian, b. c., 4 yrs, by Gallinule—St. Cecilia	55
Property of the WARWICKSHIRE HUNT HORSE SHOW COMMITTEE.	
Ethelbruce, br. h., 14 yrs, by Galopin—Miss Ethel	125

PUNCHESTOWN.

By Messrs. ROBERT J. GOFF & SON.

Wednesday, April 23rd.

Glide, b. g., 4 yrs, by Oriolus, dam by Delamont	270
Silent Bird, ch. g., 5 yrs, by The Gull, dam by Telesinus	50
Trilly, b. m., 5 yrs, by Trillon, dam by Zingari	35
Elliston Belle, br. f., 4 yrs, by Bunbury—Blackbird	50
Moortown II., b. g., aged, by Wiseman, dam by Rhodoroch	150
Craddoxtown III., b. g., 6 yrs, by Red Prince II.—Duchess	140
First, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Oriolus, dam by Horoscope	160
Ding Dong, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Warning Note—Fair Maid	175
Mystery Play, b. m., 6 yrs, by Sceneshifter, dam by Pactolus	120
Lady Pilot, ch. m., 6 yrs, by Pilot—Steeplestown	100
Curiosity, b. m., aged, by Quidnunc, dam by Hackler	270

MISCELLANEOUS SALES

(Horses which have been sold for £100 or over by public auction during 1913, excluding winners of Selling Races and horses claimed. The names will be found in the Index.)

Abbott's Choice, ch. g., aged, by Choson	600
Anacarty, b. g., 3 yrs, by Lally—Elsie Hampton	100
Argrey, ch. g., 9 yrs, by Balsamo, dam by Prism	350
Attricilla, ch. m., 5 yrs, by The Gull—High Jinks II.	170
Bookmuslin, ch. f., 4 yrs, by Chaucer—Muslin	240
Bandmaster, b. g., 9 yrs, by Pride—Choir	140
Blockade Runner, br. g., 4 yrs, by Galloping Lad—Famish	1050
Black Bess, bl. or br. f., 3 yrs, by Volodyovski—Grog	110
Butterbird, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Bachelor's Button—Honey Bird	135
Bundook, b. g., 5 yrs, by Fowling-piece—Thaisa	600

Balblair, b. c., 4 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Elizabeth M.	340
Bungebah, ch. h., 12 yrs, by Persimmon—Consie	195
Barnacle, ch. m., 6 yrs, by The Gull—Annaghtmartin	135
Chauton, ch. g., 4 yrs, by Chaucer—Emily Melton	245
Ceritos, br. m., 6 yrs, by Cherry Tree—Sister	300
Caldwell, b. g., 5 yrs, by Royal Sovereign—Eleanor	130
Champagne Charlie, b. c., 4 yrs, by Cupbearer—Queen's Holiday	130
Combermere, b. h., 7 yrs, by Ayrshire—St. Uncomber	115
Catanache, b. f., 3 yrs, by Cupid—Marldon	155
Don Caesar of Bazan, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Hamburg—Martha II.	160
Dysart, ch. g., 8 yrs, by Bealderg, dam by Gay Reveller	1200
Devil Dancer, b. c., 3 yrs, by Robert le Diable—Kustendje	120
Dick Dunn, b. g., 7 yrs, by Red Kangaroo—May Dunn	1000
The Deformed, b. g., 2 yrs, by John o' Gaunt—Gelinotte	150
Dalnaspidal, b. c., 4 yrs, by The Raft—Merry Chick	300
Elbino, b. g., 7 yrs, by El Diablo—Binsonia	210
Faugh-a-Ballagh, b. g., 12 yrs, by Skeddaddle—Cloughleigh	170
Flying Hawk, b. g., 5 yrs, by Flying Hackle—Hawkgrove	240
Glazebrook, b. g., 6 yrs, by Isinglass—Fair Jean	500
Glencarrick, br. g., 9 yrs, by Beggar's Opera—Pinkeen II.	165
Gold Fish, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Mackintosh—Gold Crest	200
Gallerani, br. g., 10 yrs, by Galeazzo—Madame Kendal	140
Gallant Boy, b. c., 3 yrs, by Gallant Fox—Child's Party	250
Hamilton, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Sandringham, or Hamburg—Fiesole	260
Hussar, br. g., 8 yrs, by Knockabout—Diana	130
Hampton Road, b. c., 2 yrs, by St. Denis, or Bachelor's Button—Hampton Lassie	155
Hitchy Koo, ch. f., 3 yrs, by Watercress—Lychee Nut	155
Hustler, b. g., 3 yrs, by Speed—Liberty	150
Ilston, b. h., 5 yrs, by Blankney—Lady Rufford	2000
Irish Mail, br. g., 6 yrs, by King's Messenger—Betsy Shannon	2500
Ignoramus, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Tredennis—Pretentious	450
Jack, b. g., 10 yrs, by Laveno—Little Eva	350
Jimmy Glover, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Songcraft—Simonsworth	100
King of the Scarlets, ch. g., 10 yrs, by Red Prince II.—St. Bridgid	510
King of the Scarlets, ch. g., 10 yrs, by Red Prince II.—St. Bridgid	310
Lord Annandale, b. c., 3 yrs, by Littleton—Overrated	1450
Lallemantia, b. f., 2 yrs, by Lally—Aubergine	155
Loyalty, b. m., 7 yrs, by Loved One—Personality	250
Liqueur, b. f., 3 yrs, by Rising Glass—Thimble	115
Lespedesa, b. or br. m., 6 yrs, by Irish Lad—Teetotum II.	320
Montreal, ch. h., 6 yrs, by Gallinule—Go On	195
Master Mine, b. g., 6 yrs, by Volodyovski—Lady Bess	150
Mob, br. g., 5 yrs, by Boss Roy—Hide and Seek II.	250

Malheur, ch. g., 8 yrs, by Isinglass—Santa Casa	140
Marisco, b. m., 5 yrs, by Cerasus—Lambthorpe	150
B. yearling c. by Marlow—Miliolite...	155
Naval Engineer, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Engineer—	310
Captive Pet Mr. W. Dawtrey	110
Orphelin, ch. h., 5 yrs, by Fatherless—Belle	500
Fleur Messrs. Atkins	400
Prefect, b. g., 6 yrs, by Perigord—Ardent	140
Panda, ch. f., 3 yrs, by St. Amant—Pawnee	190
Parakitoe, ch. g., 10 yrs, by Oxeve—Morglette	105
Prairie Fire, b. h., 6 yrs, by Flying Fox—	110
Firelight Mr. Wolfe	680
B. yearling c., by Perigord—French Penny	230
Rialto, The, ch. h., 9 yrs, by Uncle Mac—	150
Bardella Mr. Lyons	110
Rosavil, ch. g., 5 yrs, by Vitez—Rose of Jeddah	110
Rifle Range, b. g., 5 yrs, by Hackler—N. R. A.	250
Rock-Fisher, ch. c., 4 yrs, by Jeddah—Tristesse	350
Shino, br. g., 4 yrs, by Killyleagh—Lady Shine	150
St. Austle, b. g. 5 yrs, by Marco—St. Gabriel	150
St. Austle, b. g., 5 yrs, by Marco—St. Gabriel	150
Ch. m., 3 yrs, by Lally—Zeiff	150

Schwarmer, b. g., aged, by Enthusiast—Sunburst	310
Searchlight, ch. m., 8 yrs, by Abercorn—	125
Bitterness Col. Tagart	100
Saxmundham, b. c., 2 yrs, by Turbine—Miss	110
Prim II. Mr. H. Buxton	115
Ch. g., 2 yrs, by St. Amant—Marsh Marigold	120
Sarson, b. c., 2 yrs, by St. Amant—Abbots Anne	100
Scorcher, bl. g., 4 yrs, by Teufel—Highway	250
Sprite, b. c., 2 yrs, by Veles—Lady Mischief	200
Sir Abercorn, ch. g., 10 yrs, by Abercorn—	165
Binsonia Mr. H. A. Brown	135
Speedy King, b. c., 4 yrs, by Speed—Galtee	190
Queen Mr. A. Woodland	105
Solomon's Glory, b. c., 4 yrs, by Soliman—	260
Gloria II. Mr. O. Dixon	120
Sparklet, br. m., 9 yrs, by Detonator—Fernville	230
Top o' th' Morn, b. g., 10 yrs, by Decrevi—Sky-	100
Border Mr. E. J. Speed	150
Tiger, b. g., 7 yrs, by Knockabout—Lady	105
Sarah II. Mr. Sidebottom	260
Trebizond, b. c., 3 yrs, by Roquelaure—Varna	120
Up With the Lark, ch. g., 3 yrs, by Thrush—	200
Bedgown Mr. O. Dixon	150
Wedgwood, b. g., 5 yrs, by Hackler—Queen's	120
Plate Mr. W. Walker	150
White Horse, ch. g., 6 yrs, by Eager—Hanoveria	150
Rapture, ch. c., 3 yrs, by Mintagon—Rowdy	150
Queen Mr. H. F. Buckstone	150

Index to Sales, 1913.

[The prefixed figures and letters (f for foal, y for yearling) to unnamed horses denote their ages; the ages of the others will be found on the pages mentioned.]

Abbots Anne, 30.
 — Moss, 2.
 Abbots Choice, 53.
 Aboukir, 30.
 Absolute, 2.
 Accisia, 48.
 y By Acclaim—b. c.—Chrysoberyl, 24.
 y — f.—La Fileuse, 18.
 y — b. c., dam by Lesterlin, 16.
 y — ch. f.—Marie Blanche, 4.
 y — ch. f.—N.R.A., 28.
 y — b. c.—Only Child, 24.
 y — b. c.—Sans Facon II., 24.
 y — b. f.—Ultima, 24.
 Action, 41.
 Adagio, 46.
 Adalia, 47.
 Admiral Blake, 13.
 Agrab, 39.
 Akbar, 53.
 Aldermaston, 30.
 Allumette, 52.
 Allumeuse, 37.
 Almanac, 20.
 Alnmouth, 38.
 y By Altnabreac—ch. f.—Clidna, 11.
 y By Amadis—br. c.—Pindi, 27.
 f — br. f.—Abbots Anne, 30.
 Amalgamation, 47.
 Amon de Wet, 21.

Anacarty, 53.
 y By Andover—br. c.—Mousme, 24.
 Andrew Smith, 35.
 Anglesey Post, 35.
 Angola, 31.
 Anndora, 42.
 Aphrodite, 32.
 y By Aquascutum—br. c.—Fiducia, 28.
 y — f.—Galgris, 15.
 y — ch. f. (Mauden)—Lady Melita, 28.
 y — br. f.—Money Down, 28.
 y — br. c.—Mute, 28.
 y — br. f.—Nephtys, 28.
 y — br. f.—Picina, 28.
 y — br. c.—Poppits, 28.
 y — ch. c. (Rainoff)—Vestment, 28.
 Archway, 28.
 Archwise, 24.
 Ardenode, 18.
 Argrey, 53.
 Arica, 46.
 Aristocracy, 51.
 y By Arizona—b. f., dam by Cyllene, 5.
 y — b. f.—Kenhawa, 23.
 f — b. c.—Momentum, 32.
 f — b. f.—Paciencia, 32.
 Artemis, 46.
 Asher, 44.
 Ashworth, 17.
 Askrigg, 49.
 Athleague, 53.
 y By Atlas—br. g.—Fancy Work, 15.
 y — b. f. (Queen of Longford)—Symon's Queen, 15.
 Atropia, 38.
 Attricilla, 53.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- Augusta, 20.
 Auntie Kits, 34.
 Au Revoir, 22.
 Aurina, 37.
 Autocles, 39.
 Avfinetta, 31.
 Aviator, 35.
 3 By Avidity—ch. g.—Pride of Bree, 22.
 y By Avington—b. f.—Wise Ethel, 27.
 Aye Aye, 50.
 Azra, 22.
 Azucena, 45.
 Bachelor's Art, 21.
 y By Bachelor's Button—ch. c. (Equation)—Golden Dawn, 24.
 y ———b. f.—Gourouli, 6.
 y ———ch. g.—Sundrop, 6.
 f By Bachelor's Lodge—b. f.—Bonne Espoir, 19.
 Bagdad, 49.
 y By The Baker—ch. c.—Eyre, 17.
 Balblair, 54.
 Ballinalee, 15.
 Ballincarroona, 2.
 Ballyhut, 51.
 Ballyneety, 2.
 Bandmaster, 53.
 Bann, The, 45.
 Banter, 7.
 y By Barcadaile—ch. c.—Aroon, 16.
 y ———ch. f.—Maid of the Hawthorns, 18.
 Barilla, 43.
 Barna, 37.
 Barnacle, 54.
 Baronda, 43.
 Barricade, 11.
 Bayardino, 5.
 y By Bayardo—b. c.—Alicia, 26.
 f ———b. c.—Cheshire Cat, 42.
 y ———b. c. (Bayardino)—Lady Raeburn, 5.
 y ———b. c.—Royal Marriage, 25.
 Bayete, 38.
 Bayleaf, 11.
 y By Beau—ch. f.—Blair Alice, 17.
 y ———ch. c.—Three Feathers, 15.
 Beauty's Girl, 10.
 Bedwas, 8.
 Belgrade, 46.
 Belle of Aldbourne, 44.
 ———Essex, 32.
 Bellerophon, 18.
 y By Bellerophon—br. c., dam by Balsamo, 18.
 y ———b. c. (Bruner's Ferry)—Bonnie Dancer, 17.
 3 ———b. f.—Crystal Belle, 20.
 y ———ch. f. (Doddy)—Policy, 15.
 Belle-Vue, 44.
 Beilis, 31.
 Ben, 14.
 Bendel, 9.
 Bendy, 43.
 Benighted, 47.
 Ben Trovato, 45.
 y By Benvenuto—br. f.—Karess, 26.
 f ———b. f. (Benighted)—Lady of the Night, 47.
 y ———br. f.—Lilydale, 26.
 y ———b. g.—Linton Lily, 25.
 3 ———br. f.—Miss Kendal, 13.
 y ———b. f.—Verdant, 26.
 Béraldine, 47.
 Berkeley Castle, 49.
 f By Berrill—b. f.—Merrybent, 52.
 2 By Best Man—b. f.—Forest Flower, 40.
 6 ———b. m.—Cockeye, 41.
 Bilberry, 48.
 Billancourt, 29.
 f By Billidere—ch. c. (Muddle)—Tangle, 52.
 Billywood, 14.
 Bird Cherry, 6.
 Bitter Pill, 43.
 Black Bess, 53.
 ———Cat, 12.
 ———Mingo, 34.
 ———Thrush, 50.
 y By Black Sand—b. f. (Glenschelane)—Elfina, 4.
 y ———ch. f.—Thaisa, 5.
 Bleasdale, 49.
 Blockade Runner, 53.
 Blow, 12.
 Blue and Black, 39.
 Bobbin 11., 49.
 Bobbles, 3.
 Bobette, 40.
 Bonaparte, 53.
 y By Bonarosa—ch. f.—Aureola, 6.
 y ———b. c.—Glass Court, 13.
 y ———b. f. (Bonnie Agnes)—Second Barrel, 24.
 Bonetta, 18.
 Bonne Espoir, 19.
 Bonnie Agnes, 24.
 ———Bess, 32.
 Bookmuslin, 53.
 Borrowian, 47.
 Bradshaw, 44.
 Brawlen, 50.
 Break of Dawn, 7.
 Breezy, 34.
 y By Bridge of Canny—br. c.—Curlew, 26.
 y ———b. c.—Dodragh, 26.
 y ———ch. f.—Queenwood, 26.
 y ———br. c.—Tathwell Lassie, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Yella, 25.
 Brimo, 12.
 Brisselette, 38.
 Brotherstone, 3.
 Brown Bracken, 37.
 Bruit d'Or, 11.
 Brummel, 9.
 Bruner's Ferry, 17.
 Bryn Mawr, 49.
 f By Buckwheat—b. c.—Kendale, 41.
 Bull Luck, 44.
 Bundoock, 53.
 Bungebah, 54.
 7 By Bushey Park—ch. m.—Catherist, 20.
 Bush Song, 35.
 Butcher Bird, 1.
 Butterbird, 33.
 Butter Puff, 2.
 Caldwell, 54.
 Calista, 38.
 Camilla, 1.
 y By Camp Fire II.—b. c.—Bachelor Girl, 24.
 f ———b. c.—Cupboard Love, 51.
 y ———ch. f.—Lady of Quality, 26.
 y ———b. c.—Miss Phyllis, 26.
 y ———br. c.—Mrs. Lawrence, 25.
 y ———b. c.—Simon Queen, 23.
 f ———b. c.—Tariff, 40.
 Cannie Lassie, 33.
 Captain Slow, 50.
 ———Symons, 44.
 Captation, 9.
 y By Captivation—b. c.—Aideen, 14.
 f ———b. f.—Mount Prospect's Pet, 46.
 f ———b. c.—Safe Drink, 20.
 y ———ch. c., dam by Uncle Mac, 16.
 Captive Lady, 13.
 Carberry, 11.
 Cardiff, 44.
 Carina, 38.
 Carita, 42.
 Carmenmelis, 35.
 Carnival, 42.
 Caroline Roche, 47.
 Carol Singer, 48.
 Carone, 31.
 y By Carpathian—ch. f.—Fairy Lilian, 5.
 y ———b. or br. f. (Lodomiric)—Lady Hunter, 4.
 y ———br. c.—Octoroon Girl, 28.
 y ———b. c.—Rosy Tidings, 17.
 f ———ch. c.—Sleight, 46.
 Carrowreagh, 19.
 Cascade, 39.
 Cashmere, 44.
 Casse Tête, 30.
 Cassiar, 45.
 Catanache, 54.
 Cataract, 9.
 y By Catch the Wind—br. c.—Atlantis, 14.
 y ———ch. c.—Jill, 14.
 Catherine, 51.
 Caviare, 38.
 Cavour, 44.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- Caw, 44.
 Cecilian, 53.
 Ceritos, 54.
 Cesare, 33.
 Cestus, 30.
 Chaleureuxnetta, 41.
 f By Challacombe—ch. c.—Accisia, 48.
 Champagne Charley, 54
 Chancery, 48.
 2 By Chaucer—b. f.—Jovial Jane, 3.
 y ———b. f. (Encouragement)—Miss Tailor, 27.
 y ———ch. c.—Mountain Daisy, 25.
 y ———br. c.—Rhondra, 4.
 Chauton, 54.
 Cheery, 32.
 Cheque, 48.
 Chequers, 10.
 Cherrimart, 47.
 Cherry Blossom, 19.
 ———Bun, 20.
 ———Count, 12.
 Cheshire Cat, 41.
 Chiavenna, 48.
 Chicken, The, 31.
 Chiffon, 51.
 Child's Party, 32.
 Chill October, 10.
 Chiltern, 7.
 Chirpaway, 10.
 5 By Christian de Wet—ch. g.—Gentle Annie, 13.
 y ———ch. c.—Lullaby, 22.
 y ———br. f.—Wilhelmina II., 14.
 Christmas Rose, 44.
 y By Cicero—b. f.—Ben Doran, 3.
 y ———ch. c.—Dictate, 22.
 y ———ch. c.—Game Chick, 26.
 f ———b. c.—Miramar, 42.
 y ———b. c.—Personality, 10.
 y ———b. f.—Queen Marigold, 3.
 Cissy Brown, 31.
 Claque, 41.
 Claquement, 3, 47.
 Clasher, 33.
 Clavecin, 9.
 y By Cliftonhall, or Count Schomberg—ch. c.—Penetrate,
 24.
 Clonbern, 13.
 Clovelly, 34.
 Cnoc Buidhe, 51.
 f By Cock-a-Hoop—ch. c. (Nouveau Riche)—Or, 47.
 Cock of the Rock, 2.
 f By Cocksure II.—ch. f.—Dalnessie, 40.
 f ———br. f.—Silent Water, 33.
 y By Colin—ch. c.—Lady Graveairs, 25.
 y ———br. c. (Romanesque)—Roman Matron, 5.
 y By Collar—b. f.—Bayleaf, 12.
 y ———b. f.—Lady Disdain II., 5.
 y ———br. f.—Lest We Forget, 23.
 f ———ch. f.—Mersey Bank, 12.
 f ———ch. c.—Nut Brown Maid, 43
 f ———ch. c.—Petty Cash, 12.
 f ———br. c.—Princess Sonia, 39.
 y ———b. c.—Quest, 29.
 f ———b. c.—Rolandine, 39.
 f ———ch. c.—Sister Veronica, 33.
 Collar of Esses, 12, 45.
 ———Roses, 12.
 ———the Guineas, 37.
 Colorado, 13.
 Columbus, 48.
 Combermere, 54.
 Cometic, 44.
 y By Common—ch. c.—Royal Cure, 25.
 y ———c.—Arasor, 29.
 Commune, 41.
 Complexion, 46.
 y By Comus—b. c.—Allegra, 25.
 y ———b. f.—Child's Party, 5.
 y ———ch. f.—Lycæna Alsus, 11.
 y ———ch. c.—Ore, 27.
 y ———b. f.—Sant's Kilda, 30.
 y ———ch. c.—Sorrowful Sally, 4.
 Concertina, 38.
 y By The Convert—b. f. (Convert's Pride)—Cynthia III.,
 17.
 y ———br. f.—Fairfield Lass, 25.
 Convert's Pride, 17.
 Coocce, 42.
 Cora Vale, 34.
 Corea, 51.
 Corncob, 45.
 Cornish Beauty, 52.
 f By Cornstalk—b. c.—Blow, 12
 f ———b. f.—Guesswork, 12.
 Coronetta, 50.
 Coronis, 9.
 Cortina, 7, 46.
 Cou Cou, 50.
 Count D'Orsay, 31.
 y By Count Schomberg—ch. c.—Sister Louise, 24.
 f ———ch. f.—Casse Tête, 30.
 f ———ch. f.—Topsail Yard, 30.
 Countess Dollar, 32.
 Couranto, 44.
 Coy Maiden, 34.
 Craddoxtown III., 53.
 Crantara, 9.
 Crash, 11.
 Creston, 17.
 Croila, 42.
 Crossakel, 14.
 Crow Hill, 33.
 Crown Point, 29.
 Crow's Nest, 8.
 Crowstone, 13.
 Crow Wings, 38.
 Crystal, 32.
 Cullen Castle, 49
 f By Cupid—b. f.—Complexion, 46.
 Curiosity, 53.
 Curwella, 15.
 Cyanin, 42
 y By Cyclops Too—b. c.—Accuracy, 26.
 y ———ch. f.—Dinornis, 26.
 y ———b. f.—Glenlily, 26.
 y ———b. f., dam by Matchmaker, 26.
 y ———ch. c.—Rae, 26.
 y ———b. g.—Waxband, 28.
 Cynthia III., 21.
 y By Cynthus—b. c.—Castanea II., 18
 Cyrene, 41.
 Cyril, 49.
 Daisylike, 21.
 Dalnaspidal, 54.
 Dan Dancer, 43.
 Dark Eye, 37.
 ———Lane, 52.
 y By Dark Ronald—br. c.—Amelia, 26.
 f ———b. c.—Action, 41.
 y ———b. f.—Beautiful Star, 23.
 y ———b. f.—Hanoveria, 29.
 Dartle, 9.
 Dartoi, 47.
 Debris, 39.
 Deformed, The, 39, 54.
 Dennerly, 48.
 Derwent, 43.
 Desman, 8.
 y By Desmond—b. c.—Bel-Clare, 27.
 2 ———b. c.—Claque, 3.
 y ———c.—Elizabeth M., 26.
 y ———b. f.—Glen Doon, 27.
 y ———f. (Lady Catherine)—Palotta, 23.
 y ———b. f.—Reigning Queen, 27.
 y ———br. c.—Santina, 27.
 y ———br. c.—Silver Pheasant, 25.
 y ———br. f.—Sisterlike, 27.
 y ———br. c.—Thruins, 26.
 Destine, 34.
 Deuce Ace, 33.
 Devil Dancer, 54.
 ———Dodge, 3.
 y By Devolution—b. f.—Boyne Water, 16.
 f ———b. c.—Asher, 44.
 2 ———ch. f.—Lady Fortune, 20
 Dhulochan, 12.
 Diamond Hall, 37.
 ———Queen, 20.
 y By Dibs—br. f.—Disdainful, 6.
 f ———b. f.—Diamond Tiara, 41.
 y ———b. f.—Gally Bag, 11.
 y ———b. f.—Marakesh, 6.
 Dick Dunn, 54.
 Ding Dong, 53.
 y By Dinna Forget—b. f.—Michaelmas Daisy, 4.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- y By Dinneford—f.—Easter Eve, 17.
 y ———bl. c.—Golden Queen, 18.
 y ———bl. f.—Meg's Diversion, 12.
 y ———br. c.—Merciless, 28.
 y ———b. f.—M.S., 17.
 y ———b. f.—Slogan, 28
 Dissension, 35.
 Distant Isle, 50.
 Divine, 9.
 Dixon, 1.
 Dobby, 15.
 Donabate, 50.
 Don Caesar of Bazan, 54
 y By Don Juan—c. (Curwella)—May Grey, 15.
 Donna Christine, 3.
 Donorina, 32.
 8 By Donovan—b. m.—Ansonia, 20.
 Doodlesack, 9.
 Doonbrae, 37.
 Dorando, 48.
 Dorian, 10.
 Dorstone, 28.
 Double Bass, 9.
 Doubtful, 40.
 Downy Lady, 39
 Dropwort, 35.
 Drumlohan 2, 13.
 Dublin Prawn, 49.
 Duchess Christine, 44
 Duegna, 43.
 Duke of Sparta II., 35.
 Dulcemara, 46.
 y By Dumbarton Castle—b. f.—Vitesse, 15.
 y By Dundreary—b. f.—England's Queen, 31.
 y ———b. c.—Truganini, 31.
 y ———ch. f.—Vista Bella, 31.
 Dundrum, 48.
 y By Dunstable—b. c.—Lady Nellie, 15.
 Duskv, 48.
 Dutch Courage, 1.
 Dysart, 54.
 3 By Eager—ch. m.—Bonnie Bess, 32.
 y By Earla Mor—br. f.—Anavene, 15.
 y ———b. c.—Calumet, 22.
 y ———b. f.—Cicada, 28.
 y ———br. c.—Duckshot, 23.
 y ———b. c.—Heron's Rest, 28.
 y ———br. or bl. f.—Lauda, 4.
 y ———b. g.—Lily of York, 14.
 y ———b. c.—Myla, 28.
 y ———b. c.—Provence, 26
 y ———b. c.—Rappel, 25.
 2 ———b. c.—Rappel, 40.
 y ———b. f.—St. Flour, 28.
 y ———b. f.—Serenata, 4.
 y ———b. f.—Vincula, 23.
 y ———br. or bl. c.—Virginia Creeper, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Virginia Earle, 4.
 Early Girl, 48.
 Eastern Prize, 7.
 Eaton Lad, 31
 Eddystone, 47
 Edgardo, 1.
 Edgar's Pride, 22.
 Egress, 49.
 Egret, 50.
 Elsson, 35.
 Elbino, 54
 Elephant, 37
 Elevation, 32
 Elina, 41.
 Ella Simon, 36.
 Ellerslie, 4.
 Elliston Belle, 52.
 a By Elopement—b. m.—Marmarica, 11.
 y By El Zoba—br. g.—Ceres, 31.
 Emerald Ring, 50
 y By Eminent—b. f.—Black Eved Susan, 15.
 f ———ch. f.—Esme Lee, 18.
 f ———b. f.—Knocknabreagh, 19.
 f ———b. f.—Lady Harriett, 34.
 y ———ch. c. (Lord Eminent)—Miss Flighty, 35.
 y ———b. c.—Venetian Mast, 27.
 y ———b. f.—Wheat Duck, 28
 y By Eminent, or Le Senateur—ch. f.—Miss Belgrave, 17.

- Enchanted, 49
 Encouragement, 27.
 f By Engineer—c.—Miss Betty, 52.
 England, 45.
 Equation, 24.
 Errona, 21.
 Ethelbruce, 53.
 Evening Star, 31.
 y By Evicted—br. c.—Miss Midas, 24.
 Excellence, 39.
 Facsimile, 3.
 Fair Eileen, 43.
 Fairy Martin, 38.
 ———Ring, 44.
 ———Song, 36.
 Farakabad, 48.
 Farasi, 8.
 y By Farasi—b. f.—Lady Strathmore, 15.
 y ———ch. f.—Lissavaddy, 15.
 Fargue, 37.
 f By Farman—br. f.—Augusta Victoria, 39
 4 ———b. g.—Nina, 13.
 f ———br. c.—Queen Helena, 32.
 y ———b. c.—Rosy Dimple, 25.
 y ———br. f.—Scaphine, 15.
 y ———b. f.—Violet Schomberg, 28.
 Farisan, 13.
 Farrier, 13.
 Faskally, 38
 Faugh-a-Ballagh, 54.
 y By Feather Bed—b. or br. f.—Irish Sea, 11.
 2 ———b. f.—Panic, 18.
 Felstead, 45.
 Ferrycarrig, 7
 Fickle Fanny, 16.
 Final Shot, 9.
 First, 53.
 First Dose, 24
 Fiscal Policy, 8.
 Fischbeck, 8.
 FitzGrafton, 35.
 f By FitzGrafton—br. c.—Angola, 31.
 f ———b. f.—Avfinetta, 31.
 f ———ch. f.—Bellis, 31.
 2 ———f.—Cherry M., 21.
 f ———ch. f.—Comedy, 31.
 f ———b. f.—Maranta, 31.
 2 ———b. g.—Seclusion II., 21.
 Flame II., 51.
 Flareaway, 47.
 y By Flashlight—f.—The Mistress, 17.
 Flittermouse, 13.
 Flora Temple, 7.
 y By Flor di Cuba—f.—Needlework, 23.
 Florisanda, 8.
 y By Flotsam—br. f.—Blue Throat, 6.
 f ———b. f.—Belgrade, 46.
 f ———b. f.—Belle of Essex, 32.
 y ———b. c.—Earl's Seat, 6.
 y ———b. f.—Early to Bed, 27.
 y ———b. f.—Elephant, 5.
 y ———b. c.—Giudetta, 25.
 y ———b. f.—Hovis, 5.
 f ———b. f.—Indian Ink, 43.
 f ———b. c.—Kreuzbrunn, 39.
 y ———b. f.—Lady St. John, 24.
 f ———br. f.—Lady St. John, 32
 f ———b. f.—Little Tinks, 43.
 y ———b. c.—Maisie, 26.
 f ———b. c.—Myrtle Queen, 41.
 f ———br. f.—Nan Patterson, 32.
 y ———b. c.—Tout Suite, 5.
 Flying Dance, 16.
 Elf, 21.
 y By Flying Hackle—b. f. (Flying Dance)—Shadow
 Dance II., 16.
 Flying Hawk, 14, 54.
 Foals-foot, 44.
 Folle Farine, 46.
 Follow On, 39.
 Foolish, 45.
 Forecastle, 28.
 Forest Dell, 21.
 ———Flower, 40.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

f By Forfarshire—ch. f.—Aphrodite, 32.
 f ——— b. f.—Ardrogena, 43.
 f ——— b. f.—Child's Party, 32.
 4 ——— b. m.—Gravity, 32.
 f ——— b. f.—Iriscope, 32.
 y ——— ch. c.—Lapsa, 10.
 y ——— b. f.—Medlicot, 42.
 f ——— ch. c.—Miss Langden, 32.
 f ——— b. c.—Sans Pensée, 43.
 y ——— b. c.—Sillabub, 24.
 f ——— b. f.—Sly Lady, 32.

Form, 31.

Fort Myers, 40.

Fortuna, 50.

y By Fowling-piece—b. c.—Doonbrae, 5.

y ——— b. c.—Easter Shian, 26.

y ——— b. f.—Grove Thrush, 27

y ——— b. f.—Harmonia, 5.

y ——— br. c. (Freeshoot)—Indulgence, 29

y ——— b. c.—Nada, 5.

y ——— b. c.—Perimeter, 5, 26.

y ——— br. c.—Pitch Dark, 5.

y ——— br. c.—St. Sava, 27.

Fragonarda, 39

Franco, 8.

Frauenmünze, 47.

y By Fraxinus—ch. f. (Knotty Ash)—Maze of Mirrors, 17.

Freckles, 2.

Free and Easy, 47.

Freeshoot, 29.

Frenchstone, 34.

Fresco, 44.

Friendship, 3.

y By Frontino—ch. f.—Ill Wind, 18.

f ——— br. f.—Ill Wind, 22.

Frusquinglass, 43.

f By Frustrum—b. f.—Triolet, 7.

y By Fugleman—ch. c.—Fama, 6.

f ——— b. f.—Cheque, 48.

y ——— b. f.—Kill Hill, 23.

y ——— ch. f.—Kitty, 15.

y ——— ch. f.—Lady Yatesbury, 23.

v ——— c.—Rosewarlin, 26.

f ——— br. f.—Tripaway, 36.

Full Cry, 41.

—— View, 18.

—— Wise, 43.

Gael Rhu, 48.

Gala Queen, 40.

f By Galeazzo—ch. f.—Gallina, 38.

Galigny, 44.

y By Gallant—ch. c.—Beatrice Mauld, 16.

Gallant Boy, 54.

Gallerani, 54.

Galligaskins, 46.

Gallina, 38.

y By Gallinule—ch. f. (Last Try)—Drumcondra, 15.

y ——— b. f.—Gravosa, 25.

Gallonia, 39.

y By Galloping Lad—b. c.—Aqua Viva, 5.

y ——— f.—Belgravia, 29.

y ——— ch. c.—Bonny Creeper, 29

y ——— b. c.—Killarkin, 25.

y ——— ch. c.—La Sotte, 26.

y ——— b. f.—Lytham Hall, 25.

y ——— b. c.—Nanita, 25.

y ——— b. c.—Nelly Woolf, 25.

f ——— b. c.—Nelly Woolf, 38.

y ——— br. f.—Sea Crow, 30.

y ——— b. f.—Thrift, 27.

3 By Galloping Simon—b. g.—Miss Coragh Hill, 20.

f ——— b. f.—Minnie Orme, 36.

f ——— b. c.—Orin, 36.

f By Gallvata—ch. c.—Edgar's Pride, 22.

Gallymawfry, 51.

Game All, 38.

Gael Bird, 40.

Gav George, 37.

y By General Hampton—ch. c., dam by Childwick, 25.

y ——— b. c.—Trentonia, 25, 31.

5 By General Symons—b. m., dam by Red Prince II., 14.

Gensem, 46.

George B., 13.

Geronima, 43.

Gil Blas, 10.

Gipsy Hill, 32.

—— Lass, 22.

—— Queen, 22.

f By Glasgerion—ch. c.—Elflock, 19.

Glass Court, 41.

—— Jug, 51.

—— Picture, 41.

Glazebrook, 54.

Glenagree, 35.

Glencarrick, 54.

Glenschelane, 4.

Glide, 53.

Glissas, 51.

Glucose, 33.

Gluepot, 39.

Gnu, 45.

Goatherd, 33.

Golden City, 38.

—— Era, 15.

y By Golden Measure—br. f.—Cheque, 15.

y ——— b. f.—Fair Portia, 18.

y ——— b. c.—Notre Mere, 24.

y ——— br. c. (Golden Era)—Regime, 15.

y ——— ch. f. (Rush for Gold)—Rushaby, 15.

y By Golden Measure, or Wavelet's Pride—b. f.—Fair

Lily, 16.

Golden Wings, 52.

Gold Fish, 1, 54.

Goldmine, 46.

Go On, 48.

Gracious, 45.

Granby Lodge, 29.

Grandiflora, 38.

Grandmere, 11.

Grania, 3.

Gravosa, 38.

Great Scot, 12.

f By Great Scot—ch. f.—Brimo, 12.

2 ——— br. g.—Carberry, 12.

f ——— b. f.—Collar of Esses, 12.

f ——— b. f.—Collar of Roses, 12.

y By Grebe—b. c.—Dione, 28.

y ——— b. c.—Filament, 28.

y ——— ch. f.—Georgina, 17.

y ——— b. f.—Impatiens, 15.

Greek General, 45.

—— Kalends, 38.

—— Priestess, 41.

Greenette, 34.

Green Gown, 43.

Greenheart, 13.

Grey, 50.

—— Parrot, 33.

y By Grey Leg—gr. f.—Bellatrix, 26.

y ——— gr. f.—Evadne, 5.

y ——— gr. c.—Nymphina, 28.

y ——— ch. c.—Powderplay, 6.

f ——— b. c.—Pretty Kittie, 41.

y ——— gr. f.—Ratlin, 5

y ——— gr. c.—Sweet Bay, 6.

y ——— gr. f.—Trevi, 5.

Gris de Lin, 17.

Guesswork, 12.

Guidwife, 43.

y By The Gull—ch. f.—Bonnie Bess, 4.

y ——— b. f.—Christianna, 10.

y ——— ch. c.—Lordly Love, 5.

f ——— c.—Lucky Slave, 36.

y ——— ch. f.—Peradenia, 26.

Gul'liver, 50.

Gulvain, 45

Gurtavalla, 21.

Hadrian, 5.

2 By Hamburg—b. f.—Stamina, 31.

2 ——— ch. f.—Waterchute, 31.

Hamerton, 35.

Hamilton, 54.

Hampton Hall, 46.

—— Road, 54.

Happy Child, 49.

Harbour Light, 47.

Harmonia, 37.

Harris Tweed, 21.

f By Harry Melton—b. c.—Full View, 18

f ——— b. c. (Mariel)—Marigo, 18.

y ——— ch. f.—Marigo, 16.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- Harvest, 50.
 Harwood, 22.
 Haweswater, 31.
 Headline, 21.
 Heather Decree, 14.
 — Mixture, 35.
 y By Hebron—b. f. (Azra)—Ste. Adresse II., 22.
 Helen of Troy, 35.
 f By Heliotrope—br. f.—Lily Underfoot, 38.
 f By Henry the First—b. c.—Ella Simon, 36.
 Her Ladyship, 2.
 Herod's Heir, 25.
 Hestman, 39.
 Hibernia, 42.
 Hidden Star, 11.
 High Jinks II., 30.
 Highland Fowl, 1.
 High Tide, 44.
 Hippin Stones, 43.
 y By His Majesty—ch. f.—Cora Vale, 35.
 f — ch. c.—Diamond Queen, 20.
 y — b. c.—Friendly Gift, 15.
 y — ch. c.—Lady Teazle, 30.
 y — ch. c. (King's Year)—Leap Year, 16.
 f — ch. f.—Miss Flighty, 34.
 y — ch. f.—Mrs. K., 15.
 y — b. f.—Panic, 16.
 y — ch. c.—Sisera, 15.
 Hitchy Koo, 54.
 Hoch, 3.
 Hochelaga, 50.
 f Hold Hard, 14.
 y By Holiday House—ch. f.—Floraline, 24.
 Holy Wave, 49.
 Homeward Bound, 6.
 Honastir, 29.
 Hounam, 3.
 f By Hunmanby—b. c.—Sympathetic, 22.
 Hussar, 54.
 Hustler, 54.

 Ian, 8.
 y By Ian—ch. c. (Hadrian)—Bloom, 5.
 y — b. c.—Marlborough Duchess, 11.
 f — ch. c.—Marlborough Duchess, 41.
 y — b. f.—Star Diamond, 23.
 Icelee, 44.
 Ignoramus, 54.
 Ilston, 54.
 Iras, 21.
 Irish Mail, 54.
 — Question, 11.
 — Sea, 45.
 Irrigation, 45.
 Isabelle II., 12.
 Isette, 43.
 4 By Isinglass—b. c.—Currajong, 10.
 y — ch. c.—Debt of Honour, 29.
 y — b. c.—Lady of Grace, 23.
 y — b. c.—Model Queen, 27.
 5 — b. m.—Orphrey, 51.
 y — b. f. (Philistia)—St. Natalia, 27.
 y — br. f.—Sakura, 29.
 y — ch. f. (Homeward Bound)—Will Return, 6.
 Isleta, 43.

 Jack, 54.
 f By Jack Snipe—b. c.—Rock Crystal, 43.
 Jane Grey, 39.
 Janella, 8.
 y By Jaquemart—b. f. (Fickle Fanny)—Fair Deceiver, 16.
 y — ch. c. (Ballinalee)—Gentle Rain, 15.
 y — b. f.—Highland Beauty, 15.
 Javelin, 3.
 Javotte, 46.
 Jenny Symons, 52.
 Jesmond, 41.
 Jewel, 9.
 Jeweller, 10.
 Jiddo, 19.
 Jimmy Glover, 54.
 y By Joe Chamberlain—b. f.—Clifton Lassie, 25.
 f — b. c.—The Dhow, 36.

 y By John o'Gaunt—b. c.—Caramel, 4.
 f — b. c.—Lampoon, 43.
 f — b. f.—Neck Chain, 12.
 y — b. f.—Quick, 29.
 John o' Lorne, 40.
 — Willie, 37.
 Joppah, 51.
 Jovial Jane, 7.
 Jubilee Nurse, 14.
 Just Cause, 40.

 Katusha, 33.
 Kendale, 7.
 Kheri, 35.
 Kia-ora, 51.
 Kilbrin, 22.
 Killanan, 14.
 y By Killeagh—b. f.—Carrowntubber, 16.
 y — b. f.—Moral Mary, 16.
 Killinichy, 19.
 Killising, 37.
 Killulagh, 43.
 4 By Kiltel—b. g., dam by Palmleaf, 13.
 2 — b. f.—Princess Amie, 2.
 y — b. f.—Queen of Florence, 17.
 y — b. f.—Sacred Harp, 14.
 Kiltel's First, 2.
 King of the Scarlets, 54, 54.
 — of the Vale, 35.
 King Oswald, 2.
 — Priam, 5.
 y By King's Messenger—b. f.—Naphthalia, 30.
 King's Year, 16.
 Kinmount, 22.
 Kirkvile, 33.
 Kiss and Tell, 39.
 Kitty Desmond, 52.
 — Tar, 11.
 Knight of Glin, 3.
 — of the Heather, 2.
 Knocknabreagh, 19.
 Knocktoran, 2.
 Knotty Ash, 17.
 Koonowla, 55.
 Kreuzbrunn, 38.
 Kroon Lass, 18.
 y By Kroonstad—bl. c.—Ardaun, 15.
 y — b. c.—Blue Feather, 25.
 y — b. f.—Cannara, 15.
 y — b. f.—Finnebrague, 15.
 y — b. c. (Templeberry)—Galway Girl, 16.
 y — br. f.—Garganey, 15.
 y — br. f.—Gironde II., 15.
 Kustendje, 7.

 y By Ladas—br. c. (Two i' th' Bush)—Bird i' th' Hand, 6.
 Lady Bacchante, 40.
 — Bradgate, 10.
 — Burstwick, 8.
 — Catherine, 23.
 — Cloamell, 19.
 — Councillor, 44.
 — Dainty, 45.
 — Diakka, 34.
 — Disdain II., 11.
 — Dupe, 34.
 — Florence, 35.
 — Fowler, 8.
 — Galette, 51.
 — Glenwood, 21.
 — Grass, 39.
 — Graveairs, 38.
 — Harriett, 34.
 — Jack, 36.
 — Jean, 3.
 — Josephine, 23.
 — Keen, 48.
 — Lucretia, 21.
 — Mischief, 42.
 — More, 39.
 Ladynas, 39.
 Lady of Milan, 44.
 — of Pedigree, 41.
 — of the Night, 47.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- Lady Pilot, 53.
 — Prioresse, 46.
 — Robertoo, 19.
 — Rufford, 7.
 — St. John, 32.
 — Santry, 11.
 — Torrington, 1.
 — Wapping, 32.
 — Winkfield, 34.
 Ladywood, 41.
 Lælia, 34.
 Lallémantia, 54.
 y By Lally—b. c.—Bannagroe, 23.
 y —b. c.—Extinct, 10.
 y —br. c.—Gelinotte, 26.
 y —b. f.—Hampton Spree, 17.
 y —ch. c.—Pavia, 28.
 y —br. f.—Startling, 26.
 l —b. f.—Trousseau, 32.
 y —ch. f.—V.R., 26.
 y —b. f.—Whinstone, 28.
 3 —ch. m.—Zeiff, 11, 55.
 Lament, 42.
 f By Land League—b. f.—Australian Daisy, 43.
 y —br. f.—Bicarbonate, 26.
 y —bl. c.—Black Chink, 25.
 y —b. f.—Catch-up, 25.
 y —b. f.—Lady Robert, 27.
 y —b. f.—Mint Agnes, 23.
 y —br. c.—Sister Lumley, 30.
 y —br. f.—Slave Trade, 27.
 y —b. c.—Vicella, 4.
 Langden Lass, 32.
 Laracor, 45.
 La Soufrière, 50.
 Last Beck, 1.
 — Try, 15.
 La Torda, 37.
 Laudes, 53.
 Lavish, 5.
 Leal, 49.
 Leam, 40.
 4 By Le Blizon—ch. m.—Lazarillo, 11.
 f —f.—Lady Diakka, 34.
 y —ch. f.—(Liebe)—Quarrel, 36.
 f By Le Senateur—b. c.—Black Eyed Susan, 19.
 f —ch. f.—(Victory II.)—Miss Belgrave, 22.
 Le Soleil, 1.
 Le Souvenir, 40.
 Lespedesa, 54.
 Liao, 8, 35.
 Liebe, 36.
 Light Opera, 7.
 Lilaline, 48.
 Lily Underfoot, 38.
 Lindsay Gordon, 29.
 Liqueur, 54.
 Lisma, 47.
 Lister, 50.
 Little Blanche, 19.
 — Goose, 42.
 — Margery, 20.
 — Missus, 49.
 — Niece, 40.
 — Tom Boy, 19.
 y By Littleton—br. f.—Auntie Hilda, 27.
 y —b. c.—Dragée, 25.
 y —b. c.—Optimism, 23.
 Llanarmon, 39.
 Llangeinor, 49.
 y By Llangibby—br. c.—Diavolezza, 28.
 y —ch. c.—Goldsleugh, 28.
 y —ch. f.—Killiney II., 28.
 y —ch. f.—Merry Margot, 5.
 y —ch. c.—Meschina, 22.
 y —ch. c.—Mounece, 28.
 y —ch. c.—Nuala, 17.
 y —b. c.—Parga, 25.
 y —ch. c.—Quadroon, 26.
 y —br. c.—Snoot, 28.
 y —br. c.—Strathvaich, 28.
 y —b. c.—Warrior Queen, 16.
 f By Llangwm—b. f.—Bayete, 38.
 f —b. c.—Cup of Assay, 46.
 y —b. f.—Dum Dum, 5.
 f —br. f.—Miss Unicorn, 26.
 y —br. c.—Needlecase, 5.
 y —b. c.—Persidora, 6.
 y —b. c.—Sunshot, 24.
 Loch a Deel, 17.
 y By Lochryan—ch. f.—Alice Where Art Thou, 17.
 y —b. c.—(Loch a Deel)—Gold Tit II., 17.
 y —ch. f.—Rosa Bonheur, 25.
 y —ch. c.—Sweet Coquette, 16.
 Lodomiric, 4.
 Lonely Lady, 50.
 y By Long Tom—b. c.—Bunch Grass, 5.
 y —b. c.—Cousin Betty, 27.
 y —ch. f.—Melting Tears, 27.
 y —br. f.—Navaho, 27.
 y —br. f.—Skivvy, 26.
 y —br. c.—Sweet One, 27.
 y —br. c.—Transfer, 27.
 y —br. c.—Tress, 27.
 Lord Annandale, 54.
 — Eminent, 35.
 2 By Lord Robbs—b. g.—Auntie Hilda, 38.
 Lottie Collins, 46.
 Lough Foyle, 40.
 Lovelorn, 19.
 Lovewood, 48.
 Loyalty, 54.
 Lucky Chance, 49.
 — Change, 19.
 Lucrezia, 2.
 Luscina, 37.
 Luxembourg, 49.
 Lydia, 30.
 Lyre, The, 43.
 Ma Belle, 19.
 f By Mackintosh—b. f.—Pendule, 52.
 MacIntosh, 40.
 Macon, 22.
 Maffioso, 36.
 Maggie Walsh, 37.
 Maidenwell, 9.
 Maiden Wrangler, 39.
 Malheur, 55.
 Malma, 9.
 Maloua, 26.
 Mandate, 37.
 Mandola, 36.
 Mangerton, 18.
 f By Marajax—ch. c.—Cyanin, 42.
 f —ch. f.—Lament, 42.
 f —ch. c.—Santessa, 41.
 f —ch. f.—Watersmeet, 42.
 Maranta, 31.
 Maravilla, 23.
 Marcigny, 39.
 y By Marco—b. c.—Diamantée, 25.
 y —br. f.—Dramatica, 6.
 y —ch. f.—(Rosey)—Foxrose, 16.
 y —ch. f.—Gallymawfry, 51.
 y —b. c.—Lady Linton, 26.
 y —c.—Mossdale, 26.
 y —ch. c.—Perjury, 4.
 y —ch. c.—Roman Singer, 25.
 f —ch. c.—Simony, 42.
 y —br. c.—Windbound, 39.
 Marco Fraser, 48.
 Marcolass, 44.
 y By Marcovil—ch. c.—Chaleureuxnetta, 24.
 y —b. f.—Fayre, 27.
 y —ch. c.—Flitters, 24.
 y —ch. c.—Grand Duchess, 6.
 f —b. f.—Grand Prix, 47.
 y —br. c.—Hampton Lass, 6.
 y —ch. c.—Lady Birdie, 4.
 y —b. f.—(Au Revoir)—Larkspur II., 22.
 f —ch. c.—Lisma, 47.
 f —ch. f.—Mrs. Lawrence, 33.
 y —b. f.—Ormelia, 6.
 y —ch. c.—(Macon)—Rancon, 22.
 y —ch. c.—Sacristine, 24.
 y —ch. f.—Spec, 6.
 y —b. c.—Vara, 6.
 Marie Blanche, 45.
 Mariel, 16.
 Marisco, 55.
 Maritana, 43.
 y By Marlow—b. c.—Miliolite, 55.
 Marseillaise, 42.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

y By Martagon—ch. f.—Belle of the Season, 24.
 y ———b. f.—Luscina, 27.
 y ———b. c.—Pretty Kittie, 25.
 y ———br. c.—Volley Fire, 24.
 f By Master Magpie—ch. f.—Augusta, 20.
 f ———ch. f.—Grey Face, 20.
 y ———ch. f.—Little Comrade, 16.
 v ———br. f.—Sainly Wit, 16.
 y ———b. f. (Two for Joy)—Usquebagh, 15.
 Master Mine, 54.
 ———Slender, 9.
 Marten, 3.
 f By Matchmaker—br. f.—Aemena, 52.
 y ———br. c.—First Violin, 22.
 y ———b. c.—Lacroma, 5.
 y ———b. c.—La Floride, 24.
 y ———b. f.—Maud Allan, 26.
 y ———b. f.—Orthonyx, 24.
 y ———b. c.—Queen Mab, 25.
 y ———br. c.—Reichsmark, 28.
 v ———b. c.—Rose Royal, 26.
 f ———b. f.—Rosy Tidings, 36.
 y ———gr. c.—Smudge, 5.
 Mathilde, 7.
 Maud Beatrice, 22.
 Maudeen, 28.
 f By Mauvezin—br. f.—Natia, 37.
 y By Mauvezin or Robert le Diable—b. f., dam by
 Zinfandel, 51.
 Maynard, 14.
 8 By Medicis—ch. m.—Bribe, 22.
 Medlicot, 42.
 Meg's Diversion, 42.
 y By Menander—f.—Empress May, 17.
 y ———b. c. (Mangerton)—Red Rebel, 18.
 Merecat, 52.
 Meresop, 33.
 f By Merry Jack—ch. f.—Amphletta, 37.
 Merry Match, 45.
 y By Merry Saint—ch. f.—Minting Maid, 17.
 Merry Shields, 45.
 Merrythought, 13.
 Mersey Bank, 12.
 Meteoros, 3.
 Mind the Step, 1.
 Mine d'Or, 22.
 Minnehaha, 33.
 Minnie Dee, 38.
 ———Orme, 36.
 y By Minoru—b. c.—Reveillé, 25.
 y By Minstead—b. f.—Ambuscade, 31.
 f ———b. c.—Clay Pigeon, 36.
 f ———b. c.—Mavourneen, 43.
 f ———b. c.—Pendant, 36.
 y ———b. f.—Queen's Highway, 10.
 Minsterley, 8.
 y By Mintagon—ch. c.—Lorgnette, 51.
 y ———b. f.—Santa Nonis, 25.
 Miramar, 42.
 Mirliton, 31.
 Miss Dalby, 31.
 ———East, 19.
 ———Flighty, 34.
 ———Florian, 34.
 ———Floss, 34.
 ———Lena Hill, 34.
 ———Militant, 8.
 ———Oro, 7.
 ———Phyllis, 52.
 ———Piccaninny, 34.
 ———Pinkie, 38.
 ———Puff, 1.
 ———Roberts, 44.
 ———Snooks, 47.
 ———Swank, 1.
 Mrs. Lawrence, 33.
 Misty Belle, 52.
 ———Law, 47.
 y By Mithra—br. f.—Agnes Beauclerc, 16.
 y ———b. f.—Justify, 15.
 y ———b. f.—Lady Lisle, 17.
 y ———c., dam by Simony II., 14.
 Mob, 54.
 Mochrum, 42.
 Molière, 35.
 Monar, 49.
 y By Monile—b. f., dam by General Symons, 14.
 y ———b. g.—Bridlepath, 15.
 Montreal, 54.

Monty, 1.
 Moore Reich, 13.
 Moor Hill, 9.
 Moortown II., 53.
 Mordkin, 9.
 y By Morena—b. c. (Ashworth)—Ashbud, 17.
 y ———f.—Coy Maiden, 35.
 f ———b. c.—Coy Maiden, 34.
 f ———b. c.—Frenchstone, 34.
 f ———f.—Miss Florian, 34.
 y By Morganatic—ch. f. (Wild Agnes)—Agnes Lowther, 6.
 y ———b. f.—Bodega, 15.
 5 ———b. m.—Chou Girl, 20.
 f ———b. c.—Clonee, 21.
 y ———b. c.—Gelignite, 24.
 y ———ch. c.—Icebound, 15.
 y ———ch. c.—Kecun, 14.
 v ———b. c.—Lady Foxrock, 17.
 y ———ch. f.—Martagora, 17.
 a ———b. m.—Naughty Nancy, 13.
 2 ———b. c.—Rightwell, 21.
 f By Morgendale—b. f.—Duvet, 52.
 f ———b. f.—Verte-grez, 52.
 Morning Glow, 48.
 Mother Haldane, 40.
 Mouche Bleue, 49.
 y By Mountain Apple—b. c.—Bacchante, 17.
 v ———b. f.—Miss Cobalt, 28.
 f ———ch. f.—Sterling Liz, 20.
 f ———b. c.—Sylvan Park, 21.
 Mountain Jewel, 43.
 Mouthpiece, 35.
 Muddle, 52.
 Muirhouse, 21.
 Munera, 30.
 Mute, 39.
 y By Myram—b. f.—Artist's Proof, 24.
 y ———b. or br. c.—Concert, 4.
 y ———b. or br. f.—Fire Ruby, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Miss Redford, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Mother Hubbard, 6.
 f ———b. f.—Munera, 30.
 y ———b. c.—Ravenscraek, 11.
 y ———br. g.—Signorina, 26.
 y ———b. c.—Stray Moments, 5.
 y ———b. c.—Winpole, 4.
 Mystery Play, 53.
 y By Nabot—gr. or ch. f.—War Lass, 4.
 f By Naledi—ch. f.—Lucky Change, 19.
 f ———br. f.—Punnet, 19.
 2 ———ch. c.—Punnet, 22.
 f ———b. f.—Sarclity, 19.
 f ———ch. c.—Shadow Dance II., 20.
 Nannyberry, 42.
 Nan Patterson, 32.
 Natal Rose, 12.
 Natia, 37.
 Naval Engineer, 55.
 Nazdar, 49.
 Neck Chain, 12.
 Nehushta, 37.
 y By Neil Gow—ch. c.—Aida, 26.
 y ———ch. f.—Frusquinglass, 27.
 f ———ch. c.—Jarita, 36.
 y ———f.—Peach, 26.
 y ———ch. c.—Princess Maleen, 26.
 Nemo, 13.
 Neuralgia, 12.
 Newminster II., 52.
 Northlight, 9.
 Nouveau Riche, 47.
 y By Nulli Secundus—br. f.—Balsham Princess, 4.
 f ———br. f.—Game All, 38.
 2 ———b. c.—Game Hen, 31.
 y ———br. c.—Irish Countess, 4.
 2 ———br. f.—Whelabout, 31.
 Nun Superior, 46.
 Nutbourne, 35.
 Nutpecker, 47.
 Nymphina, 44.
 y By O'Cullen—b. f.—Happy Child, 11.
 Oh Squeeze Her, 1.
 Oiseau Bleu, 47.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- Olga's Pride, 1.
 Olive, 20.
 Oliveback, 48.
 Oppidan, 9.
 Oppression, 7.
 y By Oppressor—ch. c.—Favourite Wink, 17.
 y ————br. c.—Moon Love, 16.
 y ————b. f.—Shevian, 19.
 y ————b. g.—Vocala, 16.
 Or, 47.
 Orange Girl, 42.
 y By Orby—ch. f., dam by Enthusiast, 16.
 y ————ch. f.—Maggie B., 30.
 Oread, 42.
 Origo, 53.
 Ormephs, 35.
 2 By Ormondale—ch. c.—Sandy Bar, 9.
 Orphelin, 53.
 Orsino, 48.
 Orsova, 44.
 6 By Orvieto—b. m.—Ceres, 40.
 Orvieto, 36.
 Oryx, 38.

 y By The Page, or Zria—b. c.—Gelee, 24.
 Pain's Hill, 2.
 Palmette, 29.
 y By Pam—ch. f.—Forest Flower, 30.
 y ————c.—Santa Kilda, 40.
 y ————br. f.—What, 17.
 y ————b. f.—What, 21.
 Pampas, 20.
 Panda, 55.
 Parade, 48.
 Parakitoe, 55.
 f By Parthian II.—gr. f.—Queen's Highway, 36.
 Paul Lamerie, 37.
 P.D.Q., 34.
 Pearlina, 34.
 Pendule, 52.
 Pennsylvania, 46.
 Penny Bridal, 39.
 Pennymuir, 2.
 Perdona, 44.
 Perfetta, 44.
 y By Pericles—b. c.—Caprice, 26.
 y ————b. c.—Carnata, 26.
 y ————f.—Fair Anna, 26.
 y ————br. c.—La Sortija, 26.
 y ————br. f.—Mons Meg, 28.
 y ————ch. f.—Queen's Bridge, 26.
 y By Perigord—b. c., dam by Australian Star, 28.
 y ————b. c.—French Penny, 55.
 y ————c.—La Torda, 28.
 y ————b. c.—(Dorstone)—Miss Roberts, 28.
 y ————br. c., dam by The Tartar, 36.
 Perimeter, 37.
 Perjury, 41.
 Permo, 1.
 Pernelle, 8.
 Persimmon's Pride, 50.
 Persism, 40.
 f By Phalaron—b. c.—Titania, 43.
 Philistia, 27.
 Piccaninny II., 13.
 Piccolino, 37.
 Picotte, 22.
 y By Picton—ch. f.—Highland Lassie, 25.
 y ————ch. f. (Picotte)—Javotte, 22.
 y ————br. f.—Mrs. Bowes, 27.
 y ————b. c.—Ste. Claire II., 26.
 y ————b. c.—Wise Saint, 14.
 Pietist, 51.
 Pietra, 48.
 Pilliwinkie, 48.
 Pintadeau, 48.
 Pioneeress, 34.
 Pipe of Pan, 14.
 y By Pipistrello—br. c.—Ballyglass, 23.
 y ————b. f.—Dame Swift, 28.
 y ————b. c.—Minnow, 4.
 y ————b. f.—Miss Floss, 34.
 y ————b. f. (Lady Florence)—Miss Floss, 35.
 y ————b. f.—Miss Unicorn, 27.
 y ————b. c.—My Last, 16.
 y ————c.—Pioneeress, 34.
 y ————b. f.—Rose Hackle, 15.
 y ————b. c.—Zeiff, 28.

 y By Pipistrello, or Farasi—br. f.—Gretna Green, 15.
 Plain Jane, 52.
 Polite Plunger, 51.
 Poysflora, 43.
 y By Polymelus—br. f.—Combine, 24.
 y ————br. g.—Bitter Pill, 36.
 y ————b. c.—Coo-ee, 42.
 y ————b. c.—Don's Birthday, 3.
 y ————ch. f.—Hungry Bird, 4.
 y ————br. c.—Margaret Ada, 4.
 y ————br. f.—Simonetta, 25.
 Pommard, 49.
 Popularity, 3.
 Porridge, 44.
 y By Portmarnock—br. f.—Solarena, 15.
 Port of Spain, 51.
 y By Poussin—ch. f., dam by Volodyovski, 51.
 Prairie Fire, 55.
 Oyster, 46.
 Praline, 21.
 y By Precursor—f.—Girl Graduate, 14.
 y ————b. f.—Royal Whim, 16.
 y ————b. c.—Sweet Thorn, 16.
 Prefect, 55.
 Preferment, 3.
 Pretty Kittie, 41.
 ————Pedigree, 41.
 5 By Pride—br. m.—Cheerful, 36.
 y ————ch. f.—Lady Melrose, 33.
 y ————b. f.—Star Diamond, 33.
 y ————b. f.—Sweet Marion, 33.
 y ————b. f.—Watchful, 33.
 y ————b. f.—Lady Majestic, 36.
 y By Primer—b. f., dam by Amphion, 5.
 y ————b. f. (First Dose)—Cocaine, 24.
 y ————ch. c.—Conventicle, 29.
 y ————b. f.—Fluke II., 25.
 y ————b. f.—Glass Court, 41.
 y ————b. f.—Hampton Agnes, 6.
 y ————b. f.—Minter, 27.
 y ————ch. g.—Pampas Grass, 29.
 y ————c.—Pop the Question, 24.
 y ————b. c.—Unprotected, 42.
 Primeval, 29.
 Primrose Dame, 47.
 Prince Edgar, 2, 13.
 y By Prince Olaf—b. c.—Lady Spencer, 5.
 Princess Sonia, 12.
 Prized, 7.
 Prize Gate, 2.
 y By Procope—b. c.—Yankee Duchess, 26.
 Prompter, 3.
 y By Prospector—ch. f.—Barbara, 17.
 y ————b. or br. c.—Bonafide, 14.
 y ————b. c.—Camille, 14.
 y ————br. c.—Czaritzza, 29.
 y ————b. f.—Cherry Blossom, 17.
 y ————b. f.—Choir Girl, 17.
 y ————b. c.—Cumoca, 28.
 y ————b. f.—First Awav, 17.
 y ————br. c.—Forest Dell, 21.
 y ————b. f.—Infinity, 17.
 y ————b. c.—Kylanna, 17.
 y ————b. f., dam by Lesterlin, 18.
 y ————b. c.—Musicwood, 16.
 y ————b. f.—Parakeet, 28.
 y ————b. f.—Sweet Hack, 17.
 y ————ch. c., dam by Turk's Cap, 17.
 y ————br. c.—Wild Lilly, 25.
 y By Prospector, or Cupbearer—f., dam by Enthusiast, 14.
 Protestant, 50.
 Punnet, 19.

 Quack, The, 3.
 Quair, 47.
 Quarrander, 9.
 Queen Elena, 7.
 ————Helena, 32.
 ————of Longford, 15.
 Quicksand, 33.
 Quick Sand, 40.

 Rackrent, 39.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- 1 By Radium—b. c.—(Crow Hill)—Cannie Lassie, 33.
 y ————ch. c.—Ena, 25.
 2 ————b. f.—Pietra, 48.
 y ————ch. c.—Sandpath, 27.
 y ————b. c.—Shy Missie, 26.
 Radway, 35.
 Rae, 46.
 Raeburn's Glass, 50.
 4 By The Raft—ch. f.—Fiddle Head, 13.
 3 ————b. g.—Grasshopper, 22.
 2 ————ch. f.—Miss Lena Hill, 34
 Rainoff, 28.
 Ramsgate, 50.
 Ransom, 12.
 Rapture, 56.
 Ravenscroak, 45.
 5 By Rays Cross—ch. g.—Cherry Blossom, 2.
 y ————ch. c.—Onyx, 18.
 Razel, 9.
 Reato, 52.
 Red Cape, 53
 ————Damsel, 13.
 ————Ribbons, 6.
 ————Sea, 46.
 Referendum II., 35.
 Reichsmark, 39.
 Research, 35.
 Resin, 11.
 Revolution, 1.
 Rialto, The, 55.
 Rifle Range, 55.
 Ring a Rosy, 16.
 Ringmer, 20.
 Risby, 33.
 Risely Moss, 36.
 Robert Essex, 50.
 ————Lee, 44.
 y By Robert le Diable—b. c. (Dorian)—Doro, 10.
 y ————br. f.—Green-spring, 29.
 y ————b. f.—My Sweetheart, 24.
 y ————br. c.—Water Nymph, 27.
 Roca, 15.
 Roche Noir, 37.
 Rock Crystal, 43.
 Rock-Fisher, 53.
 ————Garden, 41.
 y By Rodney—bl. f.—Conclusion, 26.
 2 ————b. f.—Corriemore, 48.
 Rohallion, 41.
 y By Roi Herode—ch. f.—Alphabet, 23.
 y ————gr. f.—Ethelfleda, 6.
 y ————ch. c.—Getto, 24.
 y ————gr. c.—Magnitude, 23.
 y ————gr. c.—Miss Donovan, 23.
 y ————ch. f. (Wendy Dear)—My Mimosa Maid, 21.
 y ————ch. c. (Herod's Heir)—Penance, 25.
 Romanesque, 5.
 Roman Lady, 52.
 2 By Romany—ch. g.—Raven's Queen, 21.
 Romilda, 37.
 Rondette, 34.
 f By Roquelaure—br. c.—Carnival, 42.
 y ————b. c.—May Fair, 10.
 y ————br. f.—Hay Presto, 29.
 f ————br. c.—Squint II., 33.
 Rosa Melton, 38.
 Rosavil, 55.
 Rosegreen, 37.
 Rosendal, 47.
 Rosey, 16.
 Roslin, 32.
 Rossleagh, 19.
 Royal Sym, 50.
 Roy Barker, 49.
 Ruard, The, 29.
 Rue Time, 43.
 Rumka, 11.
 Rush for Gold, 15.
 Sackcloth, 36.
 Sailor Collar, 41.
 y By Saintoin—b. c., dam by Ormathwaite, 31.
 y By St. Amant—ch. f.—Golden Hope, 27.
 2 ————ch. g.—Marsh Marigold, 52, 56.
 y ————br. f.—Merecat, 10.
 y ————b. f.—Northern Flight, 6.
 y By St. Amant—ch. c.—Pompeii, 26.
 y ————ch. f.—Queenlet, 26.
 y ————b. f.—Speckle Breast, 5.
 f ————b. c.—Speckle Breast, 42.
 y ————b. c.—Violent, 24.
 y By St. Angelo—b. f.—Duosanta, 10.
 y ————b. f.—Fairy Glass, 24.
 y ————ch. f. (Forecastle)—Lady Forfar, 28.
 St. Austle, 55, 55.
 St. Crispin, 49.
 St. Cuimin, 15.
 y By St. Denis—br. c.—Amalgamation, 3.
 y ————b. f.—Black Gal, 25.
 y ————b. f. (Veda)—Zendavesta, 24.
 St. Edgar, 45.
 y By St. Frusquin—br. f.—Balraze, 5.
 y ————b. c.—Maid of the Mist, 26.
 y ————ch. c.—Novantae, 25.
 y ————br. c.—Sleight, 3.
 y ————b. c.—Star of the Sea, 26.
 f ————br. c.—Sunday Closing, 40.
 y By St. Gris—b. c. (Gris de Lin)—Francesco, 17.
 3 ————b. g., dam by Mediceis, 11.
 y ————b. c.—Merry Stuart, 18.
 y ————br. g.—Quinine, 16.
 3 ————b. g.—Theatre Royal II., 20.
 St. Ives, 51.
 St. Loy, 10.
 y By St. Luke—ch. c. (Creston)—Full View, 17.
 f ————ch. f.—Germicide, 20.
 f ————ch. f.—Veritez, 20.
 Saintly Wit, 20.
 f By St. Martin—b. c.—Doubful, 40.
 y ————bl. c.—Gallenza, 26.
 f ————b. f.—Little Niece, 40.
 l ————b. c.—Nahant, 33.
 St. Minver, 25.
 y By St. Monans—b. c. (St. Cuimin)—Verdant Isle, 16.
 ————br. m.—Sylvia Craig, 20.
 y By St. Oswald—b. f. (Roca)—Rockey, 15.
 y ————b. f.—Lady Castle, 16.
 2 By St. Primus—b. f., dam by Lesterlin, 13.
 2 ————br. f.—Sweet Zephyr, 22.
 y By St. Serf—br. f.—Azores, 27.
 y ————br. c.—Faverolle, 6.
 y ————b. c.—Kentish Cherry, 25.
 y ————b. c.—Pensée Fugitive, 11.
 y ————br. c.—Royal Applause, 27.
 4 By St. Simonmini—br. g.—Highland Plaid, 12.
 f ————b. f.—Ladywood, 41.
 y ————b. c.—Miss Kettle, 24.
 y ————b. c.—Southern Belle, 23.
 St. Teilo, 49.
 y By St. Victor—ch. f.—Craigmaddie, 29.
 y By Sainty—b. c.—Gala Night, 16.
 Salamanca, 47.
 Sally Slap, 46.
 ————Wise, 52.
 Sampson, 29.
 Samson's Hill, 10.
 Sanctity, 19.
 Sand Glass, 9.
 Sandhopper, 3.
 Sandysike, 49.
 Sanglamore, 10.
 Sanhedrin, 37.
 y By Sans Souci II.—ch. f. (Mine d'Or)—Goldmine II., 22.
 Santee, 41.
 Santfreda, 41.
 y By Santoi—br. c.—Achray, 27.
 y ————br. f.—Action, 24.
 y ————b. f.—Aliena, 27.
 y ————b. c.—Aziz, 23.
 y ————ch. c.—Bethrothal, 24.
 y ————br. f.—Close-Reefed, 27.
 y ————br. f.—Curtain, 23.
 y ————ch. c.—Edwardine, 16.
 f ————ch. c.—Edwardine, 18.
 y ————br. g.—Fidra, 23.
 y ————ch. c.—Fotharta, 25.
 y ————b. f. (Toil)—Hard Tack, 14.
 y ————b. f.—Lady Desmond, 24.
 y ————ch. f.—Ma Chérie, 23.
 y ————b. c.—Santa Maura, 23.
 y ————f.—Sluice, 23.
 y ————bl. f.—Tarbrook II., 28.
 f ————b. f.—Vellassie, 33.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

- y By Santry—br. f.—Cydaria, 11.
 y ———b. c. (St. Minver)—St. Maby, 25.
 y ———b. f.—Symington Toll, 30.
 f ———b. c.—Symington Toll, 45.
 Sara Allgood, 14.
 Sarsfield, 2.
 Sarson, 56.
 f By Saxham—b. c.—Veldt Girl, 19.
 Saxmundham, 56.
 Scarlet, 39.
 Schomville, 21.
 Schwarmer, 56.
 Scorch, 56.
 Scotch Lassie, 2.
 Screamer, 48.
 Scrubwood, 41.
 Scutcher, 14.
 Sea Fairy, 52.
 Searchlight, 56.
 Seclusion II., 21.
 Sedately, 52.
 Sefton's Garb, 52.
 Seidlitz, 51.
 Seldom Right, 19.
 Seraphinic, 40.
 Sergoi, 35.
 Set Fair, 51.
 Shackerstone, 33.
 Shady Joe, 1.
 Shebeen II., 51.
 Shell, 45.
 Shelswell, 35.
 Sheboro, 9.
 Sherwood Lassie, 51.
 Shetland, 53.
 Shevian, 19.
 Shikaree, 13.
 Shino, 55.
 Shirley Maid, 12.
 Short Commons, 30.
 Shuna, 19.
 Silent Bird, 53.
 Silver Mountain, 1.
 ———Rod, 19.
 ———Thimble, 33.
 y By Silver Streak—br. c.—Volley, 29.
 Simon Rhu, 2.
 Simon's Income, 52.
 y By Simon Square—ch. c.—Float, 4.
 y ———ch. c.—Mirobelle, 5.
 y ———br. c.—Norty Gurl, 25.
 3 By Simontault—br. f.—Meanus, 18.
 Simony, 41.
 Simple Aveu, 46.
 Sir Abercorn, 56.
 y By Sir Archibald—b. f. (Archwise)—Girle, 24.
 y ———b. c. (Kinmount)—Manuka, 22.
 y ———ch. f.—Melba, 25.
 y ———br. c.—Mirk, 5.
 f ———ch. c.—Mona, 43.
 y ———br. f.—Slaun Lath, 6.
 f ———b. f.—Tops, 36.
 y ———ch. c. (Archway)—Trivia, 28.
 Sir Artagal, 30.
 Sir Claud, 33.
 y By Sir Edgar—ch. f.—Coiffure, 49.
 y ———c.—Follicule, 18.
 2 ———b. f.—Laverock, 21.
 y ———ch. f.—Olga, 16.
 6 ———br. m.—Pretty Alice, 20.
 y ———br. f.—Pretty Alice, 26.
 y ———br. f.—Span, 16.
 3 ———br. f., 2.
 y By Sir Harry—b. c.—Ashstead's Pride, 24.
 y ———ch. c.—Crundell Hill, 25.
 y ———ch. f.—Isabelle II., 13.
 y ———br. f.—Maid of Bedale, 24.
 y ———ch. f.—Tabouret, 6.
 9 By Sir Hugo—b. m.—Vaseline, 11.
 Sir Max, 35.
 Sir Thomas, 45.
 Sir Tristram, 45.
 Sister Lurley, 30.
 y By Skiograph—br. f.—Lady Kate, 25.
 Skylark, 1.
 Sleet, 42.
 Sleight, 46.
 Sly Lady, 32.
 Small Scotch, 13.
 Smara, 35.
 y By Smara, b. c.—Auntie Kits, 29.
 y ———b. c.—Katusha, 29.
 Smart Lady, 34.
 Solano, 7.
 Solibelle, 36.
 y By The Solicitor—br. f.—Knocknabreagh, 15.
 Soligena, 18.
 Solomon's Glory, 56.
 y By Sombro—ch. f.—Velotte, 25.
 Sondrio, 48.
 y By Songcraft—ch. f.—Margery Daw, 17.
 y ———ch. c.—Leonora, 29.
 Sour Plum, 3.
 Spades, 48.
 Spangled, 46.
 Sparkes, 48.
 Sparklet, 56.
 y By Spearmint—b. c.—Cheshire Cat, 4.
 f ———b. f.—Clague, 42.
 y ———b. c.—Cleragh, 25.
 y ———b. f. (Bird Cherry)—French Partridge, 6.
 y ———b. c.—Lady Hasty, 21.
 y ———b. f.—Queen Anne, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Rainproof, 4.
 y ———b. c.—Spring Chicken, 6.
 y ———b. c.—Violante, 26.
 Speckle Breast, 42.
 y By Speed—b. c.—Lily Shields, 14.
 y ———f.—Pilot Light, 27.
 y ———b. c.—Swanley, 5.
 Speedyfoot, 9.
 Speedy King, 56.
 Speron, 47.
 Spiteful, 36.
 2 By Spook—b. f.—Tricks, 22.
 Sporrán, 35.
 Sprightly, 49.
 Sprite, 56.
 Squeal, 13.
 Staccato, 9.
 Standard Bread, 11.
 Star Actress, 11.
 ———of Africa, 46.
 ———of Fortune, 49.
 Sterling Liz, 20.
 Stiff Neck, 51.
 Stir Up, 37.
 Stody, 50.
 Stormy Villa, 21.
 Streamlet, 39.
 f By Strickland—b. f.—Merry Shields, 45.
 Struy, 50.
 Studio, 51.
 y By Sturgeon—b. c.—Wise Maiden, 28.
 y ———b. c.—Fair Aspect, 28.
 6 By Succoth—b. m., dam by Hackler, 19.
 y ———br. c.—Kilmurry Maid, 18.
 y ———ch. f.—Merville, 18.
 y ———br. c.—Primrose Maid, 18.
 Sunday Boy, 33.
 Sundial, 2.
 Sundrella, 43.
 y By Sundridge—ch. f. (Lady Josephine)—Americus Girl, 23.
 y ———br. f.—Bitter Pill, 22.
 y ———b. c.—Ella Cordery, 5.
 y ———ch. f.—Marsovia, 3.
 2 ———ch. c.—Menu, 51.
 Sunkiss, 39.
 Sunspray, 49.
 Susa, 51.
 Sweet Hackness, 36.
 Sweetnule, 40.
 Sweet Sauce, 41.
 Swing, 13.
 ———Clear, 49.
 Swish, 49.
 Syvan Park, 21.
 y By Symington—br. c.—Altair, 23.
 y ———f.—Bouncing Bess, 23.
 y ———b. c.—Chaperon, 27.
 y ———b. f.—Cream o' th' Sky, 23.
 y ———b. c.—Dame d'Honneur, 27.
 y ———c.—First Over, 23.
 y ———b. f.—Focus, 27.
 y ———b. c.—Glimmerglass, 6.
 y ———b. f.—Maiden Wrangler, 28.
 y ———b. c.—Miss East, 27.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

y By Symington—b. c.—Miss Sligo, 23.
 y ———c.—Nydian, 23.
 y ———f.—Perea, 21.
 y ———b. f. (Symptoms)—Sister Angela, 6.
 y ———b. f., dam by Timothy, 28.
 y ———b. c.—Veneration II., 26.
 y ———b. f.—Viviane, 28.
 Symington Toll, 45.
 Symmetry, 1.
 Symptoms, 6.
 Syonora, 38.
 Sysonby, 50.

Tabouret, 47.
 Taglioni, 32.
 Talus, 30.
 Tamamass, 49.
 Tan, 51.
 Tangle, 52.
 Tar Brook II., 20.

y By Target—b. f.—Incubus, 16.
 Taslett, 3.
 y By Tasso—ch. c.—Lady Compton II., 30
 y By Tasso, or Best Man—b. f.—Sabrina, 23.
 Tasty Bit, 52.
 Teetotal, 37.
 Telegram, 50.
 Templeberry, 16.
 Theale, 30.
 Thraldom, 2.
 y By Thrush—b. c.—Abbots Anne, 30.
 y ———br. or bl. c.—Cruiskeen II., 6.
 y ———ch. c.—Glencairn Maid, 6.
 y ———b. f.—Matagon, 11.
 y ———ch. c.—Miss Lettice, 4.
 y ———b. f.—Runaway Match, 6.
 y ———b. f.—Theale, 30.

Tiger, 56.
 Tippecanoe, 9.
 2 By Tipperary Boy—br. f., dam by Red Prince II., 18.
 Tirythia, 4.
 Tobique, 49.
 To-day, 30.
 Toil, 14.
 Tolla, 36.
 Tom Firr, 3.
 Toogood, 33.
 Top o' th' Morn, 56.
 Topsail Yard, 30.
 Topsy Turvey, 3.
 Toremore, 20.
 Torfrida, 32.
 Torpenhow, 48.
 y By Torpoint—ch. f.—Clef d'Or, 22.
 3 ———ch. m.—Great Dame, 48
 y ———ch. c.—Lady Shields, 29.
 Torridon, 29.
 Tourmaline, 33.
 Towarda, 13.
 Transatlantic, 11.
 Trebizond, 56.
 y By Tredennis—b. c.—Callitris, 30.
 y ———br. f.—Capitulate, 28.
 y ———br. c.—Cassis, 27.
 y ———ch. f.—Golden Egg, 46.
 y ———ch. c.—Lusitania, 28.
 y ———b. f. (Ring a Rosy)—Ringmer, 16.
 y ———ch. f.—Soligena, 18.

Tredennis Boy, 30.
 Trenton Queen, 12.
 Trepidation, 7.
 Trilby, 53.
 Triolet, 7.
 Trombone, 38.
 Trouseau, 32.
 f By Troutbeck—br. c.—Mons Meg, 36
 Troutlet, 8.
 Tulliola, 31.
 y By Turbine—b. c.—Amerendian, 6
 y ———b. or br. c.—Cape Solitaire, 6.
 y ———b. c.—Seccotine, 27.
 Tweedledum, 1.
 Twinling, 46.
 Two for Joy, 15.
 Two i' th' Bush, 6.
 Tzigane, 47.

y By Ulpian—ch. c.—Affluence, 11.
 y ———br. c.—Ankles, 24.
 y ———br. c.—Athumta, 24.
 y ———br. c.—Crochet, 10.
 2 ———ch. f.—L'Ordinaire, 37.
 y ———br. c.—Merrybent, 25.
 y ———b. g.—Miss Midas, 20.
 y ———ch. c.—Verenza, 29.
 Umbria, 9.
 Uncle Dale, 50.
 2 By Uncle Mac—b. c.—Copesown, 20
 y ———gr. f.—Grey Hair, 23.
 4 By Uncle Sol—ch. g., dam by Royal Meath, 13.
 Up with the Lark, 56.

y By Valens—ch. f. (Lavish)—Cigale, 5.
 y ———b. c.—Wedding Gift, 27.
 Veda, 24.
 Veldt Girl, 19.
 y By Veles—b. f. (Shebeen II.)—Ballyhut, 51.
 2 ———ch. f.—Baronne, 44.
 y ———ch. f., dam by Matchmaker, 25.
 y ———b. c.—Orange Blossom, 4.
 y ———ch. f., dam by Zinfandel, 51.

Vellasse, 33.
 Venetian Mask, 19.
 Veritez, 20.
 Very Soon, 10.
 Viana, 44.
 Victagon, 42.
 Victory II., 22.
 Vicarla, 50.
 y By View Holloa—ch. c.—Fair Play, 17.
 Vino Veritas, 51.
 Virne, 8.
 Virritoot, 40.
 y By Vitez—ch. c.—Daisy, 18.
 y ———b. c.—Forest Dell, 17.
 3 ———b. g.—Lady Uncas II., 22.
 y ———ch. c.—Maida Vale, 16.
 y ———ch. f.—Miller's Daughter, 14.
 y ———ch. c.—Mudgee, 18.
 y ———b. c.—Sentinelle, 23.
 Viviane, 39.
 y By Volodyovski—c. (Rumka)—Grog, 11.
 y ———br. c.—Zarabanda, 22.

y By The Wag—ch. f.—Amphinome, 4.
 2 By Walmsgate—b. c.—Angy, 22.
 Wampum, 8.
 Ward Union, 1.
 Warily, 7.
 2 By Watercress—br. c.—Dartle, 9.
 2 ———b. c.—Miss Juvenal, 9.
 Watersmeet, 42.
 Wavelet's Joy, 17.
 y By Wavelet's Pride—br. f. (Wavelet's Joy)—Green
 Garters, 17.
 y ———br. f.—Jeanie Shields, 23.
 3 ———b. g.—Kyleanna, 20.
 y ———ch. c.—Lady Maude, 23.
 y ———b. f.—St. Antonia, 14.
 y ———ch. f.—Sterling Liz, 17.
 y ———ch. f.—Tar Brook II., 20.
 Wavelet's Prince, 1.
 Waveville, 14.
 f By Weathercock—b. f.—Mochrum, 42.
 Webben, 52.
 Wedgwood, 56.
 Wee Licht, 47.
 Weldam, 47.
 Well Done, 1.
 Wendouree, 42.
 Wendy Dear, 24.
 What, 21.
 f By Whipsnade—ch. c.—Ecume de Mer, 30.
 Whistling Duck, 31.
 y By White Eagle—b. f. (Maloua)—Byeway, 26.
 y ———ch. c. (Eilerslie)—Ella Macarthy, 4.
 f ———br. c.—Flame II., 51.
 y ———b. c. (Whitefield)—Noble Martha, 3.
 y ———ch. f. (Tirythia)—Tirade, 4.
 Whitefield, 3.
 White Horse, 56.

THE BLOODSTOCK BREEDERS' REVIEW.

y By The White Knight—b. f.—Kilconnell, 23.

y ———c.—Kilkenny Lass, 16.

y ———b. f.—Monaleen, 23.

y ———b. c.—St. Flora, 28.

y ———b. c.—Tilsit, 23.

White Olive, 9.

—Owl, 35.

Wild Agnes, 6.

—Celery, 33.

William Cope, 31.

f By William Rufus—ch. c.—Spiteful, 36.

y By William the Third—ch. g.—(The Ruard)—

Dorinda, 29.

y ———b. g.—(Billancourt)—Free and Easy, 29.

y ———b. f.—Glasalt, 10.

y ———ch. c.—Glass Jug, 51.

y ———ch. c.—Lady Chancellor, 24.

y ———ch. f.—Lady Melton, 25.

y ———ch. c.—Risby, 25.

l By Willonyx—b. c.—Full Cry, 42

Windswept, 33.

Winpole, 8.

Wisedame, 19.

Wise Ethel, 32.

Woolwich Arsenal, 35.

y By Wolf's Crag—b. f.—Bay Paragon, 25.

y ———b. c.—Easter Lily, 25.

y ———b. c.—Galinatias, 24.

y ———br. f.—Lady Mischief, 4.

y By Wolf's Crag—b. c.—Lady Villein, 4.

y ———b. c.—Lisma, 6.

y ———b. c.—Madge Ford, 27.

Wrong 'Un, 19.

y By Wuffy—b. f.—Awa' Lassie, 23.

l ———b. c.—(Cesare)—Catana, 33

y ———b. c.—Combe, 5.

l ———b. f.—Geoffros, 40.

y ———ch. c.—Go On, 23.

y ———b. c.—Greek Kalends, 5.

y ———b. c.—Lady Thea, 27.

y ———b. c.—Syonora, 5.

y ———c.—Vellassie, 23.

y By Yentoi—ch. c.—Chaff, 23.

y By Your Majesty—b. c.—Claque, 4.

y ———b. c.—(King Priam)—Tiberia, 5.

y By Yourshire—br. g.—Hard to Name, 14.

y By Zadkiel—br. c.—Shannon Lawn, 17.

Zadkielgate, 21.

Zero, 9.

y By Zinfandel—b. c.—Carbide, 51.

By Zria—ch. f.—Vandlebury, 33.

y By Zria, or The Page—b. c.—Beau Parc III., 24.

